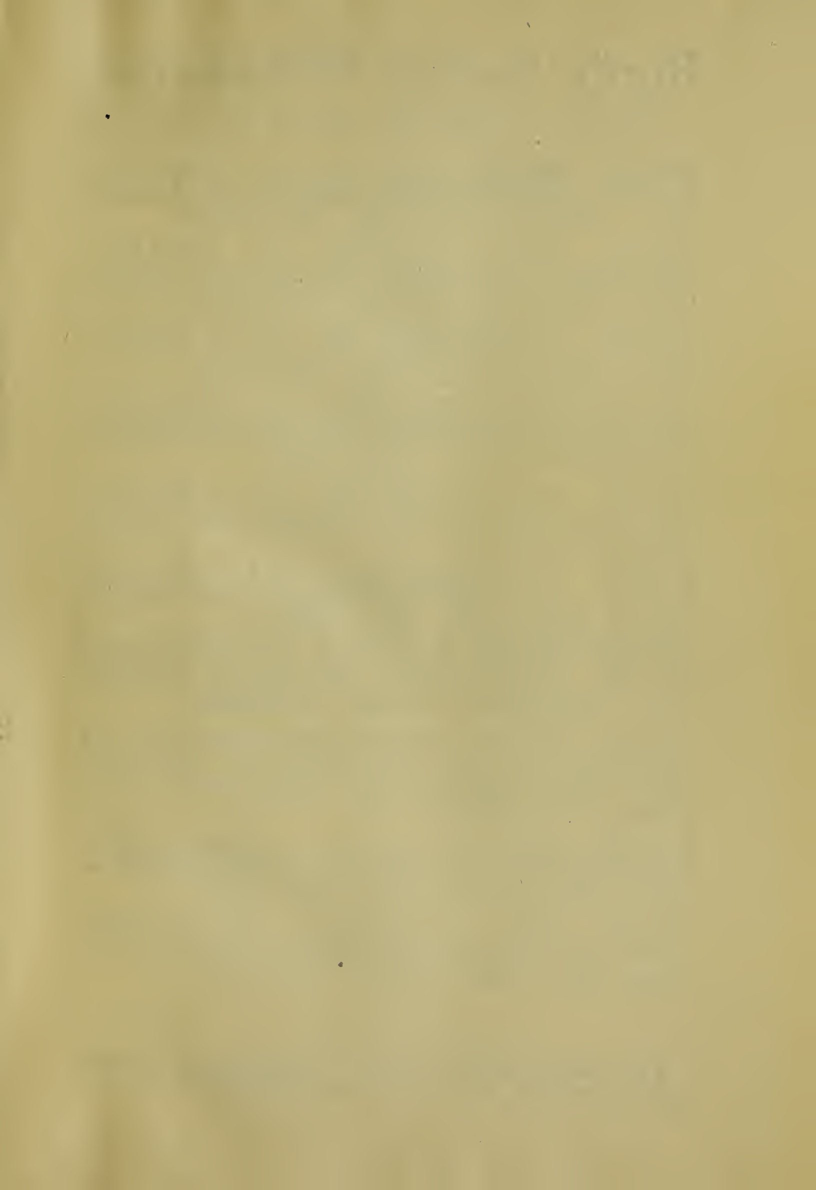










BURT'S
GERMAN-ENGLISH. DICTIONARY.

IN TWO PARTS.
GERMAN-ENGLISH. ENGLISH-GERMAN.

BY J. E. WESSELY.

REVISED, ALTERED, AND GREATLY ENLARGED
BY C. STOFFEL AND GEORGE PAYN,
ASSISTED BY
GEORG BERLIT.

BURT'S
Deutsch-Englisches und Englisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch.

In zwei Theilen

Von J. E. Wessely.

Durchgesehen, verbessert und bedeutend erweitert
Durch C. Stoffel und Georg Payn,
unter Mithilfe von
Georg Berlit.

A. L. BURT COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK.

Prefatory Notes.

1. A phonetic system of showing the pronunciation of English words has been introduced into the English-German part, of which a full explanation is given on pp. VII and VIII. For convenience in reference, a list of the signs used in this system is repeated at the foot of every page of the English-German part.

2. In the text of the German-English part pronunciation is only given in the case of such germanised words as are irregularly pronounced.—Long vowels are marked (thus: ā), and all German words are spaced off into syllables to show the points at which they may be divided in writing, an being placed after and above the syllable on which the accent rests in pronunciation. These are matters of great use and importance, and form a special feature of this work.

3. Phrases of either language are translated, whenever possible, by their equivalent (or nearest equivalent) phrase in the other, as well as (where necessary) by their literal meaning.

4. The plurals and genitives of German non-compound substantives are given in brackets in the text of the German-English part. Where the German noun remains unaltered in the genitive or plural, it is shewn by the sign –; while the sign 0 signifies that a plural form is either non-existent or seldom used. Ex. Geſprä'chigkeit, f. (–, 0), the genitive being the same as the nominative and a plural form non-existent. Such neuter verbs as are conjugated with „ſein", have (ſ) affixed to them, those conjugated at will with either „ſein" or „haben" are marked (ſ, h); the remaining, being conjugated with „haben" only, are not specially marked.

5. In the German-English part the new spelling is adopted, but the old is also given in all cases where any difficulty might be encountered in finding the word in the text.

Vorbemerkungen.

1. Für die Aussprache der englischen Wörter im englisch-deutschen Teile ist ein phonetisches System angewandt, das die Geltung der Laute möglichst genau wiederzugeben versucht. Näheres findet man in der Tabelle über die englische Aussprache S. VII und VIII. Ein Verzeichnis der bei diesem System angewandten Zeichen findet sich am Fuße jeder Seite des englisch-deutschen Teiles.

2. In dem Texte des deutsch-englischen Teiles ist eine vollständige Bezeichnung der Aussprache der deutschen Wörter nur ausnahmsweise hinzugefügt, besonders bei den Fremdwörtern mit einer von der deutschen abweichenden Aussprache. Lange Vokale sind bezeichnet (so: ā), ebenso in allen deutschen Wörtern der Hauptton durch ′. Die Trennung der Silben in den deutschen Wörtern des deutsch-englischen Teiles will dem englischen Leser für den schriftlichen Gebrauch des Deutschen dienen.

3. Der Wortschatz ist in beiden Teilen beträchtlich vermehrt worden, so daß man keine der wichtigeren Redensarten der Umgangs- und Schriftsprache, noch die wissenswerteren technischen Ausdrücke darin vermissen wird. Für die Aufnahme der mehr der Haus- und Familiensprache, sowie bestimmten Gesellschaftskreisen angehörigen Wörter und Wendungen, ist meist deren Verbreitung maßgebend gewesen; dasselbe gilt von der Berücksichtigung vulgärer und veralteter Ausdrücke.

4. Im deutsch-englischen Teile sind allen nicht-zusammengesetzten Substantiven die Formen des Genitiv Singular und des Nominativ Plural beigefügt worden, den zusammengesetzten nur dann, wenn sie in ihrer Flexion oder im Gebrauche des Plural von jenen abweichen. Bleibt das deutsche Substantiv im Genitiv oder Plural unverändert, so ist dies durch – bezeichnet, während 0 besagt, daß eine Pluralform ungebräuchlich ist oder selten vorkommt. Beisp.: Gesprä′chigkeit, f. (–, 0), das heißt: der Genitiv Singular dieses Wortes lautet wie der Nominativ und ein Plural ist nicht vorhanden.—Die neutralen Verba (v. n.), welche mit „sein" verbunden werden, sind durch (s) gekennzeichnet; wo diese Angabe fehlt, versteht sich die Verbindung mit „haben" von selbst; (h, s) bedeutet, daß beide Hilfszeitwörter zulässig sind.

5. Im Deutschen ist die neuere Rechtschreibung angewandt, die frühere aber in den Fällen berücksichtigt worden, wo die Auffindung der betreffenden Wörter Schwierigkeiten bereiten würde.

6. Das einem jeden Exemplare beigefügte Buchzeichen gestattet dem Leser, sich jederzeit aufs bequemste über die Bedeutung der Abkürzungen zu unterrichten.

Erklärung der Aussprachebezeichnung im englisch-deutschen Teile

I. Vokale in betonten Silben.

ā bezeichnet den Vokal im englischen *far*, oder in der ersten Silbe des norddeutschen **Vater**.
v bezeichnet den Vokal im englischen *but*; kommt etwa einem dunklen, deutschen **a** gleich.
æ bezeichnet den Vokal im englischen *man*; liegt zwischen **a** in **Mann** und **e** in **Bett**.
e bezeichnet den Vokal im englischen *pet*; kommt dem deutschen **e** in **Bett** sehr nahe.
əə bezeichnet den Vokal im englischen *fur*; am nächsten kommt etwa diesem Laut der Vokal im französischen **heure.**
i bezeichnet den Vokal im englischen *sit*; norddeutsches **i** in **bitten.**
ī bezeichnet den Vokal im englischen *feel*; deutsches **ie** in **Bier** mit nachklingendem **j.**
o bezeichnet den Vokal im englischen *not*; kommt dem deutschen **o** in **Roß** sehr nahe.
ô bezeichnet den Vokal im englischen *all*; nahe steht der Vokal im französischen **mort.**
u bezeichnet den Vokal im englischen *put*; etwas kürzer als das deutsche **u** in **Buch.**
ū bezeichnet den Vokal im englischen *rule*; deutsches **u** in **Bube** mit deutschem **w** als Nachklang.

II. Vokale in unbetonten Silben.

ə bezeichnet den Vokal in der zweiten Silbe des englischen *porous*; gleicht dem Laut des tonlosen **e** im deutschen **hatte.**
ĕ bezeichnet den Vokal in der zweiten Silbe des englischen *happy*; ein tonloses, dem **e** sich näherndes **i.**
ŏ bezeichnet den Vokal in der ersten Silbe des englischen *omit*; ein stark verkürztes, geschlossenes deutsches **o.**

III. Diphthonge.

ai bezeichnet den Diphthong im englischen *line*; der Diphthong im deutschen **Leine** ist ihm ziemlich gleich.
au bezeichnet den Diphthong im englischen *mouse*; der Diphthong im deutschen **Maus** ist nicht ganz derselbe, aber weicht im ersten Elemente ziemlich stark ab.
ēi bezeichnet den Diphthong im englischen *hate*; halblanges deutsches **e** mit flüchtig nachklingendem **i.**
eə bezeichnet den Diphthong im englischen *air*; deutsches **e** oder **ä** mit nachklingendem *ə* (s. oben).
ōu bezeichnet den Diphthong im englischen *go*; halblanges deutsches **o** mit flüchtig nachklingendem **w.**
oi bezeichnet den Diphthong im englischen *boy*; klingt wie bühnendeutsches **äu** in **Bäume.**

IV. Konsonanten.

s bezeichnet den anlautenden Konsonanten im englischen *so*; klingt wie das **ß** im deutschen **reißen.**
z bezeichnet den anlautenden Konsonanten im englischen *zone*; klingt wie anlautendes **s** im deutschen **Sohn.**
š bezeichnet den anlautenden Konsonanten im englischen *ship*; ziemlich gleich dem deutschen **sch** in **Schiff.**
ž bezeichnet den inlautenden Konsonanten im englischen *vision*; ziemlich gleich dem französischen **J** in **Jour.**
th bezeichnet den anlautenden Konsonanten im englischen *three.*
dh bezeichnet den anlautenden Konsonanten im englischen *than.*
ŋ bezeichnet den auslautenden einfachen Konsonanten im englischen *ring*, der gewöhnlich mit *ng* bezeichnet wird.
w bezeichnet den anlautenden Konsonanten im englischen *we*; ein Halbvokal, der einem flüchtigen deutschen **u** ähnlich ist.
v bezeichnet den anlautenden Konsonanten im englischen *vine*; klingt wie das norddeutsche **w** in **wie.**

r bezeichnet den anlautenden Konsonanten im englischen *ring;* der Laut ist schwächer als das deutsche Zungen-r. Orthographisches *r* verstummt nahezu oder ganz in der südenglischen Aussprache im Auslaut und vor anderen Konsonanten. Auslautendes orthographisches *r* ist aber deutlich zu sprechen vor antretender vokalischer Endung oder vokalisch anlautendem Worte.

Die übrigen Konsonanten lauten wie im Deutschen.

Die Tonsilbe eines Wortes ist am Ende mit ′ bezeichnet.

Abbreviations.

Abkürzungen.

a. = adjective, Adjektiv.
adv. = adverb, Adverbium.
Am. = Americanism, Amerikanismus.
Anat. = anatomy, Anatomie.
Ar. = arithmetic, Arithmetik.
Arch. = architecture, Architektur.
art. = article, Geschlechtswort.
Astr. = astronomy, Astronomie.
Bibl. = biblical, Bibelsprache.
Bot. = botany, Botanik.
c. = conjunction, Konjunktion.
Chem. = chemistry, Chemie.
Com. = commerce, Handel.
f. = feminine, weiblich.
fam. = familiarly, in der Umgangssprache.
fig. = figuratively, bildlich, figürlich.
frz. = französische Aussprache.
Geog. = geography, Geographie.
Geom. = geometry, Geometrie.
Gram. = grammar, Grammatik.
(h) conjugated with „haben", mit „haben" konjugiert.
Her. = heraldry, Heraldik.
Hort. = horticulture, Gartenbau.
Hunt. = hunting, Jägerausdruck.
i. = interjection, Interjektion.
in Zus. = in Zusammensetzungen, in compound words.
jest. = jestingly, scherzhaft.
Jur. = jurisprudence, Jurisprudenz.
Lat. = Latin, lateinisch.
Law = law term, juristischer Ausdruck.
Log. = logic, Logik.
m. = masculine, männlich.
Mar. = marine, Seewesen.
Math. = mathematics, Mathematik.
Med. = medicine, Medizin.
Mil. = military term, Kriegsausdruck.
Mus. = music, Musik.
n. = neuter, sächlich.
Nav. = navigation, Schiffahrt.
obs. = obsolete, veraltet.
Opt. = optics, Optik.
p. = participle, Partizip.
pers. = personal, von Personen.
Phot. = photography, Photographie.
Phys. = physics, Physik.
pl. = plural, Plural.
pn. = pronoun, Pronomen.
poet. = poetical, dichterisch.
pr. = preposition, Präposition.
Print. = printing, Typographie.
prov., provinc. = provincial, dialektisch.
Prov. = proverb, Sprichwort.
Rail. = railways, Eisenbahnen.
s. = substantive, Hauptwort.
s. = siehe, see.
(s) conjugated with „sein", mit „sein" konjugiert.
sing. = singular, Singular.
slang = slang term, burschikoser Ausdruck.
Surg. = surgery, Chirurgie.
Theat., Theatr. = theatrical, Bühnenausdruck.
u. = und, and.
v. a. = verb active, transitives Zeitwort.
v. imp. = verb impersonal, unpersönliches Zeitwort.
v. ir. = verb irregular, unregelmäßiges Zeitwort.
v. n. = verb neuter, intransitives Zeitwort.
v. refl. = verb reflective, reflexives Zeitwort.
v. reg. = verb regular, regelmäßiges Zeitwort.
vulg. = vulgarly, volkstümlich.

Throughout the Dictionary the *tilde* (~) stands for the main word at the beginning of each separate article. This does not apply to the mode of showing German genitives and plurals, for which, as well as the sign 0, see page V.

Before flexional endings and suffixes, and in compounds, the sign – replaces the main word; *e. g.* **gelb**, adj., **–lich**, adj. & adv., **A'bend: –mahl**, n., etc.

The various equivalents in one language for the corresponding different meanings of a given word in the other, are separated by the sign ||.

Das Zeichen ~ ersetzt das Stichwort an der Spitze des betreffenden Artikels. Dies gilt nicht für die Bezeichnung des Genitiv Singular und des Plurals deutscher Wörter. Hierüber, sowie über das Zeichen 0, vergleiche man S. VI.

Vor Flexions- und Ableitungsendungen und in Zusammensetzungen steht das Zeichen – an der Stelle des Stichworts, z. B. **useful**, adj., **–ly**, adv.

Das Zeichen || dient dazu, die deutschen, bez. englischen Äquivalente für die verschiedenen Bedeutungen eines englischen, bez. deutschen Wortes voneinander zu trennen.

GERMAN AND ENGLISH.

A.

Aal, m. (–[e]s, –e) eel.
Aal'fang, m. eel-catching.
aal'för mig, a. eel-shaped.
Aar, m. (–[e]s u. –en, –e u. –en) eagle.
Aas, n. (–ses, Ä'ser) carcass, carrion || (Köder) bait, lure.
Aas: –flie ge, f. carrion-fly || –gei er, m. [carrion-kite.
aa'sig, a. cadaverous, foul.
ab, adv. off || down || away from || ~ und zu, off and on, from time to time || to and fro || occasionally || auf und ~, up and down || Hut ~! hats off!
ab'än dern, v. a. to alter, to change.
Ab'än de rung, f. (–, –en) alteration || change, variation.
ab'äng sti gen, (sich) ~, v. refl. to worry oneself, to be anxious and worried.
Ab'äng sti gung, f. (–, en) anxiety, fretting.
ab'ar bei ten, v. a. to work off || (sich) ~, v. refl. to overwork oneself.
ab'är gern, v. a. to wear out one's patience, to drive one frantic || (sich) ~, v. refl. to feel very vexed.
Ab'art, f. (–, –en) variety || degenerate species.
ab'ar ten, v. n. (s) to vary || to degenerate.
ab'äs ten, v. a. to poll (trees), to lop off.
ab'bal gen, v. a. to skin, to flay || (sich) ~, v. refl. to weary oneself || to tire out by wrestling.
Ab'bau, m. (–[e]s, 0) abandoned mine.
ab'bau en, v. a. to demolish || to complete (a building) || to abandon (a mine).
ab'bee ren, v. a. to strip of berries.
ab'be hal ten, v. a. ir. den Hut ~, to remain [uncovered.
ab'bei ßen, v. a. ir. to bite off.
ab'bei zen, v. a. to remove by caustics || (Häute) to macerate. [a share in.
ab'be kom men, v. a. ir. to partake of, to get
ab'be ru fen, v. a. ir. to call back, to recall.
Ab'be ru fung, f. (–, –en) recall. [order.
ab'be stel len, v. a. to countermand, to counter-
ab'bet teln, v. a. to beg (a thing) of (one).
ab'be zah len, v. a. to pay off, to pay up.
ab'bie gen, v. a. & n. ir. (s) to bend off || to turn off.
Ab'bild, n. (–[e]s, –er) copy, image, likeness.
ab'bil den, v. a. to copy, to portray, to delineate || nach dem Leben ~, to draw from the life.
Ab'bil dung, f. (–, –en) representation, copy.
ab'bin den, v. a. ir. to unbind, to untie.
Ab'bit te, f. (–, –en) apology || deprecation || ~ leisten, ~ thun, to beg pardon.
ab'bit ten, v. a. ir. to beg pardon for, to apologize for || to deprecate. [retreat).
ab'bla sen, v. a. ir. to blow off || to sound (a
ab'blas sen, v. n. (s) to grow pale, to pale, to lose colour.
ab'blät tern, v. a. to strip of leaves.
ab'blei chen, v. n. (s) to fade, to lose colour.
ab'blit zen, v. n. (s) to miss fire. [wither.
ab'blü hen, v. n. (h, s) to cease flowering || to
ab'bor gen, v. a. to borrow of *or* from.
ab'bre chen, v. a. ir. to break off, to pluck off || to break down, to pull down (Häuser rc.) || kurz ~, to cut short || ~, v. n. ir. to break off, to leave off || to drop a subject.
ab'bren nen, v. a. ir. to burn off (away, down) || (Feuerwerk) to let off || (Kanone) to discharge || ~, v. n. ir. (s) to be burnt down || to lose one's property by fire || (von Gewehren) to go off.
Ab bre vi a tur', f. (–, –en) abbreviation.
ab'brin gen, v. a. ir. to dissuade || to divert from. [crumble away.
ab'bröckeln (–bröck eln), v. a. & n. (s) to
Ab'bruch, m. (–[e]s, –brü che) breaking off || damage, injury, detriment || ~ thun, to hurt, to damage, to prejudice || sich ~ thun, to deprive oneself of.
ab'brü hen, v. a. to scald.
ab'bür sten, v. a. to brush off, to brush.
ab'bü ßen, v. a. to atone for.
Abc', n. (–, 0) abc, alphabet || nach dem ~, alphabetically.
Abc': –buch, n. spelling-book, primer || –schü ler, –schütz, m. abecedarian.
ab'da chen, v. a. to unroof || to slope. [cis.
Ab'da chung, f. (–, –en) slope, descent || gla-
ab'däm men, v. a. to dam up || to embank.
ab'damp fen, v. a. & n. (s) to evaporate || to be entirely evaporated.
ab'dan ken, v. a. to dismiss (from service), to discharge, to discard || ~, v. n. to resign, to abdicate. [charge || abdication.
Ab'dan kung, f. (–, –en) dismissal, dis-
ab'dar ben, v. refl. to pinch oneself of.
ab'decken (–deck en), v. a. to uncover || to unroof || to flay || (den Tisch) to remove the cloth, to clear away.
Ab'decker (–deck er), m. (–s, –) knacker. [yard.
Ab decke rei' (–deck e rei), f. (–, –en) knacker's
Ab de rit', m. (–en, –en) Abderite, Gothamite.
Ab de ri'ten streich, m. piece of folly.
ab'die nen, v. a. to pay off by service, to serve for a debt.

ab'din gen, v. a. ir. to cheapen, to abate.
ab'dis pu tie ren, v. a. to argue (one) out of (a thing).
ab'dor ren, v. n. (ſ) to dry up, to wither.
ab'drän gen, v. a. to force (one) away || to exact (a thing) from.
ab'drech ſeln, v. a. to turn off.
ab'drē hen, v. a. to twist off.
ab'dre ſchen, v. a. ir. to thrash (grain) partly || to thrash soundly || to wear (a subject) threadbare.
ab'drin gen, v. a. ir. to extort from.
Ab'druck, m. (–[e]s, –drücke, –drük ke) impression || copy || mark. [to print off.
ab'drucken (–druk ken), v. a. to take a copy,
ab'drücken (–drük ken), v. a. to press *or* squeeze off || to extort || (losſchießen) to pull the trigger, to fire.
A'bend, m. (–s, –e) evening, night || (Himmelsgegend) West || geſtern ~, last night || heute ~, to-night.
A'bend: –an dacht, f. evening-prayers, pl. || –blatt, n. evening paper || –brōt, n. supper || –däm me rung, f. twilight, dusk, gloaming || –eſ ſen, n. supper || –ge ſell ſchaft, f. evening party || –küh le, f. evening breeze || –land, n. West, Occident.
ā'bend län diſch, a. western, occidental.
ā'bend lich, a. evening . . . || western.
A'bend: –māhl, n. supper || das heilige ~, the Lord's Supper || das ~ empfangen, to take the Communion || –māhls gaſt, m. communicant || –māhl zeit, f. evening-meal, supper || –rōt, n., –rō te, f. sunset glow.
ā'bends, adv. in the evening.
A'bend: –ſē gen, m. evening prayers, pl. || –ſon ne, f. setting sun || –ſtänd chen, n. serenade || –ſtern, m. evening star, Hesperus || –tau, m. evening dew || –völ ker, pl. Western nations, pl. || –wind, m. evening breeze || –zeit, f. eventide, evening.
A'ben teu er, n. (–s, –) adventure.
A'ben teu er in, f. (–, –nen) adventurous woman.
ā'ben teu er lich, a. adventurous || strange.
A'ben teu er lich keit, f. (–, –en) adventurousness || oddity.
A'ben teu rer, m. (–s, –) adventurer.
ā'ber, c. but || ~ doch, but yet || ~, adv. again || however.
A'ber glau be, m. (–ns, 0) superstition.
ā'ber gläu big, ā'ber gläu biſch, a. superstitious.
ab'er ken nen, v. a. ir. to deprive of *or* disallow, by legal verdict.
ā'ber mā lig, a. reiterated, repeated.
ā'ber māls, adv. again, once more.
ab'ern ten, v. a. to reap (a field).
A'ber witz, m. (–es, 0) conceit || craziness.
ā'ber wit zig, a. conceited || crazy.
ab'eſch ern (ſich), v. refl. to wear oneself out, to get out of breath. [done eating.
ab'eſ ſen, v. a. & n. ir. to eat off || to have
ab'fāh ren, v. a. ir. to cart away || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to depart, to start, to leave || (*vulg.* ſterben) to die. [ting out.
Ab'fāhrt, f. (–, –en) departure, start || set-
Ab'fall, m. (–[e]s, –fälle) fall || offal, refuse || apostasy || revolt || decline || declivity, slope.

ab'fal len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fall off || to slope || to desert || to apostatise || (*fig.*) to decrease || to lose flesh.
ab'fäl lig, a. sloping || (Kritik) adverse.
ab'fan gen, v. a. ir. to catch, to snatch from.
ab'fär ben, v. n. to lose colour, to come off (of colours).
ab'fā ſern, v. a. to unravel || (Bohnen) to string. [arrest.
ab'faſ ſen, v. a. to compose, to draw up || to
Ab'faſ ſung, f. (–, –en) composing, wording.
ab'fau len, v. n. (ſ) to rot off.
ab'fē gen, v. a. to wipe, to sweep (off).
ab'fei len, v. a. to file off.
ab'fer ti gen, v. a. to despatch, to send off || kurz ~, to snub, to set down.
Ab'fer ti gung, f. (–, –en) despatch, expedition || snub, set-down.
Ab'fer ti gungs ſchein, m. (*Com.*) permit.
ab'feu ern, v. a. to fire off, to discharge.
ab'fin den, v. a. ir. to satisfy || ſich ~ (mit einem), v. refl. ir. to come to terms with a person. [promise.
Ab'fin dung, f. (–, –en) satisfaction || com-
Ab'fin dungs ſum me, f. indemnity, sum compromised for.
ab'fi ſchen, v. a. to fish out, to clear (a pond) by fishing || to trick (one) out of (a thing).
ab'fla chen, v. a. to level, to slope.
ab'flei ſchen, v. a. to flesh, to scrape (a bone).
ab'flie ßen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to flow off. [river).
ab'flö ßen, v. a. to float (a raft) down (the
Ab'fluß, m. (–fluſ ſes, –flüſ ſe) flowing off || gutter, drain.
ab'for dern, v. a. to call away || to demand.
Ab'for de rung, f. (–, –en) demand || calling off.
ab'for men, v. a. to model, to mould.
ab'frā gen, v. a. to inquire of, to get (a thing) out of (one).
ab'freſ ſen, v. a. ir. to eat off || to crop.
ab'frie ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be frozen off, to be frostbitten. [carriage, cartage.
Ab'fūhr, f. (–, –en) removal by carriage,
ab'füh ren, v. a. to carry away, to convey || (*Med.*) to purge || (Schuld) to discharge.
ab'füh rend, a. (*Med.*) aperient.
Ab'füh rung, f. (–, –en) carrying off || purge.
Ab'füh rungs mit tel, n. purgative.
ab'fül len, v. a. to decant, to bottle.
ab'füt tern, v. a. to feed, to give provender.
Ab'füt te rung, f. (–, –en) feeding.
Ab'gā be, f. (–, en) delivery || tax, duty || –n, pl. fees, pl.
Ab'gang, m. (–[e]s, –gän ge) departure || loss, waste || (*Com.*) deficiency, tare || (*fig.*) death || diminution || (von Waren) sale.
Ab'gangs prü fung, f. final examination.
ab'gā ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to cease fermenting.
ab'gē ben, v. a. ir. to deliver (up) || to give || (Wechſel) to draw || to furnish, to make || ſich mit etwas ~, to meddle with a thing || ſich mit einem ~, to associate with one.
ab'ge braucht, a. worn out.
ab'ge bro chen, a. broken off || abrupt.
ab'ge dro ſchen, p. & a. trite, hackneyed.
ab'ge feimt, a. cunning.
ab'ge grif fen, p. & a. well-thumbed.
ab'gē hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go off, to depart || to

find purchasers || to leave, to start, to sail || to be deficient || mit Tode ~, to depart this life.
ab'ge lēbt, a. decrepit.
Ab'ge lēbt heit, f. (–, 0) decrepitude.
ab'ge lē gen, a. remote, distant.
Ab'ge lē gen heit, f. (–, 0) distance, remoteness.
ab'ge macht, a. settled || ~! done! agreed!
ab'ge mes sen, a. measured || formal.
Ab'ge mes sen heit, f. (–, 0) exactness || formality.
ab'ge neigt, a. disinclined.
Ab'ge neigt heit, f. (–, 0) disinclination, aversion.
ab'ge nutzt, a. worn out, used up || threadbare.
Ab'ge ord ne te(r), m. (–n, –n) deputy, representative.
Ab'ge ord ne ten haus, n., Ab'ge ord ne ten-kam mer, f. House of Commons || *(Am.)* House of Assembly.
ab'ger ben, v. a. to tan off || to beat.
ab'ge rech net, p. not counting, exclusive (of), deducting.
ab'ge ris sen, p. & a. torn off || ragged || *(fig.)* abrupt.
ab'ge sagt, a. declared, sworn.
Ab'ge san dte(r), m. (–n, –n) messenger || ambassador, delegate.
ab'ge schie den, a. separate || retired || deceased.
Ab'ge schie den heit, f. (–, 0) seclusion, solitude.
ab'ge schlif fen, a. *(fig.)* polished, refined.
ab'ge schmackt, a. tasteless || foolish, absurd.
Ab'ge schmackt heit, f. (–, –en) absurdity.
ab'ge sē hen, p. ~ von, apart from.
ab'ge spannt, a. *(fig.)* weakened, unstrung.
ab'ge stan den, p. & a. stale, flat.
ab'ge stor ben, a. deceased, dead.
ab'ge stumpft, a. blunted || *(fig.)* dull.
Ab'ge stumpft heit, f. (–, 0) dulness.
ab'ge thān, a. done with, settled || despatched.
ab'ge trā gen, a. (Kleider) threadbare, worn out.
ab'ge win nen, v. a. ir. to win from || Geschmack ~, to get a taste for.
ab'ge wöh nen, v. a. to disaccustom, to wean from || sich etwas ~, v. r. to break oneself of a habit.
ab'gie ßen, v. a. ir. to pour off, to decant.
Ab'glanz, m. (–es, 0) reflection, image.
ab'glät ten, v. a. to smooth.
ab'glei ten, v. n. ir. (s) to glide off, to slip from.
Ab'gott, m. (–[e]s, –göt ter) idol.
Ab'göt te rei, f. (–, 0) idolatry.
ab'göt tisch, a. idolatrous.
Ab'gotts schlan ge, f. anaconda.
ab'grā ben, v. a. ir. to dig away, to remove by digging.
ab'grā men (sich), v. refl. to pine away.
ab'grā sen, v. a. to graze.
ab'gren zen, v. a. to mark off.
Ab'grund, m. (–[e]s, –gründe) abyss || precipice.
ab'gucken (–guk ken), v. a. to learn through observation, to watch surreptitiously.
Ab'guß, m. (–gus ses, –güs se) cast, copy.
ab'hacken (–hak ken), v. a. to chop off.
ab'hā keln, ab'hā ken, v. a. to unhook.
ab'hal ten, v. a. ir. to detain || to prevent || to keep off || (Versammlung) to hold.
Ab'hal tung, f. (–, –en) detention, prevention, hindrance || (einer Versammlung) holding.
ab'han deln, v. a. to purchase || to abate || to discuss, to treat of.
ab han'den, ab'han den, adv. not at hand || ~ kommen, to be missing, to get lost.
Ab'hand lung, f. (–, –en) treatise, paper.
Ab'hang, m. (–[e]s, –hän ge) declivity, slope.
ab'han gen, v. n. ir. to hang down || to depend.
ab'hän gen, v. a. to take down.
ab'hän gig, a. sloping || dependent.
Ab'hän gig keit, f. (–, 0) dependence.
ab'här men (sich), v. refl. to pine away, to grieve.
ab'här ten, v. a. to harden || *(fig.)* to indurate || (sich) ~, v. refl. to inure oneself to.
Ab'här tung, f. (–, –en) hardening || obduracy.
ab'has peln, v. a. to reel off.
ab'hau en, v. a. ir. to hew off.
ab'häu ten, v. a. to skin.
ab'hē ben, v. a. ir. to lift off, to take off || (Karten) to cut || (sich) ~, to stand out (against).
ab'hei len, v. n. (s) to heal completely.
ab'hel fen, v. a. ir. to help down || to remedy, to redress.
ab'her zen, v. a. to hug and kiss.
ab'het zen, v. a. to hunt to death || to harass.
Ab'hil fe, f. (–, 0) redress, remedy.
ab'hō beln, v. a. to plane (off).
ab'hold, a. disinclined, averse.
ab'hō len, v. a. to fetch, to go for, to call for || (vom Bahnhof) to meet || ~ lassen, to send for.
ab'hol zen, v. a. to clear a wood.
ab'hō ren, v. a. to overhear || (Zeugen) to examine, to question.
Ab'hül fe, s. Abhilfe.
ab'hül sen, v. a. to shell (peas, &c.).
ab'ir ren, v. n. (s) to lose one's way, to go astray.
Ab'ir rung, f. (–, –en) deviation, aberration.
A bi tu ri ent', m. (–en, –en) pupil entering for Highschool examinations entitling him to enter the University.
ab'jā gen, v. a. to rescue from || to retrieve || to founder (a horse).
ab'kan ten, v. a. to bevel, to round off, to trim (the edges of).
ab'kan zeln, v. a. *(fig.)* to rebuke.
ab'kar gen, v. a. to pinch, to stint.
ab'kar ten, v. a. to concert, to plot || eine abgekartete Sache, a got-up affair.
ab'kau en, v. a. to bite (one's nails) || to champ (the bit).
ab'kau fen, v. a. to buy from.
Ab'kēhr, f. (–, 0) alienation, backsliding || aversion.
ab'kēh ren, v. a. to turn off, to avert || to sweep off.
ab'klā ren, v. a. to clarify, to clear.
Ab'klatsch, m. (–es, –e) stereotype plate || *(fig.)* cast, impression.
ab'klat schen, v. a. to stereotype || to strike off || to slap.
ab'klau ben, v. a. to pick off, to pluck off.
ab'klop fen, v. a. to beat (off).
ab'knab bern, v. a. to nibble off.
ab'knal len, v. a. to fire (a gun) || ~, v. n. (s) to go off with a bang.
ab'knau peln, v. a. to pick (off), to gnaw.
ab'knei fen, v. a. ir. to pinch (off), to nip (off).
ab'knicken (–knik ken), v. a. to break off, to snap off.
ab'knöp fen, v. a. to unbutton.
ab'knub bern, v. a. to nibble off.
ab'knüp fen, v. a. to loosen, to untie.
ab'ko chen, v. a. to boil, to decoct.
Ab'ko chung, f. (–, –en) decoction.

ab'kom man die ren, v. a. to countermand, to counterorder.
ab'kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to get off, to deviate || to fall into disuse || ~ können, not to be wanted.
Ab'kom men, n. (–s, –) agreement || disuse.
Ab'kömm ling, m. (–s, –e) descendant.
ab'kon ter fei en, v. a. to take a person's likeness.
ab'kop peln, v. a. to uncouple.
ab'krat zen, v. a. to scrape off, to scratch off.
ab'krie gen, v. a. to obtain from by force of arms || to get a share of || to get off || etwas ~, to come in for a wigging.
ab'küh len, v. a. to cool || (sich) ~, v. refl. to refresh oneself, to get cool.
Ab'küh lung, f. (–, –en) cooling.
Ab'kunft, f. (–, 0) descent, origin || von guter ~, of good family || von niederer ~, of humble birth.
ab'kür zen, v. a. to shorten, to abridge, to abbreviate.
Ab'kür zung, f. (–, –en) abbreviation.
Ab'kür zungs zei chen, n. abbreviation, phonetic sign.
ab'küs sen, v. a. to kiss away (tears) || to kiss and hug.
ab'la den, v. a. ir. to unload.
ab'la gern, v. n. (ſ, h) to settle (of beer, &c.) || abgelagerte Cigarren, f. pl. seasoned, matured cigars.
Ab'laß, m. (–las ses, –läs se) cessation || (kirchlicher) indulgence.
Ab'laß: –brief, m. pardon, letter of indulgence || –han del, m. traffic with indulgences || –krä mer, m. seller of indulgences, pardoner.
ab'las sen, v. a. ir. to let off, to let go || to sell || (vom Preise etwas) to abate, to take off || (einen Teich) to drain (a pond) || ~, v. n. ir. to cease, to leave off.
Ab'lauf, m. (–[e]s, 0) flow, course (of water) || (der Zeit) lapse, expiration || result || outlet.
ab'lau fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to flow down || to end, to expire || to become due || ~, v. a. ir. to wear out by walking || schlecht ~, to end ill.
ab'lau schen, v. a. to overhear.
Ab'laut, m. (–[e]s, –e) *(Gram.)* vowel-gradation.
Ab'le ben, n. (–s, 0) decease, death.
ab'lecken (–lek ken), v. a. to lick off.
ab'le gen, v. a. to lay aside || to take off, to put down || (einen Eid) to take (an oath) || (ein Kleid) to take off, to cease wearing || (Rechenschaft) to account for || Zeugnis ~, to bear witness.
Ab'le ger, m. (–s, –) layer, scion.
ab'leh nen, v. a. to decline, to refuse.
Ab'leh nung, f. (–, –en) refusal.
ab'lei hen, v. a. ir. to borrow (a thing) of (a person).
ab'lei sten, v. a. to perform duly || to take (an oath) in due form.
ab'lei ten, v. a. to lead away || to turn aside (water) || to derive.
Ab'lei tung, f. (–, –en) derivation || turning aside (of water).
ab'len ken, v. a. to avert, to divert, to turn off.
ab'ler nen, v. a. to learn by close attention.
ab'le sen, v. a. ir. to gather || to recite.
ab'leug nen, v. a. to deny, to disown.
Ab'leug nung, f. (–, –en) denial, abnegation.
ab'lie fern, v. a. to deliver.
Ab'lie fe rung, f. (–, –en) delivery.
Ab'lie fe rungs schein, m. certificate of delivery.
ab'lie gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to lie at a distance || (h, ſ) (Wein) to mellow.

ab'locken (–lok ken), v. a. to lure away || to get by coaxing.
ab'loh nen, v. a. to pay off || to discharge.
ab'lö schen, v. a. to cool, to quench || to wipe off.
ab'lö sen, v. a. to loosen || to amputate || to redeem || (die Wache) to relieve || (sich) ~, v. refl. to peel off || to relieve one another, to alternate.
Ab'lö sung, f. (–, –en) loosening || amputation || relief.
Ab'lö sungs mann schaft, f. relay (of fresh hands).
ab'luch sen, v. a. to learn by stealthy attention || to filch from a person.
ab'ma chen, v. a. to finish, to despatch, to settle || to undo, to loosen || to arrange.
ab'ma gern, v. n. (ſ) to fall away, to grow lean.
ab'mä hen, v. a. to mow down *or* away.
ab'mah nen, v. a. to dissuade from.
ab'ma len, v. a. to paint, to portray || to depict.
Ab'marsch, m. (–[e]s, –mär sche) marching off.
ab'mar schie ren, v. n. (ſ) to march off.
ab'mar tern, v. a. to torture || to vex, to plague, to worry.
ab'mat ten, v. a. to fatigue, to harass.
Ab'mat tung, f. (–, –en) lassitude, weariness, exhaustion.
ab'mei ern, v. a. to eject (a tenant).
ab'mel den, v. a. to countermand.
ab'mer geln, v. a. to emaciate.
ab'mer ken, v. a. to learn by close attention.
ab'mes sen, v. a. ir. to measure off, to survey.
Ab'mes sung, f. (–, –en) measurement || *(fig.)* proportioning.
ab'mie ten, v. a. to hire (from).
ab'mü hen (sich), v. refl. to fatigue oneself.
ab'mü ßi gen (sich, die Zeit), v. refl. to manage to spare time, to find leisure.
ab'na gen, v. a. to gnaw.
ab'nä hen, v. a. to quilt.
Ab'näh me, f. (–, –n) diminution, decrease.
ab'neh men, v. a. ir. to take off *or* away || to gather || to perceive || ~, v. n. ir. to decrease, to diminish, to waste away || (vom Mond) to wane || (beim Stricken) to narrow.
Ab'neh mer, m. (–s, –) buyer.
ab'nei gen, v. a. to turn away, to avert.
Ab'nei gung, f. (–, –en) disinclination || natürliche ~, antipathy.
ab'nö ti gen, v. a. to force (from), to extort (from).
ab'nut zen, v. a. to wear out by use.
Ab'nut zung, f. (–, –en) wear and tear.
A bon ne ment' (..mang), n. (–s, –s) subscription.
A bon ne ments'bil let, n. (Eisenbahn) season-ticket.
A bon nent', m. (–en, –en) subscriber.
a bon nie'ren, v. n. & refl. to subscribe.
ab ord nen, v. a. to depute, to delegate.
Ab'ord nung, f. (–, –en) delegation, deputation.
Ab'ort, m. (–[e]s, –e u. –ör ter) water-closet (W. C.); lavatory.
ab'pach ten, v. a. to rent, to farm (from).
ab'pas sen, v. a. to measure || to fit || to lie in wait for || to choose a fitting time.
ab'pfän den, v. a. to distrain (for debt).
ab'pflücken (–pflük ken), v. a. to pluck off.
ab'pflü gen, v. a. to separate by ploughing.
ab'placken (–plak ken), ab'pla gen (sich), v. refl. to toil and moil, to drudge.

ab'plat ten, v. a. to flatten.

ab'pral len, v. n. to rebound.

ab'pres sen, v. a. to squeeze *or* pinch off || to extort (from).

ab'prot zen, v. a. to dismount, to unlimber.

ab'prü geln, v. a. to cudgel. [to rub down.

ab'put zen, v. a. to clean, to polish || (Pferd)

ab'quä len, v. a. to torment, to worry.

ab'quet schen, v. a. to squeeze off.

ab'radern (–rak kern) (sich), v. refl. to work like a galley-slave, to toil and moil.

ab'raf fen, v. a. to snatch up || to gather up (reaped corn). [in clover.

A'bra ham, m. (–s), **in –s Schoße sitzen,** to live

ab'räh men, v. a. to skim (milk).

ab'ra sie ren, v. a. to shave off.

ab'ras peln, v. a. to rasp off.

ab'ra ten, v. a. ir. to dissuade (from), to warn (against). [remove.

ab'räu men, v. a. to clear, to take away, to

ab're chen, v. a. to rake off.

ab'rech nen, v. a. to deduct || ~, v. n. to settle (accounts).

Ab'rech nung, f. (–, –en) discount || settlement || auf ~, on account.

Ab're de, f. (–, –n) agreement || in ~ stellen, to deny, to dispute.

ab're den, v. a. to agree upon || to dissuade.

ab'reg nen, v. n. to stop raining, to wash off (of rain).

ab'rei ben, v. a. ir. to rub off, to rub down || to grind (colours) || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to wear out by rubbing.

Ab'rei se, f. (–, –n) departure. [start.

ab'rei sen, v. n. (s) to depart, to set out, to

ab'rei ßen, v. a. ir. to tear off, to pull off || (Häuser) to pull down || ~, v. n. ir. to break, to tear.

Ab'reiß ka len der, (–s, –) m. block-calendar.

ab'rei ten, v. n. ir. (s) to ride away || ~, v. a. ir. to override. [(in) || (Hund) to train.

ab'rich ten, v. a. to adjust || (Pferd) to break

ab'rie geln, v. a. to bolt.

ab'rin gen, v. a. ir. to twist off || *(fig.)* to wrest (a thing) from.

ab'rin nen, v. n. ir. (s) to flow down.

Ab'riß, m. (–ris ses, –ris se) sketch || compendium, summary. [roll.

ab'rol len, v. n. (s) to roll of || ~, v. a. to un-

ab'rücken (–rük ken), v. a. & n. to move away,

ab'rü dern, v. n. (s) to row off. [to move off.

ab'ru fen, v. a. ir. to proclaim || to call away

ab'run den, v. a. to round off. [*or* off.

ab'rup fen, v. a. to pluck off.

ab'rüs ten, v. a. to disband (an army).

ab'rut schen, v. n. to glide down.

Ab'sa ge, f. (–, –n) counter-order || refusal.

Ab'sa ge brief, m. letter of renunciation || challenge.

ab'sa gen, v. a. to counter-order || to refuse || ~ lassen, to beg to be excused.

ab'sä gen, v. a. to saw off. [mount.

ab'sat teln, v. a. to unsaddle || ~, v. n. to dis-

Ab'satz, m. (–es, –sät ze) pause, stop || (Treppen-) landing || (Waren-) sale, market || (Stiefel-) heel || (im Druck) paragraph || schnellen ~ finden, to have a ready sale.

ab'scha ben, v. a. to shave off.

ab'scha chern, v. a. to higgle *or* barter a thing.

ab'schaf fen, v. a. to dismiss || to abolish, to remove. [sal || abolition.

Ab'schaf fung, f. (–, –en) discharge, dismis-

ab'schä len, v. a. to peel, to pare || (Eier) to

ab'schat ten, v. a. to shadow forth. [shell.

ab'schät zen, v. a. to appraise, to estimate.

Ab'schät zung, f. (–, –en) estimation, valuation. [dross || *(fig.)* dregs, pl.

Ab'schaum, m. (–[e]s, –schäu me) scum ||

ab'schäu men, v. a. to scum, to skim.

ab'schei den, v. a. ir. to separate, to part || ~, v. n. (s) to die.

Ab'schei dung, f. (–, –en) separation || parting.

ab'sche ren, v. a. ir. to shear, to shave off.

Ab'scheu, m. (–[e]s, 0) abhorrence, horror.

ab'scheu ern, v. a. to rub off, to scour || *(fig.)* to give a person a set-down.

ab scheu'lich, a. abominable, detestable.

Ab scheu'lich keit, f. (–, –en) abominableness, heinousness. [despatch.

ab'schicken (–schik ken), v. a. to send off, to

ab'schie ben, v. a. ir. to shove off.

Ab'schied, m. (–[e]s, –e) discharge || departure, leave || ~ nehmen, to bid farewell, to take leave || einem den ~ geben, to dismiss one.

Ab'schieds: –be such, m. farewell-visit || –kuß, m. parting-kiss || –pre digt, f. farewell-address *or* sermon || –schmaus, m. farewell-dinner.

ab'schie fern, v. a. to scale off. [discharge.

ab'schie ßen, v. a. ir. to shoot off || to fire, to

ab'schil dern, v. a. to depict || to describe.

ab'schin den, v. a. ir. to flay, to skin.

ab'schir ren, v. a. to unharness.

ab'schla chten, v. a. to slaughter, to butcher.

Ab'schlag, m. (–[e]s, –schlä ge) diminution, abatement || (im Preise) fall, decline || rebound || auf ~, on account.

ab'schla gen, v. a. ir. to strike *or* knock off || to refuse, to deny || (den Feind) to repel || (sein Wasser) to make water || ~, v. n. to abate, to fall. [wort, f. refusal, denial.

ab'schlä gig, a. brittle || refusing || –e Ant-

ab'schläg lich, a. on account.

Ab'schlags zah lung, f. payment on account.

ab'schlei fen, v. a. ir. to grind off, to polish.

ab'schlie ßen, v. a. ir. to close, to lock || (einen Handel) to conclude (*or* strike) a bargain || sich ~, to lock oneself in || *(fig.)* [to retire.

ab'schlie ßend, a. definitive.

Ab'schluß, m. (–schlus ses, –schlüs se) close, settlement, conclusion.

Ab'schluß rech nung, f. account of settlement.

ab'schmei cheln, v. a. to flatter one out of.

ab'schmel zen, v. a. ir. to melt off.

ab'schmie ren, v. n. to leave stains || to grease (a waggon) || ~, v. a. to copy carelessly. [~, v. a. to dirty, to soil.

ab'schmut zen, v. n. to give off dirt *or* black ||

ab'schnal len, v. a. to unbuckle.

ab'schnap pen, v. n. to snap off || to stop short.

ab'schnei den, v. a. ir. to cut off, to clip || to pare || (die Zufuhr) to cut off provisions.

ab'schnel len, v. a. to let fly with a jerk || ~, v. n. (s) to fly off with a jerk.

Ab'schnitt, m. (–[e]s, –e) cut || section || division || chapter, part. [piece.

ab'schnitt wei se, adv. in paragraphs, piece by

Ab'ſchnit zel, n. (–s, –) shred, chip.
ab'ſchnü ren, v. a. to unlace, to unstring.
ab'ſchöp fen, v. a. to skim.
ab'ſchrau ben, v. a. to unscrew. [deter.
ab'ſchrecken (–ſchrek ken), v. a. to frighten, to
ab'ſchrei ben, v. a. ir. to transcribe, to copy ‖ to deduct ‖ to balance the account of a debt.
Ab'ſchrei ber, m. (–s, –) copyist.
ab'ſchrei en (ſich), v. refl. & ir. to scream oneself hoarse.
ab'ſchrei ten, v. a. ir. to measure by steps.
Ab'ſchrift, f. (–, –en) copy, transcript.
ab'ſchrif tlich, a. copied.
ab'ſchrö ten, v. a. to roll down ‖ to saw off.
ab'ſchup pen, v. a. to scale.
ab'ſchür fen, v. a. to scratch off scurf.
ab'ſchüſ ſig, a. steep. [ness.
Ab'ſchüſ ſig keit, f. (–, –en) declivity, steep-
ab'ſchüt teln, v. a. to shake off.
ab'ſchwä chen, v. a. to weaken. [thing).
ab'ſchwat zen, v. a. to talk (one) out of (a
ab'ſchwei fen, v. n. (ſ) to stray ‖ to digress.
ab'ſchwei fend, a. digressive.
Ab'ſchwei fung, f. (–, –en) digression.
ab'ſchwen ken, v. n. (ſ) to wheel, to turn aside.
ab'ſchwin deln, v. a. to swindle (a person) out of. [(from).
ab'ſchwin gen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to leap down
ab'ſchwö ren, v. a. ir. to abjure, to forswear ‖ to deny on oath.
Ab'ſchwö rung, f. (–, –en) abjuration.
Ab'ſchwung, m. (–[e]s, –ſchwün ge) swinging of oneself down.
ab'ſe geln, v. n. (ſ) to put to sea.
ab'ſeh bar, a. within sight ‖ *(fig.)* conceivable.
ab'ſe hen, v. a. ir. to look away ‖ to watch for ‖ to abstract from ‖ to learn by observation ‖ to aim at. [Flinte) sight.
Ab'ſe hen, n. design, aim, intention ‖ (der
ab'ſei fen, v. a. to clean with soap, to soap.
ab'ſeits, adv. aside, apart.
ab'ſen den, v. a. ir. to send away, to despatch.
Ab'ſen der, m. (–s, –) sender, despatcher, consigner.
Ab'ſen dung, f. (–, –en) sending, despatch.
ab'ſen gen, v. a. to singe off.
ab'ſen ken, v. a. to sink, to lower ‖ (Pflanzen)
Ab'ſen ker, m. (–s, –) slip, layer. [to set.
ab'ſet zen, v. a. to set down ‖ to dismiss ‖ to cashier ‖ (Waren) to sell, to dispose of ‖ ~, v. n. to pause, to stop.
Ab'ſet zung, f. (–, –en) removal, deposition.
Ab'ſicht, f. (–, –en) view, intention, purpose ‖ die ~ haben, to intend ‖ mit ~, on purpose.
ab'ſicht lich, a. intentional, designed ‖ ~, adv. on purpose.
ab'ſichts los, adv. unintentionally.
ab'ſin gen, v. a. ir. to sing, to chant.
ab'ſit zen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to dismount, to alight ‖ ~, v. a. to sit out (a given time) ‖ eine Schuld ~, to pay off a debt by a term of imprisonment. [solutely, perfectly.
ab ſo lut', a. absolute, positive ‖ ~, adv. ab-
ab ſol vie'ren, v. a. (Studien) to finish.
ab ſon'der lich, a. particular ‖ singular, odd.
ab'ſon dern, v. a. to separate, to set apart ‖ to abstract ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to seclude oneself, to withdraw ‖ to dissolve partnership.
Ab'ſon de rung, f. (–, –en) separation ‖ seclusion, retirement.
ab'ſor gen (ſich), v. refl. to be very solicitous.
ab'ſpan nen, v. a. to unbend ‖ to unyoke ‖ *(fig.)* to weaken.
Ab'ſpan nung, f. (–, –en) lassitude.
ab'ſpän ſtig, ſ. abſpenſtig.
ab'ſpa ren, v. a. to spare from.
ab'ſpei ſen, v. n. to finish dinner ‖ ~, v. a. to feed ‖ *(fig.)* to put off, to fob off.
ab'ſpen ſtig, a. ,~ machen, to alienate (from) ‖ ~ werden, to fall off from. [block up.
ab'ſper ren, v. a. to shut off, to cut off ‖ to
ab'ſpie geln, v. a. to reflect, to mirror.
ab'ſpie len (ſich), v. refl. to take place, to come off. [come off in splinters.
ab'ſplit tern, v. a. to splinter ‖ ~, v. n. to
ab'ſpre chen, v. a. ir. to refuse, to deny ‖ ~, v. n. to decide peremptorily on.
ab'ſpre chend, a. decisive, peremptory.
ab'ſpren gen, v. a. to blow off with gunpowder, to blast.
ab'ſprin gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to leap off, to jump off ‖ to crack off ‖ to rebound ‖ *(fig.)* to shift, to shuffle.
Ab'ſprung, m. (–[e]s, –ſprün ge) downward leap ‖ *(fig.)* digression.
ab'ſpu len, v. a. to wind off, to unwind.
ab'ſpü len, v. a. to rinse. [rived.
ab'ſtam men, v. n. (ſ) to descend ‖ to be de-
Ab'ſtam mung, f. (–, –en) descent ‖ derivation.
Ab'ſtand, m. (–[e]s, –ſtän de) distance ‖ *(fig.)* difference, contrast. [less.
ab'ſtän dig, a. decayed ‖ *(fig.)* stale, taste-
Ab'ſtands geld, n., **Ab'ſtands ſum me**, f. indemnity, indemnification, compensation.
ab'ſtat ten, v. a. to render ‖ (Beſuch) to pay.
ab'ſtäu ben, v. a. to dust.
ab'ſte chen, v. a. ir. to stab ‖ to kill ‖ (im Spiele) to trump ‖ ~, v. n. (h, ſ) to contrast (with).
Ab'ſte cher, m. (–s, –) excursion, trip ‖ *(fig.)* digression. [out.
ab'ſtecken (–ſtek ken), v. a. to unpin ‖ to mark
Ab'ſteck pfahl, m. (–[e]s, –pfäh le) tracing-picket.
ab'ſte hen, v. n. ir. to stand off, to stand far from ‖ to desist from, to give up ‖ (ſ) (von Fiſchen) to die ‖ (ſchal werden) to be on the turn, to get stale.
ab'ſteh len, v. a. ir. to steal from.
ab'ſtei gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to descend ‖ (vom Pferd) to dismount ‖ (vom Wagen) to step out ‖ (im Gaſthof) to put up. [lodging.
Ab'ſtei ge quar tier, n. (–s, –e) temporary
ab'ſtel len, v. a. to put away ‖ to redress, to abolish, to do away with.
ab'ſtem peln, v. a. to stamp ‖ (Eiſenbahnbillet) to cancel. [fade.
ab'ſter ben, v. n. ir. (ſ) to die, to expire ‖ to
Ab'ſter ben, n. (–s, 0) death, demise, decease.
Ab'ſtich, m. (–[e]s, –e) contrast.
ab'ſtim men, v. n. to vote, to divide ‖ (über etwas) to put to the vote ‖ ~, v. a. to vote against.
Ab'ſtim mung, f. (–, –en) voting, division.
ab'ſtö ßen, v. a. ir. to knock off, to thrust off ‖ *(fig.)* to repel ‖ ~, v. n. (ſ) to push off.
ab'ſtö ßend, a. repulsive, forbidding.

ab'strā fen, v. a. to chastise, to punish.
Ab'strā fung, f. (–, –en) punishment, chastisement.
ab strakt', a. (& adv.) abstract, abstracted || abstractly.
ab'stra pa zie ren, v. a. to knock up, to tire to death.
ab'strei chen, v. a. ir. to strike off || to deduct || to strop (a razor) || to scrape (one's shoes).
Ab'strei cher, m. (–s, –) door-scraper.
ab'strei fen, v. a. to strip off.
ab'strei ten, v. a. ir. to dispute || to argue (one) out of.
Ab'strich, m. (–[e]s, –e) skimming || deduction, abatement.
ab'stricken (–strik ken), v. a. to knit off.
ab'stū fen, v. a. to shade off, to graduate.
Ab'stū fung, f. (–, –en) gradation, shade.
ab'stum pfen, v. a. to blunt, to stupefy || (sich) ~, v. refl. to grow blunt *or* dulled.
Ab'sturz, m. (–es, –stür ze) precipice, steep, steep descent || rush of water, cataract.
ab'stür zen, v. a. to precipitate || ~, v. n. (s) to fall headlong.
ab'stut zen, v. a. to cut short, to crop || to dock.
ab'sū chen, v. a. to search, to beat (a field) || to pick off.
Ab sūd', m. (–[e]s, –e) decoction.
ab surd', a. absurd || ~, adv. absurdly.
Ab sur di tāt', f. (–, –en) absurdity.
Abt, m. (–[e]s, Äb' te) abbot.
ab'tā keln, v. a. to unrig.
Ab tei', f. (–, –en) abbey.
ab'tei len, v. a. to divide off || to partition off.
Ab'tei lung, Ab tei'lung, f. (–, –en) division || partition || compartment || (Soldaten) detachment.
Ab tei'lungs vor ste her, m. head of a department.
ab'teu fen, v. a. to sink (a shaft).
ab'thei len zc., s. abteilen zc.
ab'thūn, v. a. ir. to take off, to put off || to settle || to arrange || to kill.
Ab tis'sin, f. (–, –nen) abbess.
ab'tō ten, v. a. to deaden, to mortify.
ab'trā ben, v. n. (s) to trot off.
Ab'trāg, m. (–[e]s, –trā ge) payment.
ab'trā gen, v. a. ir. to carry off || (Kleider) to wear out || (Gebäude) to demolish, to pull down || (Hügel) to level || (Schuld) to pay || den Tisch ~, to clear away.
ab'träu feln, v. n. (s) to trickle down.
ab'trei ben, v. a. ir. to drive off || to refine || (Pferd) to overdrive || ~, v. n. to drift off.
ab'tren nen, v. a. to separate || to rip, to unstitch.
ab'trē ten, v. a. ir. to tread down || to cede, to make over || ~, v. n. (s) to retire, to retreat.
Ab'trē ter, m. (–s, –) door-mat.
Ab'trē tung, f. (–, –en) resignation, cession.
ab'trin ken, v. a. ir. to drink off.
Ab'tritt, m. (–[e]s, –e) exit, departure || (Abort) water-closet, urinal.
ab'trock nen, v. a. to wipe (away) || ~, v. n. (s) to dry up.
ab'trol len, v. n. (s) to trot off || *(coll.)* to go off with a flea in one's ear.
ab'tröp feln, v. n. (s) to drip off.
ab'trot zen, v. a. to hector (one) out of.
ab'trum pfen, v. a. to trump || to return a sharp answer.
ab'trün nig, a. rebellious, apostate.
Ab'trün ni ge(r), m. (–n, –n) deserter, renegade.
Ab'trün nig keit, f. (–, –en) desertion, apostacy.
ab'ur tei len, v. a. to decide finally || to pass final sentence upon.
ab'ver die nen, v. a. to get by rendering service || (Schuld) to work off.
ab'ver lan gen, v. a. to ask one to give (a thing) up, to demand (from).
ab'wā gen, v. a. ir. to weigh, to weigh out.
ab'wäl zen, v. a. to roll down, to roll away || *(fig.)* to shuffle off.
ab'wan deln, v. a. *(Gram.)* to decline, to conjugate.
Ab'wand lung, f. (–, –en) *(Gram.)* declension, conjugation.
ab'war ten, v. a. to await, to wait, to wait for || (pflegen) to attend to, to mind.
Ab'war tung, f. (–, –en) waiting || attendance, nursing || grooming (of a horse).
ab'wärts, adv. downward(s).
ab'wa schen, v. a. ir. to wash off || (sich) ~, v. refl. to wash oneself.
ab'wech seln, v. a. to alternate || to relieve || to vary || ~, v. n. to come *or* go by turns.
ab'wech selnd, a. & adv. variable, alternate || by turns, alternately.
Ab'wech se lung, Ab'wechs lung, f. (–, –en) alternation || vicissitude.
Ab'weg, m. (–e[s], –e) wrong way || by-path || auf –e geraten, to take to bad courses || to go to the bad.
Ab'wēhr, f. (–, 0) defence.
ab'wēh ren, v. a. to ward off || to parry.
ab'wei chen, v. n. ir. (s) to deviate, to differ, to swerve.
ab'wei chend, a. anomalous.
Ab'wei chung, f. (–, –en) deviation || declination.
ab'wei den, v. a. to graze, to browse.
ab'wei sen, v. a. ir. to refuse || to reject || to dismiss.
Ab'wei sung, f. (–, –en) refusal, repulse.
ab'wel ken, v. n. (s) to wither, to fade away.
ab'wend bār, a. preventable.
ab'wen den, v. a. ir. to turn away (off) || to prevent || to avert || (sich) ~, v. r. & ir. to turn away (from), to abandon.
ab'wen dig, a. averse || ~ machen, to alienate (from).
ab'wer fen, v. a. ir. to throw off, to cast off || (Gewinn) to leave a profit.
ab'wē send, a. absent.
Ab'wē sen heit, f. (–, –en) absence.
ab'wickeln (–wik keln), v. a. to wind off || (Geschäfte) to wind up.
ab'wie geln, v. a. to pacify, to allay.
ab'wie gen, v. a. ir. to weigh.
ab'win den, v. a. ir. to unwind.
ab'win ken, v. n. to make a sign of warning (to).
ab'wi schen, v. a. to wipe (off).
Ab'wisch tūch, n. (–[e]s, –tū cher) duster, cloth.
ab'wür gen, v. a. to throttle, to butcher ruthlessly.
ab'zāh len, v. a. to pay off.
ab'zäh len, v. a. to tell off || to number.
Ab'zāh lung, f. (–, –en) payment || part payment.
Ab'zäh lung, f. (–, –en) counting over.
ab'zap fen, v. a. to tap || Blut ~, to draw blood.
ab'zap peln (sich), v. refl. to withdraw jerkily *or* kicking || to weary oneself out by kick-

lug || einen (sich) ~ lassen, to leave one to kick himself tired.
ab'zäu men, v. a. to unbridle.
ab'zäu nen, v. a. to fence in.
ab'zeh ren, v. n. to pine away, to waste away.
ab'zeh rend, a. consumptive, wasting.
Ab'zeh rung, f. (–, 0) consumption || emaciation.
Ab'zei chen, n. (–s, –) sign, badge, mark.
ab'zeich nen, v. a. to mark (out) || to draw.
Ab'zieh bild, n. (–[e]s, –er) transfer-picture.
ab'zie hen, v. a. ir. to draw off || to distil || to deduct || to subtract || (die Aufmerksamkeit) to divert || to sharpen || to skin || ~, v. n. ir. (s) to march off.
Ab'zieh rie men, m. (–s, –) razor-strop.
ab'zie len, v. n. to aim at.
ab'zir keln, v. a. to measure with compasses.
Ab'zug, m. (–[e]s, –züge) marching off || drain || discount, deduction || impression.
Ab'zugs: –grä ben, m. drain, conduit || –schleu se, f. culvert.
ab'zwacken (–zwak ken), v. a. to pinch off.
ab'zwecken (–zwek ken), v. n. to aim at, to tend towards.
ab'zwei gen, v. n. (s) to branch off || (sich) ~, v. refl. to branch off, to turn off.
ab'zwicken (–zwik ken), v. a. to nip off.
ab'zwin gen, v. a. ir. to extort (from).
Ac cent' (Ak z..), m. (–[e]s, –e) accent, stress.
ac cen tu ie'ren, v. a. to accent, to accentuate.
Ac cept' (Ak z..), m. (–[e]s, –e) *(Com.)* acceptance.
ac cep tie'ren, v. a. *(Com.)* to accept, to honour.
Ac ci den'zi en (Ak z..), f. pl. perquisites, emoluments, pl.
Ac ci'se (Ak z..), f. (–, –n) excise.
ac cli ma ti sie'ren, v. a. to acclimatise.
Ac cord', m. (–[e]s, –) *(Mus.)* chord || *(Law)* settlement, contract.
Ac cord'ar beit, f. piece-work, job-work.
ac cor die'ren, v. n. to agree, to compound.
ac cu rat', s. akkurat.
ach! i. alas! ah!
A chat', m. (–[e]s, –e) agate.
Ach'se, f. (–, –n) axle, axle-tree || axis.
Ach'sel, f. (–, –n) shoulder || die –n zucken, to shrug one's shoulders.
Ach'sel trä ger, m. double-dealer, time-server.
acht, a. eight || ~ Tage, a week.
Acht, f. (–, 0) ban, outlawry || attention, care || in acht nehmen, to take care of || sich in acht nehmen, to take care || to beware of || achthaben, to pay attention, to attend.
ächt, s. echt.
acht'bar, a. respectable.
Acht'bar keit, f. (–, 0) respectability.
acht'eck ig, a. octagonal.
Ach'tel, n. (–s, –) eighth part, eighth.
Ach'tel no te, f. quaver.
ach'ten, v. a. & n. to mind || to attend to || to consider || to esteem.
äch'ten, v. a. to outlaw, to proscribe.
ach'tens, adv. eighthly.
ach'tens wert, a. estimable.
acht'fach, a. eightfold.
acht'halb, a. seven and a half.
acht'jäh rig, a. eight years old.
acht'los, a. careless, negligent.
Acht'lo sig keit, f. (–, –en) negligence, carelessness.
acht'mal, adv. eight times.
acht'sam, a. attentive, heedful || ~, adv. attentively.
Acht'sam keit, f. (–, 0) attention, carefulness.
acht'spän nig, a. eight-horsed.
acht'tä gig, a. eight-day.
Ach'tung, f. (–, 0) attention || esteem, regard.
ach'tungs voll, a. & adv. respectful(ly).
ach'tungs wert, a. estimable, respectable.
acht'zehn, a. eighteen.
acht'zehn te, a. eighteenth.
acht'zig, a. eighty.
acht'zig jäh rig, a. eighty years old.
acht'zig ste, a. eightieth.
äch'zen, v. n. to groan.
Acker (Ak ker), m. (–s, Äcker) field, acre.
Acker: –bau, m. agriculture || –bau ge sell schaft, f. agricultural society || –feld, n. field under cultivation, arable ground || –gaul, m. plough-horse || –ge rät, n. agricultural implements, pl. || –land, n. arable land.
ackern (ak kern), v. a. to plough, to till.
Ackers mann, m. ploughman, husbandman.
Acker: –wal ze, f. land-roller, cylinder || –zeit, f. ploughing-season.
Ac qui si tion' (..i zjon), f. (–, –en) acquisition.
Act rc., s. Akt rc.
Ac'tie rc., s. Aktie rc.
ad die'ren, ad'die ren, v. a. to cast up, to add up.
Ad di tion' (..zjon), f. (–, –en) addition.
ade'! i. adieu! good-bye! farewell!
A'del, m. (–s, 0) nobility, peerage || *(fig.)* nobleness.
a'de lig, a. noble || die Adeligen, m. pl. the nobles, the noblesse.
a'deln, v. a. to ennoble.
A'dels: –brief, m. patent of nobility || –herrschaft, f. aristocracy.
A'del: –stand, m. nobility || in den ~ erheben, to raise to the peerage || to knight || –stolz, m. pride of birth.
A'der, f. (–, –n) vein || artery || goldene ~, hemorrhoids, pl. || zur ~ lassen, to bleed.
Ä'der chen, n. (–s, –) small vein, veinlet.
a'de rig, a. veined.
A'der laß, m. (–las ses, –läs se) bleeding, blood-letting.
A'der laß: –becken, n. bleeding-basin || –bin de, f. bandage, fillet || –schnep per, m. lancet || –zeug, n. bleeding-instruments.
a dieu' (adjö'), adv. adieu || ~ sagen, to bid farewell.
Ad ju tant', m. (–en, –en) adjutant, aide-de-camp.
Ad'ler, m. (–s, –) eagle.
Ad'ler: –au ge, n. *(fig.)* eagle eye || –na se, f. aquiline *or* hooked nose.
Ad mi ral', m. (–[e]s, –e) admiral.
Ad mi ra li tät', f. (–, –en) Board of Admiralty.
a dop tie'ren, v. a. to adopt.
A dop tiv'kind, n. (–[e]s, –er) adopted child.
A dres sat', m. (–en, –en) drawee, addressee.
A dreß'buch, n. (–[e]s, –bü cher) directory.
A dres'se, f. (–, –n) direction, address || per ~, care of . . .
a dres sie'ren, v. a. to address, to direct.
Ad vo kat', m. (–en, –en) lawyer, barrister.
Ad vo ka'ten: –ge büh ren, f. pl. lawyer's fees, pl. || –kniff, m. legal quibble.
Ad vo ka tur', f. (–, –en) barrister's practice.
Af'fe, m. (–n, –n) ape, monkey.
af fek tie'ren, v. a. to affect.
af fek tiert', a. conceited, affected.

Af fek tions'preis, m. (–prei ses, –prei se) fancy price.
äf'fen, v. a. to mock, to hoax.
af'fen ar tig, a. apish.
Af'fen lie be, f. blind fondness.
Äf fe rei', f. (–, –en) apish behaviour || mimicry, mockery.
af'fig, a. apish, monkeyish.
Äf'fin, f. (–, –nen) she-ape.
af fi zie'ren, v. a. to affect, to influence.
Af'ter, m. (–s, –) anus, backside.
Af'ter: –mie te, f. subletting, sub-tenure || **–pacht**, m. under-lease || **–weis heit**, f. pretended wisdom.
A gen'de, f. (–, –n) agenda, liturgy || memorandum-book.
A gent', m. (–en, –en) representative, agent.
A gen tur', f. (–, –en) agency, representation.
Ä gi'de, f. (–, 0) ægis || shelter, protection, auspices, pl.
A'gio, n. (–s, 0) agio, premium.
a gio tie'ren, v. a. to speculate in stocks.
ah! i. ah! ha!
Ah'le, f. (–, –n) awl.
Ahn'(herr), m. ancestor || grandfather.
ahn'den, v. a. to punish.
Ahn'dung, f. (–, –en) punishment, retribution.
äh'neln, v. n. to resemble.
ah'nen, v. a. to have a presentiment *or* foreboding.
Ah'nen pro be, f. proof of nobility *or* gentility.
Ahn'frau, f. ancestress || grandmother.
ähn'lich, a. resembling, similar, alike.
Ähn'lich keit, f. (–,–en) resemblance, likeness.
Ah'nung, f. (–, –en) foreboding, presentiment, suspicion.
ah'nungs voll, a. presageful, awe-inspiring, foreboding.
A'horn, m. (–s, –e) maple.
Äh're, f. (–, –n) ear || **–n lesen**, to glean.
Äh'ren le se, f. gleaning.
ai'chen, s. eichen.
A ka de mie', f. (–, –en) High-School || (Kunst-) Academy.
A ka de'mi ker, m. (–s, –) academician.
a ka de'misch, a. academic(al).
A ka'zi e, f. (–, –n) acacia.
ak ku rat', a. accurate.
Akt, m. (–[e]s, –e) act.
Ak'ten, pl. acts, deeds, instruments, reports, official documents, pl.
Ak'ten stück, n. document.
Ak'ti e (Ak zi e), f. (–, –n) share.
Ak'tien: –ge sell schaft, f. joint-stock company || **–händ ler**, m. dealer in stocks and shares, broker || **–in ha ber**, m. shareholder || **–spe ku la tion**, f. stock-jobbing.
Ak tio när', m. (–[e]s, –e) shareholder.
ak tiv', a. active || actual, effective.
Ak'tiv, n. (–s, –e) *(Gram.)* active form.
Ak ti'va, Ak ti'ven, n. pl. active property, assets, outstanding debts, pl.
Ak tu ar', m. (–[e]s, –e) actuary, registrar.
A kus'tik, f. (–, 0) acoustics, pl.
a kus'tisch, a. acoustic.
a lar mie'ren, v. a. to alarm.
A laun', m. (–[e]s, –e) alum.
al'bern, a. silly, foolish.
Al'bern heit, f. (–, –en) silliness.
A le xan dri'ner, m. (–s, –) *(poet.)* Alexandrine.
Al fan ze rei', f. (–, –en) foppery, foolery.
A li men'te, n. pl. alimony.
al ka'lisch, a. alkaline.
Al'ko ven, m. (–s, –) alcove || recess.
all(er), **al'le**, **al'les**, a. all || whole || every.
All, n. (–s) the universe.
all'barm her zig, a. all-merciful.
all'be kannt, a. notorious.
all da', adv. there || in that very place.
al'le, adv. ~ **sein**, to be gone, to be spent, to be finished *or* at an end.
Al lee', f. (–, –[e]n) avenue.
Al le go rie', f. (–, –[e]n) allegory.
al lein', a. alone || single || ~, c. only, but, still || **nicht** ~, **sondern**, not only, but.
Al lein'han del, m. monopoly.
Al lein'herr schaft, f. monarchy.
Al lein'herr scher, m. monarch.
al lei'nig, a. sole, exclusive.
al lein'ste hend, a. detached, isolated || alone in the world, friendless || unmarried.
al'le mal, adv. always, every time || **ein für** ~, once for all.
al'len falls, adv. at all events || perhaps.
al'lent hal ben, adv. everywhere.
al ler dings', adv. indeed, to be sure, of course.
al ler erst', adv. first of all.
al ler gnä'digst, a. most gracious.
al'ler hand, a. of all kinds.
Al ler hei'li gen (fest), n. (–fes tes, –fes te) All-Hallows, All Saints'-day.
al ler hei'ligst, a. most holy.
al ler höchst', a. most high.
al ler letzt', a. last of all.
al ler liebst', a. charming, exquisite.
al ler meist', a. & adv. most, most of all || chiefly, mostly.
Al ler see'len tag, m. All-Souls' day.
al'ler seits, adv. on every side, everywhere.
al ler un'ter tha nigst, a. most submissive.
al'ler wärts, adv. everywhere.
al'le samt, adv. one and all.
al'le zeit, adv. always || (at) any time.
All ge'gen wart, f. (–, 0) omnipresence.
all ge'gen wär tig, a. omnipresent, ubiquitous.
all'ge mach, adv. by degrees.
all ge mein', a. universal, general, common || **im –en**, in general || ~, adv. generally.
All ge mein'heit, f. (–, –en) universality, generality.
All'ge walt, f. (–, 0) omnipotence.
all'ge wal tig, a. omnipotent, all-powerful.
all gü'tig, a. all-good, all-bountiful.
all hier', adv. here, in this very place.
all jähr'lich, a. yearly, annual || ~, adv. yearly, annually.
All'macht, f. (–, 0) omnipotence, almightiness.
all mäch'tig, a. omnipotent, almighty.
all mäh'lich, a. gradual || ~, adv. by degrees, by little and little.
Al lo path', m. (–en, –en) allopathist.
Al lo pa thie', f. (–, 0) allopathy.
al lo pa'thisch, a. (& adv.) allopathic(ally).
all'sei tig, a. in all respects || universal, versatile || ~, adv. on all hands.
all'tä gig, **all'täg lich**, a. daily || *(fig.)* trite, every-day, commonplace.
All'tags: –kleid, n. working-day dress || –

mensch, m. commonplace person || –welt, f. work-a-day world.
all'wis send, a. omniscient, all-knowing.
All'wis sen heit, f. (–, 0) omniscience.
all wō', adv. where.
all'zū, adv. too, too much.
Alm, f. (–, –en) Alpine meadow.
Al'ma nach, m. (–[e]s, –e) almanac.
Al'mō sen, n. (–s, –) alms, charity.
Alp, m. (–[e]s, –e), Alp'drücken, n. nightmare, incubus.
Al'pen stock, m. alpenstock.
Al pha bēt', n. (–[e]s, –e) alphabet.
al pha bē'tisch, a. & adv. alphabetic(al) || alphabetically. [cow-herd.
Älp'ler, m. (–s, –) Alpine mountaineer, Alpine
Al'raun, Al raun', m. (–[e]s, –e), Al raun'wur zel, f. mandrake.
als, c. than || as || like || when || but || sowohl ~ auch, as well as || ~ ob, as if.
als bald', adv. forthwith, directly.
als dann', adv. then.
al'so, adv. thus, so || ~, c. consequently.
alt, a. old, ancient || aged.
Alt, m. (–[e]s, –e) counter-tenor.
Al'tān, Al tān', m. (–[e]s, –e) balcony.
Al'tār, Al tār', m. (–[e]s, –e u. Al tä're) altar.
Al'tār: –bild, n. altar-piece || –blatt, n. altar-piece || –decke, f. altar-cloth.
alt'backen (–bak ken), a. stale.
Al'te[r], m. (–n, –n) old man || ~, f. old woman || die –n, the ancients.
Al'ter, n. (–s, 0) age || old age || antiquity || vor alters, of old, in olden days.
al te rie'ren (sich), v. refl. to be vexed, to be put
al'tern, v. n. (h, s) to grow old, to age. [out.
Äl'tern, s. Eltern. [f. decrepitude.
Al'ters: –ge noss, m. contemporary || –schwä che,
Al'ter tūm, n. (–s, –tü mer) antiquity.
Al'ter tüm ler, m. (–s, –) antiquary.
al'ter tüm lich, a. old-fashioned || antique.
Al'ter tūms: –for scher, m. antiquary || –kun de, f. archæology.
alt'frän kisch, a. old-fashioned, old-world, quaint.
Alt'gei ge, f. viol.
Alt'ge sell, m. foreman, overseer.
alt': –gläu big, a. orthodox || –klug, a. forward, precocious.
ält'lich, a. elderly, oldish.
Alt'meis ter, m. senior master, head-master.
alt'mō disch, a. old-fashioned.
Alt'stadt, f. city.
Alt'stim me, f. counter-tenor. [bears, pl.
Alt'vor dern, pl. ancestors, progenitors, fore-
Alt wei'ber som mer, m. St. Martin's summer || (Sommerfäden) gossamer.
am (statt: an dem), at (in, on, by) the.
A ma zō'ne, f. (–, –n) Amazon.
A ma zō'nen kleid, n. riding-habit.
Am'ber, m. (–s, 0) ambergris.
Am'boss, m. (–bos ses, –bos se) anvil.
A'mei se, f. (–, –n) ant, emmet, pismire.
A'mei sen: –bär, m. ant-eater, ant-bear || –hau fe(n), m. ant-hill. [Switzerland).
Am'mann, m. (–s, –män ner) magistrate (in
Am'me, f. (–, –n) nurse, wet-nurse.
Am'men: –mär chen, n. old wives' tale, nursery tale || –stū be, f. nursery.

Am'mer, f. & m. (–, –n) yellow-hammer, bunting.
Am ne stie', f. (–, –[e]n) amnesty. [tion.
A mor ti sa tiōn' (..zion), f. (–, –en) amortisa-
a mor ti sie'ren, v. a. to pay off, to redeem (a debt).
Am'pel, f. (–, –n) hanging-lamp.
am pu tie'ren, v. a. to amputate.
Am'sel, f. (–, –n) blackbird.
Amt, n. (–[e]s, Äm'ter) charge, employment || board || office || court.
amt'lich, a. official. [steward.
Amt'mann, m. (–s, –leu te) bailiff, judge ||
Amts': –al ter, n. seniority in office || –an tritt, m. entry on the duties of an office || –be richt, m. official account || –be zirk, m. district, jurisdiction || –blatt, n. official paper, gazette || –bō te, m. messenger || –brū der, m. colleague || –būch, n. court-roll || –die ner, m. beadle, usher || –eid, m. oath of office || –ei fer, m. official zeal || –fol ge, f. rotation of office || –füh rung, f. administration || –ge büh ren, pl. office-fees, pl. || –ge hil fe, m. adjunct || –ge nos se, –ge noss, m. colleague, companion in office || –ge richt, n. County-Court || –haupt mann, m. high constable *or* governor of a district || –kanz lei, f. chancery of a district || –mie ne, f. *(fig.)* stern *or* solemn air || –pflicht, f. official duty || –rat, m. County-Court judge || –rich ter, m. judge, Justice of the Peace || –sa che, f. official business || –schrei ber, m. clerk || –sie gel, n. seal of office || –stū be, f. court-house, magistrate's room || –tracht, f. robes of office, pl. || –ver rich tung, f. official duty, function || –ver wal ter, m. substitute, deputy || –ver we ser, m. deputy, acting officer.
amts'wē gen, adv. von ~, officially, ex officio. [at.
an, pr. on, by, near, of, against, about, to,
A'na nas, f. (–, – u. –nas se) pine-apple.
A na tōm', m. (–en, –en) anatomist.
A na tō mie', f. (–, –[e]n) anatomy || dissect-
a na tō'misch, a. anatomical. [ing-room.
an'bāh nen, v. a. to pave the way for.
An'bau, m. (–[e]s, –e) cultivation, culture || out-building, outhouse, wing. [to settle.
an'bau en, v. a. to cultivate || to add || sich ~,
an'be fēh len, v. a. ir. to command, to order.
An'be ginn, m. (–s, 0) beginning, outset.
an'be hal ten, v. a. ir. to keep on.
an bei', adv. herewith, annexed.
an'bei ssen, v. a. ir. to bite || ~, v. n. ir. to nibble, to take the bait.
an'be lan gen, v. a. to concern || was mich anbelangt, I, for one || for my part.
an'bel len, v. a. to bark at, to yelp at.
an'be quē men, v. a. (& r. sich) to accommodate (oneself to), to put up with.
an'be rau men, v. a. to appoint, to fix (a day).
an'bē ten, v. a. to adore, to worship.
An'bē ter, m. (–s, –) adorer, worshipper.
An'be tracht, m. in ~, considering, seeing.
an'bet teln, v. a. to ask alms of, to importune.
An'bē tung, f. (–, –en) adoration, worship.
an'bē tungs wür dig, a. adorable.
an'bie ten, v. a. ir. to offer || (sich) ~, v. r. to offer oneself, to volunteer.

an'bin den, v. a. ir. to tie || to bind, to fasten || ~, v. n. (mit einem) to pick a quarrel (with one) || **kurz angebunden sein**, to be short with one.
an'blā sen, v. a. ir. to blow (the fire) || to set ablaze.
An'blick, m. (–[e]s, –e) view, aspect, sight || beim ersten ~, at first sight.
an'blicken (–blik ken), v. a. to look at.
an'blin zeln, v. a. to leer at, to wink at.
an'blō ken, v. a. to bleat at.
an'bōh ren, v. a. to bore, to pierce || to broach, to tap (a cask) || (einen) to try to borrow money of.
an'bre chen, v. a. ir. to break (off), to begin to cut off || ~, v. n. (ſ) to break, to begin, to appear.
an'bren nen, v. a. ir. to light || to set fire to, to set alight || ~, v. n. (ſ) to take fire.
an'brin gen, v. a. ir. to bring in *or* on || to apply, to get on (of clothes), to place || to sell, to dispose of || to lodge (a complaint) || to inform.
An'bruch, m. (–[e]s, –brü che) breaking, beginning, opening || ~ des Tages, daybreak || ~ der Nacht, night-fall.
an'brü chig, a. rotten.
an'brül len, v. a. to roar at.
An cien ne tät' (Ang ſi..), f. (–, –en) seniority in office.
An'dacht, f. (–, –en) devotion, prayers, pl.
an'däch tig, a. devout, attentive || ~, adv. devoutly.
an'dau ern, v. n. to last.
An'den ken, n. (–s, –) remembrance || keepsake.
an'der, a. other, second || next || eins nach dem –n, one after another || einen Tag um den –n, every other day.
än'dern, v. a. to alter, to change || (sich) ~, v. refl. to change one's mind.
an'dern falls, adv. otherwise, else.
an'dern teils, adv. on the other hand.
an'ders, adv. otherwise || else.
an'der seits, adv. on the other side *or* hand.
an'ders wo, adv. elsewhere.
an'dert halb, a. one and a half.
Än'de rung, f. (–, –en) change, alteration.
an'der wärts, adv. elsewhere.
an'der weit, adv. at another time.
an'der wei tig, a. & adv. remaining, other || further, at another time.
an'deu ten, v. a. to signify, to hint || to intimate.
An'deu tung, f. (–, –en) intimation, suggestion, hint.
an'dich ten, v. a. to impute falsely.
An'drang, m. (–[e]s, 0) throng, crowd || *(Med.)* determination of blood to the head.
an'drän gen, v. a. to crowd against.
an'drin gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to press forward.
an'drō hen, v. a. to threaten.
an'drücken (–drük ken), v. a. to press towards *or* against.
an'eig nen (sich), v. refl. to appropriate, to acquire, to adopt.
an ein an'der, adv. together, side by side.
A nek dō'te, f. (–, –n) anecdote.
an'ē keln, v. a. to disgust.
an'em pfeh len, v. a. ir. to recommend.
An'er bie ten, n. (–s, –) offer, tender.
an'er ken nen, v. a. ir. to acknowledge, to own.
An'er ken nung, f. (–, –en) acknowledgment || appreciation.
an'er schaf fen, a. innate.

an'fä cheln, v. a. to fan.
an'fa chen, v. a. to blow into a flame || *(fig.)* to inflame.
an'fāh ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to drive against || to arrive || to stop, to drive up || ~, v. a. to convey, to carry || *(fig. einen)* to snub, to blow up.
An'fāhrt, f. (–, –en) landing-place || approach (to a building) || arrival.
An'fall, m. (–[e]s, –fäl le) attack, assault || fit, seizure.
an'fal len, v. n. ir. to fall against || ~, v. a. to attack, to invade.
An'fang, m. (–[e]s, –fän ge) commencement, beginning, opening.
an'fan gen, v. a. ir. to begin, to commence || ~, v. n. to begin || to open.
An'fän ger, m. (–s, –) beginner || tyro.
an'fäng lich, a. & adv. initial, incipient || at first, at the outset, originally.
an'fangs, adv. in the beginning.
An'fangs: –buch stā be, m. initial (letter) || **–grün de**, m. pl. elements, rudiments, pl.
an'fas sen, v. a. to take hold of, to seize.
an'fau len, v. n. (ſ) to begin to rot, to go bad.
an'fech ten, v. a. ir. to attack || to tempt || to trouble.
An'fech tung, f. (–, –en) temptation || disturbance.
an'fein den, v. a. to bear ill-will to, to malign.
An'fein dung, f. (–, –en) ill-will || persecution.
an'fer ti gen, v. a. to manufacture, to make.
an'feuch ten, v. a. to moisten.
an'feu ern, v. a. to kindle || *(fig.)* to inflame, to fire, to animate.
an'flē hen, v. a. to implore.
an'flicken (–flik ken), v. a. to patch.
an'flie gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fly against || to grow spontaneously || to appear suddenly || es fliegt ihm alles an, he is a quick learner || he succeeds without effort.
An'flug, m. (–[e]s, –flü ge) underwood || blush, flush || tincture, smattering.
An'for de rung, f. (–, –en) claim, demand.
An'frā ge, f. (–, –n) inquiry, application.
an'frā gen, v. a. to inquire, to call for.
an'fres sen, v. a. ir. to gnaw || to corrode || to eat into || (sich) ~, v. refl. to cram oneself.
an'frie ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to freeze together, to freeze on to.
an'fri schen, v. a. to refresh || *(fig.)* to encourage.
an'fü gen, v. a. to join to || to annex, to subjoin.
an'fūh len, v. a. to touch, to handle.
an'fūh ren, v. a. to lead, to conduct, to command || to impose upon, to dupe || to cite, to quote.
An'fūh rer, m. (–s, –) leader, commander.
An'fūh rung, f. (–, 0) leading || command || deception || quotation.
An'fūh rungs zei chen, n. pl. inverted commas.
an'fül len, v. a. to fill || to replenish.
An'gā be, f. (–, –n) declaration, statement || draught, sketch || denunciation || earnest-money || *(Com.)* entry.
an'gaf fen, v. a. to gape at, to stare at.
an'gän gig, a. feasible, practicable.
an'gē ben, v. a. ir. to pay in advance || to specify || to suggest || to declare, to assert || to denounce || den Ton ~, to sound the key-note || *(fig.)* to set the fashion.

An'gē ber, m. (–s, –) author || informer.
An gē be rei', f. (–, –en) informing, tale-bearing.
An'ge bin de, n. (–s, –) birth-day present.
an'geb lich, a. pretended.
an'ge bō ren, a. innate, inborn.
An'ge bōt, n. (–[e]s, –e) offer || first bid.
an'ge dei hen (lassen), v. n. ir. to bestow upon.
An'ge den ken, n. (–s, –) remembrance, recollection.
an'ge grif fen, a. (Gesundheit) shaken, knocked up || tired.
an'gē hen, v. a. ir. to apply to || to have to do with, to concern || (einen um etwas) to solicit || ~, v. n. to begin || to be tolerable || to be practicable || es geht nicht an, it won't do.
an'gē hend, a. incipient, young.
an'ge hō ren, v. n. to belong to.
an'ge hō rig, a. belonging to.
An'ge hō ri gen, m. pl. relations, pl.
An'ge klāg te[r], m. (–n, –n) defendant.
An g'el, f. (–, –n) fishing-hook || angle || hinge.
an'ge lan gen, v. n. (s) to arrive.
An'geld, n. (–es, 0) earnest-money.
an'ge lē gen, a. important, pressing || sich ~ sein lassen, to take an interest in, to take to heart.
An'ge lē gen heit, f. (–, –en) affair, matter.
an'ge lē gent lich, a. pressing, urgent || ~, adv. earnestly, instantly.
an g'eln, v. a. to fish, to angle || *(fig.)* to fish for.
an'ge lō ben, v. a. to vow.
An'ge lōb nis, n. (–nis ses, –nis se) vow, solemn promise.
An g'el: –rū te, f. fishing-rod || **–schnūr**, f. fishing-line.
an g'el weit, adv. wide open.
an'ge mes sen, a. suitable, fit, conformable to || ~, adv. suitably, conformably.
An'ge mes sen heit, f. (–, –en) suitableness, conformity.
an'ge nēhm, a. agreeable, pleasant, acceptable.
an'ge nom men, c., ~ dass, supposing that, assuming that.
An g'er, m. (–s, –) green, common, heath.
an'ge raucht, a. smoke-stained || smoke-coloured.
an'ge säu selt, a. half-seas over, slightly excited (intoxicated).
an'ge sē hen, a. distinguished || ~, c. considering that . . .
an'ge ses sen, a. settled, resident.
An'ge sicht, n. (–[e]s, 0) face, countenance || von ~, by sight.
an'ge sichts, pr. in the face of, considering.
an'ge spült, a. alluvial.
an'ge stammt, a. hereditary, ancestral || inborn.
An'ge stell te[r], m. (–n, –n) functionary, employé.
an'ge trun ken, a. fuddled.
an'ge wandt, a. applied.
an'ge wōh nen, v. a. to accustom, to inure.
An'ge wōhn heit, f. (–, –en) habit, custom.
An'ge wōh nung, f. (–, 0) (acquired) habit.
an'glot zen, v. a. to glare upon.
an'grei fen, v. a. ir. to handle || to touch || to seize || to attack || to undertake || *(fig.)* to fatigue, to tell upon, to affect || sich ~, to pull oneself together.
an'grei fend, p. & a. fatiguing, trying || aggressive.
An'grei fer, m. (–s, –) assailant.
an'gren zen, v. n. to border upon.
an'gren zend, a. adjacent, contiguous.
An'griff, m. (–[e]s, –e) attack, assault || in ~ nehmen, to begin with, to set about.
an'grin sen, v. a. to grin at.
Angst, f. (–, Äng'ste) anxiety, trouble, fright, fear.
Angst'ge schrei, n. outcry, scream.
äng'sti gen, v. a. to alarm, to torment || (sich) ~, v. refl. to feel uneasy, to fret.
ängst'lich, a. & adv. anxious, uneasy || anxiously || carefully.
Ängst'lich keit, f. (–, –en) anxiousness || care.
Angst'schweiss, m. cold sweat.
an'gucken (–guk ken), v. a. to look at, to peep at.
angst'voll, a. anxious.
an'hā ben, v. a. ir. to have on, to wear || einem etwas ~, to get the better of one.
an'haf ten, v. n. to adhere to.
an'hā keln, v. a. to clasp.
an'hā ken, v. a. to hook (on).
An'halt, m. (–[e]s, –e) stopping || support, hold || ~ bieten für, to offer good grounds to suppose that . . .
an'hal ten, v. a. ir. to stop || to arrest, to seize || to urge, to admonish || ~, v. n. to last, to persevere || to petition for, to apply for, to ask in marriage || to stop, to pull up.
an'hal tend, a. lasting, continuous.
An'hang, m. (–[e]s, –hän ge) appendage, appendix || supplement || faction, party.
an'han gen, v. n. ir. to hang on || to adhere to.
an'hän gen, v. a. to hang on || to join, to annex, to affix || to palm off (upon).
An'hän ger, m. (–s, –) adherent, follower.
an'hän gig, a. (Prozess) pendent, pending || ~ machen, to bring (an action against).
an'häng lich, a. attached (to).
An'häng lich keit, f. (–, 0) attachment.
An'häng sel, n. (–s, –) appendage || appendix.
an'hau chen, v. a. to breathe upon.
an'häu fen, v. a. & r. (sich) to heap up || to accumulate.
An'häu fung, f. (–, –en) accumulation, heaping up.
an'hē ben, v. a. & n. ir. to begin, to enter upon, to commence.
an'hef ten, v. a. to fasten to || to stitch to.
an'hei len, v. a. to heal || ~, v. n. to heal together, to close up.
an'hei meln, v. a. to remind one of home.'
an heim'fal len, v. n. ir. (s) to fall to.
an heim'stel len, v. a. to leave, to submit (to).
an'hei schig, a., sich ~ machen, to pledge oneself, to undertake.
an'het zen, v. a. (einen Hund) to set on || *(fig.)* to bait, to instigate.
An'hō he, f. (–, –n) rising ground, hill.
an'hō ren, v. a. to listen to, to hear, to attend.
A nis', m. (–ses, –se) anise, aniseed.
an'jo chen, v. a. to yoke to.
an'käm pfen, v. n. to struggle, to wrestle (against).
An'kauf, m. (–[e]s, –käu fe) purchase || bargain.
an'kau fen, v. a. to purchase, to buy || (sich) ~, v. refl. to buy land, to settle at a place.
An k'er, m. (–s, –) anchor || (in Mauern) cramp || den ~ lichten, to weigh anchor.
an k'ern, v. n. to anchor || *(fig.* nach etwas) to hanker (after).
An k'er: –platz, m. anchorage || **–tau**, n. cable || **–ūhr**, f. lever-watch.
an'ket ten, v. a. to chain (to).

an'kit ten, v. a. to cement to.
an'kläf fen, v. a. to yelp at.
An'klä ge, f. (–, –n) accusation, charge, impeachment.
an'klä gen, v. a. to accuse, to impeach, to inform against.
An'klä ger, m. (–s, –) accuser, impeacher.
an'klam mern, v. a. & n. to cramp, to grapple || (sich) ~, v. refl. to cling (to).
An'klang, m. (–[e]s, –klän ge) accord || *(fig.)* approval, kind reception || Anklänge (an etwas) reminiscences (of), pl.
an'klē ben, v. a. & n. to post, to stick up || to stick to, to adhere.
an'klei den, v. a. to dress, to attire.
An'klei de zim mer, n. dressing-room.
an'klin gen, v. n. ir. to be in accord || *(fig.)* to remind one (of).
an'klop fen, v. n. to knock (at the door).
an'knüp fen, v. a. to tie up || (ein Gespräch) to enter (into a conversation) || Bekanntschaft ~, to make one's acquaintance.
an'kom'men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come to, to arrive || **auf etwas ~**, to depend upon || **es darauf ~ lassen**, to take the risk, to abide the issue || **gut, schlecht ~**, to fare well, ill || (bei einem) to be well, ill received || **es kommt nicht darauf an**, it does not matter.
An'kömm ling, m. (–s, –e) new-comer, stranger.
an'kop peln, v. a. to couple, to yoke.
an'krei den, v. a. to chalk up.
an'kün di gen, v. a. to announce, to publish.
An'kün di gung, f. (–, –en) announcement, proclamation.
An'kunft, f. (–, 0) arrival.
An'kunfts hal le, f. *(Rail.)* arrival-platform.
an'lä cheln, an'la chen, v. a. to smile at *or* upon.
An'lā ge, f. (–, –n) (von Kapital) investment || (Park) ornamental grounds, pl. || *(fig.)* turn, talent || plan, project.
an'lan den, v. n. (ſ) to land, to disembark.
an'lan gen, v. n. (ſ) to arrive, to reach || ~, v. a. to concern.
an'lan gend, pr. concerning.
An'laß, m. (–las ses, –läs se) cause, occasion, motive.
an'las sen, v. a. ir., **übel ~**, to rebuke || (sich) ~, v. refl. to appear || to promise.
An'lauf, m. (–[e]s, –läu fe) attack, onset || **einen ~ nehmen**, to take a run.
an'lau fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to run against || to swell || (sich trüben) to get dim, to tarnish.
An'laut, m. (–[e]s, –e) *(Gram.)* initial sound.
an'lē gen, v. a. to put against *or* next to || (Kleider 2c.) to put on || to found, to establish || (Kapital) to invest || (Garten) to lay out || ~, v. n. *(Nav.)* to land, to touch (at) || *(fig.)* to take aim at.
An'lē hen, n. (–s, –) loan.
an'leh nen, v. a. to lean upon *or* upon || (Thür) to leave ajar.
An'lei he, f. (–, –n) loan || **eine ~ machen**, to raise a loan.
an'lei men, v. a. to glue on.
an'lei ten, v. a. to guide, to instruct (in).
An'lei tung, f. (–, –en) guidance, instruction.
an'ler nen, v. a. to teach || to learn (practically).
an'lie gen, v. n. ir. to lie close to || to solicit, to entreat.
An'lie gen, n. (–s, –) concern, request || latent desire.
an'lie gend, a. tight-fitting.
an'lo cken (–lok ken), v. a. to allure.
An'lo ckung (–lok kung), f. (–, –en) allurement, enticement.
an'lō ten, v. a. to solder (to).
an'lü gen, v. a. to belie.
an'ma chen, v. a. to fasten to || (Feuer) to light || (Salat) to mix.
an'mā len, v. a. to paint.
An'marsch, m. (–[e]s, –mär sche) marching on, advance (of an army).
an'mar schie ren, v. n. (ſ) to march on, to advance.
an'mā ßen (sich), v. refl. to assume, to arrogate, to usurp || to pretend to.
an'mā ßend, a. arrogant.
an'maß lich, a. overbearing.
An'mā ßung, f. (–, –en) arrogance || pretension.
an'mel den, v. a. to give notice of, to announce || (sich) ~, v. refl. to present oneself || to send in one's name.
an'mer ken, v. a. to remark, to note.
An'mer kung, f. (–, –en) remark, observation || note.
an'mes sen, v. a. ir. to measure one (for).
An'mūt, f. (–, 0) sweetness, charm, grace.
an'mū tig, a. graceful, charming.
an'nā geln, v. a. to nail to.
an'nā hen, v. a. to sew on.
an'nā hern, v. a. to bring near || (sich) ~, v. refl. to approach.
An'nā he rung, f. (–, –en) approach.
An'nāh me, f. (–, –n) acceptation, acceptance || (an Kindes Statt) adoption || (Meinung) assumption || admission.
An nā'len, pl. annals, pl.
an'nēhm bār, a. acceptable.
an'nēh men, v. a. ir. to accept, to receive || to assume || (Bedienten) to engage || (als ausgemacht) to take for granted || (eine Gewohnheit) to contract a habit || (an Kindes Statt) to adopt || (sich) ~, v. refl. to take interest in || to support, to take up.
an'nēhm lich, a. acceptable || agreeable.
An'nēhm lich keit, f. (–, –en) acceptableness || pleasure, agreeableness.
an nek tie'ren, v. a. to annex.
an'nie ten, v. a. to rivet (to).
an'ord nen, v. a. to order, to dispose, to arrange.
An'ord nung, f. (–, –en) order || arrangement, disposition.
an'pa cken (–pak ken), v. a. to lay hold of violently, to grasp, to seize.
an'pas sen, v. a. to fit to, to adapt, to accommodate.
an'pas send, a. suitable, fit.
An'pas sung, f. (–, 0) adaptation.
an'pflan zen, v. a. to plant, to lay out, to cultivate.
An'pflan zung, f. (–, –en) plantation.
an'pflö cken (–pflök ken), v. a. to fasten with pegs.
an'po chen, v. n. to knock (at the door).
An'prall, m. (–[e]s, 0) concussion, impact.
an'pral len, v. n. (ſ) to bound against.
an'prei sen, v. a. ir. to cry up, to puff, to praise.
an'pres sen, v. a. to press against.
an'prō ben, an'prō bie ren, v. s. to try on, to fit on.
An'putz, m. (–es, 0) dress, finery.
an'put zen, v. a. to trick out, to dress up.

an'rā ten, v. a. ir. to advise || to recommend.
an'rau chen, v. a. to colour by smoking (eine Pfeife ꝛc.). [slightly.
an'räu chern, v. a. to smoke *or* to perfume
an'rech nen, v. a. to charge || to rate || to im-
An'recht, n. (–[e]s, –e) claim, title. [pute.
An'rē de, f. (–, –n) address, harangue.
an'rē den, v. a. to address, to accost || to harangue.
an'rē gen, v. a. to incite, to stir up, to stimulate || to mention. [tion || motion.
An'rē gung, f. (–, –en) incitement, stimula-
an'rei hen, v. a. to string, to file || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to rank with, to follow.
an'rei ßen, v. a. ir. to tear off || to broach.
an'rei ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to ride towards.
an'rei zen, v. a. to incite, to instigate.
An'rei zung, f. (–, –en) incitement.
an'ren nen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to run against || to rush upon.
An'rich te, f. (–, –n) dresser, sideboard.
an'rich ten, v. a. to prepare || to serve up, to dish up || *(fig.)* to cause, to occasion.
An'richt löf fel, m. ladle. [odour.
an'rü chig, a. ill-famed, disreputable, in bad
An'rü chig keit, f. (–, 0) ill-name, disrepute.
an'rücken (–rük ken), v. a. to move near to || to edge towards || ~, v. n. (ſ) to draw near, to advance. [to invoke, to implore.
an'rū fen, v. a. ir. to call (to) || to challenge ||
An'rū fung, f. (–, –en) invocation.
an'rüh men, v. a. to praise.
an'rüh ren, v. a. to touch, to handle.
ans = **an das**.
an'ſā gen, v. a. to announce, to notify.
an'ſä gen, v. a. to saw into.
an'ſam meln (ſich), v. refl. to gather, to col-
an'ſäſ ſig, a. settled, established. [lect.
An'ſäſ ſig keit, f. (–, 0) domicile.
An'ſatz, m. (–es, –ſät ze) mouth-piece (of a trumpet) || rate, account || run, start.
an'ſau gen (ſich), v. refl. to suck, to suck fast *or* tight. [buy.
an'ſchaf fen, v. a. to provide, to procure, to
An'ſchaf fung, f. (–, –en) purveyance, providing. [contemplate.
an'ſchau en, v. a. to look at, to view || to
an'ſchau lich, a. intuitive || evident, plain.
An'ſchau lich keit, f. (–, 0) distinctness, clearness. [tion.
An'ſchau ung, f. (–, –en) view, contempla-
An'ſchau ungs: **–un ter richt**, m. object-teaching || **–ver mō gen**, n. intuitive power.
An'ſchein, m. (–s, 0) appearance, semblance.
an'ſchei nen, v. a. ir. to shine upon.
an'ſchei nend, **an'ſchein lich**, a. apparent, seeming. [pare || to behave.
an'ſchicken (–ſchik ken) (ſich), v. refl. to pre-
an'ſchie len, v. a. to squint at.
an'ſchie ßen, v. a. ir. to wound, to wing (a bird) || to try a gun || ~, v. n. to shoot first || to crystallise.
an'ſchir ren, v. a. to harness.
An'ſchlāg, m. (–[e]s, –ſchlā ge) (Mauer-) poster || (Klavier) touch || (Schätzung) estimate || (Komplott) plot || (Plan) project || (auf das Leben) attempt.
an'ſchlā gen, v. a. ir. to strike at, to strike against || to affix || to estimate || (Zettel) to post up || ~, v. n. to prove effectual, to succeed || (von Hunden) to bark || (Glocken) to chime.
an'ſchlā gig, a. inventive, ingenious.
An'ſchlāg zet tel, m. poster, placard.
an'ſchläm men, v. a. to fill with mud.
an'ſchleu dern, v. a. to fling against.
an'ſchlie ßen, v. a. ir. to annex || to fasten with a lock || ~, v. n. ir. to fit closely || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to join (a company).
An'ſchluß, m. (–ſchluſ ſes, –ſchlüſ ſe) annexation || (Gegenſtand) the annexed || (der Züge) correspondence.
An'ſchluß bāhn, f. branch-line.
an'ſchmei cheln (ſich), v. refl. to ingratiate oneself (with).
an'ſchmei ßen, v. a. ir. to fling at. [up.
an'ſchmie den, v. a. to forge on to || to chain
an'ſchmie gen (ſich), v. refl. to cling to || *(fig.)* to conform to. [*(vulg.)* to cheat.
an'ſchmie ren, v. a. to smear, to daub ||
an'ſchnal len, v. a. to buckle on.
an'ſchnau zen, v. a. to snub, to snarl at.
an'ſchnei den, v. a. ir. to cut, to cut into.
An'ſchnitt, m. (–[e]s, –e) first cut.
an'ſchrau ben, v. a. to screw on.
an'ſchrei ben, v. a. ir. to write (down) || to score up || *(Com.)* to put to one's account, to put down in the bill || **gut angeſchrieben**, favourably known.
an'ſchrei en, v. a. ir. to cry to.
An'ſchrō te, f. (–, –n) selvage.
an'ſchrō ten, v. a. to roll near.
An'ſchub, m. (–[e]s, –ſchü be) (im Kegelſpiel) first shove, lead.
an'ſchū hen, v. a. to vamp (shoes).
An'ſchul di gung, f. (–, –en) accusation, charge.
an'ſchü ren, v. a. to kindle, to stir (up).
an'ſchüt ten, v. a. to pour against, to throw against. [der.
an'ſchwär zen, v. a. to blacken || *(fig.)* to slan-
an'ſchwei ßen, v. a. to weld on to.
an'ſchwel len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to swell on to.
an'ſchwem men, v. a. to deposit.
An'ſchwem mung, f. (–, –en) alluvion.
an'ſchwim men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to swim to.
an'ſē geln, v. a. *(Mar.)* to touch at, to make for (a port) || to run foul of (a ship).
an'ſē hen, v. a. ir. to look at (upon) || to consider || to regard.
An'ſē hen, n. (–s, 0) appearance || (Achtung) reputation, consideration, authority || ſich ein ~ geben, to assume an air || von ~, by
an'ſehn lich, a. considerable. [sight.
An'ſeh ung, f. (–, 0) consideration || in ~, with regard (to).
an'ſet zen, v. a. to put to || (Preis) to fix || (ſchätzen) to rate, to estimate || ~, v. n. to take a run (at) || to grow fat.
An'ſicht, f. (–, –en) sight, view || inspection || (Meinung) opinion. [perceive.
an'ſich tig, a., ~ **werden**, to get a sight of, to
an'ſie deln, v. a. to colonise || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to settle.
An'ſie de lung, f. (–, –en) settlement.
An'ſied ler, m. (–s, –) settler, colonist.
an'ſie geln, v. a. to seal to.
An'ſin nen, n. (–s, –) demand, pretension.

an'ſpan nen, v. a. to stretch || (Pferde) to put to || *(fig.)* to exert, to strain.
An'ſpan nung, f. (–, –en) exertion, strain.
an'ſpei en, v. a. ir. to spit upon.
an'ſpie len, v. n. to begin to play, to lead || (auf etwas) to hint at, to allude to.
an'ſpie lend, a. allusive.
An'ſpie lung, f. (–, –en) allusion, hint.
an'ſpie ßen, v. a. to pierce with a spear || to spit.
an'ſpin nen, v. a. ir. *(fig.)* to contrive, to plot.
an'ſpor nen, v. a. to spur || *(fig.)* to incite.
An'ſprā che, f. (–, –n) address, speech.
an'ſpre chen, v. a. ir. to address, to accost || to request, to beg || to please, to take one's fancy.
an'ſpren gen, v. n. (ſ) to approach galloping || ~, v. a. to sprinkle.
an'ſprin gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to spring against, to jump at || to approach leaping.
an'ſprit zen, v. a. to squirt at, to besprinkle.
An'ſpruch, m. (–[e]s, –ſprü che) claim, pretension, title.
an'ſpruchs lōs, a. unassuming.
an'ſpruchs voll, a. fastidious, pretentious.
An'ſprung, m. (–[e]s, –ſprün ge) leap.
an'ſpucken (–ſpuk ken), v. a. to spit at.
an'ſpū len, v. n. to flow against, to wash ashore.
an'ſtacheln, v. a. to prick, to goad.
An'ſtalt, f. (–, –en) preparation || institution, establishment || –en treffen, machen, to make arrangements, preparations || to arrange (for).
An'ſtand, m. (–[e]s, –ſtän de) decorum, decency, polite manners || (Jagd) stand || (Beanſtandung) objection, delay, hesitation.
an'ſtän dig, a. becoming, proper || *(pers.)* respectable, decent.
An'ſtän dig keit, f. (–, –en) propriety, decency.
an'ſtands lōs, adv. without hesitation, readily.
an'ſtands voll, a. graceful.
an'ſtands wi drig, a. improper, indecent.
an'ſtar ren, v. a. to stare at.
anſtatt', pr. instead of, in one's stead.
an'ſtau nen, v. a. to gaze at.
an'ſtechen, v. a. ir. to prick || (ein Faß) to broach.
an'ſtecken (–ſtek ken), v. a. to stick on || to pin || (mit Krankheit) to infect || (Licht) to light || (Feuer) to set fire to || jemand mit einer Erkältung ~, to give one one's cold.
an'ſteckend (–ſtek kend), a. contagious, catching.
An'ſteckung (–ſtek kung), f. (–, –en) contagion, infection.
an'ſtē hen, v. n. ir. to stand close to || to suit || to please || to hesitate, to doubt || ~ laſſen, to delay, to put off.
an'ſtei gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to ascend, to rise.
an'ſtel len, v. a. to place, to appoint || to arrange || to commit || to plot || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to behave || to feign, to make believe.
an'ſtel lig, a. skilful, apt.
An'ſtel lung, f. (–, –en) appointment || (Stelle) place, situation.
an'ſtem men, v. a. to stem, to press against.
an'ſtie ren, v. a. to stare at.
an'ſtif ten, v. a. to contrive, to cause || to instigate, to set on.
An'ſtif ter, m. (–s, –) instigator, plotter.
An'ſtif tung, f. (–, –en) instigation, machination.
an'ſtim men, v. a. to sing, to strike up.
An'ſtōß, m. (–es, –ſtō ße) shock, collision || *(fig.)* offence || stammering, impediment || Stein des –es, m. stumbling-block.
an'ſtō ßen, v. a. ir. to push *or* strike against || ~, v. n. ir. to stumble || to border (on) || to give offence || (mit den Gläſern) to touch *or* clink glasses || (mit der Zunge) to stammer.
an'ſtö ßig, a. scandalous, shocking.
An'ſtö ßig keit, f. (–, –en) offensiveness.
an'ſtrē ben, v. a. & n. to aspire after || to strive against.
an'ſtrei chen, v. a. ir. to paint || to mark, to underline.
An'ſtrei cher, m. (–s, –) house-painter.
an'ſtrei fen, v. n. (h, ſ) to graze, to touch.
an'ſtren gen, v. a. to strain || to exert || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to exert oneself.
an'ſtreng end, a. fatiguing, trying.
An'ſtreng ung, f. (–, –en) exertion, effort.
An'ſtrich, m. (–[e]s, –e) colour, painting || *(fig.)* tincture, appearance.
an'ſtricken (–ſtrik ken), v. a. to knit on.
an'ſtrō men, v. n. (ſ) to flow towards || *(fig.)* to come flocking.
an'ſtückeln (–ſtük keln), v. a. to patch, to piece.
an'ſtür men, v. n. (ſ) to storm at, to rush upon.
an'ſū chen, v. a. to apply for, to petition for.
An'ſū chen, n. (–s, –) request, application.
an'taſ ten, v. a. to touch, to handle || *(fig.)* to attack.
an'tau meln, v. n. (ſ) to reel against.
An'teil, m. (–[e]s, –e) share, portion || lot || *(fig.)* interest || ~ nehmen, to sympathize with || to take part in.
an'thūn, v. a. ir. to put on || *(fig.)* to inflict || es einem ~, to bewitch one.
an tik', a. antique.
An ti pa thie', f. (–, –[e]n) antipathy.
an ti pā'thiſch, a. & adv. antipathetic || antipathetically.
an'tip pen, v. a. to touch lightly, to tap.
An ti'qua, f. (–, 0) *(Printing)* Roman type.
An ti quār', m. (–[e]s, –e) antiquary || second-hand bookseller.
An ti qui tā'ten, f. pl. antiques, curiosities, objects of virtu.
Ant'litz, n. (–es, –e) face, countenance.
An'trāg, m. (–[e]s, –trā ge) proposition, proposal || motion.
an'trā gen, v. a. ir. to propose, to offer, to move.
An'trāg ſtel ler, m. mover, proposer.
an'trau en, v. a. to marry to.
an'tref fen, v. a. ir. to meet with.
an'trei ben, v. a. ir. to drive on || to impel || ~, v. n. (ſ) to drift against.
an'trē ten, v. a. ir. (Amt) to enter upon || (Reiſe) to set out upon || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to take one's place, to fall in.
An'trieb, m. (–[e]s, –e) impulse, motive.
An'tritt, m. (–[e]s, 0) entrance (upon), beginning.
An'tritts rē de, f. inaugural address.
Ant'wort, f. (–, –en) answer, reply.
ant'wor ten, v. a. to answer, to reply.
an'ver trau en, v. a. to entrust to, to confide to.
an'ver wandt, a. related to.

An'ver wan dte[r], m. & f. (–n, –n) relation, relative.
An'ver wandt ſchaft, f. (–, –en) relationship.
an'wach ſen (..wak ſen), v. n. ir. (ſ) to grow to || to grow up, to increase || to swell.
An'walt, m. (–[e]s, –e u. –wäl te) agent || (Rechts=) solicitor, attorney, counsel.
An'walt ſchaft, f. (–, –en) agency || attorneyship.
an'wan deln, v. a. to befall, to seize.
An'wand lung, f. (–, –en) fit, attack.
An'wart ſchaft, f. (–, –en) expectancy || reversion.
an'wē hen, v. a. to blow towards, to waft to.
an'wei ſen, v. a. ir. to point out || to assign || to instruct, to direct || to advise || to refer to || auf ſich ſelbſt angewieſen ſein, to be thrown on one's own resources.
An'wei ſung, f. (–, –en) assignment, assignation || instruction || advice || (Geld=) order, cheque, draft.
an'wei ßen, v. a. to whitewash.
an'wend bār, a. applicable || practical.
An'wend bār keit, f. (–, 0) applicability.
an'wen den, v. a. r. & ir. to apply to || to bestow upon || to make use of, to employ.
An'wen dung, f. (–, –en) application, practice, use.
an'wer ben, v. a. ir. to enlist, to enroll, to recruit.
An'wer bung, f. (–, –en) levy, recruiting.
an'wē ſend, a. present.
An'wē ſen heit, f. (–, 0) presence.
an'wī dern, v. a. to excite loathing, to disgust.
an'wie hern, v. a. to neigh at.
an'win ſeln, v. a. to moan, to whine at.
an'wōh nen, v. n. to live close to.
An'wōh ner, m. (–s, –) neighbour.
An'wuchs, m. (–wuch ſes, –wüch ſe) increase, growth.
An'wurf, m. (–[e]s, –wür fe) rough-cast || (beim Kegeln) first throw, lead.
an'wur zeln, v. n. (ſ) to take root.
An'zāhl, f. (–, 0) number || quantity.
an'zāh len, v. a. to pay on account.
an'zap fen, v. a. to tap.
An'zei chen, n. (–s, –) sign, mark || omen.
an'zeich nen, v. a. to mark, to note.
An'zei ge, f. (–, –n) indication || (Inſerat) notice, advertisement.
An'zei ge blatt, n. advertiser.
an'zei gen, v. a. to indicate || to give notice of || to notify || to advertise || (einen) to denounce || *(Med.)* to be a symptom of, to indicate.
An'zei ger, m. (–s, –) informer || (Zeitung) advertiser.
an'zet teln, v. a. to plot, to contrive.
an'zie hen, v. a. ir. to pull on || (ſpannen) to tighten, to stretch || (Kleider) to put on || *(fig.)* to attract || (eine Stelle) to cite, to adduce || ~, v. n. ir. (im Spiel) to lead || (ſich nähern) to approach, to draw near || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to dress.
an'zie hend, a. attractive, interesting.
An'zie hung, f. (–, 0) attraction.
An'zie hungs kraft, f. attractive power || (der Erde) gravitation.
An'zūg, m. (–[e]s, –zü ge) advance, march || dress, attire || (Herren=) suit || (Damen=) costume, dress || entrance.
an'zūg lich, a. offensive, abusive.
An'zūg lich keit, f. (–, –en) abusive language, libel, invective.
an'zün den, v. a. to kindle || to set fire to.
An'zün dung, f. (–, 0) kindling.
an'zwän gen, v. a. to press against, to force on.
A pa thie', f. (–, 0) apathy.
Ap'fel, m. (–s, Äp fel) apple.
Ap'fel: –baum, m. apple-tree || –kū chen, m. apple-cake || –mūs, n. apple-sauce, stewed apples, pl. || –ſchā le, f. apple-paring || ſchim mel, m. dapple-grey horse.
Ap fel ſī'ne, f. (–, –n) orange.
Ap'fel wein, m. cider.
a pho riſ'tiſch, a. aphoristical.
A poſ'tel, m. (–s, –) apostle.
A poſ'tel ge ſchich te, f. Acts of the Apostles, pl.
A po thē'ke, f. (–, –n) chemist's shop.
A po thē'ker, m. (–s, –) (dispensing) chemist.
A po thē'ker: –ge wicht, n. apothecaries' weight || –ord nung, f. dispensatory || –wā ren, f. pl. drugs, pl. || –wiſ ſen ſchaft, f. pharmaceutics, pl.
Ap pa rāt', m. (–[e]s, –e) apparatus.
Ap pel lant', m. (–en, –en) appellant.
Ap pel la tiōn' (..zion), f. (–, –en) appeal.
Ap pel la tiōns': –ge richt, n. court of appeal || –ſchrift, f. appellatory libel.
ap pel lie'ren, v. n. to appeal (to).
Ap pe tīt', m. (–[e]s, –e) appetite.
ap pe tīt'lich, a. appetising, nice.
ap por tie'ren, v. a. (von Hunden) to fetch and carry.
ap pre tie'ren, v. a. to prepare, to dress, to finish.
Ap pre tūr', f. (–, –en) finish, dressing.
A pri kō'ſe, f. (–, –n) apricot.
A pril', m. (–[e]s, –e) April || in den ~ ſchicken, to send on a fool's errand.
A pril(s)'narr, m. April-fool.
A qua rell', n. (–[e]s, –e) water-colour drawing.
Ä quā'tor, m. (–s, 0) Equator, the Line.
A'rak, Ar'rak, m. (–[e]s, –e u. –s) arrack.
Ar'beit, f. (–, –en) labour, work, toil || task || (Bearbeitung) workmanship || (das Produkt) performance, composition.
ar'bei ten, v. n. to labour, to work || ~, v. a. to make, to manufacture.
Ar'bei ter, m. (–s, –) workman, labourer, hand, working-man.
Ar'bei te rin, f. (–, –nen) workwoman.
Ar'beit gē ber, m. employer.
ar'beit ſam, a. laborious, industrious.
Ar'beit ſam keit, f. (–, 0) laboriousness, industry.
Ar'beits ein ſtel lung, f. strike.
ar'beits fā hig, a. able-bodied, able to work.
Ar'beits: –haus, n. workhouse || penitentiary || –käſt chen, n. work-box || –korb, m. work-basket || –lohn, m. wages, pl.
ar'beits lōs, a. out of work, unemployed.
Ar'beits lō ſig keit, f. (–, 0) want of employment.
Ar'beits nēh mer, m. employee.
ar'beits ſcheu, a. lazy, shirking.
Ar'beits: –ſcheu, f. aversion to work, laziness || –ſtū be, f. work-room || study || –ſtun de, f. working-hour || –tiſch, m. work-table, shop-board || –zeit, f. work-hours, pl. || –zeug, n. tools, pl.
Ar chä o lo gie', f. (–, 0) archæology.

ar chä o lo'gisch, a. archæologic(al).
Ar'che, f. (–, –n) ark.
Ar chi tekt', m. (–en, –en) architect.
ar chi tek to'nisch, a. architectonic.
Ar chi tek tur', f. (–, –en) architecture.
Ar chiv', n. (–[e]s, –e) archives, records, pl.
Ar chi var', m. (–[e]s, –e) keeper of the records, Master of the Rolls.
A re al', n. (–[e]s, –e) area, surface.
arg, a. enormous || bad, mischievous.
Är'ger, m. (–s, 0) vexation, anger, worry.
är'ger lich, a. provoking, vexatious || angry, peevish. [fretfulness.
Är'ger lich keit, f. (–, –en) vexatiousness ||
är'gern, v. a. to make angry || to vex || sich ~ über . . ., to be offended at . . .
Är'ger nis, n. (–nis ses, –nis se) offence, scandal || vexation.
Arg'list, f. (–, 0) craft, cunning.
arg' li stig, a. crafty, knavish. [ningness.
Arg'li stig keit, f. (–, –en) craftiness, cunarg'los, a. inoffensive, harmless.
Arg'lo sig keit, f. (–, –en) artlessness, harmlessness.
Arg'wohn, m. (–[e]s, 0) suspicion.
arg'woh nen, v. a. to suspect.
arg'woh nisch, a. suspicious, distrustful.
A'ri e, f. (–, –n) air, song, ditty, tune, melody.
A ri sto krat', m. (–en, –en) aristocrat.
A ri sto kra tie', f. (–, –[e]n) aristocracy.
a ri sto kra'tisch, a. aristocratic.
A rith me tik', f. (–, 0) arithmetic.
A rith me'ti ker, m. (–s, –) arithmetician.
a rith me'tisch, a. arithmetical.
arm, a. poor || indigent || ein unterstützter Armer, a pauper.
Arm, m. (–[e]s, –e) arm || (Fluß-) branch || einem unter die –e greifen, to give one a lift.
Arm': –band, n. bracelet || –bin de, f. sling || –bruch, m. fracture of the arm || –brust, f. cross-bow.
Ar mee', f. (–, –[e]n, army.
Ar mee'be fehl, m. general army proclamation or order.
Är'mel, m. (–s, –) sleeve.
Ar'men: –an stalt, f. alms-house, workhouse || –büch se, f. poor-box || –geld, n. alms, parochial relief || –haus, n. almshouse, work-house || –pfle ge, f. pauper-relief || –pfle ger, m. almoner || relieving officer || –recht, n. the privilege of the poor in law-suits || –schu le, f. charity-school, ragged-school || –steu er, f. poor-rate || –vor ste her, m. overseer of the poor.
Arm': –leh ne, f. arm (of an arm-chair || –leuch ter, m. chandelier.
ärm'lich, a. poor, miserable.
Ärm'lich keit, f. (–, –en) poorness || shabbiness.
Arm'schie ne, f. splint.
arm'se lig, a. needy, miserable || paltry.
Arm'se lig keit, f. (–, –en) poorness || paltriness.
Arm'ses sel, m. arm-chair, elbow-chair.
Ar'mut, f. (–, 0) poverty, indigence || the poor.
A rom', n. (–[e]s, –e) aroma, perfume.
a ro ma'tisch, a. aromatic.
Ar rest', m. (–[e]s, –e) arrest, attachment || (Lokal) prison, lock-up.
Ar re stant', m. (–en, –en) prisoner.

ar re tie'ren, v. a. to arrest, to take into custody.
Arsch, m. (–es, Är'sche) backside, posterior.
Arsch'backe, f. buttock.
Ar se nal', n. (–[e]s, –e) arsenal.
Ar se'nik, m. (–s, 0) arsenic || gelber ~, orpiment.
Art, f. (–, –en) (Geschlecht) species, race, stock || (Sorte) sort, kind || (Weise) way, manner || (Lebensart) manners, pl. || auf diese ~, in this way. [(gedeihen) to thrive.
ar'ten, v. n. (f) to resemble, to take after ||
Ar te' ri e, f. (–, –en) artery. [pretty, nice.
ar'tig, a. well-bred, civil, polite || (hübsch)
Ar'tig keit, f. (–, –en) politeness, courtesy || prettiness || –en, pl. attentions, pl.
Ar ti'kel, m. (–s, –) article || *(Com.)* item.
Ar til le rie', f. (–, –[e]n) artillery, ordnance.
Ar til le rist', m. (–en, –en) artillery man, gunner.
Ar ti scho'cke (–schoke), f. (–, –n) artichoke.
Arz nei', f. (–, –en) medicine, physic.
Arz nei': –kun de, f. pharmacology, medicine || –leh re, f. pharmacology || –mit tel, n. remedy, medicament || –trank, m. potion.
Arzt, Ärzt, m. (–es, Ärz te) physician, doctor
ärzt'lich, ärzt'lich, a. medical. [medical man.
As, n. (As'ses, As'se) ace || grain.
As, n. (–, –) *(Mus.)* A flat.
As best', m. (–es, –e) asbestos.
asch'blond, a. ashy blonde.
A'sche, f. (–, –n) ashes, pl.
A'schen be cher, m. ash-cup, ash-dish.
A'schen brö del, n. Cinderella || *(fig.)* scullion.
A'schen: –fall, m. ash-pit || –krug, m. cinerary urn || –salz, n. alkali.
A scher mitt'woch, m. Ash-Wednesday.
asch'grau, a. ash-coloured.
a'schig, a. ashy.
Asch'ku chen, m. pot-cake.
As phalt', n. (–[e]s, –e) asphalt.
As pi rant', m. (–en, –en) candidate.
Ass, s. As.
As se ku ranz', f. (–, –en) insurance.
as se ku rie'ren, v. a. to insure, to assure.
As'sel, f. (–, –n) wood-louse.
Ast, m. (–es, Äs'te) bough, branch || (im Holze) knot.
As'ter, f. (–, –n) China aster.
Äs the'tik, f. (–, 0) æsthetics, pl.
äs the'tisch, a. (& adv.) æsthetic(ally).
äs'tig, a. knotty, branchy.
Ast'loch, n. knot-hole.
As tro log', m. (–en, –en) astrologer.
As tro lo gie', f. (–, 0) astrology.
As tro nom', m. (–en, –en) astronomer.
As tro no mie', f. (–, 0) astronomy.
as tro no'misch, a. (& adv.) astronomical(ly).
A syl', n. (–[e]s, –e) asylum. [tist's) studio.
A te lier' (..lié), n. (–s, –s) workshop || (ar-
A'tem, m. (–s, 0) breath, breathing || außer ~, out of breath.
A'tem ho len, n. respiration.
a'tem los, a. breathless.
A'tem zug, m. breath, respiration.
Ä'ther, m. (–s, 0) ether. [volatile.
ä the'risch, a. ethereal, aerial || (von Ölen)
At'las, m. (– u. –las ses, –lan ten) atlas.
At'las, m. (– u. –las ses, –las se) (Stoff) satin.
at'men, v. a. & n. to breathe, to respire.

At mo sphä're, f. (–, –n) atmosphere.
at mo sphä'risch, a. atmospheric.
A tom', n. (–[e]s, –e) atom.
At ten tat', n. (–[e]s, –e) assault, outrage || attempt against one's life.
At test', n. (–[e]s, –e) certificate.
at tes tie'ren, v. a. to certify.
at'zen, v. a. & n. to give food || to feed.
ät'zen, v. a. (ärztlich) to cauterise || (Kunst) to etch.
ät'zend, a. corrosive || *(fig.)* caustic.
Ätz'mit tel, n. corrosive || *(Med.)* cautery.
At'zung, f. (–, –en) food || bait, lure.
au! i. oh!
auch, c. also, too, even, likewise || ~ nicht, neither, nor || sowohl . . . als ~, as well . . . as . . ., both . . . and.
Auc ti on', f. Auktion.
Au di enz', f. (–, –en) audience.
Au di teur' (..tör), m. (–s, –e) regimental judge.
Au'[e], f. (–, –en) pasture-ground, meadow.
Au'er hahn, m. black-cock, capercailzie.
Au'er ochs, m. bison, aurochs.
auf, pr. on, upon, in, at, to, up, into, after || ~, adv. up, upwards || ~! i. arise! || ~ daß, in order that || ~ und ab, up and down || ~ einmal, at once.
auf'ackern (–ak kern), v. a. to plough up.
auf'ar bei ten, v. a. to work off || to finish one's task.
auf'at men, v. n. to breathe again.
auf'bäh ren, v. a. to put upon the bier.
Auf'bau, m. (–[e]s, –e) erection, structure.
auf'bau en, v. a. to erect, to build up.
auf'bäu men (sich), v. refl. to rear, to prance.
auf'bau schen, v. a. & n. to puff, to swell up, to bag.
auf'be hal ten, v. a. ir. to keep on.
auf'bei ßen, v. a. ir. to bite open.
auf'be kom men, v. a. ir. to get open || to get (a task).
auf'bers ten, v. n. (s) to burst open, to crack.
auf'be wah ren, v. a. to lay up, to preserve, to keep, to take charge of.
Auf'be wah rung, f. (–, 0) preservation.
auf'bie ten, v. a. ir. to raise, to summon || *(fig.)* to exert oneself || (Verlobte) to publish banns of marriage.
auf'bin den, v. a. ir. to untie, to loosen || (einem etwas) to impose upon one.
auf'blä hen, v. a. to puff up.
auf'bla sen, v. a. ir. to blow up, to inflate.
auf'blät tern, v. a. to open.
auf'blei ben, v. n. ir. (s) to sit up || to remain open.
auf'blicken (–blik ken), v. n. to look up.
auf'blit zen, v. n. to flash.
auf'blü hen, v. n. (s) to blossom, to open || *(fig.)* to flourish, to revive.
auf'brau chen, v. a. to consume, to waste.
auf'brau sen, v. n. (s) to roar || to effervesce || *(fig.)* to fly out.
auf'brau send, a. effervescent || *(fig.)* passionate.
auf'bre chen, v. a. ir. to break open || ~, v. n. ir. (s) to burst open || to depart, to break up || *(Mil.)* to decamp.
auf'bren nen, v. a. ir. to burn up || (Zeichen) to brand || ~, v. n. ir. (s) to flame up.
auf'brin gen, v. a. ir. to bring up, to rear || (Truppen) to raise || (erzürnen) to provoke, to irritate || (Schiffe) to capture.

Auf'bruch, m. (–[e]s, 0) break-up, departure.
auf'bü geln, v. a. to iron, to do up.
auf'bür den, v. a. to burden with || to impute.
Auf'bür dung, f. (–, –en) charge.
auf'bürs ten, v. a. to brush up.
auf'decken (–dek ken), v. a. to uncover || *(fig.)* to exhibit, to expose || to bring to light.
auf'din gen, v. a. ir. to indent to a master || to bind out an apprentice.
auf'don nern (sich), v. a. *(fam.)* to rig oneself out up to the nines.
auf'drän gen, v. a. to push open || (sich) ~, v. refl. to obtrude oneself (upon).
auf'dre hen, v. a. to untwist || to open.
auf'drie seln, v. a. to untwist, to untwine.
auf'drin gen, v. a. ir. to force upon.
auf'dring lich, a. obtrusive, officious.
Auf'dring lich keit, f. (–, –en) importunity.
auf'drucken (–druk ken), v. a. to impress, to imprint, to stamp.
auf'drücken (–drük ken), v. a. to impress || to open by pressure.
auf ein an'der, adv. one after another, one upon another.
auf'ei sen, v. a. to break up the ice.
Auf'ent halt, m. (–[e]s, –e) stay || abode, residence || (Verzögerung) delay, hindrance.
Auf'ent halts: –kar te, f. certificate of residence || –ort, m. abode, residence.
auf'er le gen, v. a. to enjoin, to impose (upon).
auf'er ste hen, v. n. ir. (s) to rise from the dead.
Auf'er ste hung, f. (–, 0) resurrection.
auf'er wecken (–wek ken), v. a. to raise from the dead, to resuscitate.
Auf'er weckung (–wek kung), f. (–, –en) resuscitation.
auf'er zie hen, v. a. ir. to bring up.
auf'es sen, v. a. ir. to eat (up), to finish.
auf'fah ren, v. n. ir. (s) to ascend, to mount || to start (up) || to fly into a passion || to fly out (at) || *(Mar.)* to run aground.
auf'fah rend, a. irritable, passionate.
Auf'fahrt, f. (–, –en) ascension || rising || (vor Palästen) avenue, drive, approach.
auf'fal len, v. n. ir. (s) to fall upon || (einem) to strike.
auf'fal lend, a. striking || (unangenehm) showy, strange, loud.
auf'fäl lig, a. striking.
auf'fal ten, v. a. to unfold.
auf'fan gen, v. a. ir. to catch up || to snap up || to intercept.
auf'fär ben, v. a. to re-dye.
auf'fa sern, v. a. to unravel, to fray out.
auf'fas sen, v. a. to take up, to catch up || to understand, to take in, to conceive.
Auf'fas sung, f. (–, –en) apprehension, perception.
auf'fin den, v. a. ir. to find out.
auf'fi schen, v. a. to fish up || *(fig.)* to fish out.
auf'flackern (–flak kern), v. n. (s) to flare up.
auf'flam men, v. n. (s) to flame up, to blaze.
auf'flie gen, v. n. ir. (s) to fly up || to fly upon.
Auf'flug, m. (–[e]s, –flü ge) soaring up, flight, ascent.
auf'for dern, v. a. to challenge, to summon || to ask, to invite, to request.
Auf'for de rung, f. (–, –en) challenge || summons || invitation.
auf'fres sen, v. a. ir. to eat up, to devour.
auf'fri schen, v. a. to refresh, to revive, to touch up || *(fig.)* to encourage.

auf'füh ren, v. a. to lead up || to erect || to perform || to represent || (Einzelnes) to specify || (sich) ~, v. refl. to behave.

Auf'füh rung, f. (–, –en) erection || performance, representation || behaviour.

auf'fül len, v. a. to fill up. [rear.

auf'füt tern, v. a. to bring up by hand, to

Auf'gā be, f. (–, –n) delivery || (Brief=) posting || (Schul=) theme, exercise || task, problem || *(Com.)* advice. [out.

auf'gā beln, v. a. to pick up || *(fig.)* to ferret

Auf'gā be stel le, f. (Eisenbahn) luggage-office || (Gepäckaufbewahrung) cloak-room || (Post) letter-box.

Auf'gang, m. (–[e]s, –gän ge) rising, rise || ascent || (Aufwand) expenditure || (Weg) road.

auf'gē ben, v. a. ir. to give up, to deliver || (Brief) to post || Gepäck) to book || (Arbeit) to impose || (Frage, Rätsel) to propose || (Plan, Stelle) to abandon, to resign, to give up. [flated.

auf'ge blā sen, a. puffed up || bloated || in-

Auf'ge blā sen heit, f. (–, 0) conceit, inflation.

Auf'ge bōt, n. (–[e]s, –e) *(Mil.)* levy || banns of marriage, pl.

auf'ge bracht, a. angry, provoked (at).

auf'ge dun sen, a. bloated, swollen, sodden.

auf'gē hen, v. n. ir. (s) (Sonne) to rise || (Blüten) to open || (Knoten) to get loose, to come undone || (Geld) to be spent, to come to an end || (Samen) to shoot up || (Genähtes) to give way || *(Math.)* to leave no remainder.

auf'ge klärt, a. enlightened || explained.

Auf'ge klärt heit, f. (–, 0) enlightenment.

Auf'geld, n. (–[e]s, –er) agio, premium || earnest-money.

auf'ge lēgt, a. disposed (for), minded.

auf'ge räumt, a. put in order || *(pers.)* merry, in good humour.

auf'ge rēgt, a. excited, flurried.

auf'ge schaut! i. look out!

auf'ge weckt, a. lively, cheerful || bright, clever.

Auf'ge weckt heit, f. (–, 0) briskness, liveliness, sprightliness. [fuse.

auf'gie ßen, v. a. ir. to pour upon || to in-

auf'grā ben, v. a. ir. to dig up.

auf'grei fen, v. a. ir. to seize, to snatch up.

Auf'guß, m. (–gus ses, –güs se) infusion || hot water. [wear open, undone.

auf'hā ben, v. a. ir. to have on || (Rock) to

auf'hacken (–hak ken), v. a. to hack *or* hew open || to hoe up. [unclasp.

auf'hā keln, auf'hā ken, v. a. to unhook, to

auf'hal sen, v. a. to saddle (with).

auf'hal ten, v. a. ir. to hold up || to stop, to delay, to detain || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to reside, to stay || *(fig.)* to dwell upon || (über etwas) to reflect upon, to find fault with.

auf'hän gen, v. a. to hang up || to hang upon || einem eine Lüge ~, to tell a fib || sich ~, to hang oneself.

auf'har ken, v. a. to rake up.

auf'has peln, v. a. to reel up.

auf'hau en, v. a. ir. to hew open || ~, v. n. ir. to strike upon.

auf'häu feln, v. a. to collect into small heaps.

auf'häu fen, v. a. to heap up, to pile || (sich) ~, v. refl. to accumulate.

Auf'häu fung, f. (–, –en) accumulation.

auf'hē ben, v. a. ir. to take up, to pick up, to raise up || (bewahren) to keep, to preserve || (sparen) to save, to lay up || (Gesetz) to annul || (Dieb ꝛc.) to seize, to capture || (Belagerung) to raise || die Tafel ~, to rise from table. [make a great fuss (about).

Auf'hē ben, n. (–s, 0) viel –s machen, to

Auf'hē bung, f. (–, –en) lifting up || (eines Gesetzes) abolition, repeal.

auf'hef ten, v. a. to fasten.

auf'hei tern, v. a. to clear up || to cheer up || (sich) ~, v. refl. to clear up || *(fig.)* to grow cheerful.

Auf'hei te rung, f. (–, –en) clearing up.

auf'hel fen, v. a. ir. to help up || *(fig.)* to help out, to assist. [to clear up.

auf'hel len, v. a. to brighten || (sich) ~, v. refl.

auf'het zen, v. a. to stir up || *(fig.)* to in-

Auf'het zer, m. (–s, –) instigator. [stigate.

Auf'het zung, f. (–, –en) instigation.

auf'his sen, v. a. to hoist, to haul up.

auf'hocken (–hok ken), v. a. to shoulder.

auf'hor chen, v. n. to listen.

auf'hō ren, v. n. to cease, to leave off, to

auf'jā gen, v. a. to rouse, to start. [stop.

auf'jauch zen, v. n. to shout.

Auf'kauf, m. (–[e]s, –käu fe) buying up, fore-

auf'kau fen, v. a. to buy up. [stalling.

Auf'käu fer, m. (–s, –) engrosser, forestaller.

auf'kei men, v. n. (s) to shoot, to bud.

auf'klā ren, v. a. to clear up || *(fig.)* to explain || (einen) to enlighten || (sich) ~, v. refl. to clear up, to brighten.

Auf'klā rung, f. (–, –en) clearing up || enlightenment || explanation.

auf'klau ben, v. a. to pick up.

auf'klē ben, auf'klei stern, v. a. to paste upon.

auf'klin ken, v. a. to unlatch.

auf'knacken (–knak ken), v. a. to crack.

auf'knöp fen, v. a. to unbotton.

auf'knüp fen, v. a. to untie || (einen) to hang.

auf'ko chen, v. a. to boil again || ~, v. n. to boil up.

auf'kom men, v. n. ir. (s) to get up || to grow up || to prosper || to come into use || (für etwas) to be responsible (for).

auf'krat zen, v. a. to scratch open.

auf'krei schen, v. n. to shriek out.

auf'krem pen, v. a. to cock up, to turn up.

auf'krie gen, v. a. to get open || to get as a task.

auf'kün di gen, v. a. (Kapital) to recall || (einem Bedienten) to give warning || (den Dienst) to give notice || (Wohnung) to give notice *or* warning.

Auf'kün di gung, f. (–, –en) notice (to quit), warning || (Geld) recall.

auf'la chen, v. n. to burst out laughing.

auf'lā den, v. a. ir. to load || *(fig.)* to impose, to saddle (with).

Auf'lā der, m. (–s, –) packer.

Auf'lā ge, f. (–, –n) impost, duty, tax || (eines Buches) impression, edition.

auf'las sen, v. a. ir. to leave open.

Auf'lau e rer, m. (–s, –) spy, waylayer, watch.

auf'lau ern, v. n. to watch, to lie in wait for, to waylay.

Auf'lauf, m. (–[e]s, –läu fe) crowd || tumult, row || (Speiſe) puff-paste.
auf'lau fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to run up || *(Mar.)* to run aground || (anwachſen) to increase, to swell.
auf'lē ben, v. n. (ſ) to revive.
auf'lecken (–lek ken), v. a. to lick up.
auf'lē gen, v. a. to lay on, to put on || to impose || (Buch) to print, to publish || (Strafe) to inflict.
auf'lēh nen (ſich), v. refl. to lean against, to rest upon || (gegen) to rebel against, to oppose.
Auf'lēh nung, f. (–, –en) insurrection, mutiny.
auf'lē ſen, v. a. ir. to pick up, to glean.
auf'leuch ten, v. n. to flash up.
auf'lie gen, v. n. ir. to lie upon, to lean || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to get sore from lying, to become bed-sore.
auf'lockern (–lok kern), v. a. to loosen (soil).
auf'lō dern, v. n. (ſ) to blaze up.
auf'lōs bar, a. soluble.
Auf'lōs bar keit, f. (–, 0) solubility.
auf'lō ſen, v. a. to loosen, to untie || to dissolve, to melt || to analyse || (Rätſel) to solve || (Verſammlung) to break up || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to dissolve.
Auf'lō ſung, f. (–, –en) solution || dissolving.
auf'lō ten, v. a. to solder on || to unsolder.
auf'ma chen, v. a. to open || to unpack || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to set out (for).
Auf'marſch, m. (–[e]s, –mär ſche) marching up.
auf'mar ſchie ren, v. n. (ſ) to march up, to draw up.
auf'mau ern, v. a. to wall up.
auf'mer ken, v. a. to note || ~, v. n. to attend to.
auf'merk ſam, a. attentive || (artig) kind, civil.
Auf'merk ſam keit, f. (–, –en) attention, attentiveness.
auf'mun tern, v. a. to rouse, to awake || *(fig.)* to encourage, to cheer.
Auf'mun te rung, f. (–, –en) encouragement.
auf'mut zen, v. a. (einem etwas) to taunt (with).
Auf'nāh me, f. (–, –n) reception || (Abbildung) sketch, view || *(fig.)* improvement || admission, vogue.
auf'nēh men, v. a. ir. to take up || to receive || to admit || (abbilden) to sketch, to photograph || (meſſen) to survey, to measure || (Geld) to borrow || (Kleider) to tuck up || **es mit einem ~**, to try conclusions with one.
auf'nō ti gen, v. a. to force upon.
auf'op fern, v. a. to sacrifice, to make a sacrifice of.
Auf'op fe rung, f. (–, –en) sacrifice.
auf'packen (–pak ken), v. a. to pack up.
auf'pä p(p)eln, v. a. *(fam.)* to bring up by hand.
auf'paſ ſen, v. a. to fit on || ~, v. n. to attend, to look out, to take notice of || (einem) to wait for.
Auf'paſ ſer, m. (–s, –) spy, watch || overseer.
auf'pflan zen, v. a. to plant, to set up || (Bajonett) to fix || (Kanone) to mount.
auf'pflü gen, v. a. to plough up.
auf'picken (–pik ken), v. a. to pick open || to pick up, to peck.
auf'plat zen, v. n. (ſ) to burst open.
auf'prä gen, v. a. to stamp on.
auf'pral len, v. n. (ſ) to rebound (from).
auf'preſ ſen, v. a. to stamp upon || to press open.
auf'pro bie ren, v. a. to try on.
auf'prot zen, v. a. to limber up.
Auf'putz, m. (–es, –e) finery, dress.
auf'put zen, v. a. to dress up.
auf'quel len, v. a. to soak || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to well up.
auf'raf fen, v. a. to snatch up || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to recover || *(fig.)* to pluck up courage.
auf'räu men, v. a. to remove, to set in order || to clear (a shop) || **mit etwas ~**, to make a clean sweep of.
auf'rech nen, v. a. (gegen einander) to settle accounts || **einem etwas ~**, to put down to one's account.
auf'recht, a. & adv. upright, erect || **~ erhalten**, to maintain.
Auf'recht hal tung, f. (–, 0) maintenance.
auf'rē den, v. a. to talk one into.
auf'rē gen, v. a. to stir up, to rouse || to incite, to excite || (nervös) to flutter.
Auf'rē gung, f. (–, –en) excitement, stir.
auf'rei ben, v. a. ir. to rub open, to gall || *(fig.)* to worry || (vertilgen) to destroy.
auf'rei hen, v. a. to string.
auf'rei ßen, v. a. ir. to tear open || (Thür) to throw wide *or* fling open || (zeichnen) to sketch || ~, v. n. ir. to chap, to split.
auf'rei ten (ſich), v. refl. ir. to chafe oneself by riding.
auf'rei zen, v. a. to rouse, to excite.
Auf'rei zung, f. (–, –en) provocation.
auf'rich ten, v. a. to set up || to erect || *(fig.)* to comfort || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to get up.
auf'rich tig, a. sincere, frank || ~, adv. sincerely.
Auf'rich tig keit, f. (–, 0) sincerity.
auf'rie geln, v. a. to unbolt.
Auf'riß, m. (–riſ ſes, –riſ ſe) sketch, draught, elevation.
auf'rit zen, v. a. to slit, to scratch.
auf'rol len, v. a. to roll up || to unroll.
auf'rücken (–rük ken), v. a. to draw up || ~, v. n. to be promoted (to).
Auf'ruf, m. (–[e]s, –e) call, summons.
auf'ru fen, v. a. ir. to call up, to summon.
Auf'ruhr, m. (–[e]s, –e) uproar, insurrection, rebellion.
auf'rüh ren, v. a. to stir up || *(fig.)* to rake up.
Auf'rüh rer, m. (–s, –) rebel, mutineer.
auf'rüh re riſch, a. rebellious, mutinous.
auf'rüt teln, v. a. to shake up.
aufs = auf das.
auf'ſā gen, v. a. to recite || (kündigen) to give warning.
auf'ſäſ ſig, a. refractory, adverse.
Auf'ſatz, m. (–es, –ſät ze) (Tafel-) centre-piece || (Speiſen) course || *(fig.)* essay, paper.
auf'ſät zig, a. hostile, adverse.
auf'ſau gen, v. a. ir. to suck up.
auf'ſäu gen, v. a. to suckle, to nurse.
auf'ſchar ren, v. a. to scrape up.
auf'ſchau en, v. n. to look up.
auf'ſchau feln, v. a. to shovel up.
auf'ſcheu chen, v. a. to frighten, to scare.
auf'ſcheu ern, v. a. to scour.
auf'ſchich ten, v. a. to pile up, to stack.
auf'ſchie ben, v. a. ir. to delay, to defer, to put off.
auf'ſchie ßen, v. a. ir. to shoot open || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to shoot up.
Auf'ſchlāg, m. (–[e]s, –ſchlä ge) (Rock-) cuff, facings, pl. || (im Preiſe) rise, advance.
auf'ſchlā gen, v. a. ir. (die Augen) to cast up || (öffnen) to break, to strike open || (Gerüſt) to put up || (Buch) to open || (Wort) to look

out || (Zelt) to pitch || ~, v. n. (ſ) (im Preise) to rise (in price).
auf'schlie ßen, v. a. ir. to unlock, to open.
auf'schlit zen, v. a. to slit, to rip up.
Auf'schluß, m. (–schlus ses, –schlüs se) disclosure || explanation.
auf'schnal len, v. a. to buckle upon || to unbuckle.
auf'schnap pen, v. a. to snap up.
auf'schnei den, v. a. ir. to cut open || (Buch) to cut || ~, v. n. ir. to swagger, to brag.
Auf'schnei der, m. (–s, –) swaggerer, braggart.
Auf'schnei de rei', f. (–, –en) swagger, rodomontade.
Auf'schnitt, m. (–[e]s, –e) cut || kalter ~, cold meat.
auf'schnū ren, v. a. to unlace.
auf'schō bern, v. a. to stack.
auf'schöp fen, v. a. to scoop up, to ladle up.
auf'schrau ben, v. a. to unscrew || to screw on.
auf'schrecken (–schrek ken), v. a. to startle || ~, v. n. (ſ) to start, to jump.
Auf'schrei, m. (–[e]s, –e) scream, shriek.
auf'schrei ben, v. a. ir. to write down.
auf'schrei en, v. n. ir. to cry out, to scream.
Auf'schrift, f. (–, –en) inscription || direction, address.
Auf'schub, m. (–[e]s, 0) delay, adjournment.
auf'schür zen, v. a. to tuck up.
auf'schüt teln, v. a. to shake up, to rouse.
auf'schüt ten, v. a. to heap up || to pour upon.
auf'schwat zen, v. a. to talk one into.
auf'schwel len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to swell up.
auf'schwin gen (sich), v. refl. ir. to soar, to rise.
Auf'schwung, m. (–[e]s, –schwün ge) flight, impulse.
auf'sē hen, v. n. ir. to look up.
Auf'sē hen, n. (–s, 0) looking up || (*fig.*) stir, sensation.
Auf'sē her, m. (–s, –) overseer, inspector, caretaker.
auf'sein, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be up (out of bed) || to be open.
auf'set zen, v. a. to put up, to set up || (Hut) to put on || (schriftlich) to draw up, to compose || (sich) ~, v. refl. to sit upright || to mount (a horse).
Auf'sicht, f. (–, 0) inspection, superintendence, charge.
auf'sit zen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to sit upon || to sit up || to mount (a horse) || (*Mar.*) to run aground.
auf'spal ten, v. a. & n. ir. to split, to cleave.
auf'span nen, v. a. to stretch || (Regenschirm) to put up, to open || (Segel) to spread || Saiten ~, to string.
auf'spā ren, v. a. to save, to reserve, to lay up.
auf'spei chern, v. a. to store up.
auf'spei sen, v. a. to eat up.
auf'sper ren, v. a. to open wide, to throw wide || (Schlösser) to pick || (das Maul) to gape.
auf'spie len, v. a. to strike up || (sich) ~, v. refl. to swagger.
auf'spie ßen, v. a. to spit, to pierce || to impale.
auf'spren gen, v. a. to burst open || (mit Pulver) to blast, to blow up || (Wasser) to sprinkle.
auf'sprin gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to leap up || to rebound || (Hände) to chap.
auf'spros sen, v. n. (ſ) to sprout, to shoot up.
auf'sprū deln, v. n. (ſ) to bubble up.
auf'spū ren, v. a. to trace out, to track.
auf'sta cheln, v. a. to goad.
auf'stam pfen, v. n. to stamp (on the ground).
Auf'stand, m. (–[e]s, –stän de) insurrection, uproar, sedition.

auf'stā peln, v. a. to pile up.
auf'ste chen, v. a. ir. to pick open || (Geschwür) to lance.
auf'stecken (–stek ken), v. a. to stick upon || to pin up.
auf'stē hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to get up, to rise || (aufrecht) to stand up || (offen) to stand open.
auf'stei gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to rise || to ascend, to mount.
auf'stei gend, a. ascending.
auf'stel len, v. a. to set up, to put up, to erect || (Heer) to draw up || (Behauptung) to make (an assertion) || (Beispiel) to adduce || (Grundsatz) to lay down || (sich) ~, v. refl. to place *or* station oneself || to form || (Zweifel) to arise.
Auf'stel lung, f. (–, –en) setting-up || drawing-up || statement, assertion.
auf'stem men, v. a. to prize open || (sich) ~, v. refl. to lean (upon).
auf'stō bern, v. a. to start || (*fig.*) to ferret out.
auf'stō ren, v. a. to stir, to disturb, to rouse.
auf'stō ßen, v. a. ir. to push open || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to occur to, to catch one's eye || (Speisen) to eruct (from the stomach).
Auf'stō ßen, n. (–s, 0) rising, eructation.
auf'strē ben, v. n. to aspire after.
auf'strei chen, v. a. ir. to lay on, to spread.
auf'strei fen, v. a. to turn up (one's sleeves).
auf'streu en, v. a. to strew (upon).
auf'stül pen, v. a. to turn up, to cock.
auf'stut zen, v. a. to trim up.
auf'stüt zen, v. a. to prop up || ~, v. n. to lean (upon).
auf'sū chen, v. a. to seek out, to look for.
auf'tā keln, v. a. to rig out.
auf'tau chen, v. a. to emerge, to start up.
auf'tau en, v. a. & n. to thaw.
auf'thau en, ſ. auftauen.
auf'thūn, v. a. ir. to open.
auf'thür men, ſ. auftürmen.
auf'ti schen, v. a. to serve up.
Auf'trāg, m. (–[e]s, –trā ge) commission, charge, order.
auf'trā gen, v. a. ir. to carry up || (Speise) to serve up || (einem etwas) to charge one with || (Farbe) to lay on || stark ~, (*fig.*) to lay it on thick.
auf'trei ben, v. a. ir. to start || (Geld) to raise || (finden) to pick up || (aufschwellen) to puff up.
auf'tren nen, v. a. to rip up.
auf'trē ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to tread upon || (*fig.*) to appear, to come forth.
Auf'tritt, m. (–[e]s, –e) appearance || entrance || (Theater) scene || (am Wagen) step.
auf'trocknen (–trok knen), v. a. & n. to dry up.
auf'tür men, v. a. to pile up || (sich) ~, v. refl. to tower.
auf'wa chen, v. n. (ſ) to awake.
auf'wach sen (–wak sen), v. n. ir. (ſ) to grow up.
auf'wal len, v. n. (ſ) to bubble up || (gasig) to effervesce.
Auf'wal lung, f. (–, –en) bubbling || ebullition || (*fig.*) emotion, transport.
Auf'wand, m. (–[e]s, 0) expense, display || großen ~ machen, to live in great style.
auf'wär men, v. a. to warm up || (*fig.*) to rake up.
auf'war ten, v. n. to wait on || to serve || to visit.
Auf'wär ter, m. (–s, –) waiter, attendant.
Auf'wär te rin, f. (–, –nen) waiting-woman, waitress.

auf'wärts, adv. upward, upwards.
Auf'war tung, f. (–, –en) (Bedienung) attendance || ſeine ~ machen, to wait upon.
auf'wa ſchen, v. a. ir. to wash up, to clean.
Auf'waſch faß, n. washing-basin, tub.
Auf'waſch waſ ſer, n. dish-water.
Auf'wech ſel, m. (–s, –) agio.
auf'wecken (–wek ken), v. a. to waken, to wake up || (fig.) to enliven.
auf'wei chen, v. a. to moisten, to soak || ~, v. n. (ſ) to grow soft.
auf'wei ſen, v. a. ir. to show, to produce, to exhibit.
auf'wen den, v. a. to spend (upon), to bestow (upon).
auf'wer fen, v. a. ir. to throw up || (Frage) to propose, to start || ſich ~ zu, to set up for.
auf'wickeln (–wik keln), v. a. to wind up || to unwind.
auf'wie geln, v. a. to incite (to mutiny), to stir up.
Auf'wie ge lung, f. (–, –en) stirring up, instigation || mutiny.
auf'wie gen, v. a. ir. to outweigh || to counterbalance.
Auf'wieg ler, m. (–s, –) firebrand, agitator.
auf'wieg le riſch, a. mutinous.
auf'win den, v. a. ir. to wind up, to hoist || (Anker) to weigh.
auf'wir beln, v. a. to whirl up, to raise.
auf'wi ſchen, v. a. to wipe up.
auf'wüh len, v. a. to root up || (fig.) to agitate.
auf'zäh len, v. a. to count down || to number, to enumerate.
Auf'zäh lung, f. (–, –en) enumeration.
auf'zäu men, v. a. to bridle.
auf'zeh ren, v. a. to consume || (fig.) to waste away.
Auf'zeh rung, f. (–, 0) consumption.
auf'zeich nen, v. a. to note, to write down.
Auf'zeich nung, f. (–, –en) note, record.
auf'zei gen, v. a. to show, to produce, to exhibit.
auf'zie hen, v. a. ir. to draw up, to pull up || (Uhr) to wind up || (Vorhang) to draw || (Kinder) to rear, to bring up || (Pflanzen) to cultivate, to grow, to rear || (foppen) to rally, to quiz, to chaff || ~, v. n. (ſ) to march up || (Wache) to mount guard.
Auf'zug, m. (–[e]s, –zü ge) drawing up || (Fahrſtuhl) lift || (Umzug) procession || (Theater) act || (Prunk) show, pomp.
auf'zup fen, v. a. to unravel, to undo, to pick.
auf'zwin gen, v. a. ir. to force upon, to obtrude (on).
Aug'ap fel, m. eyeball || pupil || (fig.) apple of one's eye, darling.
Au'ge, n. (–s, –n) eye || (Knoſpe) bud || (auf Karten ꝛc.) point, pip || unter vier –n, between ourselves || ins ~ fallen, to strike the eye || aus den –n, out of sight || aus den –n verlieren, to lose sight of.
Au'gen: –arzt, m. oculist || –blick, m. moment, twinkling.
au gen blick'lich, a. instantaneous, momentary || ~, adv. instantly || just now.
Au'gen: –blicks bild, n. instantaneous photograph || –brau e, f. eye-brow || –die ner, m. eye-server || –die ne rei, f., –dienſt, m. eye-service.
au'gen fäl lig, ſ. augenſcheinlich.
Au'gen: –glas, n. eye-glass || (des Fernrohrs) eye-piece || –heil an ſtalt, f. ophthalmic hospital || –höh le, f. socket, orbit || –licht, n. eye-sight || –lid, n. eye-lid || –maß, n. eye-sight || correct eye || estimate || –merk, n. aim, object || –nerv, m. optic nerve || –ſchein, m. appearance || view, inspection.
au gen ſchein'lich, a. evident, apparent || ~, adv. evidently, plainly.
Au'gen: –ſtern, m. pupil, eye-ball || –troſt, m. (fig.) consolation || (Bot.) eye-bright, euphrasy || –wei de, f. treat for the eyes || –wim per, f. eye-lash || –zahn, m. eye-tooth || –zeu ge, m. eye-witness.
Au guſt', m. (–[e]s, –e) (Monat) August.
Auk tion' (..zion), f. (–, –en) public sale, auction.
Au ri'kel, f. (–, –n) (Bot.) auricula, bear's-ear, French cowslip.
aus, pr. out of, from, through, about, on, upon, in, by || ~, adv. out, over, up, finished, consumed.
aus'ar bei ten, v. a. to elaborate, to perfect, to compose.
Aus'ar bei tung, f. (–, –en) elaboration || composition.
aus'ar ten, v. n. (ſ) to degenerate.
Aus'ar tung, f. (–, –en) degeneration.
aus'at men, v. a. to breathe out, to exhale || ~, v. n. to breathe one's last.
aus'backen (–bak ken), v. a. ir. to bake sufficiently.
aus'ba den, v. a. (fig.) to suffer for, to smart for.
aus'bag gern, v. a. to dredge.
Aus'bau chung, f. (–, –en) protuberance, swelling.
aus'bau en, v. a. to finish || (fig.) to improve.
aus'be din gen, v. a. ir. to stipulate, to reserve.
aus'bei ßen, v. a. ir. to bite out || (fig.) to cut out, to supplant.
aus'beſ ſern, v. a. to mend, to repair.
Aus'beſ ſe rung, f. (–, –en) repair, reparation.
Aus'beu te, f. (–, 0) gain, profit || (fig.) harvest.
aus'beu teln, v. a. to bolt || (fig.) to fleece.
aus'beu ten, v. a. to turn to account, to make the most of.
aus'be zah len, v. a. to pay down || to pay (one's wages).
aus'bie gen, v. a. ir. to bend outwards || ~, v. n. ir. to turn aside.
aus'bie ten, v. a. ir. to offer for sale || to outbid.
aus'bil den, v. a. to perfect, to cultivate || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to improve one's mind.
Aus'bil dung, f. (–, 0) cultivation, improvement.
aus'bit ten, v. a. ir. to request, to beg for.
aus'bla ſen, v. a. ir. to blow out.
aus'blei ben, v. n. ir. (ſ) to stay away, to fail to appear, not to take place || to be not forthcoming, to be omitted.
Aus'blei ben, n. (–s, 0) absence || non-appearance, non-attendance.
Aus'blick, m. (–[e]s, –blik ke) look-out, outlook, prospect.
aus'blü hen, v. n. to wither, to cease flowering.
aus'blu ten, v. n. to bleed freely || to cease bleeding.
aus'boh ren, v. a. to bore (out).
aus'bor gen, v. a. to lend out.
aus'bra ten, v. a. & n. ir. to roast thoroughly || to roast away.
aus'bre chen, v. a. ir. to break out || to vomit || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to break out, to break forth, to burst out.
aus'brei ten, v. a. to spread, to extend || to divulge || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to gain ground || (über einen Gegenſtand) to enlarge (upon).

Aus'brei tung, f. (–, –en) spreading, propagation.
aus'bren nen, v. a. ir. to burn out || –, v. n. ir. (f) to cease burning.
aus'brin gen, v. a. ir. to bring out || to get out || to spread || to give (a toast).
Aus'bruch, m. (–[e]s, –brü che) outbreak || (Vulkan) eruption || (Wein) first press.
aus'brü ten, v. a. to hatch || *(fig.)* to breed || to plot.
aus'bü geln, v. a. to iron (out).
Aus'bund, m. (–[e]s, –bün de) best, paragon || worst.
aus'bün dig, a. excellent || very bad.
aus'bür sten, v. a. to brush.
aus'dam pfen, v. n. to evaporate.
Aus'dau er, f. (–, 0) perseverance, endurance.
aus'dau ern, v. n. to last to the end, to hold out || ~, v. a. to endure.
aus'dëhn bār, a. expansible, extensible.
Aus'dëhn bār keit, f. (–, 0) expansibility, dilatability.
aus'dëh nen, v. a. to extend, to stretch || *(fig.)* to prolong.
Aus'dëh nung, f. (–, –en) extension, expansion, extent.
aus'den ken, v. a. ir. to contrive, to devise || to imagine.
aus'deu ten, v. a. to interpret, to explain.
Aus'deu tung, f. (–, –en) interpretation, explanation.
aus'die nen, v. n. to serve one's time || **aus=gedient haben**, to be used up.
aus'dor ren, v. n. (f) to dry up.
aus'dör ren, v. a. to parch || to dry up.
aus'drē hen, v. a. (das Gas) to turn off.
aus'dre schen, v. a. ir. to thresh out.
Aus'druck, m. (–[e]s, –drück e) expression || phrase.
aus'drücken (–drük ken), v. a. to squeeze out, to press out || *(fig.)* to express || (sich) ~, v. refl. to express oneself.
aus drück'lich, a. express, explicit || ~, adv. expressly, explicitly.
Aus drück'lich keit, f. (–, –en) explicitness.
aus'drucks lōs, a. blank, vacant, unmeaning.
aus'drucks voll, a. expressive, significant.
Aus'drucks weise, f. mode of expression.
aus'duf ten, v. n. to exhale.
aus'dun sten, aus'dün sten, v. n. & a. to evaporate || (schwitzen) to perspire.
Aus'dün stung, f. (–, –en) evaporation || (Schweiß) perspiration.
aus ein an'der, adv. asunder || separately.
Aus ein an'der set zung, f. (–, –en) explanation || arrangement.
aus'er kō ren, a. chosen, elect.
aus'er lē sen, v. a. ir. to choose, to select || ~, a. exquisite, excellent, choice.
aus'er sē hen, v. a. ir. to single out, to choose || to destine.
aus'er wäh len, v. a. to choose, to select, to make choice of.
aus'es sen, v. a. ir. to eat up.
aus'fäh ren, v. a. ir. to export || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to drive out, to go for a drive.
Aus'fährt, f. (–, –en) drive || (Thor) gateway.
Aus'fall, m. (–[e]s, –fäl le) falling out || deficiency || Ergebnis) result || (Anfall) attack || *(Mil.)* sally || (im Fechten) thrust.
aus'fal len, v. n. ir. (f) (gut oder schlecht) to turn out || (Haare) to come off || (nicht stattfinden) to be missing, not to take place || *(Mil.)* to make a sally || (im Fechten) to lunge || sich einen Arm ~, to dislocate one's arm.
aus'fā sern, v. n. to unravel || ~, v. a. to ravel out.
aus'fech ten, v. a. ir. to fight out || ~, v. n. ir. to cease fighting.
aus'fē gen, v. a. to sweep (out).
aus'fei len, v. a. to file out || *(fig.)* to elaborate.
aus'fer ti gen, v. a. to despatch || (Rechnung) to make out || (Paß) to draw up || (Urkunde) to execute.
Aus'fer ti gung, f. (–, –en) despatch, expedition.
aus'fin den, v. a. ir. to find out.
aus'fin dig (machen), v. a. to find out.
aus'fi schen, v. a. to fish out || to fish off.
aus'flicken (–flik ken), v. a. to patch.
aus'flie gen, v. n. ir. (f) to fly out || *(fig.)* to leave home || to make an excursion.
aus'flie ßen, v. n. ir. (f) to flow out.
Aus'flucht, f. (–, –flüch te) evasion, subterfuge, poor excuse.
Aus'flūg, m. (–[e]s, –flü ge) flying out || trip, excursion.
Aus'fluß, m. (–flus ses, –flüs se) flowing out || (Loch 2c.) outlet || (Mündung) mouth || *(Med.)* discharge.
aus'fol gen, v. a. to deliver, to hand over.
ausfor schen, v. a. to search out, to explore || (einen) to pump.
Aus'for schung, f. (–, –en) search, exploration.
aus'frā gen, v. a. to examine || to pump.
aus'fran sen, v. a. to fray out.
aus'fres sen, v. a. ir. to eat up || to eat into.
aus'frie ren, v. n. ir. (f) to freeze through and through.
Aus'führ, f. (–, –en) exportation, export.
aus'führ bār, a. practicable, feasible.
Aus'führ bār keit, f. (–, 0) practicability.
aus'füh ren, v. a. to lead out || (Waren) to export || (vollenden) to perform, to execute.
Aus'führ han del, m. export-trade.
aus führ'lich, a. detailed, ample, full || ~, adv. at large.
Aus führ'lich keit, f. (–, 0) fulness, completeness.
Aus'füh rung, f. –, –en) exportation || *(fig.)* execution.
Aus'führ zoll, m. export-duty.
aus'fül len, v. a. to fill out, to stuff || *(fig.)* to supply.
Aus'fül lung, f. (–, –en) filling up, stuffing.
aus'füt tern, v. a. (Kleid) to line.
Aus'gā be, f. (–, –n) (eines Buchs) edition || (Kosten) expense || (Auslage) disbursement || (Briefe) delivery || (Papiergeld) issue.
Aus'gā ben būch, n. cash-book.
Aus'gā be pos ten, m. item of expenses.
aus'gäh ren, f. ausgären.
Aus'gang, m. (–[e]s, –gän ge) going out || (Ergebnis) issue, event || (Ende) end, conclusion || (Thür) way out, exit.
Aus'gangs punkt, m. starting-place, starting-point.
aus'gä ren, v. n. ir. to cease fermenting.
aus'gat tern, v. a. to ferret out.
aus'gē ben, v. a. ir. to give out, to deliver || (Buch) to publish, to edit || (Geld) to spend || (Papiergeld) to issue || ~, v. n. ir. to yield much || sich ~ für, to pass oneself off for . . .
Aus'gē ber, m. (–s, –) distributor, steward.
Aus'gē be rin, f. (–, –nen) housekeeper.
Aus'ge bōt, n. (–[e]s, –e) first bid.
aus'ge brei tet, a. extensive.

Aus'ge burt, f. (–, –en) production || *(fig.)* monstrosity, abortion.
aus'ge dient, a. superannuated.
aus'gē hen, v. n. ir. (s) to go out, to proceed || (Haare, Farbe) to come out *or* off, to fade.
aus'ge las sen, a. frisky, exuberant.
Aus'ge las sen heit, f. (–, 0) exuberance.
aus'ge macht, a. decided, settled.
aus'ge nom men, pr. & adv. except, excepted.
aus'ge picht, a. *(fig.)* seasoned || ein –er Becher, a seasoned cask.
aus'ge sucht, a. choice, exquisite || *(Com.)* picked.
aus'ge wach sen, a. full-grown.
Aus'ge wan der te[r], m. (–n, –n) emigrant.
aus'ge zeich net, aus ge zeich'net, a. excellent, eminent, first-rate.
aus'gie big, a. abundant || fertile.
aus'gie ßen, v. a. ir. to pour out.
Aus'gie ßung, f. (–, –en) effusion || die ~ des heiligen Geistes, the descent of the Holy Ghost.
aus'glät ten, v. a. to smoothe.
Aus'gleich, m. (–[e]s, –e) adjustment, arrangement, settlement.
aus'glei chen, v. a. ir. to equalise, to compensate || (Streit) to make up || sich ~, to compound (with).
Aus'glei chung, f. (–, –en) compensation, settlement.
aus'glei ten, v. n. ir. (s) to slip.
aus'glit schen, v. n. (s) to slip, to lose one's footing.
aus'glü hen, v. a. to heat thoroughly.
aus'grā ben, v. a. ir. to dig out || (Leichnam) to disinter.
aus'grā ten, v. a. to bone (a fish).
aus'grei fen, v. n. ir. (von Pferden) to step high.
aus'grü beln, v. a. to puzzle out.
Aus'guß, m. (–gus ses, –güs se) effusion || gutter || (Tülle) spout.
aus'hā keln, aus'hā ken, v. a. to unhook.
aus'hal ten, v. n. ir. to hold out || to last || *(pers.)* to hold out, to persevere || ~, v. a. ir. to endure, to bear.
aus'hän di gen, v. a. to hand over.
Aus'hän ge bō gen, m. proof-sheet.
aus'hän gen, v. a. to hang out.
aus'han gen, v. n. ir. to be hung out.
Aus'hän ge schild, n. sign-board.
aus'har ren, v. n. to persevere, to hold out.
aus'hau chen, v. n. & a. to breathe out, to expire.
aus'hau en, v. a. ir. to cut out, to hew out || to carve || (Wald) to thin || (peitschen) to whip.
aus'hē ben, v. a. ir. to lift out, to heave out || (Thür) to unhinge || *(Mil.)* to levy (troops), to draft (soldiers), to raise (an army) || (auslesen) to pick out.
Aus'hē bung, f. (–, –en) draft of soldiers, levy.
aus'hecken (–hek ken), v. a. to hatch || *(fig.)* to brew.
aus'hei len, v. a. to heal thoroughly.
aus'hel fen, v. n. ir. to help out || to aid.
Aus'hil fe, f. (–, –n) help, assistance, aid || (Notbehelf) makeshift, expedient.
aus'hōh len, v. a. to hollow out, to excavate.
Aus'hōh lung, f. (–, –en) excavation.
aus'höh nen, v. a. to mock, to deride, to jeer.
aus'hö ken, aus'hö kern, v. a. to hawk, to huckster.
aus'hō len, v. a. (einen) to pump, to sound || ~, v. n. to strike out || to take a run || *(fig.)* to go far back.
aus'hor chen, v. a. to sound, to pump.
aus'hö ren, v. a. to hear to the end.
Aus'hül fe, f. Aushilfe.
aus'hül sen, v. a. to shell.
aus'hun gern, v. a. to starve, to famish.
aus'hus ten, v. a. to cough up, to expectorate.
aus'jā gen, v. a. to chase out, to drive out.
aus'jā ten, v. a. to weed out.
aus'jo chen, v. a. to unyoke.
aus'käm men, v. a. to comb (out).
aus'käm pfen, v. a. to fight out.
aus'kau fen, v. a. to buy out, to buy up.
aus'kē geln, v. a. to play at ninepins for.
aus'kēh len, v. a. to flute, to channel.
aus'kēh ren, v. a. to sweep (out), to brush.
Aus'kēh richt, n. (–[e]s, 0) sweepings, pl.
aus'kel tern, v. a. to press (grapes).
aus'ker nen, v. a. (Früchte) to stone || (Nüsse) to shell.
aus'klā gen, v. a. to sue for, to prosecute at law.
aus'klat schen, v. a. to blab out || (Theaterstück) to hiss off the stage.
aus'klau ben, v. a. to pick out.
aus'klē ben, v. a. to line, to paper.
aus'klei den, v. a. to undress || (sich) ~, v. refl. to undress.
aus'klin gen, v. n. ir. to die away (of sound).
aus'klop fen, v. a. to beat, to knock out.
aus'klü geln, v. a. to ferret out, to puzzle out.
aus'knei fen, v. n. ir. (s) *(fam.)* to make oneself scarce, to cut one's stick *or* lucky.
aus'ko chen, v. a. to boil sufficiently.
aus'kom men, v. n. ir. (s) to come out, to get out || (Gerücht) to get wind || (Verbrechen) to be discovered || (Feuer) to break out || (mit etwas) to have enough, to manage, to make both ends meet || (mit einem) to get on well.
Aus'kom men, n. (–s, 0) competence, subsistence.
aus'krā men, v. a. to expose for sale || *(fig.)* to show off.
aus'krat zen, v. a. to scratch out, to erase.
aus'krie chen, v. n. ir. (s) to creep forth.
aus'kund schaf ten, v. a. to explore, to reconnoitre.
Aus'kund schaf ter, m. (–s, –) spy, scout.
Aus'kunft, f. (–, –künf te) means || information, intelligence.
Aus'kunfts: –bu reau (bü ro), n. intelligence-office || private inquiry office || –mit tel, n. expedient, makeshift.
aus'ku rie ren, v. a. to cure thoroughly.
aus'la chen, v. a. to laugh at, to make fun of.
aus'lā den, v. a. ir. to unload || to discharge.
Aus'lā der, m. (–s, –) discharger || lighterman.
Aus'lā dung, f. (–, –en) unloading || landing.
Aus'lē ge, f. (–, –n) disbursement || advance || (Kosten) outlay, expenses, pl. || (Schaufenster) show-window.
Aus'land, n. (–[e]s, 0) foreign country || im ~, ins ~, abroad.
Aus'län der, m. (–s, –), **Aus'län de rin**, f. (–, –nen) foreigner.
Aus län de rei', f. (–, 0) partiality to foreign ways, affectation of outlandish manners.
aus'län disch, a. foreign, outlandish || *(Bot.)* exotic.
aus'lan gen, v. n. to suffice, to last.
aus'las sen, v. a. ir. to let out || to omit || to

melt || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to speak one's mind.
Aus'las sung, f. (–, –en) letting out || omission || (Ausdruck) utterance. [to set sail.
aus'lau fen, v. n. ir. (s) to run out || *(Nav.)*
Aus'läu fer, m. (–s, –) errand-boy || (Berg=) [spur.
aus'lau gen, v. a. to wash with lye.
Aus'laut, m. (–[e]s, –e) *(Gram.)* final sound.
aus'läu ten, v. a. to proclaim by ringing a bell || ~, v. n. to cease to ring. [the end.
aus'lē ben, v. n. to cease living || to live to
aus'lecken (–leck ken), v. a. to lick up, to lap up.
aus'lee ren, v. a. to empty, to evacuate.
Aus'lee rung, f. (–, –en) evacuation.
aus'lē gen, v. a. to lay out || (Waren) to expose for sale || (erklären) to explain, to interpret || (mit Holz rc.) to inlay || (Geld) to disburse, to advance.
Aus'lē ger, m. (–s, –) interpreter. [tion.
Aus'lē gung, f. (–, –en) display || interpreta-
aus'lei den, v. a. & n. ir. to suffer to the end || to cease suffering.
aus'lei hen, v. a. ir. to lend out.
Aus'lei her, m. (–s, –) lender.
aus'ler nen, v. n. to serve one's time, to finish one's apprenticeship. [quality.
Aus'lē se, f. (–, –n) selection || wine of superior
aus'lē sen, v. a. ir. to select || (Buch) to read through.
aus'lich ten, v. a. (Wald) to clear.
aus'lie fern, v. a. to deliver, to give up.
Aus'lie fe rung, f. (–, –en) delivery || (von Verbrechern) extradition. [treaty.
Aus'lie fe rungs ver trag, m. extradition-
aus'lie gen, v. n. ir. to be exposed for sale || (Zeitungen) to be kept.
aus'loo sen, s. auslosen.
aus'lö schen, v. a. to extinguish, to quench || to efface || ~, v. n. to go out.
aus'lō sen, v. a. to draw by lot.
aus'lō sen, v. a. to redeem, to ransom.
Aus'lō sung, f. (–, –en) ransom || redemption.
aus'lüf ten, v. a. to air, to ventilate.
aus'ma chen, v. a. (Feuer) to put out || (aushülsen) to husk || (entscheiden) to make up, to settle || (Flecken) to remove, to take out || (bestehen aus) to come to, to constitute || es macht nichts aus, it does not matter.
aus'mā len, v. a. to paint || to illuminate.
Aus'marsch, m. (–[e]s, –mär sche) marching out.
aus'mar schie ren, v. n. (s) to march out.
aus'mau ern, v. a. to line with brickwork *or* masonry. [chase.
aus'mei ßeln, v. a. to chisel, to carve, to
aus'mer geln, v. a. to emaciate, to enervate, to exhaust.
aus'mer zen, v. a. to expunge, to strike out.
aus'mes sen, v. a. ir. to measure || to survey.
Aus'mes sung, f. (–, –en) measurement,
aus'meu blie ren, s. ausmöblieren. [survey.
aus'mie ten, v. a. to oust by offering more rent || to eject by raising the rent.
aus'mis ten, v. a. to clear of dung.
aus'mit teln, v. a. to discover, to ascertain.
aus'mō blie ren, v. a. to furnish, to fit out.
aus'mün den, v. n. to discharge itself.
aus'mus tern, v. a. to reject.
Aus'nāh me, f. (–, –n) exception.
aus'nāhms wei se, adv. by way of exception.
aus'neh men, v. a. ir. to take out || (Geflügel) to draw || *(fig.)* to except, to exclude || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to show, to look.
aus'neh mend, a. excellent, admirable || ~, adv. exceedingly. [use up.
aus'nut zen, v. a. to make the most of || to
aus'packen (–pak ken), v. a. to unpack, to open.
aus'pau ken, v. a. to drum out.
aus'peit schen, v. a. to whip. [train.
aus'pfän den, v. a. to seize for debt, to dis-
Aus'pfän dung, f. (–, –en) execution, dis-
aus'pfei fen, v. a. ir. to hiss. [traint.
aus'pi chen, v. a. to pitch (on the inside).
Au spī 'zi en, n. pl. auspices, pl.
aus'plap pern, v. a. to blab out, to blurt out.
aus'plät ten, v. a. to iron.
Aus'plau de rer, m. (–s, –) blabber.
aus'plau dern, v. a. to blab out, to let out.
aus'plün dern, v. a. to plunder, to pillage.
Aus'plün de rung, f. (–, –en) plundering, sack.
aus'po chen, v. a. to beat out (clothes) || *(fig.)* to hiss.
aus'pol stern, v. a. to stuff. [cry up.
aus'po sau nen, v. a. to trumpet forth, to
aus'prā gen, v. a. to coin, to stamp.
aus'pres sen, v. a. to press out, to squeeze || *(fig.)* to strip, to clean out.
aus'pro bie ren, v. a. to test thoroughly || to taste carefully.
aus'prū geln, v. a. to cudgel thoroughly.
aus'pum pen, v. a. to pump (out).
aus'put zen, v. a. to clean || to prune || (einen) to rebuke || (schmücken) to trim out, to deck out || (ein Licht) to snuff out.
Aus'put zer, m. (–s, –) *(fig.)* set-down.
aus'quar tie ren, v. a. to dislodge || (Soldaten) to billet out.
aus'quet schen, v. a. to squeeze (out).
aus'ra die ren, v. a. to erase.
aus'ran gie ren (..rang schie ren), v. a. (Pferde) to cast || to sort out as useless *or* inferior.
aus'rā sen, v. n. to cease raging, to subside.
aus'ras ten, v. n. to rest thoroughly.
aus'räu chern, v. a. to fumigate, to perfume.
aus'rau fen, v. a. to pluck out, to pull out.
aus'räu men, v. a. to remove, to clear away.
aus'rech nen, v. a. to reckon, to compute.
Aus'rech nung, f. (–, –en) calculation, computation. [draw (out).
aus'recken (–reck ken), v. a. to stretch (out), to
Aus'rē de, f. (–, –n) subterfuge, evasion.
aus'rē den, v. a. & n. to finish speaking || (einem etwas) to dissuade one from || (sich) ~, v. refl. to shuffle, to beat about the bush || to say one's say. [hold up.
aus'rēg nen, v. imp. to finish raining, to
aus'rei ben, v. a. ir. to rub out.
aus'rei chen, v. n. to reach || to suffice.
aus'rei ßen, v. a. ir. to tear out, to pull out || ~, v. n. ir. *(fig.)* to run away, to desert.
Aus'rei ßer, m. (–s, –) runaway, deserter.
aus'rei ten, v. n. ir. (s) to ride out, to go for a ride.
aus'ren ken, v. a. to disjoint, to dislocate.
Aus'ren kung, f. (–, –en) dislocation.
aus'reu ten, v. a. to root out, to extirpate.
aus'rich ten, v. a. to execute, to do, to perform || (Botschaft) to deliver || (Fest) to give (a party).

aus'rin gen, v. a. ir. to wring out || er hat ausgerungen, he ceased to struggle.

aus'rin nen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to run out, to leak.

Aus'ritt, m. (–[e]s, –e) ride.

aus'rō den, v. a. to root up.

aus'rot ten, v. a. to root out *or* up || *(fig.)* to exterminate, to extirpate.

Aus'rot tung, f. (–, –en) extirpation, extermination.

aus'rücken (–rük ken), v. n. to march out.

Aus'ruf, m. (–[e]s, –e) exclamation || proclamation.

aus'rū fen, v. n. ir. to cry out, to call out || ~, v. a. ir. to proclaim || etwas ~ laſſen, to publish a thing through the town-crier.

Aus'rū fer, m. (–s, –) public crier || auctioneer.

Aus'rū fung, f. (–, –en) outcry, exclamation.

Aus'rū fungs zei chen, n. note of exclamation.

aus'rū hen, v. n. to rest, to repose.

aus'rup fen, v. a. to pluck out.

aus'rüſ ten, v. a. to arm || to furnish || to fit out.

Aus'rüſ tung, f. (–, –en) armament || equipment.

aus'rut ſchen, v. n. (ſ) to slip.

Aus'ſaat, f. (–, –en) sowing || seed-corn.

aus'ſā en, v. a. to sow.

Aus'ſā ge, f. (–, –n) declaration, statement.

aus'ſā gen, v. a. to say, to declare || (als Zeuge) to depose.

Aus'ſatz, m. (–es, 0) leprosy || scab || (beim Spiel) stake.

aus'ſät zig, a. leprous.

Aus'ſät zi ge[r], m. (–n, –n) leper.

aus'ſau gen, v. a. ir. to suck out || *(fig.)* to exhaust, to impoverish.

Aus'ſau ger, m. (–s, –) blood-sucker, extortioner.

aus'ſchā len, v. a. to peel, to shell || *(fig.)* to rob, to fleece.

Aus'ſchank, m. (–[e]s, 0) retail-bar.

aus'ſchar ren, v. a. to dig up || to rake out.

aus'ſchau en, v. n. to look out.

aus'ſchei den, v. a. ir. to separate || to secrete || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to withdraw.

aus'ſchel ten, v. a. ir. to chide, to call names.

aus'ſchen ken, v. a. to pour out || to sell by retail.

aus'ſcheu ern, v. a. to scour (out).

aus'ſchicken (–ſchik ken), v. a. to send out.

aus'ſchie ßen, v. a. ir. to shoot out || *(fig.)* to reject, to cast out.

aus'ſchif fen, v. a. & n. to disembark, to land || to set sail.

aus'ſchim pfen, v. a. to abuse, to revile.

aus'ſchir ren, v. a. to unharness.

aus'ſchlach ten, v. a. to cut up (a carcass) for sale.

aus'ſchlā fen, v. n. ir. to have one's sleep out || ~, v. a. ir., ſeinen Rauſch ~, to sleep oneself sober.

Aus'ſchlāg, m. (–[e]s, –ſchlā ge) (der Wage) turn of the scales || (Krankheit) rash || (Erfolg) result || (Entſcheidung) decision.

aus'ſchlā gen, v. a. ir. to beat out, to strike out || (Geſchenk) to decline, to refuse || ~, v. n. (ſ) (von Pferden) to lash out, to jib || (Knoſpen) to bud, to shoot || (Uhr) to strike the hour || (feucht werden) to grow moist || (gut, ſchlecht) to turn out, to prove.

aus'ſchläm men, v. a. to clear of mud.

aus'ſchlie ßen, v. a. ir. to shut out, to lock out || *(fig.)* to exclude.

aus'ſchließ lich, a. exclusive || ~, adv. exclusively.

Aus'ſchlie ßung, f. (–, –en) exclusion.

aus'ſchlür fen, v. a. to sip up.

Aus'ſchluß, m. (–ſchluſ ſes, –ſchlüſ ſe) exclusion, exemption.

aus'ſchmie ren, v. a. to smear (inside).

aus'ſchmücken (–ſchmük ken), v. a. to adorn, to decorate.

Aus'ſchmückung (–ſchmük kung), f. (–, –en) adorning, decoration.

aus'ſchnäu zen, v. a. to snuff out || to blow (one's nose).

aus'ſchnei den, v. a. ir. to cut out.

Aus'ſchnitt, m. (–[e]s, –e) cutting out || cut || *(Math.)* sector.

aus'ſchnit zen, v. a. to carve.

aus'ſchnüf feln, v. a. to smell out, to ferret out.

aus'ſchöp fen, v. a. to ladle out, to drain.

aus'ſchrau ben, v. a. to screw out.

aus'ſchrei ben, v. a. ir. to copy || (Landtag ꝛc.) to convene, to summon || (Steuern) to impose || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to exhaust one's powers of writing.

Aus'ſchrei ben, n. (–s, –) public advertisement || calling for tenders.

aus'ſchrei en, v. a. ir. to publish by crier || to cry up || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to cry oneself hoarse.

aus'ſchrei ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to step out || *(fig.)* to overstep the bounds.

Aus'ſchrei tung, f. (–, –en) excess, transgression.

Aus'ſchuß, m. (–ſchuſ ſes, –ſchüſ ſe) refuse, damaged goods, pl. || (Auswahl) best part || (Komitee) committee.

aus'ſchüt teln, v. a. to shake out.

aus'ſchüt ten, v. a. to pour out || *(fig.)* to unburden (one's heart).

aus'ſchwā ren, v. n. (ſ) to fester.

aus'ſchwär'men, v. n. (ſ) to swarm out || *(fig.)* to sow one's wild oats.

aus'ſchwat zen, v. a. to blab || to talk of.

aus'ſchwei fen, v. a. to slope || ~, v. n. to digress || (moraliſch) to be dissolute.

aus'ſchwei fend, a. excessive || dissolute.

Aus'ſchwei fung, f. (–, –en) digression || debauchery.

aus'ſchwen ken, v. a. to rinse.

aus'ſchwit zen, v. a. to exude || *(fig.)* to forget.

aus'ſē hen, v. a. ir. to choose || ~, v. n. ir. to look || (nach) to look out (for).

Aus'ſē hen, n. (–s, 0) appearance, look.

aus'ſein, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be out || to be over, to be finished.

au'ßen, adv. on the outside, without || abroad.

aus'ſen den, v. a. ir. to send out.

Au'ßen ſei te, f. outside.

Au'ßen welt, f. outer world, visible creation.

Au'ßen werk, n. outwork.

au'ßer, pr. without, out of || except || besides || but || ~, c. unless, except that, but that.

au'ßer amt lich, a. unofficial.

au'ßer dem, adv. besides, moreover.

äu'ße re, a. outer, exterior, external.

Äu'ße re, n. (–n, 0) external appearance.

au'ßer ē he lich, a. illegitimate.

au'ßer ge wöhn lich, a. extraordinary.

au'ßer halb, adv. outside, outwardly || ~, pr. outside, without.

äu'ßer lich, a. external, outward.

äu'ßern, v. a. to utter, to express || to manifest, to disclose || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to express oneself.

au ßer or'dent lich, a. extraordinary.
äu'ßerst, a. extreme, utmost || ~, adv. extremely.
Äu'ßer ſte, n. (–n, 0) extreme, extremity || very best.
Äu'ße rung, f. (–, –en) expression, utterance.
aus'ſet zen, v. a. to set *or* put out || (Kind) to expose || (Boot) to lower || (Belohnung) to promise || (Summe) to fix || (Thätigkeit) to stop, to put off, to suspend || (rügen) to find fault (with) || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to expose oneself || ~, v. n. (mit etwas) to discontinue.
Aus'ſicht, f. (–, –en) view, prospect || aspect.
Aus'ſichts turm, m. belvedere, watch-tower.
aus'ſin gen, v. a. ir. to sing to the end, to sing through.
aus'ſin nen, v. a. ir. to contrive, to imagine, to invent.
aus'ſöh nen, v. a. to reconcile || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to get reconciled (to).
Aus'ſöh nung, f. (–, –en) reconciliation.
aus'ſon dern, v. a. to single out.
Aus'ſon de rung, f. (–, –en) separation.
aus'ſor tie ren, v. a. to assort, to sort (out).
aus'ſpä hen, v. a. to spy out || *(Mil.)* to reconnoitre.
Aus'ſpä her, m. (–s, –) spy.
Aus'ſpann, m. (–[e]s, –e) baiting-place || stage.
aus'ſpan nen, v. a. to stretch, to extend || (Pferd) to unharness || ~, v. n. to put up.
aus'ſpei en, v. a. ir. to spit (out).
aus'ſpen den, v. a. to distribute || (die Hoſtie) to administer (the sacrament).
aus'ſper ren, v. a. to shut out.
aus'ſpie len, v. a. (Karten) to lead || (etwas) to play for, to raffle for.
aus'ſpin nen, v. a. ir. to spin out, to elaborate || to devise, to contrive.
aus'ſpio nie ren, v. a. to spy out.
aus'ſpot ten, v. a. to mock, to ridicule.
Aus'ſprä che, f. (–, –n) pronunciation.
aus'ſpre chen, v. a. ir. to pronounce || (äußern) to deliver, to utter || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to speak one's mind.
aus'ſprei zen, v. a. to spread out || (die Beine) to straddle.
aus'ſpren gen, v. a. *(fig.)* to divulge, to report.
aus'ſprit zen, v. a. to squirt out || to inject || ~, v. n. to spout, to spurt.
Aus'ſpruch, m. (–[e]s, –ſprü che) utterance || sentence, verdict.
aus'ſpucken (–ſpuk ken), v. a. to spit out.
aus'ſpü len, v. a. to rinse.
aus'ſpü ren, v. a. to track || *(fig.)* to explore.
aus'ſtaf fie ren, v. a. to equip, to fit out || to dress up, to rig out.
Aus'ſtaf fie rung, f. (–, –en) equipment || trimming.
Aus'ſtand, m. (–[e]s, –ſtän de) outstanding debts, arrears, pl. || (von Arbeitern) strike.
aus'ſtän dig, a. outstanding || (Arbeiter) on strike.
aus'ſtat ten, v. a. to endow || to establish.
Aus'ſtat tung, f. (–, –en) outfit || marriage-portion || (von Büchern) get-up.
aus'ſtäu ben, v. a. to beat (carpets), to dust.
aus'ſte chen, v. a. ir. to cut out || *(fig.)* to supplant.
aus'ſtecken (–ſtek ken), v. a. to stick out || (Fahne) to hang out.
aus'ſte hen, v. n. ir. to stand out || ~, v. a. ir. to endure, to bear, to undergo.
aus'ſtei gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to get out, to descend || (vom Schiffe) to land, to go ashore.
aus'ſtel len, v. a. to lay out || (auf einer Ausſtellung) to exhibit || (Wechſel) to draw || (tadeln) to find fault (with).
Aus'ſtel ler, m. (–s, –) (Wechſel-) drawer || (Induſtrie-) exhibitor.
Aus'ſtel lung, f. (–, –en) (Induſtrie-) exhibition || (eines Wechſels) drawing || (Tadel) objection.
aus'ſter ben, v. n. ir. (ſ) to die away || to become extinct.
Aus'ſteu er, f. (–, –n) dowry, portion.
aus'ſteu ern, v. a. to portion, to endow.
aus'ſto chern, v. a. to pick.
aus'ſtop fen, v. a. to stuff.
aus'ſto ßen, v. a. ir. to cast out, to throw out, to drive out || (Schrei) to utter.
aus'ſtrah len, v. a. & n. (ſ) to radiate.
aus'ſtrecken (–ſtrek ken), v. a. to stretch (out).
aus'ſtrei chen, v. a. ir. to strike out.
aus'ſtreu en, v. a. to scatter, to spread.
aus'ſtrö men, v. n. to stream forth.
aus'ſtu die ren, v. a. & n. to study deeply || to finish one's studies.
aus'ſu chen, v. a. to select || to pick out.
aus'ta pe zie ren, v. a. to paper.
Aus'tauſch, m. (–[e]s, –e) exchange, barter.
aus'tau ſchen, v. a. to exchange, to barter.
aus'tei len, v. a. to distribute.
Aus'tei lung, f. (–, –en) distribution.
Auſ'ter, f. (–, –n) oyster.
Auſ'ter: –bank, f. oyster-bed || **–fang**, m. oyster-dredging.
aus'thei len ꝛc., ſ. austeilen ꝛc.
aus'thun, v. a. ir. to put out || to cross out, to cancel.
aus'til gen, v. a. to extirpate || to obliterate.
Aus'til gung, f. (–, –en) extirpation, extermination.
aus'to ben, v. n. to cease raging.
aus'tol len, v. n. to leave off being noisy || to sow one's wild oats.
aus'tö nen, v. n. to cease to sound, to die away.
Aus'trag, m. (–[e]s, –trä ge) decision || issue.
aus'tra gen, v. a. ir. to carry out || (Briefe) to deliver || (verleumden) to slander || (verbreiten) to divulge || ~, v. n. to amount to.
aus'trei ben, v. a. ir. to drive out, to expel.
aus'tre ten, v. a. ir. (ſ) to tread out || to wear out by treading || ~, v. n. ir. to step out || (Fluß) to overflow || (verlaſſen) to retire.
aus'trin ken, v. a. ir. to drink off.
Aus'tritt, m. (–[e]s, –e) stepping out || retirement, desertion.
aus'trock nen, v. a. & n. (ſ) to dry up.
Aus'trock nung, f. (–, –en) drying up.
aus'trom meln, v. a. to publish by beat of drum || (Theaterſtück) to damn.
aus'ü ben, v. a. to exercise, to practise || to execute.
Aus'ü bung, f. (–, 0) exercise, practice.
Aus'ver kauf, m. (–[e]s, –käu fe) selling off.
aus'ver kau fen, v. n. to sell off.
aus'wach ſen (..wak ſen), v. n. ir. (ſ) to grow out || to grow hump-backed || to cease growing.
aus'wä gen, v. a. ir. to weigh (out).
Aus'wahl, f. (–, –en) choice, selection || eine ~ treffen, to make a choice.
aus'wäh len, v. a. to choose, to select.
aus'wal zen, v. a. to roll out.

Aus'wan de rer, m. (–s, –) emigrant.
aus'wan dern, v. n. (f) to emigrate.
Aus'wan de rung, f. (–, –en) emigration.
aus'wär men, v. a. to warm thoroughly.
aus'wär tig, a. foreign, outward.
aus'wärts, adv. outward, outwards || abroad.
aus'wa schen, v. a. ir. to wash (out).
aus'wäs sern, v. a. to water.
aus'wech seln, v. a. to exchange.
Aus'wech se lung, Aus'wechs lung, f. (–, –en) interchange, exchange.
Aus'wech se lungs: –kas se, f. money-exchange || –ver trag, m. cartel.
Aus'weg, m. (–[e]s, –e) way out || outlet || *(fig.)* expedient.
aus'wei chen, v. n. ir. (f) to get out of the way || to avoid, to evade || to turn aside (von Wagen).
aus'wei chend, a. evasive.
Aus'wei che schie ne, f. siding-rail.
Aus'wei chung, f. (–, –en) avoidance, evasion.
aus'wei den, v. a. to clear out, to draw.
aus'wei nen, v. n. to cease weeping || sich ~, to have a good cry || sich die Augen ~, to cry one's eyes out.
Aus'weis, m. (–wei ses, –wei se) tenor, purport, proof.
aus'wei sen, v. a. ir. to banish || (erweisen) to show, to prove || sich ~, to turn out, to prove || (gehörig) to prove one's identity.
aus'wei ßen, v. a. to whitewash.
Aus'wei sung, f. (–, –en) exile, banishment.
aus'wei ten, v. a. to widen, to stretch.
aus'wen dig, a. outer, exterior || ~, adv. outwardly || *(fig.)* by heart.
aus'wer fen, v. a. ir. to throw *or* cast out || (Blut ꝛc.) to spit, to bring up || (Gehalt) to appoint *or* fix.
aus'wet zen, v. a. to whet off || *(fig.)* to revenge, to wipe out.
aus'wickeln (–wik keln), v. a. to unwrap, to unroll || *(fig.)* to disengage.
aus'wie gen, v. a. ir. to weigh (out).
aus'win den, v. a. ir. to wring.
aus'wir ken, v. a. to work out || *(fig.)* to effect, to procure.
aus'wi schen, v. a. to wipe out.
aus'wit tern, v. a. to smell out.
Aus'wūchs, m. (–wūch ses, –wūch se) excrescence.
aus'wüh len, v. a. to root up.
Aus'wurf, m. (–[e]s, –wür fe) excretion, expectoration || *(fig.)* refuse, dregs, pl.
aus'zacken (–zak ken), v. a. to indent, to notch.
aus'zāh len, v. a. to pay (down).
aus'zǟh len, v. a. to count || to number.
Aus'zāh ler, m. (–s, –) paymaster, payer.
Aus'zāh lung, f. (–, –en) payment.
aus'zan ken, v. a. to scold.
aus'zēh ren, v. a. to waste, to consume || ~, v. n. to pine away.
aus'zēh rend, a. consumptive, wasting.
Aus'zēh rung, f. (–, –en) consumption.
aus'zeich nen, v. a. to mark (out), to distinguish.
Aus'zeich nung, f. (–, –en) distinction.
aus'zie hen, v. a. ir. to draw *or* pull out || *(Chem.)* to extract || (Rechnung) to make out || (dehnen) to stretch, to extend || (Kleider) to pull off || (prellen) to strip || ~, v. n. ir. to move, to remove || *(Mil.)* to march out || sich ~, to undress.

Aus'zieh tisch, m. sliding-frame table, telescope-table.
aus'zie ren, v. a. to trim.
aus'zir keln, v. a. to measure with compasses.
aus'zi schen, v. a. to hiss.
Aus'zūg, m. (–[e]s, –zū ge) (Wohnungs-) removal || *(Mil.)* marching off || (aus einem Buche) abstract || *(fig.)* extract.
aus'zūg lich, adv. by way of extract.
aus'zup fen, v. a. to pluck out.
au then'tisch, a. (& adv.) authentic(ally).
Au to māt', m. (–en, –en) automaton.
Au top sie', f. (–, –[e]n) personal observation || coroner's inquest.
Au'tor, m. (–s u. –en, –en) author, writer.
au to ri sie'ren, v. a. to authorise.
Au to ri tät', f. (–, –en) authority.
Au'tor schaft, f. (–, 0) authorship.
A van ce ment' (A vang se mang), n. (–s, –s) promotion.
a van cie'ren, v. n. to rise (in the service), to get one's step.
A va rie', f. Havarie.
a ver tie'ren, v. a. to inform, to apprise.
A vīs', m. (A vī'ses, A vī'se) advice, intelligence.
a vi sie'ren, v. a. to advise, to inform.
Axe, f. Achse.
Axt, f. (–, Äx'te) axe, hatchet.
ā'zur blau, ā'zurn, a. azure.

B.

bab'beln, v. n. to chat, to babble, to tattle.
Bach, m. (–[e]s, Bä che) brook, rivulet.
Ba'che, f. (–, –n) wild sow.
Bach'stel ze, f. wag-tail || weiße ~, water wagtail.
Back'bord, n. larboard, port.
Back'e (Bak ke), f. (–, –n) cheek.
back'en (bak ken), v. a. to bake || (Fische) to fry.
Backen: –bart, m. whiskers, pl. || –kno chen, m. cheek-bone || –streich, m. slap in the face || –zāhn, m. molar, grinder.
Bäck'er (Bäk ker), m. (–s, –) baker.
Bäck'er: –bur sche, m. baker's boy || –ge sell, m. baker's man.
Bä cke rei', f. (–, –en) bakery.
Back: –fisch, m. fried fish || *(fig.)* school-girl, raw girl || –haus, n. bakehouse || –ō fen, m. baker's oven || –schüs sel, f. pie-dish || –stein, m. brick || –trōg, m. kneading-trough || –werk, n. pastry.
Bād, n. (–es, Bā'der) bath || (Ort) watering-place || (Handlung) bathe || die Bäder brauchen, to take the waters.
Bā'de: –an stalt, f. bathing-establishment, baths, pl. || –an zūg, m. bathing-dress || –arzt, m. doctor to a watering-place || –gast, m. visitor to a watering-place || –kar ren, m. bathing-machine || –kūr, f. course of mineral waters || –man tel, m. bathing-gown || –meis ter, m. bathing-attendant.
bā'den, v. a. & n. to bathe.
Bā'de: –ort, m. watering-place || –platz, m. bathing-place.
Bā'der, m. (–s, –) barber.
Bā'de: –rei se, f. journey to a watering-place || –wanne, f. bathing-tub.
Ba gā'ge (..sche), f. luggage, baggage.
Bag'ger ma schi ne, f. dredging-machine.

Bag'gern, v. a. to dredge.
bä'hen, v. a. to foment.
Bāhn, f. (–, –en) road, path || (Eisen=) railway || Planeten=) orbit || (fig.) career || die ~ brechen, to open a path || to break the ice.
bāh'nen, v. a. to make passable || (fig.) to facilitate, to pave the way for.
Bāhn: –häus chen, n. line-keeper's lodge || –hōf, m. railway-station, terminus || –= hōfs in spek tor, m. station-master, inspector || –li nie, f. line (of railway) || –wär ter, m. signal-man || –zūg, m. (Rail.) train.
Bāh're, f. (–, –n) barrow || (Toten=) bier.
Bä'hung, f. (–, –en) f. fomentation.
Bāhr'tūch, n. pall.
Bai, f. (–, –en) bay.
Ba jo nett', n. (–[e]s, –e) bayonet || mit ge= fälltem ~, at the point of the bayonet.
Bā'ke, f. (–, –n) beacon, buoy || landmark.
Ba lan cier'stan ge (Ba lang sier..), f. balancing-pole.
bald, adv. soon, shortly || nearly, almost || ~ . . ., ~ . . ., sometimes . . ., sometimes . . . || now . . ., again . . .
Bal'da chin, m. (–[e]s, –e) m. canopy.
bal'dig, a. quick, speedy, early.
Balg, m. (–[e]s, Bäl ge) skin || (Schlangen=) slough || (fig.) brat.
Bal'ge, Bal'je, f. (–, –n) washing-tub.
bal'gen (sich), v. refl. to romp, to scuffle.
Bal ge rei', f. (–, –en) scuffle.
Balg'tre ter, m. organ-blower.
Bal'ken, m. (–s, –) beam || rafter || (Dach= boden) loft.
Bal kōn' (u. Bal kong'), m. (–s, –e u. –s) balcony.
Ball, m. (–[e]s, Bäl le) ball || globe || ~ spielen, to play at tennis.
Bal lā'de, f. (–, –n) ballad.
Ball'an zug, m. (für Herren) evening-dress.
Bal'last, m. (–es, –e) m. ballast.
bal'len, v. a., die Faust ~, to clench one's fist || (sich) ~, v. refl. to cluster.
Bal'len, m. (–s, –) m. bale, pack || (Hand=) palm.
bal'len wei se, adv. in bales.
Bal lett', n. (–[e]s, –e) ballet.
Ball'kleid, n. ball-dress.
Bal lon' (..long), m. (–s, –s) balloon.
bal lo tie'ren, v. n. to ballot for, to vote by ballot.
Ball'schlē gel, m. racket || –spiel, n. tennis || cricket.
Bal'sam, m. (–[e]s, –e) balm, balsam.
bal sa mie'ren, v. a. to embalm.
bal sā'misch, a. balmy.
Bal'ze, f. (–, –n) (Auerhahn) coupling-time, coupling-place.
bal'zen, v. n. to couple, to pair.
Bam'bus rohr, n. bamboo.
Band, n. (–[e]s, Bän der u. [fig.] Ban de) band || (Seiden=) ribbon || (Zwirn=) tape || (fig.) tie, bond. || (Einband) binding.
Band, m. (–es, Bän de) (Buch) volume ||
Ban dā'ge (..da sche), f. (–, –n) bandage, truss.
Ban da gist' (..schist), m. (–en, –en) truss-maker.
Ban'de, f. (–, –n) band, gang.
Ban'de, n. pl. fetters, chains || ties, pl.
bän'di gen, v. a. to tame || (Pferd) to break (in) || (fig.) to subdue.
Bän'di ger, m. (–s, –) tamer.
Band: –schlei fe, f. favour || –wā ren, f. pl. haberdashery || –wurm, m. tape-worm.
bang'e, a. afraid, alarmed, uneasy.
bang'en, v. imp. to be afraid of.
Bang'ig keit, f. (–, –en) anxiety.
Bank, f. (–, Bän ke) bench || (Schul=) form || (im Koupee) seat.
Bank, f. (–, Ban ken) (Geld=) bank || durch die ~, on an average.
Bank: –ak tie, f. bank-stock || –an wei sung, f. cheque.
Bän'kel sän ger, m. ballad-singer.
bank(e) rott', a. bankrupt.
Bank(e) rott', m. (–[e]s, –e) bankruptcy.
Bank(e) rot tie'rer, m. (–s, –) bankrupt.
Bank'ert, m. (–s, –e) bastard, bantling.
Bank: –ge schäf te, n. pl. banking-business || –hal ter, m. banker || keeper of a gaming-table, holder of the bank at cards || –nō te, f. bank-note.
Bann, m (–[e]s, 0) m. ban, excommunication.
ban'nen, v. a. to banish || (Geister) to exorcise.
Ban'ner, n. (–s, –) banner.
Bann'fluch, m. anathema.
Ban'quier, Ban'kier (..kiē), m. (–s, –s) m. banker.
Ban'se, f. (–, –n) bay (in a barn).
ban'sen, v. a. to pile up (sheaves) in a bay.
bār, a. bare || in cash, ready-money || ~ be= zahlen, to pay down.
Bär, m. (–en, –en) bear || der große ~, Charles's Wain.
Ba ra'cke (–rak ke), f. (–, –n) f. booth.
Bar bār', m. (–s u. –en, –en) m. barbarian.
Bar ba rei', f. (–, –en) barbarity.
bar bā'risch, a. barbarous.
bär'bei ßig, a. grumpy.
Bar bier', m. (–[e]s, –e) barber, hair-dresser.
Bar bier: –be cken, n. shaving-basin || –ge sell, m. barber's man || –stū be, f. barber's shop.
bar bie'ren, v. a. to shave.
Bar'chent, m. (–[e]s, –e) fustian.
Bä'ren: –haut, f. bearskin || auf der ~ liegen, to be idle || –häu ter, m. lazy-bones || –zwin ger, m. bear-pit.
bar'fūß, bar'fü ßig, a. & adv. barefoot.
Bar'fü ßer, m. (–s, –) m. barefooted friar, Franciscan.
Bār'geld, n. ready money, cash.
bār'häup tig, a. bareheaded.
Bä'rin, f. (–, –nen), she-bear.
Ba'ri ton, m. (–s, –e) barytone.
Bar'ke, f. (–, –n) bark || barge.
barm her'zig, a. merciful, compassionate || –e Schwester, sister of mercy.
Barm her'zig keit, f. (–, 0) mercy, compassion.
Ba ro mē'ter, m. & n. (–s, –) barometer || das ~ steigt, the glass is going up.
Ba rōn', m. (–[e]s, –e) baron.
Ba ro nes'se, f. (–, –n) baroness.
ba ro ni sie'ren, v. a. to create (one) a baron.
Bar're, f. (–, –n) bar || ingot.
Bar'ren, m. (–s, –) parallel bars, pl.
Barsch, m. (–es, –e u. Bär sche) perch.
barsch, a. harsh, rude, abrupt.
Bār'schaft, f. (–, –en) cash, ready-money.
Bārt, m. (–[e]s, Bär te) beard || (Schlüssel=) ward, bit || (des Hahns) wattles, pl.
Bar'te, f. (–, –n), unprepared whalebone.
Bārt'haar, n. hair of the beard.
bār'tig, a. bearded.
bārt'los, a. beardless.
Bārt'wich se, f. bandoline.
Bār'zah lung, f. cash-payment.

Ba̅'ſe, f. (–, –n) cousin.
Baß, m. (–ſes, Bäſ'ſe) bass || bass-viol.
Baß'gei ge, f. bass-viol.
Baſ ſiſt', m. (–en, –en) bass-singer, basso.
Baß: –po ſau ne, f. bass-trombone || –ſai te, f. bass-string || –ſän ger, m. bass-singer || –ſtim me, f. bass-voice.
Baſt, m. (–es, –e) bast, inner bark of trees || (Sport) skin on a deer's antlers.
Baſ'tard, m. (–[e]s, –e) bastard.
Baſ tei', f. (–, –en) bastion.
Ba tail lo̅n' (Ba tal jon), n. (–s, –e) battalion.
Ba tiſt', m. (–[e]s, –e) cambric.
Bat te rie', f. (–, –[e]n) battery.
Bat te rie'ſei te, f. broadside.
Bau, m. (–es, –s) building, structure || edifice || (von Tieren) den, earth.
Bau: –an ſchla̅g, m. builder's estimate || –art, f. style, build, architecture || –auf ſe her, m. building-inspector.
Bauch, m. (–[e]s, Bäu'che) belly || (Schiffs-) bottom || (gewöhnlich) stomach.
Bauch'grim men, n. gripes, pl., colic.
bau'chig, a. bellied.
Bauch: –re̅d ner, m. ventriloquist || –weh, n. colic, stomach-ache.
bau'en, v. a. to build || (Getreide) to grow || (Pflanzen) to cultivate || auf jemand ~, to rely on one.
Bau'er, m. (–s, –n) peasant, farmer, husbandman || (im Schach) pawn || (Karte) knave.
Bau'er, m. & n. (–s, –) cage.
Bau'er(s)frau, f. peasant's wife, country-woman.
Bäu'e rin, f. (–, –nen) peasant *or* country-woman.
bäu'e riſch, a. rustic || *(fig.)* clownish, boorish.
Bau'er mäd chen, n. country-girl.
Bau'ern: –fän ger, m. sharper, rook || –gu̅t, n. farm, homestead || –ho̅f, m. farm-house || –hüt te, f. cottage || –ſtand, m. peasantry || –tracht, f. country-dress.
bau'fäl lig, a. out of repair, ruinous.
Bau'fäl lig keit, f. (–, 0) ruinous state.
Bau: –ge rüſt, n. scaffolding || –herr, m. builder || –holz, n. timber || –koſ ten, f. pl. building-expenses, pl. || –kunſt, f. architecture || –leu te, pl. workmen, pl.
bau'luſ tig, a. fond of building.
Baum, m. (–[e]s, Bäu'me) tree || (Stange) pole || (Balken) beam || *(Nav.)* boom.
baum'a̅r tig, a. tree-like.
Bau'ma te ri a̅ li en, n.pl. building-materials, pl.
Bau'meiſ ter, m. architect.
bau'meln, v. n. to dangle, to bob.
bäu'men (ſich), v. refl. to prance, to rear.
Baum: –gar ten, m. orchard || –gärt ner, m. nurseryman || –hacker, m. wood-pecker || –ö̅l, n. olive-oil || –rin de, f. bark || –ſa̅ ge, f. gardening-saw || –ſche̅ re, f. pruning-shears, pl. || –ſchla̅g, m. foliage || –ſchu̅ le, f. nursery || –ſtamm, m. trunk.
baum'ſtark, a. robust.
Baum': –wachs, n. grafting-wax || –wol le, f. cotton.
baum'wol len, a. (made of) cotton.
Baum'wol len garn, n. cotton-yarn.
Baum'woll ſpin ne rei, f. cotton-mill.
Bau: –platz, m. building-lot || –riß, m. plan (of a building).
baus'bäckig (–bäk kig), a. chubby-cheeked, plump-faced.
Bauſch, m. (–es, Bäu'ſche) bolster, pad || compress || in ~ und Bogen, in the lump.
Bäuſch'chen, n. (–s, –) small bolster.
bau'ſchen, v. n. to bag, to swell out.
bau'ſchig, a. baggy, puffed out || swollen.
Bau: –ſtät te, f. building-plot || –ſtein, m. building-stone || –ſtel le, f. building-plot || –ſti̅l, m. style of architecture.
Bau'ten, f. pl. buildings, pl.
Bau: –werk, n. structure, building || –we̅ ſen, n. building-concerns, pl.
be ab'ſich ti gen, v. a. to have in view, to intend.
be ach'ten, v. a. to attend to, to consider.
be ach'tens wert, be ach'tens wür dig, a. noticeable.
Be am'te[r], m. (–en, –en) official, functionary.
be äng'ſti gen, v.a. to alarm, to render uneasy.
Be äng'ſti gung, f. (–, –en) anguish, anxiety.
be an'ſpru chen, v. a. to lay claim to, to demand.
be an'ſtan den, v. a. to object to.
Be an'ſtan dung, f. (–, –en) objection, protest.
be an'tra̅ gen, v. a. to move.
be ant'wor ten, v. a. to answer, to reply to.
be ant'wort lich, a. answerable.
Be ant'wor tung, f. (–, –en) reply, answer.
be ar'bei ten, v. a. to work, to fashion || (den Boden) to till || *(fig.* einen) to influence, to work upon.
Be ar'bei tung, f. (–, –en) working || revision || treatment.
be auf'ſich ti gen, v. a. to superintend, to control.
be auf'tra̅ gen, v. a. to commission, to charge.
be bau'en, v. a. to build upon || to cultivate.
be̅'ben, v. n. to quake, to tremble.
Be'cher, m. (–s, –) cup, goblet.
be'chern, v. n. to tope, to tipple.
Be'cken (Bek ken), n. (–s, –) basin || *(Mus.)* cymbal.
Be dacht', m. (–[e]s, 0) consideration || mit ~, deliberately.
be däch'tig, a. considerate, advised, prudent.
Be däch'tig keit, f. (–, 0) caution.
be dan'ken (ſich), v. refl. to thank || to decline.
Be darf', m. (–[e]s, 0) m. need, want.
be dau'er lich, a. deplorable.
be dau'ern, v. a. to pity || to regret.
be dau'erns wert, be dau'erns wür dig, a. deplorable, to be pitied.
be de'cken (–dek ken), v. a. to cover || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to put on one's hat.
Be de'ckung (–dek kung), f. (–, –en) covering || *(Mil.)* escort, convoy.
be den'ken, v. a. ir. to consider, to mind, to reflect upon || (im Teſtament) to provide for (in one's will) || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to deliberate || ſich anders ~, to change one's mind.
Be den'ken, n. (–s, –) consideration, hesitation, scruple.
be denk'lich, a. doubtful, risky.
Be denk'lich keit, f. (–, –en) irresolution || doubtfulness.
Be denk'zeit, f. time for reflection.
be deu'ten, v. a. to inform, to set right || to signify, to mean || to indicate || es hat nichts zu ~, it is of no consequence.
be deu'tend, a. important, considerable.
be deut'ſam, ..ſa̅m, a. significant.
Be deut'ſam keit, f. (–, 0) importance, significance.
Be deu'tung, f. (–, –en) meaning, sense || consequence, importance || sign.

be deu'tungs lōs, a. insignificant || meaningless.
be die'nen, v. a. to serve, to attend || (sich) ~, v. refl. to make use of || (bei Tische) to help oneself. [man.
Be dien'te[r], m. (–en, –en) servant, attendant,
Be dien'ten stū be, f. servants'-hall.
Be die'nung, f. (–, –en) service, attendance.
be din g'en, v. a. ir. to condition, to stipulate.
be dingt', a. conditional.
Be din g'ung, f. (–, –en) condition || stipulation || terms, pl.
be din g'ungs weise, adv. conditionally.
be drän g'en, v. a. to press hard || to oppress, to afflict. [fliction.
Be dräng'nis, f. (–, –nis se) oppression || af-
be drängt', a. oppressed || in distress.
be drō'hen, v. a. to threaten, to menace.
be drōh'lich, a. threatening.
Be drō'hung, f. (–, –en) f. threat, menace.
be dru'cken (–druk ken), v. a. to imprint.
be drü'cken (–drük ken), v. a. to oppress, to harass, to vex. [pression, pressure.
Be drü'ckung (–drük kung), f. (–, –en) op-
be dün k'en, v. imp. to seem || mich bedünkt, methinks.
Be dün ken, n. (–s, 0) opinion.
be dür'fen, v. a. & n. ir. to need, to want, to be in want of, to stand in need of.
Be dürf'nis, n. (–nis ses, nis se) want, need || Bedürfnisse, pl. necessaries, pl. [urinal.
Be dürf'nis an stalt, f. privy, water-closet,
be dürf'tig, a. needy, indigent.
be ēh'ren, v. a. to honour || (sich) ~, v. refl. to have the honour (of).
be ei'den, **be ei'di gen**, v. a. to confirm by oath || (einen) to put one on his oath || beeidigt, sworn. [strive.
be ei'fern (sich), v. refl. to exert oneself, to
be ei'len (sich), v. refl. to hurry, to hasten.
be ein'träch ti gen, v. a. to injure, to encroach on, to prejudice.
be ein'träch ti gend, a. prejudicial.
Be ein'träch ti gung, f. (–, –en) prejudice, injury, wrong. [minate.
be en'den, **be en'di gen**, v. a. to finish, to ter-
Be en'di gung, f. (–, –en) conclusion, termination.
be en g'en, v. a. to narrow, to straiten.
be er'ben, v. a. (einen) to be heir to || to inherit.
be ēr'di gen, v. a. to inter, to bury.
Be ēr'di gung, f. (–, –en) interment, burial.
Bee're, f. (–, –n) berry.
Beet, n. (–[e]s, –e) bed, garden-bed.
be fä'hi gen, v. a. to enable, to qualify.
Be fä'hi gung, f. (–, –en) qualification, capacity.
be fāhr'bār, a. passable || navigable.
be fāh'ren, v. a. ir. to pass over || to navigate || to frequent.
be fal'len, v. a. ir. to befall. [rassed.
be fan g'en, a. prepossessed || confused, embar-
Be fan g'en heit, f. (–, –en) prejudice || confusion, embarrassment.
be fas'sen (sich), v. refl. to occupy oneself with, to engage in.
Be fēhl', m. (–[e]s, –e) command, order.
be fēh'len, v. a. ir. to command, to order, to commit.
be fēh'lend, a. imperative.
be fēh'le risch, a. imperious, dictatorial.
be fēh'li gen, v. a. to command.
Be fēhls'hā ber, m. (–s, –) commander, chief.
be fēhls'wei se, adv. by way of command.
be fes'ti gen, v. a. to fasten || to fortify.
Be fes'ti gung, f. (–, –en) fastening || consolidation || fortification.
be feuch'ten, v. a. to wet, to moisten.
be feu'ern, v. a. to inflame, to fire.
be fin'den, v. a. ir. to find || to think || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to find oneself, to be || wie ~ Sie sich? how are you?
Be fin'den, n. (–s, 0) health || ópinion || nach ~, according to circumstances.
be find'lich, a. being, to be found.
be fle'cken (–flek ken) v. a. to stain, to spot || *(fig.)* to pollute. [tion, pollution.
Be fle'ckung (–flek kung), f. (–, –en) contamina-
be flei'ßi gen (sich), v. refl. to bestow pains upon || to apply oneself to.
be flis'sen, a. studious, intent (upon).
Be flis'sen heit, f. (–, –en) studiousness, assiduity. [wings || *(fig.)* to hasten.
be flü'geln, v. a. to wing, to furnish with
be fol'gen, v. a. to follow, to obey.
Be för'de rer, m. (–s, –) promoter, patron.
be för'dern, v. a. to further, to promote, to advance || (verschicken) to forward, to despatch.
Be för'de rung, f. (–, –en), furtherance, promotion, advancement || forwarding.
be frach'ten, v. a. to freight, to charter.
be frā'gen, v. a. to question, to examine (sich) ~, v. refl. to consult with.
be frei'en, v. a. to free, to deliver, to liberate.
Be frei'er, m. (–s, –) deliverer. [tion.
Be frei'ung, f. (–, –en) deliverance || exemp-
be frem'den, v. a. to appear strange (to), to surprise.
be fremd'lich, a. strange, odd, surprising.
be freun'den, v. a. to befriend || (sich) ~, v. refl. to make friends (with).
be frie'di gen, v. a. to content, to satisfy.
be frie'di gend, a. satisfactory.
Be frie'di gung, f. (–, –en) gratification, satisfaction || (Einfriedigung) fence.
be fruch'ten, v. a. to fructify, to fertilise || to impregnate.
Be fruch'tung, f. (–, –en) fructification || impregnation. [ity, right.
Be fūg'nis, f. (–, –nis se) competence, author-
be fūgt', a. authorised, competent.
be fūh'len, v. a. to feel, to touch, to handle.
Be fund', m. (–[e]s, Be fun de) report, statement.
be fürch'ten, v. a. to fear, to apprehend.
Be fürch'tung, f. (–, –en) fear, apprehension.
be gā'ben, v. a. to endow (with). [talent.
Be gā'bung, f. (–, –en) endowment, gift,
be gaf'fen, v. a. to gape at.
Be gäng'nis, n. (–nis ses, –nis se) celebration, solemnisation.
be gat'ten (sich), v. refl. to pair, to copulate.
Be gat'tung, f. (–, –en) coition, copulation.
be gē'ben (sich), v. refl. ir. to go (to a place) || (geschehen) to come to pass, to happen || (verzichten) to give up, to resign. [affair.
Be gē'ben heit, f. (–, –en) event, occurrence,

be geg'nen, v. n. (f) to meet (with) || to happen (to), to befall || (behandeln) to treat.
Be geg'nis, n. (–nis ses, –nis se) occurrence, accident. [reception.
Be geg'nung, f. (–, –en) meeting || treatment,
be ge'hen, v. a. ir. to inspect, to visit || (feiern) to celebrate || (verüben) to commit.
Be gehr', m. & n. (–[e]s, 0), Be geh'ren, n. (–s, 0) desire, wish. [wish for.
be geh'ren, v. a. to desire || to request || to
be gehr'lich, a. desirous, covetous.
Be gehr'lich keit, f. (–, –en) covetousness, greediness. [celebration.
Be ge'hung, f. (–, –en) perpetration || (Feier)
be gei'fern, v. a. to beslaver || *(fig.)* to slander.
be geis'tern, v. a. to inspire || to inspirit.
Be geis'terung, f. (–, –en) inspiration, enthusiasm. [appetite.
Be gier', Be gier'de, f. (–, Be gier den) desire,
be gie'rig, a. desirous || eager.
be gie'ßen, v. a. ir. to water || to wet.
Be ginn', m. (–[e]s, 0) beginning, origin.
be gin'nen, v. a. & n. ir. to begin || to under-
Be gin'nen, n. (–s, 0) beginning. [take.
be glau'bi gen, v. a. to attest, to confirm, to authenticate.
be glau'bigt, a. attested, authentic.
Be glau'bi gung, f. (–, –en) attestation, credentials, pl.
Be glau'bi gungs schrei ben, n. credentials, pl.
be glei'ten, v. a. to accompany, to attend.
Be glei'ter, m. (–s, –) m. companion, attendant.
Be glei'tung, f. (–, –en) company, attendants || *(Mil.)* escort || *(Mus.)* accompaniment.
be glü'cken (–glück ten) v. a. to bless, to make
be glückt', a. happy, fortunate. [happy.
be glück'wün schen, v. a. to congratulate.
be gna'di gen, v. a. to pardon || to favour, to grace. [grace.
Be gna'di gung, f. (–, –en) pardon || favour,
be gnü'gen (sich), v. refl. to be satisfied (with), to acquiesce (in).
be gnüg'sam, a. abstemious, moderate.
be gra'ben, v. a. ir. to bury, to inter.
Be gräb'nis, n. (–nis ses, –nis se) burial, funeral || tomb, grave.
Be gräb'nis platz, m. cemetery,
be grei'fen, v. a. ir. to include, to contain, to comprise || *(fig.)* to understand, to conceive, to comprehend || **begriffen sein**, to be engaged (in).
be greif'lich, a. conceivable, intelligible.
be gren'zen, v. a. to bound, to border || to limit. [pl.
Be gren'zung, f. (–, –en) bordering || limits,
Be griff', m. (–[e]s, –e) idea, notion, conception || comprehension || contents, pl. || **im** ~, on the point (of), about to.
Be griffs'be stim mung, f. definition.
be grün'den, v. a. to found, to establish || to confirm, to prove.
Be grün'der, m. (–s, –) founder. [ment.
Be grün'dung, f. (–, 0) founding, establish-
be grü'ßen, v. a. to greet, to salute.
Be grü'ßung, f. (–, –en) greeting, salutation.
be gu'cken (–guck ten) v. a. to peep at.
be gün'sti gen, v. a. to favour, to gratify.
Be gün'sti gung, f. (–, –en) favour.

be gut'ach ten, v. a. to give an opinion on.
Be gut'ach tung, f. (–, –en) formal opinion.
be gü'tert, a. wealthy, well-to-do.
be gü'ti gen, v. a. to appease.
be haart', a. hairy || hirsute.
be hä'big, a. easy, well-to-do.
Be hä'big keit, f. (–, 0) cosiness, snugness.
be haf'tet, a. affected (with), infected (with).
be ha'gen, v. imp. to please, to suit, to gratify.
Be ha'gen, n. (–s, 0) pleasure, comfort.
be hag'lich, a. comfortable, pleasing, snug.
Be hag'lich keit, f. (–, –en) comfortableness,
be halt'bar, a. retainable. [snugness.
be hal'ten, v. a. ir. to keep || to retain, to reserve. [tank.
Be häl'ter, m. (–s, –) box || reservoir || (Fisch=)
Be hält'nis, n. (–nis ses, –nis se) box || storehouse || reservoir.
be halt'sam, a. retentive, tenacious.
be han'deln, v. a. to handle || to treat || (feilschen) to cheapen. [ment.
Be hand'lung, f. (–, –en) management, treat-
be hän'gen, v. a. to hang with.
be har'ren, v. n. to persist, to remain firm (in).
be harr'lich, a. constant, steady, perseverant.
Be harr'lich keit, f. (–, 0) constancy, perseve-
be hau'en, v. a. ir. to hew, to trim. [rance.
be haup'ten, v. a. to assert, to maintain || (sich) ~, v. refl. to keep one's ground.
Be haup'tung, f. (–, –en) assertion, affirmation.
Be hau'sung, f. (–, –en) lodging, habitation.
Be helf', m. (–[e]s, –e) expedient, shift, subterfuge.
be hel'fen (sich), v. refl. ir. to make shift (with) || (mit Lügen) to resort to (lies).
be hel'li gen, v. a. to trouble, to molest.
Be hel'li gung, f. (–, –en) molestation, disturbance.
be hend', a. quick, agile, nimble || dexterous.
Be hen'dig keit, f. (–, 0) quickness, agility, nimbleness || dexterity.
be her'ber gen, v. a. to lodge, to shelter.
be herr'schen, v. a. to reign over, to rule over || to govern || (sich) ~, v. refl. to be master of oneself, to control oneself.
Be herr'scher, m. (–s, –) ruler, governor.
Be herr'schung, f. (–, 0) domination, rule, sway.
be her'zi gen, v. a. to take to heart, to mind.
be herzt', a. courageous, bold.
Be herzt'heit, f. (–, 0) f. courage, spirit.
be he'xen, v. a. to bewitch.
be hilf'lich, a. helpful, serviceable.
be hor'chen, v. a. to overhear.
Be hör'de, f. (–, –n) proper authority, magistrate || jurisdiction.
Be huf', m. (–[e]s, 0), **zu diesem** ~, for this purpose || **zu meinem** ~, on my behalf.
be huft', a. hoofed. [behüte! God forbid!
be hü'ten, v. a. to guard, to preserve || **Gott**
be hut'sam, a. cautious, wary.
Be hut'sam keit, f. (–, 0) caution, heedfulness.
bei, pr. at, by, about, near || beside, with, to, in, upon, on.
bei'be hal ten, v. a. ir. to keep, to retain.
Bei'be hal tung, f. (–, 0) f. keeping, retaining.
Bei'blatt, n. (–[e]s, –blät ter) supplement (to a newspaper).

bei'bringen, v. a. ir. to bring forward || (Beweise) to adduce || einem etwas ~, to suggest, to impart something to one || Kenntnisse ~, to instruct.
Bei'bringung, f. (–, –en) producing.
Beich'te, f. (–, –n) confession || ~ hören, to confess (one).
beich'ten, v. a. to confess.
Beicht': –formel, f. formula used at confession || –kind, n. penitent || –stūhl, m. confessional || –vāter, m. father-confessor || –zettel, m. certificate of confession.
bei'de, a. both, either || in –n Fällen, in either case.
bei'derlei, a. both, of both sorts.
bei'derseitig, a. on both sides || reciprocal, mutual.
bei'derseits, adv. on both sides.
beid'lēbig, a. amphibious.
Bei'fall, m. (–[e]s, 0) approbation, applause || ~ klatschen, to applaud.
bei'fallen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come into one's head, to occur (to) || (gutheißen) to approve. to assent to.
bei'fällig, a. approving, favourable.
bei'folgend, a. annexed, enclosed.
bei'fügen, v. a. to add, to subjoin.
Bei'fügung, f. (–, –en) addition.
bei'gēben, v. a. ir. to add, to join (to).
bei'gēhen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go with, to accompany || sich ~ lassen, to take it into one's head, to presume.
Bei'gericht, n. (–[e]s, –e) side-dish.
Bei'geschmack, m. (–[e]s, –geschmäcke) tang, savour.
bei'gesellen, v. a. to associate || (sich) ~, v. refl. to associate with.
Bei'hilfe, f. (–, 0) aid, assistance, succour.
bei'kommen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come at, to get near || *(fig.)* to match, to come up to.
Beil, n. (–[e]s, –e) hatchet, axe.
Bei'lāge, f. (–, –n) addition || (eines Briefes) enclosure || (Gemüse) vegetables, pl. || (einer Zeitung) supplement.
Bei'lāger, n. (–s, –) nuptials (of royal personages), pl.
bei'läufig, a. incidental || ~, adv. by the way, incidentally.
bei'lēgen, v. a. to add, to inclose || (Streit ꝛc.) to settle, to make up || (zuschreiben) to impute, to attribute.
Bei'lēgung, f. (–, –en) addition || accommodation, composition || imputation.
Bei'leid, n. (–[e]s, 0), **Bei'leidsbezeigung**, f. condolence.
Bei'leidsschreiben, n. letter of condolence.
bei'liegen, v. n. ir. to lie with || to be enclosed.
bei'messen, v. a. ir. to impute, to attribute.
bei'mischen, v. a. to mix with.
Bei'mischung, f. (–, –en) admixture.
Bein, n. (–[e]s, –e) leg || (Knochen) bone || *(fig.)* auf die –e bringen, to set one up again, to start one in life.
beinā'he, adv. almost, nearly.
Bei'nāme[n], m. (–ns, –n) surname, nickname.
Bein'bruch, m. fracture (of a leg).
bei'nern, a. made of bone, bony.
Bein'haus, n. charnel-house.
bei'nig, a. bony.
Bein'kleider, n. pl. trousers, pl. || (kurze) breeches, pl.
bein'lōs, a. boneless.
Bein': –schiene, f. splint (for a broken leg) || –schwarz, n. ivory-black.
bei'ordnen, v. a. to adjoin || to coordinate.
Bei'pfērd, n. (–[e]s, –e) led-horse, extra horse.
bei'pflichten, v. a. to assent (to), to agree (with).
beisam'men, adv. together.
Bei'satz, m. (–[e]s, –sätze) addition.
Bei'schiff, n. (–[e]s, –e) tender, aviso.
Bei'schlāf, m. (–[e]s, 0) lying with, coition, cohabitation.
Bei'schläferin, f. (–, –nen) concubine.
bei'schließen, v. a. ir. to enclose, to add.
Bei'schluß, m. (–schlusses, –schlüsse) enclosure.
bei'schreiben, v. a. ir. to annotate, to note (in the margin), to add.
Bei'sein, n. (–s, 0) presence.
beiseit', **beiseits'**, adv. aside, apart.
bei'setzen, v. a. to put by || (Leichen) to bury.
bei'sitzen, v. n. ir. to sit by.
Bei'sitzer, m. (–s, –) assessor.
Bei'spiel, n. (–[e]s, –e) n. example || zum ~, for instance.
bei'spiellōs, a. unparalleled, unexampled.
bei'springen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to assist, to succour.
bei'ßen, v. a. & n. ir. to bite || *(fig.)* to be poignant.
bei'ßig, a. biting.
Beiß': –korb, m. muzzle || –zange, f. nippers, pl.
Bei'stand, m. (–[e]s, –stände) assistance || *(pers.)* assistant.
bei'stecken (–steckten), v. a. to put by || (einen, *fam.)* to run one in.
bei'stēhen, v. n. ir. to stand by || to assist, to support.
Bei'stēher, m. (–s, –) bystander || assistant.
Bei'steuer, f. (–, –n) contribution.
bei'steuern, v. a. to contribute (to).
bei'stimmen, v. n. to agree with.
Bei'stimmung, f. (–, –en) assent, consent.
Bei'trāg, m. (–[e]s, –trāge) contribution, quota.
bei'trāgen, v. a. ir. to contribute (to), to conduce (to).
bei'treiben, v. a. ir. to collect || (gewaltsam) to exact.
bei'trēten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to accede, to assent || (einem) to take one's part || (einer Gesellschaft) to join.
Bei'tritt, m. (–[e]s, 0) accession.
Bei'wāgen, m. (–s, –) extra-coach.
Bei'werk, n. (–[e]s, –e) accessories, pl.
bei'wōhnen, v. n. to be present at, to attend, to assist at.
Bei'wōhnung, f. (–, –en) presence, attendance.
Bei'wort, n. (–[e]s, –wörter) adjective.
bei'zählen, v. a. to reckon among.
Bei'ze, f. (–, –n) corrosion || (Mittel) caustic.
beizei'ten, adv. betimes, in time.
bei'zen, v. a. *(Chem.)* to corrode || (Fleisch) to pickle || (Holz) to stain || *(Med.)* to cauterise.
bejā'hen, v. a. to affirm.
bejā'hend, a. affirmative.
bejāhrt', a. aged, elderly.
Bejā'hung, f. (–, –en) affirmation.
bejā'hungsweise, adv. affirmatively.
bejam'mern, v. a. to bemoan, to bewail.
bejam'mernswert, **bejam'mernswürdig**, a. lamentable, deplorable.
bekäm'pfen, v. a. to combat || einen Antrag ~, to oppose a motion.

be kannt', a. known, well-known || acquainted (with).
Be kann'te[r], m. & f. (–en, –en) acquaintance.
be kann ter ma'ßen, be kannt'lich, adv. as is well-known.
Be kannt'ma chung, f. (–, –en) publication || advertisement.
Be kannt'schaft, f. (–, –en) acquaintance.
be kehr'bar, a. convertible.
be keh'ren, v. a. to convert || (sich) ~, v. refl. to become converted || to reform.
Be keh'rer, m. (–s, –) converter.
Be kehr'te[r], m. & f. (–en, –en) convert.
Be keh'rung, f. (–, –en) conversion.
be ken'nen, v. a. ir. to confess, to own || (im Kartenspiel) to follow suit || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to profess.
Be ken'ner, m. (–s, –) confessor.
Be kennt'nis, n. (–nis ses, –nis se) confession, avowal.
be kla'gen, v. a. to lament, to deplore, to pity || (sich) ~, v. refl. to complain (of).
be kla'gens wert, a. lamentable, pitiable.
Be klag'te[r], m. & f. (–en, –en) defendant, accused.
be klat'schen, v. a. to applaud || (verleumden) to tell tales of.
be kle'ben, v. a. to paste upon, to paste over.
be kleck'sen, v. a. to blot, to bespatter.
be klei'den, v. a. to clothe, to attire || *(fig.)* to invest (with) || (Amt, Stelle) to hold, to fill.
Be klei'dung, f. (–, –en) clothing, clothes, pl. || *(fig.)* investiture.
be kleis'tern, v. a. to paste over.
be klem'men, v. a. to press, to pinch || *(fig.)* to oppress.
Be klem'mung, f. (–, –en) (der Brust) oppression (of the chest) || *(fig.)* anguish.
be klom'men, a. oppressed, anxious.
be klun'kern (sich), v. refl. to bedraggle oneself.
be knab'bern, v. a. to nibble.
be kom'men, v. a. ir. to obtain, to get, to receive || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) (einem wohl) to agree with || nicht gut ~, to disagree with.
be kös'ti gen, v. a. to board, to feed, to diet.
Be kös'ti gung, f. (–, –en) board, diet.
be kräf'ti gen, v. a. to confirm, to corroborate.
Be kräf'ti gung, f. (–, –en) confirmation.
be krän'zen, v. a. to wreathe, to crown.
be kreu'zen, v. a. to cross || (sich) ~, v. refl. to make the sign of the cross, to cross oneself.
be krie'gen, v. a. to make war upon.
be krit'teln, v. a. to carp at.
be krit'zeln, v. a. to scrawl upon.
be küm'mern, v. a. to afflict, to grieve, to trouble || (sich) ~, v. refl. to concern oneself with, to care for.
Be küm'mer nis, f. (–, –nis se) affliction, grief.
be küm'mert, a. afflicted, grieved.
be lä'cheln, v. a. to smile at.
be la'chen, v. a. to laugh at.
be la'den, v. a. ir. to load || *(fig.)* to burden, to charge.
Be la'ge rer, m. (–s, –) besieger.
be la'gern, v. a. to besiege.
Be la'ge rung, f. (–, –en) f. siege.
Be la'ge rungs: –ge schütz, n. battering-train || –(zu)stand, m. state of siege.
Be lang', m. (–[e]s, 0) importance, concern.
be lan'gen, v. a. to concern, to relate to || (vor Gericht) to sue.
be lang'los, a. unimportant, trifling.
Be lan'gung, f. (–, –en) prosecution.
be las'sen, v. a. ir. to let be.
be las'ten, v. a. to load, to charge || *(Com.)* to debit.
be läs'ti gen, v. a. to molest, to incommodate.
Be läs'ti gung, f. (–, –en) molestation, annoyance.
be lau'ben, v. a. to cover with leaves || (sich) ~, v. refl. to get *or* grow leaves.
be laubt', a. leafy, leafed.
be lau'ern, v. a. to lie in wait for.
Be lauf', m. (–[e]s, 0) amount, sum.
be lau'fen (sich), v. refl. ir. to amount (to).
be lau'schen, v. a. to watch, to overhear.
be le'ben, v. a. to animate || to enliven.
be lebt', a. lively, animated.
Be le'bung, f. (–, –en) animation, revival.
be le'cken (–leck ken), v. a. to lick.
Be leg', m. (–[e]s, –e) document, voucher, proof || illustrative quotation || (der Zunge) fur.
be le'gen, v. a. to lay on *or* over || (Platz) to reserve, to secure || (Geld) to invest || (mit Beweisen) to prove, to verify || mit Strafe ~, to inflict punishment on.
be le'gen, a. situated.
be legt', a. (Stuhl) reserved, taken || (Zunge) furred, coated || –e Brötchen, n. sandwich.
be leh'nen, v. a. to invest.
Be leh'nung, f. (–, –en) investiture.
be leh'ren, v. a. to inform, to instruct || sich ~ lassen, to listen to reason.
be leh'rend, a. instructive.
Be leh'rung, f. (–, –en) information, instruction.
be leibt', a. corpulent, stout.
Be leibt'heit, f. (–, 0) corpulence.
be lei'di gen, v. a. to offend, to insult, to injure, to affront.
Be lei'di ger, m. (–s, –) offender, injurer.
Be lei'di gung, f. (–, –en) offence, injury.
be le'sen, a. well-read.
Be le'sen heit, f. (–, 0) extensive reading.
be leuch'ten, v. a. to illumine, to illuminate || *(fig.)* to illustrate.
Be leuch'tung, f. (–, –en) illumination || *(fig.)* elucidation.
bel'fern, v. n. to yelp || *(fig.)* to scold.
be lie'ben, v. a. to please || to be pleased, to like.
Be lie'ben, n. (–s, 0) pleasure, liking.
be lie'big, a. any, optional.
be liebt', a. beloved, favourite, popular || *(Com.)* in request.
bel'len, v. n. to bark || *(fig.)* to clamour.
be lo'ben, v. a. to praise, to approve.
Be lo'bung, f. (–, –en) praise, commendation.
Be lo'bungs schrei ben, n. letter of approval.
be loh'nen, v. a. to reward, to recompense.
Be loh'nung, f. (–, –en) reward, recompense.
be lü'gen, v. a. ir. to belie.
be lus'ti gen, v. a. to amuse, to divert || (sich) ~, v. refl. to rejoice, to be amused (with).
Be lus'ti gung, f. (–, –en) amusement, diversion.
be mäch'ti gen (sich), v. refl. to take possession of, to seize.
Be mäch'ti gung, f. (–, –en) seizing, usurpation.
be ma'len, v. a. to paint (over).
be man'nen, v. a. to man, to equip.

Be man'nung, f. (–, –en) manning || (Schiffsvolk) crew.
be män'teln, v. a. to cloak || *(fig.)* to palliate.
Be män'te lung, f. (–, –en) cloaking, palliation.
be mas'ten, v. a. to mast.
be meis'tern (sich), v. refl. to master, to get into one's power.
be merk'bār, a. observable, perceptible.
be mer'ken, v. a. to remark, to observe || to perceive, to note.
be mer'kens wert, a. remarkable.
be merk'lich, a. observable.
Be mer'kung, f. (–, –en) remark, observation.
be mit'lei den, v. a. to pity, to commiserate.
be mit'telt, a. well-off, independent.
Bemm'chen, n. (–s, –), Bem'me, f. (–, –n) buttered roll.
be moost', a. mossy.
be mū'hen (sich), v. refl. to take pains, to endeavour.
Be mū'hung, f. (–, –en) trouble, pains, pl. || endeavour.
be nach'bārt, a. neighbouring.
be nāch'rich ti gen, v. a. to inform, to advise, to give notice.
Be nāch'richti gung, f. (–, –en) information, advice.
be nāch'tei li gen, v. a. to prejudice, to hurt.
Be nāch'tei li gung, f. (–, –en) prejudice, detriment.
be nā'gen, v. a. to gnaw.
be nā'hen, v. a. to sew upon.
be nā'men, v. a. to name, to surname.
be nām's(e)t, a. named, yclept.
be na'schen, v. a. to nibble (at).
be nē'beln, v. a. to fog, to dim, to cloud || (sich) ~, v. refl. to get drunk.
be nē'belt, a. tipsy.
Be ne fiz'vōr stel lung, f. benefit-performance.
be nēh'men, v. a. ir. to take away, to deprive of || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to behave.
Be nēh'men, n. (–s, 0) behaviour, conduct || feines ~, gentlemanly conduct.
be nei'den, v. a. to envy, to grudge.
be nei'dens wert, a. enviable.
be nen'nen, v. a. ir. to name, to denominate, to call.
Be nen'nung, f. (–, –en) name, appellation.
be net'zen, v. a. to moisten, to wet.
Ben g'el, m. (–s, –) clown, booby.
ben g'el haft, a. clownish, boorish.
be nö'ti gen, v. a. to be in want of, to want.
be nut'zen, v. a. to make use of, to take advantage of.
be ōb'ach ten, v. a. to observe, to watch || to keep, to perform.
Be ōb'ach ter, m. (–s, –) observer.
Be ōb'ach tung, f. (–, –en) observation || observance.
be or'dern, v. a. to order, to command.
be pa'cken (–pak ken), v. a. to load, to charge.
be pan'zern, v. a. to mail, to harness.
be pflan'zen, v. a. to plant.
be pflas'tern, v. a. to plaster, to pave.
be quēm', a. convenient || apt, fit, commodious, comfortable.
be quē'men, v. a. to make convenient || to accommodate || (sich) ~, v. refl. to comply with, to submit.
Be quēm'lich keit, f. (–, –en) convenience, ease || indolence.
be rā'sen, v. a. to turf.
be rā'ten, v. a. ir. to give counsel, to advise, to assist with one's counsel || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to consult with, to deliberate.
be rāt'schlā gen (sich), v.n. & refl. to deliberate, to take advice.
Be rāt'schlā gung, f. (–, –en) consultation, deliberation.
Be rā'tung, f. (–, –en) council, conference.
be rau'ben, v. a. to rob, to deprive, to bereave.
Be rau'bung, f. (–, –en) robbing, deprivation.
be rau'schen, v. a. to intoxicate || (sich) ~, v. refl. to get drunk.
be rauscht', a. fuddled, drunk.
be rech'nen, v. a. to count, to compute, to calculate || (anschreiben) to charge.
Be rech'ner, m. (–s, –) computer, calculator.
Be rech'nung, f. (–, –en) computation, calculation.
berech'ti gen, v. a. to entitle, to authorise.
Be rech'ti gung, f. (–, –en) right || authorisation.
be rē'den, v. a. to talk over, to persuade, to convince || (verleumden) to slander.
Be rēd'sam keit, f. (–, 0) eloquence.
be rēdt', a. talkative || eloquent.
Be reich', m. & n. (–[e]s, –e) reach, range || sphere.
be rei'chern, v. a. to enrich || *(fig.)* to stock, to store (with).
Be rei'che rung, f. (–, –en) enrichment.
be rei'fen, v. a. (Faß) to hoop || (sich) ~, v. refl. to become covered with hoarfrost.
be rei'sen, v. a. to travel through.
be reit', a. ready, prepared, prompt.
be rei'ten, v. a. to prepare, to dress || ~, v. a. ir. to ride over || (Pferde) to break in.
Be rei'ter, m. (–s, –) horse-breaker || preparer.
be reits', adv. already
Be reit'schaft, f. (–, 0) readiness || preparation || sich in ~ halten, to hold oneself ready.
Be rei'tung, f. (–, –en) preparation.
be reit'wil lig, a. ready, willing || ~, adv. willingly.
Be reit'wil lig keit, f. (–, 0) willingness, alacrity.
be ren'nen, v. a. ir. to blockade, to invest.
be reu'en, v. a. to repent || to regret.
Berg, m. (–[e]s, –e) mountain || hinter dem –e halten, to hold in reserve.
berg ab', adv. down-hill.
berg an', adv. up-hill.
Berg': –bau, m. mining || –be wōh ner, m. mountaineer.
ber'gen, v. a. ir. to save || to conceal, to hide.
Berg': –fes tung, f. mountain-fortress || –ge gend, f. mountain-district || –geist, m. gnome || –ge richt, n. mining-court, bergmote || –haupt mann, m. mining overseer || –hōh le, f. mountain-cavern.
ber'gig, a. mountainous, hilly.
Berg': –ket te, f. mountain-chain *or* range || –knap pe, m. miner || –kris tall, m. rock-crystal || –kup pe, f. round top (of a mountain) || –lē der, n. miner's apron || –leu te, pl. miners, pl. || –mann, m. miner || –prē digt, f. (Christ's) sermon on the Mount || –rāt, m. board of mines || –recht, n. mining laws, pl. || –rücken, m. mountain-ridge || –strā ße, f. mountain-road || –sturz, m. landslip || –wand, f. mountain-slope || –werk, n. mine || –werks kun de, f. science of mining, metallurgy || –wē sen, n. mining matters, pl.
Be richt', m. (–[e]s, –e) report, account.
be rich'ten, v. a. to inform, to send word, to report.

Be richt': –er stat ter, m. reporter || –er stat tung, f. report.
be rich'ti gen, v. a. to set right, to correct || (Rechnung) to settle.
Be rich'ti gung, f. (–, –en) rectification, correction || settlement.
be rie'chen, v. a. ir. to smell at.
be rit'ten, a. mounted.
Ber li'ner blau, n. (–[e]s, 0) Prussian blue.
Bern'stein, m. (–[e]s, 0) amber.
bers'ten, v. n. ir. (s) to burst, to crack.
be rüch'tigt, a. notorious, ill-reputed.
be rü'cken (–rük ken), v. a. to entrap, to ensnare.
be rück'sich ti gen, v. a. to regard, to respect, to allow for, to bear in mind.
Be rück'sich ti gung, f. (–, –en) regard, respect.
Be ruf', m. (–[e]s, –e u. Be rufs'ar ten) vocation || calling, trade, profession.
be ru'fen, v. a. ir. to call || to appoint to an office || (zusammenrufen) to convene, to convoke || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to refer to, to appeal to.
Be ru'fung, f. (–, –en) call || appeal.
be ru'hen, v. n. to rest upon || to depend upon *or* on.
be ru'hi gen, v. a. to quiet, to reassure, to appease || (sich) ~, v. refl. to compose oneself.
Be ru'hi gung, f. (–, –en) reassurance, calming || calmness.
be rühmt', a. famous, celebrated.
Be rühmt'heit, f. (–, –en) celebrity, renown.
be rüh'ren, v. a. to touch, to handle || *(fig.)* to mention.
Be rüh'rung, f. (–, –en) contact, touch.
be ru'ßen, v. a. to begrime.
be sä'en, v. a. to sow.
be sa'gen, v. a. to mention || to prove.
be sagt', a. aforesaid, said, above.
be sai'ten, v. a. to string.
Be san', m. (–[e]s, –e) mizzen.
be sänf'ti gen, v. a. to soften, to soothe || to mitigate.
Be sänf'ti gung, f. (–, –en) softening, mitigation.
Be satz', m. (–es, –sät ze) trimming, border.
Be sat'zung, f. (–, –en) garrison.
be sau'fen (sich), v. refl. ir. to get drunk.
be schä'di gen, v. a. to hurt, to damage.
Be schä'di gung, f. (–, –en) damage, hurt.
be schaf'fen, a. constituted, conditioned || ~, v. a. to procure.
Be schaf'fen heit, f. (–, –en) condition, quality, constitution.
Be schaf'fen heits wort, n. adjective.
be schäf'ti gen, v. a. to busy, to employ, to occupy.
be schäf'tigt, a. occupied, busy.
Be schäf'ti gung, f. (–, –en) occupation, employment.
be schä'len, v. a. to horse (a mare).
Be schä'ler, m. (–s, –) stallion.
be schä'men, v.a. to make ashamed, to shame.
Be schä'mung, f. (–, –en) shame, confusion.
be schat'ten, v. a. to shade.
be schau'en, v. a. to look at, to view, to inspect.
be schau'lich, a. contemplative.
Be schau'ung, f. (–, –en) view || contemplation.
Be scheid', m. (–[e]s, –e) sentence, decision || information || answer.
be schei'den, v. a. ir. to assign, to destine, to appoint || to inform || (zu sich) to send for || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to be contented (with).
be schei'den, a. modest, unassuming.
Be schei'den heit, f. (–, 0) modesty, discretion.
be schei'nen, v. a. ir. to shine upon.
be schei'ni gen, v. a. to attest, to certify.
Be schei'ni gung, f. (–, –en) attestation, certificate || receipt.
be schen'ken, v. a. to present with.
Be schen'kung, f. (–, –en) donation, gift.
be sche'ren, v. a. to give, to confer || to destine.
Be sche'rung, f. (–, –en) gift, present || Christmas-box.
be schi'cken (–schik ken), v. a. to send to || to prepare || to take care of, to perform.
be schie'nen, v. a. to furnish with splints || *(Rail.)* to lay down rails.
be schie'ßen, v. a. ir. to shoot, to fire upon.
Be schie'ßung, f. (–, –en) bombardment.
be schif'fen, v. a. to navigate.
Be schif'fung, f. (–, 0) navigation.
be schim'pfen, v. a. to insult, to disgrace, to injure, to affront.
Be schim'pfung, f. (–, –en) insult, affront.
be schir'men, v. a. to shelter || *(fig.)* to protect, to defend.
Be schir'mer, m. (–s, –) protector, defender.
Be schir'mung, f. (–, –en) protection, defence.
be schla'fen, v. a. ir. (eine Sache) to sleep upon.
Be schlag', m. (–[e]s, –schlä ge) (gerichtlicher) sequestration, seizure, confiscation || (eines Schiffes) embargo || (Schimmel) mouldiness || (eines Pferdes) shoeing || **in ~ nehmen, mit ~ belegen**, to take possession of, to confiscate.
be schla'gen, v. a. ir. to mount || (ausfüttern) to line || (Pferde) to shoe || (mit Nägeln) to nail, to stud || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to become mouldy.
be schla'gen, a. *(fig.)* versed, skilled.
Be schlag'nah me, f. (–, –n) seizure, confiscation.
be schlei'chen, v. a. ir. to steal upon, to creep up to.
be schleu'ni gen, v. a. to hasten.
Be schleu'ni gung, f. (–, –en) acceleration.
be schlie'ßen, v. a. ir. to shut || (beenden) to conclude, to finish || (Beschluß fassen) to resolve (upon).
Be schlie'ße rin, f. (–, –nen) housekeeper.
Be schluß', m. (–schlus ses, –schlüs se) conclusion, close || determination, resolution.
be schluß'fä hig, a. das Haus war ~, there was a quorum of the House.
be schmie'ren, v. a. to besmear.
be schmut'zen, v. a. to dirty, to soil, to foul.
be schnei'den, v. a. ir. to cut, to clip || (bei den Juden) to circumcise || (Bäume) to lop || *(fig.)* to curtail.
Be schnei'dung, f. (–, –en) circumcision || (der Bäume) lopping.
be schneit', a. snowy, snow-covered.
be schnüf'feln, v. a. to sniff at.
be schö'ni gen, v. a. to colour, to palliate.
Be schö'ni gung, f. (–, –en) palliation.
be schrän'ken, v. a. to circumscribe || to limit || to reduce to.
Be schränkt'heit, f. (–, 0) narrowness || *(fig.)* narrow-mindedness.
Be schrän'kung, f. (–, –en) limitation, restriction.
be schrei'ben, v. a. ir. to cover with writing || *(fig.)* to describe.
be schrei'bend, a. descriptive.

Be schrei'bung, f. (–, –en) description.
be schrei'en, v. a. ir. to decry || (behexen) to bewitch.
be schrei'ten, v. a. ir. to step over || to bestride.
be schu'hen, v. a. to shoe || to furnish with shoes.
be schul'di gen, v. a. to charge with, to accuse of.
Be schul'di gung, f. (–, –en) charge, accusation || impeachment.
be schum'meln, v. a. to cheat.
be schüt'zen, v. a. to protect, to shelter, to defend.
Be schüt'zer, m. (–s, –) protector, patron.
Be schüt'zung, f. (–, –en) protection.
be schwat'zen, v. a. to talk over, to persuade.
Be schwer'de, f. (–, –n) trouble || (Mühe) hardship, difficulty || (Klage) grievance || (Leiden) complaint || ~ führen, to complain (of).
be schwe'ren, v. a. to burden, to charge || *(fig.)* to trouble, to molest, to annoy || (sich) ~, v. refl. to complain (of).
be schwer lich, a. laborious, troublesome || ~ fallen, to molest, to importune.
Be schwer'lich keit, f. (–, –en) trouble, inconvenience.
be schwich'ti gen, v. a. to soothe, to allay, to still.
be schwin'deln, v. a. to cheat, to swindle.
be schwö'ren, v. a. ir. to confirm by oath || (bitten) to conjure || (bannen) to exorcise.
Be schwö'rung, f. (–, –en) confirmation by oath || (Geister=) exorcism.
be see'len, v. a. to animate, to inspirit.
Be see'lung, f. (–, –en) animation.
be se'hen, v. a. ir. to look at, to view, to contemplate.
be sei'ti gen, v. a. to set aside, to remove.
be se'li gen, v. a. to bless, to enrapture.
Be'sen, m. (–s, –) broom, besom.
Be'sen: –bin der, m. broom-maker || –stiel, m. broom-stick.
be ses'sen, a. possessed || ein Besessener, a demoniac.
be set'zen, v. a. to occupy || to garrison || (Platz) to secure || (mit Spitzen ꝛc.) to trim, to border.
Be set'zung, f. (–, –en) lacing, trimming || (von Stellen) appointment.
be seuf'zen, v. a. to sigh at, to deplore.
be sich'ti gen, v. a. to view, to inspect.
Be sich'ti gung, f. (–, –en) inspection, visitation.
be sie'geln, v. a. to seal.
be sie'gen, v. a. to vanquish, to conquer.
Be sie'ger, m. (–s, –) conqueror, victor.
be sin'gen, v. a. ir. to celebrate, to sing.
be sin'nen (sich), v. refl. ir. to recollect, to call to mind || to consider, to reflect.
Be sin'nung, f. (–, 0) recollection, consciousness.
be sin'nungs los, a. insensible, senseless.
Be sitz', m. (–es, 0) possession || property.
be sit'zen, v. a. ir. to possess, to own.
Be sit'zer, m. (–s, –) possessor, owner.
Be sitz'er grei fung, Be sitz'näh me, f. taking possession (of), occupancy.
Be sitz'tum, n. (–[e]s, –tü mer) property.
Be sit'zung, f. (–, –en) possession, estate.
be sof'fen, a. tipsy, drunk.
Be sof'fen heit, f. (–, 0) drunkenness.
be soh'len, v. a. to sole.
be sol'den, v. a. to pay, to have in one's pay.
Be sol'dung, f. (–, –en) salary || pay, stipend.
be son'der, a. (abgesondert) separate || peculiar, particular, special || (sonderbar) odd.
Be son'der heit, f. (–, –en) particularity || strangeness.
be son'ders, adv. separately || particularly, specially.
be son'nen, a. cautious, discreet.
Be son'nen heit, f. (–, 0) discretion, composure, presence of mind.
be sor'gen, v. a. to take care of || (anschaffen) to provide || (ausführen) to see to, to manage || (befürchten) to fear.
be sorg'lich, a. apprehensive, anxious || alarming.
Be sorg'nis, f. (–, –nis se) care || fear.
be sorgt', a. apprehensive, anxious, uneasy.
Be sor'gung, f. (–, –en) management, care.
be span'nen, v. a. to put (horses) to.
be spei'en, v. a. ir. to spit on.
be spie'geln (sich), v. refl. to look at oneself in the glass || *(fig.)* to take example by.
be spöt'teln, v. a. to rally, to ridicule.
be spre'chen, v. a. ir. to discuss, to talk over || (bösen Geist) to conjure || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to converse with, to confer with.
Be spre'chung, f. (–, –en) discussion, conference.
be spren g'en, v. a. to besprinkle, to water.
be sprin g'en, v. a. ir. to leap upon.
be sprit'zen, v. a. to sprinkle, to splash.
be spu'cken (–spuk ken), v. a. to spit at.
be spü'len, v. a. to wash, to lave.
bes'ser, a. & adv. better || je mehr, desto ~, the more the better || desto ~, so much the better.
bes'sern, v. a. to better || to improve, to mend, to repair || (sich) ~, v. refl. to get better || (moralisch) to reform.
Bes'se rung, f. (–, –en) improvement || amendment || recovery.
Bes'se rungs haus, n. reformatory.
be stal'len, v. a. to appoint to, to invest (with).
Be stal'lung, f. (–, –en) installation || pay, salary.
Be stand', m. (–[e]s, –stän'de) continuance, duration || (Zustand) condition) || (Rest) rest, balance || (Belauf) amount.
Be stand'buch, n. inventory.
be stän'dig, a. constant, continual || steady.
Be stän'dig keit, f. (–, 0) constancy, steadiness.
be stand'los, a. inconsistent.
Be stand'teil, m. ingredient.
be stär'ken, v. a. to strengthen, to confirm.
Be stär'kung, f. (–, –en) strengthening, confirmation.
be stä'ti gen, v. a. to confirm || to ratify, to sanction || (sich) ~, v. refl. to be confirmed, to prove true.
Be stä'ti gung, f. (–, –en) ratification || confirmation.
be stat'ten, v. a. to bury, to inter.
Be stat'tung, f. (–, –en) burial.
be stau'ben, v. n. to get dusty.
bes'te, a. best || aufs ~, in the best manner || einen zum –n haben, to make fun of one.
be ste'chen, v. a. ir. to corrupt, to bribe.
be stech'lich, a. corruptible.
Be stech'lich keit, f. (–, –en) corruptibility.
Be ste'chung, f. (–, –en) corruption, bribery.
Be steck', n. (–[e]s, –e) (Tisch=) cover || (Bauplan) scheme || case (of instruments).

be ſte'cken (–ſteck ken), v. a. to stick (with), to plant (with).
be ſte'hen, v. n. ir. to exist || (aus etwas) to consist of || (ſich ernähren) to subsist on || (auf etwas) to insist on || (dauern) to continue, to last || ~, v. a. ir. to undergo, to endure, to stand || **die Prüfung ~**, to pass an examination.
be ſteh'len, v. a. ir. to rob.
Be ſteh'lung, f. (–, –en) pilfering, robbing.
be ſtei'gen, v. a. ir. to step upon || to ascend || to mount (a horse).
be ſtel'len, v. a. to order || (Briefe) to deliver || (Plätze) to engage || (das Feld) to till || (einen) to send for || (Waren) to order || (ernennen) to appoint.
Be ſtel'lung, f. (–, –en) order, command || (eines Briefes) delivery || (des Feldes) tillage || (wohin) appointment.
beſ'tens, adv. in the best manner.
be ſternt', a. starry || *(pers.)* starred.
be ſteu'ern, v. a. to tax.
Be ſteu'er ung, f. (–, –en) taxation.
Beſ'ti e, f. (–, –n) beast, brute.
be ſtimm'bar, a. definable || appreciable, ascertainable.
be ſtim'men, v. a. to appoint || to define || to determine || to destine (for).
be ſtimmt', a. appointed, fixed || (von Schiffen) bound (for) || (gewiß) certain, positive || **–e Antwort**, definite answer.
Be ſtimmt'heit, f. (–, 0) precision || determinateness.
Be ſtim'mung, f. (–, –en) determination, destination.
beſt'mög lich, adv. as well as possible.
be ſtra'fen, v. a. to punish || to chastise.
Be ſtra'fung, f. (–, –en) punishment || chastisement.
be ſtre'ben (ſich), v. refl. to endeavour, to exert oneself.
Be ſtre'ben, n. (–s, 0), **Be ſtre'bung**, f. (–, –en) endeavour, exertion.
be ſtrei'chen, v. a. ir. to spread over, to smear || to touch || *(Mil.)* to command.
be ſtrei'ten, v. a. ir. to contest, to dispute || **die Koſten ~**, to defray the expenses.
Be ſtrei'tung, f. (–, –en) disputing || defrayal.
be ſtreu'en, v. a. to strew, to sprinkle.
be ſtri'cken (–ſtrick ken), v. a. to ensnare, to entangle.
be ſtür'men, v. a. to storm, to assault || *(fig.)* to importune.
Be ſtür'mung, f. (–, –en) assault, storming.
be ſtür'zen, v. a. to perplex, to confound.
be ſtürzt', a. confounded, perplexed, dismayed.
Be ſtür'zung, f. (–, 0) consternation, dismay.
Be ſuch', m. (–[e]s, –e) visit || *(pers.)* company, visitors, pl.
be ſu'chen, v. a. to call upon, to visit || (Lokale ꝛc.) to frequent, to attend.
Be ſu'cher, m. (–s, –) visitor.
be ſu'deln, v. a. to soil, to dirty.
be tagt', a. aged, elderly.
be taſ'ten, v. a. to touch, to handle, to finger.
be täu'ben, v. a. to deafen || to stun.
Be täu'bung, f. (–, –en) deafening || *(fig.)* stupor, bewilderment.
be tau'en, v. a. to bedew.
Bet'bru der, m. (–s, –brü der) bigot, devotee.
be tei'li gen, v. a. to give one his share || **beteiligt ſein**, to have a share in || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to participate in.
be'ten, v. n. to pray || to say one's prayers.
be teu'ern, v. a. to aver.
Be teu'e rung, f. (–, –en) asseveration.
be thä'tigen, v. a. to give practical proof of || ſich ~, to take an active part in.
be thö'ren, v. a. to fool, to infatuate.
Be thö'rung, f. (–, –en) infatuation.
be ti'teln, v. a. to entitle || to name.
be to'nen, v. a. to accent || *(fig.)* to emphasise.
Be to'nung, f. (–, –en) accent || accentuation.
Be tracht', m. (–[e]s, 0) consideration, regard.
be trach'ten, v. a. to look at || to contemplate, to consider.
be trach'tens wert, a. worthy of consideration.
Be trach'ter, m. (–s, –) contemplator.
be trächt'lich, a. considerable, important.
Be trächt'lich keit, f. (–, –en) considerableness.
Be trach'tung, f. (–, –en) view || contemplation || consideration.
Be trag', m. (–[e]s, –trä'ge) amount, sum total.
be tra'gen, v. n. ir. to amount to || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to behave, to conduct oneself.
Be tra'gen, n. (–s, 0) behaviour, conduct.
be trau'ern, v. a. to mourn for.
be träu'feln, v. a. to sprinkle || (Fleiſch) to baste.
Be treff', m. (–[e]s, 0) || **in betreff**, with respect to.
be tref'fen, v. a. ir. to surprise || to befall || to concern || **was das betrifft**, for the matter of that, as far as that is concerned.
be tref'fend, a. concerning.
be treffs', p. with respect to, concerning.
be trei'ben, v. a. ir. to urge, to prosecute || to manage, to carry on || to study.
be tre'ten, v. a. ir. to step upon, to tread upon.
be tre'ten, a. beaten || *(fig.)* perplexed, embarrassed, disconcerted.
Be trieb', m. (–[e[s, –e) management, working || impulse.
be trieb'ſam, a. industrious, active.
Be trieb'ſam keit, f. (–, 0) industry, activity.
Be triebs'ka pi tal, n. (–[e]s, –e) working-capital.
be trin'ken (ſich), v. refl. ir. to get drunk.
be trof'fen, a. struck, perplexed.
Be trof'fen heit, f. (–, 0) perplexity.
be trü'ben, v. a. to afflict || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to grieve (at).
Be trüb'nis, f. (–, –niſ ſe) affliction, grief.
be trübt', a. afflicted, sad.
Be trug', m. (–[e]s, 0) fraud, deceit.
be trü'gen, v. a. ir. to cheat, to deceive || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to be mistaken.
Be trü'ger, m. (–s, –) sharper, impostor.
Be trü ge rei', f. (–, –en) cheat, fraud.
be trü'ge riſch, a. fraudulent || deceitful.
be trüg'lich, a. deceptive, delusory.
be trun'ken, a. drunk, tipsy, intoxicated.
Be trun'ken heit, f. (–, 0) drunkenness.
Bet'ſchweſ ter, f. (–, –n) devotee.
Bett, n. (–[e]s, –en) bed || **im –e**, abed || **zu –e gehen**, to go to bed.
Bett'decke (deck ke), f. bed-cover, blanket.
Bet'tel, m. (–s, 0) trash, trifle.
bet'tel arm, a. beggarly.
Bet'tel brief, m. begging-letter.
Bet te lei', f. (–, –en) beggary, mendicity.

bet'tel haft, a. beggarly.
Bet'tel: –leu te, pl. beggars, mendicants, pl. || –mann, m. mendicant, beggar.
bet'teln, v. n. to ask alms, to beg || ~ gehen, to go begging. [beadle, constable.
Bet'tel: –sack, m. beggar's wallet || –vogt, m.
bet'ten, v. a. to make a bed || to put to bed || (sich) ~, v. refl. to make one's bed.
bett'lä ge rig, a. bed-ridden.
Bet'tler, m. (–s, –) beggar.
Bett'le rin, f. (–, –nen) beggar-woman.
Bett': –stel le, f. bedstead || –tuch, n. sheet || ü ber zug, m. pillow-case || –wä sche, f. bed-linen || –zeug, n. bed-clothes, pl. || –zie che, f. bed-tick.
be tup'fen, v. a. to tip, to dot, to dab.
Bet'wo che, f. Rogation week. [humble.
beu'gen, v. a. to bend, to bow || *(fig.)* to
beug'sam, a. pliant, flexible.
Beu'gung, f. (–, –en) bending || *(Gram.)* inflexion, declension.
Beu'le, f. (–, –n) bump, bruise || (Geschwür) tumour. [to harass.
be un'ru hi gen, v. a. to disquiet, to trouble ||
Be un'ru hi gung, f. (–, –en) inquietude, trouble.
be ur'kun den, v. a. to authenticate, to prove.
be ur'lau ben n. be ür..., v. a. to grant *or* to give leave of absence || (sich) ~, v. refl. to take leave. [dismission.
Be ur'lau bung, f. (–, –en) granting of leave ||
be ur'tei len, v. a. to judge, to decide.
Be ur'tei ler, m. (–s, –) judge, critic.
Be ur'tei lung, f. (–, –en) judgment, criticism || (Recension) review. [ment.
Be ur'tei lungs kraft, f. discernment, judg-
Beu'te, f. (–, 0) booty, spoil, prey. [bolter.
Beu'tel, m. (–s, –) bag || purse || (Mühlen-)
beu'teln, v. a. (Mehl) to bolt, to sift.
Beu'tel: –rat te, f. opossum || –schnei der, m. pickpocket, cutpurse.
be völ'kern, v. a. to people, to populate.
Be völ'ke rung, f. (–, –en) population.
be voll'mäch ti gen, v. a. to empower, to authorise.
Be voll'mäch tig te[r], m. (–en, –en) attorney, deputy || (Gesandte) plenipotentiary.
Be voll'mäch tig ung, f. (–, –en) authorisation || power of attorney.
be vor', c. before.
be vor'mun den, v. a. to appoint a guardian for || *(fig.)* to patronise.
be vor'rech ten, v. a. to privilege. [minent.
be vor'ste hen, v. n. ir. to impend, to be im-
be vor'ste hend, a. imminent.
be vor'tei len, v. a. to wrong, to defraud.
be vor'wor ten, v. a. to preface.
be vor'zu gen, v. a. to prefer.
be wa'chen, v. a. to watch over, to guard.
be wach'sen, a. overgrown.
be waff'nen, v. a. to arm.
Be waff'nung, f. (–, –en) arming, armament.
be wah'ren, v. a. to preserve || to guard, to keep || Gott bewahre! God forbid!
be wäh'ren, v. a. to prove || to try || to confirm || sich ~, to prove true, to stand the
be wahr'hei ten, v. a. to verify. [test.
be währt', a. approved, tried.
Be wahrt'heit, f. (–, 0) authenticity.
Be wah'rung, f. (–, 0) keeping, custody.
Be wäh'rung, f. (–, 0) proof, verification.
be wal'det, a. woody. [to master.
be wäl'ti gen, v. a. to overcome, to conquer ||
be wan'dert, a. versed, skilled, experienced.
be wandt', a. circumstanced, conditioned.
Be wandt'nis, f. (–, –nis se) condition, state,
be wäs'sern, v. a. to irrigate. [case.
Be wäs'se rung, f. (–, –en) irrigation.
be weg'bar, a. movable.
be we'gen, v. a. reg. & ir. to move || to stir || to induce || sich ~, to move || to take exercise.
Be weg'grund, m. (–[e]s, –grün'de) motive.
be weg'lich, a. movable || lively || affecting || –e Vermögen, n. movables, pl.
Be weg'lich keit, f. (–, –en) movableness ||
be wegt', a. moved. [mobility.
Be we'gung, f. (–, –en) motion || movement || commotion || exercise || emotion.
be we'gungs los, a. motionless.
be weibt', a. married.
be wei'nen, v. a. to weep for, to deplore.
be wei'nens wert, a. deplorable, lamentable.
Be weis', m. (–wei'ses, –wei'se) proof || evidence, argument.
be wei'sen, v. a. ir. to prove || to demonstrate.
Be weis': –füh rung, f. demonstration || –kraft, f. conclusive force.
be weis'lich, a. demonstrable.
Be weis': –mit tel, n. evidence, argument || –schrift, f. document, instrument.
be wen'den, v. n. to be at rest || es dabei ~ lassen, to acquiesce in, to let the matter rest there.
Be wen'den, n. (–s, 0) rest || hier mag es sein ~ haben, there the matter may rest || damit hat es sein eigenes ~, thereby hangs a tale. [apply for || to court, to woo.
be wer'ben (sich), v. refl. ir. to sue for || to
Be wer'ber, m. (–s, –) candidate || competitor || wooer, suitor.
Be wer'bung, f. (–, –en) solicitation || courtship, wooing. [cast, to plaster.
be wer'fen, v. a. ir. to throw at || to rough-
be werk'stel li gen, v. a. to effect, to perform, to accomplish.
be wil'li gen, v. a. to consent to, to comply with || to grant, to concede. [sent.
Be wil'li gung, f. (–, –en) permission, con-
be will'komm nen, v. a. to welcome.
Be will'komm nung f. (–, –en) welcoming.
be wir'ken, v. a. to effect, to cause, to bring about.
be wir'ten, v. a. to entertain, to treat.
be wirt'schaf ten, v. a. to manage, to conduct (a farm). [ception.
Be wir'tung, f. (–, –en) entertainment, re-
be wit'zeln, v. a. to chaff, to turn into ridi-
be wohn'bar, a. habitable. [cule.
be woh'nen, v. a. to inhabit.
Be woh'ner, m. (–s, –) inhabitant || (eines Hauses) resident, inmate.
be wöl'ken, v. a. to cloud over || sich ~, to become overcast.
Be wun'de rer, m. (–s, –) admirer.
be wun'dern, v. a. to admire. [admirable.
be wun'derns wert, be wun'derns wür dig, a.
Be wun'de rung, f. (–, 0) admiration.

be wußt', a. conscious (of) || in question.
be wußt'los, a. unconscious.
Be wußt'lo sig keit, f. (–, 0) unconsciousness.
Be wußt'sein, n. (–s, 0) consciousness.
be zah'len, v. a. to pay, to satisfy, to discharge || (Wechsel) to honour.
Be zah'lung, f. (–, 0) payment, pay.
be zäh'men, v. a. to tame || *(fig.)* to restrain, to subdue.
be zau'bern, v. a. to bewitch, to enchant, to charm.
Be zau'be rung, f. (–, –en) enchantment, witchcraft, witchery.
be zeich'nen, v. a. to mark, to mark out, to point out, to denote || to signify || –d, a. characteristic.
Be zeich'nung, f. (–, –en) note, mark, designation || expression.
be zei'gen, v. a. to show, to manifest, to express || sich ~, to prove oneself to be . .
Be zei'gung, f. (–, –en) manifestation, show (of).
be zeu'gen, v. a. to attest, to testify, to certify.
Be zeu'gung, f. (–, –en) attestation, certificate.
be zich'ti gen, v. a. to charge with, to accuse of.
be zie'hen, v. a. ir. to cover || (Instrument) to string || (Geld) to draw || (Waren) to obtain || (Wohnung) to move into || (Hochschule) to enter || die Wache ~, to mount guard || sich ~, to refer to || to relate to || (Himmel) to become cloudy.
Be zie'hung, f. (–, –en) relation, connexion || respect.
be zif'fern, v. a. to mark with ciphers || to figure || sich ~, to amount (to).
Be zirk', m. (–[e]s, –e) district || circuit.
Be zug', m. (–[e]s, –zü'ge) relation, reference || in ~ auf, with respect to.
be züg'lich, a. respecting, referring to, bearing on.
Be zug'nah me, f. (–, –n) reference.
be zwe'cken (–zweck'en), v. a. to aim at, to have in view.
be zwei'feln, v. a. to doubt of.
be zwin'gen, v. a. ir. to subdue, to vanquish || (sich) ~, v. refl., ir. to restrain oneself.
be zwing'lich, a. conquerable.
Bi'bel, f. (–, –n) Bible, Scripture.
Bi'bel aus druck, m. scriptural expression.
bi'bel fest, a. Scripture-perfect.
Bi'bel: –spruch, m. Scripture text || –stel le, f. Scriptural passage.
Bi'ber, m. (–s, –) beaver, castor.
Bi'ber: –geil, n. castoreum || –hut, m. beaver-hat.
Bi bli o thek', f. (–, –en) library.
Bi bli o the kar', m. (–s, –e) librarian.
bi'blisch, a. biblical, scriptural.
bie'der, a. honest, honourable, straightforward, upright.
Bie'der keit, f. (–, –en) probity, honesty, integrity.
Bie'der: –mann, m. honest man || –sinn, m. upright disposition, probity.
bie'gen, v. a. & n. ir. to bend, to bow || to curve || to turn || sich ~, to bend, to warp.
bieg'sam, a. flexible || supple, pliant.
Bieg'sam keit, f. (–, –en) flexibility || suppleness, pliantness.
Bie'gung, f. (–, –en) bend, curve || (des Weges) turn || *(Gram.)* inflexion.
Bie'ne, f. (–, –n) bee.
Bie'nen: –harz, n. bee-glue, hive-dross || bees-wax || –haus, n. bee-house, apiary || –kö ni gin, f. queen-bee || –korb, m. beehive || –mei ster, m. bee-master || –schwarm, m. swarm of bees || –stand, m. stock of bees || –stock, m. bee-hive || –zucht, f. bee-rearing, apiculture.
Bier, n. (–[e]s, –e) n. beer || (englisches) ale || gespritztes ~, frothed beer.
Bier': –bank, f. alehouse bench || –brau er, m. brewer || –brau e rei, f. brewery || –faß, n. beer-barrel || –fla sche, f. beer-bottle || –glas, n. tumbler || –haus, n. alehouse, public-house || –kan ne, f. pewter-pot, tankard || –knei pe, f. pot-house || –krug, m. beer-jug || mug, tankard, pot || –schank, m. right of retailing beer || –wa ge, f. ale-test, areometer || –wirt, m. alehouse-keeper.
bie'ten, v. a. ir. to bid || to offer || Schach ~, to check.
Bi lanz', f. (–, –en) balance.
Bild, n. (–[e]s, –er) image || picture || likeness || simile.
bil'den, v. a. to form || to shape, to model || to cultivate, to improve || to constitute || (sich) ~, v. refl. to arise, to form oneself || *(fig.)* to improve one's mind.
Bil'der: –bo gen, m. sheet of pictures || –buch, n. picture-book || –ga le rie, f. picture-gallery || –rah men, m. picture-frame || –rät sel, n. rebus, picture-puzzle || –samm lung, f. collection of pictures || –spra che, f. figurative *or* flowery language || –sturm, m. iconoclasm || –stür mer, m. iconoclast.
Bild': –flä che, field of a camera || *(fig.)* auf der ~ erscheinen, to make one's appearance, to heave in sight || –gie ßer, m. statue-caster || –gie ße rei, f. statue-casting || caster's workshop.
Bild'hau er, m. (–s, –) sculptor, statuary.
Bild'hau er: –ar beit, f. carved work, statuary || –kunst, f. sculpture.
bild'lich, a. figurative.
Bild'ner, m. (–s, –) sculptor, statuary || maker, framer.
Bild'nis, n. (–nis ses, –nis se) effigy, portrait, likeness.
Bild'säu le, f. statue.
bild'schön, a. very beautiful, dazzling.
Bild'sei te, f. face (of a coin).
Bil'dung, f. (–, –en) formation || cultivation, culture || training, education.
Bild'werk, n. sculpture, carving.
Bil lard' (Bil'jard), n. (–s, –s) billiards, pl. || billiard-table.
Bil lard'stock, m. cue.
Bil let' (Bil jet'), n. (–s u. –tes, –te u. Bil lets) ticket || billet, note.
Bil let': –aus ga be, f. booking-office, ticket-office || –ein neh mer, m. ticket-collector.
bil'lig, a. equitable, just, fair, reasonable || (im Preise) cheap.
bil'li gen, v. a. to approve (of).
Bil'lig keit, f. (–, 0) justness, fairness, reasonableness || cheapness.
Bil'li gung, f. (–, 0) approbation, approval.
bim'=bam! i. ding-dong.
Bims'stein, m. pumice-stone.
Bin'de, f. (–, –n) band || fillet || cravat, necklace || bandage, sling.
Bin'de mit tel, n. cement.

bin'den, v. a. ir. to bind || to tie, to fasten || *(fig.)* to engage.
Bin'der, m. (–s, –) binder || cooper.
Bin'der lohn, m. cooperage.
Bin'de: –strich, m. *(Gram.)* hyphen || **–wort**, n. conjunction.
Bind'fa den, m. packthread, twine.
Bin'dung, f. (–, –en) binding || *(Mus.)* ligature.
bin'nen, pr. within.
Bin'nen: –ge wäs ser, n. inland water || **–hä fen**, m. basin of a port || **–han del**, m. inland traffic || **–land**, n. inland, interior || **–län der**, m. inhabitant of the interior || river-boat || **–see**, m. inland lake.
Bin'se, f. (–, –n) rush.
Bi o graph', m. (–en, –en) biographer.
Bi o gra phie', f. (–, –en) biography.
Bir'ke, f. (–, –n) birch, birch-tree.
bir'ken, a. birchen.
Bir'ken: –saft, m. birch-wine, birch-juice || **–was ser**, n., **–wein**, m. birch-wine.
Birk: –hahn, m., **–huhn**, n. heath-cock, grouse.
Birn'baum, m. pear-tree.
Bir'ne, f. (–, –n) pear.
birn'för mig, a. pear-shaped.
bis, pr. to, up to, as far as, till || ~, c. till, until || ~ **dahin**, so far.
Bi'sam, m. (–[e]s, 0) musk.
Bi'sam: –kat ze, f. civet-cat || **–tier**, n. musk-deer.
Bi'schof, m. (–[e]s, –schö fe) bishop.
bi'schöf lich, a. episcopal.
Bi'schofs: –müt ze, f. mitre || **–stab**, m. crosier.
Bis'cuit, s. **Biskuit**.
bis her', adv. hitherto, till now.
bis he'rig, a. hitherto made || up to this time.
Bis'kuit, Bis kuit' (Bis qwit), n. (–s, –s u. –e) biscuit.
Biß, m. (Bis'ses, Bis'se) bite, sting.
Biß'chen, n. (–s, –) ein ~, a little, a little bit.
Bis'sen, m. (–s, –) morsel.
bis'sen wei se, adv. by bits, in bits.
bis'sig, a. biting || waspish, cross || sarcastic.
Bis'tum, n. (–[e]s, –tü mer) bishopric, episcopate.
bis wei'len, adv. sometimes, now and then.
Bit'te, f. (–, –n) entreaty, prayer.
bit'ten, v. a. ir. to beg, to request || to pray || to invite || **bitte**, please || **bitte sehr**, excuse me || **o bitte!** pray, don't mention it.
bit'ter, a. bitter || stinging.
bit'ter bö se, a. very wicked || extremely angry.
Bit'ter keit, f. (–, –en) bitterness.
bit'ter lich, a. bitterish || ~, adv. bitterly.
Bit'ter salz, n. Epsom salt.
bit'ter süß, a. bitter-sweet || (Lächeln) forced.
Bit'ter was ser, n. bitter mineral water.
Bitt: –schrei ben, n. petition || **–schrift**, f. supplication || **–stel ler**, m. petitioner, supplicant.
bitt'wei se, adv. by way of entreaty.
Bi'wak, n. (–s, –e) bivouac, camp-fire.
bi zarr', a. strange, odd.
Blach'feld, n. open field.
blä'hen, v. a. to inflate, to puff up, to cause flatulency.
blä'hend, a. flatulent.
Blä'hung, f. (–, –en) flatulency.
bla mie'ren, v. a. to hold up to contempt || **sich** ~, to put one's foot in it, to commit oneself.
blank, a. blank || smooth, polished, bright || ~ **ziehen**, to draw one's sword.
Blan kett', n. (–[e]s, –e) carte blanche.
Bläs'chen, n. (–s, –) bubble || vesicle || pustule.
Bla'se, f. (–, –n) bladder || pimple || bubble || blister || alembic.
Bla'se balg, Bläs'balg, m. (pair of) bellows, pl.
bla'sen, v. a. & n. ir. to blow || to sound.
Bla'sen pflas ter, n. blister.
bla'sen zie hend, a. blistering.
Bla'se rohr, Blas'rohr, n. blow-pipe || pea-shooter.
bla'sig, a. bladdery, blistered.
Blas'in stru ment, n. wind-instrument.
blaß, a. pale, wan.
Bläs'se, f. (–, 0) paleness, pallor.
Blatt, n. (–[e]s, Blät'ter) leaf, sheet || blade || newspaper.
Blat'ter, f. (–, –n) blister, pustule.
blät'te rig, a. leafy, leaved.
blät'tern, v. n. to turn over the leaves, to skim (a book).
Blat'tern, f. pl. small-pox.
Blat'ter nar be, f. pock-mark.
blat'ter nar big, a. pock-marked.
Blatt: –gold, n. gold-leaf || **–laus**, f. plant-louse || **–sei te**, f. page || **–stiel**, m. petiole, leaf-stalk.
blau, a., **Blau**, n. (–s, 0) blue || **–er Montag**, Saint *or* idle Monday.
Bläu'e, f. (–, 0) blue-colour || blue-starch.
Bläu'el, s. **Bleuel**.
bläu'en, v. a. to dye blue.
Blau': –holz, n. logwood || **–kohl**, m. red-cabbage.
bläu'lich, a. bluish.
Blau': –säu re, f. Prussic acid || **–strumpf**, m. blue-stocking.
Blech, n. (–[e]s, –e), sheet-metal || tin-plate, tin || *(fam.)* stuff, nonsense.
ble'chen, v. n. *(fig., fam.)* to pay, to come down, to fork out.
ble'chern, a. (made of) tin.
Blech'wa re, f. tin-ware.
ble'cken, (blek'ken), v. a. to show (one's teeth).
Blei, n. (–s, –e) lead || **Pulver und** ~, powder and shot.
blei'ben, v. n. ir. (s) to remain, to stay || to rest || to continue, to keep || (in der Schlacht *ꝛc.*) to perish, to fall.
blei'bend, p. & a. lasting, permanent.
bleich, a. pale, wan || faded.
Blei'che, f. (–, –n) bleaching-ground.
blei'chen, v. a. to bleach, to whiten || ~, v. n. to get bleached.
Blei'cher, m. (–s, –) bleacher || (Wein) claret.
Bleich'platz, m. bleaching-place.
Bleich'sucht, f. green-sickness, chlorosis.
bleich'süch tig, a. chlorotic.
Blei'dach, n. leads, pl.
blei'ern, a. leaden || *(fig.)* heavy, dull.
Blei': –erz, n. lead-ore, plumbago || **–far be**, f. lead-colour || *(fig.)* lividness || **–fe der**, f. lead-pencil || **–gie ßer**, m. plumber || **–glanz**, m. potter's ore, lead-glance || **–glät te**, f. litharge || **–hüt te**, f. lead-works, pl.
blei'ig, a. containing lead.
Blei': –klum pen, m. lump of lead || **–lot**, n. lead, plummet || **–plat te**, f. sheet of lead || **–schnur**, f. plummet-line || **–stift**, m. lead-pencil || **–wa ge**, f. plumb-level, plummet || **–weiß**, n. white-lead || **–zucker**, m. sugar-of-lead.
Blen'de, f. (–, –n) blind, folding-screen || shutter || (Pferde-) blinker.
blen'den, v. a. to blind, to blindfold || to make blind || *(fig.)* to dazzle.

Blend'la terne, f. dark-lantern || –le der, n. blinkers, pl.
Blend'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) mongrel, half-caste.
Blend'werk, n. delusion, illusion.
bles sie'ren, v. a. to wound.
Bles sur', f. (–, –en) wound.
Bleu'el, m. (–s, –) beetle, beater.
bleu'en, v. a. to beat.
Blick, m. (–[e]s, –e) glance, look || view.
bli'cken (blik ken), v. n. to glance, to look.
blind, a. blind || dull || (Fenster) mock, sham || (Mauer) dead || (Patrone) blank || ~ schießen, to fire blank cartridges || Blinde (im Kartenspiel) dummy.
Blin'de kuh, f. blindman's buff || ~ spielen, to play at blindman's buff.
blind'ge bo ren, a. born blind.
Blind'heit, f. (–, 0) blindness.
blind'lings, adv. blindly, blindfold || (*fig.*) rashly, at random.
Blind'schlei che, f. (–, –n) blind-worm.
blin ken, v.n. to glitter, to twinkle, to gleam.
blinz'äu gig, a. blink-eyed. [to twinkle.
blin'zeln, blin'zen, v. n. to blink, to wink ||
Blitz, m. (–es, –e) lightning || flash of lightning.
Blitz'ab lei ter, m. lightning-rod.
blitz'blau, a. black and blue. [thought.
Blit'zes schnel le, f. (–, 0), mit ~, as quick as
blitz'schnell, a. swift as lightning.
Blitz': –schlag, m. thunder-clap || –strahl, m. flash of lightning.
blit'zen, v. n. to lighten || to flash, to sparkle.
Block, m. (–[e]s, Blöcke [Blök ke]) block || log || (Metall) pig.
Block'haus, n. blockhouse, log-house.
Blocka'de (Blok ka'de), f. (–, –n) blockade.
blockie'ren (blok kie'ren), v. a. to block up, to blockade. [dim-sighted.
blö'de, a. shy, bashful || silly || weak-eyed,
Blö'dig keit, f. (–, –en) bashfulness || weakness of sight.
blöd'sich tig, a. dim-sighted, purblind.
Blöd'sich tig keit, f. (–, 0) dim-sightedness.
Blöd'sinn, m. weakness of mind, imbecility || (*fam.*) nonsense, trash.
blöd'sin nig, a. imbecile, idiotic.
blö'ken, v. n. to bleat || (von Kühen) to low.
blond, a. fair, blonde.
Blon di'ne, f. (–, –n) blonde.
bloß, a. naked, bare || uncovered || mere || ~, adv. merely, only || ~ stellen, to expose.
Blö'ße, f. (–, –n) nakedness, bareness || weak side. [som || (*fig.*) to flourish.
blü'hen, v. n. to bloom, to flower to blos-
blü'hend, a. blooming, blossoming || (*fig.*) flourishing.
Blüm'chen, n. (–s, –) floweret.
Blu'me, f. (–, –n) flower || (Wein-) bouquet, flavour || tail (of a hare) || durch die ~, figuratively, allusively.
Blu'men: –beet, n. flowerbed || –blatt, n. petal || –flor, m. bloom, display of flowers || –gärt ner, m. florist || –ge stell, n. flower-stand || –kelch, m. calix || cup || –kohl, m. cauliflower || –kranz, m. wreath || –le se, f. (*fig.*) anthology.
blu'men reich, a. flowery.
Blu'men: –stock, m. pot-flower || –strauß, m. bouquet || nosegay, posy || –topf, m. flower-pot || –zwie bel, f. bulb.
blu'mig, a. flowery || (*fig.*) florid.
Blut, n. (–[e]s, 0) blood || (*fig.*) race, lineage.
Blut'a der, f. vein || blood-vessel.
blut'arm, a. anæmic || blut arm', poor as Job.
Blut': –bad, n. slaughter, massacre || –bre chen, n. vomiting of blood || –durst, m. bloodthirstiness.
blut'dürs tig, a. bloodthirsty.
Blü'te, f. (–, –n) blossom, bloom || (*fig.*) prime, heyday.
Blut'e gel, m. leech.
blu'ten, v. n. to bleed || (*fig.*) to pay (heavily), to pay through the nose.
Blü'ten: –knos pe, f. bud || –staub, m. pollen.
Blü'te zeit, f. flowering time || prime, flower.
Blut': –fluß, m. bloody flux || (weibliche) courses, pl. || –ge fäß, n. blood-vessel || –ge rüst, n. scaffold || –gier, f. sanguinary disposition.
blut'gie rig, a. sanguinary, bloodthirsty.
Blut': –hoch zeit, f. Saint Bartholomew's night || –hund, m. blood-hound.
blu'tig, a. bloody, sanguinary.
blut'jung, a. very young.
Blut'lassen, n. (–s, 0) blood-letting, bleeding.
Blut'lauf, m. bloody flux, dysentery.
blut'leer, blut'los, a. bloodless.
Blut'rache, f. revenge for murder.
blut': –reich, a. plethoric || –rei ni gend, a. blood-purifying || –rot, a. blood-red, dark crimson || –rün stig, a. bleeding, bloody.
Blut': –sau ger, m. vampire || (*fig.*) extortioner, skinflint || –schan de, f. incest.
blut'schan de risch, a. incestuous. [crime.
Blut'schuld, f. blood-guiltiness || capital
Bluts': –freund, m. near relation, kinsman || –freund schaft, f. consanguinity.
Blut'spei en, n. blood-spitting.
blut'stil lend, a. blood-staunching, styptic.
Bluts'trop fen, m. drop of blood.
Blut'sturz, m. hemorrhage.
bluts'ver wandt, a. consanguineous.
Bluts'ver wandt schaft, f. consanguinity, blood-relationship.
Blut': –that, f. bloody deed || –um lauf, m. circulation of the blood || –ur teil, n. sentence of death || –ver gie ßen, n. blood-shed || –ver lust, m. loss of blood.
blut'warm, a. blood-warm.
Blut'was ser, n. lymph, ichor.
blut we'nig, a. very little. [martyr.
Blut: –wurst, f. black-pudding || –zeu ge, m.
Bö, f. (–, –en) sudden squall, white squall.
Bock, m. (–[e]s, Böcke) [Bök ke] he-goat || ram || (anderer Tiere) buck || trestle || high stool || (Feuer-) andiron || (Fehler) blunder, mistake || einen ~ schießen, einen ~ machen, to make a blunder || to put one's foot in it.
Bock'bier, n. strong Munich beer.
Böck'chen, n. (–s, –) kid.
bo'cken (bok ken), v. n. to prance, to buck-jump || to smell like a goat.
Bock(s)': –fell, n. goat-skin || –ge ruch, m. rank smell.
bo'ckig (bok kig), a. goatish || (*fig.*) pig-headed.
Bock'le der, n. goat's leather, kid-leather.
bock'le dern, a. buckskin.

Bocks': –horn, n. buck's horn || *(fig.)* einen ins ~ jagen, to intimidate *or* bully one || –sprung, m. caper.
Bo'den, m. (–s, – u. Bö'den) ground || soil || bottom || garret, loft || (eines Fasses rc.) head.
Bo'den: –fen ster, n. dormer-window || –kam mer, f. garret.
bo'den los, a. bottomless || ~, adv. *(fig.)* exceedingly.
Bo'den: –satz, m. sediment, dregs, pl. || –thür, f. loft-door, trap-door.
Bodmerei', f. (–, –en) bottomry.
Bo'gen, m. (–s, –) arch, vault || bow || *(Mathem.)* arc || (Geigen-) fiddle-stick || sheet (Papier) || in Bausch und ~, in the lump.
Bo'gen: –fen ster, n. arched window || –gang, m. arcade || –schuß, m. bow-shot || –wei te, f. bow-shot distance || –schüt ze, m. archer || –seh ne, f. bow-string || –strich, m. *(Mus.)* style of handling the bow || stroke of the bow.
bo'gen wei se, adv. in sheets.
Bo'gen zahl, f. signature.
Boh'le, f. (–, –n) board, plank.
boh'len, v. a. to board, to plank.
böh'misch, a. Bohemian || das sind mir –e Dörfer, that is Greek to me.
Boh'ne, f. (–, –n) bean || türkische, welsche –n, French beans.
boh'nen, v. a. to rub with wax, to wax.
Boh'nen: –stan ge, f. bean-pole || –stroh, n. bean-straw.
Bohr': –bank, f. boring-frame || –ei sen, n. bit-bridle.
boh'ren, v. a. to bore, to drill || in den Grund ~, to sink (a ship), to scuttle.
Boh'rer, m. (–s, –) borer || bore, gimlet, auger.
Bohr: –loch, n. bore-hole || –spä ne, m. pl. bore-chips, pl.
Bo'je, f. (–, –n) buoy.
Bol'le, f. (–, –n) bulb.
Böl'ler, m. (–s, –) small mortar.
Boll'werk, n. bastion, bulwark.
Bol'zen, m. (–s, –) bolt || arrow || strong peg || (des Plätteisens) heater.
Bom bar de ment' (..mang'), n. (–s, –s) bombardment.
bom bar die'ren, v. a. to bombard, to shell.
Bom bast', m. (–es, 0) bombast.
Bom'be, f. (–, –n) bomb, shell.
bom'ben fest, a. bomb-proof.
Boot, n. (–[e]s, –e u. Bö'te) boat.
Boots': –knecht, –mann, m. boatswain || –tau, n. fast.
Bord, m. (–[e]s, –e) board || an ~, aboard || über ~, overboard.
Bor dell', n. (–[e]s, –e) brothel.
Borg, m. (–[e]s, 0) credit || tick || auf ~ nehmen, to take on credit.
bor'gen, v. a. to borrow || to lend.
Bor'ke, f. (–, –n) bark.
Born, m. (–[e]s, –e) spring || well, fountain.
Bör'se, f. (–, –n) purse || exchange.
Bör'sen: –an zei ger, m. Money Market report || –blatt, n. exchange-list, city advertiser || –ge schäf te, n. pl. exchange-business || –hal le, f. exchange-hall || –ord nung, f. exchange-regulations, pl. || –spiel, n. stock-jobbing || –spie ler, m. stock-jobber.
Borst'be sen, m. hair-broom.
Bor'ste, f. (–, –n) bristle.
bor'stig, a. bristly.
Bor'te, f. (–, –n) border || edging, lace.
Bor'ten ma cher, Bor'ten wir ker, m. lace-maker.
bös'ar tig, a. malignant, malicious, wicked || virulent.
Bös'ar tig keit, f. (–, 0) malignity.
Bö'schung, f. (–, –en) scarp, slope.
bö'se, a. bad || evil, ill, wicked || angry.
Bö'se wicht, m. (–[e]s, –e[r]) villain || miscreant.
bos'haft, a. spiteful, malicious, wicked, ill-natured.
Bos'heit, f. (–, –en) malice, spite.
bös'lich, adv. maliciously || wickedly.
Bos'sel bahn, f. bowling-green.
bos'seln, v. n. to play at bowls.
bos sie'ren, v. a. to model in wax, to emboss.
bös'wil lig, a. malevolent, wicked.
Bös'wil lig keit, f. malevolence.
Bo ta'nik, f. (–, 0) botany.
Bo ta'ni ker, m. (–s, –) botanist.
bo ta'nisch, a. botanic(al).
bo ta ni sie'ren, v. n. to herborise.
Bo'te, m. (–n, –n) messenger || –n laufen, to run errands || reitender –, estafette.
Bo'ten lohn, m. messenger's fee.
Bot'mä ßig keit u. Bot . . ., f. (–, 0) f. dominion, jurisdiction.
Bot'schaft u. Bot . . ., f. (–, –en) message || news || embassy.
Bot'schaf ter u. Bot . . ., m. (–s, –) messenger || ambassador.
Bött'cher, m. (–s, –) cooper.
Bött'cher hand werk, n. coopery.
Bot'tich, m. (–[e]s, –e) vat, coop, tub.
Bouillon' (Bu il jong'), f. (–, –s) broth, beef-tea.
Bou quet' (Bu ke' u. Bu kett'), n. (–s, –s) bouquet || nosegay.
Bou teil'le (Bu tel'je), f. (–, –n) bottle.
Bow'le (Bo le), f. (–, –n) tureen || (Getränk) spiced wine, claret-cup, iced cup.
bo'xen, v. n. to box, to spar.
Bo'xer, m. (–s, –) boxer, pugilist, prize-fighter.
brach, a. fallow, unploughed.
Brach': –feld, n. fallow (ground) || –mo nat, m. June.
Bra'che, f. (–, –n) fallowing.
bra'chen, v. a. to fallow || to break.
Bracke (Brakke), m. & f. (–, –n) (Hund) pointer, setter.
Brack'gut, n. refuse, trash, lumber.
Bra mar bas, m. (–ses, –bas se) braggart, swaggerer.
bra mar ba sie'ren, v. n. to bully, to swagger.
Bram'se gel, n. topsail.
Brand', m. (–[e]s, Brän de) burning || combustion || fire, conflagration || *(Med.)* gangrene || fuel || fire-brand || *(Bot.)* blight, smut.
Brand'brief, m. incendiary letter || *(fam.)* letter asking for money.
bran'den, v. n. to break.
Bran'der, m. (–s, –) fire-ship.
Brand': –fleck, m. burn, scald || –fuchs, m. sorrel-horse.
bran'dicht, a. smelling as if burnt.
bran'dig, a. blighted, blasted || *(Med.)* gangrenous.
Brand': –kas se, f. fire-insurance office || –le ger, m. s. Brandstifter.
Brand'le gung, f. (–, –en) incendiarism.
Brand'mal, n. (–[e]s, –e) brand || *(fig.)* stigma.
brand'mar ken, v. a. to brand || to stigmatise.

Brand': –mau er, f. fire-proof wall || –op fer, n. burnt-offering || –ra ke te, f. Congreve-rocket || –schaden, m. damage by fire.
brand'schat zen, v. a. to lay under contribution || *(fig.)* to plunder.
Brand'schat zung, f. (–, –en) extortion.
Brand': –stät te, f. place, spot where a fire has been || –stif ter, m. incendiary || –stif tung, f. arson, incendiarism.
Bran'dung, f. (–, –en) breakers, pl. || surf, surge.
Brand': –ver si che rungs an stalt, f. fire-insurance office || –wun de, f. burn, scald.
Brannt'wein, m. (–[e]s, –e) spirits pl. || brandy, whiskey, gin.
Brannt'wein: –bren ner, m. distiller || –bren ne rei', f. distillery || –schen ke, f. gin-shop, gin-palace, public-house.
bras'sen, v. a. *(Nav.)* to brace.
Brat'bock, m. jack-frame.
bra'ten, v. a. ir. to roast || to broil, to grill || (in der Pfanne) to fry.
Bra'ten, m. (–s, –) roast-meat.
Bra'ten: –fett, n. dripping, kitchen-stuff || –schüs sel, f. roast-meat dish || –wen der, turnspit, jack.
Brat': –fisch, m. fish fit for frying || –ö fen, m. Dutch-oven, frying-oven || –pfan ne, f. frying-pan || –röh re, f. frying-tube || –rost, m. gridiron, grill.
Brat'sche, f. (–, –n) bass-viol.
Brat': –spieß, m. spit || –wurst, f. sausage.
Brau'bot tich, m. brewing-vat.
Brauch, m. (–[e]s, Bräu'che), usage, custom.
brauch'bar, a. useful, serviceable.
Brauch'bar keit, f. (–, 0) usefulness, fitness.
brau'chen, v. a. to use, to employ || to need, to want.
Brau'e, f. (–, –n) eyebrow.
brau'en, v. a. to brew.
Brau'er, m. (–s, –,) brewer.
Brau e rei', f. (–, –en) brewery.
Brau': –ge rech tig keit, f. right of brewing || –haus, n. brewery || –kes sel, m. brewing-copper || –knecht, m. brewer's man || –meis ter, m. brewer.
braun, a. brown, tawny || (Pferd) bay || Braune, m. bay-horse.
Bräu'ne, f. (–, 0) brown colour || *(Med.)* quinsy || croup.
bräu'nen, v. a. to make brown || ~, v. n. to become brown.
Braun'koh le, f. lignite.
bräun'lich, a. brownish, tawny.
braun': –rot, a. puce || –schwarz, a. brownish-black.
Braun'stein, m. manganese.
Brau'pfan ne, f. brewing-copper.
Braus, m. bustle, tumult || in Saus und ~ leben, to revel and riot.
Brau'sche, f. (–, –n) bump, bruise.
Brau'se, f. (–, –n) fermentation || (einer Gießkanne) rose || shower-bath.
Brau'se kopf, m. hot-headed fellow.
brau'sen, v. n. to roar || to buzz, to hum || to bluster || to effervesce, to ferment.
Brau'se pul ver, n. Seidlitz powder.
Braut, f. (–, Bräu'te) bride || intended, fiancée.
Braut': –bett, n. bridal bed || –füh rer, m. bridesman || –ge schenk, n. wedding-present.
Bräu'ti gam, m. (–s, –e) bridegroom || intended, fiancé.
Braut': –jung fer, f. bridesmaid || –kleid, n. wedding-dress || –kranz, m. bridal wreath.
bräut'lich, a. bridal, nuptial.
Braut': –nacht, f. wedding-night || –paar, n. betrothed couple || –schatz, m. dowry, dower || –schmuck, m. bridal attire || –stand, m. (term of) engagement || engaged state || –wer ber, m. match-maker, marriage-broker || one who asks a girl's hand for another.
brav (braf), a. brave, courageous || honest, good || ~, adv. well.
Brav'heit, f. (–, 0) bravery, courage || honesty, probity.
bra'vo (bra'wo)! i. bravo! well done!
Brech'ei sen, n. crowbar.
bre'chen, v. a. ir. to break || (Knochen) to fracture || (Blumen) to pluck, to gather || (Licht) to refract || (Papier) to fold || sich ~, to vomit, to be sick || (Lichtstrahlen) to be refracted || ~, v. n. to be broken, to burst.
Brech': –mit tel, n. emetic || –nuß, f. nux vomica || –pul ver, n. emetic powder || –ruhr, f. cholera nostras || –stan ge, f. crowbar.
Bre'chung f. (–, –en) *(Opt.)* refraction.
Brech'wein stein, m. tartar-emetic.
Brei, m. (–[e]s, –e) pap || porridge || (Umschlag) poultice.
brei'ig, a. pappy, pulpy.
breit, a. broad || wide, large || copious || weit und ~, far and wide.
Brei'te, f. (–, –n) breadth || width || (geographische) latitude.
brei'ten, v. a. to spread || to extend || to expand.
Brei'ten grad, m. degree of latitude.
Brem'se, f. (–, –n) gadfly || *(Rail.)* brake.
brem'sen, v. a. *(Rail.)* to apply the brake.
Brem'ser, m. (–s, –) brakeman.
brenn'bar, a. combustible.
Brenn'bar keit, f. (–, 0) combustibility.
Brenn'ei sen, n. curling-iron || cautery.
bren'nen, v. a. ir. to burn, to scorch || *(Med.)* to cauterise || (Kaffee) to roast || (Kohlen) to char || (Branntwein) to distil || (Ziegel) to bake || ~, v. n. ir. to burn, to be on fire || (Wunde) to smart || (Nessel) to sting.
Bren'ner, m. (–s, –) distiller || gas-burner.
Bren ne rei', f. (–, –en) distillery.
Brenn': –glas, n. burning-glass. || –holz, n. fire-wood || –kol ben, m. alembic || –ma te ri al, n. fuel || –nes sel, f. nettle || –ö fen, m. kiln || refining-furnace || –öl, m. lamp-oil || –punkt, m. focus.
bren'zeln, v. n. to smell *or* taste of burning.
brenz'lich, a. having a burnt smell *or* taste.
Bre'sche, f. (–, –n) breach || gap || ~ schießen, to make a breach.
brest'haft, a. invalid || decrepit.
Brett, n. (–[e]s, –er) n. board || plank.
Bret'ter dach, n. shingle-roof.
bret'tern, a. boarded, of boards.
Bret'ter ver schlag, m., **Bret'ter wand**, f. board partition.
Brett': –müh le, f. saw-mill || –sä ge, f. pit-saw || –spiel, n. draughts, pl. || draught-board.
Bre'zel, f. (–, –n) cracknel.
Brief, m. (–[e]s, –e) letter, epistle || unter ~ und Siegel, under hand and seal.

Brief': -ā del, m. patent nobility || -be·schwē rer, m. paper-weight || -bō te, m. postman, letter-carrier || -būch, n. letter-book.
Brief'chen, n. (-s, -) note.
Brief': -form, f. epistolary form || -kaf ten, m. letter-box || pillar-box.
brief'lich, a. & adv. by letter.
Brief': -mar ke, f. postage-stamp || -pa pier, n. note-paper || -por tō, n. postage || -post, f. letter-post || mail.
Brief'schaf ten, f. pl. letters, papers, documents, pl.
Brief': -stel ler, m. model letter-writer || -ta sche, f. pocket-book || -tau be, f. carrier-pigeon || homing pigeon || -trā ger, m. postman || -um schlāg, m. envelope || -wā ge, f. letter-balance || -wech sel, m. correspondence.
Brigg, f. (-, -s) brig.
Bril'le, f. (-, -n) (pair of) spectacles, pl.
Bril'len: -fut te rāl, n. spectacle-case || -glās, n. spectacle-glass || -ma cher, m. spectacle-maker.
brin g'en, v. a. ir. to bring || to carry || to take || to convey || to conduct || to give, to present || in Gang ~, to set going || zu·stand[e] ~, to bring about, to effect, to set on foot || es weit ~, to get on in the world || ums Leben ~, to kill, to murder || ein Opfer ~, to make a sacrifice.
Brin g'er, m. (-s, -) bearer, carrier.
Brī'se, f. (-, -n) breeze.
brö'cke lig (brök'ke lig), a. crumbling.
brö'ckeln (brök'keln), v. a. & n. to crumble (away *or* off.)
Bro'cken (Brok'ken) m. (-s, -) fragment || morsel || crumb || ~, pl. odds and ends || **brocken**, v. a. to crumble.
bro'cken wei se, (brok'ken-) adv. piecemeal.
Brōd, n. s. Brot.
brō'deln, v. n. to bubble.
Bro kāt', m. (-[e]s, -e) brocade.
Brom'bee re, f. blackberry.
Brom'beer strauch, m. bramble.
Bron'ze (Brong'se), f. (-, -n) bronze, brass.
bron zie'ren, v. a. to bronze.
Brō'same, f. (-, -n) crumb.
bro schiert', a. stitched, sewn.
Bro schū're, f. (-, -n) pamphlet.
brō'seln, v. a. to crumble.
Brōt, n. (-[e]s, -e u. Brō'ter) bread || loaf || sein ~ verdienen, to get one's living.
Brōt'bäcker (-bäk ker), m. baker
Brōt'chen, n. (-s, -) roll.
Brōt': -dieb, m. underseller || -er werb, m. livelihood || -herr, m. master, employer || -korb, m. bread-basket || (*fig.*) einem den ~ höher hängen, to keep one on short commons || -krū me, f. bread-crumb.
brōt'lōs, a. unemployed || unprofitable.
Brōt': -mes ser, n. bread-knife || -neid, m. professional envy || -rin de, bread-crust || -schrank, m. bread-cupboard, pantry || -sup pe, f. panada, bread-soup || -teig, m. bread-dough || -wis sen schaft, f. knowledge devoted to the gaining of one's livelihood.
Bruch, m. (-[e]s, Brü'che) breaking || breach, rupture || (Bein-) fracture || (*Med.*) hernia || (*Ar.*) fraction || (Sumpf) moor, bog || (Stein-) quarry || (in Papier, Zeug) fold, crease || in die Brüche gehen, to come to naught, to go to water.
brü'chig, a. full of cracks, brittle.
Bruch': -stein, m. freestone, ashlar || -stück, n. fragment, scrap.
bruch'stück wei se, adv. in fragments, fragmentarily.
Brü'cke (Brük'ke), f. (-, -n) bridge.
Brü'cken: -bau, m. bridge-building || -bō gen, m. arch of a bridge || -boot, n. pontoon || -ge län der, n. rails, pl. || -geld, n. bridge-toll || -joch, n. props of a bridge, pl. || -kopf, m. bridge-head || tête-de-pont || -pfei ler, m. pier || -wā ge, f. platform-scales, pl. || -zoll, m. bridge-toll.
Brū'der, m. (-s, Brü'der) brother || (Mönch) friar.
Brū'der ge mein de, f. (-, -n) Moravian Brethren, pl.
brü'der lich, a. & adv. brotherly, fraternal || like brothers.
Brü'der lich keit, f. (-, 0) brotherliness.
Brū'der lie be, f. brotherly love.
brū'der lōs, a. brotherless.
Brū'der: -mord, m. fratricide || -mör der, m. fratricide.
Brü'der schaft, f. (-, -en) brotherhood, fraternity || close fellowship.
Brū'he, f. (-, -n) broth, gravy, sauce || (*fig.*) mess.
brū'hen, v. a. to scald.
brūh'heiß, **brūh'warm**, a. boiling-hot || (*fig.*) quite new *or* fresh.
brül'len, v. n. to roar || to bellow, to low || to brawl.
Brüll'ochs, m. (-och sen, -och sen) bull.
Brumm'bär, m. (-en, -en) (*fig.*) grumbler, snarler, growler.
Brumm'ei sen, n. (-s, -) Jew's-harp.
brum'men, v. n. to growl, to grumble || to hum || to mumble.
Brum'mer, m. (-s, -) grumbler || large string (of the bass).
Brumm'ochs, m. (-och sen, -och sen) bull || (*fig.*) blockhead.
brü nett', a. brownish.
Brü net'te, f. (-, -n) brunette.
Brunft, f. (-, 0) rut, rutting-time.
brunf'ten, v. n. to rut.
Brun'nen, m. (-s, -) spring, well || fountain || mineral waters, pl.
Brun'nen: -an stalt, f. watering-place || -ārzt, m. physician at a watering-place || -ei mer, m. well-bucket || -gast, m. one who uses the waters || -grā ber, m. well-digger || -kres se, f. water-cress || -kūr, f. use of mineral waters || -meis ter, m. inspector of the wells || -rōh re, f. conduit-pipe || -schwen gel, m. swipe of a well || -was ser, n. pump-water, spring-water || -zeit, f. the season (at a watering-place).
Brunn'quell, m. (-[e]s, -en) spring of a well || source.
Brunst, f. (-, 0) rut, sexual desire, heat.
brün'stig, a. ardent, fervent || in the rut.
Brust, f. (-, Brüs'te) breast || bosom, chest || (von Geflügel) brisket.
Brust': -bein, n. breast-bone || -be klem mung, f. oppression of the chest || -be schwēr de, f. chest-complaint || -bild, n. half-length picture.
brüs'ten (sich), v. refl. to plume oneself (on), to give oneself airs.
Brust': -fell, n. pleura || -fell ent zün dung, f. pleurisy || -kas ten, -korb, m. chest, thorax || -krank heit, f. chest-complaint || -latz, m.

stomacher || –stim me, f. natural voice || –thee, m. pectoral tea.
Brüs'tung, f. (–, –en) parapet, balustrade.
Brust': –war ze, f. nipple || –wehr, f. breastwork || parapet.
Brūt, f. (–, –en) brood, hatch || (Fische) fry || (Vögel) covey || *(fig.)* set, pack.
bru tāl', a. brutish, brutal. [eggs).
brü'ten, v. a. to brood, to hatch, to sit (on
Brūt'hen ne, f. (–, –n) brood-hen.
Brūt'ō fen, m. (–s, –ö'fen) incubator.
Brut'to ge wicht, n. (–[e]s, –e) gross-weight.
Brūt'zeit, f. (–, –en) brooding-time.
bst! i. hush! hist!
Bū'be, m. (–n, –n) boy, lad || knave, rogue || (in der Karte) Knave.
Bū'ben streich, m., Bū'ben stück, n. knavish trick, knavery, roguery.
Bū be rei', f. (–, –en) knavery.
bū'bisch, a. knavish, villainous. [quire.
Būch, n. (–[e]s, Bü'cher) book || (~ Papier)
Būch': –bin der, m. bookbinder || –bin de rei', f. bookbinding || –drucker, m. printer || –drucke rei', f. printing-office || typography || –drucker kunst, f. typography, art of printing || –drucker pres se, f. printing-press || –drucker schwär ze, f. printer's [ink.
Bū'che, f. (–, –n) beech, beech-tree.
bū'chen, a. beechen.
bū'chen, v. a. to book, to enter.
Bü'cher: –auf se her, m. librarian || –brett, n. book-shelf, book-stand, book-case || –dieb, m. plagiarist || –ken ner, m. bibliographer || –narr, m. bibliomaniac || –schrank, m. book-case || –ver zeich nis, n. catalogue.
Buch': füh rer, m. book-keeper || –ge lehr sam keit, f. book-learning || –hal ter, m. book-keeper || –hal tung, f. book-keeping || doppelte ~, book-keeping by double entry || –han del, m. book-trade || –händ ler, m. bookseller, stationer || –hand lung, f., –lā den, m. bookseller's shop || –ma cher, m. book-maker, scribbler. [box, box-tree.
Buchs'baum (Buks.), m. (–[e]s, –bäu me)
Būch'schuld, f. (–, –en) book-debt.
Büch'se (Bük'se), f. (–, –n) box, case || tin || (Flinte) rifle.
Büch'sen: –lauf, m. gun-barrel || –ma cher, m. gunsmith || –schuß, m. gun-shot || –span ner, m. gun-charger || –schuß wei te, f. gun-shot distance. [type.
Buch'stā be, m. (–n[s], –n) letter, character ||
Buch'stā ben rech nung, f. algebra.
Buch stā bier'büch, n. spelling-book, primer.
buch stā bie'ren, v. a. to spell. [literally.
buch'stāb lich, a. literal, verbal || ~, adv.
Bucht, f. (–, –en) creek, bay, inlet, cove.
Buch'wei zen, m. (–s, 0) buck-wheat.
Bu'ckel (Buk'kel), m. (–s, –) humpback, hump || *(vulg.)* back || (Verzierung) boss, knob.
bu'cke lig (buk'ke lig), a. humpbacked, hunchbacked. [bow.
bü'cken (bük'ken) (sich), v. refl. to stoop, to
Bück'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) bow || (geräucherter) red-herring, bloater. [lodgings, pl.
Bū'de, f. (–, –n) booth, stall || *(fam.)* room,
Büf'fel, m. (–s, –) buffalo.
Büf'fel lē der, n. buff. [to cram, to grind.
büf'feln, v. n. to drudge, to fag || (studieren)

Būg, m. (–[e]s, –e) bow || (eines Pferdes) shoulder-bone || withers, pl.
Būg'an ker, m. bow-anchor.
Bü'gel, m. (–s, –) hoop, bow || (des Gewehrs) guard || (Griff) handle || (Steig=) stirrup.
Bü'gel ei sen, n. tailor's goose, flat-iron, Italian iron.
bü'geln, v. a. to iron, to smoothe.
Bü'gel rie men, m. stirrup-leather.
bug sie'ren, v. a. to tow, to take in tow.
Būg'spriet, n. (–[e]s, –e) bowsprit.
Būh'le, m. (–n, –n) & f. (–, –n) lover, paramour.
Būhl'dir ne, f. strumpet, prostitute. [court.
būh'len, v. n. to make love, to woo, to
Būh'ler, m. (–s, –) lover, wooer, gallant.
Būh le rei', f. (–, –en) illicit intercourse.
Būh'le rin, f. (–, –nen) prostitute, courtesan.
būh'le risch, a. wanton, lascivious, lewd.
Būhl'schaft, f. (–, –en) amorous intercourse, love-affair. [platform.
Büh'ne, f. (–, –n) boards, pl., stage, scaffold ||
Büh'nen dich ter, m. dramatist.
büh'nen mā ßig, a. fit for the stage.
Bul'le, f. (–, –n) (Papal) bull.
Bul'len bei ßer, m. (–s, –) bull-dog.
Bull'ochs, m. (–och sen, –öch sen) bull, bullock.
bum'meln, v. n. to lounge about, to loiter, to loaf. [train.
Bum'mel zūg, m. slow train, Parliamentary
Bumm'ler, m. (–s, –) loiterer, loafer, vagrant.
Bund, m. (–[e]s, Bün'de) band, tie || league, alliance, confederacy || covenant.
Bund, n. (–[e]s, –e) bundle, bunch, truss.
bund'brü chig, a. faithless, promise-breaking.
Bün'del, n. (–s, –) bundle, bunch, truss, wisp (of straw) || (Papier) packet, parcel.
Bun'des: –ge nos se, m. confederate || –ge nos sen schaft, f. alliance || –lā de, f. ark of the covenant || –staat, m. Federal state || –tāg, m. Federal diet || –trup pen, pl. Federal troops, pl. || –ver fas sung, f. Federal constitution.
bün'dig, a. concise, terse. [league.
Bünd'nis, n. (–nis ses, –nis se) alliance,
bund'wei se, adv. in bunches *or* bundles.
bunt, a. variegated || motley, parti-coloured, spotted.
Bunt'druck, m. (–[e]s, –e) coloured impression *or* illustration || chromolithography.
bunt': –far big, a. parti-coloured || –sche ckig, a. spotted || checkered || *(fig.)* promiscuous.
bun'zen, v. a. to punch.
Bür'de, f. (–, –n) burden, load. [bureau.
Bū reau' (..rō'), n. (–s, –s u. –x) office ||
Burg, f. (–, –en) castle, stronghold.
Bür'ge, m. (–n, –n) bail, guarantee, surety.
bür'gen, v. n. to bail, to answer for, to warrant. [townsman.
Bür'ger, m. (–s, –) citizen, burgher, burgess,
Bür'ger gar de, f. national guard, militia.
Bür'ge rin, f. (–, –nen) female citizen.
Bür'ger krieg, m. civil war. [plain.
bür'ger lich, a. civil, civic || not noble || simple,
Bür'ger li che[r], m. (–n, –n) commoner || civilian.
Bür'ger: –meis ter, m. burgomaster, mayor || –meis te rei', f. mayoralty-house || –recht, n. citizenship, freedom (of a city) || –schaft, f.

townspeople || corporation || -schū le, f. middle-class school.
Bür'gers frau, f. citizen's wife.
Bür'ger sinn, m. public spirit, patriotism.
Bür'gers mann, m. townsman, citizen.
Bür'ger: -stand, m. middle class(es) || -steig, m. pavement, sidewalk || -wa che, f. city-militia.
Burg'grāf, m. burggrave.
Bürg'schaft, f. (-, -en) bail, surety, guaranty.
bürg'schafts fāh ig, a. bailable.
Burg': -ver ließ, n. dungeon || -vōgt, m. castellan || -war te, f. watch-tower.
Bursch, m. (-en, -en) fellow, lad || servant || student.
Bur'schen lē ben, n. student's life.
Bur'schen schaft, f. (-, -en) association of German students.
bur schi kōs', a. free-and-easy, gay || slangy.
Bür'ste, f. (-, -n) brush.
bür'sten, v. a. to brush.
Bür'sten bin der, Bür'sten ma cher, m. brush-maker.
Bür'zel, m. (-s, -) (von Pferden) bob-tail || (von Vögeln) croup, rump.
Bur'zel baum, m. somerset.
bur'zeln, v. n. (ʃ) to tumble.
Busch, m. (-[e]s, Bü'sche) bush || thicket || bunch, tuft.
Bü'schel, m. (-s, -) tuft || bunch || aigrette.
bu'schig, a. bushy || tufty.
Busch'klep per, m. bushranger.
Bū'sen, m. (-s, -) bosom || breast || heart || (Meer-) bay, gulf.
Bū'sen: -freund, m. bosom-friend || -nā del, f. breast-pin, brooch || -streif, m. frill.
Bū'ße, f. (-, -n) penance, penitence || (Geld-) fine, penalty.
bū'ßen, v. a. to atone for || *(fig.)* to pay for || to satisfy || ~, v. n. to suffer, to expiate.
Bū'ßer, m. (-s, -) penitent.
būß'fer tig, a. penitent, repentant.
Būß': -prē di ger, m. preacher who admonishes his hearers to penitence || -prē-digt, f. sermon enjoining penitence || fast-day sermon || -psalm, m. penitential psalm || -tāg, m. day of prayer and repentance, fast-day || -ū bung, f. penitential exercise.
Bū'ßung, f. (-, -en) expiation.
Būs'te, f. (-, -n) bust.
But'te, Büt'te, f. (-, -n) tub, coop.
Büt'tel, m. (-s, -) beadle, verger || (Henker) Jack-Ketch.
But'ter, f. (-, 0) butter.
But'ter: -bem me, f. slice of bread and butter || -brōt, n. buttered bread || sandwich || -faß, n. churn || butter-tub.
but'te rig, a. buttery.
But'ter milch, f. butter-milk.
but'tern, v. a. to churn || ~, v. n. to turn to butter.
But'ter: -stol le, f. butter-cake || -teig, m. puff-paste.
Bütt'ner, m. (-s, -) cooper.
But'zen, m. (-s, -) core || (am Lichte) snuff.
But'zen schei be, f. bull's eye window-pane.
Bux'baum, s. Buchs'baum.

C.

(See also under K and Z.)

Ca cā'o, m. (- u. -s, -s) cacao, cocoa.
Cac'tus, m. (- u. Cac'tus ses, - u. Cac'tus se u. Cac tē'en) cactus, prickly-pear.
Ca'fé (Ca fé'), n. (-s, -s) coffee-house.
Ca pri'ce (Ka pri'se), f. (-, -n) whim, caprice.
ca pri ci ōs' (..zi ös), a. capricious.
Ca ram bo lā' ge (..la'sche), f. (-, -n) cannon (at billiards).
ca ram bo lie'ren, v. n. to cannon, to make a cannon (at billiards).
Car ré', n. (-s, -s) *(Mil.)* square.
Car ri ere (Kar ri ār'), f. (-, -n) gallop || career.
Cē'der (Ze'der), f. (-, -n) cedar.
cē'dern, a. cedar.
Cē'dern holz, n. cedar wood.
cē die'ren (ze..), v. a. to cede.
Cel list' (Tschel list'), m. (-en, -en) violoncellist.
Cel'lō (Tschel lo), n. (-[s], -s) violoncello.
Ce ment', m. & n. (-[e]s, 0) cement.
ce men tie'ren, v. a. to cement.
cen sie'ren, v. a. to criticise, to review || to censure.
Cen sūr', f. (-, -en) censorship || (Schul-) (monthly) report.
Cen'sus, m. (-, 0) census.
Cen ti fō' li e, f. (-, -n) centifolia (rose).
Cent'ner, m. (-s, -) quintal, hundredweight.
Cent'ner last, f. heavy load.
cen trāl', a. central.
cen tra li sie'ren, v. a. to centralise.
Cen trāl'punkt, m. centre.
Cen'tri win kel, m. angle at the centre.
Cen'trum, n. (-s, Cen'tren) centre || (politisch) Roman Catholic party.
Ce re mō'ni e u. Ce re mō nie', f. (-, -[e]n) ceremony.
Ce re mō'nien meis ter, m. master of the ceremonies, steward.
Ce re mō ni ell', n. (-s, -e) ceremonial.
ce re mō ni ōs', a. ceremonious.
Cer ve lāt'wurst (Ser we lat'..), f. German sausage.
Ces, n. (-, 0) *(Mus.)* C flat.
Ces si ōn', f. (-, -en) cession, transfer.
Chai'se (Schä'se), f. (-, -n) chaise.
Cha mä'le on (Ka mä'le on), n. (-s, -s) chameleon.
Cham pag'ner (Scham pan'jer), m. (-s, -) Champagne.
Cham'pig non (Scham'pin jong), m. (-s, -s) mushroom.
Chā'os (Ka'os), n. (-, -) chaos.
cha ō'tisch, a. chaotic.
Cha rak'ter (Ka...), m. (-s, Cha rak tē're) character || dignity, title.
cha rak'ter fest, a. firm || ein -er Mann, a man of character.
cha rak te ri sie'ren, v. a. to characterise.
Cha rak te ris'tik, f. (-, -en) characteristic.
cha rak te ris'tisch, a. characteristic.
cha rak'ter lōs, a. unprincipled, wavering.
Cha rak'ter mas ke, f. fancy-dress.
Chār frei'tag (Kar..), m. Good Friday.
Cha ri té' (Scha ri te'), f. (-, 0) hospital.
Char pie' (Schar pie'), f. (-, -en) lint.
Chār'wo che (Kar'..), f. Passion-week.
Chaus see (Schos se', f. (-, -n) causeway, highroad.
Chaus see'geld, n. toll.
Chef (Scheff), m. (-s, -s) head, principal || senior partner || manager.
Chē mie' (u. Che mie'), f. (-, 0) chemistry.
Chē mi kā'li en, n. pl. chemicals, pl.
Chē'mi ker (Che'..), m. (-s, -) (analytical) chemist.
chē'misch, a. (& adv.) chemical(ly).

Chi kā'ne (Schi ka'ne), f. (–, –n) chicanery, trick. [cheat.
chi kā nie'ren, v. a. to chicane, to trick, to
Chif'fre (Schif'fer), f. (–, –n) cipher.
Chif'fre schrift, f. cipher, cryptography.
chif frie'ren, v. a. to cipher.
Chi mā're (Schi mä're), f. (–, –n) chimera, idle fancy.
Chī'na rin de (Chi'na ..), f. Peruvian bark.
Chi nīn', n. (–s, 0) quinine. [surgeon.
Chi rurg' (Chi rurg'), m. (–en u. –[e]s, –en)
Chi rur gie', f. (–, 0) surgery.
chi rur'gisch, a. surgical.
Chlōr (Klor), n. (–[e]s, 0) chlorine.
Chlōr'kalk, m. chloride of lime.
chlō ro for mie'ren, v. a. to chloroform.
Cho ko lā'de (Scho ko la'de), f. (–, –n) choco-
Chō'le rā (Ko'le ra), f. (–, 0) cholera. [late.
cho lē'risch, a. choleraic. [choir.
Chōr (Kor), m. (–s, Chō're) chorus || ~, n.
Cho rāl' (Ko ral'), m. (–[e]s, Cho rā'le) choral song, plain-song.
Chōr': –ge sang, m. chorus, anthem || –hemd, n. surplice, alb || –herr, m. prebendary, canon || –rock, m. cope || –sän ger, m. chorister || –schü ler, m. chorister || –stūhl, m. (cathedral) stall. [reader.
Chres'to ma thie (Kre..), f. (–, –[e]n) anthology,
Christ(in) (K..), m. (& f.) (–en, –en) Christian.
Christ': –ā bend, m. Christmas Eve || –baum, m. Christmas-tree.
Chris'ten heit, f. (–, 0) Christendom.
Chris'ten tūm, n. (–s, 0) Christianity.
Christ': –fest, n. Christmas || –ge schenk, n. Christmas-box || –kind, n. infant Jesus.
christ'lich, a. christian.
Christ': –met te, f. Christmas-matins || –mō nat, m. Christmas-month, December || –nacht, f. Christmas-night || –tāg, m. Christmas Day.
Chrō'nik (K..), f. (–, –en) chronicle.
Chrō'ni ken schrei ber, m. chronicler.
chrō'nisch, a. chronic.
Chrō nist', m. (–en, –en) chronicler.
Chrō no lo gie', f. (–, –[e]n) chronology.
chrō no lō'gisch, a. chronological.
Chrō no mē'ter, m. & n. (–s, –) time-keeper, chronometer.
Chūr'fürst 2c., s. Kurfürst 2c.
Ci bē'be (Zi..), f. (–, –n) Damask raisin.
Ci kā'de, f. (–, –n) grass-hopper.
Ci chō'rie (Zi k..), f. (–, –n) chicory.
Ci gar're, f. (–, –n) cigar.
Ci gar'ren: –ar bei ter, –ma cher, m. cigar-maker || –spit ze, f. cigar-holder || –ta sche, f. cigar-case.
cir'ca (zir'ka), adv. about, nearly.
Cir ku lār' (Zir ku..), n. (–s, –e) circular.
cir ku lie'ren, v. n. to circulate.
Cis, n. (–, 0) *(Mus.)* C sharp.
cis'al pi nisch, a. Cisalpine.
ci se lie'ren, v. a. to chase, to enchase.
Cis ter'ne, f. (–, –n) cistern.
Ci ta del'le, f. (–, –n) citadel.
Ci tāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) quotation.
Ci ta tiōn' (–zion), f. (–, –en) summons.
ci tie'ren, v. a. to summon, to cite || to quote.
Ci trō'ne, f. (–, –n) lemon, citron.
ci trō'nen gelb, a. lemon-coloured.

Ci trō'nen: –pres se, f. lemon-squeezers, pl. || –saft, m. lemon-juice || –schā le, f. lemon-peel.
ci vīl' (zi wil'), a. civil || (Preis) moderate || in ~, in plain clothes || *(fam.)* in mufti.
Ci vīl': –be am te[r], m. civil servant, civilian || –ēhe, f. marriage before a registrar.
ci vi li sie'ren, v. a. to civilise.
Ci vīl': –klei dung, f. plain clothes, pl. || –lis te, f. civil list || –pro zeß, m. civil suit.
Ci vīl'stand, m. registration of births, deaths and marriages || the civilians, pl.
Ci vīl'stands: –be am te[r], m. registrar || –re gis ter, n. register of births, deaths and marriages.
Co con' (Ko kong'), m. (–s, –s) cocoon. [script.
Cō'dex, m. (–, Co'di ces) code || old manu-
Cō di zill', n. (–s, –e) codicil, rider. [pl.
Coeur (Kör), (–[s], –[s]) (im Kartenspiel) hearts,
Cog'nac (Kon'jak), m. (–s, –s) brandy.
Cö li bāt' (Z..), n. (–s, 0) celibacy.
Col lēg', Col lē'gi um, n. (–[e]s, –ien) college || lectures, pl. || ~ lesen, to lecture (on).
Col'lo, n. (–, Col'li) bale, package, article of luggage. [vassing.
Col por tā'ge (..ta'sche), f. (–, 0) book-can-
Col por teur' (..tör), m. (–s, –e) book-canvasser, hawker.
Co mi tē', n. (–s, –s) committee.
Com mis' (Kom mi'), m. (–, –) clerk.
Com mu ni ōn', f. (–, –en) communion.
com mu ni cie'ren, v. n. to receive the sacrament, to take the Communion.
Com pag nie' (Kom pa nie'), f. (–, –[e]n) company || partnership.
Com pag non' (Kom pa njong'), m. (–s, –s) partner || stiller ~, sleeping partner.
Comp toir (Kong toar'), n. (–[e]s, –s) office || counting-house. [draught, minute.
Con cept' (Kon zept'), n. (–[e]s, –e) rough-
Con cept'pa pier, n. common writing-paper.
con ci pie'ren, v. a. to draw up.
Con dī'tor, m. s. Konditor.
Con dī to rei', f. s. Konditorei.
Con duk teur', s. Kondukteur. [of a school.
Con'rec tor, m. (–s, –en) deputy headmaster
Con sī'li um, n. (–s, Con sī'li en) council.
Con si stō'ri um, n. (–s, Con si stō'ri en) consistory.
Con'to, n. (–[s], –s u. Con'ti) account.
Con'to būch, n. account-book.
Con to cor rent', n. (–s, –e) account-current.
Con'tra punkt, m. (–[e]s, –e) counter-point.
con trār', a. contrary.
Con'tre ad mi rāl (Kong'ter..), m. rear-admiral.
Con'tre ban de, f. (–, –n) contraband goods, [pl.
Con'tre baß, m. bass-viol, double bass.
Con tūr', f. (–, –en) outline.
Corps (Kor), n. (–, –) corps, body.
Cor rec'tor, m. s. Korrektor.
Cor rec tūr', s. Korrektur.
Cor vet'te (Kor w..), f. (–, –n) corvette.
Cou pé' (Ku pe'), n. (–s, –s) compartment.
Cou pon (Ku pong'), m. (–s, –s) coupon.
Cour (Kur), f. (–, –en) reception at Court || Court || levee || die ~ machen, to pay court (to), to court.
cou rant' (ku rant'), a. current.
Cou rant', n. (–s, 0) currency, specie.

Cours ꝛc, s. Kurs ꝛc.
Cou si'ne (Ku..), f. (–, –n) (female) cousin.
Cou vert' (Ku wert'), n. (–s, –e u. –s) envelope || cover (at table).
cou ver tie'ren, v. a. to envelop.
Cu rā'tor, s. Kurator.
Cur rent'schrift, f. running hand.
Cur siv'schrift, f. italics, pl.
Cu'stos, s. Kustos.
Cy'klus (Zik.. u. Zük..), m. (–, Cy'klen) cycle.
Cy lin'der (Zi.. u. Zü..), m. (–s, –) cylinder || (Lampen-) chimney.
Cy lin'der: –hūt, m. tall hat, top-hat || –ūhr, f. horizontal watch.
cy'nisch, a. cynical.
Cy pres'se, f. (–, –n) cypress.
Cza'ko, s. Tschako.
Czār ꝛc., s. Zar ꝛc.

D.

dā, adv. there || then || ~, c. when || because, as, since || wer ~? who is there?
da bei', adv. thereby, near (it).
da'blei ben, v. n. (s) to stay, to remain.
Dach, n. (–[e]s, Dä'cher) roof.
Dach': –bal ken, m. pl. timberwork of a roof, rafters, pl. || –bō den, m. loft, garret || –de cker, m. slater, tiler || thatcher || –fā hne, f. weather-cock, vane || –fen ster, n. garret-window, dormer-window || –kam mer, f. garret, attic || –lū ke, f. luthern || –pap pe, f. roofing-pasteboard || –rei ter, m. cross-beam || –rin ne, f. gutter.
Dachs (Daks), m. (Dach'ses, Dach'se u. Däch'se) badger.
Dachs'bau, m. kennel of a badger.
dachs'bei nig, a. badger-legged.
Dach': –schie fer, m. roof-slate || –schin del, f. shingle.
Däch'sel (Däk..), n. (–s, –) terrier.
Dachs' (Daks): –fell, n. badger's skin || –hund, m. terrier.
Däch'sin (Däk..), f. (–, –nen) female badger.
Dach': –spar ren, m. rafter || –stū be, f. garret, attic || –stūhl, m. framework of a roof || –trau fe, f. eaves, pl. || –zie gel, m. tile.
da durch', adv. thereby || through it || dā'durch, by this means.
da fern', adv. if, in case that.
dā'für, adv. for that, for it || instead (of it) || ich kann nichts dafür', it is not my fault, I cannot help it.
Da für'hal ten, n., nach meinem ~, in my opinion, to my thinking.
da gē'gen, adv. against that, in return, on the other hand.
da heim', adv. at home.
Da heim', n. (–, 0) (title of a weekly paper).
da hēr', adv. thence || therefore.
da hier', adv. here.
dā'hin, adv. thither, to that place || da hin', over || lost.
da hin'brin gen, v. a. ir. to obtain, to persuade, to prevail upon.
da hin'gē ben, v. a. ir. to give up, to abandon, to sacrifice.
da hin'kom men, v. n. ir. (s) to come so far || to reach a place.
da hin'stē hen, v. n. imp. ir. to be questionable.
da hin'stel len, v. a. to put in a place || dahingestellt sein lassen, to leave undecided.
da hin'ten, adv. behind.
da hin'ter, adv. behind that, after it || es steckt nichts ~, there is nothing in it.
dah'len, v. n. to dally, to trifle.
dā'mälig, a. then, of that time.
dā'māls, adv. then, at that time.
Da mas cē'ner stāhl, m. Damascene steel.
Da mast', m. (–es, –e) damask.
da mas'ten, a. damask.
Dā'me, f. (–, –n) lady, gentlewoman || (im Kartenspiel) Queen || (beim Tanzen) partner.
Dā me lei', f. (–, –en) *(vulg.)* nonsense, stupid stuff.
dā'me lig, dām'lich, a. *(vulg.)* foolish, stupid, inane.
Dā'men: –brett, n. draught-board || –hūt, m. lady's hat *or* bonnet || –sat tel, m. side-saddle || –schnei der, m. ladies' tailor, habit-maker || –spiel, n. draughts, pl. || –welt, f. ladies, pl. || the fair sex.
Dam'hirsch, m. fallow-deer.
dā'misch, a. *(vulg.)* dull, stupid.
dā'mit, adv. & c. with that || da mit', in order that.
Damm, m. (–[e]s, Däm'me) dam, dike || causeway || *(Rail.)* embankment || *(fig.)* barrier.
Damm'bruch, m. bursting of a dike || rupture of the perinæum.
däm'men, v. a. to dam || *(fig.)* to stop, to confine.
Damm'er de, f. mould.
däm'me rig, a. twilight, dusky.
Däm'mer licht, n. dim light.
däm'mern, v. n. to grow dusky, to dawn || to dream.
Däm'me rung, f. (–, –en) twilight, dawn.
Damm': –rutsch, m. falling in of a dike *or* embankment || landslip || –wēg, m. causeway, highway.
Dā'mon, m. (–s, Dä mō'nen) demon.
dä mō'nisch, a. demoniac(al) || irresistible.
Dampf, m. (–[e]s, Däm'pfe) vapour || steam || fume || (bei Pferden) broken-wind.
Dampf': –aus laß rōhr, n. waste-pipe || –bād, n. vapour-bath || –boot, n. steam-boat, steamer || –brōt, n. machine-made bread.
dam'pfen, v. n. to smoke, to steam, to fume.
däm'pfen, v. a. to damp || *(fig.)* to quell || (Schall) to deaden || (Farben) to tone down || (Speisen) to stew.
Dam'pfer, m. (–s, –) steamer.
Däm pfer, m. (–s, –) sordine || damper.
Dampf': –hei zung, f. steam-heating || –kes sel, m. boiler || –koch topf, m. digester || –kraft, f. steam-power || –ma schī ne, f. steam-engine || –mes ser, m. manometer || –mūh le, f. steam-mill || –nū deln, f. pl. stewed paste-balls, pl. || –pa ket boot, n. steam-packet || –pfei fe, f. steam-whistle || –rōh re, f. steam-pipe || –schiff, n. steam-vessel, steamer || –schif(f) fahrt, f. steam-navigation || –tro cken stū be, f. hot-flue.
Däm'pfung, f. (–, 0) damping || deadening || suppression.
Dampf': –ven til, n. steam-valve || –wā gen, m. (locomotive-)engine, steam-carriage.
da nāch', adv. after that || accordingly.
da nē'ben, adv. near it || besides.
da nie'der, adv. on the ground || down || –lie gen, v. n. to be laid up (with) || to lie prostrate, to be depressed.

Dank, m. (–es, 0) thanks, pl. || acknowledgment || reward.
Dank'adresse, f. thanksgiving address.
dankbar, a. thankful, grateful.
Dank'barkeit, f. (–, 0) thankfulness, gratitude.
dan'ken, v. n. to thank, to return thanks || ~, v. a. (einem etwas) to be indebted to one for a thing.
dan'kenswert, a. deserving of thanks, meritorious.
Dank': –fest, n. thanksgiving-day || –gebet, n. thanksgiving prayer || –opfer, n. thank-offering.
Dank'sagung, f. (–, –en) thanksgiving, acknowledgment.
Dank'schreiben, n. letter of acknowledgment.
dann, adv. then || ~ und wann, now and then.
dan'nen, adv. thence || von ~, thence, away.
daran', adv. thereon, thereat || by, of, about it || es ist nichts ~, it's good for nothing || it is not true.
darauf', adv. thereupon, thereon || on that || after that.
daraus', adv. out of that, therefrom || thence || es wird nichts ~, it won't do, it won't come to anything.
dar'ben, v. n. to suffer want; to starve.
dar'bieten, v. a. ir. to offer, to present.
dar'bringen, v. a. ir. to tender, to render, to offer up.
darein', adv. into it, therein.
darf, s. dürfen.
darin(nen), adv. therein || in it, in this.
dar'legen, v. a. (fig.) to explain, to prove.
Dar'legung, f. (–, –en) statement, exposition.
Dar'lehen, n. (–s, –) loan.
dar'leihen, v. a. ir. to lend, to loan.
Dar'leiher, m. (–s, –) lender.
Darm, m. (–[e]s, Där'me) gut || bowels, intestines, pl.
Darm': –gicht, f. iliac passion || –saite, f. cat-gut.
darnach', s. danach.
darob', adv. on that account.
Dar're, f. (–, –n) kiln, drying-stove || (Med.) atrophy.
dar'reichen, v. a. to reach, to hand, to present.
dar'ren, v. a. to kiln-dry.
Darr'ofen, m. drying-stove, kiln.
dar'stellbar, a. representable.
dar'stellen, v. a. to exhibit || to represent || to personate, to act.
Dar'steller, m. (–s, –) representer, performer.
Dar'stellung, f. (–, –en) presentation, representation, exhibition.
Dar'stellungsgabe, f. graphic power.
dar'thun, v. a. ir. to prove, to demonstrate.
darü'ber, adv. over that, over it || concerning that || above, upwards || ich bin ~ hinaus, I am above it || I am past that.
darum', adv. around that || therefore, for that reason.
darun'ter, adv. under that, thereunder || below that || among them, between them.
das, art. pn. the || that || which.
da'sein, v. n. ir. (s) to be present || to exist.
Da'sein, n. (–, 0) existence || presence.
daselbst', adv. there, in that place.
da'sig, a. at that place, of that place.
das'mal, adv. (fam.) this time, for this once.
daß, c. that || ~ nicht, lest.
datie'ren, v. a. to date || falsch ~, to misdate.
Da'tiv (Da'tif), m. (–[e]s, –e) dative (case).
da'to, adv. bis ~, up to now, up to date || nach –, after date || drei Monate ~, three months after date.
Dat'tel, f. (–, –n) date.
Dat'telbaum, m. date-tree, date-palm.
Da'tum, n. (–[s], Da'ta u. Da'ten) date || ohne ~, undated.
Dau'be, f. (–, –n) stave.
däuch'ten, s. dünken.
Dau'er, f. (–, 0) duration || continuance || auf die ~, in the long run.
dau'erhaft, a. durable, lasting.
Dau'erhaftigkeit, f. (–, 0) durability.
Dau'erlauf, m. long race, test of endurance.
dau'ern, v. n. to last, to continue || to abide || ~, v. a. to excite pity || er dauert mich, I pity him || es dauert mich, I regret it, I am sorry (for it).
Dau'men, m. (–s, –) thumb.
Däum'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) thumb-stall || (fig.) Tom Thumb.
Daum'schraube, f. thumbscrew || (fig.) einem die –n aufsetzen, to put on the screw.
Dau'ne, f. (–, –n) down.
Daus, n. (–ses, Däu'ser) deuce, ace.
davon', adv. thereof, therefrom, of that || off, away || ~ tragen, to obtain, to win.
davor', adv. before that || for that.
dawi'der, adv. against that, against it || ich habe nichts ~, I have no objection.
dazu', adv. thereto, to that, to it || in addition to that || for that purpose.
da'zumal, adv. then, at that time.
dazwi'schen, adv. between them, among them.
Dazwi'schenkunft, f. (–, 0) intervention.
Debat'te, f. (–, –n) debate.
debattie'ren, v. n. to debate.
De'bet, n. (–s, –s) (Com.) debit.
Debüt (..bü'), m. & n. (– u. –s, –s) début, first appearance.
Decem'ber (Dez..), m. (–s, –) December.
Dechant', m. (–en, –en) dean.
Dechar'ge (..schar'sche), f. (–, –n) discharge || ~ erteilen, to discharge.
Decimal'bruch (Dezi..), m. decimal fraction.
decimie'ren, v. a. to decimate.
Deck, n. (–[e]s, –e) deck.
Deck': –bett, n. feather-bed || –blatt, n. (von Cigarren) wrapper.
De'cke (Dek'ke), f. (–, –n) cover || blanket, coverlet, quilt || (eines Zimmers) ceiling.
De'ckel (Dek'kel), m. (–s, –) cover || lid.
De'ckelglas, n. glass with a cover || glass shade.
de'cken (dek'ken), v. a. to cover, to roof || (Com.) to reimburse, to refund || den Tisch ~, to lay the cloth || mit Ziegeln ~, to tile || mit Schiefer ~, to slate.
De'ckengemälde, n. ceiling-piece.
Deck': –farbe, f. body-colour || –mantel, m. pretence, pretext.
De'ckung (Dek'kung), f. (–, –en) covering || (Com.) reimbursement, cash security.
dedicie'ren (..zie..), v. a. to dedicate, to inscribe.
Defekt', m. (–[e]s, –e) defect, deficiency || ~, a. defective, incomplete.
De'ficit (..zit), n. (–s, –s) deficiency, deficit.
Defilé', Defilee, n. (–s, –s u. –[e]n) march-past.
defilie'ren, v. n. (s) to defile, to march past.

De'gen, m. (–s, –) sword || *(fig.)* warrior, champion.
De'gen: –ge fäß, n., –griff, m. sword-hilt || –klin ge, f. sword-blade || –knopf, m. pommel || –kop pel, f. sword-belt || –schei de, f. sheath, scabbard || –stoß, m. sword-thrust.
dehn'bar, a. elastic, extensible, ductile || (Begriff) vague.
deh'nen, v. a. to stretch, to extend || to distend.
Deh'nung, f. (–, –en) stretching, extension, lengthening.
Deich, m. (–[e]s, –e) dike, dam.
dei'chen, v. n. to throw up a dike.
Deich'graf, Deich'haupt mann (..'mann), m. dike-reeve.
Deich'sel (Deik..), f. (–, –n) thill, beam, pole, shaft.
dein, pn. thy || your.
dei'net we gen, **dei'net hal ben**, adv. on your account, for thy sake.
dei'ni ge, pn. thine, yours.
De kan', m. (–s, –e) dean || principal of a faculty.
De kla ma tion (..zion), f. (–,–en) declamation.
De kla ma'tor, m. (–s, –en) declaimer, reciter.
de kla mie'ren, v. a. to declaim, to recite.
De ko ra tion' (..zion), f. (–, –en) decoration || scenery || (Orden) cross, order.
De ko ra tions'ma le rei, f. scene-painting.
De kret', n. (–[e]s, –e) decree.
de kre tie'ren, v. a. to decree.
de li kat', a. delicate || savoury, nice.
De li ka tes'se, f. (–, –n) delicacy, dainties, pl.
De li ka tes'sen hand lung, f. Italian-warehouse.
Del phin' (Del f..), m. (–[e]s, –e) dolphin.
De ma gog', m. (–en, –en) demagogue.
de ma go'gisch, a. demagogic.
dem'gemäß, adv. accordingly.
dem'nach, c. therefore, consequently.
dem'nächst, adv. soon after || next to that.
De mo krat', m. (–en, –en) democrat.
De mo kra tie', f. (–, 0) democracy.
de mo kra'tisch, a. democratic.
de mo lie'ren, v. a. to demolish.
De mo lie'rung, f. (–, –en) demolition.
de mo ra li sie'ren, v. a. to demoralise.
De'mut, f. (–, 0) humility, meekness.
de'mü tig, a. humble || submissive || ~, adv. humbly, submissively.
de'mü ti gen, v. a. to humble || (sich) ~, v. refl. to humble oneself.
De'mü ti gung, f. (–, –en) humiliation.
dem'zu fol ge, adv. consequently.
den g'eln, v. a. to sharpen (a scythe) by hammering.
Denk'art, f. (–, –en) mode of thinking.
denk'bar, a. conceivable, imaginable.
den ken, v. a. ir. to conceive || ~, v. n. ir. to think (of) || to reason || to intend, to purpose || es ist nicht daran zu ~, it is out of the question, it's not to be thought of || ~ Sie nur! just fancy! only think!
Den ker, m. (–s, –) thinker.
denk faul, **denk trä ge**, a. slow to think, mentally sluggish.
Denk: –frei heit, f. freedom of thought || liberty of the press || –kraft, f. intellectual power || –leh re, f. logic.
Denk'mal, n. (–[e]s, –mä ler) monument.
Denk: –mün ze, f. medal || –säu le, f. monumental column || –schrift, f. inscription || memorial || memoir || –spruch, m. sentence, aphorism || –stein, m. monumental stone.
Denk'ungs art, **Denk'wei se**, f. way of thinking.
Denk'ver mö gen, n. intellectual power.
denk'wür dig, a. memorable.
Denk'wür dig kei ten, f. pl. memoirs, reminiscences, pl.
Denk: –zei chen, n. token, keepsake || –zet tel, m. refresher, reminder.
denn, c. & adv. for || then || than.
den'noch, c. yet, nevertheless.
De nun ziant' (..jant'), m. (–en, –en) informer.
De pe'sche, f. (–, –n) despatch, telegram.
de po nie'ren, v. a. to deposit, to depose.
de por tie'ren, v. a. to transport.
De pu tat', n. (–[e]s, –e) allowance.
De pu tier te[r], m. (–en, –en) deputy.
der, die, das, art. the || **der, die, das** (gespr. daß), pn. that, who, which.
der'ar tig, a. such, of the kind.
derb, a. compact, stout, strong || coarse, blunt, rough.
Derb'heit, f. (–, –en) compactness, solidity || roughness.
der einst', adv. in future, one day.
der einst'ig, a. future, that is to be.
de rent hal'ben, **de rent we'gen**, **de rent wil'len**, adv. on their account, for their (her, whose) sake.
der'ge stalt, adv. in such a manner, thus.
der glei'chen, adv. such, such like.
der'je ni ge, **die'je ni ge**, **das'je ni ge**, pn. that, this, he.
der'lei, a. of that kind.
der mal einst', adv. hereafter.
der'ma len, adv. at present.
der'ma lig, a. present.
der'ma ßen, adv. in such a degree *or* manner, so much.
De'ro, pn. your.
der sel'be, **die sel'be**, **das sel'be**, pn. the same || he, she || that || eben derselbe, the very same.
der weil', adv. meanwhile.
der'zei tig, a. for the time being || der –e König, the then king.
Der'wisch, m. (–[e]s, –e) dervish.
De ser teur' (..tör), m. (–[e]s, –e) deserter, runaway.
de ser tie'ren, v. n. (s) to desert.
des'falls, adv. in that case.
des glei'chen, adv. likewise.
des'halb, c. therefore.
Des pot', m. (–en, –en) despot, tyrant.
Des po tie', f. (–, –n) despotism.
des po'tisch, a. despotic(al).
Des po tis'mus, s. Despotie.
des'sent we gen, **des'sent wil len**, adv. on that account.
des sen un'ge ach tet, adv. notwithstanding, for all that.
de stil lie'ren, v. a. to distil.
De stil lier'kol ben, m. still, alembic.
des'to, adv. the || ~ besser, so much the better.
des'we gen, adv. & c. therefore.
De tail' (..alj), n. (–s, –s) detail, particulars, pl.
de tail lie'ren (..talji..), v.a. to detail || to retail.
De tail list' (..taljist), m. (–en, –en) retailer, retail-dealer.
Deut, m. (–[e]s, –e) doit || farthing.
deu'teln, v. a. & n. to subtilise.
deu'ten, v. n. to point (at *or* to) || ~, v. a. to interpret, to explain.
deut'lich, a. clear, distinct || evident, plain.
Deut'lich keit, f. (–, 0) distinctness.
deutsch, a. German.
Deutsch, n. (–, 0) German.

Deutsch'tūm, n. (–s, 0) German nationality || German manners || German patriotism.
Deutsch'tū me lei, f. (–, 0) Teutomania.
Deutsch'ver der ber, m. (–s, –) one who writes *or* speaks bad *or* Frenchified German.
Deu'tung, f. (–, –en) explanation, interpretation.
De vī'se (..wi..), f. (–, –n) motto, family-motto.
Di ag nō'se, f. (–, –n) diagnosis.
Di a kōn', m. (–en, –en) deacon.
Di a ko nis'sen haus, n. hospital, where the nurses are Protestant sisters of mercy.
Di a ko nis'sin, f. (–, –nen) deaconess || hospital nurse, Protestant sister of mercy.
Di a lekt', m. (–[e]s, –e) dialect.
Di a lōg', m. (–[e]s, –e) dialogue.
Di a mant', m. (–en, –en) diamond.
Di a mant'schlei fer, m. diamond-cutter.
Di ät', f. (–, 0) diet || (a.) ~ leben, to diet oneself.
Di ä'ten, f. pl. daily allowance.
di ä tē'tisch, a. dietetic(al).
dicht, a. dense, solid, compact, close, thick.
dich'ten, v. a. to make tight, to calk.
dich'ten, v. a. & n. to invent || to compose || to contrive || to poetise.
Dich'ter, m. (–s, –) poet.
Dich'te rin, f. (–, –nen) poetess.
dich'te risch, a. poetic(al).
Dich'ter ling, m. (–s, –e) poetaster.
Dicht'heit, Dich'tig keit, f. (–, 0) density, closeness, compactness.
Dicht'kunst, f. poetry.
Dich'tung, f. (–, –en) poetry, poesy, poem.
dick, a. thick || stout || large, bulky || voluminous || ~ thun, to talk big, to brag.
Dick'bein, n. thigh.
Di'cke (Dik ke), f. (–, 0) thickness, bigness, bulk.
Dick'darm, m. large intestine.
dick'flüs sig, a. thick-humoured.
Dick'häu ter, m. (–s, –) pachyderm.
dick'häu tig, a. pachydermatous || *(fig.)* thick-skinned, callous, dull.
Di'ckicht (Dik kicht) n. (–[e]s, –e) thicket.
Dick'kopf, m. pig-headed person.
dick': –köp fig, a. thick-skulled || –lei big, a. obese, fat || bulky.
dick'lich, a. thickish.
Dick'thu er, m. (–s, –) braggart, boaster.
Dieb, m. (–[e]s, –e) thief, robber.
Die be rei', f. (–, –en) thieving, theft.
Die'bin, f. (–, –nen) female thief.
die'bisch, a. thievish.
die'bi scher wei se, adv. thievishly.
Diebs (Die'bes): –ban de, f. gang of thieves || –ge sell, m. (thief's) accomplice || –ge sicht, n. villainous face || –ge sin del, n. pack of thieves || –la ter ne, f. dark-lantern || –schlüs sel, m. skeleton-key.
Dieb'stāhl, m. (–[e]s, –stähle) theft, robbery.
Die'le, f. (–, –n) f. board, plank, deal.
die'len, v. a. to board, to floor.
die'nen, v. n. to serve || to be serviceable.
Die'ner, m. (–s, –), Die'ne rin, f. (–, –nen) servant || (Verneigung) bow.
Die'ner schaft, f. (–, –en) servants, domestics, pl.
dien'lich, a. serviceable, useful || conducive, fit.
Dienst, m. (–[e]s, –e) service || employment, office.
Diens'tag, m. (–[e]s, –e) Tuesday.
Dienst'al ter, n. seniority.
dienst'bār, a. subject || subservient || tributary.
Dienst'bār keit, f. (–, 0) servitude || bondage.
dienst'be flis sen, a. officious, prompt.
Dienst': –be flis sen heit, f. officiousness, promptitude || –bō te, m. domestic servant || –ei fer, m. official zeal, officiousness.
dienst': –eif rig, a. officious, eager to serve || –fä hig, a. fit for service, able-bodied || –fer tig, a. officious, obliging.
Dienst'fer tig keit, f. officiousness.
dienst'frei, a. exempt from military service.
Dienst': –herr, m. master, employer || –klei dung, f. livery || uniform || –leis tung, f. service || –leu te, pl. vassals || servants, pl.
dienst'lich, a. serviceable || (amtlich) official.
Dienst'lōhn, m. servant's wages, hire.
dienst'lōs, a. out of service.
Dienst': –mād chen, n. –māgd, f. servant-girl, maid-servant || –mann, m. porter, commissionaire || vassal || –pflicht, f. official duty.
dienst'pflich tig, a. liable to service.
Dienst'sa che, f. official matter.
dienst': –taug lich, a. fit for service, serviceable || –thū end, a. on duty, in waiting.
Dienst'treu e, f. faithfulness, loyalty.
dienst'un fä hig, a. disabled, invalid.
Dienst': –un fä hig keit, f. unfitness for active service || –ver rich tung, f. function.
dienst'wil lig, a. ready to serve, obedient.
Dienst'zeit, f. time spent in service || term of office.
die'ser, die'se, die'ses, pn. this || the latter.
dies'falls, adv. in this case.
dies'jäh rig, a. of this year, this year's.
dies'māl, adv. this time, for this once.
dies': mā lig, a. present || –sei tig, a. on this side.
dies'seits, adv. (on) this side.
Diet'rich, m. (–[e]s, –e) pick-lock, skeleton-key.
Dif fe ren tiāl'rech nung (..zjal'..), f. differential calculus.
Dif fe renz', f. (–, –en) difference.
dik ta tō'risch, a. dictatorial.
dik tie'ren, v. a. to dictate.
Di let tant', m. (–en, –en) amateur.
Dill, m. (–[e]s, –e) *(Bot.)* dill.
Ding, n. (–[e]s, –e[r]) thing, matter || creature || guter –e sein, to be in high spirits.
din g'en, v. a. & n. ir. to hire || to haggle, to bargain.
ding'lich, a. *(Law)* real.
Dings'dā, (–, 0) *(fam.)* Herr~, Mr. Thingummy, Mr. So and so.
Din kel, m. (–s, 0) spelt.
Din'te, f. Tinte.
Di plōm', n. (–[e]s, –e) diploma, patent.
Di plo māt', m. (–en, –en) diplomatist.
Di plo ma tie', f. (–, 0) diplomacy.
di plo mā'tisch, a. diplomatic || –es Corps, diplomatic corps.
di rekt', a. direct || –e Wagen, m. *(Rail.)* through-carriage.
Di rek tiōn' (..zjon'), f. (–, –en) direction, management || board of directors.
Di rek'tor, m. (–s, –en) director, manager || head-master.
Di ri gent', m. (–en, –en) manager || *(Mus.)* leader, conductor.
Dir'ne, f. (–, –n) maid, girl, lass || wench, prostitute.
Dis, n. (–, 0) *(Mus.)* D sharp.
Dis ci plīn' (..zi..), f. (–, –en) discipline || branch of study.

Dis kant', m. (–[e]s, –e) treble, soprano.
Dis kont', Dis kon'to, m. (–s, –s u. –i) discount.
dis kon tie'ren, v. a. to discount.
dis kret', a. & adv. discreet || discreetly.
Dis kre tion' (..zjon), f. (–, 0) discretion.
Dis kurs', m. (–ses, –se) discourse, conversation.
dis ku tie'ren, v. a. to debate, to discuss.
Dis har mo nie', f. (–, –[e]n) disharmony.
dis har mo nisch, a. unharmonious.
Dis pens', f. (–ses, –se) dispensation, license.
dis pen sie'ren, v. a. to dispense (of), to excuse, to exempt (from).
Dis po nent', m. (–en, –en) manager.
dis po ni'bel, a. at disposal, available || *(Mil.)* unattached.
dis po nie'ren, v. n. to dispose (of).
dis pu tie'ren, v. n. to dispute || to argue.
Dis so nanz', f. (–, –en) dissonance, discord.
Dis tanz', f. (–, –en) distance.
Dis tanz'ritt, m. long-distance race.
Dis'tel, f. (–, –n) thistle.
Dis'tel fink, m. goldfinch.
Dis trikt', m. (–[e]s, –e) district.
Di vi den'de (..wid..), f. (–, –n) dividend, share.
di vi die'ren, v. a. to divide.
Di vi si on', f. (–, –en) (auch *Mil.)* division.
Dö'bel, m. (–s, –) peg, pin, plug.
doch, c. yet || however || but, nevertheless || ja ~! yes, to be sure! || nicht ~! certainly not! don't!
Docht, m. (–[e]s, –e] wick.
Dock, n. (–s, –s u.–e) dock, dock-yard.
Do'cke (Dok ke), f. (–, –n) f. baluster || doll || skein.
do'cken (dok ken), v. a. (Schiff) to lay up in a dock || (Garn) to wind up || (Dach) to put wisps of straw under the tiles.
Dō'ge (Do'sche) m. (–n, –n) doge.
Dog'ge, f. (–, –n) bull-dog, mastiff.
Doh'le, f. (–, –n) jackdaw.
Doh'ne, Doh'nen schlin ge, f. (–, –n) springe, gin, noose.
Doh'nen strich, m. line of springes.
dok'tern, v. a. & refl. *(fam.)* to doctor || to take physic.
Dok'tor, m. (–s, –en) doctor || physician || ~ der Rechte, doctor of Law.
Doktor: –hut, m. doctor's cap || coif || –würde, f. doctorship.
Dok tri när', m. (–s, –e) doctrinaire, theorist.
Do ku ment', (–[e]s, –e) n. document.
do ku men tie'ren, v. a. to prove by documentary evidence.
Dolch, m. (–[e]s, –e) dagger, poniard, dirk.
Dol'de, f. (–, –n) umbel.
dol'met schen, v. a. to interpret.
Dol'metsch, Dol'met scher, m. (–[en], –e u. –en) interpreter || (im Orient) dragoman.
Dol'met schung, f. (–, –en) interpretation.
Dōm, m. (–[e]s, –e) cathedral || dome, cupola.
Do mä'ne, f. (–, –n) domain, crown-land.
Dōm'herr, m. canon, prebendary.
Dō'mi nō, m. (– u. –s, –s) (Mantel) domino.
Dō'mino: –spiel, n. dominoes, pl. || –stein, m. domino.
Do mi zīl', n. (–[e]s, –e) domicile.
Do mi zīl'wech sel, m. removal.
Dōm': –ka pi tel, n. chapter || –kir che, f. cathedral, minster || –pfaf fe, m. (Vogel) bullfinch || –schū le, f. chapterhouse-school.

Don'ner, m. (–s, –) thunder || vom ~ gerührt, thunder-struck.
Don'ner büch se, f. blunderbuss.
don'nern, v. n. to thunder.
Don'ner: –keil, m. thunderbolt || –schlāg, thunder-clap.
Don'ners tag, m. (–[e]s, –e) Thursday.
Don'ner: –stim me, f. thundering voice || –wet ter, n. thunder-storm || ~! i. confound it! hang it all! || –wort, n. word of terror.
Dop'pel: –ād ler, m. two-headed eagle || –bier, n. strong beer || –fen ster, n. double-window || –flin te, f. double-barrelled gun || –gän ger, m. fetch, double.
dop'pel glei sig, a., –e Eisenbahn, double-track railway.
Dop'pel: –griff, m. *(Mus.)* double-stop || –kinn, n. double chin, gills pl.
dop'pel kōh len sau er, a., –es Natron, bicarbonate of soda.
Dop'pel: –kreuz, n. *(Mus.)* double sharp || –lauf, m. double-barrel (of a gun).
dop'pel läu fig, a. double-barrelled.
Dop'pel laut, m. diphthong.
dop'peln, v. a. to double.
Dop'pel punkt, m. colon.
dop'pel rei hig, a. double-rowed.
Dop'pel sinn, m. (–[e]s, 0) ambiguous sense, ambiguity.
dop'pel sin nig, a. ambiguous.
dop'pel spū rig, s. doppelgleisig.
Dop'pel stück, n. duplicate.
dop'pelt, a. double, twofold || ~, adv. doubly || –e Buchführung, book-keeping by double entry.
Dop'pel: –thür, f. folding-doors, pl. || –währung, f. double standard || bimetallism.
dop'pel zün gig, a. double-tongued.
Dop'pel zün gig keit, f. (–, –en) duplicity.
Dorf, n. (–[e]s, Dör'fer) village || das sind ihm böhmische Dörfer, that's all Greek to him.
Dorf'be woh ner, m. villager.
Dörf'chen, n. (–s, –) hamlet.
Dorf': –ge schich te, f. village-story || –jun ker, m. country-squire || –pfar rer, m. country-clergyman || –rich ter, m. village magistrate.
Dorf'schaft, f. (–, –en) straggling village.
Dorf': –schen ke, f. village inn || –schō ne, f. village-beauty || –schul mei ster, m. village-schoolmaster || –schul ze, m. village mayor.
Dorn, m. (–[e]s, –e u. –en u. Dör'ner) thorn, prickle || er ist mir ein ~ im Auge, he is a thorn in my side.
Dorn'busch, m. thornbush.
Dor'nen: –he cke, f. hedge of thorns, quick-hedge || –krō ne, f. crown of thorns || –stock, m. brier-stick.
dor'nen voll, a. *(fig.)* thorny.
dor'nig, a. thorny.
Dorn': –rōs chen, n. the Sleeping Beauty || –strauch, m. thorn-bush, brier.
dor'ren, v. n. (s) to dry, to wither.
dör'ren, v. a. to dry, to parch.
Dorsch, m. (–es, –e) torsk, codling.
dort(en), adv. there, yonder.
dort'hēr, adv. from there, thence.
dort'hin, adv. thither.

dor'tig, a. of that place || residing there.
Do'se, f. (–, –n) box || snuff-box.
Do'sis, f. (–, Do'sen) dose || zu kleine ~, underdose || zu starke ~, overdose.
Do ta tion' (..zjon'), f. (–, –en) honorary present.
Dot'ter, m. (–s, –) yolk || *(Bot.)* dodder.
Dot'ter blu me, f. marigold.
Doub'let te (Dub..), f. (–, –n) duplicate.
do zie'ren, v. a. to lecture on, to teach.
Dra'che, m. (–n, –n) dragon || drake || (paper) kite.
Dra'chen saat, f. *(fig.)* dragon's teeth, pl.
Drach'me, f. (–, –n) drachm, dram.
Dra go'ner, m. (–s, –) dragoon.
Draht, m. (–[e]s, Dräh te) wire.
Draht': –arbeit, f. filigree || –be richt, m. telegram.
dräh'tern, a. of wire, wiry.
Draht': –git ter, n. wire-grate || –ham mer, m., –müh le, f. wire-drawing mill || –pup pe, f. puppet || –sai te, f. wire-string || –seil, n. wire-rope || –seil bahn, f. wire-rope railway || –sieb, n. wire-sieve || –stift, m. wire-tack, French nail || –zan ge, f. pliers, pl. || –zie her, m. wire-drawer.
drai nie'ren (drä nie'ren) v. a. to drain.
drall, a. compact || tight || buxom, strapping || sprightly.
Dra'ma, n. (–[s], Dra'men) drama.
Dra ma'ti ker, m. (–s, –) dramatist, playwright.
dra ma'tisch, a. dramatic.
Dra ma turg', m. (–en, –en) teacher of the scenic art.
Dra ma tur gie', f. (–, –[e]n) scenic science.
Drang, m. (–[e]s, 0) throng, crowd || pressure, distress || impulse || im ~ der Geschäfte, in the press of business || Sturm und ~, storm and stress.
drän g'eln, v. a. *(fam.)* to press, to crowd.
drän g'en, v. a. to throng, to press, to crowd || to urge, to distress.
Drän g'er, m. (–s, –) oppressor, vexer.
Drang'sal, n. (–[e]s, –e u. f. –, –e) oppression || distress, misery.
drang'voll, a. dismal, hard.
dras'tisch, a. *(Med.)* drastic || strong.
dräu'en, s. drohen.
drauf, adv. = darauf || er ist ~ und dran loszuschlagen, he is on the point of striking away.
drau'ßen, adv. out of doors || without || abroad.
Drech'sel bank (Dreck..), f. turner's lathe.
drech'seln, v. a. to turn (on a lathe).
Drechs'ler, m. (–s, –) turner.
Drechs'ler ar beit, Drechs le rei', f. turner's work, turnery.
Dreck, m. (–[e]s, 0) dirt, mire, dust, filth.
Dreck'fink(e), m. dirty fellow, sloven.
dre'ckig (dreck'kig), a. dirty, muddy.
Dreck'wet ter, n. dirty weather.
Dreh': –bank, f. turner's lathe || –baum, m. turnpike.
dre'hen, v. a. to turn || to form on a lathe || (sich) ~, v. refl. to turn, to change, to veer || es wird mir ganz –d, my brain reels.
Dreh': –krank heit, f. staggers, pl. || –kreuz, n. turnstile || –or gel, f. barrel-organ || –rol le, f. mangle || –schei be, f. potter's wheel || *(Rail.)* turn-table || –spie gel, m. cheval-glass || –stift, m. screw-arbor || –stuhl, m. turning-stool.
Dre'hung, f. (–, –en) turn || revolution.
Dreh': –wa ge, f. torsion-balance || –wür fel, teetotum.
drei, a. three.
Drei ach'tel takt, m. (–[e]s, –e) *(Mus.)* three-eighth time.
drei': –bei nig, a. three-legged || –blät te rig, a. trifoliate.
Drei'eck, n. (–[e]s, –e) triangle.
drei'eck ig (–eck kig), a. triangular, three-cornered.
drei ei'nig, a. triune.
Drei ei'nig keit, f. (–, 0) Trinity.
Drei'er, m. (–s, –) three farthings.
drei'er lei, a. of three kinds, of three different sorts.
drei': –fach, a. threefold, triple || –fal tig, a. triune.
Drei fal'tig keit, f. (–, 0) Trinity.
drei'far big, a. tricoloured.
Drei'fuß, m. (–es, –fü ße) tripod || trivet.
drei'jäh rig, a. three years old || triennial.
Drei'klang, m. (–[e]s, 0) *(Mus.)* triad.
Drei kö'nigs fest, n. Twelfthnight.
drei'mal, adv. three times, thrice.
drei'ma lig, a. done *or* repeated three times.
Drei'mas ter, m. (–s, –) three-master || *(fam.)* cocked hat.
drein = darein.
Drei'pfün der, m. (–s, –) three-pounder.
drei': –pfün dig, a. weighing three pounds || –sei tig, a. trilateral || –sil big, a. trisyllabic || –spän nig, with a team of three, three-horsed.
drei'ßig, a. thirty.
Drei'ßi ger, m. (–s, –) person thirty years old.
drei'ßig ste, a. thirtieth.
Drei'ßig stel, n. (–s, –) thirtieth (part).
dreist, a. bold, confident.
Dreis'tig keit, f. (–, –en) boldness, confidence.
drei': –stim mig, a. for three voices || –tä gig, a. lasting three days || –tei lig, a. tripartite || *(Bot.)* trifid.
Drei'zack, m. ([e]s, –e) trident.
drei': –za ckig, a. three-pronged || –zehn, a. thirteen || –zehn te, a. thirteenth.
drei'zehn tens, adv. thirteenthly.
Drell, m. (–[e]s, –e) ticking, huckaback.
dre'schen, v. a. ir. to thrash, to thresh || *(vulg.)* to cudgel, to drub.
Dre'scher, m. (–s, –) thresher.
Dresch': –fle gel, m. flail || –ma schi ne, f. threshing machine || –ten ne, f. threshing-floor.
dres sie'ren, v. a. to break in (horses) || to train (dogs, &.)
Dres sur', f. (–, –en) breaking in || training.
drie'seln, v. a. to turn, to whirl, to twist.
Drilch, Drill, s. Drillich.
Drill'boh rer, m. drill.
dril'len, v. a. to drill || to harass, to plague.
Dril'lich, m. (–[e]s, –e) ticking.
Dril'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) triplet || lantern-wheel.
Drill'mei ster, m. drill-sergeant.
dring'en, v. a. & n. ir. to throng, to crowd || to urge || to penetrate || to enter into.
dring'lich, a. urgent, pressing.
Dring'lich keit, f. (–, –en) urgency, pressure.
drit'te, a. third || durch ~ Hand, through a third party.
drit'tehalb, a. two and a half.
Drit'tel, n. (–s, –) third part, third.
drit'tens, adv. thirdly.

drittletzt, a. last but two, antepenultimate.
drō'ben, adv. above, on high, overhead.
Drō'guen (Dro'gen), pl. drugs, pl.
Drō'guen hand lung, f. drug-shop.
Drōh'brief, m. threatening letter.
drō'hen, v. n. to threaten, to menace.
Drōh'ne, f. (–, –n) drone.
drōh'nen, v. n. to shake || to boom, to roar.
Drō'hung, f. (–, –en) threat, menace.
drol'lig, a. droll, odd, funny.
Dro'me dār, (–s, –e) n. dromedary.
Drom mē'te, ſ. Trompete. [wheeler.
Droſch'ke, f. (–, –n) cab || hansom || four-
Droſch'ken kut ſcher, m. cabman.
Droſ'ſel, f. (–, –n) thrush.
drü'ben, adv. yonder || over there.
drü'ber = darüber.
Druck, m. (–[e]s, –e u. Drücke) pressure, compression || oppression || print, impression || ~ auf einen ausüben, to put pressure on one || in ~ geben, to have . . . printed, to give to the world.
Druck'bō gen, m. (printed) sheet.
Drü'cke ber ger (Drük ke–) m. *(fam.)* coward, one who makes himself scarce.
drü'cken (drük ken), v. a. to press, to squeeze || to oppress || to pinch || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to take French leave, to shirk work *or* payment.
dru'cken (druk ken), v. a. to print. [handle.
Drü'cker (Drük ker), m. (–s, –) trigger || door-
Drucker (Druk ker), m. (–s, –) printer.
Dru cke rei', (Druk ke rei), (–, –en) f. printing-office.
Dru'cker: –lōhn, m. printer's wages, pl. || –preſ ſe, f. printing-press || –ſchwär ze, f.
Druck'fēh ler, m. misprint. [printer's ink.
druck'fer tig, a. ready for the press.
Druck': –frei heit, f. liberty of the press || –koſ ten, f. pl. printing expenses, pl. || –pa pier, n. printing paper || –prō be, f. proof || –pum pe, f. forcing-pump || –ſchrift, print || printed characters, pl. [hesitate.
druck'ſen, v. n. *(vulg.)* to hang fire, to
Druck'werk, n. forcing-pump || (Gedrucktes) printed matter. [witch || nightmare.
Drū'de, m. & f. (–n, –n; –, –n) wizard,
Drū'den fūß, m. pentagram.
drum = darum.
drun'ten, adv. there below.
Drü'ſe, f. (–, –n) gland.
Drü ſen'ge ſchwulſt, f. mumps, pl.
drü'ſig, a. glandulous.
dū, pn. thou || you.
du'cken (duk ken), v. a. to duck || to humble || (ſich) ~, to submit, to stoop, to sing small.
Duck'mäu ſer, (–s,–) m. sneak, shuffler.
duck'mäu ſe rig, a. sneaking. [badly.
dū'deln, v. n. to play on a bagpipe || to play
Dū'del ſack, m. (–[e]s, –ſä cke) bagpipe.
Dū'del ſack pfei fer, m. bagpiper.
Du ell', n. (–[e]s, –e) duel.
du el lie'ren, (ſich) v. refl. to fight a duel.
Du ett', n. (–[es], –e) duet.
Duft, m. (–[e]s, Düf'te) scent, odour, fragrance || exhalation. [fragrance.
duf'ten, v. n. to smell sweet, to exhale
duf'tig, a. fragrant, sweet-smelling.
Du kā'ten, m. (–s, –) ducat.
Du kā'ten gold, n. pure gold. [tolerate.
dul'den, v. a. to bear, to suffer, to endure || to
Dul'der, m. (–s, –), Dul'de rin f. (–, –nen), [sufferer.
duld'ſam, a. tolerant, indulgent.
Duld'ſam keit f. (–, 0), Dul'dung, f. (–, 0) tolerance, toleration.
dumm, a. dull, stupid.
dumm'dreiſt, a. impertinent, forward.
Dumm'heit, f. (–, –en) stupidity || blunder, piece of folly.
Dumm'kopf, m. (–[e]s, –köp fe) blockhead.
dumpf, a. hollow, dull || close, musty, damp || –ig, a. musty, damp || dull.
Dū'ne, f. (–, –n) down, dune.
dün g'en, v. a. to manure.
Dün g'er, m. (–s, –) dung, manure || (künſtlicher) compost.
Dün g'er: –grū be, f. dung-pit || –hau fen, m. dunghill || –ſtät te, f. laystall, dung-yard.
Dün kel, m. (–s, 0) conceit, arrogance.
dun kel, a. dark, dusky, gloomy || obscure || mysterious.
dün kel haft, a. arrogant, conceited.
Dun kel heit, f. (–, –en) darkness || obscurity.
dun keln, v. n. imp. to grow dark, to darken.
dün ken, v. a. imp. to seem, to appear || to think || mich dünkt, I fancy || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to imagine, to fancy || er dünkt ſich etwas (beſonderes), he does not think small beer of himself. [weak.
dünn, a. thin, fine, slender || (von Getränken)
Dünn'bier, n. small beer. [population).
Dün'ne, f. (–, 0) thinness || sparseness (of
Dunſt, m. (–es, Dün'ſte) vapour || steam || fume (of wine) || einem blauen ~ vormachen, to humbug one.
dun'ſten, v. n. to steam, to reek, to smoke.
dün'ſten, v. a. to stew.
dun'ſtig, a. vaporous || hazy, dank.
Dunſt'kreis, m. (–ſes, –ſe) atmosphere.
Dunſt'ōbſt, n. stewed fruit (in bottles).
dūr, a. *(Mus.)* major.
durch, pr. through, by || ~ und ~, thoroughly, out and out, to the backbone.
durch'ackern (–ak kern), v. a. to plough thoroughly || *(fig.)* to ransack.
durch'ar bei ten, v. a. to work through || ſich ~, to work one's way through || to rough it.
durch aus', adv. by all means, quite, absolutely || ~ nicht, by no means, on no ac-
durch'bau ſen, ſ. durchpauſen. [count.
durch bē'ben, v. a. to thrill.
durch'bei ßen, v. a. ir. to bite through || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. *(fig.)* to fight one's way.
durch'bet teln, (ſich), v. refl. to beg one's way.
durch'beu teln, v. a. to sift, to bolt.
durch'bil den, v. a. to give a thorough education || to accomplish.
durch'blā ſen, v. a. ir. to blow through.
durch'blät tern u. **durch blät'tern**, v. a. to skim (a book).
durch'bleu en, v. a. to beat soundly.
Durch'blick, m. vista, peep.
durch'blicken (–blik ken) v. n. to look through || ~ laſſen, to hint, to give to understand.
durch bōh'ren, v. a. to pierce || to perforate.
durch'brā ten, v. a. ir. to roast thoroughly.
durch'bre chen, v. a. & n. ir. (ſ) to break through.

durch'bren nen, v. n. ir. (f) to burn through || (*fig.*) to abscond, to shoot the moon.
durch'brin gen, v. a. ir. to carry through || to squander.
Durch'bruch, m. (–[e]s, –brü che) breach, rupture.
durch den'ken, v. a. to revolve in one's mind, [to think over.
durch'drän gen, v. a. to force through || (sich) ~, v. refl. to elbow one's way (through the crowd).
durch drin g'en, v. a. ir. to penetrate || durch'- drin gen, v.n.ir.(f) (*fig.*) to carry one's point.
durch'drin gend, a. penetrating, sharp, shrill.
durch'drücken (–drük ken), v. a. to press through || to gall, to wound.
durch duf'ten, v. a. to perfume.
durch ei'len, v. a. to hasten through.
durch ei nan'der, adv. promiscuously, pell-mell.
Durch ei nan'der, n. (–s, 0) medley.
durch'fah ren, v. n. ir. (f) to pass through || to rush through.
Durch'fahrt, f. (–, –en) passage, thoroughfare, gateway.
Durch'fall, m. (–[e]s, –fäl le) diarrhœa.
durch'fal len, v. n. ir. (f) to fall through || to fail || to be plucked (at an examination).
durch'fau len, v. n. (f) to rot entirely.
durch'fech ten (sich), v. refl. to fight one's way || to beg one's way through.
durch'fei len, v. a. to file through.
durch'feu ern, v. a. to heat thoroughly || to shoot through. [(*fig.*) to inflame, to fire.
durch flam'men, v. a. to flash through ||
durch flech'ten, v. a. to interweave.
durch'flie ßen, v. n. ir. (f) u. durch flie'ßen, v. a. ir. to flow through.
Durch'fluß, m. (–flus ses, –flüs se) flowing through.
durch for'schen, v. a. to search through || to explore, to investigate, to examine thoroughly.
Durch for'schung, f. (–, –en) exploration, investigation.
durch for'sten, v. a. to cut out the dead wood in.
durch'fra gen, v. a. to ask in succession || sich ~, to ask one's way through.
durch'fres sen, v. a. to eat through, to corrode.
durch frie'ren, v. a. ir. to freeze through and through *or* solid.
durch fröst'eln, v. a. to chill, to cause to shiver.
Durch'fuhr, f. (–, 0) transit.
durch'füh ren, v. a. to convey through a place || eine Aufgabe ~, to accomplish a task || eine Rolle ~, to sustain a character.
durch fur'chen, v. a. to furrow, to wrinkle || to plough (the sea).
durch'füt tern, v. a. to feed through the winter.
Durch'gang, m. (–[e]s, –gän ge) passage, transit.
durch'gän gig, a. general, common, prevailing.
Durch'gangs zoll, m. transit-duty.
durch'ge hen, v. a. ir. to peruse, to go through || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to walk through || to abscond || (Pferd) to bolt.
durch'ge hends, a. generally, universally.
durch gei'sti gen, v. a. to spiritualise.
durch'ger ben, v. a. to tan thoroughly || (*fig.*) to thrash.
durch'gie ßen, v. a. ir. to filter, to pour through.
durch'glü hen, v. a. to make red hot || (*fig.*) (durch glü'hen) to inflame, to set aglow.
durch'grei fen, v. n. ir. (*fig.*) to take the bull by the horns.
durch'grei fend, a. determined, energetic, vigorous.
durch'gucken (–guk ken), v. n. to peep through.
durch'hau en, v. a. to cut through || to flog || sich ~, to cut one's way through.
durch'he cheln, v. a. to hatchel || (*fig.*) to cut up, to criticise severely, to slate.
durch'hel fen, v. n. ir. to help through || to support || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to make shift to get through.
durch hit'zen, v. a. to heat thoroughly.
durch'hu schen, v. n. (f) to flit through.
durch ir'ren, v. a. to rove through, to range.
durch'ja gen, v. a. & n. to chase through || durch ja'gen, v. a. to gallop through.
durch käl'ten, v. a. to chill all over.
durch'käm pfen, v. a. to fight to the end, to fight out.
durch'kne ten, v. a. to knead thoroughly.
durch'ko chen, v. a. to boil thoroughly.
durch'kom men, v. n. ir. (f) to get through || to succeed || to recover.
durch'kön nen, v. n. ir. to be able to pass.
durch kost'en, v. a. to taste one after another.
durch kreu'zen, v. a. to cross || to thwart.
durch'krie chen, v. n. ir. (f) to creep through || durch krie'chen, v. a. ir. to ransack.
Durch'laß, m. (–las ses, –läs se) passage, opening || sieve.
durch'las sen, v. a. ir. to let pass, to let through.
Durch laucht', f. (–, –en) Serene Highness.
durch lauch'tig, a. illustrious.
durch'lau fen, v. n. ir. (f) to run through || ~, v. a. ir. to wear out (shoes) || (durch- lau'fen) to run over (a book).
durch'le ben u. **durch le'ben**, v. a. to live through, to live to see, to go through.
durch'le sen u. **durch le'sen**, v. a. ir. to read through, to peruse.
durch'lie gen, v. refl. ir., sich ~, to become bed-sore.
durch lo'chen, v. a. to punch.
durch lö'chern, v. a. to perforate || to punch || to riddle.
durch'lü gen (sich), v. refl. ir. to get off by lying, to brazen it out.
durch'ma chen, v. a. to go through, to experience || to finish.
Durch'marsch, m. (–es, –mär sche) march-through, passage.
durch'mar schie ren, v.n. (f) to march through.
durch mes'sen, v. a. ir. (*fig.*) to walk over, to traverse.
Durch'mes ser, m. (–s, –) diameter.
durch'müs sen, v. n. ir. to have to pass through.
durch'mus tern u. **durch mus'tern**, v.a. to scan, to scrutinise, to review.
durch näs'sen, v. a. to soak, to wet through.
durch'neh men, v. a. ir. to go over, to explain || (*fig.*) to lecture.
durch'pat schen, v. a. & n. to splash through.
durch'pau sen, v. a. (Malerei) to pounce.
durch'peit schen, v. a. to whip soundly.
durch pil'gern, v. a. to wander through.
durch'prü geln, v. a. to cudgel, to thrash.
durch que'ren, v. a. to cross, to thwart.
Durch que'rung, f. (–, –en) thwarting, baffling.
durch räu'chern, v. a. to fumigate.

durch'rech nen, v. a. to reckon over, to
durch'rei ben, v. a. ir. to rub sore. [examine.
Durch'rei ſe, f. (–, –n) passage.
durch'rei ſen, v. n. (ſ) to travel through ||
durch rei'ſen, v. a. to traverse.
Durch'rei ſen de[r], m. passing traveller ||
(Eiſenbahn) through-passenger.
durch'rei ßen, v. a. ir. to tear asunder || ~, v.
n. ir. (ſ) to get torn.
durch'ren nen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to run through.
durch ren'nen, v. a. ir. to pierce || to run
through the body || to transfix.
durch rie'ſeln, v. a. to murmur through || es
durchrieſelt mich eiskalt, I shiver all over.
durch ſäu'ern u. durch'ſäu ern, v. a. to leaven
thoroughly.
durch'ſchau en, v. n. to look through || durch-
ſchau'en, v. a. *(fig.)* to penetrate, to see
to the bottom of.
durch ſchau'ern, v. a. to chill || *(fig.)* to fill
with awe. [be transparent.
durch'ſchei nen, v. n. (ſ) to shine through || to
durch'ſchie ßen, v. a. ir. to shoot through ||
durch ſchie'ßen, v. a. ir. to interleave (a
book) || (im Drucke) to lead, to interline.
durch ſchif'fen, v. a. to navigate, to cross, to
sail over. [filter.
Durch'ſchlāg, m. (–[e]s, –ſchlā ge) strainer,
durch'ſchlā gen, v. a. ir. to beat through || ~,
v. n. ir. to penetrate || (Papier) to blot ||
(fig.) to tell, to have effect || (ſich) ~,
v. refl. ir. to rough it || to cut one's way
through || to pick up a living.
durch'ſchlei chen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to steal through.
durch'ſchlep pen, v. a. to drag through, to
pull through || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to rub
through || to creep through.
durch'ſchlüp fen, v. n. (ſ) to slip through.
durch ſchnei'den (ſich), v. refl. ir. to intersect.
Durch'ſchnitt, m. (–[e]s, –e) cut || intersec-
tion || profile || im ~, on an average.
durch'ſchnitt lich, a. & adv. average || on an
average. [v. a. ir. to stride through.
durch'ſchrei ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) u. durch ſchrei'ten,
Durch'ſchuß, m. (–ſchuſ ſes, –ſchüſ ſe) (Druck)
leads, pl.
durch ſchwär'men, v. a. to spend in revelry.
durch'ſchwit zen, v. n. (ſ) to perspire at every
pore || durch ſchwit'zen, v. a. to soak with
sweat.
durch'ſē hen, v. n. ir. to see through || ~,
v. a. ir. to revise, to look over, to examine.
durch'ſei hen, v. a. to filter, to strain.
durch'ſein, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be done with || to
have passed.
durch'ſet zen, v. a. *(fig.)* to carry through, to
push || durch ſet'zen, to dash, to mix with.
Durch'ſicht, f. (–, –en) revision, inspection,
durch'ſich tig, a. transparent. [perusal.
Durch'ſich tig keit, f. (–, 0) transparency.
durch'ſickern (–ſik kern), v. n. (ſ) to trickle
through, to ooze through.
durch'ſie ben, v. a. to sift, to bolt.
durch'ſin tern, v. n. (ſ) to leak through.
durch ſpā'hen, v. a. to examine, to recon-
noitre, to scan.
durch'ſpal ten u. durch ſpal'ten, v. a. to split,
to cleave. [of music).
durch'ſpie len, v. a. to go through (a piece
durch'ſpre chen u. durch ſpre'chen, v. a. to talk
(a thing) over. [full speed.
durch'ſpren gen, v. n. (ſ) to pass through at
durch ſte'chen, v. a. ir. to pierce, to transfix,
to stab || durch'ſte chen, to dig *or* cut
through. ["put-up" thing.
Durch ſte che rei', f. (–, –en) intrigue, job, a
durch'ſtecken (–ſtek ken), v. a. to stick through.
Durch'ſtich, m. (–[e]s, –e) *(Rail.)* cutting,
excavation.
durch ſtō'bern, v. a. to rummage, to ransack.
durch'ſtō ßen, v. a. ir. to break by thrust-
ing || durch ſtō'ßen, to pierce, to run
through the body.
durch'ſtrei chen, v. a. ir. to strike out, to
cancel || durch ſtrei'chen, to roam through,
to scour (the country). [range.
durch ſtrei'fen, v. a. to rove through, to
durch ſtür'men, v. a., das Leben ~, to sow
one's wild oats.
durch ſū'chen, v. a. to search, to ransack.
Durch ſū'chung, f. (–, –en) search.
durch'tan zen, v. n. u. durch tan'zen, v. a. to
dance away (the night). [ning.
durch trie'ben, a. arrant, wide-awake, cun-
Durch trie'benheit, f. (–, –en) cunning, crafti-
durch wa'chen, v. a. to pass waking. [ness.
durch wach'ſen, a. (vom Fleiſch) streaked,
streaky.
durch'wal ken, v. a. *(fam.)* to thrash.
durch wan'deln, v. a. to walk through.
durch wan'dern, v. a. to wander through.
durch'wär men u. durch wär'men, v. a. to
warm thoroughly.
durch wäſ'ſern, v. a. to irrigate || to soak.
durch'wā ten, v. n. (ſ) u. durch wā'ten, v. a.
to wade through.
Durch'wēg, m. (–[e]s, –e) passage.
durchweg', adv. throughout || without ex-
ception, always.
durch'wei chen (durch wei'chen), v. a. to soak
thoroughly, to drench || ~, v. n. (ſ) to be-
come soft. [v. refl. ir. to struggle through.
durch'win den, v. a. ir. to entwine || (ſich) ~,
durch win'tern, v. a. & n. to keep through
the winter || to winter.
durch wir'ken, v. a. to interweave. [off.
durch'wi ſchen, v. n. (ſ) to lip away, to get
durch wüh'len u. durch'wüh len, v. a. to root
up || *(fig.)* to ransack.
durch'zäh len, v. a. to count over.
durch'zeich nen, v. a. to trace.
durch'zie hen, v. a. ir. to pull *or* pass through ||
to interweave, to interlard || to wander
through || to censure || durch zie'hen, v. a.
ir. to march through.
durch zit'tern, v. a. to thrill.
durch zucken (–zuk ken), v. a. to convulse || to
flash through || to shoot across. [through.
Durch'zūg, m. (–[e]s, –zū ge) passage, march
durch'zwän gen, v. a. to force through.
dür'fen, v. n. ir. to be allowed || to need.
dürf'tig, a. needy, indigent || scanty, in-
sufficient. [ficiency.
Dürf'tig keit, f. (–, 0) indigence || insuf-
dürr, a. dry, arid || withered || barren || lean.
Dür're, f. (–, –n) drought || *(fig.)* barrenness.
Durſt, m. (–es, 0) thirst. [to long for.
dur'ſten, dür'ſten, v. n. to thirst, to be thirsty ||

dur'stig, a. thirsty.
Du'sel, m. (–s, 0) *(fam.)* dizziness || drowsiness || *(vulg.)* run of luck.
du'se lig, a. dizzy, drowsy.
Dust, m. (–es, 0) dust.
düs'ter, a. gloomy, dismal || sad, mournful.
Düs'ter keit, f. (–, 0) gloominess, darkness.
Dǖte, Tü'te, f. (–, –n) paper-bag, screw.
Dut'zend, n. (–s, –e) dozen.
dut'zend wei se, adv. by the dozen.
Dūz'brū der, m. intimate friend, chum.
du'zen, v. a. to thee and thou || sich ~, to thou each other.
Dy nā'mik, f. (–, 0) dynamics, pl.
Dy na mīt', m. (–s, 0) dynamite.
Dy nast', m. (–en, –en) feudal lord.
Dy nas tie', f. (–, –en) dynasty.
dy nas'tisch, a. dynastic(al).

E.

Eb'be, f. (–, –n) ebb, ebb-tide, low water.
eb'ben, v. n. to ebb.
ē'ben, a. even, level || flat || ~, adv. even, just || precisely || ~ erst, only this minute, just now || ~ so, just so, quite as.
Ē'ben bild, n. (–[e]s, –er) image || likeness.
ē'ben bür tig, a. of equal birth.
Ē'ben bür tig keit, f. (–, –en) equality of birth.
Ē'be ne, f. (–, –n) plain.
ē'be nen, v. a. to level, to smoothe.
ē'ben falls, adv. likewise, too, also.
Ē'ben holz, n. (–es, 0) ebony.
Ē'ben māß, n. (–es, –e) symmetry || due proportion.
ē'ben mā ßig, a. proportionate, equal.
Ē'ber, m. (–s, –) boar.
Ē'ber e sche, f. mountain-ash, roan-tree.
E'cho, n. (–s, –s) echo || ein ~ geben, to resound.
echt, a. legitimate || natural, genuine || true || –e Brüche, *(Ar.)* proper fractions.
Echt'heit, f. (–, 0) genuineness, legitimacy || authenticity.
Eck'brett, n. corner-bracket.
Ecke (Ekke), f. (–, –n) corner, nook || an allen –n und Enden, everywhere.
E'cken stē her, m. (–s, –) ticket-porter || street-lounger.
E'cker (Ek'ker), f. *(fam.)* acorn.
Eck'haus, n. corner-house.
e'ckig (ek'kig), a. angular || *(fig.)* awkward.
Eck': –pfei ler, m. corner-pillar || –stein, m. corner-stone || –zāhn, m. canine tooth, eye-tooth || –zim mer, n. corner-room.
ē'del, a. noble || well-born || generous || precious || die edlen Teile, the vital parts.
Ē'del dā me, f. noble lady.
ē'del den kend, a. noble-minded.
Ē'del: –hirsch, m. stag || –hōf, m. manor-house, baronial seat || –knā be, m. page || –leu te, pl. nobility, nobles, pl. || –mann, m. nobleman.
Ē'del mūt, m. (–[e]s, 0) generosity, magnanimity.
ē'del mū tig, a. noble, generous, magnanimous.
Ē'del sinn, m. (–[e]s, 0) generosity, high-minded character.
Ē'del: –stein, m. precious stone || –tan ne, f. silver-fir, pitch-pine || –weiß, n. *(Bot.)* lion's foot || –wild, n. deer.

E dikt', n. (–[e]s, –e) edict.
Ef fek'ten, m. pl. effects, movables, goods and chattels || stocks, pl.
ef fek tīv' (..tif), a. effective || real, in specie.
ef fek tu ie'ren, v. a. to execute.
Eg'ge, f. (–, –n) harrow.
eg'gen, v. a. to harrow.
E gō is'mus, m. (–, 0) selfishness.
E gō ist', m. (–en, –en) selfish person, egoist.
e gō is'tisch, a. selfish, egoistical.
ē'he, c. before.
Ē'he, f. (–, –n) marriage, wedlock || matrimony || die ~ brechen, to commit adultery || wilde ~, concubinage.
Ē'hebett, n. marriage-bed,
ē'he bre chen, v. n. ir. to commit adultery.
Ē'he bre cher, m. (–s, –) adulterer.
Ē'he bre che rin, f. (–, –nen) adulteress.
ē'he bre che risch, a. adulterous.
Ē'he: –bruch, m. adultery || –bund, m. conjugal union.
ē'he dem, adv. formerly.
Ē'he: –frau, f. wife, consort || –gat te, m. husband || –gat tin, f. wife, consort || –gemāhl, m. consort.
ē'he ges tern, adv. the day before yesterday.
Ē'he: –hälf te, f. *(fam.)* better half, spouse || –herr, m. spouse, lord || –joch, n. the yoke of matrimony || –kreuz, n. troubles of married life, pl. || (Frau) *(fam.)* better half, old woman || –krüp pel, m. *(vulg.)* husband, old man || –leu te, pl. married people.
ē'he lich, a. matrimonial, conjugal || legitimate.
ē'he li chen, v. a. to marry.
ē'he lōs, a. unmarried, single.
Ē'he lō sig keit, f. (–, 0) celibacy, unmarried state.
ē'he mā lig, a. former || late.
ē'he māls, adv. formerly.
Ē'he: –mann, m. husband || –paar, n. married couple || –pak ten, pl. marriage settlement || –pflicht, f. conjugal duty.
ē'her, adv. sooner || rather.
ē'hern, a. brazen || mit –er Stirn, as bold as brass, brazen-faced.
Ē'he: –schei dung, f. divorce || –sē gen, m. marriage-blessing || *(fig.)* children, issue.
ē'hest, ē'hes tens, adv. soonest, as soon as possible.
Ē'he: –stand, m. married state, wedlock || –steu er, f. dowry, dower || –stif tung, f. match-making || –ver lōb nis, n. betrothal, troth-plighting || –ver spre chen, n. promise of marriage || ver trāg, m. marriage-settlements, pl. || –weib, n. wife, spouse.
ēhr'bār, a. decent, modest.
Ēhr'bār keit, f. (–, 0) honesty, decency, modesty.
Ēhr'be gier de, f. (–, 0) ambition.
ēhr'be gie rig, a. ambitious.
Ēh're, f. (–, –n) honour, reputation || auf ~! upon my honour!
ēh'ren, v. a. to honour, to respect.
Ēh'ren: –amt, n. honorary office || –be zeigung, f. mark of honour || –bür ger, m. honorary citizen || –denk māl, n. monument || –dienst, m. honours, pl. honorary service || –er klä rung, f. apology, honourable amends, pl. || –gā be, f. donation, testimonial.
ēh'ren haft, a. honourable.
ēh'ren hal ber, adv. for honour's sake.

Eh'ren: -han del, m. affair of honour || -kleid, n. robe of honour || -kränkung, f. affront, libel, defamation || -le gi on, f. legion of honour || -lohn, m. honorarium || -mann, m. man of honour || -mit glied, n. honorary member || -pfor te, f. triumphal arch || -preis, m. prize || *(Bot.)* speedwell || -punkt, m. point of honour || -recht, n. honorary privilege || -ret tung, f. apology || vindication.
eh'ren rüh rig, a. defamatory, calumnious.
Eh'ren: -sa che, f. affair of honour || -schänder, m. defamer, slanderer || -schein, m. free ticket, honorary ticket || -sold, m. honorary donation || -stel le, f. post of honour || honour, dignity || -stra fe, f. punishment involving loss of honour || -tem pel, m. pantheon || -ti tel, m. title of honour.
eh'ren voll, a. honourable, creditable.
Eh'ren wa che, f. guard of honour.
eh'ren wert, a. respectable.
Eh'ren: -wort, n. word of honour || auf ~! upon my honour! || -zei chen, n. badge of honour, mark of distinction.
ehr'er bie tig, a. respectful, reverent, reverential.
Ehr'er bie tung, f. (-, 0) reverence, veneration.
Ehr furcht, f. (-, 0) reverence, awe.
ehr'furchts voll, a. respectful.
Ehr': -ge fühl, n. sense of honour || point of honour || -geiz, m. ambition.
ehr'gei zig, a. ambitious.
ehr'lich, a. honest, fair, faithful.
Ehr'lich keit, f. (-, 0) honesty, faithfulness.
Ehr'lie be, f. love of honour, sense of honour.
ehr': -lie bend, a. loving honour || -los, a. dishonourable, infamous.
Ehr'lo sig keit, f. (-, 0) infamy.
ehr'sam, a. respectable.
Ehr sucht, f. (-, 0) inordinate ambition.
ehr': -süch tig, a. ambitious || -ver ges sen, a. reprobate.
Ehr'wür den, Ew. ~, Your Reverence.
ehr'wür dig, a. venerable, reverend.
Ehr'wür dig keit, f. venerableness.
Ei, n. (-[e]s, -er) egg.
ei! i. ah! why || indeed!
Ei'be, f. (-, -n) yew(-tree).
Ei'bisch, m. (-es, -e) *(Bot.)* marsh-mallow.
Eich'baum, m. oak(-tree).
Ei'che, f. (-, -n) oak.
Ei'chel, f. (-, -n) acorn || glans.
ei'chel för mig, a. acorn-shaped.
Ei'chel mast, f. acorns used as food for swine.
ei'chen, a. oaken, oak.
Ei'chen laub, n. oak-leaves, pl.
Eich': -hörn chen, -kätz chen, n. (-s, -) squirrel || -wald, m. oak-forest.
Eid, m. (-es, -e) oath || einen ~ leisten, to take one's oath.
Ei'dam, m. (-s, -e) son-in-law.
eid'brü chig, a. perjured, forsworn.
Ei'dech se (..dek se), f. (-, -n) lizard || kleine ~, newt, eft.
Ei'der: -dau nen, f. pl. eider-down || -gans, f. eider-duck.
Ei'des: -for mel, f. formula of an oath || -leis tung, f. taking an oath.
Eid': -ge noß, -ge nos se, m. confederate, ally || -ge nos sen schaft, f. confederacy.
eid'ge nös sisch, a. confederated.
eid'lich, a. by oath, upon oath || -e Aussage, declaration upon oath || -e Versicherung, deposition || ~ bekräftigen, to confirm by oath, to swear to.
Ei'dot ter, m. yolk.
Eid'schwur, m. oath.
Ei'er: -be cher, m. egg-cup || -ku chen, m. omelet.
ei'er le gend, a. oviparous.
Ei'er: -scha le, f. egg-shell || -stock, m. ovary.
Ei'fer, m. (-s, 0) zeal, ardour || passion || blinder ~, unwise zeal.
Ei'fer er, m. (-s, -) zealot.
ei'fern, v. n. to be zealous || to be angry || to declaim, to inveigh (against).
Ei'fer sucht, f. (-, 0) jealousy.
Ei fer süch te lei', f. (-, -en) petty jealousy.
ei'fer süch tig, a. jealous.
eif'rig, a. zealous || ardent, eager.
Ei'gelb, n. yolk.
ei'gen, a. own || peculiar || singular, strange, odd.
Ei'gen art, f. peculiarity.
ei'gen ar tig, a. original, peculiar.
Ei'gen dün kel, m. (-s, 0) self-conceit.
ei'gen hän dig, a. with one's own hand.
Ei'gen heit, f. (-, -en) peculiarity, singularity.
Ei'gen lie be, f. (-, 0) self-love.
Ei'gen lob, n. (-[e]s, 0) self-praise.
ei'gen mäch tig, a. arbitrary, autocratic.
Ei'gen na me(n), m. (-mens, -en) proper name.
Ei'gen nutz, m. (-es, 0) self-interest.
ei'gen nüt zig, a. self-seeking, selfish.
Ei'gen nüt zig keit, f. (-, 0) self-interestedness.
ei'gens, adv. particularly, expressly, especially.
Ei'gen schaft, f. (-, -en) quality, property || attribute.
Ei'gen schafts wort, n. adjective.
Ei'gen sinn, m. (-[e]s, 0) wilfulness, obstinacy.
ei'gen sin nig, a. wilful, forward.
Ei'gen tum, n. (-[e]s, -tü mer) property.
Ei'gen tü mer, m. (-s, -) owner, proprietor.
Ei'gen tü me rin, f. (-, -nen) proprietress.
ei gen tüm'lich, a. peculiar || proper.
Ei gen tüm'lich keit, f. (-, -en) peculiarity.
Ei'gen tums recht, n. right of possession.
ei'gent lich, a. proper || real || peculiar || true || ~, adv. properly || exactly || was willst du ~? now, what is it you want? || die -e Bedeutung, the literal meaning || das -e Rußland, Russia proper || ~ hätte er eine Belohnung verdient, by rights he ought to have been rewarded.
Ei'gen wil le, m. (-ns, 0) self-will, wilfulness.
ei'gen wil lig, a. self-willed.
eig'nen (sich), v. refl. to suit, to be fit, to be adapted for.
Eig'ner, m. (-s, -) owner.
Ei'land, n. (-[e]s, -e) island.
Eil'bote, m. courier, express.
Ei'le, f. (-, 0) haste, speed, hurry.
ei'len, v. n. to hasten, to make haste || to require haste || eile mit Weile, the more haste, the less speed || die Sache eilt (nicht), the matter requires despatch || there is no hurry.
ei'lend, ei'lends, a. & adv. speedy || hastily.
eilf, s. elf.
eil'fer tig, a. hasty, precipitate, speedy.
Eil'fer tig keit, f. precipitation.
Eil'gut, n. goods conveyed by fast trains.

ei'lig, a. hasty, speedy || ich hab' es sehr ~, I am pressed for time.
Eil': –marsch, m. forced march || –post, f. mail-coach || –wa gen, m. mail-coach, flying coach || –zug, m. fast train.
Ei'mer, m. (–s, –) pail, bucket.
ein, adv. in || er geht ~ und aus, he goes in and out || ich weiß nicht wo ~ und aus, I am at my wits' end.
ein, eine, ein, art. a, an || one || ~ Herz und –e Seele sein, to be bound up in each other || unser –er, one of us, a kindred spirit || –s, one || –s trinken, to take a drop together || einem –s abgeben, to hit a person hard, to give it one || in –em hin, zu, at a stretch, at a sitting || es schlägt –s, the clock is striking one || es ist mir alles –s, it's all one to me || –s werden mit einem, to come to an agreement.
ein an'der, a. one another, each other || aus ~ gehen, to separate, to part company || bei ~, jointly || nach ~, in succession, one after another.
ein'ar bei ten (sich), v. refl. to familiarise oneself (with).
ein'ar mig, a. one-armed.
ein'ä schern, v. a. to reduce to ashes.
Ein'ä sche rung, f. (–, –en) incineration.
ein'at men, v. a. to inhale, to breathe.
ein'ät zen, v. a. to etch in.
ein'äu gig, a. one-eyed.
ein'bal lie ren, v. a. to pack up.
ein'bal sa mie ren, v. a. to embalm.
Ein'band, m. (–[e]s, –bän de) binding.
ein'bän dig, a. in one volume.
ein'be grei fen, v. a. ir. to include, to comprise.
ein'be hal ten, v. a. ir. to keep back, to retain.
ein'be ken nen, v. a. ir. to confess.
ein'be kom men, v. a. ir. to get in (money).
ein'be ru fen, v. a. ir. to convene (a meeting) || to call out (the militia).
ein'bil den (sich), v. refl. to imagine, to fancy || sich etwas (viel) –, to think a good deal of oneself.
Ein'bil dung, f. (–, 0) imagination, fancy || conceit.
Ein'bil dungs kraft, f. imagination, imaginative faculty.
ein'bin den, v. a. ir. to bind (a book) || to make a present (to a god-child).
ein'bla sen, v. a. ir. to blow into, to inflate || to suggest privately, to prompt.
Ein'bla ser, m. (–s, –) prompter, whisperer.
ein'bleu en, v. a. to beat *or* thrash (knowledge) into.
Ein'blick, m. (–s, –e) insight.
ein'bre chen, v. a. ir. to break down || ~, v. n. ir. (s) to give way || to break into || to set in, to begin.
Ein'bre cher, m. (–s, –) burglar.
ein'bren nen, v. a. ir. to burn in || to brand.
ein'brin gen, v. a. ir. to bring in || to yield || to repair (a loss), to make up for.
ein'brocken (–brok ken), v. a. to crumble into || was man sich –brockt, muß man ausessen, as you have made your bed, so you must lie in it.
Ein'bruch, m. (–[e]s, –brü che) burglary || invasion || ~ der Nacht, nightfall.
Ein'bruchs dieb stahl, m. house-breaking, burglary.
ein'bür gern, v. a. to naturalise.
Ein'bür ge rung, f. (–, 0) naturalisation.
Ein'bu ße, f. (–, –n) loss.
ein'bü ßen, v. a. to suffer loss || to lose.
ein'däm men, v. a. to dam up, to embank.
Ein'däm mung, f. embankment.
ein'dor ren, v. n. (s) to shrink.
ein'drän gen, v. a. to squeeze into || (sich) ~, v. refl. to intrude.
ein'drin gen, v. n. ir. (s) to enter by force, to invade || to penetrate.
ein'dring lich, a. penetrative, impressive || fervent.
Ein'dring ling, m. (–s, –e) intruder.
Ein'druck, m. (–[e]s, –drücke) impression.
ein'drücken (–drük ken), v. a. to press into, to impress on.
ei'nen, v. a. to unite.
ein'en gen, v. a. to confine || to crib, to cramp.
Ei'ner, m. (–s, –) *(Ar.)* unit || single number, digit.
ei'ner lei, a. of the same kind, the same || es ist mir ~, it's all one to me.
Ei'ner lei, n. sameness, identity || ein ewiges ~, a dull monotonous round (of business).
ein'ern ten, v. a. to gather, to reap.
ein'e xer zie ren, v. a. to drill.
ein'fach, a. single, simple || plain.
Ein'fach heit, f. (–, 0) simplicity.
ein'fä deln, v. a. to thread || *(fig.)* to contrive, to scheme.
ein'fah ren, v. a. to bring home, to house (corn) || to break in (horses) || ~, v. n. (s) to enter || to descend (into a mine).
Ein'fahrt, f. (–, –en) driving in, entrance || descent (into a mine) || gateway.
Ein'fall, m. (–[e]s, –fäl le) downfall, fall || ruin || irruption, invasion || sally, whim, fancy.
ein'fal len, v. n. ir. (s) to fall in, to fall into || to give way || to invade || to occur (to one's mind) || *(Mus.)* to chime in || sich ~ lassen, to take it into one's head to . . . || es will mir nicht ~, I can't think of it || (das) fällt mir gar nicht ein! catch me doing that!
Ein'falt, f. (–, 0) simplicity || silliness || innocence.
ein'fäl tig, a. simple || silly.
Ein'fäl tig keit, f. (–, –en) simplicity || silliness.
Ein'falts pin sel, m. simpleton.
ein'fan gen, v. a. ir. to catch up, to lay hold of, to seize.
ein'far big, a. of one colour || plain.
ein'fas sen, v. a. to border, to trim, to lace || to set.
Ein'fas sung, f. (–, –en) bordering, trimming || setting || embankment.
ein'fet ten, v. a. to oil, to grease.
ein'feu ern, v. n. to light a fire (in a stove).
ein'fin den (sich), v. refl. ir. to appear, to turn up.
ein'flech ten, v. a. ir. to inweave || *(fig.)* to mention casually.
ein'flicken (–flik ken), v. a. to foist in, to insert.
ein'flie ßen, v. n. ir. (s) to flow in || (eine Bemerkung, ein Wort) ~ lassen, to mention *or* throw in casually, to put in (a word, a remark).
ein'flö ßen, v. a. to instil, to infuse || to imbue, to inspire with.
Ein'fluß, m. (–flus ses, –flüs se) influx || influence.
ein'fluß reich, a. influential.
ein'flüs tern, v. a. to whisper to, to suggest.
ein'for dern, v. a. to call in, to demand (payment).

ein'för mig, a. uniform || monotonous.
Ein'för mig keit, f. (–, –en) uniformity, monotony. [to fence.
ein'frie den, ein'frie di gen, v. a. to enclose,
ein'frie ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to freeze in.
ein'fü gen, v. a. to insert.
Ein'fuhr, f. (–, –en) importation, import.
ein'füh ren, v. a. to lead into || to install || to import || to introduce || to show in.
Ein'fuhr han del, m. import-trade.
Ein'füh rung, f. (–, –en) importation || introduction.
Ein'fuhr: –wa ren, f. pl. imported goods, imports, pl. || –zoll, m. import-duty.
Ein'ga be, f. (–, –n) petition || memorial.
Ein'gang, m. (–[e]s, –gän ge) entrance, entry || way in, door || coming in, receipt || importation || preamble.
Ein'gangs zoll, m. import-duty.
ein'ge ben, v. a. ir. to give, to administer || to deliver, to send in || to suggest, to prompt.
ein': –ge bil det, a. imaginary || conceited || –ge bo ren, a. native || *(Bibl.)* only begotten. [tion.
Ein'ge bung, f. (–, –en) suggestion, inspira-
ein'ge denk, a. mindful of, remembering.
ein'ge fleiſcht, a. incarnate || inveterate.
ein'ge fro ren, p. & a. ice-bound, frozen up.
ein'ge hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go in, to enter || (Brief) to come to hand || to consent to || to contract || to decay, to come to grief || to shrink || eine Wette ~, to make a bet, to accept a wager || etwas ~ laſſen, to drop a thing, to give it up. [ing.
ein'ge hend, a. thorough, exhaustive, search-
Ein'ge mach te[s], n. (–n, 0) preserves, pl.
ein'ge nom men, a. prepossessed, prejudiced || partial to.
ein'ge pfarrt, a. parochial.
Ein'ge ſandt, n. (–s, –s) letter to the Editor.
ein'ge ſchränkt, a. restrained, limited || economical, narrow. [confession.
Ein'ge ſtänd nis, n. (–niſ ſes, –niſ ſe) avowal,
ein'ge ſte hen, v. a. ir. to confess, to avow.
Ein'ge wei de, n. (–s, –) entrails, intestines, pl. [oneself to.
ein'ge wöh nen (ſich), v. refl. to accustom
ein'ge wur zelt, a. inveterate, rooted.
ein'ge zo gen, a. retired, solitary || quiet.
ein'gie ßen, v. a. ir. to pour in || (ein Glas) to pour out. [engrave.
ein'gra ben, v. a. ir. to dig in || to inter || to
ein'grei fen, v. n. ir. (von Klinken) to catch || (von Zahnrädern) to interlock || *(fig.)* to encroach upon, to infringe.
ein'grei fend, a. *(fig.)* energetic.
Ein'griff, m. (–[e]s, –e) encroachment.
ein'he gen, v. a. to hedge in, to enclose.
Ein'halt, m. (–[e]s, 0) stop, check, prohibition || cessation.
ein'hal ten, v. a. ir. to stop, to check || to observe || ~, v. n. ir. to stop, to pause, to pull up.
ein'han deln, v. a. to purchase, to buy.
ein'hän dig, a. one-handed, single-handed.
ein'hän di gen, v. a. to hand (over).
Ein'hän di gung, f. (–, 0) delivery.
ein'hän gen, v. a. to hang in (up).
ein'hau chen, v. a. to breathe into, to inspire (with). [to charge.
ein'hau en, v. a. ir. to hew in || (Kavallerie)
ein'hef ten, v. a. to stitch in, to sew together.
ein'hei miſch, a. native, home-bred, indigenous.
ein'heim ſen, v. a. to garner, to house.
Ein'heit, f. (–, –en) unity || *(Ar.)* unit.
ein'heit lich, a. undivided, uniform.
ein'hei zen, v. n. to light a fire.
ein'hel fen, v. n. ir. to prompt.
ein'hel lig, a. unanimous.
Ein'hel lig keit, f. (–, 0) unanimity.
ein her', adv. forth, along, on. [along.
ein her'ſchrei ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to walk gravely
ein her'ſtol zie ren, v. n. (ſ) to strut along.
ein'ho len, v. a. to overtake || to go to meet || to collect, to get || to ask for.
Ein'horn, n. (–[e]s, –hör ner) unicorn.
Ein'hu fer, m. (–s, –) solid-ungulate.
ein'hu fig, a. solid-ungulous. [envelop.
ein'hül len, v. a. to wrap up, to involve, to
ei'nig, a. sole, only || united || agreeing, at one. [agree.
ei'ni gen, v. a. to unite || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to
ei'ni ge[r], ei'ni ges, pn. some, any || einige, pl. some, several.
ei ni ger ma'ßen, adv. to a certain extent.
Ei'nig keit, f. (–, 0) union, unanimity, concord.
Ei'ni gung, f. (–, –en) agreement, union.
ein'im pfen, v. a. to inoculate.
ein'ja gen, v. a. einem einen Schrecken ~, to frighten one.
ein'jäh rig, a. one year old || ~ Freiwillige[r], Einjährige[r], m. one year volunteer.
ein'kaſ ſie ren, v. a. to call in (money), to cash. [Käufe machen, to go shopping.
Ein'kauf, m. (–[e]s, –käu fe) purchase || Ein-
ein'kau fen, v. a. to buy, to purchase.
Ein'käu fer, m. (–s, –) purchaser.
Ein'kaufs preis, m. cost-price, prime-cost.
Ein'kehr, f. (–, 0) lodging || putting up (at an hotel). [an hotel || to call, to visit.
ein'keh ren, v. n. (ſ) to stop *or* to put up at
ein'ker ben, v. a. to notch.
ein'ker kern, v. a. to imprison.
ein'kla gen, v. a. to sue for. [in brackets.
ein'klam mern, v. a. to bracket, to enclose
Ein'klang, m. (–[e]s, 0) unison, harmony || im ~ ſtehen, to be in unison.
ein'klei den, v. a. to invest || to clothe, to put into uniform, to accoutre || (Nonne) to vest || (Gedanken) to put into words, to word.
Ein'klei dung, f. (–, –en) clothing || investiture || *(fig.)* wording. [wedge in.
ein'klem men, v. a. to squeeze in, to jam, to
ein'klin ken, v. a. to latch || ~, v. n. to catch the latch.
ein'knei pen, v. n. *(fam.)* to stop at a tavern.
ein'ko chen, v. a. to boil down.
ein'kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come in, to get in, to enter || to apply to a person for a thing || to enter one's mind || to protest against.
Ein'kom men, n. (–s, –) income, revenue.
Ein'künf te, f. pl. income, revenue, rent.
ein'la den, v. a. ir. to invite, to bid || (Güter) to load.
Ein'la dung, f. (–, –en) invitation || loading.

Ein'lā ge, f. (–, –n) enclosure || deposit || investment || (im Spiel) stake.
ein'lan gen, v. n. (ſ) to arrive.
Ein'laß, m. (–laſ ſes, 0) admission || inlet.
ein'laſ ſen, v. a. ir. to let in || to admit || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to engage in || to meddle with || to join (in).
Ein'laß kar te, f. ticket of admission.
ein'laufen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to run in, to arrive || to shrink || (Schiff) to make *or* enter a port || (Briefe, Gelder) to come to hand || **ein Wort in die Rede ~ laſſen**, to throw in a word || **einem das Haus ~**, to make oneself free of another's house.
ein'läu ten, v. a. to ring in (a festival, divine service).
ein'lē ben (ſich), v. refl. to accustom oneself.
ein'lē gen, v. a. to lay in, to put in || to inlay || to deposit || (Früchte ꝛc.) to preserve, to pickle || **eine Lanze ~**, to tilt a lance || **ein Wort für einen ~**, to intercede for one || **Ehre ~**, to gain honour || **Proteſt ~**, to enter a protest.
ein'lei ten, v. a. to introduce || to manage, to bring about || to institute, to open.
ein'lei tend, a. introductory.
Ein'lei tung, f. (–, –en) introduction.
ein'len ken, v. a. to set (a joint) || ~, v. n. (ſ) to return to || (h) to give in, to come round.
ein'ler nen, v. a. to get by heart || to teach, to drill.
ein'lē ſen, v. a. ir. to gather in.
ein'leuch ten, v. n. *(fig.)* to be clear, to be evident.
ein'lie fern, v. a. to deliver in.
ein'lie gend, a. enclosed, herewith.
ein'lo gie ren (..ſchi ren), v. a. to lodge, to quarter.
ein'lō ſen, v. a. to redeem (a pledge) || (Wechſel) to honour, to take up.
Ein'lō ſung, f. (–, –en) redeeming || *(Com.)* payment.
ein'lul len, v. a. to lull to sleep.
ein'ma chen, v. a. to pickle, to preserve.
ein'māh nen, v. a. to demand payment of.
ein'māl, adv. once || once upon a time || **auf ~**, all at once, on a sudden || **nicht ~**, not even.
Ein mal eins', n. (–, –) multiplication-table.
ein'mā lig, a. done but once, once-occurring, solitary.
Ein'marſch, m. (–[e]s, –märſche) marching-in, entry.
ein'mar ſchie ren, v.n. (ſ) to march in, to enter.
Ein'maſ ter, m. (–s, –) one-masted sloop, cutter.
ein'mau ern, v. a. to immure, to wall in.
ein'men gen (ſich), v. refl. to meddle (with), to interfere (in).
ein'mie ten (ſich), v. refl. to take lodgings.
ein'mi ſchen, v. a. to intermix || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to interfere (in), to meddle (with).
ein'mum men, v. a. to muffle up.
ein'mün den, v. n. to flow into.
Ein'mün dung, f. (–, –en) discharge.
ein'mū tig, a. unanimous.
Ein'mū tig keit, f. (–, 0) concord, unanimity.
ein'mū tig lich, adv. unanimously.
ein'nā hen, v. a. to sew in || to embale.
Ein'nāh me, f. (–, –n) receipt, income, revenue || capture, taking.
ein'nēh men, v. a. ir. to take in, to receive || (Arznei) to take || (beſetzen) to take, to occupy || *(fig.)* to charm, to captivate || (den Kopf) to disturb.
ein'nēh mend, a. taking, engaging, charming.
Ein'nēh mer, m. (–s, –) receiver, collector.
ein'nicken (–nik ken), v. n. (ſ) to nod off.
ein'niſ ten (ſich), v. refl. to nestle || *(fig.)* to get a footing.
Ein'ō de, f. (–, –n) desert, solitude.
ein'ō len, v. a. to oil, to grease.
ein'packen (–pak ken), v. a. to pack up || ~, v. n. *(fam.)* to shut up.
ein'pa ſchen, v. a. to smuggle (in).
ein'pau ken, v. a. (Studenten) to coach, to cram.
Ein'pau ker, m. (–s, –) coach, crammer.
ein'pfar ren, v. a. to unite with a parish.
ein'pfer chen, v. a. to pen in || *(fig.)* to coop up, to huddle together.
ein'pflan zen, v. a. to plant in || *(fig.)* to implant, to inculcate.
ein'pfrop fen, v. a. to stuff in || to engraft.
ein'pfün dig, a. one-pound.
ein'pō keln, v. a. to salt, to pickle.
ein'prā gen, v. a. to imprint, to impress || to inculcate.
ein'prē di gen, v. a. to inculcate by preaching.
ein'prū geln, v. a. to beat a thing into a person.
ein'pup pen (ſich), v. refl. to change to a chrysalis.
ein'quar tie ren, v. a. to quarter, to billet.
Ein'quar tie rung, f. (–, –en) quartering || soldiers quartered, pl.
ein'quet ſchen, v. a. to squeeze in, to wedge.
ein'raf fen, v. a. to snatch up hastily, to huddle together.
ein'rāh men, v. a. to frame.
ein'ram men, v. a. to ram in, to drive in.
ein'räu chern, v. a. to fumigate.
ein'räu men, v. a. to accommodate a person with || to concede.
ein'rech nen, v. a. to include (in an account).
Ein'rech nung, f. (–, –en) compensation.
Ein'rē de, f. (–, –n) objection, exception.
ein'rē den, v. a. to talk into || to persuade || ~, v. n. to interrupt || to remonstrate.
ein'ref fen, v. a. (die Segel) to reef.
ein'rei ben, v. a. ir. to rub || *(Med.)* to embrocate.
ein'rei chen, v. a. to deliver in, to hand in, to tender.
ein'rei hen, v. a. to range, to enroll.
ein'reih ig, a. (Rock) single-breasted.
ein'rei ßen, v. a. ir. to pull down || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to gain ground.
ein'ren ken, v. a. to set (a bone).
ein'ren nen, v. a. ir. to run down.
ein'rich ten, v. a. to put right, to arrange, to settle || (Glied) to set || (Wohnung) to furnish, to fit up.
Ein'rich tung, f. (–, –en) contrivance || arrangement, institution || furniture || setting.
ein'rit zen, v. a. to scratch in.
ein'roſ ten, v. n. (ſ) to get rusty || *(fig.)* to take root.
ein'rücken (–rük ken), v. n. (ſ) to march in(to) || to take possession || ~, v. a. to insert.
Ein'rückung (–rük kung), f. (–, –en) insertion.
Ein'rückungs ge bühr, f. charge for insertion, insertion-fee.
ein'rüh ren, v. a. to beat (eggs), to stir about || **einem etwas Schönes ~**, to do one an ill turn.
Eins, f. (–, Ein'ſen) one || ~, adv. one, the same || at one, of one mind.

ein'sacken (–sak ken), v. a. to pocket, to put into sacks.
ein'sā gen, v. a. to dictate || to suggest.
ein'sal ben, v. a. to anoint.
ein'sal zen, v. a. ir. to salt, to cure.
ein'sam, a. lonely, solitary.
Ein'sam keit, f. (–, 0) solitude.
ein'sam meln, v. a. to gather in, to collect || to garner.
Ein'samm lung, f. (–, –en) collection.
ein'sar gen, v. a. to coffin.
Ein'satz, m. (–es, –sät ze) stake, pool || shirt-front.
ein'säu ern, v. a. to leaven || to pickle.
ein'sau gen, v. a. ir. to suck in || *(fig.)* to imbibe.
ein'säu men, v. a. to hem.
ein'schach teln, v. a. to encase, to enclose.
ein'schal ten, v. a. to insert || to interpolate.
Ein'schal tung, f. (–, –en) insertion, interpolation.
ein'schär fen, v. a. *(fig.)* to impress, to inculcate.
ein'schar ren, v. a. to bury, to put into the sand.
ein'schen ken, v. a. to pour out, to fill || einem reinen Wein ~, to tell one the plain truth.
ein'schicken (–schik ken), v. a. to send in.
ein'schie ben, v. a. ir. to shove in || to interpolate || to appoint a person over the heads of his seniors.
Ein'schieb sel, n. (–s, –) interpolation.
ein'schie ßen, v. a. ir. to test (a gun) || to batter down || to pay in || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to practise shooting.
ein'schif fen, v. a. & v. refl. to embark.
Ein'schif fung, f. (–, –en) embarkation.
ein'schlach ten, v. a. to kill for household use || einen ~, to take one into one's house in order to fleece him || Bauernhöfe ~, to buy up small mortgaged holdings.
ein'schlā fen, v. n. ir. (s) to fall asleep || *(fig.)* to drop out of use.
ein'schlā fe rig, a. single (bed).
ein'schlā fern, v. a. to lull to sleep || *(fig.)* to lull into security.
ein'schlā fernd, a. soporific.
Ein'schlāg, m. (–[e]s, –schlā ge) woof, weft || tuck || wrapper, cover.
ein'schlā gen, v. a. ir. to beat in || to break || to wrap up || (Fässer) to stave || einen Weg ~, to take a road || ~, v. n. ir. to shake hands || (Blitz) to strike || *(fig.)* to turn out well, to succeed || (hineingehören) to belong to.
ein'schlā gig, a. respective, belonging to it.
ein'schlei chen (sich), v. refl. ir. to creep in.
ein'schlep pen, v. a. to drag in || to smuggle || (Krankheit) to bring in, to introduce.
ein'schlie ßen, v. a. ir. to lock up || to enclose || *(fig.)* to include.
ein'schließ lich, a. inclusive.
Ein'schlie ßung, f. (–, –en) locking in || investment || blockade.
ein'schlum mern, v. n. (s) to fall asleep || *(fig.)* to die.
ein'schlür fen, v. a. to sip, to lap up.
Ein'schluß, m. (–schlus ses, –schlüs se) inclusion || enclosure || mit ~ von, inclusive of, including.
ein'schmei cheln (sich), v. refl. to insinuate oneself.
ein'schmei chelnd, a. insinuative.
ein'schmel zen, v. a. to melt down.
ein'schmie ren, v. a. to grease, to oil.
ein'schmug geln, v. a. to smuggle, to introduce clandestinely.
ein'schmut zen, v. a. to soil, to dirty.
ein'schnap pen, v. n. (s) to snap in, to catch.
ein'schnei den, v. a. ir. to make an incision || to notch || –d, a. incisive, thorough.
ein'schnei en, v. n. (s) to get blocked up by snow, to be snowed up.
Ein'schnitt, m. (–[e]s, –e) incision || notch.
ein'schnü ren, v. a. to lace up || to cord.
ein'schöp fen, v. a. to ladle in(to), to fill.
ein'schrän ken, v. a. to confine || to restrain || (sich) ~, v. refl. to retrench.
Ein'schrän kung, f. (–, –en) limitation, restriction || retrenchment.
Ein'schrei be ge bühr, f. registration-fee.
ein'schrei ben, v. a. ir. to inscribe, to enter, to book, to register || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to enter one's name.
ein'schrei ten, v. n. ir. (s) to step in || *(fig.)* to interpose.
ein'schrump fen, v. n. (s) to shrink up, to shrivel.
ein'schüch tern, v. a. to intimidate.
ein'schū len, v. a. to school, to train.
ein'schwär zen, v. a. to blacken || to smuggle in, to run.
ein'seg nen, v. a. to consecrate || to confirm.
Ein'seg nung, f. (–, –en) consecration, blessing || confirmation.
ein'sē hen, v. a. ir. to look into, to look over || to understand, to see.
Ein'sē hen, n. (–s, 0) insight, consideration || ein ~ haben, to be reasonable.
ein'sei fen, v. a. to soap || (den Bart) to lather.
ein'sei tig, a. unilateral || partial, one-sided.
Ein'sei tig keit, f. (–, –en) partiality, one-sidedness.
ein'sen den, v. a. ir. to send in.
Ein'sen der, m. (–s, –) sender || contributor.
Ein'sen dung, f. (–, –en) sending-in.
ein'set zen, v. a. to put in, to place || (Geld) to stake || (Pflanzen) to plant || (einen) to appoint, to instal || einen zum Erben ~, to make one one's heir || ~, v. n. to begin, to set in.
Ein'set zung, f. (–, –en) setting in || investiture, installation || institution.
Ein'sicht, f. (–, –en) insight || intelligence || judgment.
ein'sich tig, a. sensible, well-advised.
ein'sichts voll, a. intelligent, judicious.
Ein sie de lei', f. (–, –en) hermitage.
ein'sie den, v. a. ir. to boil down.
Ein'sied ler, m. (–s, –) hermit, anchorite.
ein'sied le risch, a. retired, secluded.
ein'sil big, a. monosyllabic || *(fig.)* taciturn.
Ein'sil big keit, f. (–, 0) *(fig.)* taciturnity.
ein'sin gen, v. a. ir. to sing to sleep.
ein'sin ken, v. n. ir. (s) to sink in, to fall in.
ein'sit zig, a. single-seated.
ein'span nen, v. a. to stretch || (Pferde) to put to.
Ein'spän ner, m. (–s, –) one-horse carriage.
ein'spän nig, a. drawn by one horse.
ein'sper ren, v. a. to lock up || (einen) to run in, to imprison.
Ein'sprā che, f. (–, 0) objection, protest || *(Law)* demurrer.
ein'spre chen, v. a. ir., einem Mut, Trost ~, to encourage a person || to speak comfort to a person || ~, v. n. ir. (bei einem) to call upon.

ein'ſprin gen, v. n. (ſ) to leap in || **helfend ~**, to lend a hand || **als Stellvertreter ~**, to step in for one, to take his place on a sudden emergency.
ein'ſprit zen, v. a. to inject.
Ein'ſprit zung, f. (–, –en) injection.
Ein'ſpruch, m. (–[e]s, 0) protest, objection.
einſt, adv. once || one day, at some future time.
ein'ſtam pfen, v. a. to ram in, to stamp in.
Ein'ſtand, m. (–[e]s, –ſtän de) entrance into office.
Ein'ſtands geld, n. entrance-money, footing.
ein'ſtän kern, v. a. to fill with stink.
ein'ſtecken (**ſtek ken**), v. a. to pocket || to put up with || to run in, to imprison.
ein'ſtē hen, v. n. ir. to enter upon || to answer for, to guarantee.
ein'ſtei gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to get in || to get into, to enter (a carriage) || **~!** i. take your seats!
ein'ſtel len, v. a. to put in(to) || to leave off || (Zahlungen) to stop || **die Arbeit ~**, to strike (work) || (**ſich**) **~**, v. refl. to appear, to come || to set in.
Ein'ſtel lung, f. (–, –en) (der Feindſeligkeiten) cessation || **~ der Arbeit**, strike.
ein'ſtig, a. future || ancient, former.
ein'ſtim men, v. n. to agree (with), to consent (to).
ein'ſtim mig, a. unanimous.
Ein'ſtim mig keit, f. (–, 0) unanimity.
einſt'mals, adv. once, formerly.
ein'ſtō ßen, v. a. ir. to push in || to thrust open || (**Thür**) to smash.
ein'ſtrei chen, v. a. ir. to draw in, to take in.
ein'ſtreu en, v. a. to scatter into || to intersperse.
ein'ſtu die ren, v. a. to study || (Theaterſtück) to put into rehearsal.
Ein'ſturz, m. (–es, –ſtür ze) downfall, overthrow.
ein'ſtür zen, v. n. (ſ) to fall in, to come down.
einſt wei'len, adv. for the present || in the interim, for a while.
einſt wei'lig, a. provisional, temporary.
Ein'tāgs flie ge, f. May-fly, day-fly.
ein'tau chen, v. a. to immerse, to dip, to steep.
ein'tau ſchen, v. a. to receive in exchange.
ein'tei len, v. a. to divide, to distribute || to dispose, to arrange.
Ein'tei lung, f. (–, –en) division || distribution || classification.
ein'tō nig, a. monotonous.
Ein'tō nig keit, f. (–, 0) monotony.
Ein'tracht, f. (–, 0) concord, union.
ein'träch tig, a. unanimous || harmonious.
Ein'träch tig keit, f. (–, 0) unanimousness, concord.
Ein'trāg, m. (–[e]s, –trā ge) prejudice, detriment.
ein'trā gen, v. a. ir. to carry in || to register || to bring profit, to yield.
ein'träg lich, a. profitable, lucrative.
Ein'träg lich keit, f. (–, 0) profitableness.
ein'trän ken, v. a. to soak || **einem etwas ~**, to pay one out for a thing.
ein'tref fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to arrive || to happen || to come true.
ein'trei ben, v. a. ir. to drive home || (Geld) to call in, to collect, to enforce payment of.
ein'trē ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to enter || (Wind, Regenwetter ꝛc.) to set in || (für einen) to intercede, to speak up || (Hinderniſſe) to arise, to crop up.
ein'trich tern, v. a. *(fig.)* to cram a person (with).
Ein'tritt, m. (–[e]s, 0) entry, entrance || beginning, setting in || **freier ~**, free admission.
Ein'tritts: **–geld**, n. admission-fee, gate-money || **–kar te**, f. ticket.
ein'trock nen, v. n. (ſ) to dry up, to shrivel.
ein'tröp feln, v. a. to instil.
ein'tun ken, v. a. to dip, to steep.
ein'ü ben, v. a. to practise, to exercise, to train.
ein'ver lei ben, v. a. to incorporate, to embody.
Ein'ver lei bung, f. (–, –en) incorporation.
Ein'ver neh men, n. (–s, 0) understanding || **im beſten ~ mit einem**, on the best of terms with one.
ein'ver ſtan den, a. agreed || **mit etwas ~ ſein**, to agree to.
Ein'ver ſtänd nis, n. (–niſ ſes, –niſ ſe) agreement, understanding.
ein'ver ſtē hen (**ſich**), v. refl. ir. to agree.
Ein'wand, m. (–[e]s, –wän de) objection, exception.
Ein'wan de rer, m. (–s, –) immigrant.
ein'wan dern, v. n. (ſ) to immigrate.
Ein'wan de rung, f. (–, –en) immigration.
ein'wärts, adv. inward, inwards.
ein'wäſ ſern, v. a. to soak.
ein'wē ben, v. a. to weave into, to interweave.
ein'wech ſeln, v. a. to get in exchange || to realise.
ein'wei chen, v. a. to soak.
ein'wei hen, v. a. to inaugurate, to consecrate || to initiate.
Ein'wei hung, f. (–, 0) consecration, initiation.
ein'wen den, v. a. ir. to object, to oppose || to reply.
Ein'wen dung, f. (–, –en) objection, reply, exception.
ein'werfen, v. a. ir. (Scheiben) to smash, to break || *(fig.)* to object.
ein'wickeln (**–wik keln**), v. a. to wrap up, to envelop || *(fig.)* to implicate.
ein'wie gen, v. a. to rock to sleep || *(fig.)* to lull, to quiet.
ein'wil li gen, v. a. to consent, to assent (to).
Ein'wil li gung, f. (–, –en) consent, assent.
ein'win tern, v. a. to keep through the winter.
ein'wir ken, v. a. to weave in || ~, v. n. *(fig.)* to influence, to act on.
Ein'wōh ner, m. (–s, –) inhabitant.
Ein'wōh ner ſchaft, f. (–, 0) inhabitants, pl.
Ein'wurf, m. (–[e]s, –wür fe) objection || (des Briefkaſtens) slit, slot.
ein'wur zeln, v. n. (ſ) to take root.
Ein'zāhl, f. (–, 0) singular (number).
ein'zāh len, v. a. to pay in, to deposit.
Ein'zāh lung, f. (–, –en) part-payment.
ein'zäu nen, v. a. to fence in.
Ein'zäu nung, f. (–, –en) enclosure, fence.
ein'zeich nen, v. a. to mark || to note || (**ſich**) **~**, v. refl. to subscribe, to enter one's name.
Ein'zel haft, f. (–, 0) solitary confinement.
Ein'zel heit, f. (–, –en) detail || particulars, pl.
ein'zeln, a. only || single || individual || isolated.
Ein'zel ver kauf, m. (–[e]s, –ver käu fe) selling by retail.
Ein'zel wē ſen, n. (–s, –) individual.
ein'zie hen, v. a. ir. to draw in || (zur Strafe) to confiscate || (gefänglich) to arrest, to take

into custody || (Wechsel) to cash || (Münzen ꝛc.) to call in, to withdraw || (Erkundigungen) to make (inquiries) || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to march in || to enter || to move into.
ein'zig, a. only || single || sole || ~ in seiner Art, unique.
Ein'zūg, m. (–[e]s, –zü ge) entry, entrance.
ein'zwän gen, v. a. to squeeze in || to constrain.
ei'rund, a. oval.
Eis, n. (Ei'ses, 0) ice.
Eis': –bāhn, f. skating-course || slide || –bār, m. polar bear || –berg, m. iceberg || –blū men, f. pl. (an Fenstern) frost-work || –bock, m. starling (of a bridge) || –bre cher, m. ice-breaker.
Ei'sen, n. (–s, –) iron || horse-shoe || trap || ~, pl. chains, fetters, pl.
Ei'sen: –bāhn, f. railroad, railway || –bāhn brücke, f. railway-bridge || –bāhn lī nie, f. line of railway || –bāhn netz, n. system of railroads || –bāhn strecke, f. line, section || –bāhn wā gen, m. railway carriage || –bāhn zūg, m. train || –berg werk, n. iron-mine || –blech, n. sheet-iron.
ei'sen fest, a. hard as iron, firm as iron.
Ei'sen: –fleck, m. iron-mould, iron stain || –fres ser, m. bully, fire-eater, hector || –gie ße rei, f. iron-foundry.
ei'sen hal tig, a. ferruginous.
Ei'sen: –ham mer, m. iron-forge, iron-works, pl. || –hüt te, f. iron-works, pl. || –rost, m. rust || –schwär ze, f. black-iron || –stan ge, f. iron bar || –vi tri ōl, m. sulphate of iron, green copperas || –wā're, f. hardware, ironmongery || –werk, n. iron-works, pl. || ironmongery.
ei'sern, a. iron, of iron.
Eis'gang, m. breaking up and floating of the ice.
eis'grau, a. hoary.
Eis'grū be, f. ice-house.
ei'sig, a. icy, glacial || chilly.
eis'kalt, a. icy cold.
Eis': –kel ler, m. ice-house || ~lauf, m. skating || –meer, n. polar sea, frozen ocean || –pflūg, m. ice-saw || –schol le, f. flake of ice, floe || –schrank, m. ice-safe, refrigerator || –vō gel, m. king-fisher, halcyon || –zap fen, m. icicle.
ei'tel, a. & adv. vain || idle || worthless || conceited || mere || merely, solely.
Ei'tel keit, f. (–, –en) vanity.
Ei'ter, m. (–s, 0) matter, pus.
Ei'ter beu le, f. (–, –n) abscess, boil.
ei'te rig, a. purulent.
ei'tern, v. n. to suppurate.
Ei'te rung, f. (–, –en) suppuration.
Ei'weiß, n. (–es, 0) white of an egg, glair.
Ei'weiß stoff, m. albumen.
ē'kel, a. loathsome || squeamish, fastidious.
Ē'kel, m. (–s, 0) nausea || disgust, aversion, dislike.
ē'kel haft, a. loathsome, disgusting || mawkish.
ē'ke lig, a. loathsome, disgusting || *(fam.)* disagreeable, stiff.
ē'keln, v. n. to loathe || (sich) ~, v. refl. to feel disgusted.
Ē'kel name(n), m. (–ns, –n) nickname.
Ek stā'se, f. (–, 0) ecstasy.
E las ti ci tät' (.. zi ..), f. (–, 0) elasticity.
e las'tisch, a. elastic.
El'bō gen, s. Ellbogen.
Elch, m. (–e[s], –e) elk.
E le fant', m. (–en, –en) elephant.
e le gant', a. elegant.
E le ganz', f. (–, 0) elegance.
e lē'gisch, a. elegiac || mournful.
E lek tri ci tät' (.. zi ..), f. (–, 0) electricity.
e lek'trisch, a. electrical || –e Strom, m. electric current.
e lek tri sie'ren, v. a. to electrify.
E lek tri sier'ma schi ne, f. electrical machine.
E le ment', n. (–[e]s, –e) element, rudiment.
e le men tār', a. elementary.
E le men tār'lēh rer, m. (–s, –) board-school-master.
Ē'len, n. (–s, –) elk.
Ē'lend, n. (–[e]s, 0) misery || affliction.
ē'lend, a. miserable, wretched.
Ē'lenn, Ē'lenn tier, s. Elen.
E le phant', s. Elefant.
elf, a. eleven.
El'fe, f. (–, –n) elf, fairy.
El'fen bein, n. (–[e]s, 0) ivory || gebranntes ~, n. ivory-black.
el'fen bei ne(r)n, a. ivory.
elf'mal, adv. eleven times.
elf'te, a. eleventh.
Elf'tel, n. (–s, –) eleventh (part).
elf'tens, adv. in the eleventh place, eleventhly.
Ell'bō gen, m. (–s, –) elbow.
El'le, f. (–, –n) yard, ell.
El'len: –reiter, m. counter-jumper || –wā ren, f. pl. dry goods, drapery-goods, pl.
El'ster, f. (–, –n) magpie.
el'ter lich, a. parental.
El'tern, pl. parents, pl.
el'tern lōs, a. parentless, orphaned.
E mā'il (.. aj), n. (–s, 0) enamel.
e mā il lie'ren, v. a. to enamel.
Em pfang', m. (–[e]s, 0) reception, receipt.
em pfan g'en, v. a. ir. to receive, to take, to accept || ~, v. n. ir. to conceive.
Em pfän g'er, m. (–s, –) receiver, recipient.
em pfäng'lich, a. susceptible.
Em pfäng'lich keit, f. (–, 0) susceptibility.
Em pfäng'nis, f. (–, 0) conception.
Em pfang'schein, m. (–[e]s, –e) receipt.
Em pfangs': –fei er lich keit, f. festive reception || –schein, m. receipt || –zim mer, n. reception-room, drawing-room.
em pfēh'len, v. a. ir. to recommend || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to take leave || ~ Sie mich Ihrem Herrn Vater, please remember me to your father.
em pfēh'lens wert, a. recommendable.
Em pfēh'lung, f. (–, –en) recommendation || respects, compliments, pl.
Em pfēh'lungs brief, m., –schrei ben, n. letter of introduction.
em pfind'bār, a. perceptible.
Em pfind'bār keit, f. (–, 0) perceptibility.
Em pfin de lei', f. (–, –en) sentimentality.
em pfin'den, v. a. ir. to feel, to perceive, to be sensible (of).
em pfind'lich, a. sensitive, nice || delicate || painful, grievous || irritable.
Em pfind'lich keit, f. (–, 0) sensibility || irritability, touchiness.
em pfind'sam, a. sentimental.
Em pfind'sam keit, f. (–, 0) sentimentality.
Em pfin'dung, f. (–, –en) perception, sensation, feeling.

em pfin'dungs lōs, a. insensible, unfeeling.
Em pfin'dungs: -ver mō gen, n. perceptive faculty || -wort, n. interjection.
em pōr', adv. upwards, on high, up, aloft.
em pō'ren, v. a. to revolt, to shock || (sich) ~, v. refl. to rebel.
em pō'rend, a. revolting.
Em pō'rer, m. (-s, -) insurgent, rebel.
Em pōr'kömm ling, m. (-[e]s, -e) upstart.
em pōr'rā gen, v. n. to tower.
em pōr'schwin gen (sich), v. refl. to tower, to rise aloft.
Em pō'rung, f. (-, -en) rebellion, revolt || indignation.
em'sig, a. assiduous, industrious, busy.
Em'sig keit, f. (-, 0) assiduity.
End'ab sicht, f. (-, -en) ultimate design.
End'be scheid, m. (-[e]s, -e) ultimatum.
End'chen, n. (-s, -) end, remnant.
En'de, n. (-s, -n) end || death || conclusion || am ~, after all || zu ~ gehen, to draw to an end.
en'den, v. n. & refl. (sich) to end, to finish, to terminate, to conclude || ~, v. a. to put an end to.
End'er geb nis, n. (-nis ses, -nis se) final result.
En'des un ter zeich ne te[r], m. (-n, -n) (the) undersigned.
end'gül tig, a. definitive, final.
en'di gen, v. a. to end, to finish.
end'lich, a. finite || final, ultimate || ~, adv. at last, finally.
End'lich keit, f. (-, 0) finiteness.
end'lōs, a. endless, infinite.
End'lō sig keit, f. (-, 0) endlessness.
End': -punkt, m. final point || terminus || -reim, m. final rhyme.
End'schaft, f. (-, 0) seine ~ erreichen, to come to an end.
End': -sil be, f. final syllable || -sta tion, f. terminus.
En'dung, f. (-, -en) ending, termination.
End': -ur sa che, f. final cause || -ur teil, n. final decision || -ziel, n. aim, object || -zweck, m. design, aim.
e ner'gisch, a. energetic, vigorous.
eng'brüs tig, a. asthmatic.
Eng'brüs tig keit, f. (-, 0) asthma || (von Pferden) roaring.
en g'e, a. narrow, tight, strait || strict.
En g'e, f. (-, -n) narrowness, straitness.
En g'el, m. (-s, -) angel.
en g'el: -gleich, a. angelic, angel-like || -haft, a. angelic || -rein, a. angelically pure.
En g'els: -bild, n. angelic apparition || -zun ge, f. angel's tongue || in -n reden, to speak with tongues of angels.
En g'er ling, m. (-[e]s, -e) grub of the cock-chafer.
eng'her zig, a. narrow-minded, illiberal.
Eng'her zig keit, f. (-, 0) narrow-mindedness.
eng'lisch, a. English || angelic || -e Krankheit, rickets, pl. || -e Kirche, Anglican Church.
Eng'paß, m. (-pas ses, -päs se) defile.
En kel, m. (-s, -) grandson, grandchild || (Knochel) ankle || -kind, grandchild.
En ke lin, f. (-, -nen) grand-daughter.
En'klā ve, f. (-, -n) tract *or* territory enclosed in another country.
e norm', a. enormous, immense, huge.
ent ār'ten, v. n. (s) to degenerate.
ent ār'tet, p. & a. degenerate.
Ent ār'tung, f. (-, -en) degeneration, degeneracy.
ent äu'ßern (sich), v. refl. to part with, to give up.
Ent äu'ße rung, f. (-, -en) alienation.
ent bē'ren, v. a. to lack, to be without || to want, to miss || to do without.
ent bēhr'lich, a. unnecessary, superfluous.
Ent bē'rung, f. (-, -en) want, hardship || privation, abstinence.
ent bie'ten, v. a. ir. to send for, to send || to summon.
ent bin'den, v. a. ir. to deliver (a woman) || to disengage || *(fig.)* to release.
Ent bin'dung, f. (-, -en) childbirth, delivery, confinement || disengagement.
Ent bin'dungs an stalt, f. lying-in hospital.
ent blät'tern, v. a. to strip of leaves.
ent blō'den (sich), v. refl. to dare || sich nicht ~, to have the impudence to . . .
ent blō'ßen, v. a. to bare || to deprive.
ent bre'chen (sich), v. refl., ich kann mich nicht ~, I cannot refrain from . . .
ent bren'nen, v. n. ir. (s) to take fire, to break out || to be inflamed.
ent de'cken (-dek ken), v. a. to discover, to detect || to reveal.
Ent de'cker (-dek ker), m. (-s, -) discoverer.
Ent de'ckung (-dek kung), f. (-, -en) discovery.
En'te, f. (-, -n) duck || (Zeitungs-) baseless report || junge ~, duckling.
ent ē'ren, v. a. to dishonour || to violate.
ent ē'rend, a. disgraceful, degrading.
Ent ē'rung, f. (-, 0) dishonouring || degradation || violation.
ent eig'nen, v. a. to expropriate.
Ent eig'nung, f. (-, -en) expropriation.
ent ei'len, v. n. (s) to hurry away.
ent er'ben, v. a. to disinherit.
Ent er'bung, f. (-, -en) disinheriting.
En'ter hā ken, m. (-s, -) grappling-iron.
En'te rich, m. (-s, -e) drake.
en'tern, v. a. to board, to grapple.
ent fa'chen, v. a. to kindle.
ent fā'ren, v. n. ir. (s) to escape.
ent fal'len, v. n. ir. (s) to drop, to slip from || to escape one's memory || (Mut) to fail.
ent fal'ten, v. a. to unfold || to develop || (sich) ~, v. refl. to open.
ent fär'ben (sich), v. refl. to change colour || to fade.
ent fer'nen, v. a. to remove || (sich) ~, v. refl. to withdraw.
ent fernt', a. remote, distant.
Ent fer'nung, f. (-, -en) removal || distance.
ent fes'seln, v. a. to unchain, to let loose.
ent flam'men, v. a. to inflame, to kindle.
ent flie'hen, v. n. ir. (s) to run away || to escape.
ent frem'den, v. a. to estrange, to alienate.
Ent frem'dung, f. (-, -en) estrangement, alienation.
ent fü'ren, v. a. to carry off || to abduct || to elope with || (Kinder) to kidnap || sich ~ lassen, to elope (with a man).
Ent fü'rer, m. (-s, -) abductor || kidnapper.
Ent fü'rung, f. (-, -en) abduction || elopement || (von Kindern) kidnapping.
ent gē'gen, pr. against, contrary to, opposite.
ent gē'gen ar bei ten, v. a. to counteract.
ent gē'gen gē hen, v. n. ir. (s) to go to meet.
ent gē'gen ge setzt, a. opposite, contrary.

ent ge'gen hal ten, v. a. ir. to object || to contrast.

ent ge'gen han deln, v. n. to contravene, to infringe.

ent ge'gen kom men, v. n. ir. (s) to come to meet || (*fig.*) to meet half-way.

ent ge'gen neh men, v. a. ir. to accept, to receive.

ent ge'gen se hen, v. n. ir. to look forward to.

ent ge'gen set zen, v. a. to oppose, to contrast.

ent ge'gen stel len, v. a. to oppose, to set against.

ent ge'gen tre ten, v. n. ir. (s) to advance towards || (*fig.*) to oppose, to set one's face against.

ent ge'gen wir ken, v. n. to counteract, to thwart.

ent ge'gen zie hen, v. n. ir. (s) to advance towards.

ent geg'nen, v. a. to reply, to rejoin.

Ent geg'nung, f. (–, –en) rejoinder.

ent ge'hen, v. n. ir. (s) to escape, to get off.

Ent gelt', n. (–[e]s, 0) compensation, remuneration.

ent gel'ten, v. a. ir. to compensate, to atone for || to pay for.

ent glei'sen, v. n. (s) to run off the track.

ent glei'ten, v. n. ir. (s) to slip from.

ent glü'hen, v. n. (s) to begin to glow, to kindle.

ent hal'ten, v. a. ir. to contain || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to abstain (from), to forbear.

ent halt'sam, a. abstemious.

Ent halt'sam keit, f. (–, 0) abstemiousness.

Ent hal'tung, f. (–, 0) abstinence.

ent haup'ten, v. a. to behead, to decapitate.

ent he'ben, v. a. ir. to exempt (from), to dispense (from) || (eines Amtes) to suspend, to remove (from office).

ent hei'li gen, v. a. to profane, to desecrate.

Ent hei'li gung, f. (–, –en) profanation, desecration.

ent hül'len, v. a. to unveil || to reveal.

Ent hül'lung, f. (–, –en) unveiling (of a statue) || (*fig.*) exposure, revelation.

ent hül'sen, v. a. to shell, to husk.

en thu si as'tisch, a. enthusiastic.

ent jung'fern, v. a. to deflower.

ent klei'den, v. a. to undress.

ent kom'men, v. n. ir. (s) to get off, to escape.

ent kor'ken, v. a. to uncork, to open.

ent kräf'ten, v. a. to enfeeble, to weaken || (*fig.*) to invalidate.

Ent kräf'tung, f. (–, 0) enervation, enfeeblement.

ent la'den, v. a. ir. to unload, to discharge || (sich) ~, v. refl. to go off, to burst.

ent lang', adv. along.

ent lar'ven, v. a. to unmask.

ent las'sen, v. a. ir. to dismiss, to discharge.

Ent las'sung, f. (–, –en) dismissal || seine ~ nehmen, to resign (one's office).

ent las'ten, v. a. to unburden, to exonerate, to discharge || to credit.

Ent las'tung, f. (–, –en) discharge, exoneration.

ent lau'fen, v. n. ir. (s) to desert, to run away.

ent le'di gen, v. a. to release (from) || (sich) ~, v. refl. to get rid (of) || to acquit oneself (of one's duty).

Ent le'di gung, f. (–, –en) deliverance, release.

ent lee'ren, v. a. to empty || (sich) ~, v. refl. (*fig.*) to ease oneself.

ent le'gen, a. remote.

ent leh'nen, v. a. to borrow.

ent lei'ben (sich), v. refl. to commit suicide.

ent lei'hen, v. a. ir. to borrow (of).

ent lo'cken (–lok ken), v. a. to elicit, to draw (from).

ent man'nen, v. a. to unman || to castrate.

ent menscht', a. inhuman, brutish.

ent mün'di gen, v. a. to put (an adult) under tutelage.

ent mu'ti gen, v. a. to discourage, to dishearten.

ent neh'men, v. a. ir. to take from || to understand, to gather (from).

ent ner'ven, v. a. to enervate.

ent pup'pen (sich), v. refl. (als) to turn out to be.

ent ra'ten, v. n. ir. to be able to do without.

ent rät'seln, v. a. to unriddle.

ent rei'ßen, v. a. ir. to snatch away (from), to rescue (from).

ent rich'ten, v. a. to pay, to discharge.

ent rin'gen, v. a. ir. to wrest (from).

ent rin'nen, v. n. ir. (s) to escape.

ent rol'len, v. a. to unroll, to unfurl.

ent rü'cken (–rük ken), v. a. to remove, to snatch away.

ent rüs'ten, v. a. to provoke, to exasperate || (sich) ~, v. refl. to get indignant, to get angry.

ent rüs'tet, a. indignant, in a passion.

Ent rüs'tung, f. (–, 0) indignation, passion.

ent sa'gen, v. n. to renounce, to resign, to waive.

Ent sa'gung, f. (–, –en) renunciation.

Ent satz', m. (–es, 0) relief, succour || rescue.

ent schä'di gen, v. a. to indemnify.

Ent schä'di gung, f. (–, –en) indemnification, indemnity.

ent schei'den, v. a. ir. to decide || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to come to a determination, to decide.

ent schei'dend, a. decisive.

Ent schei'dung, f. (–, –en) decision.

ent schie'den, a. decided || resolute.

Ent schie'den heit, f. (–, 0) decision, firmness || certainty.

ent schla'fen, v. n. ir. (s) to fall asleep || to depart this life.

ent schla'gen (sich), v. refl. ir. to get rid of || to dismiss (from one's mind).

ent schlei'ern, v. a. to unveil.

ent schlie'ßen (sich), v. refl. ir. to resolve, to make up one's mind.

Ent schlie'ßung, f. (–, –en) resolution.

ent schlos'sen, a. resolute, determined.

Ent schlos'sen heit, f. (–, 0) decision, resolution.

ent schlum'mern, v. n. (s) to fall asleep.

ent schlüp'fen, v. n. (s) to escape.

Ent schluß', m. (–schlus'ses, –schlüs'se) resolution.

ent schuld'bar, a. excusable.

ent schul'di gen, v. a. to excuse || (sich) ~, v. refl. to apologise, to excuse oneself, to make one's excuses.

Ent schul'di gung, f. (–, –en) excuse, apology || um ~ bitten, to beg pardon.

ent schwin'den, v. n. ir. (s) to disappear, to vanish.

ent seelt', a. inanimate, dead.

ent sen'den, v. a. ir. to send off, to despatch || to let fly (an arrow).

ent set'zen, v. a. to displace, to depose || to relieve, to raise the siege of || (sich) ~, v. refl. to be terrified, shocked.

Ent set'zen, n. (–s, 0) terror, horror.

ent setz'lich, a. horrible, terrible, dreadful.

Ent set'zung, f. (–, –en) removal, deposition || relief.

ent sie'geln, v. a. to open, to unseal.

ent sin'ken, v. n. ir. (s) to drop from || to fail.
ent sin'nen (sich), v. refl. ir. to recall to mind.
ent sitt'li chen, v. a. to demoralise.
Ent sitt'li chung, f. (–, 0) demoralisation.
ent spin'nen (sich), v. refl. ir. to arise, to begin.
ent spre'chen, v. n. ir. to correspond to || to answer, to suit (a purpose).
ent spre'chend, a. corresponding || suitable.
ent sprie'ßen, v. n. ir. (s) to sprout forth || (*fig.*) to arise. [to rise.
ent sprin'gen, v. n. ir. (s) to escape || to arise,
ent stam'men, v. n. (s) to descend from, to be born of.
ent ste'hen, v. n. ir. (s) to begin, to originate, to arise || to result, to spring (from).
Ent ste'hung, f. (–, –en) origin, rise.
ent stel'len, v. a. to disfigure, to deface || to misrepresent. [tion || misrepresentation.
Ent stel'lung, f. (–, –en) disfiguring, distor-
ent süh'nen, v. a. to clear from guilt || to expiate.
ent sün'di gen, v. a. to free from sin, to purify.
ent täu'schen, v. a. to disabuse, to undeceive.
ent thro'nen, v. a. to dethrone. [position.
Ent thro'nung, f. (–, –en) dethroning, de-
ent völ'kern, v. a. to depopulate.
Ent völ'ke rung, f. (–, –en) depopulation.
ent wach'sen, v. n. ir. (s) to outgrow.
ent waff'nen, v. a. to disarm. [forests.
Ent wal'dung, f. (–, –en) cutting down of
ent wäs'sern, v. a. to drain.
ent'we der, c. either. [to vanish.
ent wei'chen, v.n.ir. (s) to run away, to escape ||
ent wei'hen, v. a. to profane, to desecrate.
Ent wei'hung, f. (–, –en) profanation.
ent wen'den, v. a. to purloin, to embezzle.
Ent wen'dung, f. (–, –en) purloining, embezzlement. [to plan.
ent wer'fen, v. a. ir. to sketch, to design,
ent wer'ten, v. a. to depreciate || (Münzen) to call in || (Briefmarken) to cancel.
ent wi'ckeln (–wick eln), v. a. to develop || to explain || (*Mil.*) to deploy.
Ent wi'cke lung (–wick e lung), f. (–, –en) development || evolution || (eines Knotens) dénouement || (*Phot.*) developing.
ent win'den, v. a. ir. to wrest from.
ent wir'ren, v. a. to unravel, to disentangle.
ent wi'schen, v. n. (s) to escape. [(a child).
ent wöh'nen, v. a. to disaccustom || to wean
ent wöl'ken (sich), v. refl. to clear up, to get clear.
ent wür'di gen, v. a. to disgrace, to degrade,
Ent wurf', m. (–[e]s, –wür'fe) sketch, plan, draft. [cate.
ent wur'zeln, v. a. to unroot || (*fig.*) to eradi-
ent zie'hen, v. a. ir. to withdraw (from), to deprive of || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to shun, to
ent zif'fern, v. a. to decipher. [shirk.
ent zü'cken (–zück en), v. a. to enrapture, to ravish, to charm. [transport.
Ent zü'ckung (–zück ung), f. (–, –en) ecstasy,
ent zünd'bar, a. inflammable.
Ent zünd'bar keit, f. (–, 0) inflammability.
ent zün'den, v. a. to kindle, to set on fire || (*fig.*) to inflame || (sich) ~, v. refl. to catch fire.
Ent zün'dung, f. (–, –en) inflammation.
ent zwei', adv. in two, asunder || broken.

ent zwei'en, v. a. to disunite, to set at variance || (sich) ~, v. refl. to fall out.
En'zian, m. (–[e]s, –e) (*Bot.*) gentian.
E'pheu (E'feu), m. (–s, 0) ivy.
E'pheu ran ke, f. ivy-branch.
E pi de mie' f. (–, –[e]n) epidemic.
e pi de'misch, a. epidemic(al).
E pi lep sie' f. (–, 0) epilepsy.
e pi lep'tisch, a. epileptic.
E pi log', m. (–[e]s, –e) epilogue.
E po'che, f. (–, –n) epoch. [you.
er, pn. he || ~ selbst, he himself || (als Anrede)
er ach'ten, v. a. to think, to be of opinion.
Er ach'ten, n. (–s, 0) opinion || meines –s, in my opinion, for all I know.
er ar'bei ten, v. a. to obtain by labour.
Erb'a del, m. hereditary nobility.
er bar'men (sich), v. refl. to feel pity, to pity, to have mercy. [pity.
Er bar'men, n. (–s, 0) mercy, commiseration,
er bar'mens wert, er bar'mens wür dig, a. piti-
er bärm'lich, a. miserable, pitiful. [able.
Er bärm'lich keit, f. (–, –en) miserableness, wretchedness.
Er bar'mung, f. (–, 0) commiseration, mercy.
er bar'mungs los, a. pitiless, remorseless.
er bau'en, v. a. to build, to erect || (*fig.*) to edify || (sich) ~, v. refl. to be edified.
Er bau'er, m. (–s, –) builder, founder.
er bau'lich, a. edifying.
Er bau'ung, f. (–, –en) building, erection || (*fig.*) edification.
Erb'be gräb nis, n. family-vault.
erb'be rech tigt, a. having a hereditary title to ...
Er'be, m. (–n, –n) heir || gesetzliche ~, heir-apparent || ~, n. inheritance.
er be'ben, v. n. (s) to quake, to tremble.
er'ben, v. a. to inherit || ~, v. n. to descend by inheritance.
er bet'teln, v. a. to get by begging.
er beu'ten, v. a. to capture.
erb'fä hig, a. capable of inheriting.
Erb'fall, m. case of succession, heritage.
erb'fäl lig, a. hereditary, entailed.
Erb': –feh ler, m. inherited defect *or* fault || –feind, m. hereditary enemy || –fol ge, f. hereditary succession || –gut, n. inherited property, patrimony. [volunteer.
er bie'ten (sich), v. refl. ir. to offer oneself, to
Er'bin, f. (–, –nen) heiress.
er bit'ten, v. a. ir. to request, to solicit || to obtain by entreaties || sich ~ lassen, to relent, to yield to entreaty.
er bit'tern, v. a. to exasperate, to nettle.
Er bit'te rung, f. (–, –en) exasperation, animosity.
Erb'krank heit, f. hereditary disease.
er blas'sen, v.n. (s) to turn pale, to pale || to die.
Erb'las ser, m. (–s, –) testator.
Erb'las se rin, f. (–, –nen) testatrix.
er blei'chen, v. n. ir. (s) to pale || to die.
erb'lich, a. hereditary. [heredity.
Erb'lich keit, f. (–, 0) hereditary character ||
er bli'cken (–blick en), v. a. to see, to discover || das Licht der Welt ~, to be born.
er blin'den, v. n. (s) to grow blind.
erb'los, a. destitute of heirs, without heirs.
er blü'hen, v. n. (s) to open, to bud out || to
er bor'gen, v. a. to borrow. [grow.

er bo'sen, v. a. to exasperate || ~, v. n. (ſ), (ſich) ~, v. refl. to get angry.
er boſt', a. angry.
er bö'tig, a. ready, willing || ~ ſein, to volunteer, to offer.
Erb': –pacht, f. long lease, copy-hold || –päch ter, m. hereditary tenant, copyholder || –prinz, m. hereditary prince.
er bre'chen, v. a. ir. to break open || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to vomit.
Er bre'chen, n. (–s, 0) vomiting.
Erb': –recht, n. right of inheritance || law of inheritance || –rit ter, m. baronet.
Erb'ſchaft, f. (–, –en) inheritance.
Erb': –ſchlei cher, m. legacy-hunter || –ſchlei che rei, f. legacy-hunting.
Erb'ſe, f. (–, –n) pea.
Erb'ſen: –brei, m. mashed pease, pease-pudding || –ſup pe, f. pea-soup.
Erb': –ſtück, n. heirloom || –ſün de, f. original sin.
Erbs'wurſt, f. pease-pudding.
Erb': –teil, n. portion (of an inheritance) || –tei lung, f. division of an inheritance || –toch ter, f. heiress || –ver trag, m. agreement settling claims of inheritance || –zins, m. quit-rent.
Erd': –ach ſe, f. axis of the earth || –ap fel, m. potato || –ar bei ter, m. navvy, excavator || –bahn, f. earth's orbit || –ball, m. globe || –be ben, n. earthquake || –bee re, f. strawberry || –be ſchrei bung, f. geography || –be woh ner, m. earthling, mortal || –bo den, m. ground, soil || earth || –durch meſ ſer, m. diameter of the earth.
Er'de, f. (–, –n) earth || world || ground, soil || (fig.) dust, clay.
er'den, a. earthen.
Er'den bür ger, m. mortal.
er denk'bar, a. imaginable.
er den ken, v. a. ir. to invent, to contrive.
er denk'lich, a. imaginable, conceivable.
Er'den le ben, n. earthly life.
Er'den rund, n. globe, world.
erd'fahl, a. earth-coloured, ashy.
Erd': –ge ſchmack, m. earthy taste || –ge ſchoß, n. ground-floor || –gür tel, m. zone.
er dich'ten, v. a. to invent, to feign || to fabricate.
er dich'tet, a. fictitious.
Er dich'tung, f. (–, –en) fiction || invention || fabrication.
er'dig, a. earthy.
Erd': –kör per, m. terrestrial body || –kreis, m., –ku gel, f. globe || –kun de, f. geology || geography || –meſ ſer, m. geometrician || –meß kunſt, f. geometry || geodetics, pl. || –o ber flä che, f. surface of the earth || –öl, n. petroleum.
er dol'chen, v. a. to stab, to poniard.
Erd': –pech, n. bitumen || –pol, m. pole of the earth || –reich, n. earth || soil.
er dreiſ'ten (ſich), v. refl. to venture, to make bold, to presume.
er dröh'nen, v. n. (ſ) to rumble, to roar.
er droſ'ſeln, v. a. to strangle, to throttle.
Erd'rücken (–rük ken), m. hill-range.
er drü'cken (–drük ken), v. a. to stifle, to crush, to press to death || to overwhelm.
Erd': –rutſch, m. land-slip || –ſchicht, f. stratum || –ſchol le, f. clod || –ſtoß, m. shock (in an earthquake) || –ſtrich, m. zone || –ſturz, m. landslide, landslip || –teil, m. part of the world, continent.
er dul'den, v. a. to suffer, to endure.
Erd'um ſeg ler, m. circumnavigator.
er ei'fern (ſich), v. refl. to become angry.
er eig'nen (ſich), v. refl. to happen, to come to pass.
Er eig'nis, n. (–niſ ſes, –niſ ſe) occurrence, event.
er ei'len, v. a. to overtake.
Er e mit', m. (–en, –en) hermit.
er er'ben, v. a. to inherit.
er fah'ren, v. a. ir. to experience, to suffer || to learn, to hear || ~, a. experienced, expert || conversant (with).
Er fah'ren heit, f. (–, 0) experience, skill.
Er fah'rung, f. (–, –en) experience || knowledge || practice || in ~ bringen, to learn, to be informed.
er fah'rungs mä ßig, a. empiric.
er faſ'ſen, v. a. to seize, to lay hold on || to comprehend.
er fech'ten, v. a. ir. to gain by fighting || (vulg.) to get by begging.
er fin'den, v. a. ir. to find out || to invent || to contrive.
Er fin'der, m. (–s, –) inventor.
er fin'de riſch, a. inventive.
Er fin'dung, f. (–, –en) invention, contrivance.
Er fin'dungs ga be, f. inventive faculty.
er fle'hen, v. a. to obtain by entreaty || to implore.
Er folg', m. (–[e]s, –e) result, effect, issue || success.
er fol'gen, v. n. (ſ) to result, to ensue.
er folg': –los, a. unsuccessful, vain || –reich, a. successful.
er for'der lich, a. necessary.
er for'dern, v. a. to demand, to require.
Er for'der nis, n. (–niſ ſes, –niſ ſe) requirement, requisite || necessaries, pl.
er for'ſchen, v. a. to explore, to investigate.
Er for'ſcher, m. (–s, –) explorer.
Er for'ſchung, f. (–, –en) exploration.
er fra'gen, v. a. to ascertain by inquiry.
er fre'chen (ſich), v. refl. to presume, to have the effrontery.
er freu'en, v. a. & refl. (ſich) to rejoice || to cheer.
er freu'lich, a. gratifying.
er frie'ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to freeze (to death).
er fri'ſchen, v. a. to refresh.
Er fri'ſchung, f. (–, –en) refreshment.
er fro'ren, a. frozen, frost-nipped.
er fül'len, v. a. to fill || to fulfill || to accomplish || ſeine Pflicht ~, to do one's duty || ein Verſprechen ~, to keep a promise.
Er fül'lung, f. (–, 0) fulfilment, accomplishment || in ~ gehen, to be realised, to come true.
er gän'zen, v. a. to supply, to complete.
er gän'zend, a. supplementary.
Er gän'zung, f. (–, –en) supplement, complement.
Er gän'zungs band, m. supplementary volume.
er ge'ben, v. a. ir. to yield, to produce || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to surrender || to result || to devote oneself.
er ge'ben, a. devoted, addicted || obedient.
Er ge'ben heit, f. (–, 0) devotion || submission.
er ge'benſt, adv. (most) humbly || very truly yours.
Er geb'nis n. (–niſ ſes, –niſ ſe) result.
Er ge bung, f. (–, 0) surrender || submission, resignation.

er ge'hen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to take a walk || *(fig.)* to dwell upon || es wird ihm ſchlimm ergehen, he is sure to catch it, he will suffer for it || ~ laſſen, to issue, to promulgate || über ſich ~ laſſen, to submit to.
er get'zen, ſ. ergötzen.
er gie'big, a. productive.
Er gie'big keit, f. (–, 0) productiveness.
er gie'ßen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to overflow || to discharge, to fall (into).
er glän'zen, v. n. (ſ) to shine forth.
er göt'zen, v. a. to amuse, to delight || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to enjoy oneself.
er götz'lich, a. delightful, amusing.
Er göt'zung, f. (–, –en) amusement, enjoyment.
er grau'en, v. n. (ſ) to become gray.
er grei'fen, v. a. ir. to seize, to take up || to affect.
Er grei'fung, f. (–, 0) apprehension.
er grif'fen, a. struck, affected.
er grim'men, v. n. (ſ) to grow furious.
er grün'den, v. a. to explore thoroughly, to get to the bottom of.
er gründ'lich, a. fathomable.
Er grün'dung, f. (–, 0) sounding || inquiry.
Er guß', m. (–guſ'ſes, –güſ'ſe) *(fig.)* effusion.
er ha'ben, a. raised, elevated || sublime || –e Arbeit, embossed work.
Er ha'ben heit, f. (–, –en) elevation, sublimity.
er hal'ten, v. a. ir. to maintain || to sustain || to preserve || to receive, to get || to obtain || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to live *or* subsist on || to keep good || ſich gut ~, to look well for one's age.
Er hal'tung, f. (–, 0) preservation, conservation || maintenance.
er han'deln, v. a. to buy.
er hän'gen (ſich), v. refl. to hang oneself.
er har'ren, v. a. to await (patiently).
er här'ten, v. a. to harden || to prove, to attest, to substantiate.
er ha'ſchen, v. a. to catch, to seize.
er he'ben, v. a. ir. to lift up || to elevate, to raise || to extol, to praise || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to rise || das Gemüt ~, to elevate the mind || ein Geſchrei ~, to set up a cry || die Frage ~, to start the question || Geld ~, to raise money || ins Quadrat ~, to square.
er heb'lich, a. important.
Er heb'lich keit, f. (–, 0) importance, considerableness.
Er he'bung, f. (–, –en) elevation || promotion || levying || inquest || insurrection.
er hei'ra ten, v. a. to acquire by marriage.
er hei'ſchen, v. a. to require, to demand.
er hei'tern, v. a. to cheer || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to cheer up || to clear up.
Er hei'te rung, f. (–, –en) recreation, diversion.
er hel'len, v. a. to light up, to clear up || ~, v. n. to grow bright || to become evident.
er hen'ken, ſ. erhängen.
er heu'cheln, v. a. to obtain by hypocrisy || to feign.
er hit'zen, v. a. to heat || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to grow hot || *(fig.)* to get angry.
er hitzt', a. heated || *(fig.)* angry.
Er hit'zung, f. (–, –en) heating.
er hö'hen, v. a. to heighten || to enhance || to raise, to increase.
Er hö'hung, f. (–, –en) elevation || eminence || rise, increase.
er ho'len (ſich), v. refl. to recover || ſich Rats ~ bei einem, to ask one's advice.
Er ho'lung, f. (–, –en) recovery || recreation.
er hö'ren, v. a. to hear || to grant || to learn.
Er hö'rung, f. (–, 0) hearing, granting.
er in'ner lich, a. ſoviel mir ~ iſt, so far as I can recollect.
er in'nern, v. a. to remind || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to remember || to recollect.
Er in'ne rung, f. (–, –en) remembrance || reminiscence || admonition || in ~ bringen, to put one in mind of, to mention || in ~ an, in remembrance of.
er ja'gen, v. a. to get by hunting || *(fig.)* to obtain by great exertion.
er kal'ten, v. n. (ſ) to cool down.
er käl'ten (ſich), v. refl. to catch cold.
Er käl'tung, f. (–, –en) cold, catarrh.
er käm'pfen, v. a. to gain by fighting, to battle for.
er kau'fen, v. a. to purchase || to bribe.
er käuf'lich, a. venal, mercenary.
er ke'cken (–kek ken) (ſich), v. refl. to make bold, to presume.
er kenn'bar, a. distinguishable.
er ken'nen, v. a. ir. to perceive || to discern || to understand, to know || to own || to recognise || to decide.
er kennt'lich, a. grateful.
Er kennt'lich keit, f. (–, –en) gratitude.
Er kennt'nis, f. (–niſ ſes, –niſ ſe) perception || ~, n. decision, sentence.
Er kennt'nis ver mö gen, n. perceptive faculty.
Er ken'nung, f. (–, –en) acknowledgment.
Er'ker, m. (–s, –) oriel, bay-window.
Er'ker ſtu be, f. bow-windowed room.
er klär'bar, a. explicable.
er klä'ren, v. a. to explain, to interpret || to declare || to account for || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to declare oneself.
Er klä'rer, m. (–s, –) interpreter || commentator.
er klär'lich, a. explicable || leicht ~, easily accounted for, easily explained.
er klärt', a. professed, open.
Er klä'rung, f. (–, –en) explanation || declaration.
er kleck'lich, a. considerable || profitable.
er klet'tern, v. a. to climb.
er klim'men, v. a. ir. to climb (up).
er klin'gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to resound, to ring.
er ko'ren, a. chosen.
er kran'ken, v. n. (ſ) to fall ill.
Er kran'kung, f. (–, –en) attack of illness.
er küh'nen (ſich), v. refl. to make bold, to venture.
er kun'den, v. a. to ascertain || *(Mil.)* to reconnoitre.
er kun'di gen (ſich), v. refl. to make inquiries.
Er kun'di gung, f. (–, –en) inquiry.
er kün'ſteln, v. a. to affect, to feign.
er kün'ſtelt, a. artificial, affected.
er lah'men, v. n. (ſ) to become lame || to get tired.
er lan'gen, v. a. to reach || to attain || to obtain.
Er laß', m. (–laſ'ſes, –laſ'ſe) remission, pardon || decree.
er laſ'ſen, v. a. ir. to enact || to release from, to remit.
er läß'lich, a. remissible, venial.
Er laſ'ſung, f. (–, –en) enactment || remission.
er lau'ben, v. a. to permit, to allow.
Er laub'nis, f. (–, 0) permission, leave.
er laubt', a. permitted || lawful.
er laucht', a. illustrious, eminent.
er läu'tern, v. a. to illustrate, to elucidate.

Er läu'te rung, f. (–, –en) illustration, comment, note.
Er'le, f. (–, –n) alder.
er le'ben, v. a. to live to see || to experience.
Er leb'nis, n. (–nis ses, –nis se) experience, adventure.
er le'di gen, v. a. to discharge || to set free || to despatch, to settle || (sich) ~, v. refl. to be settled.
er le'digt, a. settled, arranged || vacant.
Er le'di gung, f. (–, –en) release || discharge || vacancy.
er le'gen, v. a. to kill || to pay down.
er leich'tern, v. a. to facilitate || to lighten, to ease, to alleviate.
Er leich'te rung, f. (–, –en) relief, ease || facilitation.
er lei'den, v. a. ir. to suffer, to bear.
er lern'bār, a. learnable.
er ler'nen, v. a. to learn.
er le'sen, v. a. ir. to select, to choose.
er leuch'ten, v. a. to illuminate || to enlighten.
Er leuch'tung, f. (–, –en) illumination, lighting || *(fig.)* enlightenment.
er lie'gen, v. n. ir. (s) to succumb, to sink.
Erl'kö nig, m. (–s, –e) king of the elves.
er lo'gen, a. false, untrue, forged.
Er lös', m. (–ses, –se) proceeds, pl.
er lö'schen, v. a. to extinguish || ~, v. n. ir. (s) to go out || to die away || to become void.
er lö'sen, v. a. to redeem, to deliver.
Er lö'ser, m. (–s, –) Redeemer, Saviour.
Er lö'sung, f. (–, –en) redemption.
er lü'gen, v. a. ir. to invent || to get by lying.
er mäch'ti gen, v. a. to empower, to authorise.
Er mäch'ti gung, f. (–, –en) authorisation.
er mah'nen, v. a. to admonish.
Er mah'nung, f. (–, –en) admonition, exhortation.
er man g'eln, v. n. to be wanting || to fail.
Er man g'e lung, f. (–, 0) default || in ~ von, in default of, for want of, failing.
er man'nen (sich) v. refl. to take heart.
er mä'ßi gen, v. a. to abate, to reduce.
Er mä'ßi gung, f. (–, –en) abatement, reduction.
er mat'ten, v. a. to tire, to harass || ~, v. n. (s) to grow tired, to slacken, to flag.
Er mat'tung, f. (–, 0) lassitude.
er mes'sen, v. a. ir. to measure || to judge, to conclude.
Er mes'sen, n. (–s, 0) judgment || nach meinem ~, in my opinion.
er mit'teln, v. a. to find out, to ascertain.
er mög'li chen, v. a. to render possible.
er mor'den, v. a. to murder.
Er mor'dung, f. (–, –en) murder, assassination.
er mü'den, v. a. to tire, to fatigue || ~, v. n. (s) to get tired.
Er mü'dung, f. (–, –en) fatigue.
er mun'tern, v. a. to awake, to rouse || to animate, to cheer.
Er mun'te rung, f. (–, –en) encouragement, animation, enlivening.
er mu'ti gen, v. a. to encourage.
Er mu'ti gung, f. (–, –en) encouragement.
ernäh'ren, v. a. to nourish || to support.
Er näh'rer, m. (–s, –) bread-winner.
Er näh'rung, f. (–, –en) nourishment || maintenance.
er nen'nen, v. a. ir. to nominate, to appoint.
Er nen'nung, f. (–, –en) appointment.
er neu'en, er neu'ern, v. a. to renew, to renovate || (sich) ~, v. refl. to be renewed, to begin afresh.
Er neu'e rung, f. (–, –en) renovation || revival.
er nie'dri gen, v. a. to lower || to humble || (sich) ~, v. refl. to degrade oneself, to stoop.
Er nie'dri gung, f. (–, –en) humiliation || debasement, degradation.
Ernst, m. (–es, 0) seriousness, gravity, earnestness.
ernst, a. earnest, in earnest, serious, grave.
ernst'haft, a. serious, grave.
Ernst'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) seriousness.
ernst'lich, a. earnest, serious || ~, adv. earnestly, strictly, in earnest.
Ern'te, f. (–, –n) harvest, crop.
Ern'te: –fest, n. harvest-home || –kranz, m. harvest-wreath || –mo nat, m. harvest-month.
ern'ten, v. a. to reap, to harvest || Lob ~, to get praise.
Ern'te: –wa gen, m. harvest-cart || –zeit, f. harvest-time.
Er o'be rer, m. (–s, –) conqueror.
er o'bern, v. a. to conquer, to capture || to gain.
Er o'be rung, f. (–, –en) conquest || eine ~ machen, *(fig.)* to make a conquest.
er öff'nen, v. a. to open, to begin || *(fig.)* to disclose, to make known.
Er öff'nung, f. (–, –en) opening, beginning || communication.
er ör'tern, v. a. to discuss.
Er ör'te rung, f. (–, –en) discussion.
er picht', a. bent (upon), eager (for), greedy (after).
er pres'sen, v. a. to extort.
Er pres'sung, f. (–, –en) extortion.
er pro'ben, v. a. to try, to test.
er qui'cken (–quik ken), v. a. to refresh.
Er qui'ckung (–quik kung), f. (–, –en) refreshment, comfort.
er ra'ten, v. a. to guess, to divine.
er reg'bār, a. excitable || irritable.
Er reg'bār keit, f. (–, 0) excitability, irritability.
er re'gen, v. a. to stir up, to excite || to provoke.
er regt', a. angry.
Er re'gung, f. (–, –en) excitement, commotion.
er reich'bār, a. attainable.
er rei'chen, v. a. to attain, to obtain, to reach.
er ret'ten, v. a. to save, to rescue (from).
Er ret'ter, m. (–s, –) preserver, deliverer.
Er ret'tung, f. (–, –en) deliverance, preservation.
er rich'ten, v. a. to erect || to establish.
Er rich'tung, f. (–, –en) erection || establishment.
er rin g'en, v. a. ir. to obtain *or* to gain by exertion, to wrest.
er rö'ten, v. n. (s) to blush || to redden.
Er run g'en schaft, f. (–, –en) acquisition.
er sätt'lich, a. satiable.
Er satz', m. (–es, 0) compensation, reparation || amends, pl.
Er satz': –mann, m. substitute || –mit tel, n. surrogate.
er sau'fen, v. n. ir. (s) to be drowned.
er säu'fen, v. a. to drown.
er schaf'fen, v. a. ir. to create.
Er schaf'fer, m. (–s, 0) creator.
Er schaf'fung, f. (–, 0) creation.
er schal'len, v. n. ir. (s) to resound || ~ lassen, to sound.
er schau'en, v. a. to perceive, to see.
er schei'nen, v. n. ir. (s) to appear.

Er ſchei'nung, f. (–, –en) appearance || apparition || phenomenon.
er ſchie'ßen, v. a. ir. to shoot (dead) || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to shoot oneself.
er ſchlaf'fen, v. n. (ſ) to languish, to slacken || ~, v. a. to relax.
Er ſchlaf'fung, f. (–, –en) relaxation.
er ſchla'gen, v. a. ir. to slay.
er ſchlei'chen, v. a. ir. to obtain surreptitiously.
Er ſchlei'chung, f. (–, –en) acquirement by underhand influence, surreption.
er ſchli'chen, a. surreptitious.
er ſchlie'ßen, v. a. ir. to open || to infer.
er ſchmei'cheln, v. a. to obtain by flattery || to coax one out of.
er ſchnap'pen, v. a. to snap up.
er ſchöp'fen, v. a. to exhaust.
er ſchöpf'lich, a. exhaustible.
Er ſchöp'fung, f. (–, 0) exhaustion.
er ſchre'cken (–ſchrek ken), v. a. to frighten, to startle, to make one jump || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be frightened *or* startled, to jump.
er ſchreck'lich, a. frightful, dreadful.
er ſchro'cken (–ſchrok ken), a. frightened, terrified.
Er ſchro'cken heit, f. (–, 0) terror, fright.
er ſchüt'tern, v. a. to shake || to affect strongly, to shock.
Er ſchüt'te rung, f. (–, –en) shock || *(fig.)* commotion.
er ſchwe'ren, v. a. to make more difficult || to aggravate.
er ſchwin g'en, v. a. ir. to afford || to procure.
er ſchwing'lich, a. attainable, within reach.
er ſe'hen, v. a. ir. to see, to find || to choose || to watch.
er ſeh'nen, v. a. to long for.
er ſetz'bar, a. reparable.
er ſet'zen, v. a. to replace, to repair, to compensate || to refund.
er ſetz'lich, a. reparable.
Er ſet'zung, f. (–, –en) reparation, amends, pl., compensation.
er ſicht'lich, a. evident, manifest.
er ſin'nen, v. a. ir. to contrive, to devise.
er ſinn'lich, a. imaginable.
er ſit'zen, v. a. ir. *(Law)* to acquire by prescription.
er ſpä'hen, v. a. to espy, to descry.
er ſpa ren, v. a. to spare, to save.
Er ſpar'nis, n. (–nis ſes, –nis ſe) savings, pl.
er ſprieß'lich, a. useful, profitable, beneficial.
ērſt, adv. first, at first || not until, only.
er ſtar'ken, v. n. (ſ) to grow strong.
er ſtar'ren, v. n. (ſ) to stiffen || to become motionless (with terror).
Er ſtar'rung, f. (–, –en) torpidity, stiffness.
er ſtat'ten, v. a. to repay, to refund || Bericht ~, to report (on).
Er ſtat'tung, f. (–, –en) compensation, restitution.
er ſtau'nen, v. n. (ſ) to be astonished, to be surprised.
Er ſtau'nen, n. (–s, 0) astonishment.
er ſtaun'lich, a. astonishing, surprising.
er'ſte, ē'r'ſte, a. first, principal.
er ſte'chen, v. a. ir. to stab.
er ſte'hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to arise || ~, v. a. ir. to buy in (at an auction).
er ſtei'gen, v. a. ir. to ascend, to climb || to scale.
er'ſtens, ē'r'ſtens, adv. firstly, in the first place.
er ſter'ben, v. n. ir. (ſ) to expire, to die.
erſt'ge bo ren, ērſt'ge bo ren, a. first-born.
Erſt'ge burt, Ērſt'ge burt, f. (–, –en) primogeniture || first-born || **–srecht**, n. primogenitureship.
er ſti'cken (–ſtik ken), v. a. to suffocate, to choke || ~, v. n. (ſ) to be suffocated.
erſt'lich, ērſt'lich, adv. firstly, at first.
Erſt'ling, Ērſt'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) firstling || –e, pl. first fruits, pl.
Erſt'lings ver ſuch, Ērſt'lings ver ſuch, m. first trial.
er ſtre'ben, v. a. to strive after.
er ſtre'cken (–ſtrek ken) (ſich) v. refl. to extend, to reach (to).
er ſtür'men, v. a. to take by storm.
er ſu'chen, v. a. to request, to beg.
er tap'pen, v. a. to seize, to catch || **auf der That ~**, to take in the act.
er tei'len, v. a. to give, to impart, to confer, to bestow upon.
er tö'nen, v. n. (ſ) to resound.
er tö'ten, v. a. to kill || *(fig.)* to mortify.
Er trag', m. (–[e]s, –trä'ge) produce, profit || proceeds, pl.
er tra'gen, v. a. ir. *(fig.)* to bear, to endure, to suffer.
er träg'lich, a. tolerable.
er trän ken, v. a. to drown.
er träumt', p. & a. imaginary, chimerical.
er trin ken, v. n. ir. (ſ) to get drowned, to drown.
er trot zen, v. a. to obtain by obstinacy.
er ü'bri gen, v. a. to save, to spare.
er wa'chen, v. n. (ſ) to awake.
er wach'ſen (..wak ſen), v. n. ir. (ſ) to grow up || *(fig.)* to spring from || ~, a. grown-up.
Er wach'ſene[r], m. (–n, –n) adult || **ein ~**, an adult, a grown-up person.
er wä'gen, v. a. ir. *(fig.)* to weigh, to ponder, to consider.
Er wä'gung, f. (–, –en) consideration || **in ~ ziehen**, to take into consideration || **in ~ daß**, considering, seeing that . . .
er wäh'len, v. a. to choose, to elect.
Er wäh'lung, f. (–, –en) election.
er wäh'nen, v. a. to mention || **beiläufig ~**, to mention by the way.
Er wäh'nung, f. (–, –en) mention.
er war'men, v. n. (ſ) to grow warm.
er wär'men, v. a. to warm, to heat.
er war'ten, v. a. to expect || to wait for, to await.
Er war'tung, f. (–, –en) expectation.
er we'cken (–wek ken) v. a. to awaken || *(fig.)* to resuscitate || to cause, to raise.
Er we'ckung (–wek kung), f. (–, –en) awaking, resuscitation || **religiöſe –**, revival.
er weh'ren (ſich), v. refl. to keep off || to guard oneself (from).
er wei'chen, v. a. to soften, to mollify || *(fig.)* to touch.
Er weis', m (–wei ſes, –wei ſe) proof, evidence.
er wei'ſen, v. a. ir. to prove, to show, to render || (Ehre) to pay || (eine Gunſt) to bestow upon || **ſich ~ als**, to turn out to be.
er weis'lich, a. demonstrable.
Er weis'lich keit, f. (–, 0) demonstrableness.
er wei'tern, v. a. to widen, to enlarge || to extend, to amplify.
Er wei'te rung, f. (–, –en) enlargement || amplification.
Er werb', m. (–[e]s, 0) acquisition || gain, profit, earnings, pl.
er wer'ben, v. a. ir. to acquire, to gain, to earn.
er werbs'fä hig, a. able-bodied, capable of gaining one's living.

Er werbs': –fleiß, m. industry || –zweig, m. branch of industry, trade.
Er wer'bung, f. (–, –en) acquisition.
er wi'dern, v. a. to return, to retaliate || to reply.
Er wi'de rung, f. (–, –en) return || reply.
er wi'schen, v. a. to catch.
er wünscht', a. desired, wished-for, welcome.
er wür'gen, v. a. to strangle, to throttle.
Erz (Erz), n. (–es, –e) ore || brass, bronze.
Er z'a der, f. lode, metallic vein.
er zähl'bar, a. tellable.
er zäh'len, v. a. to tell, to narrate, to relate.
er zäh'lend, a. narrative.
Er zäh'ler, m. (–s, –) narrator, relator.
Er zäh'lung, f. (–, –en) narrative, tale, story.
erz'ar tig, a. metallic.
Erz'bi schof, m. archbishop.
erz'bi schöf lich, n. archiepiscopal.
Erz': –bis tum, n. archbishopric || –dieb, m. arrant thief.
erz'dumm, a. hopelessly stupid.
er zei'gen, v. a. to render || to show, to do.
Erz'en gel, m. archangel.
er zeug'bar, a. producible.
er zeu'gen, v. a. to beget, to engender, to produce.
Er zeu'ger, m. (–s, –) procreator || producer.
Er zeu'ge rin, f. (–, –nen) mother.
Er zeug'nis, n. (–nis ses, –nis se) production, produce.
Er zeu'gung, f. (–, –en) generation || production.
erz'faul, a. exceedingly lazy.
Erz': –feind, m. arch-enemy || –gie ßer, m. brass-founder || –gru be, f. mine, pit.
erz'hal tig, a. metalliferous, ore-bearing.
Erz': –her zog, m. archduke || –her zog in, f. archduchess || –her zog tum, n. archduchy.
er zie'hen, v. a. ir. to bring up, to educate.
Er zie'her, m. (–s, –) tutor.
Er zie'he rin, f. (–, –nen) governess.
Er zie'hung, f. (–, 0) education, bringing-up.
Er zie'hungs an stalt, f. educational establishment.
er zie'len, v. a. to obtain || to produce.
er zit'tern, v. n. (f) to tremble, to quiver.
Erz': –kanz ler, m. arch-chancellor || –ket zer, m. arch-heretic || –kun de, f. metallurgy || –lüg ner, m. arrant liar || –mar schall, m. arch-marshal || –prie ster, m. arch-presbyter || –schelm, m. arrant knave || –spie ler, m. professed gamester || –spitz bü be, m. arrant rogue || –stu fe, f. piece of ore.
er zür'nen, v. a. to make angry || v. n. (f), (sich) ~, v. refl. to grow angry || to quarrel, to fall out.
Erz'vä ter, m. patriarch.
er zwin g'en, v. a. ir. to force, to enforce || to extort.
es, pn. it || so || ~ giebt, there is, there are.
E'sche, f. (–, –n) ash (tree).
e'schen, a. ash, ashen.
E'sel, m. (–s, –) ass || donkey.
E se lei', f. (–, –en) gross blunder, folly.
e'sel haft, a. asinine, asslike || *(fig.)* doltish.
E'se lin, f. (–, –nen) she-ass, jenny-ass.
E'sels: –bank, f. dunce's stool, stool of repentance || –brü cke, f. crib, *pons asinorum* || –ge schrei, n. braying || –ohr, n. *(fig.)* (in einem Buche) dog's ear.
E'sel trei ber, m. donkey-boy, ass-driver.
Es'pe, f. (–, –n) aspen, quaking-asp.
Es'pen laub, n. aspen leaf.
eß'bar, a. eatable, edible.
Es'se, f. (–, –n) smithy || chimney.
es'sen, v. a. & n. ir. to eat || to dine || to feed.
Es'sen, n. (–s, –) food || repast, dinner.
Es'sen keh rer, m. chimney-sweep.
Es'sens zeit, f. dinner-time.
Es senz', f. (–, –en) essence.
Es'ser, m. (–s, –) eater || starker ~, great eater || schwacher ~, poor eater.
Eß'gier, f. (–, 0) gluttony.
Es'sig, m. (–[e]s, –e) vinegar.
Es'sig: –gur ke, f. gherkin || –säu re, f. acetic acid.
Eß': –löf fel, m. table-spoon || ein ~ voll, table-spoonful || –lust, f. appetite || –tisch, m. dining-table, dinner-table || –wa ren, pl. eatables, victuals, pl.
Es'trich, n. (–[e]s, –e) pavement, plaster-floor.
e tab lie'ren, v. a. to establish || (sich) ~, v. refl. to settle || to set up in business.
E tab lis se ment' (..mang'), n. (–s, –s) establishment.
E ta'ge (..ta sche), f. (–, –n) storey, floor, flat.
E'thik, f. (–, 0) ethics, pl.
E ti ket'te, f. (–, –n) ceremonial || label.
et'li che, a. pl. some, several || ~ dreißig, thirty odd.
et'wa, adv. perhaps || nearly, about.
et'wa ig, a. eventual.
et'was, pn. something || some, any || ~, adv. somewhat.
euch, pn. you.
eu'er, pn. your || yours || euresgleichen, your equals.
eu'e rig, pn. your || yours.
Eu'le, f. (–, –n) owl, owlet.
Eu'len spie gel, m. (–s, –) buffoon, wag.
Eu'len spie ge lei, f., Eu'len spie gel streich, m. practical joke.
eu'ret hal ben, eu'ret we gen, eu'ret wil len, adv. for your sake.
eu'ri ge (der, die, das), pn. yours.
Eu'ter, n. (–s, –) udder, dug.
e van ge'lisch (ef.. u. ew..), a. evangelical || Protestant.
E van ge list', m. (–en, –en) evangelist.
E van ge'li um, n. (–s, E van ge'li en) gospel.
Ew. = Euer.
E'wer, m. (–s, –) wherry, lighter.
e'wig, a. eternal, everlasting, perpetual || der –e Jude, the Wandering Jew.
E'wig keit, f. (–, –en) eternity || von ~ zu ~, for ever and ever, to all eternity.
e'wig lich, adv. eternally.
Ex- (in Zusammensetzungen), ex-, quondam, former.
ex akt', a. exact, accurate || –e Wissenschaften, positive sciences.
ex al tiert', a. over-wrought, highly excited.
Ex a'men, n. (–s, Ex a'mi na) examination.
Ex a mi na'tor, m. (–s, –en) examiner.
ex a mi nie'ren, v. a. to examine.
Ex cel lenz' (Ex z..), f. (–, –en) excellence(cy).
Ex em'pel, n. (–s, –) example || arithmetical problem.
Ex em plar', n. (–[e]s, –e) (eines Buches) copy || sample, specimen.
ex em pla'risch, a. exemplary.
ex er zie'ren, v. a. & n. to exercise, to drill || to be drilled.
Ex er zier': –mei ster, m. drill-sergeant || –platz, m. drill-ground.

Ex is tenz', f. (–, –en) existence, livelihood.
ex is tie'ren, v. n. to exist, to subsist.
Ex pe di ent', m. (–en, –en) clerk, assistant.
ex pe die'ren, v. a. to despatch, to forward.
Ex pe di ti on' (..di zjon), (–, –en) office || expedition.
Ex pe ri ment', n. (–[e]s, –e) experiment.
ex pe ri men tie'ren, v. a. to experiment.
ex plo die'ren, v. n. (f) to explode.
Ex plo si on', f. (–, –en) explosion.
Ex port', m. (–[e]s, –e) export, exportation.
ex preß', a. & adv. express(ly).
ex'tra, adv. extra, besides, over and above.
Ex'tra: **–blatt**, n. supplement || **–post**, f. special mail || **mit der ~ reisen**, to travel post || **–zūg**, m. special train.
Ex trēm', n. (–[e]s, –e) extreme.

F.

Fā'bel, f. (–, –n) fable || fiction.
Fā'bel dich ter, m. (–s, –) fabulist.
Fā be lei', f. (–, –en) fabulous story.
fā'bel haft, a. fabulous || ~, adv. marvellously.
Fā'bel haf tig keit, f. (–, –en) fabulousness.
Fā'bel: **–hans**, m. tale-teller || **–land**, n. fairy-land.
fā'beln, v. n. to fable, to tell stories.
fa bri ci'ren, f. fabrizieren.
Fa brik', f. (–, –en) manufactory, mill, works, pl.
Fa bri kant', m. (–en, –en) manufacturer, mill-owner.
Fa brik': **–ar beit**, f. manufactured goods, pl. || sale-work || **–ar bei ter**, m. factory-band, workman.
Fa bri kāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) manufacture, fabric.
Fa bri ka ti ōn' (..a zjon), f. (–, –s arten) fabrication.
Fa brik': **–be sit zer**, m. mill-owner || **–herr**, m. factory-owner || **–mād chen**, n. factory-girl.
fa brik'mā ßig, a. & adv. by machinery || **~ gearbeitet**, machine-made || **etwas ~ betreiben, herstellen**, to work, to make by machinery.
Fa brik': **–ort**, m. manufacturing town || **–stadt**, f. manufacturing town || **–wā re**, f. manufactured goods, pl. || **–wē sen**, n. factory system || **–zei chen**, n. trade-mark.
fa bri zie'ren, v. a. to manufacture, to make || **Bücher ~**, to concoct books.
fā bu lie'ren, v. n. to fable.
Façā'de (Faſſa'de), f. (–, –n) front (of a building).
Fa cet'te (Faſſet'te), f. (–, –n) facet.
fa cet tie'ren, v. a. to cut in facets.
Fach, n. (–[e]s, Fä'cher) compartment, partition || drawer, box, shelf || panel || (**im Schreibtisch**) pigeon-hole || *(fig.)* province, department || branch, line.
Fach': **–baum**, m. pile-plank || **–bil dung**, f. technical education.
fä'cheln, v. a. to fan.
Fä'cher, m. (–[e]s, –) fan.
fä'cher för mig, a. fan-shaped.
Fach': **–gelēhrte[r]**, m. specialist || **–mann**, m. expert.
fach'mā ßig, a. & adv. professional(ly) || **~ darlegen**, to explain according to professional rules || **–e Kenntnisse**, professional knowledge.
Fach': **–schūle**, f. professional *or* special school || **–stū di um**, n. professional study || **–werk**, n. frame-work || **–wis sen schaft**, f. special branch of science.
Fā'cit (..zit), n. (–s, –s) sum-total, amount.
Fa'ckel (**Fak'kel**), f. (–, –n) torch.
fa'ckeln (**fak'keln**), v. n. to flare || to fib, to tell stories || *(fam.)* to trifle, to hesitate || **er fackelt nicht lange**, he makes no bones about it.
Fa'ckel: **–schein**, m. torch-light || **–trā ger**, m. torch-bearer, linkboy || **–zūg**, m. torch-light procession.
Façon (Faſſong'), f. (–, –s) fashion, pattern.
fā'de, a. flat, tasteless || insipid.
Fā'den, m. (–s, Fā'den) thread || fathom || **keinen guten ~ an einem lassen**, not to have a good word to say for one || **sein Schicksal hängt an einem dünnen ~**, his fate hangs by a thread || **da beißt die Maus keinen ~ ab**, there's no help for it, we must fight it out to the bitter end || **es zieht sich wie ein roter ~ hindurch**, it runs through every part of it, it tinges the whole of it.
fā'den: **–ge rā de**, a. by the thread, quite straight || **–nackt**, a. stark naked || **–schei nig**, a. threadbare, seedy.
Fa gott', n. (–[e]s, –e) bassoon.
fā'hig, a. capable, able || fit, qualified.
Fā'hig keit, f. (–, –en) capacity || ability, faculty, talent.
fāhl, a. fallow, drab.
fāhn'den, v. n., **nach einem ~**, to search for, to pursue one.
Fāh'ne, f. (–, –n) standard, colours, pl., flag, banner || **bunte ~**, tawdry dress || **zur ~ eines schwören**, to swear fidelity to one's standard.
Fāh'nen: **–eid**, m. military oath || **–flucht**, f. desertion (of one's colours) || **–jun ker**, m. ensign || **–schmied**, m. farrier, military blacksmith || **–trā ger**, m. standard-bearer || **–wa che**, **–wacht**, f. standard-guard || **–wei he**, f. consecration of colours.
Fāhn'rich, m. (–[e]s, –e) ensign.
fāhr'bār, a. practicable || navigable.
Fāhr'bil let, n. (–[e]s, –e u. –s) ticket.
Fāhr'de, f. Gefahr.
Fāh're, f. (–, –n) ferry-boat.
fāh'ren, v. a. ir. to drive || to cart || to convey || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to ride (in a carriage) || to sail || to travel, to wander || to go, to start || to ascend, to descend || to fare || **aus der Haut ~**, to jump out of one's skin || **etwas ~ lassen**, to let go || to give up.
fāh'rend, a. going, riding || **–er Ritter**, m. knight-errant.
Fāhr'geld, n. fare, passage-money.
Fāhr'ge lei se, n. rut.
fāh'rig, a. rash, giddy, fidgety.
Fāhr'kar te, f. (–, –n) *(Rail.)* ticket.
fāhr'läs sig, a. negligent, careless.
Fāhr'läs sig keit, f. (–, –en) negligence.
Fāhr'mann, m. ferryman.
Fāhr'plān, m. *(Rail.)* time-table.
fāhr'plān mā ßig, a. *(Rail.)* regular.

Fahr': -preis, m. fare || -rad, n. bicycle || -schein, m. (railway-)ticket || -straße, f. highroad || -stuhl, m. (im Hotel) lift || bath-chair || -zeit, f. duration of a journey.
Fährt, f. (-, -en) ride (in a carriage), drive || journey || voyage || row.
Fähr'te, f. (-, -n) track, scent || auf falscher ~, at fault.
Fahr': -wasser, n. channel, fair-way, roadstead || -weg, m. carriage-road || -zeug, n. vessel, craft.
fak'tisch, a. & adv. founded on fact, actual(ly).
Fak'tor, m. (-s, Faktō'ren) factor || foreman, overseer.
Fak to rei', f. (-, -en) factory.
Fak tō'tum, n. (-[s], -s) factotum || jack-of-all-work.
Fak'tum, n. (-s, Fakta) fact.
Fak tūr', Fak tū'ra, f. (-, -ren) invoice.
Fa kul tät', f. (-, -en) faculty.
falb, a. fallow, sorrel, dun.
Fal'be, m. & f. (-n, -n) sorrel horse.
Fal'bel, f. (-, -n) flounce, furbelow.
Fal'ke, m. (-n, -n) falcon, hawk.
Fal'ken: -auge, n. *(fig.)* eagle eye || -beize, f. falconry, hawking || -jagd, f. hawking-excursion, falconry.
Fall, m. (-[e]s, Fäl'le) m. fall, accident || case || decline, ruin || im -e daß, in case || den - setzen, to suppose || auf jeden -, at all events || auf keinen -, on no account || sich auf alle Fälle gefaßt machen, to be prepared for everything || zu Falle bringen, to ruin, to seduce.
Fall': -beil, n. guillotine || -brücke, f. drawbridge.
Fal'le, f. (-, -n) trap || snare.
fal'len, v. n. ir. (f) to fall, to drop || (Preise) to decline || to die || *(Com.)* to fail, to break || (Schuß) to go off || aus der Rolle ~, to act out of character || in die Augen ~, to catch *or* strike the eye || ins Gewicht ~, to be of great weight || in Ohnmacht ~, to swoon, to faint || eine Bemerkung ~ lassen, to make a remark || es fällt mir schwer, I find it hard.
fäl'len, v. a. to fell || to cut down || ein Urteil ~, to pass a sentence.
Fall': -gatter, n. portcullis || -grube, f. pitfall || -hut, m. padded cap (for children).
fal lie'ren, v. n. to become bankrupt, to fail.
fäl'lig, a. due, payable.
Fal li ment', n. (-[e]s, -e) bankruptcy, failure.
Fal lit', m. (-en, -en) bankrupt.
falls, adv. in case (that).
Fall': -schirm, m. parachute || -strick, m. snare || *(fig.)* trap || -sucht, f. falling-sickness, epilepsy.
fall'süch tig, a. epileptic.
Fall'thür, f. trap-door.
falsch, a. false, wrong || forged, counterfeit || (vom Gelde) bad || *(fig.)* faithless, deceitful || ohne ~, guileless || in ein -es Licht stellen, to misrepresent || ~ singen, to sing out of tune || ~ schwören, to be guilty of perjury || ~ spielen, to cheat at play.
fäl'schen, v. a. to adulterate || (Wechsel) to forge || (Rechnungen) to cook, to tamper with.
Fäl'scher, (-s, -) m. adulterator || forger.
Falsch'heit, f. (-, -en) falsehood, falseness || guile, treachery.
fälsch'lich, a. false || ~, adv. falsely.
Falsch'münzer, m. (-s, -) coiner.
Fäl'schung, f. (-, -en) adulteration || fraud, fabrication, forgery.
Fal sett', n. (-[e]s, -e) falsetto.
Fal'te, f. (-, -n) fold, plait, crease || wrinkle || -n werfen, to pucker || in -n ziehen, to knit (one's brow).
fäl'teln, fal'ten, v. a. to fold, to plait || die Stirn -, to knit one's brow.
Fal'ten wurf, m. drapery.
Fal'ter, m. (-s, -) butterfly.
fal'tig, a. folded, plaited, wrinkled.
Falz, m. (-es, -e) fold || channel || groove.
Falz'bein, n. paper-cutter.
fal'zen, v. a. to fold || to flute || to groove.
Falz': -hōbel, m. notching-plane || -ziegel, m. gutter-tile.
fa mi li är', a. familiar, intimate.
Fa mi'lie, f. (-, -n) family || ~ haben, to have children.
Fa mi'lien: -an ge le gen heit, f. family affair || -bild, n. family-picture || -feh ler, m. family failing || -gruft, f. family vault || -kreis, m. domestic circle || -kutsche, f. family coach || -leben, n. domestic life || -stück, n. heirloom || -wappen, n. family arms, pl.
fa mōs', a. *(fam.)* capital, first-rate, prime || ~, adv. capitally.
Fa nā'ti ker, m. (-s, -) fanatic.
fa nā'tisch, a. fanatic(al).
fa na ti sie'ren, v. a. to fanaticise.
Fa na tis'mus, m. (-, 0) fanaticism.
Fang, m. (-[e]s, Fän'ge) catch, capture || fang, tusk || claw, talon || thrust, stab.
Fang': -ball, m. tennis-ball, cricket-ball || -eisen, n. iron-trap.
fan'gen, v. a. ir. to catch || to seize, to take || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to get caught.
Fang': -leine, f. *(Nav.)* painter || *(Hunt.)* leash || -zahn, m. fang, tusk.
Fant, m. (-[e]s, -e) fop, coxcomb, milksop.
Fan ta sie', f. Phantasie.
Far'be, f. (-, -n) colour || dye, paint || hue, complexion || ~ bekennen, to follow suit || *(fig.)* to avow one's principles || die ~ wechseln, to change colour || viel ~ haben, to have a high colour || die -n zu stark auftragen, to lay it on thick, to exaggerate.
Far'be holz, n. dye-wood || logwood.
fär'ben, v. a. to colour, to tinge || to dye || (Papier) to stain || in der Wolle gefärbt, dyed in grain || *(fig.)* genuine, true, staunch.
Far'ben: -brett, n. palette || -druck, m. colour-printing || -gebung, f. colouring || -kasten, m. paint-box || -lehre, f. science of colours, chromatics, pl. || -mischung, f. mixture of colours || -rand, m. *(Opt.)* iris || -reiber, m. colour-grinder.
far'ben reich, a. richly coloured.
Far'ben: -sinn, m. colour-perception || -spiel, n. play of colours, iridescence || -stift, m. crayon, pastel || -tōn, m. tone, hue.
Fär'ber, m. (-s, -) dyer, stainer.
Fär be rei', f. (-, -en) dye-house, dye-works, pl. || dyer's trade.
Fär'ber rō te, f. madder.
far'big, a. coloured || (Papier) stained.
farb'lōs, a. colourless || *(Opt.)* achromatic || *(fig.)* neutral, indifferent.
Farb'stoff, m. pigment, colouring matter.

Fär'bung, f. (–, –en) coloration, colouring || tinge, shade.
Farb'wa ren, f. pl. colours, dyes, pl.
Farin'zucker (–zuk ker), m. cassonade, brown sugar.
Farn'kraut, n. fern.
Far're, m. (–n, –n) young bull, bullock.
Fär'se, f. (–, –n) heifer.
far'zen, v. n. *(vulg.)* to fart.
Fa san', m. (–[e]s, –e) pheasant.
Fa sa ne rie', f. (–, –en) pheasantry.
Fa schi'ne, f. (–, –n) fagot, fascine, bavin.
Fa schi'nen mes ser, n. hedging-bill || cutlass.
Fa'sching, m. (–s, –e) carnival.
Fas ci'kel, m. (–s, –) bundle, file.
Fa se lei', f. (–, –en) silly talk, twaddle, rigmarole.
Fa'sel: –hans, m. driveller, fool || –hengst, m. stallion.
fa'seln, v. n. to drivel, to twaddle.
fa'sel nackt, a. stark naked.
Fa'sen, m. (–s, –) thread || fibre, filament.
Fa'ser, f. (–, –n) fibre, string.
Fä'ser chen, n. (–s, –) fibril.
fa'se rig, a. fibrous, filamentous, stringy.
fa'sern, v. a. to ravel out || (sich) ~, v. refl. to get frayed.
Fa'ser stoff, m. fibrine.
Faß, n. (Fas'ses, Fäs'ser) barrel, cask || (offenes) tub, vat.
Faß'bin der, m. cooper.
Fäß'chen, n. (–s, –) small cask, keg, firkin, puncheon.
Faß'dau be, f. stave.
fas'sen, v. a. to lay hold of, to seize || to contain || to conceive, to comprehend || (sich) ~, v. refl. to compose oneself || sich kurz ~, to be brief || Edelsteine ~, to set stones || in Worte ~, to put into words || Abneigung gegen einen ~, to take a dislike to one || einen Entschluß ~, to come to a decision || Vorsätze ~, to form projects || Wurzel ~, to take root.
faß'lich, a. intelligible, easy to understand.
Faß'lich keit, f. (–, 0) easy, popular style.
Fas'sung, f. (–, –en) setting (of stones) || wording || composure, self-command.
Fas'sungs: –ga be, f. faculty of comprehension || –kraft, f., –ver mö gen, n. faculty of comprehension.
fas'sungs los, a. off one's head, beside oneself, disconcerted.
fast, adv. almost, nearly.
fas'ten, v. n. to fast.
Fas'ten, pl. Lent.
Fas'ten: –spei se, f. Lenten food, spare diet || –zeit, f. Lent.
Fast'nacht, f. Shrove-Tuesday.
Fast'tag, m. fast-day.
fa tal', a. unlucky, disagreeable || odious.
Fa ta li tät', f. (–, –en) fatality, misfortune.
Fatz'ke, m. (–n, –n) *(vulg.)* simpleton.
fau'chen, s. pfauchen.
faul, a. putrified, rotten || lazy, idle, slothful || *(fam.)* fishy, shaky || –e Fische, *(fig.)* paltry excuses || –es Geschwätz, twaddle.
Faul'baum, m. alder-buckthorn.
Fäu'le, f. (–, 0) rottenness || (Krankheit der Schafe) dry-rot.
fau'len, v. n. (s) to rot, to putrefy.
fau'len zen, v. n. to idle, to lounge.
Fau'len zer, m. (–s, –) sluggard, idler.
Fau len ze rei', f. (–, –en) idling, laziness.
Faul'fie ber, n. putrid fever.
Faul'heit, f. (–, 0) laziness, sloth.
Fäul'nis f. (–, 0) rottenness, putrefaction, putridness.
Faul': –pelz, m. sluggard, lazy-bones || –tier, n. sloth.
fau'nisch, a. lascivious.
Faust, f. (–, Fäus'te) fist || das paßt wie die ~ aufs Auge, it is nothing to the purpose, altogether irrelevant.
Fäust'chen, n. (–s, –) sich ins ~ lachen, to laugh in one's sleeve.
faust'dick, a. as big as a fist || er hat's ~ hinter den Ohren, he looks as if butter would not melt in his mouth.
Faust': –hand schuh, m. glove with a thumb only || –kampf, m. prize-fight(ing).
Fäust'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) fingerless glove || pocket-pistol || hop o' my thumb.
Faust': –pfand, n. dead pledge || –recht, n. club-law, sword-law || –schlag, m. cuff.
Fa'xen, pl. tomfoolery, tricks, pl.
Fe'bru ar, m. (–s, –e) February.
Fecht'bo den, s. Fechtschule.
fech'ten, v. n. ir. to fight || (kunstgerecht) to fence || *(fig.)* to beg one's way.
Fech'ter, m. (–s, –) swordsman, fencer || beggar.
Fecht': –kunst, f. (art of) fencing, swordsmanship || –meis ter, m. fencing-master || –platz, m. fencing-room || –schu le, f. fencing-school || –stun de, f. fencing-lesson || –ü bung, f. fencing-exercise.
Fe'der, f. (–, –n) feather, quill || pen || plume || spring.
Fe'der: –ball, m. shuttle-cock || –bett, n. feather-bed || –büch se, f. pen-case || –busch, m. plume || crest || –fuch ser, m. quill-driver || –hal ter, m. penholder || –harz, n. India-rubber || –held, m. quill-driver || –hut, m. hat with feathers.
fe'de rig, a. feathery.
Fe'der: –kas ten, s. Federbüchse || –kiel, m. quill || –kis sen, n. feather-cushion || –kraft, f. elasticity || –krieg, m. literary war.
fe'der leicht, a. light as a feather.
Fe'der: –le sen, n., nicht viel –s machen, to make short work of one || –mes ser, n. penknife.
fe'dern, v. n. to moult || to rebound || to be elastic.
Fe'der: –nel ke, f. Sweet-William, London Pride || –strich, m. stroke of the pen || –vieh, n. poultry || –weiß, n. stone-alum || must in the first stage of fermentation || –wi scher, m. pen-wiper || –zeich nung, f. pen-and-ink drawing || –zug, m. stroke of the pen.
Fee, f. (–, –n) fairy.
feen'haft, a. fairy-like.
Feen': –mär chen, n. fairy-tale || –welt, f. fairy-land.
Fe'ge feu er, n. (–s, 0) purgatory.
fe'gen, v. a. to sweep || to furbish (swords) || to wipe, to cleanse.
Feh, Fe'he, f. (–, –[e]n) meniver, Siberian squirrel.
Feh'de, f. (–, –n) quarrel, feud || challenge.
Feh'de: –brief, m. challenge, letter of defiance || –hand schuh, m. gauntlet || den ~ hinwerfen, to throw down the gauntlet || den ~ aufnehmen, to accept the challenge.
fehl, adv. amiss, wrong.
fehl'bar, a. fallible.
Fehl': –be trag, m. deficit || –bit te, f. vain request.

fehl'len, v. n. to be mistaken, to be wrong || to be absent *or* wanting || ~, v. a. to miss || ~ gegen, to offend against || ihm fehlt es an Mut, he lacks courage || was fehlt dir? what's the matter with you || weit gefehlt! you are quite out!

Feh'ler, m. (–s, –) fault, defect || error, mistake.
feh'ler frei, feh'ler los, a. faultless, perfect.
feh'ler haft, a. faulty, incorrect.
Fehl'ge burt, f. miscarriage.
fehl'ge hen, v. n. ir. (f) to go wrong, to miss one's way.
fehl'grei fen, v. n. ir. to make a mistake.
Fehl'griff, m. mistake || failure.
fehl'schie ßen, v. n. ir. to miss (in shooting) || to be mistaken.
fehl'schla gen, v. n. ir. to miscarry, to fail.
Fehl'schluß, m. false conclusion.
fehl'tre ten, v. n. ir. to make a false step, to trip.
Fehl'tritt, m. false step || *(fig.)* error, mistake.
Feh'me, f. Feme.
fei'en, v. a. to charm || gefeit gegen Kugeln, bullet-proof.
Fei'er, f. (–, 0) celebration || festival || rest.
Fei'er: –a bend, m. cessation from work, time of rest || ~ machen, to knock off work, to stop working || –kleid, n. holiday dress, Sunday clothes, pl.
fei'er lich, a. festive, solemn || ceremonious, formal.
Fei'er lich keit, f. (–, –en) solemnity || ceremony.
fei'ern, v. n. to rest from labour || to be unoccupied || ~, v. a. to solemnise || to celebrate || to make much of.
Fei'er: –stun de, f. hour of rest || festive hour || –tag, m. holiday, festive day.
feig, a. cowardly.
Fei'ge, f. (–, –n) fig.
Fei'gen: –baum, m. fig-tree || –blatt, n. fig-leaf.
Feig'heit, f. (–, –en) cowardice, cowardliness.
feig'her zig, a. faint-hearted, cowardly.
Feig'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) coward.
feil, a. for sale, venal || mercenary.
feil'bie ten, v. a. ir. to put up for sale, to vend.
Fei'le, f. (–, –n) file.
fei'len, v. a. to file || to refine, to polish, to finish off.
Fei'len hau er, m. file-cutter.
feil'schen, v. a. to cheapen || to haggle.
Feil'spä ne, m. pl., Feil'staub, m. filings, pl.
Fei'men, m. (–s, –) stack, rick.
fein, a. fine || thin || neat, nice, delicate, elegant, refined || polite, genteel || subtile || sly, cunning.
Feind, m. (–[e]s, –e) enemy || adversary, foe.
feind, a. hostile, inimical.
Fein'din, f. (–, –nen) (female) enemy.
feind'lich, a. inimical, hostile, adverse.
Feind'lich keit, f. (–, 0) hostility, ill-will.
Feind'schaft, f. (–, –en) enmity, hostility.
feind'schaft lich, a. hostile, inimical.
feind'se lig, a. hostile, malevolent.
Feind'se lig keit, f. (–, –en) malevolence || hostility.
Fein'ge halt, m. (–[e]s, –e) standard (of coins, gold, &c.).
Fein'heit, f. (–, –en) fineness, delicacy || politeness, refinement.
Fein'schmecker (–schmek ker), m. (–s, –) gastronomer, epicure.
fein'sin nig, a. delicate, sensitive.

feist, a. fat, obese, adipose.
Feis'tig keit, f. (–, 0) fatness.
fei'xen, v. n. to grin from ear to ear.
Feld, n. (–[e]s, –er) field || plain || shield || panel || (Schach) square || *(fig.)* province || das ~ behaupten, to carry the day || das ~ räumen, to retire || *(fig.)* to give in, to throw up the sponge || das liegt noch im weiten –e, weit im –e, that's a long way off still, there's plenty of time to think of that.
Feld': –apo the ke, f. field-dispensary || –ar beit, f. field-work || –ar bei ter, m. field-hand, labourer || –arzt, m. army-physician || –bäcker, m. army-baker || –bau, m. agriculture, tillage || –bett, n. field-bed || –bin de, f. sash || –blu me, f. wild-flower || –dieb, m. one who robs the fields || –dienst, m. active service || –fla sche, f. canteen, case-bottle || –fre vel, m. damage done to the fields || –frucht, f. producc of the field || –ge rät, n. agricultural implements, pl. || –ge schrei, n. war-cry || watchword || –got tes dienst, m. divine service before troops || (der Methodisten) camp-meeting || –herr, m. general || –huhn, n. partridge || –hüter, m. field-guard || –jä ger, m. king's messenger || –koch, m. army-cook || –küm mel, m. caraway || –la ger, n. camp || –la za rett, n. field-hospital, ambulance || –mark, f. land-mark, boundary-stone || –mar schall, m. field-marshal || –maus, f. field-mouse || –mes ser, m. land-surveyor || –meß kunst, f. surveying || –müt ze, f. foraging-cap || –post, f. army-post || –pos ten, m. outpost (of an army) || –pre di ger, m. army-chaplain || –scha den, m. damage done to fields || –sche rer, m. army-surgeon || –schlacht, f. battle || –schmie de, f. army-forge || –schütz, m. field-guard, rural policeman || –sol dat, m. soldier of the line || –spat, m. fieldspar || –stück, n. field-piece, cannon || –stuhl, m. camp-stool || –tisch, m. folding-table || –wa che, f. outpost, picket || –wäch ter, m. field-watch || –we bel, m. sergeant-major || –weg, m. field-path || (Maß) furlong || –wirt schaft, f. agriculture, husbandry || –zei chen, n. ensign, standard || –zeug meis ter, m. master of ordnance || –zug, m. campaign.
Fel'ge, f. (–, –n) felly.
Fell, n. (–[e]s, –e) hide || skin || einem das ~ über die Ohren ziehen, to fleece one || ein dickes ~ haben, to be thick-skinned.
Fell': –ei sen, n. mail-bag, valise, portmanteau || –händ ler, m. fellmonger.
Fels, m. (Fel'sen, Fel'sen), Fel'sen, m. (–s, –) rock, crag.
fel'sen fest, a. firm as a rock || –er Glaube, unwavering faith,
Fel'sen: –höh le, f. grotto || –kel ler, m. cellar cut out in a rock || –riff, n. reef || –wand, f. precipitous cliff || bluff.
fel'sig, a. rocky.
Fe'me, f. (–, –n), Fem'ge richt, n. (–[e]s, –e) ancient secret tribunal in Westphalia.
Fen'chel, m. (–s, –) fennel.
Fen'ster, n. (–s, –) window || (eines Wagens) glass.

Fen'ster: –bank, f. window-sill || –blei, n. glazier's lead || –bō gen, m. window-arch || –brüs tung, f. parapet || –flü gel, m. casement || –git ter, n. lattice, window-grating || –glās, n. window-glass || –kitt, m. putty || –kreuz, n. cross-bars, mullions, pl. || –lā den, m. shutter || –nī sche, f. embrasure || –pfei ler, m. pier || –rāh men, m. window-frame || –schei be, f. window-pane || –stock, m. stanchion, mullion || –ver klei dung, f. boxing of a window || –ver tie fung, f. embrasure.

Fer'ge, m. (–n, –n) ferry-man.

Fē'ri en, pl. vacation, recess, holidays, pl.

Fer'kel, n. (–s, –) young pig.

fern, a. & adv. far, remote, distant || das sei ~ von mir! far be it from me! God forbid! || sich ~ halten, to stand aloof (from) || ~ stehen, to be a stranger to . . .

Fer nam būk holz, n. log-wood.

Fer'ne, f. (–, –n) distance.

fer'ner, a. farther, further || ~, adv. further, moreover.

Fer'ner, m. (–s, –) glacier.

fer'ner hin, adv. henceforward, henceforth.

Fern'glās, n. telescope.

fern'hin, adv. to a distance.

Fern': –rōhr, n. telescope || –sicht, f. distant prospect, panorama.

fern'sich tig, a. long-sighted.

Fern'spre cher, m. (–s, –) telephone.

Fer'se, Fēr'se, f. (–, –n) heel || einem auf den –n sein, to be at one's heels.

Fēr'sen geld, n., ~ geben, to run away.

fer'tig, a. ready || ready-made || finished || (*fig.*) quick || dexterous || ich bin ~, I have (am) done || mit einem ~ werden, to manage one, to bring one round.

fer'ti gen, v. a. to manufacture, to make.

Fer'tig keit, f. (–, –en) readiness || quickness || skill, dexterity || fluency.

Fes, n. (–, –) (*Mus.*) F flat.

Fes'sel, f. (–, –n) fetter, shackle || (des Pferdes) fetlock, pastern.

fes'seln, v. a. to fetter || (*fig.*) to captivate.

fest, a. fast || firm || solid || settled, fixed || permanent || fortified || –er Schlaf, sound sleep || –er Knoten, tight knot || in –en Händen sein, to be firmly held || sich ~ fahren, to stick fast || sich ~ halten, to hold on || ~ machen, to fasten, to fix, to settle || ~ nehmen, to arrest, to take into custody || ~ stellen, to establish || sich ~ setzen, to settle, to get a footing.

Fest, n. (–es, –e) feast, festival.

Fes'te, f. (–, –n) fastness, stronghold || firmament.

Fest': –es sen, n. public dinner, banquet || –ge läu te, n. festive peal of bells || –ge noß, –ge nos se, m. fellow-guest || –ge sang, m. festive song || –ge wand, n. festive dress || –hal le, f. festive hall, banqueting-hall.

Fes'tig keit, f. (–, 0) firmness || solidity || constancy.

Fest': –kleid, n. festive garment || holiday-clothes, pl. || –land, n. continent.

fest'lich, a. festive, festival || solemn.

Fest'lich keit, f. (–, –en) festivity, solemnity || festival.

Fest': –lied, n. festive song || –māhl, n. banquet || –rē de, f. festal speech || –rēd ner, m. festal orator || –schmuck, m. festive attire.

fest'set zen, v. a. to fix, to settle, to appoint || (sich) ~, v. refl. to obtain a footing.

fest'stel len, v. a. to fix || to ascertain || to stipulate.

Fest'tag, m. feast, holiday.

fest'täg lich, a. festival.

Fes'tung, f. (–, –en) fortress.

Fes'tungs: –ar til le rie, f. standing artillery || –bau, m. building of fortifications || fortification || –krieg, m. war carried on by sieges || –strā fe, f. confinement in a fortress || –wer ke, n. pl. fortifications, pl.

Fest'zūg, m. procession.

Fē'tisch, m. (–es, –e) fetish.

fett, a. fat || greasy || (von Speisen) rich.

Fett, n. (–[e]s, –e) fat || grease || das macht den Kohl nicht ~, that doesn't make any difference.

Fett': –au ge, n. grease-spot (in soup) || –flecken, m. grease-spot.

fet'tig, a. greasy, fatty.

Fet'tig keit, f. (–, –en) fatness, greasiness.

Fett': –schicht, f. layer of fat || –sucht, f. obesity.

Fet'zen, m. (–s, –) shred, tatter, rag.

feucht, a. moist, wet || damp.

Feuch'tig keit, f. (–, –en) moisture, humidity.

Feu'er, n. (–s, –) fire || (*fig.*) ardour, mettle || (für Cigarren) light || (Glanz) brilliancy.

Feu'er: –an bē ter, m. fire-worshipper || –brand, m. firebrand || –ei fer, m. fiery zeal || –ei mer, m. fire-bucket || –es se, f. forge || chimney.

feu'er fest, a. fire-proof.

Feu'er gar be, f. sheet of flame.

feu'er ge fähr lich, a. inflammable, combustible.

Feu'er: –geist, m. fiery spirit || –ge schrei, n. cry of "fire!" || –glocke, f. alarm-bell, tocsin || –hā ken, m. fire-hook || –hērd, m. hearth, fire-place.

feu'e rig, s. feurig.

Feu'er: –kopf, m. fiery nature, spitfire || –krücke, f. fire-rake || –kū gel, f. fire-ball || –kunst, f. pyrotechnics, pl. || –lärm, m. fire-alarm || –lei ter, f. fire-ladder || –lösch mit tel, n. pl. appliances for extinguishing fires || –māl, n. burnt-mark, burn || –ma te ri āl, n. fuel || –mau er, f. fireproof wall.

feu'ern, v. n. to make a fire || to fire.

Feu'er: –ord nung, f. fire-regulations, pl. || –prō be, f. trial by fire, fire ordeal || –rōhr, n. gun, matchlock.

feu'er rōt, a. fiery red, red-hot.

Feu'ers brunst, f. (–, –brüns te) fire, conflagration.

Feu'er: –schā den, m. damage by fire || –schein, m. glare of fire || –schirm, m. fire-screen || –schwamm, m. spunk, German tinder.

Feu'ers: –ge fāhr, f. danger of fire || –nōt, f. conflagration, distress from fire.

feu'er spei end, a. ignivomous || –er Berg, m. volcano.

Feu'er: –sprit ze, f. fire-engine || –stāhl, m. fire-steel || –stein, m. flint || –strāhl, m. flash of fire || –tau fe, f. baptism with fire.

Feu'e rung, f. (–, –en) fuel.

Feu'er: –ver gol dung, f. hot-gilding || –ver si che rung, f. fire-insurance || –wa che, f. fire-watch || –wēhr, f. fire-brigade || –werk, n. fire-works, pl. || –wer ker, m. fire-worker || artillery-man.

Feu'er werks kunst, f. pyrotechnics, pl.
Feu'er: –zan ge, f. tongs, pl. || –zei chen, n. signal-light || fiery meteor || –zeug, n. tinder-box || matches, pl.
feu'rig, a. fiery || ardent.
Fex, m. (–en, –en) in Zus. Bergfex, Alpenfex, amateur mountaineer, Alpine enthusiast, mountaineering maniac.
FF; etwas aus dem ~ verstehen, to have a thing at one's fingers' end. [cabman.
Fi'a ker, Fi a'ker, m. (–s, –) cab, hansom ||
Fi as'ko, n. (–[s], –s) failure || ~ machen, to fail. [book.
Fi'bel, f. (–, –n) primer, horn-book, spelling-
Fi'ber, f. (–, –n) fibre, filament.
Fich'te, f. (–, –n) pine(-tree).
fich'ten, a. (made of) pine, fir.
Fich'ten zap fen, m. (–s, –) pine-cone.
Fi dē i com miß', n. (–mis'ses, –mis'se) entail.
fi dēl', a. *(fam.)* merry, jolly.
Fi'di bus, m. (– u. –bus ses, – u. –bus se) spill.
Fie'ber, n. (–s, –) fever || (hitziges) burning fever || (kaltes) ague. [cold fit.
Fie'ber: –an fall, m. ague-fit || –frost, m.
fie'ber haft, a. feverish.
Fie'ber hit ze, f. fever-heat.
fie'ber krank, a. feverish.
Fie'ber mit tel, n. febrifuge. [one's mind.
fie'bern, v. n. to be in a fever || to wander in
Fie'ber: –rin de, f. Peruvian bark || –schauer,
Fie'del, f. (–, –n) fiddle. [m. cold fit.
Fie'del bō gen, m. fiddle-stick, bow.
fie'deln, v. a. & n. to fiddle || to scrape.
Fied'ler, m. (–s, –) fiddler, scraper.
Fi gūr', f. (–, –en) figure || diagram || (in der Karte) honour.
fi gūr'lich, a. figurative, metaphorical.
Fi let' (fi le'), n. (–s, –s) netting || chine, fillet
Fi let'nā del, f. netting-needle. [of beef.
Fi li ā'le, f. (–, –n) branch-establishment.
Fi li grān'ar beit, f. filigree.
Fil'ter, n. (–s, –) filter.
fil trie'ren, v. a. to filter.
Filz, m. (–es, –e) felt || hat || *(fig.)* niggard, skinflint. [together.
fil'zen, v. a. to felt || (sich) ~, v. refl. to clot
Filz'hūt, m. felt-hat.
fil'zig, a. felt-like || *(fig.)* stingy, niggardly.
Fil'zig keit, f. (–, 0) niggardliness, meanness.
Filz'laus, f. crab-louse.
Filz'schūh, m. felt-slipper.
Fin an'zen, f. pl. finances, pl. || revenue || *(fam.)* ready money.
Fin anz': –lā ge, f. financial position || –mann, m. financier || –mi nis ter, m. finance-minister || (in England) chancellor of the Exchequer || –wē sen, n. finances, pl.
Fin'del haus, n. (–hau ses, –häu ser) foundling-hospital.
Fin'del kind, n. (–[e]s, –er) foundling.
fin'den, v. a. ir. to find, to discover || to meet with || to think, to deem || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to be found || Vergnügen ~ an, to take pleasure in || Geschmack ~ an, to like, to relish || es wird sich ~, we shall see || sich ~ in, to put up with || to understand || sich zurecht ~ to find one's way.
Fin'der, m. (–s, –) finder.
Fin'der lōhn, m. reward to the finder..

fin'dig, a. (Metallader) rich.
Find'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) foundling.
Fin g'er, m. (–s, –) finger || mit –n weisen auf, to point at || einem auf die ~ sehen, to watch one closely || durch die ~ sehen, to wink at || auf die ~ klopfen, to rap one over the knuckles || lange ~ machen, to pick and steal.
fin g'er fer tig, a. quick-fingered (at the piano).
Fin g'er: –fer tig keit, f. quickness (of the fingers) || –hand schūh, m. fingered glove || –hūt, m. thimble || *(Bot.)* fox-glove.
fin g'ern, v. a. to finger. [m. hint.
Fin g'er: –satz, m. *(Mus.)* fingering || –zeig,
Fink[e], m. (–en, –en) finch.
Fin ken schlāg, m. the singing of a finch.
Fink'ler, m. (–s, –) fowler, bird-catcher.
Fin'ne, f. (–, –n) pimple || (der Schweine) measles, pl.
fin'nig, a. pimpled || measly.
fin'ster, a. dark, obscure || gloomy, dim || morose, sullen.
Fin'ster ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) obscurant, bigot.
Fin'ster nis, f. (–, –nis se) darkness, obscurity || eclipse.
Fin'te, f. (–, –n) feint || pretence || trick, fib.
Fir'le fanz, m. (–es, –e) foolery, nonsense || frippery.
Fir'ma, f. (–, –men) firm || (Name) style.
Fir ma ment', n. (–[e]s, –e) firmament, sky.
fir'meln, fir'men, v. a. to confirm.
Firm'ling, m. (–s, –e) one to be confirmed (by the bishop).
Fir'm[el]ung, f. (–, –en) confirmation.
firn, a. of last year.
Firn, m. (–[e]s, –e) last year's snow || glacier.
Fir'ne wein, m. (–[e]s, –e) old wine.
Fir'nis, m. (–nis ses, –nis se) varnish.
fir'nis sen, v. a. to varnish. [of a roof.
First, m. (–es, –e) & f. (–, –en) top || ridge
Fis, n. (–, 0) *(Mus.)* F sharp.
Fisch, m. (–es, –e) fish || faule –e, paltry excuses.
Fisch': –ād ler, m. osprey || –an gel, f. fish-ing-hook || –bein, n. whalebone || –blā se, f. swimming-bladder, sound || –blūt, n. cold blood || –brūt, f. fry.
fi'schen, v. a. to fish, to angle || im Trüben ~, to fish in troubled waters.
Fi'scher, m. (–s, –) fisherman, angler.
Fi'scher: –boot, n. fishing-boat || –dorf, n fishing-village.
Fi sche rei', f. (–, –en) fishery.
Fi'scher: –hüt te, f. fisherman's hut || –kāhn, m. fishing-boat.
Fisch': –fang, m. fishing, fishery || –grā te, fish-bone || –häl ter, m. fish-pond || (Gefäß) cauf || –kō der, m. fishing-bait || –laich, m. spawn, roe || –ot ter, f. common otter || –rō gen, m. spawn, roe || –thrān, m. train-oil || –zucht, f. pisciculture || –zūg, m. haul (of fish). [treble.
Fis'tel, f. (–, –n) fistula || (als Stimme) falsetto,
fit'scheln, v. n. to fidget about.
Fit'tich, m. (–[e]s, –e) wing || *(poet.)* pinion.
fit'zen, v. a. to disentangle || to entangle.
fix, a. fixed, firm || *(fig.)* quick, sharp || ~ und fertig, quite ready. [stare at.
fi xie'ren, v. a. to fix, to settle || (einen) to
Fix'stern, m. (–[e]s, –e) fixed star.

Fi'xum, n. (–[s], –xa) fixed salary.
flach, a. flat || plain, level || shallow.
Flä'che, f. (–, –n) flatness || plain, surface || plane.
Flä'chen: –in halt, m. area || –maß, n. superficial measure || –raum, m. area.
Flach'heit, f. (–,–en) flatness || *(fig.)* shallowness.
Flach'kopf, m. (–[e]s, –köp fe) shallow-pate.
Flachs, m. (–ses, –se) flax.
Flachs'bre che, f. brake.
fläch'sen, a. flaxen.
flachs'gelb, a. flaxy, flaxen.
Flachs': –haar, n. flaxen hair || –he chel, f. flax-comb, hatchel || –rös'te, f. retting of flax.
fla'ckern (flak kern), v. n. to flare, to flicker.
Fla con' (..kong'), m. (–s, –s) scent-bottle.
Fla'den, m. (–s, –) flat cake || (Kuh-) cow-dung.
Fla'der, m. (–s, –n) streak, vein || (Baum) maple.
Flag'ge, f. (–, –n) flag, colours, pl.
flag'gen, v. n. to hoist the flag(s).
Flag'gen stock, m. flag-staff.
Flä'min ger, m. (–s, –) Fleming.
Flam'me, f. (–, –n) flame, blaze || (Liebchen) love, sweetheart.
flam'men, v. n. to flame, to blaze || ~, v. a. (Stoffe) to water.
Flam'men tod, m. (–[e]s, 0) death by fire.
flam'mig, a. flaming, flame-like || (Stoffe) watered.
Fla nell', m. (–[e]s, –e) flannel.
Fla neur' (..nör'), m. (–[e]s, –s u. –e) saunterer, lounger.
Flan ke, f. (–, –n) flank || in die ~ fallen, to attack in flank.
flan kie'ren, v. a. to flank || ~, v. n. to rove about.
Fläsch'chen, n. (–s, –) small bottle, smelling-bottle.
Fla'sche, f. (–, –n) bottle, flask || (Wasser-) decanter || auf –n ziehen, to bottle.
Fla'schen: –bier, n. bottled beer || –ge stell, n. bottle-rack || –kel ler, m. bottle-case.
fla'schen reif, a. fit for bottling.
Fla'schen zug, m. pulley, tackle.
Flasch'ner, m. (–s, –) tinman.
Flat'ter geist, m. fickle person, weather-cock.
flat'ter haft, a. unsteady, fickle, volatile.
Flat'te rig keit, f. (–, 0) flightiness.
flat'tern, v. n. to flit, to flutter || (Fahne) to wave, to stream.
Flat'ter sinn, m. fickleness.
flau, a. flat, insipid || *(Com.)* dull, slack.
Flau'heit, f. (–, –en) flatness, weakness || *(Com.)* dullness.
Flaum, m. (–[e]s, 0) down.
Flaum': –bart, m. (Person) milksop || –fe-dern, pl. down.
Flaus, Flausch, m. (–es, –e) coarse coating.
Flau'se, f. (–, –n) shift, fib || –n machen, to shuffle, to beat about the bush.
Flaus(rock), m. (–ses, –se) pea-jacket.
Fläz, m. (–es, –e) rough || bumpkin.
Flech'se (Flek..), f. (–, –n) tendon, sinew.
flech'sig, a. sinewy.
Flech'te, f. (–, –n) twist, plait, braid || hurdle || *(Med.)* herpes || (Pflanze) lichen.
flech'ten, v. a. ir. to twist, to plait || (Kranz) to wreathe.
Flecht'werk, n. hurdle, wicker-work.
Fleck, m. (–[e]s, –e) spot || place || patch || blot, stain.
Fle'cken (Flek ken), m. (–s, –) spot, stain || blemish, fault || (Ort) market-town.
fle'cken (flek ken), v. a. to spot || to patch || ~, v. n. *(vulg.)* to get on.
Fleck'fie ber, n. –ty phus, m. spotted-fever.
fle'ckig (flek kig), a. spotted, speckled, stained.
Fleck'sei fe, f. scouring-ball.
Fle'der: –maus, f. bat || –wisch, m. feather-broom, duster.
Fle'gel, m. (–s, –) flail || *(fig.)* churl.
Fle ge lei', f. (–, –en) churlishness || piece of insolence.
fle'gel haft, a. boorish, churlish.
Fle'gel jah re, n. pl. hobbledehoyhood.
fle'hen, v. n. to implore, to beseech, to entreat.
fle'hent lich, a. & adv. imploring(ly), urgent(ly).
Fleisch, n. (–es, 0) flesh || (butcher's) meat || (des Obstes) pulp || wildes ~, proud flesh.
Fleisch': –bank, f. shambles, pl. || –be schau er, m. inspector of butcher's meat || –brü he, f. broth, beef-tea.
Flei'scher, m. (–s, –) butcher.
Flei'scher knecht, m. butcher's man.
Flei'sches lust, f. carnal appetite.
Fleisch': –ex trakt, m. extract of meat || –far be, f. carnation.
fleisch'fres send, a. carnivorous.
Fleisch'ga bel, f. meat-fork || flesh-hook.
fleisch'ge wor den, a. incarnate.
Fleisch'hau er, m. butcher.
flei'schig, a. fleshy || pulpous.
Fleisch': –klöß chen, n. force-meat ball || –klum pen, m. mass of flesh || –kost, f. flesh-diet.
fleisch'lich, a. fleshly, carnal.
Fleisch'pas te te, f. meat-pie || –spei se, f. animal food || –sup pe, f. broth || –wer dung, f. incarnation.
Fleiß, m. (–es, 0) diligence, assiduity, industry || mit ~, intentionally, on purpose.
flei'ßig, a. diligent || industrious, assiduous.
flen'nen, v. n. to whimper || to grin.
flet'schen, v. a. to show (one's teeth).
fli'cken (flik ken), v. a. to mend, to patch, to botch.
Fli'cker (Flik ker), m. (–s, –) patcher, botcher, cobbler.
Fli cke rei' (Flik ke rei), f. (–, –en) botching, patch-work.
Flick'fleck, Flick'lap pen, m. botch, patch.
Flick': –schnei der, m. job-tailor || –wort, n. expletive, stop-gap.
Flie'der, m. (–s, –) elder(-tree) || (spanischer) lilac.
Flie'der thee, m. elder-tea.
Flie'ge, f. (–, –n) fly || spanische –n, cantharides, pl.
flie'gen, v. n. ir. (s) to fly || to rush, to dash || ~ lassen, to fly (a kite), to wave (a flag) || –de Brücke, flying-bridge || –des Blatt, broadsheet, handbill.
Flie'gen: –dreck, m. fly-blow || –gift, n. fly-bane || –klap pe, –klat sche, f. fly-flap || –schrank, m. meat-safe || –schwamm, m. (red) toad-stool || –we del, m. fly-flap.
flie'hen, v. n. ir. (s) to flee, to fly || ~, v. a. ir. to avoid, to shun.
Flie'se, f. (–, –n) flag, slab.
Fließ, n. (–es, –e) fleece.
flie'ßen, v. n. ir. (s) to flow || (vom Papier) to blot || (Licht) to gutter.
flie'ßend, a. & adv. fluent(ly).

Fließ'pa pier, n. blotting-paper.
Flim'mer, m. (–s, –) glittering, glimmer.
flim'mern, v. n. to glisten, to glitter || to twinkle.
flink, a. brisk, quick, nimble || ~, adv. nimbly.
Flink'heit, f. (–, –en) briskness, quickness.
Flin'te, f. (–, –n) gun, musket || die ~ ins Korn werfen, to give in, to throw up the sponge.
Flin'ten: –kol ben, m. butt-end || –ku gel, f. ball, bullet || –lauf, m. gun-barrel || –schaft, m. stock (of a gun) || –schuß wei te, f. gun-shot distance.
flir'ren, v. n. to twinkle.
Flit'ter, m. (–s, –) spangle, tinsel || *(fig.)* frippery, gewgaws, pl.
Flit'ter: –gold, n. tinsel, orsidew || –staat, m. frippery || –wo chen, f. pl. honeymoon.
Flitz'bo gen, m. boy's bow.
Flo'cke (Flok'ke) f. (–, –n) flock || flake (of snow).
Flo'cken wol le, f. loose wool.
flo'ckig (flok'kig), a. flocky || flaky.
Flock'sei de, f. floss-silk.
Floh, m. (–[e]s, Flö'he) flea.
flö'hen, v. a. to rid of fleas.
Floh'stich, m. flea-bite.
Flor, m. (–[e]s, –e) blooming, bloom || collection of flowers in full bloom || flourishing state, heyday, prime || (Trauer-) crape, gauze.
Flor'bin de, f. crape-band.
Flo rett', n. (–[e]s, –s u. –e) (fencing-) foil.
flo rie'ren, v. n. to flourish, to thrive.
Flor': –sei de, f. organzine, floss-silk || –tuch, n. gauze.
Flos'kel, f. (–, –n) flourish (of rhetoric), tirade, phrase || –n, pl. tall writing.
Floß, n. (–es, Flö'ße) float || raft.
Flos'se, Floß'fe der, f. (–, –n) fin.
Flö'ße, f. (–, –n) float, raft.
flö'ßen, v. a. to float.
Flö ße rei', f. (–, –en) floating business (on large rivers).
Flö'te, f. (–, –n) flute.
flö'ten, v. n. to play (on) the flute.
Flö'ten blä ser, m. flute-player.
flott, a. afloat, floating || gay, fast || ~ leben, to live fast || ein –er Bursch, a gay dog.
Flot'te, f. (–, –n) fleet, navy.
Flot'ten füh rer, m. admiral.
Flot til'le (..'je), f. (–, –n) squadron, flotilla.
Flöz, n. (–es, –e) layer, stratum || seam.
Flöz'ge bir ge, n. sedimentary rock.
Fluch, m. (–[e]s, Flü'che) curse, malediction || (aus Gewohnheit) oath.
fluch'be la den, a. accursed.
flu'chen, v. a. to curse || to swear.
Flucht, f. (–, 0) flight, escape || (wilde) rout || (Reihe) range, row.
flüch'ten, v. n. (s) & refl. (sich) ~, to fly, to flee, to take to flight || ~, v. a. to secure, to carry to a place of safety.
flüch'tig, a. fugitive || (eilig) hasty || (oberflächlich) careless, slight || (Öl) volatile || (vorbeigehend) transient.
Flüch'tig keit, f. (–, –en) fleetness, transitoriness || carelessness.
Flücht'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) fugitive || refugee.
fluch'wür dig, a. execrable.
Flug, m. (–[e]s, Flü'ge) flight || flight (of birds), covey (of partridges) || *(fig.)* hurry || im ~, hurriedly || flying.
Flug': –asche, f. volatile ashes || favillous particles || –blatt, n. broadsheet.
Flü'gel, m. (–s, –) wing || grand piano || leaf (of a door).
Flü'gel: –ad ju tant, m. aide-de-camp || –mann, m. fugleman, file-leader || –rot te, f. end file (of soldiers) || –thür, f. folding-door.
flüg'ge, a. fledged.
Flug'haut, f. wing-membrane.
flugs, adv. quickly, instantly.
Flug': –sand, m. quick-sand || –schrift, f. pamphlet.
Flun'der, m. (–s, –n) & f. (–, –n) flounder.
Flun ke rei', f. (–, –en) fibbing, drawing the long bow || sham.
Flun ke rer, m. (–s, –) story-teller, hatchet-thrower.
flun kern, v. n. to brag, to tell fibs.
Flur, f. (–, –en) field, tilled plain || (Haus-) entrance-hall.
Flur'schütz, m. field-guard.
Fluß, m. (Flus'ses, Flüs'se) flow || river, stream || flux || rheumatism || fusion || *(fig.)* fluency.
Fluß': –bett, n. channel, river-bed || –ge biet, n. basin (of a river) || –pferd, n. hippopotamus || –was ser, n. river-water || fresh water.
flüs'sig, a. fluid, liquid.
Flüs'sig keit, f. (–, –en) fluidity || fluid, liquid.
flüs'tern, v. a. to whisper.
Flut, f. (–, –en) flood || inundation || high water || *(fig.)* torrent.
flu'ten, v. n. to flow.
Flut'zeit, f. flood-tide, high-water.
Fock: –mast, m. (–es, –e) foremast || –se gel, n. foresail.
fö'dern, s. fordern.
foh'len, v. n. to foal.
Foh'len, n. (–s, –) foal, colt.
Föhn, m. (–[e]s, –e) scorching south-wind (in Switzerland).
Föh're, f. (–, –n) (Scotch) fir.
Fol'ge, f. (–, –n) succession, series || consequence || (Zeit) future, sequel || ~ leisten, to comply with || infolge, in consequence of, pursuant to || zufolge, in consequence of.
fol'gen, v. n. (s) to follow, to succeed || to result, to ensue || (h) to obey.
fol gen der ma'ßen, adv. as follows, in the manner following.
fol'gen reich, a. big with consequences.
fol'gen schwer, a. portentous, big with consequences.
fol'ge recht, fol'ge rich tig, a. consistent || conclusive.
fol'gern, v. a. to conclude, to infer, to deduce.
Fol'ge rung, f. (–, –en) deduction, conclusion, inference.
Fol'ge satz, m. inference, deduction.
fol'ge wi drig, a. inconsistent.
Fol'ge zeit, f. time to come, after-ages, pl.
folg'lich, adv. consequently, therefore.
folg'sam, a. obedient || obsequious.
Folg'sam keit, f. (–, 0) obedience.
Fo li ant', m. (–en, –en) folio volume.
Fo'lie, f. (–, –n) foil || zur ~ dienen, to set off.
Fo'lio, n. (–[s], –s u. Fo'li en) folio.
Fol'ter, f. (–, –n) rack, torture.
Fol'ter kam mer, f. torture-chamber.
fol'tern, v. a. to put to the rack, to torture || *(fig.)* to torment.
Fol'ter qual, f. torture, excruciating anguish.
Fonds (fong), m. (–, –) fund, capital, stock.
Fon tä'ne (fong..), f. (–, –n) (artificial) fountain, jet.

fop'pen, v. a. to quiz, to hoax, to mystify.
Fop pe rei', f. (–, –en) chaff || hoax.
för'der lich, a. useful, serviceable || conducive (to).
for'dern, v. a. to demand, to claim, to call for || to require || (zum Duell) to call out.
för'dern, v. a. to further, to forward || to promote || (Bergwerk) to draw up || **zu Tage** ~, to bring to light, to unearth.
För'der schacht, f. engine-shaft.
For'de rung, f. (–, –en) demand, claim || challenge.
För'de rung, f. (–, –en) furtherance || promotion.
Fo rel'le, f. (–, –n) trout.
Form, f. (–, –en) shape, form, figure || fashion || model, pattern.
For mā'lien, pl. formalities, pl.
For ma li tät, f. (–, –en) formality, form.
For māt', n. (–[e]s, –e) (eines Buches) size.
For'mel, f. (–, –n) formula, form.
For'mel: **–būch**, n. formulary || **–krām**, m. formalities, pl. red-tapism.
for mell', a. & adv. formal(ly), in due form.
For'mel wē sen, n. forms, pl.
for'men, v. a. to form, to frame, to shape, to mould.
For'men: **–lēh re**, f. *(Gram.)* etymology || **–mensch**, m. formalist || **–schnei der**, m. form-cutter, moulder || **–zwang**, m. formalism.
For'mer, m. (–s, –) moulder.
Form'fēh ler, m. informality, flaw.
förm'lich, a. formal, in due form || set || explicit || regular, downright || ~, adv. actually || formally.
Förm'lich keit, f. (–, –en) formality.
form'lōs, a. shapeless || informal || rude.
For mu lār', m. (–[e]s, –e) (printed) form, schedule.
forsch, a. *(fam.)* vigorous, lusty, strapping.
forsch'be gie rig, a. inquisitive.
for'schen, v. n. to search, to inquire, to investigate.
For'scher, m. (–s, –) inquirer, explorer, investigator.
For'scher geist, m. spirit of inquiry.
For'schung, f. (–,–en) research, investigation.
Forst, m. (–es, –e) forest.
För'ster, m. (–s, –) forester, ranger, verderer.
För'ste rei, f. (–, –en) ranger's lodge || forester's district *or* office.
Forst': **–a ka de mie**, f. forest-school || **–ge richt**, n. forest-court || **–haus**, n. ranger's house || **–mann**, m. a man skilled in forestry || **–meis ter**, m. forest-inspector || **–recht**, n. forest-laws, pl. || **–re gāl**, n. sovereign right over a forest || **–re vier**, n. forest-district || **–schū le**, f. forest-school || **–ver wal ter**, m. ranger, superintendent of forests || **–wē sen**, n. forest-management || **–wis sen schaft**, f. forest-science.
fort, adv. on || off, gone, away || **in einem** ~, without interruption || **und so** ~, and so on.
fort ān', adv. henceforth.
fort'ar bei ten, v. n. to keep working.
fort'be gē ben (sich), v. refl. ir. to withdraw, to retire.
fort'be stē hen, v. n. ir. to continue to exist.
fort'be wē gen (sich), v. a. & refl. to move on || to keep moving.
fort'bil den (sich), v. refl. to continue studying.
Fort'bil dungs schū le, f. adult-school.
fort'blei ben, v. n. ir. (s) to stay away.
fort'brin gen, v. a. ir. to carry away || to bring on || to help forward.
Fort'dau er, f. (–, 0) continuance.
fort'dau ern, v. n. to continue, to last.
fort'dür fen, v. n. ir. to be permitted to go.
fort'ei len, v. n. (s) to hasten away.
For te pi ā'no, n. (–[s], –s) pianoforte, piano.
fort'er ben (sich), v. refl. to descend (from . . . to . . .).
fort'fāh ren, v. n. ir. (s) to set sail || to drive off || (h) to continue, to go on || ~, v. a. ir. to cart off.
fort'füh ren, v. a. to lead away || to carry on, to go on with.
Fort'gang, m. (–[e]s, 0) departure || progress, success.
fort'gē hen, v. n. ir. (s) to go away, to proceed, to continue.
fort'hel fen, v. a. ir. to help on || **(sich)** ~, v. refl. ir. to support oneself.
fort'jā gen, v. a. to turn away, to turn out, to expel.
fort'kom men, v. n. ir. (s) to get away || to prosper.
Fort'kom men, n. (–s, 0) advancement, progress, success.
fort'kön nen, v. n. ir. to be able to proceed *or* to get away.
fort'las sen, v. a. ir. to suffer to go.
fort'lau fen, v. n. ir. (s) to run away.
fort'lau fend, a. continuous, continual.
fort'lē ben, v. n. to live on.
fort'lē sen, v. n. ir. to read on, to go on reading.
fort'ma chen, v. n. to make haste || **(sich)** ~, v. refl. to make off.
fort'mar schie ren, v. n. (s) to march off.
fort'müs sen, v. n. ir. to be obliged to go.
fort'packen (–pak ken) (sich), v. refl. to pack off, to cut and run.
fort'peit schen, v. a. to drive away by whipping.
fort'pflan zen (sich), v. a. & refl. to propagate, to transmit || (Krankheit) to spread.
Fort'pflan zung, f. (–, 0) propagation.
fort'räu men, v. a. to clear away.
fort'rē den, v. n. to continue speaking.
fort'reg nen, v. imp. n. to keep on raining.
fort'rei sen, v. n. (s) to depart.
fort'rei ßen, v. a. ir. to tear away || to carry along.
fort'ren nen, v. n. ir. (s) to run off.
fort'rücken (–rük ken), v. a. (h) & n. (s) to move on, to remove || to advance, to make progress.
fort'schaf fen, v. a. to carry off, to remove, to get rid of.
fort'schē ren (sich), v. refl. to cut and run, to turn tail.
fort'schicken (–schik ken), v. a. to send away, to turn out || to despatch.
fort'schlā fen, v. n. ir. to sleep on.
fort'schlen dern, v. n. (s) to saunter away.
fort'schlep pen, v. a. to drag away || **(sich)** ~, v. refl. to drag oneself on.
fort'schleu dern, v. a. to fling away.
fort'schnel len, v. a. to fillip away.
fort'schrei ten, v. n. ir. (s) to proceed, to make progress || to improve.
fort'schrei tend, a. progressive.
Fort'schritt, m. (–[e]s, –e) progress.
Fort'schritts par tei, f. progressive party, advanced Liberals, pl.
fort'schwem men, v. a. to wash away.
fort'sein, v. n. ir. (s) to be gone.
fort'sen den, v. a. ir. to send away, to despatch.
fort'set zen, v. a. to continue, to pursue.
Fort'set zer, m. (–s, –) continuator.

Fort'set zung, f. (–,–en) continuation ‖ sequel.
fort'steh len (sich), v. refl. ir. to steal away.
fort'tö nen, v. n. to go on sounding, to continue to sound.
fort'tra gen, v. a. ir. to carry away, to carry off.
fort'trau ern, v. n. to continue to mourn *or* wear mourning.
fort'trei ben, v. a. ir. to drive away, to expel.
fort'trol len (sich), v. refl. to make off, to cut one's stick.
fort'wach sen, v. n. ir. (s) to keep growing.
fort'wäh ren, v. n. to last, to continue.
fort'wäh rend, a. & adv. continual(ly).
fort'wan dern, v. n. (s) to wander away *or* on.
fort'wei sen, v. a. ir. to turn away.
fort'wir ken, v. n. to continue to operate.
fort'wol len, v. n. ir. to want to go, to intend to go.
fort'zie hen, v. a. ir. to draw away ‖ ~, v. n. ir. (s) to move off ‖ to emigrate.
Fos sil', n. (–[e]s, –ien) fossil.
fou ra gie'ren (fu ra schi ren), v. n. to forage.
Fournier' (Fur..), n. (–[e]s, –e) veneer.
four nie'ren (fur..), v. a. to veneer, to inlay.
Fracht, f. (–, –en) freight ‖ load ‖ cargo ‖ (-geld) carriage.
Fracht'brief, m. bill of lading ‖ way-bill.
fracht'frei, a. carriage-paid.
Fracht': –**fuhr mann**, m. carrier, waggoner ‖ –**gut**, n. cargo ‖ goods sent by carriage ‖ –**schiff**, n. trader, merchantman ‖ –**wa gen**, m. waggon.
Frack, m. (–[e]s, –s u. Fräcke [Fräckle]) dress-coat.
Fra'ge, f. (–, –n) question ‖ inquiry ‖ query ‖ point ‖ in ~ stellen, to call in question ‖ ohne ~, unquestionably.
fra'gen, v. a. to ask, to demand ‖ to interrogate, to question ‖ es fragt sich, it is doubtful, the question is whether . . . ‖ ich frage nicht danach, I don't care about it.
Fra'ger, m. (–s, –) questioner, interrogator.
fra'ge wei se, adv. interrogatively.
Fra'ge zei chen, n. note of interrogation.
frag'lich, a. questionable ‖ in question.
frag'wür dig, a. exciting suspicion, questionable.
Frak tur'schrift, f. German type ‖ black-letter.
frank, a. free, frank, ingenuous.
fran kie'ren, v. a. to prepay, to frank, to stamp.
fran kiert', **fran'ko**, a. post-paid.
Fran'se, f. (–, –n) fringe.
fran'sig, a. fringed.
Franz': –**band**, m. calf-binding ‖ –**brannt-wein**, m. French brandy ‖ –**brot**, n. French roll.
Fran zis ka'ner, m. (–s, –) Franciscan, Grey-friar.
frap pant', a. striking.
Fraß, m. (–es, –e) eating ‖ food, pasture, prey.
Fratz, m. (–es u. –en, –en) brat, naughty child ‖ guy.
Frat'ze, f. (–, –n) grimace ‖ caricature.
Frau, f. (–, –en) woman ‖ wife ‖ lady, mistress.
Frau'en: –**bild**, n. image of the virgin Mary ‖ female ‖ –**glas**, n. mica.
frau'en haft, a. womanlike...
Frau'en: –**hemd**, n. chemise, shift ‖ –**hut**, m. lady's hat, bonnet ‖ –**kleid**, n. (lady's) dress, gown ‖ –**klos ter**, n. nunnery ‖ –**man tel**, m. mantle, mantua ‖ –**schnei der**, m. ladies' tailor, habit-maker.
Frau'ens per son, f. female.
Frau'en: –**stift**, n. foundation for women ‖ convent ‖ –**stim me**, f. female voice ‖ –**tracht**, f. female dress ‖ –**ver ein**, m. Ladies' Association (for charitable purposes) ‖ –**zim mer**, n. woman, female ‖ lady ‖ ladies, pl.
Fräu'lein, n. (–s, –) miss (title) ‖ damsel ‖ young lady, single lady.
frech, a. insolent, saucy, shameless.
Frech'heit, f. (–, –en) impudence, sauciness.
Fre gat'te, f. (–, –n) frigate.
frei, a. free ‖ disengaged ‖ exempt ‖ vacant ‖ spontaneous ‖ bold ‖ (Brief) post-paid ‖ unter –em Himmel, in the open air ‖ –e Künste, fine (liberal) arts ‖ es steht dir ~, you are at liberty (to) ‖ es einem ~ stellen, to leave one at liberty (to) ‖ aus –er Hand, off-hand ‖ (Verkauf) out of hand ‖ aus –en Stücken, of one's own accord ‖ einen ~ halten, to pay one's expenses ‖ sich ~ halten lassen, to allow oneself to be treated ‖ ~ machen, to set free ‖ (Brief) to prepay ‖ (Grundstück) to disencumber ‖ ~ sprechen, to absolve, to acquit.
Frei': –**beu ter**, m. pirate, freebooter ‖ –**beu te rei'**, f. freebooting, piracy ‖ –**bil let**, n. free ticket ‖ (Theater) order, pass ‖ –**brief**, m. charter ‖ –**den ker**, m. freethinker.
frei'en, v. a. & n. to court, to woo, to ask in marriage.
Frei'er, m. (–s, –) wooer, suitor ‖ auf –s-füßen gehen, to think seriously of marriage, to look about for a wife.
Frei'frau, f. baroness.
frei'ge big, a. liberal, munificent.
Frei'ge big keit, f. (–, –en) liberality, munificence.
Frei': –**geist**, m. freethinker ‖ –**ge päck**, n. free luggage.
frei'ge sinnt, a. liberal.
Frei': –**gut**, n. freehold ‖ –**ha fen**, m. free-port ‖ –**han del**, m. free-trade.
frei'händ le risch, a. free-trade.
Frei'heit, f. (–, –en) freedom, liberty ‖ immunity (from).
Frei'heits: –**brief**, m. charter, patent ‖ –**krieg**, m. war of independence.
Frei'herr, m. baron.
frei'herr lich, a. baronial.
Frei'herr schaft, f. barony.
Frei'in, f. (–, –nen) baron's daughter.
Frei'korps (..kor), n. volunteer-corps.
Frei'las sung, f. (–, –en) manumission, emancipation.
frei'lich, adv. indeed, certainly, to be sure.
Frei': –**mar ke**, f. (postage-)stamp ‖ –**mau rer**, m. freemason ‖ –**mau re rei'**, f. freemasonry ‖ –**mut**, m. frankness, candour.
frei'mü tig, a. candid, frank.
Frei': –**saß**, –**sas se**, m. freeholder ‖ –**schar**, f. s. –**korps** ‖ –**schär ler**, m. volunteer ‖ –**schie ßen**, n. public shooting-match ‖ –**schu le**, f. charity-school ‖ –**schüt ze**, m. marksman using charmed balls ‖ –**sinn**, m. liberalism.
frei'sin nig, a. liberal.
frei'spre chen, v. a. ir. to to acquit, to absolve.
Frei': –**spre chung**, f. acquittal, absolution ‖ –**staat**, m. republic ‖ –**stadt**, f. free-town ‖

–stät te, f. refuge, asylum || –stel le, f. exhibition, scholarship (in a school) || –stun de, f. leisure hour || –tāg, m. Friday || –tisch, m. free board || –trep pe, f. flight of stairs || –trup pen, f. pl. free-corps || –Ü bung, f. motional gymnastic exercises || –wer ber, m. deputy-suitor (for a girl's hand).

frei'wil lig, a. voluntary, spontaneous.

Frei'wil li ge[r], m. (–n, –n) volunteer.

Frei'wil lig keit, f. (–, 0) voluntariness, spontaneity.

Frei'zü gig keit, f. (–, 0) right of settlement, liberty of moving within the country.

fremd, a. strange, foreign, outlandish || extraneous || (Pflanzen) exotic.

fremd'ar tig, a. strange, odd.

Frem'de, f. (–, 0) foreign country || in der ~, abroad.

Frem'den: –būch, n. visitor's book || hotel-register || –füh rer, m. guide || –zim mer, n. spare room.

Frem'de[r], m. (–n, –n) stranger || foreigner, alien.

Fremd'herr schaft, f. (–, –en) foreign domination.

fremd'län disch, a. outlandish, foreign.

Fremd'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) stranger.

Fremd'wort, n. (–[e]s, –wör ter) adopted foreign word.

Fremd'wör ter būch, n. dictionary of foreign words and phrases.

Fres'kō, n. (–s, Fres'ken) fresco(-painting).

Fres'kō mā le rei, f. fresco-painting.

fres'sen, v. a. ir. to eat || to devour || an einem einen Narren gefressen haben, to be foolishly fond of a person.

Fres'sen, n. (–s, –) food, meal || ein gefundenes ~, an unexpected piece of luck, a windfall.

fres'send, a. corrosive.

Fres ser, m. (–s, –) glutton, voracious eater.

Fres se rei', f. (–, –en) gluttony || blow-out.

Freß'gier, f. voracity.

freß'gie rig, a. greedy, voracious.

Freß': –näpf chen, n. bird's trough || –sack, m. *(fig.)* glutton || –sucht, f. hungry evil.

Frett'chen, n. (–s, –) ferret.

Freu'de, f. (–, –n) joy || enjoyment, pleasure, delight || herrlich und in –n leben, to be in clover, to fare sumptuously.

Freu'den: –be zei gung, f. rejoicing || –bōtschaft, f. glad tidings, pl. || –fest, n. festival || –feu er, n. bonfire || –ge schrei, n. shouts of joy, acclamations, pl. || –mädchen, n. prostitute || –stō rer, m. trouble-feast, kill-joy || –tāg, m. day of joy || –tau mel, m. transport of joy.

freu'de trun ken, a. overjoyed, enraptured.

freu'dig, a. joyful, joyous, cheerful.

Freu'dig keit, f. (–, –en) joyfulness, gladness.

freud'lōs, a. joyless, cheerless.

freu'en, v. a. to gladden, to give pleasure || das freut mich, I am glad of that || (sich) ~, v. refl. (über) to be glad of || (auf) to look forward to with pleasure.

Freund, m. (–[e]s, –e) friend || alter ~, crony.

Freun'din, f. (–, –nen) (female) friend.

freund'lich, a. kind, friendly.

Freund'lich keit, f. (–, –en) kindness, affability || sweetness (of disposition).

freund'lōs, a. friendless.

Freund'schaft, f. (–, –en) friendship || kindness, favour || relations, pl.

freund'schaft lich, a. amicable, friendly.

Freund'schafts dienst, m. good office, friendly turn.

Fre'vel, m. (–s, –) crime || mischief, outrage || violence.

fre'vel haft, a. mischievous, wicked, criminal.

fre'veln, v. n. to commit an outrage, to trespass.

Fre'vel: –thāt, f. outrage, wicked deed, enormity || –wort, n. insult || blasphemy.

fre'vent lich, a. wicked, criminal.

Frev'ler, m. (–s, –) trespasser || offender.

Friede[n], m. (–dens, 0) peace || im –n, at peace.

Frie'dens: –bruch, m. breach of the peace || –fūß, m. peaceable footing || auf ~ stehen, to be on peace-footing || –rich ter, m. Justice of the Peace, J. P. || –schluß, m. (conclusion of) peace || –stif ter, m. peacemaker, mediator || –stif tung, f. pacification || –stō rer, m. disturber of peace || –ver trāg, m. treaty of peace.

fried'fer tig, a. peaceable, peaceful.

Fried'hōf, m. church-yard, cemetery.

fried'lich, a. peaceable, peaceful.

Fried'lich keit, f. (–, 0) peacefulness, peaceableness.

fried'lie bend, a. peaceable.

fried'sam, a. peaceable, peaceful.

frie'ren, v. n. ir. to freeze || to feel cold.

Fries, m. (Frie'ses, Frie'se) *(Arch.)* frieze || (Zeug) baize.

Frie'sel, m. (–s, –) miliary fever, purples, pl.

frisch, a. fresh || new || *(fig.)* brisk, gay || vigorous || hale || ~ auf! cheer up! look alive! || auf –er That, in the very act, red-handed || ~ gewagt ist halb gewonnen, nothing venture nothing win, faint heart never won fair lady.

Fri'sche, f. (–, 0) freshness || coolness || vigour.

Frisch'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) young wild boar.

Friseur (..för), m. (–[e]s, –e) hair-dresser.

fri sie'ren, v. a. to dress the hair.

Frist, f. (–, –en) time || term || respite, delay.

fris'ten, v. a. to respite, to grant delay || (das Leben) to spare a person's life || to gain one's living.

Fris'tung, f. (–, –en) prolongation.

Fri sūr', f. (–, –en) hair-dressing || head of hair.

fri vōl' (fri wo..), a. & adv. frivolous(ly) || indecent(ly).

frōh, a. joyous, glad, joyful.

frōh'lich, a. joyous || merry, jovial, cheerful.

Frōh'lich keit, f. (–, 0) mirth, cheerfulness.

frōh'locken (–lok ken), v. n. to rejoice || to exult.

Frōh'locken, n. (–s, –) exultation.

Frohn &c. s. Fron &c.

Frōh'sinn, m. (–[e]s, 0) cheerfulness, gaiety.

fromm, a. pious, religious || gentle || tame, quiet || merciful.

Fröm me lei', f. (–, –en) sanctimoniousness, cant || bigotry.

fröm'meln, v. n. to cant.

from'men, v. n. to be of use.

Fröm'mig keit, f. (–, 0) piety.

Frömm'ler, m. (–s, –) religionist, precisian, pietist.

Frōn, m. (–[e]s, –e) beadle, bailiff.

Frōn'ar beit, f. statute labour.

Frōn'de, Frō'ne, f. (–, –n) enforced labour.

Frōn'dienst, m. contribution in forced labour.

frö'nen, v. n. to be a slave to, to be addicted to, to indulge in || to pander to.
Frōn': -fefte, f. jail || -leichnām, m. holy body of the Saviour || -leichnāms fest, n. Corpus Christi-day.
Front, f. (–, –en) front, forepart || ~ machen, to form front || ~ machen gegen einen, to turn round against one.
Frōn'vōgt, m. bailiff.
Frosch, m. (–es, Frö'sche) frog || (Feuerwerk) cracker.
Frost, m. (–es, Frö'ste) frost || chill || cold.
Frost'beule, f. chilblain || (offene) kibe.
fröst'eln, v. n. to shiver, to feel chilly.
fros'tig, a. frosty || chilly || frigid.
Frost'punkt, m. freezing-point.
frottie'ren, v. a. *(Med.)* to rub || to brush.
Frucht, f. (–, Früch'te) fruit || corn || crop, field-produce || *(fig.)* result, effect || *(Med.)* fœtus.
frucht'bār, a. fruitful, productive, fertile.
Frucht'bārkeit, f. (–, 0) fruitfulness, fertility || fecundity.
Frucht'bōden, m. corn-loft, granary || *(Bot.)* receptacle.
frucht'bringend, a. fructiferous || *(fig.)* profitable.
Frücht'chen, n. (–s, –) small fruit || *(fig.)* scapegrace, "bad lot", ne'er-do-weel.
fruch'ten, v. n. *(fig.)* to be effectual.
Frucht': -handel, m. fruit-trade || corn-trade || -knōten, m. seed-bud, germ.
frucht'lōs, a. fruitless || ineffectual || ~, adv. in vain.
Frucht'lōsigkeit, f. (–, 0) inefficacy.
Frucht': -saft, m. fruit-juice || -stück, n. fruit-painting.
frucht'trāgend, a. fruit-bearing.
früh, a. & adv. early || in the morning || premature.
Frü'he, f. (–, 0) early morning || in aller ~, early in the morning.
frü'hestens, adv. at the earliest.
Früh': -geburt, f. untimely birth || -gottesdienst, m. morning-service || -jāhr, n. spring.
Früh'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) spring.
Früh'lings: -luft, f. vernal air || -nachtgleiche, f. vernal equinox || -wetter, n. spring weather.
Früh': -messe, -mette, f. matins, pl. || -ōbst, n. early fruit.
früh'reif, a. precocious, early-ripe.
Früh'stück, n. (–[e]s, –e) breakfast || (zweites) luncheon.
früh'stücken (–stückten), v. n. to breakfast.
früh'zeitig, a. early, premature || untimely.
Fuchs (Fuks), m. (Fuch'ses, Füch'se) fox || sorrel horse || *(fig.)* old fox || (Student) freshman || red-haired person || gold coin, yellow-bird.
Fuchs': -bau, m. fox-hole || -eisen, n. fox-trap.
fuch'sig, a. foxy || red-haired, carroty.
Füch'sin, f. (–, –nen) she-fox, vixen.
Fuchs'prellen, n. tossing of a fox in a blanket.
fuchs'rōt, a. sorrel.
Fuchs'schwanz, m. fox-brush || *(fig.)* pick-thank, sycophant, toad-eater.
fuchs'schwänzen, v. n. to fawn upon, to toady.
Fuchs'schwänzer, m. toad-eater, toady, tuft-hunter.
fuchs'wild, a. exceedingly angry, horn-mad.

Fuch'tel, f. (–, –n) ferule || broad side of a sword || *(fig.)* discipline.
fuch'teln, v. a. to beat with the flat sword, to flog || ~, v. n. to fidget.
Fū'der, n. (–s, –) cart-load || (Wein) a measure containing 1200 litres.
Fūg, m. (–[e]s, 0) right, reason, justice || mit ~ und Recht, with good cause.
Fū'ge, f. (–, –n) juncture, joint || groove || seam || *(Mus.)* fugue || aus den –n sein, to be out of joint || aus den –n gehen, to come off its hinges, to get disorganised.
fū'gen, v. a. to join, to unite || (sich) ~, v. refl. to be suitable, to be convenient || to submit (to), to conform (to) || to chance, to happen.
füg'lich, adv. conveniently || as well.
füg'sam, a. accommodating, manageable, docile.
Fü'gung, f. (–, –en) contingency || dispensation of Providence.
fühl'bār, a. sensible, perceptible.
füh'len, v. a. to feel || to be sensible *or* aware of.
Füh'ler, m. (–s, –) antenna, feeler || seine ~ ausstrecken, *(fig.)* to feel one's way.
Fühl'horn, n. (–[e]s, –hörner) feeler, antenna.
fühl'lōs, a. unfeeling || insensible.
Fühl'lōsigkeit, f. (–, 0) insensibility.
Füh'lung, f. (–, –en) *(Mil.)* touch || ~ haben mit einem, to be in touch with a person || ~ nehmen, to compare notes (with a person).
Füh're, f. (–, –n) conveyance || cartload.
füh'ren, v. a. to convey || to lead, to guide || to manage || (Bücher) to keep || (Waren) to keep, to deal in || (betreiben) to carry on || die Aufsicht ~ über, to superintend || den Beweis ~, to show proof || etwas im Schilde ~, to be driving at a thing || das Wort ~, to be spokesman || wohin soll das ~? what are we coming to?
Füh'rer, m. (–s, –) leader, guide || guide-book.
Füh'rerschaft, f. (–, 0) leadership.
Fūhr': -knecht, m. carter's man || -lōhn, m. cartage, carriage || -mann, m. waggoner, carrier.
Fūhr'manns: -kittel, m. smock-frock || -peitsche, f. driving-whip || -pferd, n. cart-horse.
Füh'rung, f. (–, –en) guidance, conduct || direction, management || (der Bücher) book-keeping.
Fūhr': -wēg, m. carriage-road || -werk, n. carriage, vehicle || -wēsen, n. conveyance, carriages, pl.
Fül'le, f. (–, 0) fulness || plenty || stuffing || in Hülle und ~, enough and to spare.
fül'len, v. a. to fill (up) || to stuff || auf Flaschen ~, to bottle.
Fül'len, n. (–s, –) foal, colt, filly.
Füll'horn, n. horn of plenty, cornucopia.
Füll'sel, n. (–s, –) stuffing.
Fül'lung, f. (–, –en) filling || stuffing || (einer Thür) panel.
Füll'wort, n. expletive.
Fund, m. (–[e]s, –e u. Fün'de) finding || find, thing found.
Fundament', n. (–[e]s, –e) foundation.
Fund'grūbe, f. *(fig.)* store-house || mine of wealth.
fünf, a., Fünf, f. (–, –en) five.
fünf'blätterig, a. five-leaved.

Fünf'eck, n. (–[e]s, –e) pentagon.
Fün'fer, m. (–s, –) five.
fün'fer lei, a. of five kinds.
fünf'fach, fünf'fäl tig, a. fivefold, quintuple.
fünf'māl, adv. five times.
fünf'mā lig, a. done five times.
fünf'sei tig, a. pentagonal.
fünf'te, a. fifth.
Fünf'tel, n. (–s, –) fifth part.
fünf'tens, adv. fifthly || in the fifth place.
fünf'zēhn, a. fifteen.
Fünf'zēh ner, m. (–s, –) fifteen.
fünf'zehn te, a. fifteenth.
Fünf'zehn tel, n. (–s, –) fifteenth (part).
fünf'zehn tens, adv. fifteenthly.
fünf'zig, a. fifty.
Fünf'zi ger, m. (–s, –) quinquagenarian.
fünf'zig ste, a. fiftieth.
Fünf'zig stel, n. (–s, –) fiftieth (part).
Fun ke[n], m. (–ken[s], –ken) spark, sparkle || *(fig.)* glimpse, flash. [twinkle.
fun keln, v. n. to sparkle, to glitter, to
fun kel nā gel neu, a. spick-and-span new.
für, pr. for, instead of || **an und ~ sich**, in itself || **Tag ~ Tag**, day by day || **~ sich leben**, to live by oneself || **er ~ seine Person**, he, for one.
Für'bit te, f. (–, –n) intercession.
Fur'che, f. (–, –n) furrow || (im Antlitz) wrinkle.
fur'chen, v. a. to furrow || *(fig.)* to wrinkle.
Furcht, f. (–, 0) fear, fright, dread.
furcht'bār, a. formidable, terrible, dreadful.
Furcht'bār keit, f. (–, 0) dreadfulness.
fürch'ten, v. a. to fear, to apprehend, to dread || (sich) ~, v. refl. to be afraid.
fürch'ter lich, a. terrible, horrible, frightful.
furcht'lōs, a. fearless, intrepid. [pidity.
Furcht'lō sig keit, f. (–, 0) fearlessness, intre-
furcht'sam, a. timid, nervous, shy.
Furcht'sam keit, f. (–, 0) timidity.
für'der, adv. further, onwards.
Fū'ri e, f. (–, –n) fury. [with a thing.
für lieb', a., **mit etwas ~ nehmen**, to put up
Für'sorge, f. (–, 0) care. [fices, pl.
Für'sprā che, f. (–, –n) intercession, good of-
Für'spre cher, m. (–s, –) intercessor, mediator || advocate.
Fürst, m. (–en, –en) prince, sovereign.
Fürst'bi schof, m. sovereign bishop.
für'sten, v. a. to raise to princely rank.
Für'sten: –die ner, m. courtier || **–gruft**, f. royal funeral vault || **–gunst**, f. court-favour || **–haus**, n. royal *or* princely family || **–recht**, n. royal prerogative || **–schū le**, f. royal college || **–sitz**, m. princely *or* royal residence || **–stand**, m. princely rank || **–tūm**, n. principality || **–wür de**, f. princely dignity.
Für'stin, f. (–, –nen) princess.
fürst'lich, a. princely.
Furt, f. (–, –en) ford.
für wāhr', adv. in truth, truly.
Für'wort, n. (–[e]s, –wör ter) *(Gram.)* pro-
Furz, m. (–es, –e) *(vulg.)* fart. [noun.
Fū'sel, m. (–s, 0) bad gin, bad brandy.
Fü si lier', m. (–s, –e) fusileer.
fü si lie'ren, v. a. to shoot.
Fūß, m. (–es, Fü'ße) foot || base || footing, style || (Münz-) standard || **zu –e**, on foot, afoot || **gut zu ~**, a great walker || **das hat Hand und ~**, there is rhyme and reason in it || **auf freiem ~**, at large || **auf eigenen Füßen stehen**, to be one's own master || **auf schwachen Füßen stehen**, to be shaky || **auf gutem, gespanntem –e mit einem stehen**, to be on good, strained terms with one || **mit Füßen treten**, to trample under foot, to spurn.
Fūß': –an gel, f. man-trap || **–bād**, n. foothbath || **–ball**, m. football || **–bank**, f. footstool || **–bō den**, m. floor.
Füß'chen, n. (–s, –) small foot. [thing.
fū'ßen, v. n. to foot || *(fig.)* to rely upon a
Fūß'fall, m. falling prostrate.
fūß'fäl lig, a. on one's knees.
Fūß': –gän ger, m. pedestrian, foot-passenger || **–ge stell**, n. pedestal || **–gicht**, f. podagra, foot-gout || **–pfād**, m. foot-path || **–rei se**, f. foot-tour || **–sack**, m. foot-muff || **–schē mel**, m. foot-stool || **–sōh le**, f. sole (of the foot) || **–sol dāt**, m. foot-soldier || **–spūr**, f. foot-print, footstep || **–stap fe**, f. foot-step, trace, track || **–steig**, m. footpath || **–tep pich**, m. carpet || **–tritt**, m. kick || carriage-step || (Schemel) foot-stool || **–volk**, n. infantry || **–wan de rung**, f. pedestrian tour || **–wär mer**, m. foot-stove || **–wēg**, m. footh-path || **–wur zel**, f. tarsus.
futsch, adv. *(vulg.)* gone, lost || **~ sein, gehen**, to be gone, to be ruined.
Fut'ter, n. (–s, –) case || lining || food, fodder, provender. [sheath.
Fut te rāl', n. (–[e]s, –e) case, covering, box,
Fut'ter: –kas ten, m. corn-bin, oat-chest || **–kräu ter**, n. pl. herbage || **–man gel**, m. scarcity of fodder || **–mau er**, f. revetment.
füt'tern, v. a. to case, to line || to feed || ~, v. n. *(vulg.)* to eat, to peg away.
Fut'ter: –schwin ge, f. winnowing-basket || **–stoff**, m. lining.
Füt'te rung, f. (–, –en) feeding, food || lining.

G.

Gā'be, f. (–, –n) gift || donation || alms || talent || *(Med.)* dose.
Gā'bel, f. (–, –n) fork || tendril || (eines Wagens) thill, shafts, pl.
Gā'be ler, Gā'bler, s. Gabelhirsch.
gā'bel för mig, a. forked, forky.
Gā'bel: –früh stück, n. luncheon || **–hirsch**, m. brocket, two-year-old stag.
gā'be lig, a. forked.
gā'beln (sich), v. refl. to fork, to bifurcate.
Gā'bel pferd, n. thill-horse.
Gā'bel weih, m., **–wei he**, f. kite, glede || **–zin ke**, f. tine, prong (of a fork).
ga'ckern (gak'kern), v. n. to cackle.
Gaf'fel, f. (–, –n) *(Nav.)* gaff, peak.
gaf'fen, v. n. to gape, to stare, to gaze at.
Gaf'fer, m. (–s, –) gaper, gazer.
Gā'ge (Ga sche), f. (–, –n) salary, pay.
gäh'nen, v. n. to yawn.
Gäh'nen, n. (–s, 0) yawning.
gäh'ren, s. gären. [dress.
Ga'la, f. (–, 0) gala, pomp || **in ~**, in full

Ga'la kleid, n. full dress, court-dress.

Ga lān', m. (–[e]s, –e) gallant, lover, spark.

ga lant', a. polite, courteous || gallant || amorous || dissolute.

Ga lan te rie', f. (–, –[e]n) gallantry, courtesy || –n, pl. fancy articles.

Ga lan te rie': –ar beit, f. fancy-goods, pl. || –dē gen, m. dress-sword || –händ ler, m. dealer in fancy-goods, toyman || –wā'ren, f. pl. trinkets, toys, fancy-articles, pl.

Ga lee're, f. (–, –n) galley.

Ga lee'ren: –sklā ve, m. galley-slave.

Ga le rie', f. (–, –[e]n) gallery.

Gal'gen, m. (–s, –) gallows, gibbet.

Gal'gen: –dieb, m. gallows-bird || –frist, f. *(fam.)* respite, short delay || –hu mōr, m. desperate gaiety, death-bed humour || –strick, –vō gel, m. gallows-bird, rogue.

Gal'la, s. Gala.

Gall'ap fel, m. (–s, –äp fel) gall-nut.

Gal'le, f. (–, 0) gall || bile || die ~ läuft ihm über, his blood is up.

gal'len bit ter, a. bitter as gall.

Gal'len: –blä se, f. gall-bladder || –fie ber, n. bilious fever || –stein, m. gall-stone.

Gal le rie', s. Galerie.

gal'lert ar tig, a. gelatinous.

Gal'ler te, f. (–, –n) jelly.

gal'lig, a. bilious || waspish.

Gall'sucht, f. jaundice.

gall'süch tig, a. bilious, atrabilarious.

Gal'mei, m. (–[e]s, 0) calamine, brass-ore.

Ga lopp', m. (–[e]s, –e) gallop || gestreckter ~, full gallop.

ga lop pie'ren, v. n. to gallop.

gal vā'nisch (gal w..), a. galvanic.

gal vā ni sie'ren, v. a. to galvanise.

Gal vā nis'mus, m. (–, 0) galvanism.

Gal vā no plas'tik, f. galvanoplastic art, electro-metallurgy.

Ga ma'schen, f. pl. gaiters, spatterdashes, pl.

Ga ma'schen dienst, m. pipeclay service.

Gang, m. (–[e]s, Gän g'e) walk, turn || gait || alley passage, corridor || gallery, hall || (Speisen) course || (Verlauf) progress, course || (beim Fechten) passade || (Pferd) pace || (beim Boxen) round, rally || (Bergwerk) vein, lode || (Auftrag) errand, commission || im ~ sein, to be in vogue, in favour || in ~ kommen, to come into fashion || in ~ bringen, to set going, to set on foot, to start. [in vogue.

gang und gä'be, a. current, usual, common ||

Gang'art, f. (–, –en) paces (of a horse), pl.

gang'bār, a. current, marketable, in vogue || (Weg) practicable. [strings, pl.

Gän g'el band, n. (–[e]s, –bän der) leading-

gän g'eln, v. a. to lead by a string || *(fig.)* to lead by the nose, to manage.

Gän g'er, m. (–s, –) walker || ein flotter ~, a good walker || (Pferd) a good runner.

Gans, f. (–, Gän'se) goose || *(fig.)* simpleton.

Gän'se: –blū me, f. daisy || –brā ten, m. roast-goose || –brust, f. (smoked) goose-breast || –fē der, f. goose-quill || –füß chen, n. pl. inverted commas, pl. || –haut, f. goose-skin || *(fig.)* goose-flesh || es überläuft mich eine ~, my flesh creeps || –kiel, m. goose-quill || –klein, n. (goose) giblets pl. || –marsch, m. Indian file, single file.

Gän'se rich, **Gan'sert**, m. (–s, –e) gander.

Gän'se wein, m. Adam's ale, water.

Gant, f. (–, –en) public sale, auction || bankruptcy.

ganz, a. whole, entire, all, total || complete || ~, adv. quite, entirely, wholly, totally || very || ein –er Mann, a man every inch || eine –e Note, a semibreve || –e Zahl, integer || das Kind ist der –e Vater, the child is the very image of its father || ~ Ohr sein, to be all ear || das ist ~ gut, aber . . ., that's all very well, but . . . || ~ der Ihrige, most truly yours || ~ und gar nicht, by no manner of means || im –en, on the whole || einen Ganzen trinken, to drink a whole bottle.

Gan'ze, n. (–n, 0) whole || totality.

Ganz'heit, f. (–, 0) totality, integrity.

gänz'lich, a. whole, total || ~, adv. totally, wholly.

gār, a. (gekocht) done, sufficiently boiled || ready, finished || dressed || ~, adv. quite, very, fully || even || ~ nicht, not at all, by no means || warum nicht ~! you don't say so! the idea!

Ga ran tie', f. (–, –[e]n) guarantee, security.

ga ran tie'ren, v. a. to warrant.

Gār'aus, m. (–, 0) ruin || den ~ machen, to ruin, to kill, to do for one *or* for a thing.

Gar'be, f. (–, –n) sheaf.

gär'ben, s. gerben.

Gar'de, f. (–, –n) guard || ~ zu Fuß, foot-guards, pl. || die alte ~, the Old Guard, the veterans in politics.

Gar de rō'be (..ro we), f. (–, –n) wardrobe || ladies' cloak-room || clothes, pl.

Gar dī'ne, f. (–, –n) curtain.

Gar dī'nen prē digt, f. curtain-lecture.

Gar dist', m. (–en, –en) guardsman.

gä'ren, v. n. ir. to ferment, to work || to be agitated.

Gä'rung, f. (–, 0) fermentation || excitement, commotion.

Gä'rungs stoff, m. ferment.

Gār'koch, m. (–[e]s, –kö che) keeper of an eating-house.

Gār'kü che, f. (–, –n) eating-house.

Gār'lē der, n. (–s, –) dressed leather.

Garn, n. (–[e]s, –e) yarn, thread || *(fig.)* net || ins ~ gehen, to fall into the net || ins ~ locken, to ensnare.

Gar nee'le, f. (–, –n) shrimp.

gar nie'ren, v. a. to garnish, to trim.

Gar ni sōn' (..song), f. (–, –en) garrison.

Gar ni tūr', f. (–, –en) set || garniture || (Besatz) trimming.

Garn': –spū le, f. spool || –strāh ne, f. skein of yarn || –win de, f. reel.

gar'stig, a. dirty, nasty || ugly, naughty.

Gärt'chen, n. (–s, –) little garden.

Gar'ten, m. (–s, Gär'ten) garden.

Gar'ten: –an lāge, f. ornamental grounds, pl. || –bau, m. horticulture || –beet, n. bed, parterre || –ge rāt, n. gardening-tools, pl. || –ge wächs, n. pot-herb || –haus, n. summer-house || –lau be, f. bower, arbour || –mes ser, n. pruning-knife.

Gärt'ner, m. (–s, –) gardener.

Gärt ne rei', f. (–, –en) gardening.

Gärt'ne rin, f. (–, –nen) gardener's wife *or* daughter.
Gās, n. (Gā'ses, Gā'se) gas || in ~ verwandeln, to gasify.
Gās'an stalt, f. gas-works, pl.
gās'ār tig, a. gaseous.
Gās': –be leuch tung, f. gas-lighting || **–bren ner,** m. burner.
Gäscht, m. (–[e]s, 0) yeast || froth || fermentation.
Gās'ent wi cke lung, f. formation *or* production of gas.
gās'för mig, a. gaseous.
gās'hal tig, a. containing gas, gaseous.
Gās': –la ter ne, f. street-lamp || **–licht,** n. gas-light || **–mes ser,** m. gas-meter.
Gā so me'ter, m. (–s, –) gasometer, gasholder.
Gās'rōhr, n. u. **Gās'rōh re,** f. gas-pipe.
Gas'se, f. (–, –n) street || lane || **eine ~ machen,** *(Mil.)* to form a lane.
Gas'sen: –bū be, m. street-boy || **–hau er,** m. vulgar ballad, street-song || **–jun ge,** m. street-boy, street-arab || **–keh rer,** m. scavenger || crossing-sweeper || **–lied,** n. street-ballad || **–mäd chen,** n. street-walker.
Gast, m. (–[e]s, Gäs'te) guest || visitor || stranger || customer || (Theater) star || **Gäste haben,** to have company || **zu ~ bitten,** to invite (to dinner *or* supper) || **ein ungebetener ~,** an intruder.
Gast'bett, n. spare bed.
Gas te rei', f. (–, –en) banquet, feast.
gast'frei, gast'freund lich, a. hospitable.
Gast'freund schaft, f. hospitality.
Gast': –gē ber, m. host || landlord, innkeeper || **–haus,** n. hotel, inn || **–hōf,** m. hotel.
gas tie'ren, v. n. to banquet, to feast || (Theater) to star it.
gast'lich, a. hospitable.
Gast'lich keit, f. (–, –en) hospitality.
Gast': –māhl, n. banquet, entertainment, dinner-party || **–prē digt,** f. sermon preached by a clergyman of another parish || **–recht,** n. right of hospitality.
gast'risch, a. gastric || **–es Fieber,** gastric fever.
Gast': –rol le, f. part played by an outsider, starring-part || **eine ~ geben,** to star it || **–spiel,** n. starring-engagement || **–stū be,** f. common-room, coffee-room || **–wirt,** m. host, landlord || **–wirtschaft,** f. inn.
Gās'ūhr, f. gas-meter.
gä'ten, s. jäten.
Gat'te, m. (–n, –n) husband, consort.
gat'ten, v. a. & refl. (sich) to couple, to copulate || to join.
Gat'ter, n. (–s, –) grate, lattice || railing.
Gat'ter thōr, n. grated door.
Gat'tin, f. (–, –nen) wife, spouse.
Gat'tung, f. (–, –en) kind, sort || (Naturgeschichte) species, family.
Gat'tungs nā me, m. appellative, generic name.
Gau, m. (–[e]s, –e) district || province, county.
Gauch, m. (–[e]s, –e u. Gäu'che) gawk || fool, simpleton.
Gau': –dieb, m. sharper, shoplifter || **–grāf,** m. district-judge.
Gau'kel bild, n. (–[e]s, –er) phantasm, vision.
Gau ke lei', f. (–, –en) juggling || *(fig.)* trick, imposture.
gau'kel haft, a. juggling.
gau'keln, v. n. to juggle, to conjure.
Gau'kel spiel, n. (–[e]s, –e) juggling-trick, legerdemain || delusion.
Gauk'ler, Gau'ke ler, m. (–s, –) conjurer, juggler.
Gaul, m. (–[e]s, Gäu'le) horse, nag.
Gau'men, m. (–s, –) palate.
Gau'ner, m. (–s, –) cheat, sharper, swindler.
Gau'ner bande, f. gang of blacklegs.
Gau ne rei', f. (–, –en) cheating || foul dealing.
gau'ner haft, a. thievish.
Gau'ner: –sprā che, f. thieves' Latin, cant || **–streich,** m. sharper's trick.
Gā'ze (ga'se), f. (–, –n) gauze.
Ga zel'le, f. (–, –n) gazelle.
Ge äch'te te[r], m. (–n, –n) outlaw.
ge ā'dert, a. veined, veiny.
ge ār'tet, a. disposed || **gut ~,** good-natured.
Ge bäck', n. (–[e]s, –e) batch || pastry || roll.
Ge bälk', n. (–[e]s, –e) timber-work, frame.
Ge bār'de, f. (–, –n) gesture.
ge bār'den (sich), v. refl. to behave, to conduct oneself.
Ge bār'den: –kunst, f., **–spiel,** n. gesticulation, gestures, pl. || **–sprā che,** f. conversation by gestures.
ge bā'ren (sich), v. refl. to behave.
ge bā'ren, v. a. ir. to bear (a child), to give birth to.
Ge bā're rin, f. (–, –nen) woman in labour.
Ge bār'mut ter, f. womb, uterus.
Ge bäu'de, n. (–s, –) building, edifice.
Gē'be fall, m. (–[e]s, –0) *(Gram.)* dative (case).
Ge bein', n. (–[e]s, –e) bones, pl. || skeleton || remains, pl.
Ge bel'fer, n. (–s, 0) yelping.
Ge bell, n. (–[e]s, 0) barking.
gē'ben, v. a. ir. to give || to produce || to act, to perform || (Karten) to deal || to render, to express || **es giebt,** there is, there are || **(sich) ~,** v. refl. ir. to abate || to behave || to prove oneself to be, to show oneself || **Achtung ~,** to pay attention || **Nachricht ~,** to send word || **sich Mühe ~,** to take pains || **einem gute Worte ~,** to speak one fair || **nichts auf einen ~,** to make no account of a person || **er kann es nicht von sich ~,** he cannot part with it || **das giebt nichts,** that's no use || **sich zufrieden ~,** to rest content (with).
Gē'ber, m. (–s, –) giver || donor.
Ge bēr'de, s. Gebärde.
Ge bēt', n. (–[e]s, –e) prayer || **sein ~ verrichten,** to say one's prayers || **einen ins ~ nehmen,** to take one to task.
Ge bēt'būch, n. prayer-book.
Ge biet', n. (–[e]s, –e) district, territory || department || *(fig.)* province, sphere.
ge bie'ten, v. a. ir. to command, to order || **~,** v. n. ir. (über) to rule || to control || to possess, to dispose of.
Ge bie'ter, m. (–s, –) commander || master, lord.
Ge bie'te rin, f. (–, –nen) mistress, lady.
ge bie'te risch, a. imperious, peremptory.
Ge bil'de, n. (–s, –) structure, organisation || form || image.
ge bil'det, a. cultured.
Ge bin'de, n. (–s, –) barrel, cask || (Garn) skein.
Ge bir'ge, n. (–s, –) (range of) mountains, mountain-system.
ge bir'gig, a. mountainous.

Gebirgs': **–bewohner**, m. mountaineer || **–gegend**, f. mountainous country || **–kamm**, m. mountain-ridge || **–kette**, f. chain of mountains || **–paß**, m. mountain-pass.
Gebiß', n. (–bis'ses, –bis'se) set of teeth || horse-bit.
Gebla'se, n. (–s, –) blast-engine.
Geblök'[e], n. (–[e]s, 0) bleating || (Rinder) lowing.
geblümt', a. flowered, figured.
Geblüt', n. (–[e]s, 0) blood || *(fig.)* race.
gebo'ren, p. & a. born || ein –er Leipziger, a native of Leipzig || sie ist eine –e N., her maiden name is N.
gebor'gen, a. saved, out of harm's way.
Gebot', n. (–[e]s, –e) command(ment), order || *(Com.)* offer, bid || zu ~ stehen, to be at (one's) disposal, within (one's) reach.
Gebräu', **Gebräu'de**, n. (–s, –e) brewing, brewage || *(fig.)* mixture.
Gebrauch', m. (–[e]s, –bräu'che) use, custom || rite || außer ~ sein, to be obsolete || außer ~ kommen, to fall into disuse.
gebrau'chen, v. a. to use, to employ || (Arznei) to take || sich zu allem ~ lassen, to fetch and carry for a person.
gebräuch'lich, a. usual, customary.
gebre'chen, v. n. ir. to be in want of || to be wanting || es gebricht ihm an nichts, he wants for nothing.
Gebre'chen, n. (–s, –) infirmity, imperfection, defect.
gebrech'lich, a. infirm, frail, weak || crippled.
Gebrech'lichkeit, f. (–, –en) infirmity, frailty.
gebro'chen, p. & a. broken, fractured || mit –em Herzen, broken-hearted.
Gebrü'der, m. pl. brothers, pl.
Gebrüll', n. (–[e]s, 0) roar || lowing.
Gebrum'm[e], n. (–s, 0) growl, grumbling, humming.
Gebühr', f. (–, –en) duty, due || fee || tax || nach ~, deservedly || über ~, unduly, immoderately.
gebüh'ren, v. n. & refl. (sich) to be due || to be proper, to be meet.
gebühr'lich, a. due, suitable, becoming, proper || ~, adv. properly, decently.
gebun'den, p. & a. bound || (Versform) metrical.
Geburt' u. **Gebürt'**, f. (–, –en) delivery, childbirth || birth || extraction.
gebür'tig u. **gebür'tig**, a. born, a native of.
Geburts', **Gebürts'**: **–adel**, m. nobility of birth || **–haus**, n. house of one's birth || **–helfer**, m. man-midwife, accoucheur || **–helferin**, f. midwife || **–hilfe**, f. midwifery, obstetrics, pl. || **–jahr**, n. year of birth || **–land**, n. native country || **–ort**, m. native place, birth-place || **–schein**, m. certificate of birth || **–tag**, m. birthday || **–wehen**, n. pl. birth-throes, pl.
Gebüsch', n. (–[e]s, –e) underwood, copse, bushes, pl.
Geck, m. (–en, –en [Gecken]) fop, coxcomb.
ge'ckenhaft (gecken–), a. foppish.
Ge'ckenhaftigkeit, **Geckerei'**, f. (–, –en) foppery, dandyism.
Gedächt'nis, n. (–nisses, 0) memory || remembrance.
Gedächt'nis: **–feier**, f. anniversary, commemoration || **–rede**, m. commemoration sermon *or* oration.
Gedan'ke, m. (–ns, –n) thought, idea || in –n sein, to be absorbed in thought || sich –n über etwas machen, to be uneasy about a thing || sich etwas aus den –n schlagen, to banish a thing from one's thoughts || seine –n zusammennehmen, to collect one's thoughts.
Gedan'ken: **–folge**, f. train of thought || **–freiheit**, f. freedom of thought || **–gang**, m. train of thought.
gedan'kenlos, a. thoughtless.
Gedan'kenstrich, m. dash, break.
gedan'kenvoll, a. thoughtful, pensive, wistful.
Gedärm', n. (–[e]s, –e) bowels, pl.
Gedeck', n. (–[e]s, –e) table-cloth || plate || cover (at table), knife and fork.
gedei'hen, v. n. ir. (s) to thrive || to prosper || (zu) to come (to), to turn out.
Gedei'hen, n. (–s, 0) prosperity.
gedeih'lich, a. prosperous || wholesome.
Gedenk'buch, n. (–[e]s, –bücher) memorandum-book.
geden'ken, v. n. & a. ir. to think of || to mention || to remember || to intend || einem etwas ~, to remember (for the purpose of revenge) || ich werde es ihm ~, I shall take it out of him || seit Menschengedenken, within the memory of man.
Gedicht', n. (–[e]s, –e) poem.
gedie'gen, a. solid || pure || sterling, superior.
Gedie'genheit, f. (–, 0) purity || excellence.
Gedrän'ge, n. (–s, 0) crowd, throng || *(fig.)* difficulty, scrape.
gedrängt', a. crowded || compressed, concise.
gedrun'gen, a. compact || square-built || (Stil) terse, concise.
Gedrun'genheit, f. (–, 0) compactness || (Stil) conciseness.
Geduld', f. (–, 0) patience || forbearance.
gedul'den (sich), v. refl. to have patience, to wait patiently.
gedul'dig, a. patient, forbearing.
gedun'sen, a. bloated, sodden.
geeig'net, a. fit, adapted, suitable.
Geest, f. (–, 0) sandy upland.
Gefahr', f. (–, –en) danger, peril, risk || ~ laufen, to run the risk.
gefähr'den, v. a. to endanger, to imperil.
gefähr'lich, a. dangerous.
Gefähr'lichkeit, f. (–, –en) danger.
gefahr'los, a. free from danger || safe.
Gefähr'te, m. (–n, –n) companion, comrade, associate, mate.
Gefähr'tin, f. (–, –nen) (female) companion.
gefahr'voll, a. perilous.
Gefäl'le, n. (–s, –) fall, descent.
Gefäl'le, pl. duties, pl. || revenue, income.
gefal'len, v. n. ir. to please || sich ~ lassen, to put up with, to submit to || sich in etwas ~, to take pleasure in a thing.
Gefal'len, m. (–s, 0) pleasure || liking || favour, kindness || einem etwas zu ~ thun, to do a thing to please one.
gefäl'lig, a. pleasing || agreeable, complaisant, obliging.
Gefäl'ligkeit, f. (–, –en) complaisance || favours, pl.
Gefall'sucht, f. coquetry || excessive desire to please.
gefall'süchtig, a. coquettish.

ge fan g'en, a. imprisoned || captured, captive || ~ **nehmen**, to take prisoner || *(fig.)* to captivate || ~ **ſetzen**, to imprison || **ſich** ~ **geben**, to surrender, to give oneself up.
Ge fan g'ene[r], m. (–n, –n) prisoner, captive.
Ge fan g'en näh me, f. (–, 0) imprisonment.
Ge fan g'en ſchaft, f. (–, 0) captivity, confinement.
Ge fan g'en wär ter, m. jailer.
ge fän g'lich, adv., ~ **einziehen**, to imprison.
Ge fäng'nis, n. (–niſ ſes, –niſ ſe) jail, prison.
Ge fäß', n. (–es, –e) vessel || (Degen=) hilt.
ge faßt', a. composed, collected, calm || ~ **auf**, prepared, ready for || **ſich** ~ **machen**, to prepare oneself. [gagement.
Ge fecht', n. (–[e]s, –e) fight, combat, en-
Ge fie'der, n. (–s, –) plumage.
ge fie'dert, a. feathered. [paign.
Ge fil'de, n. (–s, –) plain, fields, pl., cham-
ge flammt', a. (von Stoffen) watered.
Ge flecht', n. (–[e]s, –e) texture || wicker-work.
ge fleckt', a. speckled, spotted.
ge fliſ'ſent lich, a. intentional, wilful || ~, adv. intentionally, purposely.
Ge flü'gel, n. (–s, 0) poultry, fowls, pl.
ge flü'gelt, a. winged.
Ge flüs ter, n. (–s, 0) whisper(ing).
Ge fol'ge, n. (–s, –) train, retinue, suite, attendants, pl. [of followers.
Ge folg'ſchaft, f. (–, –en) train, retinue, body
ge frä'ßig, a. voracious, gluttonous, greedy.
Ge frä'ßig keit, f. (–, 0) voracity, greediness, gluttony. [exempt.
Ge frei'te[r], m. (–n, –n) lance-corporal,
ge frie'ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to freeze || to congeal.
Ge frier'punkt, m. (–[e]s, 0) freezing-point.
Ge frō're ne[s], n. (–nen, 0) ice(-cream).
Ge fü'ge, n. (–s, 0) texture, tissue || articulation || stratum.
ge fü'gig, a. pliant || *(fig.)* docile.
Ge fü'gig keit, f. (–, 0) pliancy, accommodation to circumstances. [sensation.
Ge fühl', n. (–[e]s, –e) feeling || touch || sense ||
ge fühl'lōs, a. unfeeling, insensible.
Ge fühl'lō ſig kei , f. (–, 0) insensibility || want of feeling.
ge fühl'voll, a. feeling, tender.
Ge ga'cker (–gak ker), n. (–s, 0) cackle.
gē'gen, pr. towards || against || to || in exchange for || contrary to || about, nearly || compared with || ~ **bare Bezahlung**, for cash.
Gē'gen an klā ge, f. (–, –n) counter-charge.
Gē'gen an ſtalt, f. (–, –en) counter-preparation. [motion.
Gē'gen an trāg, m. (–[e]s, –trā ge) counter-
Gē'gen ant wort, f. (–, –en) reply, repartee.
Gē'gen aus ſā ge, f. (–, –n) counter-affirmation.
Gē'gen be fēhl, m. (–[e]s, –e) counter-order.
Gē'gen be ſchei ni gung, f. (–, –en) counter-attestation. [tion, counter-charge.
Gē'gen be ſchul di gung, f. (–, –en) recrimina-
Gē'gen be ſuch, m. (–[e]s, –e) return-visit.
Gē'gen be weis, m. (–wei ſes, –wei ſe) counter-evidence.
Gē'gen bild, n. (–[e]s, –er) counterpart.
Gē'gend, f. (–, –en) region || country || quarter, part.
Gē'gen dienſt, m. (–es, –e) service in return.
Gē'gen druck, m. (–[e]s, 0) counter-pressure, reaction.
gē gen ein an'der, adv. against one another, opposite || mutually. [frontation.
Gē gen ein an'der ſtel lung, f. (–, –en) con-
Gē'gen er klā rung, f. (–, –en) counter-declaration. [hand.
gē'gen falls, adv. otherwise, on the other
Gē'gen for de rung, f. (–, –en) counter-claim || set-off.
Gē'gen füß ler, m. (–s, –) antipode.
Gē'gen ge ſchenk, n. (–[e]s, –e) return-present.
Gē'gen ge wicht, n. (–[e]s, –e) counterpoise, counterweight.
Gē'gen gift, n. (–[e]s, –e) antidote.
Gē'gen grūß, m. (–es, –grū ße) return-salute.
Gē'gen klā ge, f. (–, –n) counter-suit.
Gē'gen kom pli ment, n. (–[e]s, –e) return-compliment.
Gē'gen kri tik, f. (–, –en) anti-critique, reply.
Gē'gen leiſ tung, f. (–, –en) return.
Gē'gen lie be, f. (–, 0) mutual love.
Gē'gen liſt, f. (–, –en) counter-trick.
Gē'gen mei nung, f. (–, –en) contrary opinion.
Gē'gen mī ne, f. (–, –n) counter-mine.
Gē'gen mit tel, n. (–s, –) antidote, remedy.
Gē'gen pāpſt, m. (–es, –pāp'ſte) antipope.
Gē'gen par tei, f. (–, –en) opposite party.
Gē'gen prō be, f. (–, –en) counter-test.
Gē'gen rech nung, f. (–, –en) set-off, counter-demand.
Gē'gen rē de, f. (–, –n) contradiction || reply.
Gē'gen ſatz, m. (–es, –ſät ze) contrast, opposition, antithesis.
Gē'gen ſchenk ung, f. (–, –en) return-present.
Gē'gen ſchrift, f. (–, –en) refutation || rejoinder.
Gē'gen ſchritt, m. (–[e]s, –e) counter-step.
Gē'gen ſchuld, f. (–, –en) reciprocal debt.
Gē'gen ſei te, f. (–, –n) opposite side || reverse.
gē'gen ſei tig, a. adverse || mutual, reciprocal.
Gē'gen ſei tig keit, f. (–, –en) reciprocity.
Gē'gen ſinn, m. (–[e]s, 0) contrary sense.
Gē'gen ſtand, m. (–[e]s, –ſtän de) object.
gē'gen ſtänd lich, a. objective.
gē'gen ſtands lōs, a. objectless, useless.
Gē'gen ſtrich, m. (–[e]s, –e) stroke against the grain *or* the wrong way.
Gē'gen ſtrō mung, f. (–, –en) counter-current.
Gē'gen ſtück, n. (–[e]s, –e) counterpart.
Gē'gen teil, m. (–[e]s, –e) counterpart || adversary || ~, n. contrary, reverse || **im** ~, on the contrary.
gē'gen tei lig, a. relating to the opposite party.
gē'gen teils, adv. on the contrary.
ge'gen ü ber, adv. & p. opposite (to).
Gē'gen ver ſchrei bung, f. (–, –en) counter-security.
Gē'gen ver ſiche rung, f. (–, –en) re-insurance.
Gē'gen ver ſpre chen, n. (–s, –) reciprocal promise.
Gē'gen vor ſtel lung, f. (–, –en) remonstrance.
Gē'gen wart, f. (–, 0) presence || (Zeit) the present. [~, adv. at present.
gē'gen wär tig u. gē gen wär'tig, a. present ||
Gē'gen wēhr, f. (–, –en) defence, resistance.
Gē'gen wert, m. (–[e]s, –e) equivalent.
Gē'gen wind, m. (–[e]s, –e) contrary wind, head-wind.

Ge'gen wir kung, f. (–, –en) reaction || counteraction.
ge'gen zeich nen, v. a. to countersign.
Ge'gen zeu ge, m. (–n, –n) witness for the defence.
Ge'gen zūg, m. (–[e]s, –zū ge) counter-move.
ge glie'dert, a. articulate(d).
Geg'ner, m. (–s, –) opponent, adversary.
geg'ne risch, a. antagonistic, adverse.
ge grün'det, a. well-founded || authentic.
ge hā'ben (sich), v. refl. to behave || **gehabt euch wohl!** farewell!
Ge halt', m. (–[e]s, 0) contents, pl. || standard || value, merit || ~, m. & n. (–[e]s, –e u. –häl'ter) salary, wages, pl.
ge hal'ten, a. bound, obliged || steady, sober.
ge halt': **–lōs**, a. valueless || empty, worthless || **–reich, –voll**, a. substantial, sterling, valuable.
Ge halts'zū lā ge, f. (–, –n) increase of salary.
Ge hän g'e, n. (–s, –) festoon, garland || declivity || pendant || sword-belt.
ge häs'sig, a. malicious, spiteful.
Ge häs'sig keit, f. (–, –en) animosity, ill-will.
Ge häu'se, n. (–s, –) case || capsule.
Ge he'ge, n. (–s, –) fence, enclosure || deer-forest, preserve || **einem ins ~ kommen**, to put a spoke in one's wheel, to stand in one's way.
ge heim', a. secret || clandestine || private || concealed || ~, adv. secretly, privately || **–er Rat**, secretary (title of certain high functionaries).
Ge heim'bund, m. (–[e]s, –bün de) secret league.
Ge heim'mit tel, n. (–s, –) arcanum.
Ge heim'nis, n. (–nis ses, –nis se) secret, mystery.
Ge heim'nis krā mer, m. secret-monger.
ge heim'nis voll, a. mysterious.
Ge heim[e]'rāt, m. (–[e]s, –rā te) m. privy councillor.
Ge heim'schrei ber, m. (–s, –) (private) secretary.
Ge heim'schrift, f. (–, –en) cipher, cryptography.
Ge heim'sprā che, f. (–, –n) secret language, cipher.
Ge heiß', n. (–es, 0) order, bidding, command.
ge'hen, v. n. ir. (s) to go, to pass, to walk || to be current || **wie geht es Ihnen?** how are you? || **es geht nicht**, it won't do! || **es geht auf 7 Uhr**, it is getting on for seven || **12 Stück ~ auf ein Dutzend**, twelve pieces make a dozen || **vor sich ~**, to take place, to come off || **in sich ~**, to examine oneself, to repent, to mend one's ways || **sich ~ lassen**, to indulge one's humour || **es geht ihm von der Hand**, he is quick at it.
ge heu'er, a. secure || **nicht ~**, haunted || unsafe.
Ge heul', n. (–[e]s, 0) howl(ing).
Ge hil'fe, m. (–n, –n) assistant.
Ge hil'fin, f. (–, –nen) (female) assistant.
Ge hirn', n. (–[e]s, –e) brain, brains, pl.
Ge hirn': **–ent zün dung**, f. brain-fever || **–er wei chung**, f. softening of the brain.
Ge höft', **Ge hōft'**, n. (–[e]s, –e) homestead, farm-buildings, pl.
Ge hölz', n. (–es, –e) wood, copse.
Ge hōr', n. (–[e]s, 0) hearing || audience || attention || **zu ~ bringen**, to perform, to play || **sich ~ verschaffen**, to make oneself heard || **~ finden**, to be heard || **ein gutes ~**, a good ear.
ge hor'chen, v. n. to obey.
ge hō'ren, v. n. to belong || to appertain || to be requisite || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. to be fit, proper *or* suitable.
Ge hōr'gang, m. acoustic passage.
ge hō'rig, a. belonging, appertaining || proper, due || ~, adv. duly, fitly || soundly.
ge hōr'lōs, a. deaf.
Ge hōr'nerv, m. auditory nerve.
ge hörnt', a. horned || antlered.
Ge hōr'or gān, n. organ of hearing.
ge hōr'sam, **ge hor'sam**, a. dutiful, obedient.
Ge hōr'sam, **Ge hor'sam**, m. (–[e]s, 0) obedience.
Ge hōr'sinn, m. sense of hearing.
Gē'h're, f. (–, –n) gore, gusset, fold (of a dress).
Gei'er, m. (–s, –) vulture || **der ~ hol' es!** deuce take it!
Gei'fer, m. (–s, 0) slaver, spittle || *(fig.)* rancour, venom.
Gei'fer er, m. (–s, –) slaverer, driveller.
Gei fer'lätz chen, n. bib.
gei'fern, v. n. to slaver || to sputter (in speaking) || to foam at the mouth.
Gei'ge, f. (–, –n) violin, fiddle || **die erste ~ spielen**, *(fig.)* to play first fiddle || **der Himmel hängt ihm voll –n**, it's all rose colour with him.
gei'gen, v. n. to fiddle.
Gei'gen: **–bō gen**, m. fiddle-stick, bow || **–harz**, n. colophony || **–strich**, m. stroke (of the bow).
Gei'ger, m. (–s, –) violinist, fiddler.
geil, a. rank || lascivious, lewd.
Geil'heit, f. (–, 0) rankness || lasciviousness.
Gei'sel, m. (–s, –n) hostage.
Geiß, f. (–, –en) goat || roe.
Geiß': **–blatt**, n. honeysuckle || **–bock**, m. he-goat.
Gei'ßel, f. (–, –n) whip, lash, scourge.
gei'ßeln, v. a. to scourge, to whip.
Gei'ße lung, f. (–, –en) flagellation, scourging.
Geist, m. (–es, –er) spirit || wit || mind || genius || apparition, spectre || ghost.
Geis'ter: **–ban ner**, m. conjurer, exorcist || **–er schei nung**, f. apparition (of a ghost).
geis'ter haft, a. spectral, ghostly.
Geis'ter: **–sē her**, m. visionary || **–stun de**, f. midnight || **–welt**, f. invisible world, spirit-world.
Geis'tes: **an stren gung**, f. mental exertion || **–gā be**, f. talent || **–gē gen wart**, f. presence of mind || **–grō ße**, f. magnanimity.
geis'tes: **–krank**, a. disordered in mind || **–schwach**, a. imbecile.
Geis'tes stō rung, f. derangement *or* aberration of the mind.
geis'tes ver wandt, a. congenial, mentally akin.
geis'tig, a. spirituous || ingenious || intellectual, mental || spiritual.
geist'lich, a. spiritual || ecclesiastical, clerical.
Geist'liche[r], m. (–n, –n) clergyman, ecclesiastic, divine.
Geist'lich keit, f. (–, 0) clergy || priesthood.
geist': **–lōs**, a. spiritless, flat, dull || **–reich**, a. witty, gifted, racy, spirited || **–voll**, a. witty, gifted, bright.
Geiz, m. (–es, 0) avarice.
gei'zen, v. n. to covet, to aspire || to pinch, to stint.
Geiz'hals, m. miser, niggard, curmudgeon.
gei'zig, a. avaricious, covetous, stingy || greedy.
Ge jam'mer, n. (–s, 0) lamentation.

Ge jauch'ze, n. (–s, 0) exultation, shouting.
Ge jū'bel, n. (–s, 0) shouting.
Ge ki'cher, n. (–s, 0) titter, giggling.
Ge klap'per, n. (–s, 0) clatter, clack(ing).
Ge klat sche, n. (–s, 0) clack || tittle-tattle, gossip. [piano).
Ge klim'per, n. (–s, 0) strumming (on a
Ge klin g'el, n. (–s, 0) tinkling, jingling.
Ge klirr', n. (–[e]s, 0) clank, clash.
Ge knat'ter, Ge knis'ter, n. (–s, 0) crackling.
ge kȫ'pert, a. twilled.
Ge kō'se, n. (–s, 0) billing and cooing.
Ge kra'che, n. (–s, 0) crash, crack(ing).
Ge krei'sche, n. (–s, 0) shrieking, screaming.
Ge krit'zel, n. (–s, 0) scrawl.
Ge krȫ'se, n. (–s, –) pluck.
ge kün'stelt, a. artificial, affected.
Ge läch'ter, n. (–s, 0) laughter.
Ge lāg', n. (–[e]s, –e) banquet, carouse || ins ~ hinein, at random. [pl.
Ge län'der, n. (–s, –) balustrade, bannisters,
ge lan g'en, v. n. (s) to arrive at || to attain (to).
Ge laß', n. (–las'ses, –las'se) room, space.
ge las'sen, a. passive, composed, resigned, quiet, calm.
Ge las'sen heit, f. (–, 0) calmness, composure.
Ge lau'fe, n. (–s, 0) gadding about.
ge läu'fig, a. fluent, voluble || familiar.
Ge läu'fig keit, f. (–, –en) fluency, volubility.
ge launt', a. disposed, humoured.
Ge läu'te, n. (–s, –) ringing, peal (of bells).
gelb, a. yellow.
Gelb': –gie ßer, m. brazier || –holz, n. fustic.
gelb'lich, a. yellowish.
Gelb': –schnā bel, m. callow bird || (fig.) greenhorn, puppy || –sucht, f. jaundice.
gelb'süch tig, a. jaundiced.
Geld, n. (–[e]s, –er) money || bares ~, cash || kleines ~, change.
Geld': –ā del, m. purchased nobility || plutocracy || –an ge lē gen hei ten, f. pl. money-matters, pl. || –beu tel, m. purse, money-bag || –brief, m. money-letter || –bū ße, f. fine || –ge schäf te, n.pl. money-transactions, pl. || –ge schenk, n. gratuity || –gier, f. greed of money, miserliness || –kas ten, m. money-box || eiserner ~, iron safe || –kat ze, f. money-belt || –klem me, f. scarcity of cash, money difficulties, pl. || –krī sis, f. financial crisis || –leu te, pl. moneyed men, financiers, pl. || –man gel, m. want of cash || –pos ten, m. sum of money || –sack, m. money-bag || –schrank, m. safe || –sen dung, f. remittance of money || –stolz, m. purse-
geld'stolz, a. purse-proud. [pride.
Geld': –strā fe, f. fine || –stück, n. coin, piece of money || –sum me, f. sum of money || –ver lē gen heit, f. pecuniary embarrassment || –vōr schuß, m. advance of money || –wech sler, m. money-changer || –wērt, m. value in money || money's worth.
ge lē'gen, a. situated || convenient, opportune || es ist nichts daran ~, it does not matter, it is of no consequence. [tunity.
Ge lē'gen heit, f. (–, –en) occasion, oppor-
Ge lē'gen heits ge dicht, n. occasional poem.
ge lē'gent lich, a. occasional, opportune || ~, adv. when there is an opportunity || on occasion.

ge lēh'rig, a. docile, tractable.
Ge lēh'rig keit, f. (–, 0) docility.
Ge lēhr'sam keit, f. (–, 0) learning, erudition.
ge lēhrt', a. learned, erudite.
Ge lēhr'te[r], m. (–n, –n) scholar.
Ge lēhr'ten ver ein, m. learned society.
Ge lei'se, n. (–s, –) track, rut || (Rail.) rails, pl. || aus dem ~ kommen, (fig.) to be put out.
Ge leit', Ge lei'te, n. (–[e]s, –e) escort, safe-conduct || attendance || (zur See) convoy || einem das ~ geben, to accompany one.
ge lei'ten, v. a. to conduct, to escort || to convoy. [duct.
Ge leits'brief, m. passport, letter of safe-con-
Ge lenk', n. (–[e]s, –e) joint, articulation ||
ge len'kig, a. flexible, pliable, supple. [link.
Ge len'kig keit, f. (–, 0) flexibility, suppleness.
Ge lich'ter, n. (–s, –) gang, set, lot. [heart.
Ge lieb'te, m. & f. (–n, –n) lover || sweet-
ge lind', a. soft, smooth || gentle, lenient.
ge lin g'en, v. n. ir. (s) to succeed, to prosper || es gelang ihm, he succeeded (in).
Ge lin g'en, n. (–s, 0) success.
Ge lis'pel, n. (–s, 0) lisping || whisper.
gel'len, v. n. to yell, to shriek || (die Ohren) to tingle.
ge lō'ben, v. a. to vow, to promise solemnly.
Ge lȫb'nis, n. (–nis ses, –nis se) vow.
ge lōbt', a. & p. promised || das –e Land, the Land of Promise.
gelt, i. is it not so? to be sure!
Gel'te, f. (–, –n) pail, tub.
gel'ten, v. n. ir. to be worth, to cost || to pass current, to be valid || to have influence || ~ für, to pass for || ~ lassen, to let pass, to admit || das gilt nicht! that does not count! || was gilt's? what does it matter? || was gilt die Wette? what will you bet me? || jetzt gilt's, now is the time to . . .
gel'tend, p. & a. in force || ~ machen, to enforce, to make good, to assert.
Gel'tung, f. (–, 0) value || favour, currency || meaning, import || zur ~ bringen, to enforce, to assert || zur ~ kommen, to come into force, to get into favour. [promise.
Ge lüb'de, Ge lǖb'de, n. (–s, –) vow, solemn
ge lun g'en, a. (fam.) capital || ein –er Mensch, a capital fellow || an odd fish.
Ge lüst', n. (–es, –e) appetite, longing.
ge lüs'ten, v. n. to long for, to hanker after || sich ~ lassen, to covet, to hanker after.
ge mach', ge mǟch', adv. slowly, gently, by degrees || ~, i. peace!
Ge mach', Ge mǟch', n. (–[e]s, –mä'cher) apartment, chamber || heimliche ~, privy, water-closet, W.C. [gently, leisurely.
ge mäch'lich, a. slow || comfortable || ~, adv.
Ge mäch'lich keit, f. (–, 0) ease, comfort.
Ge mahl', m. (–[e]s, –e) consort, spouse, husband.
Ge māh'lin, f. (–, –nen) consort, wife, spouse.
ge māh'nen, v. a. to put in mind of.
Ge mǟl'de, n. (–s, –) picture, painting || (fig.) description. [ship.
Ge mar'kung, f. (–, –en) territory of a town-
ge mǟß', a. & p. conformable || according to.
Ge mǟß', n. (–es, –e) measure.
Ge mǟß'heit, f. (–, 0) conformity.

ge mä'ßigt, a. temperate || moderate.
Ge mäu'er, n. (–s, –) walls, pl. || masonry.
ge mein', a. common || low, vulgar || general || der –e Mann, the common people, the lower orders, pl. || der –e Soldat, the privates, pl. the rank and file || sich ~ machen mit, to associate with (inferior companions). [congregation.
Ge mein'de, f. (–, –n) community || parish ||
Ge mein'de: –haus, n. common-hall || –land, n. common || –rat, m. town-council || vestry || –schü le, f. parish-school || –vör stand, m. town-council || vestry.
Ge mei'ne, f. Gemeinde. [general reader.
ge mein'faß lich, a. popular, destined for the
ge mein'ge fähr lich, a. dangerous to the public.
Ge mein': –geist, m. public spirit || –güt, n. common property.
Ge mein'heit, f. (–, –en) community || vulgarity, coarseness || baseness || dirty trick.
ge mein'hin, adv. commonly.
ge mei'nig lich, adv. commonly, usually.
ge mein'nüt zig, a. of general use || popular.
Ge mein'platz, m. common-place, truism.
ge mein'sam, a. common || mutual, joint || familiar.
Ge mein'schaft, f. (–, –en) communion || intercourse, communication || society, association || partnership.
ge mein'schaft lich, a. common, mutual, joint.
Ge mein'sinn, m. public spirit.
ge meint', a. intended. [popular.
ge mein'ver ständ lich, a. generally intelligible,
Ge mein': –wē sen, n. commonwealth || –wōhl, n. public weal.
Ge men g'e, n. (–s, –) mixture, medley || scuffle.
Ge meng'sel, n. (–s, –) medley, omnium-gatherum.
ge mes'sen, a. measured || strict, precise, stiff.
Ge met'zel, n. (–s, 0) slaughter, massacre, butchery.
Ge misch', n. (–es, –e) mixture.
Gems'bock, m. chamois-buck.
Gem'se, f. (–, –n) chamois.
Gemun kel, n. (–s, 0) secret talk, whispers, pl.
Ge mur'mel, n. (–s, 0) murmur(ing) || babble.
Ge mü'se, n. (–s, –) greens, vegetables, pl.
Ge mü'se händ ler, m. green-grocer.
Ge müt', n. (–[e]s, –er) mind, soul, heart, feeling. [disposed || cozy, snug.
ge müt'lich, a. good-natured, genial, kindly
Ge müt'lich keit, f. (–, 0) good-nature || coziness.
Ge müts': –ārt, f. disposition, temper, humour || –be wē gung, f. emotion.
ge müts'krank, a. melancholy.
Ge müts': –rū he, f. composure || –stim mung, f. disposition, frame of mind || –un rū he, f. perturbation of mind || –ver fas sung, f. –zū stand, m. disposition, frame of mind.
gēn, f. gegen. [tooth.
ge nä'schig, a. dainty || ~ sein, to have a sweet
ge nau', a. close || strict, precise || sparing || exact, accurate || es ~ nehmen, to be particular. [exactness.
Ge nau'ig keit, f. (–, 0) accuracy, precision,
Gen darm' (schang..), m. (–en, –en) policeman, constable. [stabulary.
Gen dar me rie' (schang..), f. (–, –[e]n) con-
ge nehm', a. agreeable || acceptable || es ist ihm ~, it suits him.
ge neh mi gen, v. a. to approve of, to ratify.
Ge neh mi gung, f. (–, –en) approval || assent, sanction. [friendly.
ge neigt', a. inclined || prone || favourable,
Ge neigt heit, f. (–, –en) inclination || proneness, bent, propensity || kindness.
Ge ne rāl', m. (–[e]s, –e) general.
Ge ne rāl': –ad ju tant, m. aide-de-camp || –baß, m. thorough-bass || –feld mar schall, m. field-marshal.
Ge ne ra li tät', f. (–, –en) body of generals.
Ge ne rāl': –lieu te nant (leutn..), m. lieutenant-general || –marsch, m. general (beat of drums) || –staa ten, pl. States-General || –stāb, m. staff (of an army), état major || –stābs kar te, f. ordnance-map || –ver samm lung, f. general meeting || –vollmacht, f. general power of attorney || –wacht meis ter, m. major-general.
ge nē'sen, v. n. ir. (f) to recover, to be restored to health || (eines Kindes) to be delivered of.
Ge nē'sung, f. (–, –en) convalescence, recovery.
ge ni āl', a. inspired, gifted, full of genius.
Ge nick', n. (–[e]s, –e) nape, neck.
Ge nick'fang, m. stab in the neck.
Ge nie' (sche..), n. (–s, –s) genius.
Ge nie'corps (sche..), n. *(Mil.)* engineers, sappers and miners, pl.
ge nie'ren (sche..), v. a. to constrain, to bother || (sich) ~, v. refl. to feel embarrassed, to be shy. [blunder.
Ge nie'streich, m. stroke of genius || escapade,
ge nieß'bār, a. eatable || palatable.
ge nie'ßen, v. a. ir. to enjoy || to have the use of || to eat. [angel.
Gē'ni us, m. (–, –ni en) genius || guardian
Ge noß', Ge nos'se, m. (–nos'sen, –nos'sen) companion, comrade, partner.
Ge nos'sen schaft, f. (–, –en) company, partnership || association, union, fellowship.
Gens darm', f. Gendarm.
ge nug', ge nūg', a. & adv. enough, sufficient.
Ge nü'ge, f. (–, 0) zur ~, sufficiently.
ge nü'gen, v. n. to suffice || to satisfy || sich ~ lassen, to be satisfied (with).
ge nü'gend, a. sufficient, enough.
ge nug'sam, ge nūg'sam, a. & adv. sufficient(ly). [frugal.
ge nüg'sam, a. easily satisfied || temperate,
Ge nüg'sam keit, f. (–, 0) frugality, sobriety.
Ge nug'thū ung, f. (–, –en) satisfaction.
Ge nuß', m. (–nus'ses, –nüs'se) enjoyment || pleasure, delight || use, profit || eating,
Ge nuß'mensch, m. epicure. [drinking.
ge nuß'süch tig, a. pleasure-seeking.
Ge o grāph', m. (–en, –en) geographer.
Ge o gra phie', f. (–, 0) geography.
ge o grā'phisch, a. geographical.
Ge o mē'ter, m. (–s, –) geometrician || surveyor.
geo mē'trisch, a. geometrical.
Ge or gī'ne, f. (–, –n) *(Bot.)* dahlia.
Ge päck', n. (–[e]s, –e), baggage, luggage.
Ge päck': –schein, m. luggage-receipt, check || –trā ger, m. railway-porter.
Ge pflō'gen heit, f. (–, –en) custom, habit || die ~ haben, to be in the habit of.
Ge plän kel, n. (–s, 0) skirmishing.

Geplap'per, n. (–s, 0) babbling, chatter.
Geplärr', n. (–[e]s, 0) bawling, sing-song.
Geplät'ſcher, n. (–s, 0) splashing, plashing.
Geplau'der, n. (–s, 0) small-talk, tittle-tattle.
Gepol'ter, n. (–s, 0) rumbling noise.
Geprä'ge, n. (–s, –) impression, stamp, coinage. [pageantry.
Gepran'ge, n. (–s, 0) pomp, ceremony,
Gepraſ'ſel, n. (–s, 0) crackling, clatter.
gerā'de, a. straight || direct, right || erect || straightforward || upright, honest || fünf ~ ſein laſſen, to stretch a point || –aus, straight on || ~ herausſagen, to say in plain terms.
gerā'de, adv. just, exactly.
gerā'dezū, adv. straightforward || directly || bluntly || actually, no less than.
Gerād'heit, f. (–, –en) uprightness, plainness, rectitude.
gerād': –lī'nig, a. rectilineal, rectilinear || –ſin'nig, a. upright, straightforward.
Geraſ'ſel, n. (–s, 0) rattling, clanking, din.
Gerāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) tool || implements, utensils, pl.
gerā'ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come, to get (into) || to succeed, to turn out well, to prosper || an einander ~, to fall out, to come to blows || an den rechten ~ ſein, to have found one's man, to have caught a Tartar || in Brand ~, to catch *or* take fire || ins Stocken ~, to come to a standstill.
Gerātewōhl', n. aufs ~, at hap-hazard.
Gerāt'ſchaften, f. pl. tools, implements, pl.
geraum', a. long || –e Zeit, for a long time.
geräu'mig, a. spacious, roomy, ample.
Geräu'migkeit, f. (–, –en) spaciousness.
Geräuſch', n. (–[e]s, –e) noise, bustle.
geräuſch'voll, a. noisy.
ger'ben, v. a. (rot) to tan || (weiß) to taw || *(vulg.)* to cudgel, to thrash.
Ger'ber, m. (–s, –) tanner.
Gerberei', f. (–, –en) tannery, tan-yard.
Gerb'ſäure, f. (–, 0), Gerb'ſtoff, m. (–[e]s, –e) tannin.
gerecht', a. just || righteous.
Gerech'tigkeit, f. (–, 0) justice || righteousness || prerogative, right, title.
Gerecht'ſame, f. (–, –n) privilege, prerogative.
Gerē'de, n. (–s, 0) talk, report, rumour.
gerei'chen, v. n. to tend, to turn to, to redound to || to afford.
gereizt', a. & p. irritated, angry.
Gereizt'heit, f. (–, 0) irritation, anger.
gereu'en, v. imp. to repent || es gereut mich, I repent (of it), I regret (it).
Gericht', n. (–[e]s, –e) judgment || court of justice, tribunal || dish, food || das jüngſte ~, Doomsday, the Last Judgment.
gericht'lich, a. judicial, legal || forensic.
Gerichts': amt, n. court of justice || –bār'keit, f. jurisdiction || –bezirk, m. jurisdiction, circuit || –die'ner, m. usher, constable || –fē'rien, pl. recess, vacation || –gebüh'ren, f. pl. costs, law-charges, pl. || –hän'del, pl. proceedings at law, pl. || –hōf, m. court of justice || –koſten, f. pl. law-expenses, costs, pl. || –ord'nung, f. rules of the court || –perſōn, f. magistrate, judge || –rāt, m. judge || –ſchreiber, m. clerk of the court || –ſpren'gel, m. pale of jurisdiction || –ſtät'te, f. place of execution || –tāg, m. court-day, assizes, pl. || –verfah'ren, n. proceedings at law, pl. || –vollzieh'er, m. sheriff.
gerie'ben, a. deep, knowing, wide-awake.
gering', a. small, little, mean || scanty, slight, unimportant || nicht im –ſten, not in the least.
gering'fügig, a. unimportant, slight || trifling.
Gering'fügigkeit, f. (–, –en) insignificance.
gering'ſchätzen, v. a. to disregard, to despise, to undervalue. [despicable.
gering'ſchätzig, a. disdainful, supercilious ||
Gering'ſchätzung, f. (–, 0) disregard, contempt. [trough.
Gerin'ne, n. (–s, –) channel, gutter || mill-
gerin'nen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to coagulate, to curdle.
Gerip'pe, n. (–s, –) skeleton.
gerippt' a. ribbed || (Glas) fluted.
gern, adv. with pleasure, willingly, readily, easily || ~ haben, to be fond of || ~ ſehen, to like || nicht ~ geſehen, unwelcome || es iſt nicht ~ geſchehen, I am loth to do it || gut und ~ giebt man dafür . . ., it will fetch that price any day.
Geröll', n. (–[e]s, –e) rubble, boulders, pl.
Ger'ſte, f. (–, –n) barley.
Ger'ſten: –graupen, pl. peeled barley || –korn, n. barley-corn || (am Auge) sty, pimple || –ſaft, m. barley-water || *(fam.)* beer || –ſchleim, m. gruel || –zucker, m. barley-sugar.
Ger'te, f. (–, –n) switch, rod.
Geruch', m. (–[e]s, –rüche) smell || scent, odour || *(fig.)* reputation.
geruch'lōs, a. without smell.
Geruchs': –nerv, m. olfactory nerve || –ſinn, m. sense of smelling.
Gerücht', n. (–[e]s, –e) rumour, report, news, pl. || es geht das ~, it is rumoured, they say.
gerū'hen, v. n. to be pleased, to condescend, to deign.
Gerum'pel, n. (–s, 0) rumbling, jolting.
Gerüm'pel, n. (–s, 0) trash, lumber.
Gerüſt', n. (–[e]s, –e) scaffold, stage, scaffolding, frame(work).
Ges, n. (–, 0) *(Mus.)* G flat.
geſamt', a. whole, joint, all.
Geſamt'betrag, m. sum total.
Geſamt'heit, f. (–, 0) totality.
Geſan'dte[r], m. (–n, –n) ambassador, envoy.
Geſandt'ſchaft, f. (–, –en) embassy, legation.
Geſandt'ſchaftspoſten, m. position of ambassador.
Geſang', m. (–[e]s, –ſänge) singing || song, air || canto (of a long poem).
Geſang': –būch, n. hymn-book || –verein, m. glee-club, philharmonic society || –weiſe, f. tune, melody.
Geſäß', n. (–es, –e) breech, backside.
Geſäu'ſel, n. (–s, 0) murmuring, rustling.
Geſchäft', n. (–[e]s, –e) business || employment, occupation || function, charge || shop, establishment || transaction, affair.
geſchäf'tig, a. busy, bustling, active.
Geſchäf'tigkeit, f. (–, 0) activity.
geſchäft'lich, a. business-, professional, business-like.

Ge schäfts': -freund, m. friend, correspondent || -füh rer, m. manager, head-clerk || -leu te, m. pl. men of business, pl. || -lo kal, n. premises, pl., shop || place of business, office || -mann, m. man of business || -ord nung, f. (Parlament) standing orders, pl. || -stil le, f. dulness of trade || -trä ger, m. agent || (Diplomat) chargé d'affaires || -ver bin dung, f. business connexion || -verkehr, m. business dealings, pl. || -zim mer, n. office || -zweig, m. line of business.
ge sche'hen, v. n. ir. (f) to come to pass, to chance, to happen || ~ lassen, to permit || es ist um ihn ~, he is done for.
ge scheit', a. clever, intelligent || knowing.
Ge scheit'heit, f. (-, -en) cleverness.
Ge schenk', n. (-[e]s, -e) gift, present.
* ge scheut', f. gescheit.
Ge schicht'chen, n. (-s, -) short story.
Ge schich'te, f. (-, -n) history || story || *(fam.)* affair.
ge schicht'lich, a. historic(al).
Ge schichts'buch, n. book of history.
Ge schicht'schrei ber, m. historian.
Ge schichts': -for scher, m. historian || -kun de, f. historical science || -ma ler, m. history-painter || -werk, n. historical publication.
Ge schick', n. (-[e]s, -e [-schik ke]) fitness, aptness || dexterity, skill || destiny, fate || ins ~ bringen, to put in order, to adjust.
Ge schick'lich keit, f. (-, -en) dexterity, adroitness, skill.
ge schickt', a. fit, apt, clever || skilled.
ge schie'den, a. separated || divorced.
Ge schirr', n. (-[e]s, -e) vessel, utensil || crockery, earthenware || tools, pl. || (Pferde-) harness || ins ~ gehen, to set to work.
Ge schlecht', n. (-[e]s, -er u. -e) sex || kind, race || lineage || *(Gram.)* gender.
ge schlecht'lich, a. sexual.
Ge schlechts': -fall, m. genitive || -fol ge, f. genealogy || generation, descent || -na me, m. family name || -re gis ter, n. pedigree || -rei fe, f. puberty || -tei le, m. pl. genitals, pl. || -trieb, m. sexual instinct || -wort, n. article.
ge schlif'fen, a. polished, polite || (Glas) cut || *(fig.)* sharp.
Ge schlin g'e, n. (-s, -) pluck (of an animal).
ge schlos'sen, a. close || -e Gesellschaft, club.
Ge schmack', m. (-[e]s, -schmäcke) taste || savour, flavour, relish || liking, fancy || style.
ge schmack'los, a. tasteless, insipid || in bad taste.
Ge schmack'lo sig keit, f. (-, -en) bad taste || insipidity.
Ge schmacks': -nerv, m. gustatory nerve || -sache, f. matter of taste *or* opinion.
ge schmack': -voll, a. tasteful, elegant, nice || -wi drig, a. tasteless, inelegant, in bad taste.
Ge schmei'de, n. (-s, -) trinkets, jewels, pl. || jewelry.
ge schmei'dig, a. flexible, pliant, supple || malleable.
Ge schmei'dig keit, f. (-, 0) suppleness.
Ge schmeiß', n. (-es, 0) low rabble || vermin.
Ge schmet'ter, n. (-s, 0) flourish (of trumpets).
Ge schmie're, n. (-s, 0) scrawl || daub.
Ge schnat'ter, n. (-s, 0) cackle || chatter.
ge schnie'gelt, a. spruce, trim.
Ge schöpf', n. (-[e]s, -e) creature.
Ge schoß', n. (-schos ses, -schos se) dart, arrow || missile, projectile || storey, floor.
Ge schrei', n. (-es, -e) cry, clamour, shriek, outcry, scream || *(fig.)* disrepute, discredit.
Ge schütz', n. (-es, -e) artillery, cannon, guns, pl. || grobes ~, ordnance || leichtes ~, small cannon.
Ge schütz': -feu er, n. heavy fire, cannonade || -weite, f. caliber.
Ge schwa'der, n. (-s, -) squadron.
Ge schwätz', n. (-es, 0) gossip, tittle-tattle.
ge schwät'zig, a. talkative, garrulous.
Ge schwät'zig keit, f. (-, 0) loquacity.
ge schwei'ge, adv. to say nothing of, let alone.
ge schwei'gen, v. n. ir. zu ~ daß, not to mention that.
ge schwind', a. quick, fast, swift.
Ge schwin'dig keit, f. (-, -en) quickness, swiftness, celerity.
Ge schwirr', n. (-[e]s, 0) whirr, buzz.
Ge schwis'ter, pl. brothers and sisters, pl.
Ge schwis'ter kind, n. first cousin.
ge schwis'ter lich, a. brotherly, sisterly.
Ge schwo'ne[r], m. (-n, -n) juryman, juror.
Ge schwo'nen ge richt, n. jury.
Ge schwulst', f. (-, -schwül ste) tumour || swelling.
Ge schwür', n. (-[e]s, -e) ulcer, abscess, boil.
Ge sell', Ge sel'le, m. (-[e]n, -[e]n) journeyman || companion, comrade.
ge sel'len (sich), v. refl. to associate (with), to join.
ge sel'lig, a. social, sociable, convivial.
Ge sel'lig keit, f. (-, 0) sociableness || conviviality.
Ge sell'schaft, f. (-, -en) society || company, party.
Ge sell'schaf ter, m. (-s, -), companion || associate.
Ge sell'schafte rin, f. (-, -nen) (lady) companion.
ge sell'schaft lich, a. social.
Ge sell'schafts: -kreis, m. circle of acquaintance || -lied, n. glee, catch || -rech nung, f. rule of partnership || -spiel, n. round game || -zim mer, n. drawing-room.
Ge setz', n. (-es, -e) law, statute || rule.
Ge setz': -buch, n. code || -ent wurf, m. bill.
Ge set'zes kraft, f. force of law, legal force.
ge setz'ge bend, a. legislative.
Ge setz': -ge ber, m. legislator || -ge bung, f. legislation || legislature.
ge setz'lich, a. lawful, legal, statutory.
Ge setz'lich keit, f. (-, 0) legality, lawfulness.
ge setz'los, a. lawless, illegal.
Ge setz'lo sig keit, f. (-, -en) illegality || anarchy.
ge setz'mä ßig, a. lawful, regular || legal.
Ge setz'samm lung, f. body of laws, code.
ge setzt', a. steady || sedate || ~ daß, suppose, supposing that.
Ge setz'ta fel, f. table of the law.
Ge setzt'heit, f. (-, 0) steadiness, sedateness, gravity.
ge setz'wid rig, a. unlawful, contrary to law.
ge si'chert, a. safe, secured.
Ge sicht', n. (-[e]s, -er u. -e) sight || face || countenance, mien || apparition, vision.
Ge sichts': -bil dung, f. countenance || facial expression || -far be, f. complexion || -kreis, m. horizon || range of sight || *(fig.)* intellectual horizon || -punkt, m. point of view || -win kel, m. visual *or* facial angle || -zug, m. feature.
Ge sims', n. (-sim ses, -sim se) shelf || cornice || mantelpiece.

Ge sin'de, n. (–s, –) servants, domestics, pl.
Ge sin'del, n. (–s, 0) mob, rabble.
Ge sin'de: –ord nung, f. regulations for the servants, pl. || –stü be, f. servants' hall.
ge sinnt', a. minded, disposed.
Ge sin'nung, f. (–, –en) intention || disposition, opinion || mind.
ge sin'nungs: –lōs, a. fickle, unprincipled || –tüch tig, a. energetic, staunch, sterling.
ge sit'tet, a. cultured, civilised || orderly.
Ge sit'tung, f. (–, 0) civilisation.
ge son'nen, a. disposed, resolved.
Ge spān', m. (–[e]s, –e) companion, partner.
Ge spann', n. (–[e]s, –e) team, yoke (of oxen).
ge spannt', a. & p. stretched || strained || intent, high-wrought || anxious to know || auf –em Fuß, on bad terms.
Ge spannt'heit, f. (–, 0) tension || curiosity || estrangement.
Ge spān'schaft, f. county (in Hungary).
Ge spenst', n. (–es, –er) spectre, apparition.
Ge spen'ster: –er schei nung, f. apparition of a ghost || –furcht, f. fear of spectres.
ge spen'ster haft, a. spectral, ghostlike.
Ge spen'ster stun de, f. midnight-hour.
ge spen'stisch, a. spectral.
Ge sper're, n. (–s, 0) (Uhr) ratchet with catch.
ge sperrt', a. closed || (Druck) spaced out.
Ge spie'le, m. (–n, –n), Ge spie'lin, f. (–, –nen) play-mate, play-fellow.
Ge spinst', n. (–[e]s, –e) spun yarn.
Ge spött', n. (–[e]s, 0) mockery, raillery, derision.
Ge sprāch', n. (–[e]s, –e) conversation, talk, dialogue.
ge sprā'chig, a. talkative, communicative, affable.
Ge sprā'chig keit, f. (–, 0) talkativeness.
Ge sprāchs': –form, f. dialogue form || –tōn, m. conversational tone.
ge sprāchs'wei se, adv. in the course of conversation.
ge spren kelt, a. speckled.
Ge stā'de, n. (–s, –) shore, beach, bank.
Ge stalt', f. (–, –en) form, figure, shape || frame || size, stature || fashion, manner.
ge stal'ten, v. a. to form, to figure, to shape, to mould, to fashion || (sich) ~, v. refl. to turn out (well *or* ill).
ge stal'tet, a. shaped.
ge stalt'lōs, a. shapeless.
Ge stal'tung, f. (–, –en) formation || figure, configuration || state, position.
Ge stam'pfe, n. (–s, 0) (repeated) stamping.
ge stän'dig, a. confessing || ~ sein, to confess.
Ge ständ'nis, n. (–nis ses, –nis se) confession, avowal.
Ge stank', m. (–[e]s, –stän ke) stink, stench.
ge stat'ten, v. a. to permit, to allow.
Ge stat'tung, f. (–, 0) permission, consent.
Ges'te, f. (–, –n) gesture.
ge stē'hen, v. a. ir. to confess, to avow, to admit || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to curdle.
Ge stein', n. (–[e]s, –e) stones, pl. || (im Bergbau) rock.
Ge stell', n. (–[e]s, –e) frame || rack, stand || trestle.
ges'tern, adv. yesterday.
ge stie'felt, a. booted || der –e Kater, Puss in boots.
ge stielt', a. stalked || helved.
Ge stirn', n. (–[e]s, –e) star || constellation.
ge stirnt', a. starred, starry.
Ge stö'ber, n. (–s, 0) snow-drift, snow-storm.
Ge stöhn', n. (–[e]s, 0) groaning.
Ge stol'per, n. (–s, 0) stumbling.
Ge stot'ter, n. (–s, 0) stammering.
Ge sträuch', n. (–[e]s, –e) thicket, bushes, shrubs, pl.
ge streng', a. strict, severe, rigorous.
ge stri'chen voll, a. brimful.
gest'rig, a. yesterday's.
Ge strüpp, n. (–e[s], –e) underwood.
Ge stüt', n. (–[e]s, –e) stud.
Ge stüt'hengst, m. stallion.
Ge such', n. (–[e]s, –e) petition, request.
Ge su'del, n. (–s, 0) scrawl || daub.
Ge sum'me, n. (–s, 0) hum(ming), buzz(ing).
ge sund', a. sound, healthy || well, in good health || (Speisen 2c.) wholesome || (Klima) salubrious || frisch und ~, safe and sound.
Ge sund'brun nen, m. mineral waters, pl.
ge sun'den, v. n. (f) to recover (health).
Ge sund'heit, f. (–, 0) health || wholesomeness || eine ~ ausbringen, to drink a person's health.
ge sund'heit lich, a. sanitary.
Ge sund'heits: –amt, n. board of health || –pflē ge, f. regimen || hygiene || –poli zei, f. sanitary service || –rē gel, f. regimen, diet.
Ge tā'fel, n. (–s, –) wainscoting, panelling.
Ge tän'del, n. (–s, 0) toying, flirting.
Ge tōn', n. (–[e]s, 0) (continual) sounding.
Ge tō'se, n. (–s, 0) noise, din.
Ge tram'pel, n. (–s, 0) trampling.
Ge tränk', n. (–[e]s, –e) beverage, drink.
ge trau'en (sich), v. refl. to dare, to venture || ich getraue mich nicht hinein, I dare not go in.
Ge trei'de, n. (–s, –) corn, grain.
Ge trei'de: –bau, m. corn-growing || –bōden, m. corn-loft, granary || –händ ler, m. corn-merchant.
ge treu', a. faithful, true, trusty || loyal.
ge treu'lich, adv. faithfully.
Ge trie'be, n. (–s, –) motive power || machinery, wheels, pl.
ge trōst', a. confident || ~! i. well! very well!
ge trōs'ten (sich), v. refl. to expect confidently *or* patiently.
Ge tüm'mel, n. (–s, 0) bustle, turmoil, hurly-burly.
ge übt', a. practised, expert.
Ge vat'ter, m. (–s u. –n, –n) godfather || sponsor.
Ge vat'te rin, f. (–, –nen) godmother || gossip.
Ge vat'ter schaft, f. (–, –en) sponsorship.
Ge viert', n. (–[e]s, –e) square.
Ge wächs' (.. wäks), n. (–wäch ses, –wäch se) plant, vegetable || *(Med.)* excrescence.
Ge wächs'haus, n. greenhouse, hot-house, conservatory.
ge wahr', a. sensible, aware (of).
Ge wāhr', f. (–, 0) surety, bail.
ge wah'ren, v. a. to perceive.
ge wäh'ren, v. a. to give, to allow, to grant || einen ~ lassen, to allow a person full play, to let him alone.
Ge wāhr'leis tung, f. (–, –en) guarantee, surety given.
Ge wāhr'sam, m. (–s, –e) keeping, custody.
Ge wāhrs'mann, m. guarantee, surety || authority.
Ge wäh'rung, f. (–, 0) granting.
Ge walt', f. (–, –en) power, authority || force, violence || ~ anthun, to offer violence to, to violate || to pervert (a word) from its true sense.

Ge walt': –hā ber, m. person in authority || –herr schaft, f. despotism || –herr scher, m. despot.
ge wal'tig, a. powerful || mighty || vehement || enormous, huge.
ge walt'sam, a. forcible, violent.
Ge walt': –schritt, –streich, m. violent measure || bold stroke || –thāt, f. violent action, outrage.
ge walt'thā tig, a. violent, outrageous.
Ge wand', n. (–[e]s, –e u. –wän'der) dress, garment || drapery.
Ge wand'haus, n. cloth-hall.
ge wandt', a. clever, dexterous, skilful || smart, adroit.
Ge wandt'heit, f. (–, 0) adroitness, skill || versatility.
Ge wan'dung, f. (–, –en) drapery.
ge wär'tig, a. expectant (of), expecting.
ge wär'ti gen, v. a. to expect, to look forward to.
Ge wäsch', n. (–es, 0) twaddle.
Ge wäs'ser, n. (–s, –) waters, pl., flood.
Ge wē'be, n. (–s, –) texture, tissue.
ge weckt', a. bright, clever, lively.
Ge wēhr', n. (–[e]s, –e) weapon || gun, musket || das ~ strecken, to ground arms.
Ge wēhr'feu er, n. discharge of musketry, firing.
Ge weih', n. (–[e]s, –e) horns, antlers, pl.
ge weiht', a. consecrated.
Ge wer'be, n. (–s, –) trade || calling, business || industry.
Ge wer'be: –aus stel lung, f. industrial exhibition || –frei heit, f. liberty of trade.
Ge werb': –fleiß, m. industry || –kun de, f. technology.
ge werb'lich, a. industrial.
Ge werb'schū le, f. technical school.
Ge werbs'mann, m. (–[e]s, –leute) tradesman, artisan.
ge werbs'mā ßig, a. professional, according to trade-usage.
Ge werbs'schein, Ge wer'be schein, m. license.
Ge werb': –steu er, f. trade-tax || –ver ein, m. trades-union.
Ge werk', n. (–[e]s, –e) trade, guild.
Ge wer'ke, m. (–n, –n) joint-proprietor (of a mine).
Ge werk'schaft, f. (–, –en) mining-company.
Ge werk'ver ein, m. trades-union.
Ge wicht', n. (–[e]s, –e) weight || *(fig.)* importance, consequence.
ge wich'tig, a. weighty, ponderous || momentous.
Ge wichts'ver lust, m. loss in weight.
Ge wie'her, n. (–s, 0) neighing, whinnying.
ge willt', a. willing, disposed.
Ge wim'mel, n. (–s, 0) swarm, crowd, throng.
Ge wim'mer, n. (–s, 0) whining, wailing.
Ge win'de, n. (–s, –) garland, wreath || (Schrauben=) worm.
Ge winn', m. (–[e]s, –e) gain, profit, advantage || prize || winnings, pl. || ~= und Verlustkonto, n. profit and loss account.
Ge winn'anteil, m. dividend.
ge winn'brin gend, a. profitable.
ge win'nen, v. n. & a. ir. to win || to gain, to get, to earn.
Ge win'ner, m. (–s, –) winner || gainer.
ge winn'süch tig, a. covetous, greedy (of gain).
Ge win'sel, n. (–s, 0) whimper, whine.
Ge winst', m. (–es, –e) winnings, pl. || gain, profit.
Ge wirr', n. (–[e]s, 0) confusion, entanglement.
ge wiß', a. certain || sure || constant, fixed || ~, adv. certainly, no doubt.
Ge wis'sen, n. (–s, –) conscience.

ge wis'sen haft, a. conscientious.
Ge wis'sen haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) scrupulousness.
ge wis'sen lōs, a. unscrupulous.
Ge wis'sen lō sig keit, f. (–, –en) unscrupulousness.
Ge wis'sens: –angst, f. qualms of conscience || –biß, m. remorse || –frā ge, f. question for one's conscience || –frei heit, f. liberty of conscience || –sa che, f. matter of conscience || –zwang, m. violence offered to one's conscience.
ge wis ser mā'ßen, ge wis'ser mā ßen, adv. in a manner || so to say.
Ge wiß'heit, f. (–, –en) certainty, surety.
ge wiß'lich, adv. surely, truly.
Ge wit'ter, n. (–s, –) thunderstorm, tempest.
Ge wit'ter luft, f. sultry air.
ge wit'tern, v. n. imp. to thunder.
Ge wit'ter rē gen, m. thunder-shower.
ge wit'zigt, a. shrewd, sharp, knowing.
Ge wō'ge, n. (–s, 0) waving, undulation.
ge wō'gen, a. favourable, kind, kindly disposed.
Ge wō'gen heit, f. (–, 0) favour, countenance.
ge wöh'nen, v. a. to accustom.
Ge wōhn'heit, f. (–, –en) custom || habit.
Ge wōhn'heits sün de, f. habitual sin, besetting sin.
ge wöhn'lich, a. customary, usual || ~, adv. usually, as a rule.
Ge wöh'nung, f. (–, –en) accustoming, inuring.
Ge wöl'be, n. (–s, –) vault || warehouse || shop.
ge wölbt', a. vaulted, arched.
Ge wölk', n. (–[e]s, –e) clouds, pl.
Ge wühl', n. (–[e]s, 0) turmoil, bustle || throng, crowd.
ge wun'den, a. & p. twisted, spiral || tortuous.
Ge würm', n. (–[e]s, –e) vermin, reptiles, pl.
Ge würz', n. (–es, –e) spice.
Ge würz'händ ler, m. grocer.
ge wür'zig, a. aromatic, spicy.
Ge würz': –krā mer, m. grocer || –nā ge lein, n., –nel ke, f. clove.
ge zāhnt', a. cogged || *(Bot.)* dentated.
Ge zänk', n. (–[e]s, –e) quarrel, squabble.
Ge zap'pel, n. (–s, 0) sprawling, floundering.
Ge zie'fer, n. (–s, –), insects, pl., vermin.
ge zie'men (sich), v. n. & refl. to become, to befit || to be fitting.
ge zie'mend, a. decent, befitting, becoming.
ge ziert', a. affected, mincing, finical.
Ge ziert'heit, f. (–, –en) affectation.
Ge zisch', n. (–es, –e] hissing.
Ge zi'schel, n. (–s, 0) whispering.
ge zō'gen, a. (von Büchsen) rifled.
Ge zücht', n. (–[e]s, 0) brood, breed, offspring.
Ge zwit'scher, n. (–s, 0) chirping, twittering.
ge zwun g'en, a. constrained, forced.
Gicht, f. (–, 0) gout.
gicht'brü chig, a. palsied, paralytic.
gich'tisch, a. gouty.
Gie'bel, m. (–s, –) frontal, gable, gable-end.
Gie'bel: –dach, n. gable-roof || –feld, n. pediment, tympan.
Gier, f. (–, 0) raging desire, greed(iness).
gie'rig, a. eager, greedy.
Gieß'bach, m. torrent.
gie'ßen, v. a. ir. to pour || (Metall) to cast, to found || ~, v. n. imp. ir. to pour with rain || Öl ins Feuer ~, to make bad worse, to add fuel to the flames.

Gie'ßer, m. (–s, –) founder.
Gie ße rei', f. (–, –en) foundry.
Gieß': –form, f. casting-mould || –kan ne, f. watering-pot.
Gift, n. (–[e]s, –e) poison, venom || (*fig.*) anger, spite || darauf kannst du ~ nehmen, you can take your oath of that || er ist ~ und Galle, he is full of rage and malice.
Gift'be cher, m. poisoned cup.
gif tig, a. poisonous, venomous || (*fig. vulg.*) angry, waspish.
Gif tig keit, f. (–, 0) venomousness.
Gift': –mi scher[in], m. (& f.) poisoner || –mi sche rei, f. poisoning || –pflan ze, f. venomous plant || –pilz, –schwamm, m. toad-stool || –schlan ge, f. venomous serpent || –stoff, m. virus || –zahn, m. venom-tooth.
Gil'de, f. (–, –n) guild || corporation.
Gil'de mei ster, m. head of a corporation.
gil'tig &c. s. gül tig &c.
Gim'pel, m. (–s, –) bullfinch || noodle, simpleton.
Gin'ster, m. (–s, –) broom, furze.
Gip'fel, m. (–s, –) summit, peak || top.
gip'feln, v. n. to culminate.
Gip'fel punkt, m. highest point *or* pitch.
Gips, m. (–ses, –se) gypsum, plaster of Paris.
Gips'ab druck, –ab guß, m. plaster-cast, squeeze.
gip'sen, v. a. to plaster.
Gips': –fi gur, f. plaster figure || –fi gu ren händ ler, m. image-seller || –ver band, m. plaster-dressing.
Gi raf'fe, f. (–, –n) giraffe.
Gi rant (Schi rant'), m. (–en, –en) endorser.
gi rie'ren (schi..), v. a. to endorse (a bill of exchange) || to circulate.
Gi'ro (Schi ro), n. (–[s], –s) endorsement.
gir'ren, v. n. to coo.
Gis (jis), n. (–, 0) (*Mus.*) G sharp.
Gischt, m. (–[e]s, –e) yeast || froth, spray.
Git'ter, n. (–s, –) trellis, grate, lattice.
Git'ter: –fen ster, n. lattice-window || –thor, n. trellised gate.
Gla cé'hand schuh (Glas see..), m. kid-glove.
Glanz, m. (–es, 0) lustre, gloss || polish, sheen || brightness, splendour.
Glanz'bür ste, f. polishing-brush.
glän'zen, v. n. to glitter, to glisten || to shine.
glän'zend, a. bright, glossy, brilliant, lustrous.
Glanz': –koh le, f. anthracite || –le der, n. patent-leather || –lein wand, f. buckram || –lei stung, f. brilliant feat, masterpiece || –pa pier, n. glazed paper || –pe ri o de, f. golden age, palmy days, pl. || –ruß, m. shining lamp-black || –wich se (..wif se), f. boot-polish.
Glas, n. (–ses, Glä'ser) glass || (ohne Fuß) tumbler || volles ~, bumper.
glas'ar tig, a. vitreous, glassy.
Glas': –blä ser, m. glass-blower || –deckel, m. glass-lid.
Gla'ser, m. (–s, –) glazier.
Gla'ser: –di a mant, m. glazier's diamond || –kitt, m. putty.
glä'sern, a. glassy || of glass.
Glas': –fluß, m. glassy flux || –glocke, f. glass-shade || glass-bell || –hüt te, f. glass-works, pl.
gla sie'ren, v. a. to glaze || to varnish || to frost, to ice.
Glas': –kas ten, m. glass-case || –ma le rei, f. glass-staining || annealing || –mas se, f. frit || glass-metal || –o fen, m. glass-furnace || –per le, f. glass-pearl, bead || –schei be, f. pane of glass || –schlei fer, m. glass-grinder || –schrank, m. wardrobe with plate-glass doors || glass-cupboard || –split ter, m. shiver of glass || –thür, f. glass-door, French window.
Gla sur, f. (–, –en) glazing || lustre, varnish.
Glas'wa re, f. glass-ware.
glatt, a. smooth, sleek || even, polished || plain || slippery.
Glät'te, f. (–, 0) smoothness || slipperiness || (Mineral) litharge.
Glatt'eis, n. (–ei ses, 0) glazed frost.
glät'ten, v. a. to smooth || to polish, to burnish || to calender.
Glat'ze, f. (–, –n) bald-head.
Glatz'kopf, m. bald-headed person.
Glau'be, m. (–ns, 0) faith, belief, credit || religion || creed || auf Treu und ~, in good faith, on trust.
glau'ben, v. a. to believe, to trust || to think, to suppose.
Glau'bens: –ab fall, m. apostasy || –ar ti kel, m. article of faith || –be kennt nis, n. confession of faith || –ei fer, m. religious zeal || –frei heit, f. religious liberty || –ge noß, ge nos se, m. fellow-believer || –leh re, f. dogmatics, pl., dogmatic theology || –satz, m. dogma || –spal tung, f. schism || –zeu ge, m. martyr || –zwang, m. coercion in matters of faith, persecution.
Glau'ber salz, n. (–es, 0) Glauber-salt, sulphate of soda.
glaub'haft, a. credible, believable.
Glaub'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) credibility.
gläu'big, a. believing || faithful || devout.
Gläu'bi ge[r], m. (–n, –n) (true) believer.
Gläu'bi ger, m. (–s, –) creditor.
glaub'lich, a. credible || probable.
Glaub'lich keit, f. (–, 0) credibility || likelihood.
glaub'wür dig, a. credible || authentic.
gleich, a. equal, like || straight, right, direct || even, level || ~, adv. equally, just, alike || presently, immediately, directly || dem Erdboden ~ machen, to raze || ~ und ~ gesellt sich gern, birds of a feather flock together || meinesgleichen, my equals, pl.
gleich'ar tig, a. homogeneous.
Gleich'ar tig keit, f. (–, 0) homogeneousness.
gleich'be deu tend, a. synonymous, equivalent.
gleich'be rech tigt, a. entitled to the same privilege *or* right.
Gleich'be rech ti gung, f. (–, 0) equality of title.
glei'chen, v.n.ir. to be like, to resemble || to equal.
glei'cher ge stalt, glei'cher wei se, adv. likewise.
gleich'falls, adv. likewise, also, equally.
gleich'för mig, a. uniform || conform.
Gleich'för mig keit, f. (–, 0) uniformity || conformity.
gleich'ge sinnt, a. of the same mind, congenial.
Gleich'ge wicht, n. (–[e]s, 0) equipoise, balance, equilibrium.
gleich'gül tig, a. indifferent.
Gleich'gül tig keit, f. (–, 0) indifference.
Gleich'heit, f. (–, 0) equality || likeness.
Gleich'klang, m. (–[e]s, –klän ge) consonance || unison.
gleich'lau fend, a. parallel.

gleich': -lau tend, a. consonant || of the same tenor || identical || -mä ßig, a. proportionate, symmetrical || uniform, regular.
Gleich'mūt, m. (-[e]s, 0) equanimity.
gleich'mü tig, a. calm, even-tempered.
gleich'nā mig, a. bearing the same name.
Gleich'nis, n. (-nis ses, -nis se) simile, parable.
gleich'nis wei se, adv. allegorically, by way of simile.
gleich'sam, adv. as it were, as if.
gleich'schen ke lig, a. (Geom.) isosceles.
gleich'sei tig, a. equilateral.
gleich'stel len (sich), v. refl. to place oneself on a par (with).
Gleich'stel lung, f. (-, -en) equalisation.
Glei'chung, f. (-, -en) equation.
gleich'viel, adv. no matter, all the same, of no consequence.
gleich'wie, c. as, even as.
gleich'wōhl, c. yet, however.
gleich'zei tig, a. contemporary || simultaneous.
Gleis, n. s. Geleise.
glei'ßend, a. feigned || -e Freundlichkeit, f. feline kindness.
Gleis'ner, m. (-s, -) hypocrite, double-dealer.
gleis'ne risch, a. hypocritical.
glei'ßen, v. n. to shine, to glisten, to glare.
glei'ten, v. n. ir. (s) to glide || to slide || to slip.
Glet'scher, m. (-s, -) glacier.
Glied, n. (-[e]s, -er) limb || member || link || rank, file (of soldiers) || männliches ~, privy member.
Glie'der: -bau, m. corporal structure || -krank heit, f. gout || -läh mung, f. palsy, paralysis.
glie'dern, v. a. to articulate || to organise.
Glie'der: -pup pe, f. lay-figure || jointed doll || -rei ßen, n. gout, rheumatism || -schmerz, m. gout.
Glie'de rung, f. (-, -en) systematical arrangement.
glie'der wei se, a. & adv. in files.
Glied'mā ßen, pl. limbs, pl.
glim'men, v. n. to glimmer, to glow.
Glim'mer, m. (-s, 0) mica.
Glim'mer schie fer, m. mica-schist.
Glimm'sten gel, m. (vulg.) cigar, weed.
Glimpf, m. (-[e]s, 0) lenity.
glimpf'lich, a. & adv. gentle, mild, lenient || gently.
glit'schen, v. n. (s) to slide, to glide.
glit'sche rig, a. slippery.
glit'zern, v. n. to glitter, to sparkle.
Glo'cke (Glok'ke), f. (-, -n) bell || glass-shade || was ist die ~? what o'clock is it?
Glo'cken: -blū me, f. blue-bell || -gie ßer, m. bell-founder || -gūt, n. bell-metal || -schlāg, m. stroke of the clock || mit dem ~ kommen, to be punctual to the minute || -schwen gel, m. bell-clapper || -spei se, f. s. -gūt || -spiel, n. chimes, pl. || -stūhl, m. belfry || -turm, m. steeple, belfry || -zūg, m. bell-pull.
Glöck'ner, m. (-s, -) bell-ringer, sexton.
Glō'ri e, f. (-, 0) glory || halo.
glōr'reich, a. glorious.
Glos sār', n. (-s, -e u. -ien) glossary.
Glos'se, f. (-, -n) gloss, comment.
Glotz'au ge, n. saucer-eye, goggle-eye.
glot'zen, v. n. to stare.
glot'zig, a. goggle-eyed.

Glück, n. (-[e]s, 0) luck, good luck || happiness, prosperity || fortune || auf gut ~, at a venture || ~ haben, to be in luck || kein ~ haben, to be unlucky || viel ~! good speed! || es war ein ~, it was (a) fortunate (circumstance) || ~ wünschen, to wish joy, to congratulate || ~ auf! good luck! cheer up!
glucken (gluk'ken), v. n. to cluck.
glücken (glük'ken), v. n. (h, s) to succeed, to prosper.
Gluck'hen ne, f. (-, -n) clucking-hen.
glück'lich, a. happy, fortunate || lucky.
glück'se lig, a. blissful, happy.
Glück'se lig keit, f. (-, -en) bliss, happiness, felicity.
gluck'sen, v. n. to cluck || (von Flaschen) to guggle.
Glücks': -fall, m. chance, lucky hit, windfall || -göt tin, f. Fortune || -gü ter, n. pl. gifts of fortune, pl. || -ha fen, m. lucky-bag || -kind, n. favourite of fortune || (fam.) lucky dog || -pilz, m. upstart || -rād, n. fortune's wheel || -rit ter, m. adventurer, fortune-hunter || -spiel, n. game of hazard || -stern, m. (propitious) star || -um stand, m. piece of good luck || -wech sel (..wek sel), m. reverse, vicissitude.
Glück'wunsch, m. congratulation.
glü'hen, v. a. to make redhot || ~, v. n. to glow.
Glüh': -hit ze, f. red-heat || -licht, n. incandescent lamp || -ō fen, m. annealing furnace || -pfan ne, f. fire-pan || -wein, m. mulled wine || -wurm, m. glow-worm.
Glūt, f. (-, -en) fire, heat || (fig.) fervour, ardour.
Gnā'de, f. (-, -n) grace, favour || pardon, mercy || quarter || auf ~ und Ungnade, at discretion || von Gottes Gnaden, by the grace of God || Euer Gnaden, your Grace, your Lordship.
Gnā'den: -akt, m. act of grace || -bild, n. miraculous image, vision || -brōt, n. bread of charity || scanty allowance || -frist, f. reprieve, respite || -ge halt, m. pension || -lōhn, m. gratuity || -stōß, m. death-blow, finishing-stroke.
gnā'dig, a. gracious || merciful || -e Frau, Mylady || -er Herr, Mylord.
Gold, n. (-[e]s, 0) gold.
Gold': -ā der, f. lode of gold || hemorrhoids, pl. || -am mer, f. yellow-hammer || -ar bei ter, m. goldsmith || -berg werk, n. gold-mine || -blätt chen, n. gold-leaf || -blech, n. thin plate of gold.
gol'den, a. gold || (fig.) golden.
Gold': -fa sān, m. golden pheasant || -fin ger, m. ring-finger || -fisch, m. gold-fish || (fig.) heiress, "catch" || -fuchs (..fuks), m. bay horse || (fig.) yellow-boy, gold coin || -ge halt, m. quantity of gold contained in a substance.
gold'gelb, a. gold-coloured, golden.
Gold': -ge wicht, n. troy-weight || -grā ber, m. gold-digger || -grund, m. gold-size.
gold'hal tig, a. auriferous.
Gold': -kind, n. (fig.) darling || -klum pen, m. nugget || -lack, m. gold varnish || (Bot.) wall-flower || -ma cher, m. alchemist || -mün ze, f. gold coin || -pa pier, n. gilt paper || -prō be, f. gold-test || -rē gen, m.

(Bot.) laburnum || –schaum, m. gold-leaf || tinsel || –schmied, m. goldsmith || –schnitt, m. gilt edges, pl. || –stoff, m. cloth of gold, gold-brocade || –stück, n. gold coin || –wä'ge, f. gold-weights, pl. || auf die ~ legen, to weigh (one's words) carefully.
Golf, m. (–[e]s, –e) gulf.
Golf'strōm, m. gulf-stream.
Gon'del, f. (–, –n) gondola.
Gon'del füh rer, m. gondolier.
gön'nen, v. a. not to envy, not to grudge || to allow, to grant.
Gön'ner, m. (–s, –) patron, well-wisher.
gön'ner haft, a. patronising.
Gön'nerin, f. (–, –nen) patroness, protectress.
Gön'ner mie ne, f. patronising *or* condescending air.
Gö'pel, m. (–s, –) winch, lever.
Gō'se, f. (–, –n) pale beer (originally brewed at Goslar).
Gos'se, f. (–, –n) gutter, drain, sink, sewer.
gō'tisch, a. Gothic.
Gott, m. (–es, Göt'ter) God || ~ bewahre! God forbid! || um –es willen, for God's sake || ~ sei Dank! thanks to God || das gebe ~! God grant it! || Wollte ~! would to God! || ~ Lob! thank God! || mein ~! Good Heavens! || leider Gottes! alas! sad to say! unfortunately.
Göt'ter: –bild, n. image of a god || divine form || –bō te, m. messenger of the gods.
gott'er gē ben, a. resigned to the will of God.
göt'ter gleich, a. god-like.
Göt'ter: –lēh re, f. mythology || –māhl, n. banquet of the gods, feast for the gods || –spei se, f. ambrosia || –spruch, m. oracle || –trank, m. nectar.
Got'tes: –a cker, m. churchyard, cemetery || –dienst, m. public worship, divine service || –furcht, f. piety, fear of God.
got'tes fürch tig, a. pious, God-fearing.
Got'tes: –gā be, f. gift of God || –ge lēhr sam keit, f. theology || –ge lēhr te[r], m. theologian || –ge richt, n. ordeal || –haus, n. church, temple || –kas ten, m. church-treasury || poor-box || –läs ter er, m. blasphemer.
got'tes läs ter lich, a. blasphemous.
Got'tes: –läs te rung, f. blasphemy || –leug ner, m. atheist || –leug nung, f. atheism || –lōhn, m. God's blessing || –tisch, m. the Lord's Supper, communion-table || –ur teil, n. ordeal.
gott'ge fäl lig, a. agreeable to God.
Gott'heit, f. (–, –en) deity || divinity || godhead.
Göt'tin, f. (–, –nen) goddess.
gött'lich, a. divine || godlike.
Gött'lich keit, f. (–, 0) divinity || divine origin.
gott'lōs, a. godless, impious, wicked.
Gott'lō sig keit, f. (–, –en) godlessness, impiety.
Gott'mensch, m. God incarnate, God and man.
Gott sei bei'uns, m. (–, 0) *(fam.)* Old Nick, the Evil One.
gott'sē lig, gott sē'lig, a. pious, godly.
gotts jäm'mer lich, gotts'jäm mer lich, adv. pitiably || einen ~ prügeln, to beat one black and blue.
gott': –ver ges sen, a. reprobate, godless || –ver las sen, a. Godforsaken, godless.
Gott'ver trau en, n. trust in God.
gott'voll, a. divine, godlike || divinely inspired.
Göt'ze, m. (–n, –n) false deity, idol.
Göt'zen: –bild, n. idol || –die ner, m. idolater.
göt'zen die ne risch, a. idolatrous.
Göt'zen: –dienst, m. idolatry || –tem pel, a. temple of an idol.
Gou ver nan'te (Guwer..), f. (–, –n) governess.
Grāb, n. (–[e]s, Grä'ber) grave || tomb, sepulchre.
Grā'ben, m. (–s, Grä ben) ditch, trench, moat.
grā'ben, v. a. ir. to dig || to engrave, to cut.
Grā'bes: –dun kel, n. darkness of the grave || –stil le, f. silence of the grave || –stim me, f. sepulchral voice.
Grāb': –ge läu te, n. knell, passing-bell || –ge sang, m. funeral song, dirge || –ge wöl be, n. sepulchral vault || –hü gel, m. tumulus, sepulchral mound || –lē gung, f. interment || –māl, n. tomb, sepulchre || –rē de, f. funeral sermon || –scheit, n. spade, shovel || –schrift, f. epitaph || –stät te, f. grave, tomb || –stel le, f. grave, tomb || –stein, m. tombstone, gravestone || –sti chel, m. burin, graving-tool.
Grād, m. (–[e]s, –e) degree || grade || rate || step || in hohem ~, highly || im höchsten ~, exceedingly, to a degree, to the last degree.
gra die'ren, v. a. to graduate || to refine.
Gra dier'werk, n. (–[e]s, –e) graduation-works, pl.
grād'wei se, adv. by degrees, gradually.
Grāf, f. (–en, –en) count || (englischer) earl.
Grä'fen: –krō ne, f. earl's coronet || –stand, m. dignity of a count.
Grä'fin, f. (–, –nen) countess.
gräf'lich, a. belonging to *or* like an earl *or* a count.
Gräf'schaft, f. (–, –en) earldom || county.
Grām, m. (–[e]s, 0) grief, sorrow.
grām, a. averse || einem ~ sein, to dislike one.
grä'men (sich), v. refl. to grieve, to be grieved, to fret, to pine.
grām'lich, a. sullen, peevish, ill-humoured.
Gramm, n. (–[e]s, –e) gramme, gram.
Gram ma'tik, f. (–, –en) grammar.
Gram ma'ti ker, m. (–s, –) grammarian.
gram ma'tisch, a. (& adv.) grammatical(ly).
grām'voll, a. sorrowful.
Grān, n. & m. (–[e]s, –e) grain.
Gra nāt', m. (–en, –en) garnet || (Garnele) shrimp, prawn.
Gra nāt'ap fel, m. pomegranate.
Gra nā'te, f. (–, –n) grenade, shell.
Grand, m. (–[e]s, 0) gravel.
Gran'de, m. (–n, –n) grandee (of Spain).
gran'dig, a. gravelly, gritty.
Gra nit', m. (–[e]s, –e) granite.
Gran'ne, f. (–, –n) *(Bot.)* awn.
° Grän'ze, ꝛc. s. Grenze, ꝛc.
Gra phīt', m. (–[e]s, –e) black-lead.
grap'schen, grap'sen, v. a. *(vulg.)* to grab, to grasp.
Grās, n. (–ses, Grä'ser) grass, herbage || mit ~ bewachsen, grass-grown || ins ~ beißen, to bite the dust, to die || das ~ wachsen hören, to be exceedingly clever in one's own eyes, to find mare's nests || darüber ist ~ gewachsen, that's long forgotten.

Gräs'af fe, m. young girl || hobbledehoy.
gräs'ar tig, a. gramineous.
grä'sen, v. n. to graze.
Gräs': –fleck, m. grass-plot || –füt te rung, f. feeding on grass || –gar ten, m. lawn.
gräs'grün, a. grass-green.
Gräs'halm, m. blade of grass.
grä'sig, a. grassy.
Gräs': –mü cke, f. hedge-sparrow || –pferd, n. green grasshopper || –platz, m. green, grass-plot.
graß, a. hideous, horrible.
gras sie'ren, v. n. to spread, to rage.
gräß'lich, a. ghastly, dreadful, horrible.
Gräß'lich keit, f. (–, –en) ghastliness.
Gräs': –wei de, f. pasture-ground || –wüchs, m. growth of grass.
Grät, m. (–[e]s, –e) edge, ridge || upper roof-beam.
Grä'te, f. (–, –n) fish-bone.
grä'tig, a. full of (fish-)bones.
grät'schen, v. n. to straddle.
Grät'tier, n. (–[e]s, –e) red chamois.
gra tu lie'ren, v. n. to congratulate.
grau, a. gray, grey || grizzled || –e Vorzeit, remote antiquity || sich keine –en Haare über etwas wachsen lassen, to be unconcerned about a thing || –er Star, cataract.
* Gräu'el, &c. s. Greuel, &c.
grau'en, v. n. to turn gray || ~, v. imp. to shudder (at) || to dawn.
Grau'en, n. (–s, 0) abhorrence, dread, horror.
grau'en haft, grau'en voll, a. awful, horrible, ghastly.
Grau'kopf, m. gray-haired person.
grau'lich, a. grayish, grizzly.
Grau'pe, f. (–, –n) groats, pl. || peeled barley.
grau'peln, v. n. imp. to sleet.
Grau'pel wet ter, n. sleety weather.
Graus, m. (–[e]s, 0) horror, dread.
grau'sam, a. cruel.
Grau'sam keit, f. (–, –en) cruelty.
Grau'schim mel, m. (–s, –) gray horse.
grau'sen, v. n. imp. to shudder (at).
grau'sig, graus'lich, a. dreadful, gruesome, awful.
Grau'werk, n. minivér, squirrel-skins, pl.
Gra veur' (..wör'), m. (–[e]s, –e) engraver.
gra vie'ren, v. a. to engrave.
gra vie'rend, a. aggravating || suspicious.
gra vi tä'tisch, a. grave, solemn.
gra vi tie'ren, v. n. to gravitate.
Grä'zi e, f. (–, –n) grace, charm || mit ~, gracefully.
gra zi ös', a. graceful, pretty.
Greif, m. (–[e]s, –e) griffin.
greif'bar, a. tangible.
grei'fen, v. a. ir. to seize, to lay hold of || to grasp, to catch || um sich ~, to spread, to gain ground || einem unter die Arme ~, to give one a lift.
grei'nen, v. n. to grin || to weep.
greis, a. gray, hoary.
Greis, m. (–ses, –se) old man.
Grei'sen al ter, n. old age.
grei'sen haft, a. senile.
Grei'sin, f. (–, –nen) old woman.
grell, a. (Licht, Farbe) glaring, dazzling || crude, loud || (Ton) shrill.
Grenz': –auf se her, m. customs officer || –be woh ner, m. borderer.
Gren'ze, f. (–, –n) frontier, boundary || (*fig.*) limit.
gren'zen, v. n. to border upon, to adjoin.
gren'zen los, a. boundless || immense || ~, adv. exceedingly, outrageously.
Gren'zen lo sig keit, f. (–, 0) boundlessness.
Grenz': –jä ger, m. customs-officer || –li nie, f. boundary-line || –nach bar, m. neighbour || fellow-borderer || –pfahl, m. boundary-post || –säu le, f. boundary-stone || –schei de, f. boundary-line || –schei dung, f. boundary || demarcation || –stadt, f. frontier-town || –stein, m. boundary-stone || –streit, m. border-contest || –wa che, f. line of defence || frontier-guard || –wäch ter, m. boundary-guardsman, marcher || –zei chen, n. landmark || –zoll, m. duty, customs, pl.
Greu'el, m. (–s, –) horror, abomination, outrage.
Greu'el that, f. atrocity.
greu'lich, a. horrible, heinous.
Grie'be, f. (–, –n) greave.
* Griebs, s. Gröbs.
Gries'gram, m. (–[e]s, –e) grumbler.
gries'grä mig, a. morose, sullen, grumbling.
Grieß, m. (–ßes, –ße) gravel || grits, groats, pl.
Grieß'mehl, n. meal-groats, pl. || fine wheat-flour.
Griff, m. (–[e]s, –e) grip, grasp, hold || (*Mus.*) touch || handle, hilt || Grif'fe, pl. (*Mil.*) manual exercise.
Grif'fel, m. (–s, –) slate-pencil || style, iron pen || (*Bot.*) pistil.
Gril le, f. (–, –n) cricket (insect) || (*fig.*) whim, caprice, fad || Gril'len, pl. melancholy, the blues, pl.
Gril'len fän ger, m. capricious person, faddist, crotcheteer.
gril'len haft, gril'lig, a. fanciful, whimsical, freakish.
Gri mas'se, f. (–, –n) grimace, wry face.
Grimm, m. (–[e]s, 0) fury, rage, wrath.
grimm, a. grim, furious.
Grimm'darm, m. colon, large intestine.
Grim'men, n. (–s, 0) gripes, pl.
grim'mig, a. grim, furious || (*fam.*) excessive.
Grind, m. (–[e]s, –e) scab, scurf, scald.
grin'dig, a. scabby.
grin'sen, v. n. to grin, to smirk.
Grip'pe, f. (–, 0) (*Med.*) influenza.
grob, a. coarse, gross, thick || clumsy || rude, insolent || rough || –es Geschütz, large guns, pl., heavy ordnance.
Grobheit, f. (–, –en) coarseness || coarse language || rudeness.
Gro'bi an, m. (–s, –e) churl, lout, boor.
grob'kör nig, a. coarse-grained.
gröb'lich, adv. coarsely, grossly, grievously.
Gröbs, m. (–ses, –se) core.
Grob'schmied, Gröb'schmied, m. (–[e]s, –e) blacksmith.
gröh'len, grö'len, v. n. to scream, to squall.
Groll, m. (–[e]s, 0) rancour, grudge, resentment.
grol'len, v. n. to bear a grudge *or* ill-will || (Donner) to rumble.
Gros, Groß, n. (Gros'ses, Gros'se) gross (12 dozen).
Groschen, m. (–s, –) groschen (value between 1 *d.* and $1\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*).
groß, a. great, large, big, tall || high, eminent || –thun, to brag, to give oneself airs
groß'ar tig, a. grand, sublime.
Grö'ße, f. (–, –n) greatness, largeness, bigness || size || tallness || magnitude || quantity.

Groß': –el tern, pl. grandparents, pl. || –en- kel, m. great-grandson.
grö'ßen teils, adv. in a great measure, for the greater part.
Grö'ßen wahn, m. *(Med.)* ambitious monomania.
Groß': –fürſt, m. grand-duke || –han del, m. wholesale business || –händ ler, m. wholesale merchant.
groß'her zig, a. magnanimous.
Groß'her zōg, m. grand-duke.
groß'jäh rig, a. of age.
Groß': –kreuz, n. grand-cross || –macht, f. great power.
groß'mäch tig, a. high and mighty.
Groß'maul, n. braggart.
groß'mäu lig, a. swaggering, bragging.
Groß': –meiſ ter, m. grand-master || –mūt, m. magnanimity, generosity.
groß'mū tig, a. magnanimous, generous.
Groß': –mut ter, f. grandmother || –neffe, m. grand-nephew || –nich te, f. grand-niece || –ō heim, m. great-uncle || –prah- ler, m. boaster, braggart || –prah le rei', f. braggardism, rodomontade || –ſie'gel be- wah rer, m. Lord-keeper (of the Great Seal) || –ſpre cher, m. swaggerer, braggart || –ſpre che rei', f. boasting, bravado, rodomontade.
groß'ſpre che riſch, a. swaggering, vainglorious.
Groß'ſtadt, f. large city.
groß'ſtäd tiſch, a. after the manner of a large city.
Groß'ſtäd ter, m. inhabitant of a large city.
groß'ten teils, adv. for the most part.
Groß': –thāt, f. achievement, exploit || – thu er, m. braggart, boaster || –vā ter, m. grandfather || –vā ter ſtūhl, m. large armchair || –vezier (..we ſīr), m. grand-vizier || –wür den trā ger, m. high dignitary.
gro tesk', a. grotesque.
Grot'te, f. (–, –n) grotto.
Grot'ten werk, n. rock-work.
Grüb'chen, n. (–s, –) dimple.
Grū'be, f. (–, –n) pit, ditch || mine || *(fig.)* grave.
Grū be lei', f. (–, –en) brown-study || hair-splitting.
grū'beln, v. n. to brood, to rack one's brain.
Grū'ben: –ar beit, f. work in the mines || –ar bei ter, m. miner || –gās, n. mine-gas || –licht, n. miner's lamp, Davy-lamp || – waſ ſer, n. water in mines || –wet ter, n. damp.
Grüb'ler, m. (–s, –) fancy-monger.
Grū'de, f. (–, –n) hot-ashes, embers, pl.
Grum'met, Grumt, n. (–s, 0) after-math, second crop (of hay).
grün, a. green || fresh || *(fig.)* unripe || einem nicht ~ ſein, to bear a grudge against one || auf keinen –en Zweig kommen, not to get on in the world || –er Tiſch, official table || gaming-table || –er Donnerstag, Maundy-Thursday.
Grün, n. (–s, 0) green colour || verdure.
Grund, m. (–[e]s, Grün'de) ground || bottom || foundation || territory, land || valley || reason, motive || von ~ aus, thoroughly, from top to bottom || aus dem –e, radically, to the bottom || im –e, after all, in reality, at bottom || zu –e richten, to ruin || zu – gehen, to go to the devil, to perish.
Grund': –be deu tung, f. primary signification || –be din gung, f. main condition || –be griff, m. fundamental notion || –be ſitz, m. landed property, real estate || –be ſit zer, m. landowner || –be ſtand teil, m. main element, essential ingredient || –bir ne, f. potato || –būch, n. register of landed property.
grund'ēhr lich, a. honest to the backbone.
Grund': –ei gen tūm, n. landed property || –eis, n. ground-ice.
grün'den, v. a. to establish, to found, to ground || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to rest (upon).
Grün'der, m. (–s, –) founder || (Schwindler) fraudulent jobber, company-promoter.
Grün'der tūm, n. (–s, 0) company-promoting.
grund'falſch, a. radically wrong *or* false.
Grund': –far be, f. prime colour || priming || –feſ te, f. foundation, basis || –flä che, f. base, basis || –form, f. original form || – ge dan ke, m. fundamental idea || *(fig.)* keynote.
grund'ge lēhrt, a. erudite, deeply learned.
Grund': –ge ſetz, n. fundamental law, constitution || –herr, m. lord of the manor.
grun die'ren, v. a. to prime.
Grund': –irr tūm, m. fundamental error || –lā ge, f. foundation, ground-work, substructure, base || –lē gung, f. foundation.
gründ'lich, a. profound, thorough || fundamental || –, adv. thoroughly || excessively, to excess.
Gründ'lich keit, f. (–, 0) thoroughness, solidity.
Gründ'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) gudgeon.
Grund'lī ni e, f. basis.
grund'lōs, a. bottomless || groundless, unfounded.
Grund'lō ſig keit, f. (–, 0) groundlessness.
Grün'don ners tāg, m. Maundy-Thursday.
Grund': –rech te, n. pl. rights of man, pl. || –rē gel, f. fundamental rule, principle || –ren te, f. ground-rent || –riß, m. design, ground-plan || –ſatz, m. principle, maxim.
grund'ſätz lich, a. fundamental || ~, adv. on principle.
Grund': –ſtein, m. foundation-stone || – ſteu er, f. land-tax || –ſtock, m. basis *or* foundation (capital *or* goods) of a business || capital for starting an undertaking || – ſtoff, m. raw material || element || –ſtrich, m. down-stroke (in writing) || –ſtück, n. real estate, property || piece of ground, field || –text, m. original text || –tōn, m. key-note || –ū bel, n. radical evil, primary defect.
Grün'dung, f. (–, –en) foundation, establishment.
Grund'ūr ſa che, f. original cause.
grund'ver ſchie den, a. radically different.
Grund': –wāhr heit, f. fundamental truth || –waſ ſer, n. subterranean water || –wē ſen, n. essence || –wort, n. primitive word || –zāhl, f. cardinal number || –zins, m. ground-rent || –zūg, m. main feature.
Grü'ne, f. (–, 0) greenness || verdure.
grü'nen, v. n. to grow green || *(fig.)* to flourish.
grün'lich, a. greenish.
Grün': –ſchnā bel, m. stone-curlew || *(fig.)* puppy, saucebox || –ſpān, m. verdigris || –ſpecht, m. green woodpecker.
grun'zen, v. n. to grunt.

Grup'pe, f. (–, –n) group || cluster.
grup pie'ren, v. a. to group.
grü'seln, v. a. imp. to shudder, to shiver.
Gruß, m. (–es, Grü ße) salutation, greeting || salute || compliment.
grü'ßen, v. a. to greet || to salute || to give one's compliments to || ~ lassen, to send one's kind regards.
Grüt'ze, f. (–, 0) groats, pl. || *(fig.)* brains, pl., gumption.
gu'cken (guk ken), v. n. to peep, to look.
Gu'cker (Guk ker), m. (–s, –) looker, peeper || small field-glass.
Guck: –fen ster, n. little window || –kas ten, m. raree-show || –loch, n. peep-hole.
Gui tar're (Gi..), f. (–, –n) guitar.
Gul'den, m. (–s, –) florin || (holländischer) guilder.
gül'tig, a. valid, available || good, current.
Gül'tig keit, f. (–, 0) validity, legality.
Gum'mi, n. (–s, 0) gum || India-rubber.
gum mie'ren, v. a. to gum.
Gum'mi: –gutt, n. gamboge || –zūg, m. elastic (band).
Gunst, f. (–, 0) favour, kindness || good-will, partiality || mit ~, with your permission || zu –en, in favour of.
Gunst'be zei gung, f. (–, –en) favour, kindness.
gün'stig, a. favourable, propitious, advantageous || (Wind) fair.
Günst'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) favourite.
Gur'gel, f. (–, –n) throat, gullet.
gur'geln, v. n. & refl. to gargle.
Gur'gel was ser, n. gargarism, gargle.
Gur'ke, f. (–, –n) cucumber || (eingemachte) gherkin.
Gur'ken: –sa lāt, m. cucumber-salad || –zeit, f., die saure ~, the dull season, the slack time.
Gurt, m. (–[e]s, –e) girth || girdle || strap.
Gür'tel, m. (–s, –) girdle || belt || *(Geog.)* zone.
Gür'tel: –rō se, f. *(Med.)* shingles, pl. || –tier, n. armadillo.
gür'ten, v. a. to gird, to girdle || zu fest ~, to overgird.
Gürt'ler, m. (–s, –) girdler, belt-maker.
Gurt'rie men, m. girth-leather.
Guß, m. (Gus'ses, Güs se) casting, fount || gush, shower || drain.
Guß': –ei sen, n. cast-iron || –rē gen, m. sudden shower of rain || –stāhl, m. cast-steel || –stein, m. sink, drain || –wā ren, f. pl. castings, pl.
gūt, a. good || well || good-natured || kind || convenient || *(Com.)* solvent, good || ~, adv. well || ~ sein für, to be good for (any amount) || ~sagen für, to be security for || –heißen, to approve of || –e Worte geben, to speak one fair || für Geld und –e Worte, for love or money || –er Dinge sein, to be of good cheer || es ist gut! that will do! || es –haben, to be well off || –schreiben, to place to one's credit || einem etwas zu –e halten, to make allowance for a thing || sich etwas zu –e thun, to enjoy oneself || to pique oneself (upon) || kurz und ~, in short.
Gūt, n. (–[e]s, Gü'ter) good || property, estate || *(Com.)* commodity, article, goods, pl.
Gūt'ach ten, n. (–s, –) judgment, opinion.
gūt'ar tig, a. good-natured || *(Med.)* of a mild character.
Gūt': –be fin den, n. approbation, discretion || good health || –dün ken, n. judgment, discretion.
Gü'te, f. (–, 0) goodness || kindness || bounty || sich eine ~ thun, to give oneself a treat.
Gūt'ē del, m. (Wein) chasselas.
Gü'ter: –bāhn hōf, m. goods-station || –be stā ter, m. conveyor, commissioner || –ex pe di tiōn (..di zion), f. waggon-office || *(Rail.)* goods-department || –ge mein schaft, f. community of goods || –schup pen, m. goods-depot || –wā gen, m. *(Rail.)* goods-van, truck || –zūg, m. *(Rail.)* goods-train.
gūt'ge launt, a. good-humoured, in good spirits.
Gūt': –ge wicht, n. draft, allowance, clough || –hā ben, n. balance (in one's favour).
gūt'her zig, a. kind-hearted.
gü'tig, a. good, kind.
Gü'tig keit, f. (–, 0) kindness.
güt'lich, a. amicable || friendly || sich ~ thun, to give oneself a treat.
gūt'mü tig, a. good-natured.
Gūt'mü tig keit, f. (–, 0), good-nature.
Gūts'be sit zer, m. (–s, –) landowner.
Gūt'schmecker, m. (–s, –) gastronomer.
Gūts': –herr, m. lord of the manor || –herr schaft, f. lord and lady of a manor.
Gūt'thāt, f. (–, –en) kindness, good action.
gūt'wil lig, a. voluntary || friendly.
Gūt'wil lig keit, f. (–, 0) willingness, readiness, complaisance.
Gym na si āl' (Gi..): –bil dung, f. public-school education || –lē hrer, m. public-school master.
Gym na si ast', m. (–en, –en) public-school *or* grammar-school boy.
Gym nā'si um, n. (–s, –si en) grammar-school, public-school.
Gym nas'tik, f. (–, 0) gymnastics, pl.
gym nas'tisch, a. gymnastic.
Gyps, 2c. s. Gips 2c.

H.

hā! i. ha!
Haar, n. (–[e]s, –e) wool || nap || –e auf den Zähnen haben, to be firm, to stand no nonsense || auf ein ~, aufs ~, to a hair, to a T || um ein ~, very nearly, within an ace || um kein ~ besser, not a whit better || –e lassen, to get fleeced || einander in die –e fallen, geraten, to fall together by the ears || kein gutes ~ an einem lassen, to cut one up mercilessly || etwas bei den –en herbeiziehen, to lug in by the head and shoulders || ein ~ in etwas finden, to get disgusted with a thing || sich keine grauen –e über etwas wachsen lassen, not to distress oneself about a thing.
Haar': –band, n. fillet, snood || –bē sen, m. hair-broom || –beu tel, m. hair-net || bag-wig || *(fig.)* einen ~ haben, to be slightly elevated || –bürs te, f. hair-brush.
haa'ren, v. n., sich ~, to lose one's hair.
Haar': –flech te, f. braid of hair || –ge fäß, n. *(Med.)* capillary vessel.
haa'rig, a. hairy, haired, hirsute.

haar'klein, adv. minutely || etwas ~ erzählen, to tell a thing in minute detail.
Haar': -kräus ler, -künst ler, m. hairdresser || -locke, f. lock || -nä'del, f. hair-pin, bodkin || -netz, n. hair-net || -pū der, m. hair-powder || -putz, m. hair-dress || -röhr-chen, n. capillary tube.
haar'scharf, a. very subtle, very keen || ~, adv. with the greatest subtlety.
Haar': -schei tel, m. parting || -schopf, m. tuft of hair || -schup pen, f. pl. dandriff || -sieb, m. hair-sieve || -spal ter, m. *(fig.)* hair-splitter.
haar'sträu bend, a. revolting, horrible, shocking.
Haar': -strich, m. up-stroke || -tour (..tur), f. front || -wickel, m. curl-paper || -wuchs (..wuks), m. head of hair || growth of the hair || -wulst, m. hair-pad || -zopf, m. pig-tail, plait.
Hā'be, f. (-, 0) property, effects, pl. || Hāb' und Gut, goods and chattels, pl.
hā'ben, v. a. ir. to have || das hat nichts auf sich, that's nothing to speak of || hat sich was! *(vulg.)* fiddlesticks!
Hā'ben, n. (-s, -) *(Com.)* credit.
Hā'ber, s. Hafer.
Hāb'gier, f. (-, 0) covetousness, greediness.
hāb'gie rig, a. covetous, greedy.
hāb'haft, a., ~ werden, to get possession of || to catch hold of.
Hā'bicht, m. (-[e]s, -e) hawk.
Hā'bichts nā se, f. aquiline *or* hooked nose.
hā bi li tie'ren (sich), v. refl. to be appointed lecturer at a German university.
Hāb'se lig kei ten, pl. goods and chattels, belongings, pl.
Hāb'sucht, f. (-, 0) avarice, covetousness.
hāb'süch tig, a. avaricious, covetous.
Hack, ~ und Mack, m. tag-rag and bobtail.
Hack': -bank, f. chopping-block || -beil, n. chopping-knife, cleaver || -block, m. chopping-block || -brett, n. chopping-board || *(Mus.)* dulcimer.
Ha'cke (Hak'ke), f. (-, -n) hoe, mattock || heel.
ha'cken (hak'ken), v. a. to chop, to hack, to cleave || to mince || to hoe.
Hä'cker ling (Häk'ker ling), m. (-s, 0) chopped straw.
Hä'ckerlings bank, f. chaff-cutter.
Hack': -fleisch, n. mince-meat || -mes ser, n. chopping-knife.
Hacksch, m. (-[e]s, -e) boar || dirty fellow.
hack'schen, v. n. to talk smut.
Häck'sel, n. (-s, 0) chopped straw.
Hā'der, m. (-s, -n) quarrel, brawl || (Fetze) rag, tatter.
Hā'der: -lum pen, m. pl. linen rags, pl. || -lum pen samm ler, m. rag-picker.
hā'dern, v. n. to quarrel, to wrangle.
Hā'fen, m. (-s, Hä'fen) harbour, port, haven || (Topf) pot, jar.
Hā'fen: -damm, m. pier, jetty || -meis ter, m. harbour-master || -stadt, f. sea-port town || -zoll, m. harbour-dues, pl.
Hā'fer, m. (-s, 0) oats, pl. || *(fig.)* der ~ sticht ihn, he is getting overbold.
Hā'fer: -bō den, m. oat-loft || oat-land || -grüt ze, f. groats, pl. || coarse oat-meal || -mēhl, n. oat-meal || -schleim, m. gruel.
Haff, n. (-[e]s, -s u. -e) bay, fresh-water lake connected with the sea.
Häf'ner, m. (-s, -) potter.
Haft, f. (-, 0) custody, arrest.
haft'bār, a. answerable.
Haft'be fehl, m. warrant of arrest.
haf'ten, v. n. to stick, to cling, to adhere || ~ für, to answer for, to be security for.
Haft'geld, n. handsel, earnest-money || prison-fee.
Hāg, m. (-[e]s, -e) fence, hedge || bush.
Hā'ge bū che, f. horn-beam.
hā'ge bū chen, a. *(fig.)* coarse || ein -er Mensch, an unlicked cub.
Hā'ge but te, f. (-, -n) hip, haw.
Hā'ge but ten strauch, m. dog-rose.
Hā'ge dorn, m. hawthorn.
Hā'gel, m. (-s, 0) hail || small shot || *(fig.)* shower.
hā'gel dicht, a. as thick as hail.
Hā'gel korn, n. hail-stone.
hā'geln, v. n. imp. to hail.
Hā'gel: -schā den, m. damage caused by hail || -schā den ver si che rungs ge sell schaft, f. hail-insurance company || -schau er, m. hail-storm || -wet ter, n. hail-storm, thunder with hail.
* hā'gen, s. hegen.
hā'ger, a. lean, gaunt, meagre.
Hā'ger keit, f. (-, 0) leanness, lankness.
Hā'ge stolz, m. (-en, -en) old bachelor.
haha! i. ho ho!
Hā'her, m. (-s, -) jay.
Hāhn, m. (-[e]s, Häh'ne) cock || stop-cock || ~ im Korbe, cock of the walk || kein ~ kräht danach, nobody is the wiser for it.
Hähn'chen, n. (-s, -) cockerel.
Hāh'nen: -bal ken, m. cock-loft, hen-roost || -fe der, f. cock's feather || -fuß, m. *(Bot.)* crowfoot || -kamm, m. cock's-comb || -schrei, m. cock-crow(ing) || -tritt, m. (im Ei) cock's tread.
Hāhn'rei, m. (-[e]s, -e) cuckold || zum ~ machen, to cuckold.
Hai'(fisch), m. (-[e]s, -e) shark.
Hain, m. (-[e]s, -e) grove, wood.
Hä'kchen, n. (-s, -) small hook.
Hā'kel ar beit, f. crochet-work.
Hā ke lei', f. (-, -en) crochet || *(fig.)* teasing, quizzing.
hā'ke lig, a. *(fig.)* delicate, ticklish, critical.
Hā'kel mus ter, n. crochet-pattern.
hā'keln, v. a. to crochet.
Hā'kel nā del, f. crochet-needle.
Hā'ken, m. (-s, -) hook, clasp || das hat einen (seinen) ~, there's a hitch somewhere.
hā'kig, a. hooked, hooky.
Ha la li', n. (-s, -s) moot, mort.
halb, a. & adv. half.
halb'amt lich, a. semi-official.
Halb': -bil dung, f. sciolism || -brū der, m. step-brother.
halb'bür tig, a. half-blood.
halb'dun kel, a. dusky.
Halb'dun kel, n. dusk, twilight || (Malerei) clare-obscure.
hal'ben, hal'ber, pr. on account of || by reason of.
halb'er hā ben, a. in basso-relievo.
Halb'franz band, m. half-binding.
halb'gār, a. half-done, underdone.
Halb': -ge schoß, n. mezzanine || -gott, m. demi-god.

Halb'heit, f. (–, –en) half-measure ‖ imperfection ‖ indecision.
hal bie'ren, v. a. to halve ‖ to bisect.
halb': –jäh rig, a. six months old ‖ lasting six months ‖ –jähr lich, a. semi-annual, half-yearly ‖ ~, adv. every six months.
Halb': –in sel, f. peninsula ‖ –kreis, m. semicircle ‖ –ku gel, f. hemisphere ‖ –kut sche, f. pony-chaise.
halb'laut, a. & adv. in an undertone.
Halb': –lei nen, n. half-linen, union ‖ –mes ser, m. radius ‖ –mond, m. half-moon, crescent.
halb'of fen, a. ajar.
Halb'part, f. halves, pl. ‖ ~ machen mit einem, to go halves with one.
halb'schü rig, a. (wool) of the second shearing ‖ (*fig.*) second-rate.
Halb': –schwes ter, f. step-sister ‖ –stie fel, m. pl. half-boots, laced boots, pl.
halb': –stünd lich, a. half-hourly ‖ ~, adv. every half-hour ‖ –tot, a. half-dead ‖ –wach, a. half-awake ‖ –wegs, adv. halfway, midway.
Hal'de, f. (–, –n) steep declivity, slope.
Hälf'te, f. (–, –n) half ‖ middle ‖ seine bessere ~, his better half, wife.
Half'ter, f. (–, –n), m. & n. (–s, –) halter.
half'tern, v. a. to halter, to put a halter (on a horse).
Hall, m. (–[e]s, –e) sound, clang, peal.
Hal'le, f. (–, –n) hall ‖ porch.
hal'len, v. n. to sound, to resound, to clang.
hal lo'! i. holloa!
Halm, m. (–[e]s, –e) stalk, blade ‖ straw.
Hals, m. (Hal'ses, Häl'se) neck ‖ throat ‖ vom Halse, off one's hands ‖ bis zum Halse, neck-deep ‖ es im Halse haben, to have a sore throat ‖ ~ über Kopf, headlong, precipitately, helter-skelter ‖ einen auf dem Halse haben, to be encumbered with one ‖ sich vom Halse schaffen, to get rid of ‖ aus vollem Halse lachen, to roar with laughter ‖ um den ~ fallen, to embrace ‖ das geht ihm an den ~, that may be a hanging matter for him ‖ das wird den ~ nicht kosten, that will not ruin us ‖ einer Flasche den ~ brechen, to crack a bottle.
Hals': –band, n. collar ‖ necklace ‖ –bin de, f. cravat, necktie ‖ –bräu ne, f. croup.
hals'bre chend, a. perilous.
Hals': –ei sen, n. iron collar ‖ –ent zün dung, f. inflammation of the throat ‖ –ge schmei de, n. necklace ‖ –kra gen, m. collar ‖ (eiserner) gorget ‖ –krau se, f. ruff.
hals'star rig, a. stubborn, obstinate, headstrong.
Hals': –tuch, n. neckerchief ‖ –weh, n. sore throat ‖ –wir bel, m. pl. cervical vertebræ, pl.
Halt, m. (–[e]s, –e) hold, footing ‖ halt, stop ‖ support, stay ‖ ~ machen, to halt, to stop.
halt! i. hold! stop!
halt'bar, a. tenable ‖ durable.
Halt'bar keit, f. (–, 0) defensibility ‖ durability.
hal'ten, v. a. & n. ir. to hold ‖ to keep ‖ to celebrate ‖ to support ‖ to stop ‖ to contain ‖ to deem, to estimate ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to hold out ‖ to keep (good) ‖ to hold one's own ‖ es ~ mit einem, to side with one ‖ viel auf einen ~, to make much of one ‖ Mittag ~, to dine ‖ reinen Mund ~, not to breathe a syllable about it ‖ den Mund ~, to hold one's tongue ‖ eine Predigt ~, to preach a sermon ‖ eine Rede ~, to make a speech ‖ Schule ~, to keep (a) school ‖ eine Zeitung ~, to take in a paper ‖ Probe ~, to stand the test ‖ im Zaume ~, to keep a tight hand on ‖ Wort ~, to keep one's word ‖ sich ~ an, to stand to, to stick to ‖ das Wetter hält sich, the weather continues fair ‖ das wird schwer ~, that will be hard ‖ halte es wie du willst, as you like.
Hal'te punkt, m. halting-place ‖ station.
Hal'ter, m. (–s, –) pen-holder.
Hal'te stel le, f. station ‖ cab-stand.
halt'los, a. unsteady, fickle.
Hal'tung, f. (–, –en) attitude ‖ carriage.
Ha lun'ke, m. (–n, –n) scoundrel, rascal.
Hä'men, m. (–s, –) purse-net.
hä'misch, a. malicious, sneering.
Ham'mel, m. (–s, –) wether.
Ham'mel: –fleisch, n. mutton ‖ –keu le, f. leg of mutton ‖ –sprung, m. method of counting the "ayes" and "noes" in the German Parliament.
Ham'mer, m. (–s, Häm'mer) hammer ‖ forge, iron-works, pl.
häm'mer bar, a. malleable.
häm'mern, v. a. to hammer.
Ham'mer: –schlag, m. slag, iron dross ‖ –werk, n. forge, iron-works, pl.
Hämm'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) eunuch.
Ham'pel mann, m. jumping-figure.
Ham'ster, m. (–s, –) hamster, marmot.
ham'stern, v. a. to store up ‖ to cram.
Hand, f. (–, Hän'de) hand ‖ handwriting ‖ vor der ~, for the present ‖ flache ~, palm of the hand ‖ ~ anlegen, to put one's hand to ‖ die letzte ~ anlegen, to give the last touch to ‖ an die Hand geben, to suggest ‖ aus der ~ in den Mund leben, to live from hand to mouth ‖ die Hände in den Schoß legen, to remain idle ‖ auf den Händen tragen, to treat with great care ‖ unter der ~, under hand, secretly ‖ out of hand ‖ mit Händen und Füßen, with might and main ‖ die ~ im Spiel haben, to have a finger in the pie ‖ das hat ~ und Fuß, there is rhyme and reason in the matter ‖ bei der ~, zur ~, at hand, ready, forthcoming.
Hand': –ar beit, f. manual labour ‖ (weibliche) needle-work ‖ –ar bei ter, m. handicraftsman ‖ –aus ga be, f. handy (volume) edition.
hand'breit, a. of a hand's breadth.
Hand'buch, n. manual.
Hän'de druck, m. shake of the hand.
Hand'ei sen, n. manacles, pl.
Han'del, m. (–s, 0) trade, traffic, commerce ‖ bargain ‖ ~ treiben, to carry on trade, to trade ‖ pl. Hän'del, quarrel(s).
han'deln, v. n. to act ‖ to deal ‖ to trade, to do business ‖ to bargain, to chaffer ‖ es handelt sich um . . ., the point in question is . . . ‖ es handelt sich um meine Ehre, my honour is at stake.
Han'dels: –a ka de mie, f. commercial college ‖ –amt, n. Board of Trade ‖ –ar ti kel, m. article of commerce ‖ –aus schuß, m. com-

mittee of merchants || –brauch, m. custom in trade || –die ner, m. merchant's clerk || –flot te, f. mercantile navy, shipping || –frei heit, f. free-trade || –gärt'ner, m. market-gardener || –ge sell schaf ter, m. partner || –ge setz buch, n. commercial code || –ge wicht, n. avoirdupois || –haus, n. mercantile house || –herr, m. great merchant || principal || –jü de, m. Jewish merchant || –kam mer, f. chamber of commerce || –leu te, pl. trades-people || –mann, m. tradesman || –platz, m. commercial town *or* centre || –recht, n. commercial law || –rei sen de[r], m. commercial traveller || –schiff, n. merchantman || –schu le, f. commercial school || –stadt, f. commercial town || –stand, m. trading-class, mercantile class.
Hän'del stif ter, m. wrangler.
hän'del süch tig, a. quarrelsome, litigious.
Han dels: –ver bin dung, f. business connection || –ver kehr, m. commercial intercourse, traffic || –ver trag, m. commercial treaty || –weg, m. commercial route, channel of traffic.
han'del trei bend, a. trading.
Hand'fes sel, f. manacles, pl.
hand'fest, a. strong, stout, strapping.
Hand': –flä che, f. palm of the hand || –ge brauch, m. every-day use || –geld, n. earnest-money || the Queen's shilling || –ge lenk, n. wrist || etwas aus dem ~ machen, to do a thing with one's little finger.
hand'ge mein, a. at close quarters.
Hand'ge men ge, n. scuffle, hand-to-hand fight.
hand': –ge recht, a. handy || etwas ~ legen, to place a thing handy || –greif lich, –greif'lich, a. palpable, evident, plain.
Hand': –griff, m. grasp || handle || *(fig.)* knack || –e, pl. *(Mil.)* manual exercise || –ha be, f. handle.
hand'ha ben, v. a. to handle || to manage.
Hand'kuß, m. kissing the hands.
Hand'lan ger, m. hodman || understrapper.
Händ'ler, m. (–s, –) dealer, tradesman.
Hand'leuch ter, m. flat candlestick.
hand'lich, a. handy || manageable.
Hand'lung, f. (–, –en) act, action, deed || trade, business || shop.
Hand'lungs: –be flis se ne[r], m. dealer, merchant || –die ner, m. clerk || –fir ma, f. firm || –wei se, f. way of acting, mode of dealing.
Hand': –pferd, n. led-horse || –pres se, f. small press || –rei chung, f. assistance || –schel le, f. manacle || –schlag, m. joining of hands (to clinch a bargain *or* a promise) || –schrei ben, n. autograph letter || –schrift, f. hand-writing || manuscript.
hand'schrift lich, a. in manuscript, written.
Hand': –schuh, m. glove || gauntlet || –schuh ma cher, m. glover || –streich, m. surprise, *coup de main* || –tuch, n. towel || –um dre hen, n., im ~, in a trice, in a jiffy || –voll, f. handful || –werk, n. handicraft, trade || einem das ~ legen, to put a spoke in one's wheel, to do for one, to settle one's business.
Hand'wer ker, m. (–s, –) mechanic, artisan.
Hand'wer ker: –ver ein, m. trades-union || –zunft, f. corporation, guild.
Hand'werks bur sche, m. (travelling) journeyman.
hand'werks mä ßig, a. workmanlike || *(fig.)* humdrum, mechanical.
Hand'werks zeug, n. implements, tools, pl.
Hand': –wör ter buch, n. handy *or* pocket-dictionary || –wur zel, f. wrist || –zeich nung, f. (free-hand) drawing.
Hanf, m. (–[e]s, 0) hemp.
hän'fen, a. hempen.
Hänf'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) linnet.
Hanf'zwirn, m. hemp-yarn.
Hang, m. (–[e]s, 0) slope, declivity || propensity, bias, bent.
Hän g'e: –brücke, f. suspension-bridge || –mat te, f. hammock.
han g'en, v. n. ir. to hang || to be suspended || to cleave, to cling, to adhere (to).
hän g'en, v. a. to hang || to suspend || (sich) ~, v. refl. to set one's heart (on).
Han'sa, f. (–, 0) Hanseatic league.
hän'seln, v. a. to quiz, to hoax, to chaff.
Han'se stadt, f. Hanseatic town.
Hans narr', m. tomfool.
Hans wurst', m. Jack-pudding, harlequin.
Han'teln, f. pl. dumb-bells, pl.
han tie'ren, v. a. to handle, to manage || to do business.
Han tie'rung, f. (–, –en) occupation || trade.
ha'pern, v. n. to stick, to hitch.
Häpp'chen, n., Hap'pen, m. (–s, –) mouthful, morsel.
hap'pig, a. *(vulg.)* greedy, eager.
Här'chen, n. (–s, –) little hair.
Har'fe, f. (–, –n) harp.
Har fe nist', m. (–en, –en) harper.
Har'fen spiel, n. harping.
Harf'ner, m. (–s, –) harper.
* Hä'ring, f. Hering.
Har'ke, f. (–, –n) rake || einem zeigen, was eine ~ ist, *(fig.)* to show one what's what || to take one down a peg.
har'ken, v. a. to rake.
Harm, m. (–[e]s, 0) grief, sorrow.
här'men (sich), v. refl. to grieve, to pine for.
harm'los, a. harmless.
Harm'lo sig keit, f. harmlessness.
Har mo nie', f. (–, –n) harmony || concord.
har mo nie'ren, v. n. to agree, to harmonise.
Har mo'ni ka, f. (–, –s u. Har mo'ni ken) accordion.
har mo'nisch, a. harmonious.
Harn, m. (–[e]s, 0) urine, piss.
Harn': –be schwer den, f. pl. urinary diseases, pl. || –bla se, f. bladder.
har'nen, v. n. to make water, to urinate.
Harn'glas, n. urinal.
Har'nisch, m. (–[e]s, –e) armour || in ~ geraten, to fly into a passion || in ~ bringen, to enrage, to provoke.
Harn'röh re, f. urethra.
harn'trei bend, a. diuretical.
Har pu'ne, f. (–, –n) harpoon.
har pu nie'ren, v. a. to harpoon.
har'ren, v. n. to wait for, to stay || to hope (for).
harsch, a. harsh, rough, stiff.
hart, a. hard || stiff || severe, austere || cruel.
Här'te, f. (–, –n) hardness || severity || cruelty.

här'ten, v. a. to harden || (Stahl) to temper, to chill.

hart'ge sot ten, a. hard-boiled || ein –er Sünder, a hardened sinner.

Hart'glās, n. hard-glass.

hart': –her zig, a. hard-hearted || –hō rig, a. hard of hearing || –lei big, a. costive || –näckig, a. stubborn, headstrong, obstinate.

Hart'näckig keit, f. (–, 0) stubbornness, obstinacy.

Hārz, n. (–es, –e) resin, rosin.

hār'zig, a. resinous.

Ha sard'spiel, n. game of chance, gambling.

ha'schen, v. a. to snatch, to seize, to snap up || ~, v. n. (nach) to aspire to.

Hās'chen, n. (–s, –) young hare, leveret.

Hä'scher, m. (–s, –) catchpoll, bailiff, constable.

Hā'se, m. (–n, –n) hare.

Hā'sel: –huhn, n. hazel-hen, heath-cock || –maus, f. dormouse || –nuss, f. hazel-nut || filbert || –stock, m. hazel-stick || –strauch, m. hazel-tree.

Hā'sen: –balg, m., –fell, n. hare's skin || –fuss, m. hare's foot || *(fig.)* coward.

hā'sen fü ssig, a. cowardly, timid.

Hā'sen: –herz, n. poltroon || –klein, n. jugged hare || –lā ger, n. form (of a hare) || –panier, n., das ~ ergreifen, to cut and run, to decamp || –schar te, f. hare-lip.

Hā'sin, f. (–, –nen) doe-hare.

Has'pe, f. s. Haspen.

Has'pel, m. (–s, –) reel, windlass, winch.

has'peln, v. a. & n. to reel, to wind on a reel.

Has'pen, m. (–s, –) hinge, hasp.

Hass, m. (Has'ses, 0) hate, hatred || grudge.

has'sen, v. a. to hate.

häss'lich, a. ugly, deformed || obscene || naughty.

Häss'lich keit, f. (–, –en) ugliness, deformity.

Hast, f. (–, 0) haste, hurry, precipitation.

has'ten, v. n. to hasten, to hurry.

has'tig, a. hasty, hurried.

hät'scheln, v. a. to coddle, to caress, to fondle.

Hatz, Hat'ze, f. (–, –n) baiting, hunting || pack of hounds.

Hau'be, f. (–, –n) cap || coif, hood || unter die ~ bringen, to marry.

Hau'ben: –kopf, –stock, m. milliner's block || –ler che, f. crested lark.

Hau bit'ze, f. (–, –n) howitzer.

Hauch, m. (–[e]s, –e) breath, whiff || breeze.

hau'chen, v. n. to breathe, to aspirate.

Hauch': –laut, m. aspirate || –zei chen, n. aspirate.

Hau'dē gen, m. broadsword || swordsman, swashbuckler.

Hau'de rer, m. (–s, –) hackney-coachman, livery-stable keeper.

Hau'e, f. (–, –n) hoe, mattock || ~, pl. blows || ~ kriegen, to come in for a flogging.

hau'en, v. a. ir. to hew, to cut || to strike || einen übers Ohr ~, to make one pay through the nose || um sich ~, to lay about one || (sich) ~, v. refl. to fight (a duel).

Hau'er, m. (–s, –) hewer, cutter || fang, tusk.

Haufe[n], m. (–ns, –n) heap || pile || crowd, rabble || der gemeine ~, the vulgar || über den –n werfen, to overthrow, to rout.

häu'feln, v. a. to form into small heaps || (Kartoffeln) to tump.

häu'fen, v. a. to heap || to amass, to accumulate, to pile up || (sich) ~, v. refl. to increase, to multiply.

hau'fen wei se, adv. in heaps.

häu'fig, a. frequent || copious, abundant.

Häu'fig keit, f. (–, 0) frequency.

Häu'fung, f. (–, 0) accumulation || wegen ~ von Geschäften, owing to stress of business.

Haupt, n. (–[e]s, Häup'ter) head || *(fig.)* chief, chieftain || aufs ~ schlagen, to defeat.

Haupt': –an ker, m. sheet-anchor || –ar mee, f. main body of the army || –buch, n. ledger || –ei gen schaft, f. principal quality || –er be, m. chief heir || residuary legatee || –fach, n. principal branch *or* department, chief line (of business) || –feh ler, m. main fault, main defect || –feind, m. chief enemy || –frā ge, f. main question || –gewinn, m. capital prize || –glied, n. principal member || –haar, n. hair of the head || –in halt, m. summary, substance || –kerl, m. *(fam.)* brick, capital fellow || –kir che, f. cathedral || mother-church || –lā ger, n. principal camp || head-quarters pl. || –leu te, pl. von Hauptmann.

Häupt'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) chieftain.

Haupt': –man gel, m. chief defect || –mann, m. captain || –mast, m. main-mast || –merk māl, n. main characteristic || –narr, m. arrant-fool || –nen ner, m. *(Ar.)* common denominator || –ort, m. chief place || –per sōn, f. principal person || chief character || –post amt, n. general post-office || –pos ten, m. *(Com.)* principal item || –prō be, f. dress-rehearsal || –punkt, m. chief point || –quar tier, n. head-quarters, pl. || –rol le, f. principal *or* leading part || –sa che, f. main point.

haupt'säch lich, haupt säch'lich, a. chief, principal || ~, adv. chiefly, principally.

Haupt': –satz, m. *(Gram.)* principal sentence || –schlacht, f. main *or* pitched battle || –schlüs sel, m. master-key, pass-key || –spāss, m. capital joke || –stadt, f. capital || metropolis || –strā sse, f. principal *or* main street || highway || –stück, n. principal piece || chapter, article || –um stand, m. principal circumstance || –ur sache, f. main cause || –ver dienst, n. chief merit || –wa che, f. main-guard || –wort, n. substantive || –zāhl, f. cardinal number || –zweck, m. main end, chief object.

Haus, n. (Hau'ses, Häu'ser) house || building || household, family || zu Hause, at home || nach Hause, home || –halten, to keep house || to manage || to economize || von ~ aus, originally || ein grosses ~ machen, to see a great deal of company || das ~ hüten, to stay indoors || altes ~, *(fam.)* old boy.

Haus': –an dacht, f. family prayers, pl. || –a po thē ke, f. family dispensary || –ar rest, m. confinement at one's own house || –arz nei, f. domestic medicine || –ārzt, m. family doctor.

haus'backen (–bak ken), a. homebaked || *(fig.)* homebred, humdrum, plain.

Haus': –be darf, m. household necessaries, pl. || –be sit zer, m. landlord || –brauch, m. family-custom || –bur sche, m. foot-boy.

Häus'chen, n. (–s, –) small house, cottage || aus dem ~ sein, to be quite upset, struck all of a heap.

Haus': –drache, m. (fam.) shrew || –ehre, f. housewife.

hau'sen, v. n. to dwell || to keep house.

Hau'sen, m. (–s, –) sturgeon.

Hau'senblase, f. isinglass.

Haus': –flur, f. vestibule, hall || –frau, f. lady of the house, housewife || –freund, m. friend of the family || –gebrauch, m. domestic use || –genoß, –genosse, m. inmate || member of the household || –gerät, n. household furniture || –gesinde, n. domestic servants, pl. || –hahn, m. household cock || –halt, m. house-keeping || –hälterin, f. house-keeper.

haus'hälterisch, a. economical, thrifty.

Haus': –haltung, f. household, housekeeping || –herr, m. householder, master of the house || landlord.

haus'hoch, a. as high as a house.

Haus': –hofmeister, m. steward || –hund, m. house-dog.

hausie'ren, v. n. to go peddling, to hawk.

Hausie'rer, m. (–s, –) pedlar, hawker.

Haus': –kleid, n. dishabille, undress || –knecht, m. Boots || porter || –kreuz, n. domestic affliction || (fam.) shrew, vixen || –lehrer, m. family tutor || –lehrerin, f. governess || –leinwand, f. homespun linen.

Häus'ler, m: (–s, –) cottager.

Haus'leute, pl. lodgers || domestics servants, pl.

häus'lich, a. domestic || economical, frugal.

Häus'lichkeit, f. (–, 0) domesticity || thrift || household.

Haus': ~macht, f. dynastic power || –mannskost, f. plain fare || –miete, f. house-rent || –mittel, n. household remedy || –ordnung, f. rule of the house || –rat, m. furniture || –recht, n. domestic authority || –schlüssel, m. latch-key || –schuh, m. slipper || –suchung, f. domiciliary visit || –thür, f. street-door || –tier, n. domestic animal || –vater, father of the family, paterfamilias || –verwalter, m. house-steward || –wesen, n. household || domestic concerns, pl. || –wirt, m. house-holder || landlord || –wirtin, f. house-wife || landlady || –wirtschaft, f. house-wifery, house-keeping || –zins, m. house-rent.

Haut, f. (–, Häu'te) skin, hide || (fam.) gute, ehrliche ~, good fellow || aus der ~ fahren, to lose all patience, to be ready to jump out of one's skin || seine ~ zu Markte tragen, to do a thing at one's personal risk || sich seiner ~ wehren, to defend one's own life.

Haut'ausschlag, m. rash, cutaneous eruption.

Häut'chen, n. (–s, –) cuticle, pellicle.

häu'ten, v. a. to skin, to flay || (sich) ~, v. refl. to cast *or* change one's skin.

Haut'farbe, f. colour (of the skin) || complexion.

häu'tig, a. skinny || cuticular.

Haut'krankheit, f. cutaneous disease.

Häu'tung, f. (–, –en) casting of the skin.

Havarie', Havarei' (Hawa..), f. (–, –en) damage by sea || average.

Hazard'spiel, s. Hasard.

he! i. ho! holloa!

Heb'amme, f. midwife.

He'bebaum, m. lever, crowbar.

Heb'eisen, n. crow-bar.

He'bel, m. (–s, –) lever.

he'ben, v. a. ir. to raise, to lift || to remove || to elevate || aus dem Sattel ~, to unhorse || einen Schatz ~, to dig out hidden treasure.

He'ber, m. (–s, –), syphon.

He'be: –register, n. register of unpaid taxes || –rolle, f. list of rents and taxes || –winde, f. windlass.

He'bung, f. (–, –en) lifting, raising || (fig.) improvement.

He'chel, f. (–, –n) hatchel, flaxcomb.

he'cheln, v. a. to hatchel || (fig.) to satirise || to cavil at.

Hech'se (Hek'se), f. (–, –n) knee-joint.

Hecht, m. (–[e]s, –e) pike || er ist ~ im Karpfenteich, he is a wolf in the sheepfold.

Heck, n. (–[e]s, –e) (Nav.) stern || (field-)gate.

He'cke (Hek'ke), f. (–, –n) hedge || brood, breed || hatching.

he'cken (hek'ken), v. n. & a. to breed, to hatch.

He'ckenrose, f. dog-rose.

Heck'zeit, f. breeding-time.

he'da! i. ho there!

He'de, f. (–, –n) tow, oakum.

He'derich, m. (–[e]s, 0) ground-ivy.

Heer, n. (–[e]s, –e) army || host || great number || stehendes ~, standing army.

Heer'bann, m. arriere-ban.

Heer'(es)dienst, m. military service of an able-bodied man.

Hee'resfolge, f. obligation to join the sovereign's army, scutage.

Heer': –fahrt, f. campaign || –flucht, f. desertion.

heer'flüchtig, a. deserting one's colours.

Heer': –führer, m. general || –gerät, n. army-train || –lager, n. camp || –macht, f. army, troops, pl.

* Heer'rauch, m. s. Herauch.

Heer': –schar, f. corps, legion || host || –schau, f. military review, muster || –straße, f. highroad || –wagen, m. baggage-waggon || (Gestirn) Charles's wain || –wesen, n. military affairs, pl. || –zug, m. march of an army.

He'fe, f. (–, –n) barm, yeast || (fig.) dregs, pl.

he'fig, a. barmy, yeast-like.

Heft, n. (–[e]s, –e) haft, handle, hilt || (Schule) writing-book || (Lieferung) part, number || (fig.) power.

Hef'tel, m. & n. (–s, –) clasp, hook.

hef'ten, v. a. to fasten || to pin || to stitch || (lose) to baste.

hef'tig, a. violent, vehement || passionate, intense.

Hef'tigkeit, f. (–, 0) violence, vehemence, intensity.

Heft': –lade, f. sewing-press || –nadel, f. stitching-needle || –pflaster, n. sticking-plaster.

he'gen, v. a. to fence, to enclose || to preserve || to foster, to cherish.

He'ger, m. (–s, –) forester, keeper.

He'gezeit, f. close time.

Hehl, n. (–[e]s, 0) concealment || ohne ~, without reserve || kein ~ daraus machen, to make no secret of.

heh'len, v. a. to conceal.

Heh'ler, m. (–s, –) concealer || receiver (of stolen goods), "fence".

Heh le rei', f. (–, –en) concealing stolen property.
hēhr, a. sublime, august.
Hei'de, f. (–, –n) heath, heather || moor || woodland.
Hei'de, m. (–n, –n) pagan, heathen, gentile.
Hei'de: –korn, n. buckwheat || –kraut, n. heather, heath.
Hei'del bee re, f. bilberry || whortleberry.
Hei'de ler che, f. woodlark.
Hei'den: –angst, f. *(fam.)* blue funk || –be=keh rung, f. conversion of the pagans || –=geld, n. a lot of money || –lärm, m. *(fam.)* hullaballoo.
hei'den mä ßig, a. enormous || ~ viel Geld, no end of money.
Hei'den tūm, n. (–[e]s, 0) paganism, heathenism.
Hei'din, f. (–, –nen) (female) pagan.
heid'nisch, a. heathenish.
hei'kel, hei'ke lig, a. delicate, critical, ticklish.
heil, a. unhurt || healed || mit –er Haut davonkommen, to come off scot-free.
Heil, n. (–[e]s, 0) health, welfare || safety, salvation || ~! i. hail! || sein ~ versuchen, to try one's luck.
Hei'land, m. (–[e]s, –e) Saviour, Redeemer.
Heil': –an stalt, f. medical establishment || –art, f. (mode of) cure.
heil'bār, a. curable.
heil'brin gend, a. salutary.
hei'len, v. a. to cure, to heal || ~, v. n. to heal.
hei'lig, a. holy, sacred || –er Abend, Christmas eve || –e Scheu, solemn dread || ~ halten, to keep holy.
Hei'li ge[r], m. (–n, –n) saint.
hei'li gen, v. a. to sanctify, to hallow.
Hei'li gen: –bild, n. image of a saint || –=schein, m. nimbus, halo || –schrein, m. holy shrine.
Hei'lig keit, f. (–, 0) holiness || sanctity || sacredness.
hei'lig spre chen, v. a. to canonise.
Hei'lig spre chung, f. canonisation.
Hei'lig tūm, n. (–[e]s, –tü mer) sanctuary || relic || shrine.
Hei'li gung, f. (–, 0) sanctification || consecration.
Heil'kraft, f. sanative power *or* virtue.
heil'kräf tig, a. sanative, healing.
Heil'kun de, f. medicine.
heil'lōs, a. wicked, profligate || fatal, dreadful.
Heil': –mit tel, n. remedy, medicine || –=quel le, f. medicinal spring.
heil'sam, a. wholesome, salubrious, salutary.
Heils'ar mee, f. Salvation Army.
Hei'lung, f. (–, –en) healing, cure.
heim, adv. home.
Heim, n. (–[e]s, –e) home, homestead.
Hei'māt, Hei'mat, f. (–, –en) home, native place.
hei'māt lich, hei'mat lich, a. native || homelike.
hei'māt lōs, a. homeless.
hei'māts be rech tigt, a. settled.
Hei'māts: –ge setz, n. law of settlement || –=recht, n. right of a native *or* naturalised person.
Heim'chen, n. (–s, –) cricket.
Heim'fāhrt, f. return, homeward journey.
Heim'fall, m. *(Law)* reversion.
heim'fal len, v. n. ir. (s) to devolve (on), to revert (to).
heim'füh ren, v. a. to lead home || to marry.
Heim'gang, m. decease.
heim'gē hen, v. n. ir. (s) to go home.
hei'misch, a. domestic, homelike, homely || native, indigenous.
Heim'kehr, f. return.
heim'keh ren, v. n. (s) to return home.
Heim'kunft, f. return home.
heim'leuch ten, v. a. to light home || *(fig.)* to tell (a person) the plain truth.
heim'lich, a. secret, clandestine || private.
Heim'lich keit, f. (–, –en) secrecy.
Heim': –rei se, f. homeward voyage, return || –stät te, f. native place.
heim'sü chen, v. a. to visit || to afflict || to punish.
Heim'sü chung, f. (–, –en) visitation || *(fig.)* affliction, calamity.
Heim'tü cke (–tük ke), f. (–, 0) malice, mischief.
heim'tü ckisch (–tük kisch), a. malicious, mischievous.
heim'wärts, adv. homeward(s).
Heim': –wēg, m. way home, return || –wēh, n. home-sickness.
heim'zāh len, v. a. to pay back || einem etwas ~, to pay one out for a thing.
Hein, m. (–s, 0), Freund ~, Death.
Hein'zel männ chen, n. brownie, Robin Goodfellow.
Hei'rāt, f. (–, –en) marriage || match.
hei'rā ten, v. a. to marry || ~, v. n. to get married.
Hei'rāts an trāg, m. proposal of marriage.
hei'rāts fā hig, a. marriageable.
Hei'rāts gūt, n. dowry.
hei'sa! i. hurrah!
hei'schen, v. a. to demand, to require.
hei'ser, a. hoarse, husky.
Hei'ser keit, f. (–, 0) hoarseness, raucity.
heiß, a. hot || torrid || fervent, ardent.
heiß'blü tig, a. hot-blooded.
hei'ßen, v. a. ir. to call || to bid, to command || ~, v. n. ir. to be called || to signify, to mean || etwas gut ~, to approve of a thing || wie heißt das auf französisch? what do you call this in French? || was soll das ~? what is the meaning of this? || das heißt, that is to say.
Heiß'hun ger, m. canine appetite || ravenous hunger.
heiß'hun ge rig, a. greedy, ravenous.
hei'ter, a. serene, clear, bright || fair || cheerful.
Hei'ter keit, f. (–, 0) serenity, clearness, fairness || hilarity.
heiz'bār, a. containing a fireplace *or* stove.
hei'zen, v. a. to heat, to make a fire (in).
Hei'zer, m. (–s, –) *(Rail.)* fireman, stoker.
Heiz'kraft, f. heating power.
Hei'zung, f. (–, –en) heating, firing.
Held, m. (–en, –en) hero || *(fig.)* ~ des Tages, lion (of the day).
Hel'den: –būch, n. book of heroes || –ge dicht, n. heroic poem || –lied, n. heroic song || –mūt, m. heroism.
hel'den mü tig, a. heroic.
Hel'den: –rol le, f. the part of hero || –thāt, f. exploit, achievement || –tōd, m. heroic death, hero's death || –tūm, n. heroism || –zeit, f. heroic age.
Hel'din, f. (–, –nen) heroine.
hel'fen, v. n. ir. to help || to aid, to assist || to avail, to do good, to remedy.
Hel'fer, m. (–s, –) helper, assistant.
Hel'fers hel fer, m. accomplice, abettor.

hell, a. clear, bright || evident || clear-sighted, clever.

hell'blau, a. light blue.

Hell'dunkel, n. twilight || clare-obscure.

Hel le bar'de, f. (–, –n) halberd.

Hel le bar dier', m. (–s, –e) halberdier.

Hel'ler, m. (–s, –) farthing, doit || bei ~ und Pfennig, to the last farthing || keinen ~ wert, not worth a doit.

Hel'lig keit, f. (–, 0) clearness, brightness.

Hell'ſe her, m. clairvoyant.

hell'ſich tig, a. clear-sighted || *(Med.)* clairvoyant.

Helm, m. (–[e]s, –e) helmet || *(Nav.)* helm.

Helm': –buſch, m. crest, plume || –git ter, n. visor || –ſchmuck, m. crest.

Hemd, n. (–[e]s, –en) shirt || (Frauen=) chemise, shift || das ~ iſt mir näher als der Rock, near is my shirt, but nearer my skin.

Hemd': –är mel, m. shirt-sleeve || –knopf, m. shirt-button || (auf der Bruſt) stud.

hem'men, v. a. to stop, to hinder, to check || (Rad) to trig.

Hemm': –ket te, f. drag-chain || –ſchūh, m. drag, trigger.

Hem'mung, f. (–, –en) stopping || (der Uhr) escapement || (eines Rades) trigging.

Hengſt, m. (–[e]s, –e) horse, stallion.

Hen'kel, m. (–s, –) handle || ear.

Hen'kel: –korb, m. handle-basket || –topf, m. pot with a handle.

hen'ken, v. a. to hang.

Hen'ker, m. (–s, –) hangman || executioner || zum ~! what the deuce! || geh' zum ~! go to Bath! || ich frage den ~ danach, I don't care a straw for it.

Hen'kers: –knecht, m. hangman's assistant || –māhl zeit, f. last meal of one sentenced to death || *(fam.)* farewell-dinner.

Hen'ne, f. (–, –n) hen || *(Bot.)* fette ~, orpine.

hēr, adv. hither || (von der Zeit) since, ago || hin und ~, to and fro || nicht weit ~ (ſein), not much to boast of.

her ab,' adv. down || downwards.

her ab': –ge ſtimmt, a. dejected || –hän gend, a. pendent.

her ab'laſ ſen, v. a. to lower, to pull down || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to condescend.

Her ab'laſ ſung, f. (–, 0) condescension.

her ab'ſet zen, v. a. to lower || to degrade, to depreciate || to disparage || to reduce.

Her ab'ſet zung, f. (–, 0) degradation || depreciation || disparagement || reduction, lowering.

her ab'ſtei gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to descend || (vom Pferde) to dismount.

her ab'ſtür zen, v. n. (ſ) to rush down.

her ab'wür di gen, v. a. to degrade || to depreciate || to disparage || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to demean oneself.

Her ab'wür di gung, f. (–, 0) degradation || depreciation || disparagement.

He ral'dik, f. (–, 0) heraldry.

her an', adv. on, up, near.

her an'bil den, v. a. to train.

her an'kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come on *or* near.

her an'nā hen, v. n. (ſ) to approach, to draw near.

her an'rei fen, v. n. (ſ) to come to maturity.

her an'rü cken (–rük ken), v. n. (ſ) to advance.

her an'wach ſen (..wak ſen) v. n. ir. (ſ) to grow up.

Hē'rauch, m. (–[e]s, 0) peat-smoke, dry vapour.

her auf', adv. up, upwards.

her auf'ſtei gen, v. n. (ſ) to ascend || to approach.

her auf'zie hen, v. a. to draw up || ~, v. n. (ſ) to draw near.

her aus', adv. out || ~! i. come out! || ~ da mit! out with it! || frei, gerade ~, frankly, plainly || er hat's ~, he has found it out.

her aus'be kom men, v. a. ir. to get back (change) || to find out, to get to the bottom of, to fathom.

her aus'brin gen, v. a. to bring out || to get out of || to find *or* make out.

her aus'for dern, v. a. to challenge, to call out || to provoke.

Her aus'for de rung, f. (–, –en) challenge || provocation.

Her aus'gā be, f. (–, 0) delivery, giving up || publication, bringing-out.

her aus'gē ben, v. a. ir. to give up, to deliver up || to give change || to publish || to edit.

Her aus'gē ber, m. (–s, –) editor || publisher.

her aus'kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come out || to transpire || auf eins ~, to come to the same thing || dabei kommt nichts heraus, it's no use, it doesn't pay.

her aus'neh men (ſich), v. refl. ir. (etwas) to presume, to make bold.

her aus'plat zen, v. n. (ſ) (mit) to blurt out.

her aus'put zen, v. a. to trick out, to rig out.

her aus'rē den (ſich), v. refl. to get off by prevarication.

her aus'rü cken (–rük ken), v. n. (ſ) (mit dem Gelde) to fork out, to come down.

her aus'ſchlā gen, v. a. to make (money).

her aus'ſtel len (ſich), v. refl. imp. to turn out, to become apparent.

her aus'ſtrei chen, v. a. ir. to extol, to praise || to puff.

her aus'trē ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to withdraw, to retire || to protrude.

her aus'wi ckeln (–wik keln) (ſich), v. refl. to extricate oneself.

her aus'zäh len, v. a. to pay back, to give back (as change).

herb, her'be, a. tart, acrid || *(fig.)* harsh, austere.

her bei', adv. hither, near || on.

her bei'füh ren, v. a. to bring about, to entail.

her bei'ſchaf fen, v. a. to produce, to procure.

her bei'ziehen, v. a. *(fig.)* bei den Haaren ~, to lug in head and shoulders.

hēr'be mü hen, v. a. to give one the trouble of coming here || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to give oneself etc.

Her'ber ge, f. (–, –n) lodging || inn.

her'ber gen, v. a. to harbour, to shelter.

Her'bergs va ter, m. host.

hēr'be ſtel len, v. a. to appoint, to send for.

hēr'bē ten, v. a. to recite, to reel off.

Her'big keit, f. (–, 0) harshness || acerbity.

hēr'bit ten, v. a. ir. to invite.

hēr'brin gen, v. a. ir. to bring (hither).

Herbſt, m. (–es, –e) autumn || harvest || vintage.

herb'ſten, v. a. to gather in, to reap.

herbſt'lich, a. autumnal.

Herbſt'zeit lō ſe, f. (–, –n) *(Bot.)* meadow-saffron.

Hērd, m. (–[e]s, –e) hearth || fireplace || kitchen-range || *(fig.)* home, house || (einer Epidemie) centre, seat.

Hēr'de, f. (–, –n) flock, herd, drove || troop.

hēr'den wei ſe, adv. in herds, in flocks.

herein', adv. in || ~! i. come in!
hereinbemühen (sich), v. refl. to take the trouble of coming in.
hereinbitten, v. a. to ask to come in.
her'fließen, v. n. ir. (s) to flow (from) || to be derived (from).
Her'gang, m. (–[e]s, –gänge) proceeding, course of events, progress.
her'geben, v. a. ir. to surrender, to give up || (sich) ~, v. refl. to lend oneself.
her'gebracht, a. traditional, established.
her'gehören, v. n. to belong to the matter in hand.
her'gelaufen, a. ein –er Mensch, a vagabond, a tramp.
her'halten, v. a. ir. to hold out || ~, v. n. ir. to suffer, to smart || to pay the piper.
her'holen, v. a. to fetch.
He'ring, m. (–[e]s, –e) herring.
He'ringssalat, m. salmagundi.
her'kommen, v. n. ir. (s) to come on, to approach || to come from || to descend from, to originate in, to be derived from.
Her'kommen, n. (–s, 0) descent, extraction || usage, custom.
her'kömmlich, a. customary, usual, traditional.
Her'kunft, f. (–, 0) descent, extraction, origin.
her'legen, v. a. to lay near, to lay down.
her'leiten, v. a. to conduct || to derive.
Her'ling, m. (–s, –e) sour grapes, late grapes, pl.
Hermelin', n. (–[e]s, –e) ermine.
herme'tisch, a. & adv. hermetical(ly).
hernach', adv. afterwards.
her'nehmen, v. a. ir. to take from, to get from || *(fig.)* to take one to task.
her'nennen, v. a. ir. to call over.
hernie'der, adv. down.
hero'isch, a. & adv. heroic(ally).
He'rold, m. (–[e]s, –e) herald.
He'roldsamt, n. herald's college.
her'plappern, v. a. to rattle off || to mumble.
Herr, m. (–n, –en) master || lord || Sir || ~ werden, to master, to overcome || den –n spielen, to lord it.
Her'reise, f. (–, 0) journey hither.
her'reisen, v. n. (s) to travel hither.
Her'ren: –dienst, m. compulsory service, statute labour || –gunst, f. great men's favour || –haus, n. mansion, manor-house || (in Preußen) Upper Chamber || –hof, m. mansion, nobleman's seat.
her'renlos, a. out of service || unowned, stray, unclaimed || –e Güter, pl. waifs and strays, pl.
Her'renstand, m. gentlemen, the Lords || lordly rank.
Herr'gott, m. *(fam.)* the Lord, God.
Herr'gottsschnitzer, m. carver of crucifixes.
Her'rin, f. (–, –nen) mistress, lady.
her'risch, a. imperious, masterful.
herr'lich, a. magnificent, splendid, glorious || exquisite.
Herr'lichkeit, f. (–, –en) magnificence, splendour, glory || excellence.
Herr(e)nhuter, m. Moravian (brother).
Herr'schaft, f. (–, –en) dominion, mastery || master and mistress || manor, estate || meine –en, ladies and gentlemen.
herr'schaftlich, a. belonging to a lord *or* prince || befitting persons of rank.
herr'schen, v. n. to rule, to govern || to prevail.
Herr'scher, m. (–s, –) ruler, sovereign.
Herr'scherfamilie, f. dynasty, reigning family.
Herrsch'sucht, f. thirst of power.
herrsch'süchtig, a. imperious.
her'rühren, v. n. to originate in, to proceed from.
her'sagen, v. a. to recite, to repeat.
her'schaffen, v. a. to procure, to produce.
her'stammen, v. n. (s) to descend (from), to be derived (from).
her'stellen, v. a. to manufacture, to produce || to accomplish || to restore (to health).
Her'stellung, f. (–, –en) manufacturing || restoration, recovery.
herü'ber, adv. over, across, on this side.
herum', adv. round || about.
herum'balgen (sich), v. refl. to lay about one || to wrestle, to scuffle.
herum'bringen, v. a. ir. *(fam.)* to talk over, to bring one to.
herum'führen, v. a. to take about, to show one over a place || an der Nase ~, to lead by the nose.
herum'kommen, v. n. ir. (s) to be divulged, to get wind || weit ~, to see the world.
herum'kriechen, v. n. ir. (s) to crawl about.
herum'kriegen, s. herumbringen.
herum'reichen, v. a. to hand about.
herum'schlagen, v. a. ir. to wrap about || sich ~ mit, to scuffle with.
herum'treiben (sich), v. refl. ir. to rove *or* stroll about.
herum'wühlen, v. n. to wallow, to rout about (in).
herum'ziehend, a. strolling.
herun'ter, adv. down, off || *(fam.)* low, weak, "down in the mouth."
herun'terkommen, v. n. ir. (s) to come down || to decay, to go to the bad.
herun'termachen, v. a. *(fig.)* to revile || to run down || to blow up.
herun'terreißen, v. a. ir. *(fig.)* to cut up, to tear to pieces.
herun'terrücken (–rüken), v. n. (s) to take a lower place.
herun'terschlucken (–schlukken), v. a. to swallow.
herun'tersteigen, v. n. ir. (s) to descend.
hervor', adv. forth, out.
hervor'bringen, v. a. ir. to bring forth, to produce || to effect.
hervor'gehen, v. n. ir. (s) to proceed || to follow.
hervor'heben, v. a. ir. to render prominent || to emphasise || to set off || to insist on.
hervor'ragen, v. n. to be prominent, to stand out.
hervor'stechen, v. n. ir. to stand forth, to be prominent.
hervor'thun (sich), v. refl. to distinguish oneself.
hervor'treten, v. n. ir. (s) to come forward || *(fig.)* to excel, to stand pre-eminent.
her'wärts, adv. hitherward.
Her'weg, m. (–[e]s, –e) way hither.
her'wehen, v. n. (s) to blow this way.
Herz, n. (–ens, –en) heart || breast || (Kern) core || *(fig.)* courage || (sich) ein ~ fassen, to take heart || ans ~ gewachsen, dearly beloved || ans ~ legen, to urge, to enjoin || es liegt mir am –en, I have it at heart || ich kann es nicht übers ~ bringen, I cannot find it in my heart || von –en, with all my

heart || (sich) etwas zu -en nehmen, to take a thing to heart.
hēr'zäh len, v. a. to enumerate, to reckon up.
herz al ler liebst', a. most beloved.
Herz al ler lieb'ste[r], m. & f. (-n, -n) sweetheart.
Herz': -blatt, n. (fig.) darling || -blūt, n. heart's blood.
herz'bre chend, a. heart-breaking, heart-rending.
Herz'chen, n. (-s, -) little heart || (fig.) dear heart, love.
Her'ze leid, n. heart-ache, grief, anguish.
her'zen, v. a. to hug, to caress, to kiss.
Her'zens: -an ge le gen heit, f. love-affairs, pl. || -angst, f. anguish, anxiety.
her'zens gern, adv. with all one's heart.
Her'zens: -gü te, f. benevolence || -junge, m. dear boy || -kö ni gin, f. lady-love || -lust, f. delight or joy of one's heart || nach ~, to one's heart's content || -meinung, f. real mind || -wunsch, m. heart's desire.
herz'ge win nend, a. winning, winsome.
Herz'grū be, f. pit of the stomach.
herz'haft, a. courageous, bold.
Herz'haf tig keit, f. (-, 0) courage, boldness, manliness.
her'zig, a. lovely, sweet.
herz in'nig, a. heart-felt, hearty.
Herz': -kam mer, f. ventricle (of the heart) || -kir sche, f. heart-cherry || -klop fen, n. palpitation of the heart.
herz'lich, a. hearty || heart-felt, cordial, affectionate.
Herz'lich keit, f. (-, 0) cordiality.
herz'lōs, a. heartless.
Her'zōg, m. (-[e]s, Her'zō ge) duke.
Her'zo gin, f. (-, -nen) duchess.
her'zog lich, a. ducal.
Her'zog tūm, n. (-[e]s, -tü mer) dukedom, duchy.
herz'schläch tig, a. chest-foundered.
Herz': -schlāg, m. heart-throb || sudden stoppage of the heart || -stär kung, f. cordial.
her zū', adv. hither, near.
Herz'wēh, n. heart-ache || grief.
herz'zer rei ßend, a. heart-rending.
Het'man, m. (-s, -e u. -s) hetman.
Het'ze, f. (-, -n) bait, hunt || pack (of hounds).
het'zen, v. a. to bait, to hunt || to set on.
Het'zer, m. (-s, -) setter-on || instigator.
Hetz': -hund, m. hound || -jagd, f. cross-country hunt || (fig.) hurry || -peit sche, f. hunting-whip || -pres se, f. inflammatory press.
Heu, n. (-[e]s, 0) hay.
Heu'bō den, m. hay-loft.
Heu che lei', f. (-, -en) hypocrisy.
heu'cheln, v. a. to feign, to put on, simulate || ~, v. n. to dissemble.
Heuch'ler, m. (-s, -), Heuch'le rin, f. (-, -nen) hypocrite.
heuch'le risch, a. hypocritical.
heu'er, adv. this year || der Heu'ere, this year's wine.
heu'e rig, a. this year's.
heu'ern, v. a. to hire, to rent.
Heu': -ern te, f. hay-time, hay-making || -gā bel, f. pitchfork || -hau fen, m. haystack.
heu'len, v. n. to howl || to yell, to cry, to whine || (vom Winde) to roar.
Heu': -mō nat, m. July || -pferd, n. grasshopper || -rau fe, f. hay-rack || -schō ber, m. hay-rick.
Heu'schre cke (-schrek ke), f. (-, -n) grasshopper.
Heu'stock, m. hay-stack.

heu'te, adv. to-day || ~ über acht Tage, this day week.
heu'tig, a. this day's, present.
heut'zu tāge, adv. now-a-days.
Heu': -wā ge, f. hay-weighing stand || -wā gen, m. hay-cart.
He'xe (Hek'se), f. (-, -n) witch. hag, sorceress.
he'xen (hek'sen), v. n. to practise witchcraft.
He'xen: -meis ter, m. sorcerer || -pro zeß, m. trial for witchcraft || -sab bat, m. witches' sabbath || -schuß, m. sudden rheumatic pang, lumbago.
He xe rei', f. (-, -en) sorcery, witchcraft.
Hieb, m. (-[e]s, -e) cut, stroke || (fig.) hit || stich- und -fest, swordproof.
Hieb'waf fe, f. broad-sword.
Hief'horn, s. Hifthorn.
hie nie'den, adv. here below.
hier, adv. here || - zu Lande, in this country.
hier an', adv. at, by, on this.
Hie rar chie', f. (-, -[e]n) hierarchy.
hier auf', adv. hereupon, upon this || after this.
hier aus', adv. out of this, from this || hence.
hier bei', adv. at, by, with this.
hier durch', adv. by this, hereby.
hier ein', adv. into this.
hier für', adv. for this.
hier gē'gen, adv. against this.
hier hēr', adv. hither, this way || bis ~, so far, hitherto.
hier'her um, adv. about here, hereabouts.
hier'hin, adv. this way.
hier in', adv. in this.
hier mit', adv. with this, herewith || saying this.
hier näch', adv. after this, according to this.
hier nächst' (..näkst), adv. next to this.
hier nie'den, s. hienieden.
Hie ro glŷ'phe (..gli fe), f. (-, -n) hieroglyph.
hier'or tig, a. of this place.
Hier'sein, n. (-s, 0) presence, stay here.
hier selbst', adv. in this place.
hier ü'ber, adv. over here, over this place || about this, on this account.
hier um', adv. about this.
hier un'ter, adv. under this, among these || below, at foot.
hier'von, adv. of, from this.
hier wī'der, adv. against this.
hier zū', adv. to this || ~ kommt noch, add to this.
hie'sig, a. of this place.
Hift'horn, n. bugle-horn.
Hil'fe, f. (-, -n) help, aid, assistance || zu ~ eilen, to run to one's assistance || ~ leisten, to aid, to assist.
Hil'fe leis tung, f. assistance.
Hil'fe rūf, m. cry for help.
hilf'lōs, a. helpless.
Hilf'lō sig keit, f. (-, 0) helplessness.
hilf'reich, a. helpful || benevolent.
hilfs'be dürf tig, a. requiring help.
Hilfs': -bedürf tig keit, f. need, indigence || -gel der, n. pl. subsidies, pl. || -lēh rer, m. assistant master || -lī ni e, f. artificial line || -mit tel, n. remedy, expedient || -quel le, f. resource || -trup pen, pl. auxiliary troops, auxiliaries, pl. || -zeit wort, n. auxiliary (verb).
Him'bee re, f. (-, -n) raspberry.
Him'mel, m. (-s, -) heaven || heavens, pl. || sky || (eines Bettes) canopy, tester || unter

freiem ~, in the open air || kein Meister ist vom ~ gefallen, no one is born a master.
him'mel an, adv. heavenward.
Him'mel bett, n. four-poster.
him'mel blau, a. azure, sky-blue.
Him'mel fāhrt, f. Ascension || (Mariä) Assumption.
Him'mel fāhrts tāg, m. Ascension-day.
him'mel hōch, a. sky-high || einen ~ bitten, to entreat one urgently.
him'meln, v. n. to soar, to fly aloft.
Him'mel reich, n. kingdom of heaven.
Him'mels braut, f. nun.
him'mel schrei end, a. crying to heaven, revolting.
Him'mels: -gē gend, f. quarter || climate || point of the compass || -ge wōl be, n. firmament || -kör per, m. celestial body || -kū gel, f. celestial globe || -kun de, f. astronomy || -lei ter, f. Jacob's ladder || -schlüs sel chen, n. *(Bot.)* primrose || -strich, m. climate, zone || -zelt, n. vault of heaven, firmament.
him'mel wärts, adv. heavenward.
him'mel weit, a. & adv. *(fig.)* very distant || widely.
himm'lisch, a. celestial, heavenly || delightful.
hin, adv. thither, along || gone, lost || ~ und her, to and fro, backwards and forwards || ~ und wieder, now and then || ~ und zurück, there and back || ~ ist ~, gone is gone || weit ~, far off.
hin ab', adv. down.
hin an', adv. up to, up there, upwards.
hin'ar bei ten, v. n. to aim at.
hin auf', adv. up, up to.
hin auf'stei gen, v. n. ir. (s) to ascend, to step up.
hin aus', adv. out || darüber ~, beyond that.
hin aus'gē hen, v. n. ir. (s) to go out || to surpass, to transcend || to look into, to front.
hin aus'lau fen, v. n. ir. (s) to run out || auf dasselbe ~, to come to the same thing.
hin aus'schie ben, v. a. ir. *(fig.)* to defer, to put off, to postpone.
hin aus'wer fen, v. a. ir. to throw *or* turn out || (aus der Kneipe) to chuck out.
hin aus'wol len, v. n. ir. to want to get out || hoch ~, to aim high, to carry one's head high || wo will das hinaus? what is this to end in? what will be the end of this?
hin'be ge ben (sich), v. refl. ir. to repair to.
Hin'blick, m. (-[e]s, 0) consideration || im ~ auf, with a view to, in consideration of.
hin'brin gen, v. a. ir. to carry to || (Zeit) to pass away.
hin'der lich, a. hindering, in the way.
hin'dern, v. a. to hinder, to prevent, to impede.
Hin'der nis, n. (-nis ses, -nis se) hindrance, impediment, obstacle.
Hin'de rung, f. (-, -en) hindrance, impediment.
hin'deu ten, v. n. to point to *or* at.
Hin'din, f. (-, -nen) hind.
hin durch', adv. through, throughout || across.
hin ein', adv. in || in den Tag ~, ins Gelag ~, at random, at a venture.
hin ein'ar bei ten (sich), v. refl. to learn by practice.
hin ein'be gē ben (sich), v. refl. ir. to enter, to go in.
hin ein'den ken (sich), v. refl. to transfer oneself mentally into.
hin ein'drin gen, v. n. ir. (s) to penetrate, to force one's way into.
hin ein'fin den (sich), v. refl. to see one's way || to make the best of a thing.
hin ein'wā gen (sich), v. refl. to venture in.
Hin'fāhrt, f. (-, -en) journey to, drive, passage to.
hin'fal len, v. n. ir. (s) to fall down.
hin'fäl lig, a. weak || unsatisfactory || ~ werden, *(fig.)* to fall to the ground.
Hin'fäl lig keit, f. (-, 0) weakness, infirmity.
hin'flie hen, v. n. ir. (s) to fly to || to fly away.
hin'flie ßen, v. n. ir. (s) to flow along.
hin fort', adv. henceforth, for the future.
hin'füh ren, v. a. to conduct to, to lead to.
Hin'gā be, f. (-, 0) devotion.
Hin'gang, m. (-[e]s, 0) passage || *(fig.)* decease.
hin'gē ben, v. a. ir. to give up || sich ~, to devote oneself (to), to indulge (in).
hin'gē bend, a. devoted, fond.
Hin'gē bung, f. (-, 0) resignation || devotion.
hin gē'gen, adv. on the contrary.
hin'gē hen, v. n. ir. (s) to go || to pass || ~ lassen, to wink at, to let pass.
hin'hal ten, v. a. ir, to hold out || to fob off, to delude with hopes, to keep in suspense.
hin ken, v. n. to limp, to halt.
hin kend, p. & a. halting || der -e Bote, Tom Long the Carrier || *(fig.)* confirmation of intelligence.
hin'kom men, v. n. ir. (s) to come to, to get to.
hin'läng lich, a. sufficient.
Hin'läng lich keit, f. (-, 0) sufficiency.
hin'lē ben, v. n. to live thoughtlessly.
hin'nēh men, v. a. ir. to take, to receive || to put up with (an affront).
hin'nen, adv. hence || von ~, from here.
hin'raf fen, v. a. *(fig.)* to carry off, to cut off (in the prime of life).
hin'rei chen, v. a. to hand, to offer || ~, v. n. to suffice.
hin'rei chend, a. sufficient.
Hin'rei se, f. (-, -n) journey to, voyage out.
hin'rei sen, v. n. (s) to travel to.
hin'rei ßen, v. a. ir. *(fig.)* to ravish, to transport.
hin'rei ßend, a. charming.
hin'rich ten, v. a. to turn towards || (töten) to execute.
Hin'rich tung, f. (-, -en) execution.
hin'schaf fen, v. a. to convey to.
hin'schlach ten, v. a. to butcher, to massacre.
hin'schlen dern, v. n. (s) to saunter, to lounge along.
hin'schwin den, v. n. ir. (s) to vanish, to pass away, to dwindle.
hin'sein, v. n. ir. (s) to be lost, to be gone.
hin'set zen, v. a. to set down || (sich) ~, v. refl. to sit down.
Hin'sicht, f. (-, -en) respect, regard || in ~ auf . . ., with regard to.
hin'sicht lich, a. with regard to.
hin'sie chen, v. n. (h, s) to pine away.
hin'ster ben, v. n. ir. (s) to die away.
hin'strecken (-strek ken), v. a. *(fig.)* to knock down.
hin'sū beln, v. a. to daub.
hint an', adv. behind.
hint an'set zen, v. a. *(fig.)* to neglect, to slight, to overlook.
Hint an'set zung, f. (-, -en) postponement, neglect.
hin'ten, adv. behind || ~ hinaus, at the back of the house || ~ nach, afterwards.
hin'ter, pr. behind, after || -einander, one after another || -s Licht führen, to dupe || etwas ~ sich haben, to have got over a

thing || ~ dem Berge halten, to beat about the bush || ~ meinem Rücken, without my knowing it || –hēr sein, to run after, to work away at, to pursue diligently.
Hin'ter bein, n. hind-leg.
Hin'ter blie be ne[r], m. (–n, –n) survivor.
hin ter brin g'en, v. a. ir. to inform, to give notice (of).
Hin'ter deck, n. poop.
hin ter drein', adv. afterwards, after || too late.
Hin'te re[r], m. (–n, –n) backside, posteriors, pl.
hin'te re, a. hind, hinder, back.
Hin'ter ge dan ke, m. mental reservation.
hin ter gē'hen, v. a. ir. to deceive, to circumvent.
Hin'ter grund, m. background.
Hin'ter halt, m. (–[e]s, –e) ambush || reserve.
hin'ter hal tig, a. reserved, secret, crafty.
Hin'ter: –hand, f. back part || (im Kartenspiel) younger hand || –haus, n. back-building, outhouse.
hin ter hēr', adv. afterwards.
Hin'ter: –kopf, m. occiput || –lā der, m. breech-loader.
hin ter las'sen, v. a. ir. to leave (behind) || to leave word.
Hin ter las'se ne[r], m. survivor.
Hin ter las'sen schaft, f. (–, –en) inheritance, property left.
Hin'ter lauf, m. hind-leg.
hin ter lē'gen, v. a. to lay by, to deposit.
Hin'ter list, f. fraud, deceit, cunning.
hin'ter lis tig, a. fraudulent, cunning, deceitful.
Hin'ter: –mann, m. rear-rank man || *(Com.)* subsequent endorser || –pfor te, f. back-gate || *(Nav.)* stern-port || –rād, n. hind wheel.
hin'ter rücks, adv. from behind, insidiously.
hin'ter schlucken (–schluk ken), v. a. to swallow down.
Hin'ter sitz, m. back-seat.
hin'ter ste, a. hindmost.
Hin'ter: –teil, n. back-part || backside || *(Nav.)* stern || –thür, f. back-door || *(fig.)* escape, loop-hole || –tref fen, n. rear-guard || ins ~ kommen, to get behind-hand || –trep pe, f. back-stairs, pl.
hin ter trei'ben, v. a. ir. to prevent, to frustrate.
Hin'ter wäld ler, m. (–s, –) backwoodsman.
hin'ter wärts, adv. backwards, behind.
hin ter zie'hen, v. a. ir. to evade, to defraud.
Hin'tritt, m. (–[e]s, 0) decease, death.
hin ü'ber, adv. over, across || ~ lassen, to let pass, to allow to cross || ~ sein, to have got across, to be over.
hin un'ter, adv. down.
Hin'weg, m. (–[e]s, –e) way thither.
hin weg', adv. away, off || ~! begone! || über alle Gefahr ~, past all danger || über etwas ~ gehen, to pass lightly over a thing || ~ raffen, to cut off, to sweep away || ~ sehen über etwas, to overlook a thing || sich über etwas ~ setzen, not to mind a thing, to make light of it.
Hin'weis, m. (–wei ses, –wei se) reference.
hin'wei sen, v. a. ir. to direct to || ~, v. n. ir. to refer to, to point to.
hin'wei send, a. pointing at || *(Gram.)* demonstrative.
hin'wer fen, v. a. ir. to throw down || to fling to || to dash off, to utter carelessly.
hin wie'der, adv. back, again || in return.
Hinz || ~ und Kunz, Tom, Dick and Harry || all the world and his wife.
hin'zäh len, v. a. to count down.
hin'zie len, v. n. to aim at || *(fig.)* to have in view.
hin zū', adv. to it || in addition || near.
hin zū'den ken, v. a. ir. to supply mentally.
hin zū'fü gen, v. a. to add || to subjoin.
hin zū'kom men, v. n. ir. (s) to come to || to be added.
hin zū'rech nen, v. a. to add to.
hin zū'set zen, v. a. to add, to subjoin.
hin zū'zie hen, v. a. ir. to include, to add || (einen Arzt) to consult.
Hi'obs post, f. (–, –en) bad news.
Hip'pe, f. (–, –n) hedging-bill, sickle.
Hirn, n. (–[e]s, –e) brain, brains, pl.
Hirn'ge spinst, n. (–[e]s, –e) fancy, chimera.
hirn'lōs, a. brainless, harebrained.
Hirn'schā del, m., Hirn'schā le, f. skull, cranium.
hirn'ver brannt, a. mad.
Hirn'wūt, f. frenzy, madness.
Hirsch, m. (–[e]s, –e) stag, hart.
Hirsch': –fän ger, m. hanger, cutlass || –geweih, n. antlers, pl.
Hirsch'horn geist, m. spirit of hartshorn.
Hirsch': –kalb, n. fawn || –kūh, f. hind, doe || –lē der, n. buckskin || –zie mer, m. yard of a stag.
Hir'se, f. (–, 0) millet.
Hir'se: –brei, m. millet-porridge || –korn, n. millet-grain.
Hirt, m. (–en, –en) herdsman || shepherd || *(fig.)* pastor.
Hir'ten: –amt, n. pastor's office, curacy || –brief, m. pastoral letter || –ge dicht n. pastoral (poem) || –stāb, m. shepherd's crook || (bischöflicher) crosier.
Hir'tin, f. (–, –nen) shepherdess.
his'sen, v. a. to hoist (up).
His tō'ri en mā ler, m. historical painter.
His tō'ri ker, m. (–s, –) historian.
his tō'risch, a. historical.
Hitz'blat ter, f. pustule, pimple.
Hit'ze, f. (–, 0) heat || hot weather || *(fig.)* ardour, passion.
Hit'ze grād, m. degree of heat.
hit'zig, a. hot || ardent, fervid || passionate || inflammatory, acute.
Hitz'kopf, m. spit-fire, hotspur.
hitz'köp fig, a. hot-headed.
Hō'bel, m. (–s, –) plane.
Hō'bel bank, f. joiner's bench.
hō'beln, v. a. to plane.
Hō'bel spä ne, f. pl. shavings, pl.
Ho bō'e, f. (–, –n) hautboy.
Ho bō ist', m. (–en, –en) hautboy player.
hōch, a. high || lofty, sublime || eminent || drei Mann ~, three men deep || ~ hinaus wollen, to aim (too) high || das ist mir zu ~, that is beyond me || hohe Ehre, great honour || hohe Schule, college, university || hohe Strafe, heavy penalty || ~ aufhorchen, to be all ears || wenn es ~ kommt, at most || ~ zu stehen kommen, to come expensive || einen ~ leben lassen, to give three cheers for one || ~ und teuer, solemnly, by all that is sacred || es geht ~ her, they are going it, they are doing things in style || hohes Spiel, high playing.
hōch'ach ten, v. a. to esteem, to respect, to value.
Hōch'ach tung, f. (–, 0) f. esteem, respect.
hōch'ach tungs voll, adv. most respectfully
Hōch'amt, n. high mass.

hōch': -be gābt, a. gifted || -be jāhrt, a. far advanced in years || -be rühmt, a. highly renowned, illustrious. [boatswain.
Hōch'boots mann, m. (-[e]s, -leu te) upper
hōch'deutsch, a. High-German.
Hōch'druck, m. high pressure || relief-printing.
Hōch'druck kar te, f. high-relief map.
Hōch'ē be ne, f. table-land.
Hōch'ehr wür den, Ew. ~, Your Reverence.
hōch ehr'wür dig, a. right reverend.
hōch': -fah rend, a. high-flown || (stolz) haughty || -fein, a. superfine || -flie gend, a. (fig.) towering, lofty. [range.
Hōch'ge bir ge, n. highest part of a mountain-
hōch': -ge bo ren, a. high-born || (Titel) Right Honourable || -ge ehrt, a. highly honoured.
Hōch'ge fühl, n. high feeling || enthusiasm.
hōch'ge hend, a. running high.
Hōch': -ge nuß, m. treat, delight || -ge richt, n. place of execution.
hōch': -ge schätzt, a. highly esteemed || -ge=sinnt, a. high-minded || -ge stellt, a. eminent, high in office || -hei'lig, a. most holy.
Hōch'hei mer, m. (-s, 0) hock.
hōch': -her zig, a. high-minded, magnanimous || -kirch lich, a. High Church, Ritualistic.
Hōch'land, n. (-[e]s, -e u. -län der) highland.
hōch'lich, adv. highly.
Hōch': -meis ter, m. grand-master || -mūt, m. pride, haughtiness.
hoch': mü tig, a. haughty, proud || -nä sig, a. supercilious, proud.
Hōch'ō fen, m. blast-furnace.
hōch': -rōt, a. deep-red, crimson || -se lig, a. deceased, late, of blessed memory.
hōch'schät zen, v. a. to esteem highly.
Hōch': -schät zung, f. high esteem || -schū le, f. university.
hōchst, a. & adv. highest || extremely.
hōch'stäm mig, a. tall.
Hōch'stap ler, m. (-s, -) fashionable swindler.
hōch'stens, adv. at most, at best.
Hōch': -stift, n. archbishopric || -tōn, m. high pitch.
hōch': -trā bend, a. high-sounding, bombastic || -ver dient, a. of great merit.
Hōch': ver rāt, m. high-treason || -ver rä ter, m. person guilty of high-treason || -wald, m. timber-forest || -wild, n. red deer || large game.
hōch'wohl ge bō ren, a. (Titel) Honourable.
Hōch'wür den, Ew. ~, Your Reverence.
hōch'wür dig, a. reverend.
Hoch'zeit, f. wedding.
Hoch'zeit: -fei er, f. celebration of a wedding || -fest, n. wedding-feast || -kleid, n. nuptial [garment.
hoch'zeit lich, a. nuptial.
Hoch'zeit: -schmaus, m. wedding-banquet || -tāg, m. wedding-day.
hōch'zu ver eh rend, a. highly honoured.
Ho'cke (Hok'ke), f. (-, -n) heap.
ho'cken (hok'ken), v. a. to set in heaps || to take upon one's back || ~, v. n. to squat.
Hö'cker (Hök'ker), Hö'cker, m. (-s, -) hunch, hump-back. [hunch-backed.
hö'cke rig (hök'ke rig), hö'cke rig, a. uneven ||
Hō'de, f. (-, -n) testicle.
Hō'den bruch, m. scrotocele.

Hōf, m. (-[e]s, Hö'fe) yard || court || farm || (um den Mond) halo || den ~ machen, to court, to pay one's court to.
Hōf': -amt, n. office at court || -be am te[r], m. court-official || -burg, f. palace || -dā me, f. maid of honour || -dienst, m. court-service. [court.
hōf'fā hig, a. having the right to appear at
Hof'fart, f. (-, 0) pride, arrogance.
hof'fär tig, a. arrogant, insolent.
hof'fen, v. n. to hope || to expect.
hof'fent lich, adv. as I hope, I trust that . . .
Hōf'fest, n. court-day, gala-day.
Hoff'nung, f. (-, -en) hope || expectation || sich ~ machen, to indulge in the hope of || guter ~ sein, to be full of hope || (von Frauen) to be expecting a baby.
hoff'nungs: -lōs, a. hopeless, past hope || -voll, a. hopeful || promising.
Hōf': -ge sin de, n. courtiers, pl. || -gunst, f. court-favour || -halt, m., -hal tung, f. royal household || -hund, m. watch-dog.
ho fie'ren, v. n. to court, to flatter || (vulg.) [to ease oneself.
hö'fisch, a. courtly.
Hōf': -ka va lier, m. courtier || -lā ger, n. royal residence, court || -le ben, n. court- [life.
höf'lich, a. courteous, polite.
Höf'lich keit, f. (-, -en) courteousness, courtesy, politeness.
Höf'ling, m. (-[e]s, -e) courtier.
Hōf': -luft, f. court-air || -mann, m. courtier.
hōf'män nisch, a. courtier-like.
Hōf': -mar schall, m. Lord Chamberlain || master of the ceremonies || -meis ter, m. tutor || steward. [snub, to find fault with.
hōf'meis tern, v. a. to censure, to lecture, to
Hōf': -narr, m. court-jester || -par tei, f. court-party || -prē di ger, m. court-chaplain || -rāt, m. Privy Councillor || -raum, m. court-yard || -schranz[e], m. (-en, -en) u. -schran ze, f. (-, -n) courtier || sycophant || -sit te, f. etiquette || court-manners, pl. || -=staat, m. royal *or* princely household || -trau er, f. court-mourning.
Hōh'e, f. (-, -n) height || hill || altitude || auf der ~ von, (*Nav.*) off || in der ~, on high, aloft || in die ~ gehen, to rise, to go up || aus der ~, from on high. [ness.
Hō'heit, f. (-, -en) grandeur || (Titel) High-
Hō'heits recht, n. royal prerogative.
Hö'hen rauch, s. Herauch.
Hö'hen zūg, m. hill-range. [high-priest.
Hō'he prie ster, der u. Hō'her prie ster, ein, m.
Hö'he punkt, m. climax, acme, highest pitch.
hōhl, a. hollow || concave.
Hōhl'bōh rer, m. auger, wimble.
hōhl'ge schlif fen, hōhl'rund, a. concave.
Hōhl'heit, f. (-, 0) hollowness.
Hōhl': -kopf, m. blockhead, numskull || -kū gel, f. shell || -māß, n. dry measure || -spie gel, m. concave mirror || -wēg, m. hollow way || -zie gel, m. pantile.
Höh'le, f. (-, -n) cave, den, cavern.
höh'len, v. a. to hollow, to excavate.
Höh'lung, f. (-, -en) excavation, cavity.
Hohn, m. (-[e]s, 0) scorn, sneer, insult || mockery || (einem) ~ sprechen, to scoff at, to bid defiance.
höh'nen, v. a. to scoff, to sneer (at).

Hohn'ge läch ter, n. scornful laughter.
höh'nisch, a. scornful, sneering.
hohn'la chen, v. n. to jeer, to deride.
Hö'ker, m. (–s, –) higgler, huckster.
Hö'ke rin, f. (–, –nen) huckstress.
hö'kern, v. n. to huckster.
Ho'kus po kus, m. (–, 0) hocus-pocus, legerdemain, humbug.
hold, a. kind, gracious || lovely, sweet.
hold'se lig, hold se'lig, a. charming, lovely.
Hold'se lig keit, Hold se'lig keit, f. loveliness.
ho'len, v. a. to fetch || Atem ~, to breathe || ~ lassen, to send for || hol's der Henker! confound it!
hol'la! (holla'!) i. hullo! holloa!
Hol län de rei', f. (–, –en) dairy-farm.
Höl'le, f. (–, 0) hell || einem die ~ heiß machen, to make it warm for a person, to frighten him out of his wits.
Höl'len: –angst, f. mortal fright || –brut, f. hellish crew || –fahrt, f. descent into hell || –hund, m. Cerberus, hell-hound || –maschi ne, f. infernal machine.
höl'len mä ßig, a. infernal.
Höl'len: –pein, f. pains of hell || excruciating pain || –qual, f. torments of hell, pl., excruciating pain || –stein, m. nitrate of silver, lunar caustic.
höl'lisch, a. hellish, infernal.
Holm, m. (–[e]s, –e) islet || bar, cross-beam.
hol'pe rig, a. rough, rugged || rude.
Ho lun'der, m. (–s, –) elder || spanischer ~, lilac.
Holz, n. (–[e]s, Höl'zer) wood, timber || bush, forest.
Holz'ap fel, m. crab-apple.
holz'ar tig, a. ligneous, woody.
Holz'bock, m. sawing-block, jack || (Insekt) wood-bob.
hol'zen, v. n. to fell wood || ~, v. a. *(fam.)* to thrash.
höl'zern, a. wooden || *(fig.)* clumsy, awkward.
Holz': –es sig, m. vegetable acid || –fuh re, f. cart-load of wood || –hacker (hak ker), m. wood-chopper || –han del, m. timber-trade || –händ ler, m. timber-merchant || –hau er, m. wood-cutter || –hof, m. wood-yard || timber-yard.
hol'zig, a. woody, wooded || (Rettich 2c.) stringy.
Holz': –klotz, m. log || –koh le, f. charcoal || –pflas ter, n. (wood) block-pavement || –pflock, m. peg || –scheit, n. log of wood || –schlag, m. wood-felling || clearing || –schnei der, m. engraver in wood || –schnitt, m. wood-cut || –schnit zer, m. wood-carver || –schup pen, m. timber-shed || –span, m. chip || –split ter, m. splinter || –stoß, m. pile *or* stack of wood.
Hol'zung, f. (–, –en) forest, wood || wood-felling.
Holz': –weg, m. road for carting wood out of a forest || auf dem –e sein, to be out, to be in the wrong box || –wurm, m. wood-fretter.
ho nett', a. respectable.
Ho'nig, m. (–s, 0) honey.
Ho'nig: –bie ne, f. working-bee || –ku chen, m. gingerbread || –schei be, f. honey-comb || –seim, m. virgin honey.
ho'nig süß, a. honeyed, sweet as honey.
Ho'nig wa be, f. honeycomb.
Hon neur' (. . nör'), n. (–s, –s) honour (card) || die –s machen, to do the honours || *(Mil.)* to salute.
Ho no rar', n. (–[e]s, –e) honorarium, fee.
Ho no ra tio'ren (. . zioren) m. pl. notabilities, people of good standing, pl.
hop! i. hop! jump!
Hop'fen, m. (–s, 0) hop || an ihm ist ~ und Malz verloren, he is past hope of amendment.
hop'fen, v. a. to hop, to mix with hops.
Hop'fen stan ge, f. hop-pole || *(fam.* von Menschen) maypole, Long Meg.
Hops, m. (Hop'ses, Hop'se) hop.
hop'sa! i. heyday!
hop'sen, v. n. (s) to hop, to jump.
Hop'ser, m. (–s, –) hop-dance.
hör'bar, a. audible.
horch! i. hark!
hor'chen, v. n. to listen, to hearken.
Hor'cher, m. (–s, –) listener, eaves-dropper.
Hor'de, f. (–, –n) horde || hurdle.
hö'ren, v. a. to hear || to give ear, to listen || to obey || schwer ~, to be hard of hearing || sich ~ lassen, to perform *or* speak in public || das läßt sich ~, that sounds fair enough || sich gern sprechen ~, to be (too) fond of speaking in public || nichts von sich ~ lassen, to be silent, to live in retirement || bei einem Professor ~, to attend a professor's lectures.
Hö'ren sa gen, n. hearsay || vom ~, by hearsay.
Hö'rer, m. (–s, –) hearer.
Hö'rer schaft, f. (–, –en) audience.
Ho'ri zont, m. (–[e]s, –e) horizon || das geht über seinen ~, that is quite beyond him.
Horn, n. (–[e]s, Hör ner) horn || French horn, bugle || peak || mit einem in ein ~ blasen, to agree with one, to be in the same boat with one.
hör'nern, a. of horn.
Horn'haut, f. cornea.
Hor'nis se, f. (–, –n) hornet.
Hor nist', m. (–en, –en) bugler, cornet-player.
Hor'nung, m. (–[e]s, –e) February.
Horn'vieh, n. horned cattle, black-cattle.
Hör': –rohr, n. ear-trumpet || –saal, m. auditory, lecture-room.
Horst, m. (–es, –e) eyrie, nest (of a bird of prey).
hor'sten, v. n. to build and occupy an eyrie.
Hort, m. (–[e]s, –e) hoard, treasure || *(fig.)* stronghold, retreat.
Ho'se, f. (–, –n) trousers, pl. || (Knie=) knee breeches, pl., knickerbockers, pl.
Ho'sen band, n. knee-band || garter.
Ho'sen band or den, m. order of the Garter.
Ho'sen: –klap pe, f., –latz, m. flap (of the breeches) || –schlitz, m. cod-piece || –stoff, s. –zeug || –ta sche, f. trousers-pocket || –träger, m. pl. braces, suspenders, pl. || –zeug, n. trouserings, pl.
Hos pi tal', n. (–[e]s, –e u. Hos pi tä'ler) hospital.
Hos pi tal'fie ber, n. typhus.
Ho'stie, f. (–, –n) host, holy wafer.
hott! i. ho! gee-ho!
Hot'zel, f. (–, –n) dried apple *or* pear.
hü'ben, adv. on this side || ~ und drüben, on each (either) side || *(fam.)* at sixes and sevens.
hübsch, a. pretty, comely || handsome, fair & proper || das ist nicht ~ von ihm, that's hardly fair of him || ~ artig, on one's best

behaviour || etwas ~ bleiben lassen, to keep clear of a thing.
Hu'cke (Huk ke), f. (–, –n) *(vulg.)* back.
hu'cke pack (huk ke–), adv. pick-a-pack.
Hū de lei', f. (–, –en) bungling || vexation, bother, trouble.
hū'deln, v. a. to bungle, to make a mess of || to vex, to bother.
Hūf, m. (–[e]s, –e) hoof.
Hūf'be schlāg, m. horse-shoeing.
Hū'fe, f. (–, –n) hide of land.
Hūf': –ei sen, n. horse-shoe || –lat tich, m. *(Bot.)* colt's foot || –nā gel, m. hobnail.
Hūf'ner, m. (–s, –) possessor of a hide of land, farmer.
Hūf': –schlāg, m. hoof-beat || –schmied, m. farrier.
Hüft'bein, n. hip-bone.
Hüf'te, f. (–, –n) hip, haunch.
hüf'ten lāhm, a. hip-shot.
Hüft': –ge lenk, n. hip-joint || –horn, s. Hifthorn || –wēh, n. sciatica.
Hü'gel, m. (–s, –) hill, hillock, knoll, mound.
hü'ge lig, a. hilly.
Hūhn, n. (–[e]s, Hüh'ner) fowl || hen || partridge.
Hühn'chen, n. (–s, –) chicken, pullet || mit einem ein ~ pflücken oder rupfen, *(fig.)* to pluck a crow with one.
Hüh'ner: –auge, n. corn (on the foot) || –au gen o pe ra teur (..tör), m. corn-cutter, chiropodist || –hōf, m. poultry-yard || –hund, m. pointer || –jagd, f. partridge *or* grouse shooting || –korb, m. hen-coop || –schrōt, n. partridge-shot || –stan ge, –stei ge, –stie ge, f. hen-roost.
hui! i. ho! huzza! quick! in einem ~, in a trice.
Huld, f. (–, 0) grace, favour.
hul'di gen, v.n. to pay, render, or *do* homage || to admire || to embrace, to espouse (an opinion).
Hul'di gung, f. (–, –en) homage || taking the oath of allegiance.
Hul'din, f. (–, –nen) one of the Graces.
huld': –reich, a. gracious || –voll, a. gracious.
Hül'fe, s. Hilfe.
Hül'le, f. (–, –n) cover, veil, wrapper || *(Bot.)* integument || ~ und Fülle, plenty of, enough and to spare || sterbliche ~, mortal frame.
Hül'se, f. (–, –n) husk, shell, pod.
hül'sen, v. a. to shell, to husk.
Hül'sen frucht, f. legume, leguminous plant.
hül'sig, a. husked, leguminous.
hum! i. hem! hm!
Hu ma ni ō'ra, pl. humanities, pl., humane learning.
Hu ma ni tāt', f. (–, 0) humanity.
Hum'mel, f. (–, –n) humble-bee, drone || wilde ~, *(fig.)* romp, tomboy.
Hum'mer, m. (–s, –n) lobster.
Hum'mer schē re, f. claw of a lobster.
hum'peln, v. n. (h, s) to hobble, to limp.
Hum'pen, m. (–s, –) tankard.
Hund, m. (–[e]s, –e) dog, hound || *(fig.)* cur, rascal, scoundrel || (in Bergwerken) car || da liegt der ~ begraben, there's the rub || bekannt wie ein bunter ~, known like a bad shilling || damit kann man keinen ~ vom Ofen locken, that's no use, that trick is stale || auf den ~ kommen, to go to the dogs || mit allen –en gehetzt, up to a thing or two, up to snuff.

Hun'de: –ar beit, f. *(fig.)* drudgery || –ge schlecht, n. breed of dogs || –hals band, n. dog-collar || –hüt te, f. kennel || –käl te, f. bitter, sharp cold || –kop pel, f. dog-couple || –lē ben, n. wretched life, dog's life || –loch, n. dog-hole, wretched hole || jail.
hun'dert, a. hundred.
hun'der ler lei, a. of a hundred sorts.
hun'dert: –fach, a. hundredfold || –jäh rig, a. a hundred years old.
Hun'dert jäh ri ge[r], m. centenarian.
hun'dert ste, a. hundredth.
Hun'de: –stall, m. dog-kennel || –steu er, f. dog-tax || –trāb, –trab, m. jog-trot.
Hün'din, f. (–, –nen) bitch.
hün'disch, a. doggish, canine || cynical || cringing.
Hunds'fott, m. (–[e]s, –föt ter) scoundrel, rogue.
Hunds': –tāge, m. pl. dog-days, pl. || –wūt, f. canine madness, hydrophobia, rabies.
Hü'ne, m. (–n, –n) giant || ein Kerl wie ein ~, a son of Anak.
Hun g'er, m. (–s, 0) hunger || ~ haben, to be hungry || ~ leiden, to starve || –s sterben, to die of hunger, to starve to death || ~ ist der beste Koch, a hungry stomach is the best sauce.
hun g'e rig, a. hungry.
Hun g'er: –jāhr, n. year of famine, bad year || –kūr, f. fasting-cure.
Hun g'er lei der, m. (–s, –) starveling, needy wretch.
hun g'ern, v.n. imp. to hunger, to be hungry.
Hun g'ers nōt, f. famine.
Hun g'er: –tōd, m. starvation || –tūch, n. *(fig.)* am –e nagen, to starve, to dine with Duke Humphrey.
hüp'fen, v. n. (s) to hop, to skip.
Hür'de, f. (–, –n) hurdle || pen, fold.
Hū're, f. (–, –n) prostitute, whore, street-walker.
hū'ren, v. n. to whore, to fornicate.
Hū'ren: –haus, n. brothel, house of ill fame || –hengst, m. whoremonger || –kind, n. bastard, strumpet's brat || –pack, n. lewd rabble || –sōhn, m. whoreson || –wir tin, f. bawd, keeper of a brothel || –wirt schaft, f. pimping.
Hū'rer, m. (–s, –) fornicator.
Hū re rei', f. (–, 0) whoring, whoredom.
hur'tig, a. quick, swift, nimble, agile.
Hur'tig keit, f. (–, 0) swiftness, nimbleness, agility.
Hu sār', m. (–en, –en) hussar.
husch, i. hush! quick!
hu'sche lig, a. flighty.
hu'schen, v. n. (s) to scuttle, to scurry, to scutter.
hüs'teln, v. n. to cough slightly, to clear one's throat.
Hūs'ten, m. (–s, 0) cough.
hūs'ten, v. n. to cough.
Hūt, m. (–[e]s, Hü'te) hat, bonnet || (Zucker)loaf || den ~ abnehmen, abziehen, to take off one's hat || unter einen ~ bringen, to reconcile (conflicting opinions) || ~, f. keeping, charge, guard || auf der ~ sein, to be on one's guard.
Hūt'bürs te, f. hat-brush.
hü'ten, v. a. to guard, to watch, to tend, to keep || (sich) ~, v. refl. to be on one's guard, to beware (of) || das Bett, das Zimmer ~, to be confined to one's bed, room.
Hü'ter, m. (–s, –) keeper, guardian || herdsman.

Hut': –form, f. hat-block || –krem pe, f. brim (of a hat) || –ma cher, m. hatter || –schach tel, f. hat-box.
Hüt'sche, f. (–, –n) foot-stool.
hut'schen, v. n. (s) to glide, to slide.
Hut'schnur, f. hat-band || das geht über die ~! that beats everything!
Hüt'te, f. (–, –n) hut, cottage || (Werkhaus) forge, furnace, iron-works, pl.
Hüt'ten: –meis ter, m. overseer of a foundry || –rauch, m. arsenic || –werk, n. iron-works, smelting-works, pl.
Hü'tung, f. (–, –en) pasture.
Hü'tung, f. (–, 0) tending, keeping.
Hut'zel, f. Hotzel.
Hya cin'the (Hiaz ..), f. (–, –n) hyacinth.
Hy ä'ne (Hi ..), f. (–, –n) hyena.
Hy gi e'ne (Hü ..), f. (–, 0) hygiene.
Hy gi e'ne aus stel lung (Hü..), f. (–, –en) health exhibition.
Hy'men (Hü ..), m. (–s, 0) Hymen (god of marriage).
Hym'ne (Hü ..), f. (–, –n) hymn.
Hy per'bel (Hü ..), f. (–, –n) hyperbole || *(Geom.)* hyperbola.
hy per bo'lisch (hü..), a. hyperbolical.
Hy po chon'der (Hü po k..), m. (–s, –) hypochondriac.
Hy po chon drie' (Hü ..), f. (–, 0) spleen.
hy po chon'drisch (hü ..), a. hypochondriacal, splenetic.
Hy po thek' (Hü ..), f. (–, –en) mortgage.
Hy po the'se (Hü ..), f. (–, –n) hypothesis.

I (Vokal).

i, i. ah, why || i gar! indeed.
I, n. (the letter) I || es fehlt das Tüpfelchen auf dem ~ nicht, it is finished to a T.
ich, pn. I, I myself.
Ich, n. (–s, 0) I, self || mein zweites ~, my second self.
I de al', n. (–[e]s, –e) ideal.
i de a li sie'ren, v. a. to idealise.
I dee', f. (–, –[e]n) idea, notion || intention || um eine ~ zu lang, just a thought too long.
I deen' (Ideen'.. u. Idee'en..): –gang, m. order of one's ideas || –kreis, m. sphere of ideas || –ver bin dung, f. association of ideas || –welt, f. ideal world.
I'gel, m. (–s, –) hedgehog.
Ig no rant', m. (–en, –en) ignorant *or* illiterate person.
ig no rie'ren, v. a. to take no notice of || (einen) to cut.
ih'rer seits, adv. on their (her) part || in their (her) turn || Ih'rer seits, in your turn.
ih'ret hal ben, ih'ret we gen, ih'ret wil len, adv. for her, their sake || Ih'ret hal ben, &c. for your sake.
ih'ri ge, pn. hers, theirs || Ih'ri ge, yours.
il lu mi nie'ren, v. a. to illuminate || to colour.
Il'tis, m. (–tis ses, –tis se) polecat.
Im'biß, m. (–bis ses, –bis se) luncheon, light meal.
Im'ker, Imm'ker, m. (–s, –) bee-master.
im'mer, adv. always, ever || noch ~, still || ~ besser, better and better || –zu, continually || go on! go it!
im'mer dar, adv. for ever.
im'mer fort, adv. for ever and ever, continually.
Im'mer grün, n. (–s, 0) evergreen || *(Bot.)* periwinkle.
im'mer hin, adv. for aught I care, so far as I am concerned.
im'mer mehr, adv. more and more.
im'mer wäh rend, a. perpetual, everlasting.
Im mo bi'lien, pl. immovables, pl. real estate.
Im mor tel'le, f. (–, –n) *(Bot.)* everlasting flower, cudweed.
Impf'arzt, m. vaccinator.
im'pfen, v. a. to imp, to ingraft || to vaccinate, to inoculate.
Impf'reis, n. graft, scion.
Impf'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) vaccinated child.
Impf'schein, m. certificate of vaccination.
Impf'stoff, m. vaccine matter, lymph.
Im'pfung, f. (–, –en) vaccination.
im po nie'ren, v. n. to impress forcibly, to overawe.
im po nie'rend, im po sant', a. imposing.
in, pr. in, into || at || within.
In'be griff, m. aggregate, substance || summary || mit ~ von, including.
in'be grif fen, a. included, inclusive of.
In'brunst, f. (–, 0) fervour, fervency, ardour.
in'brün stig, a. ardent, fervent.
in dem', c. while, when || as, because.
in des', in des'sen, adv. meanwhile || ~, c. however.
In'di go, m. (–s, 0) indigo.
in'dis kret, a. indiscreet, ill-advised.
In'dis kre tion (..zjon), f. (–, –en) indiscretion, ill-advised disclosure.
In di vi dua li tät', f. (–, –en) individuality.
in di vi du ell', a. individual.
In di vi'du um, n. (–s, –duen) individual.
In di'zien (..zjen), pl. presumptive evidence.
In di'zien be weis, m. circumstantial evidence.
In du strie', f. (–, –[e]n) industry.
In du strie'aus stel lung, f. industrial exhibition.
in du stri ell', a. industrial.
In du strie': –rit ter, m. swindler, sharper, "promoter" || –zweig, m. branch of industry.
in fam', a. infamous, scandalous.
In fa mie', f. (–, 0) infamy, enormity.
In fan te rie', f. (–, 0) infantry.
In fan te rist', m. (–en, –en) foot-soldier.
In'fel, In'ful, f. (–, –n) mitre.
in fi zie'ren, v. a. to infect.
In fu sions'tier chen (.. sjons'..), pl. infusoria.
In ge ni eur' (Inschenjör'), m. (–s, –e) engineer.
in glei'chen, c. likewise, also.
In gre di ens', n. (–, –dien'zien [..zjen]) ingredient.
In'grimm, m. (–[e]s, –0) anger, spite.
in'grim mig, a. angry.
Ing'wer, m. (–s, 0) ginger.
In'ha ber, m. (–s, –) possessor, holder || incumbent || (eines Wechsels) payee, bearer.
In'halt, m. (–[e]s, 0) contents, tenor, substance || area || volume.
In'halts an ga be, f. statement of contents.
in'halts leer, in'halts los, a. empty, meaningless.
in'halts schwer, a. momentous, significant.
In'halts ver zeich nis, n. table of contents, index.
Ini tia ti've (Inizia ..), f. (–, 0) initiative || aus eigener ~, of one's own accord || die ~ ergreifen, to take the initiative.
In kas'so, n. (–, –s) cashing.
In'la ge, f. (–, –n) enclosure.
In'land, n. (–[e]s, 0) inland, interior || im In- und Auslande, at home and abroad.

In'län der, m. (–s, –) native.
in'län disch, a. native, inland || indigenous, home-made.
In'let, n. (–s, –e) tick, ticking.
in'lie gend, a. enclosed.
in mit'ten, p. in the midst of.
in'ne, adv. within || –haben, to possess || to know thoroughly || –halten, v. n. ir. to stop, to pause, to pull up || ~, v. a. to keep (in), to observe || –werden, to perceive, to become aware of.
in'nen, adv. within, inside, indoors || nach ~, inwards, inwardly || von ~, (from) within, on the inside || von ~ und außen kennen, to know thoroughly, to know the ins and outs of.
In'nen sei te, f. inside, inner side.
in'ne re, a. interior, internal.
In'ne re, n. (–[e]n, 0) inside, interior || Home Department.
in'ner halb, pr. within.
in'ner lich, a. inward || internal, intrinsic || mental.
In'ner lich keit, f. (–, 0) heartiness, warmth.
in'nerst, a. inmost, innermost.
in'nig, a. hearty, heartfelt || intimate.
In'nig keit, f. (–, 0) cordiality, fervour || intimacy.
in'nig lich, adv. intimately, heartily.
In'nung, f. (–, –en) corporation, guild, company.
In'saf se, m. (–n, –n) inhabitant.
ins be son'de re, adv. particularly, especially.
In'schrift, f. (–, –en) inscription.
In sekt', n. (–[e]s, –en) insect.
In'sel, f. (–, –n) island, isle.
In'sel: –be woh ner, m. islander || –grup pe, f. island-group || –reich, n. island kingdom *or* empire.
In se rat', n. (–[e]s, –e) advertisement.
ins ge heim', adv. privately, secretly.
ins ge mein', adv. generally, commonly.
ins ge samt', adv. altogether, collectively.
In'sie gel, n. (–s, –) seal.
In sig'ni en (Insignien), pl. insignia, pl., badge of office.
in so fern' u. in so'fern, adv. so far as, inasmuch as.
in'sol vent, in sol vent', a. insolvent.
In'sol venz, In sol venz', f. (–, –en) insolvency.
in son'der heit, c. particularly, especially.
in so weit' u. in so'weit, adv. (in) so far.
in spi zie'ren, v. a. to inspect, to superintend.
in'stän dig, a. instant, urgent.
In stanz', f. (–, –en) instance, resort || höhere ~, superior court || höchste ~, highest court of appeal || in der letzten ~, in the last resort.
In stinkt', m. (–[e]s, –e) instinct.
in stinkt'mä ßig, a. & adv. instinctive(ly).
In sti tut', n. (–[e]s, –e) institution || boarding-school, academy.
In stru ment', n. (–[e]s, –e) instrument.
In su la'ner, m. (–s, –) islander.
In te gral'rech nung, f. integral calculus.
In tel li genz', f. (–, 0) intelligence.
In tel li genz'blatt, n. advertiser.
In ten dant', m. (–en, –en) superintendent.
In ten dan tur', f. (–, –en) superintendent's office.
In ten danz', f. (–, –en) superintendent's office.
in te res sant', a. interesting.
In te res'se, n. (–s, –n) interest.
in te res sie'ren, v. a. to interest, to concern || (sich) ~, v. refl. to take an interest (in).
in te res siert', a. self-interested, grasping.
In ter mez'zo, n. (–[s], –s) interlude.
in ter nie'ren, v. a. to confine to a given district *or* town.
in ter pun gie'ren, v. a. to punctuate, to point.
In ter punk tion' (..punktsjon), f. (–, –en) punctuation, pointing.
in tim', a. intimate.
In va li'de (..wa..), m. (–n, –n) invalid, disabled soldier.
In ven tar' (..wen..), n. (–s, –e) inventory || das ~ aufnehmen, to take stock, to draw up an inventory.
In ven tur' (..wen..), f. (–, –en) taking stock.
in'wen dig, a. interior, inner || ~, adv. inside, within.
in wie fern', adv. (in) how far.
in'woh nend, a. inherent.
In'zucht, f. (–, 0) breeding in and in.
in zwisch'en, adv. meanwhile.
ir'den, a. earthen.
ir'disch, a. earthly || temporal.
ir'gend, adv. at all, possibly || any (where) || wenn ~ möglich, if at all possible || ~ etwas, anything, something || ~ jemand, anybody, somebody.
ir'gend ein, any (one), anybody.
ir'gend wie, adv. anyhow.
ir'gend wo, adv. anywhere, somewhere.
ir'gend wo her, adv. from some place (or other).
I ro nie', f. (–, 0) irony.
i ro'nisch, a. (& adv.) ironical(ly).
ir're, a. & adv. astray, wrong || insane || confused || ~ werden (an), to lose confidence (in), to be puzzled (by) || ~ gehen, to lose one's way || ~ führen, to lead astray || ~ machen, to puzzle, to perplex || sich nicht ~ machen lassen, not to be easily put out *or* perplexed || ~ reden, to wander in one's mind.
Ir're, f. (–, 0) wrong way || in der ~ gehen, to go astray.
Ir're[r], m. (–n, –n) madman, lunatic.
ir'ren, v. n. to err || to go astray || to be mistaken || (sich) ~, v. refl. to be mistaken, to be wrong.
Ir'ren haus, n. madhouse, lunatic asylum.
Irr': –fahrt, f. wandering, vagary || –gang, –gar ten, m. labyrinth, maze || –glau be, m. heresy, heterodoxy.
irr'gläu big, a. heterodox, heretical.
ir'rig, a. erroneous, wrong, false.
Irr': –leh re, f. heterodoxy, heresy || –leh rer, m. heretic || blind leader || –licht, n. Jack-o'-lantern, Will-o'-the wisp, ignis fatuus.
Irr'sal, n. (–[e]s, –e) error.
Irr'sinn, m. madness, insanity.
irr'sin nig, a. insane, deranged.
Irr'tum, m. (–[e]s, –tü mer) error, mistake, fault.
irr'tüm lich, a. mistaken, erroneous.
Ir'rung, f. (–, –en) error || misunderstanding, mistake || difference, discord.
Irr': –wahn, m. delusion || –weg, m. wrong way || –wisch, s. Irrlicht.
I'se grim, m. (–s, –e) (in der Tierfabel) the wolf || *(fig.)* morose fellow.
is'län disch, a. Icelandic || –es Moos, Iceland-moss.
iso liert', a. isolated.

J (Konsonant).

jā, adv. yes || ~ doch! yes, to be sure || ach ~! yes indeed! || ~ so! oh, I forgot || ~ sagen, to say yes, to consent || (ja) er ist ~ mein Bruder, he is my brother, you know. [thing.
Jā'brū der, m. one who assents to every-
Jacht, f. (–, –en) yacht.
Ja'cke (Jacke), f. (–, –n) jacket || jerkin.
Jagd, f. (–, –en) chase || hunting || hunting-ground || die wilde ~, Arthur's chase || hohe ~, chase of large game || niedere ~, chase of small game || auf die ~ gehen, to go out hunting, shooting || (auf etwas) ~ machen, to hunt after, to give chase to.
jagd'bār, a. fit for the chase.
Jagd': –flin te, f. fowling-piece, shot-gun || –ge rech tig keit, f. right of hunting, hunting *or* shooting-license || –ge setz, n. game-law || –ge wēhr, n. sportsman's-gun || –horn, n. bugle(-horn) || –hund, m. hound || pointer, setter || harrier || fox-hound || –lieb ha ber, m. sportsman || –re vier, n. hunting-ground || –schloß, n. hunting-seat || –tasche, f. game-bag || –zeug, n. hunting-apparel.
jā'gen, v. a. to chase, to hunt || to drive quickly || ins Bockshorn ~, to bully, to intimidate || in die Flucht ~, to put to flight, to rout || durch die Gurgel ~, to spend in drink || ~, v. n. (ſ) to ride hard, to rush, to gallop || vorbei ~, to sweep past.
Jā'gen, n. (–s, 0) shooting, chase || hot pursuit.
Jā'ger, m. (–s, –) hunter || sportsman || *(Mil.)* rifleman || gamekeeper, huntsman.
Jā'ger burſch, m. huntsman's boy.
Jā ge rei', f. (–, 0) woodcraft, hunting.
Jā'ger: –haus, n. gamekeeper's lodge || –hūt, m. deerstalker.
Jā'ge rin, f. (–, –nen) huntress.
Jā'ger meiſ ter, m. master of the hunt.
jāh, a. steep, precipitous || rash, sudden.
jāh'lings, adv. suddenly, abruptly.
Jāhr, n. (–[e]s, –e) year || übers ~, a year hence || von ~ zu ~, one year after another || ~ ein, ~ aus, from year's end to year's end || ein ~ ums andere, every other year || ~ und Tag, a long time || bei –en, advanced in years || in seinen besten –en, in his prime. [bū cher, pl. annals, pl.
Jāhr'būch, n. year-book, annual || Jāhr'-
jāh'ren, (sich) ~, v. refl. to be a year old.
Jāh'res: –be richt, m. annual report || –friſt, f. a year's time || –ge halt, m. annual salary || –schluß, m. end of the year || –tāg, m. anniversary || –wen de, f., –wech ſel, m. New Year || –zeit, f. season.
Jāhr': –gang, m. annual set || year's growth, vintage || –geld, n. yearly allowance, pension.
Jāhr hun'dert, n. (–s, –e) century.
jāh'rig, a. a year old, lasting a year.
jāhr'lich, a. yearly, annual || ~, adv. annually.
Jāhr'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) yearling.
Jāhr'markt, m. fair.
Jāhr tau'ſend, n. (–s, –e) millenary.
Jāhr'zāhl, f. year, date.
Jāhr zēhnt', n. (–[e]s, –e) decade, decennium.
Jāh'zorn, m. sudden passion || choler.
jāh'zor nig, a. choleric, passionate.
Jā'kob, m. Jacob, James || der wahre ~, the real Simon Pure.
Ja ko bī'ner, m. (–s, –) Jacobin. [blind.
Ja lou ſie' (Schalusie), f. (–, –n) Venetian
Jam'mer, m. (–s, 0) lamentation || misery.
Jam'mer: –bild, n. scene of woe || –ge schrei, n. lamentation || –ge ſtalt, f. woeful figure || –lē ben, n. wretched life.
jäm'mer lich, a. lamentable, miserable, wretched, piteous.
jam'mern, v. n. to lament, to wail || ~, v. a pers. & imp. to feel pity, to pity.
jam'mer schā de, a. a thousand pities.
Jam'mer thāl, n. vale of tears.
jam'mer voll, a. deplorable, doleful, piteous.
Jan'hā gel, m. (–s, 0) mob, rabble, tag-rag and bobtail. [January.
Jän'ner, m. (–s, –), Ja nu ār', m. (–s, –e)
jap'pen, v. n. (von Hunden) to pant and loll out the tongue.
Jas mīn', m. (–s, –e) jasmine || syringa.
Jaſ'pis, m. (–piſ ſes, –piſ ſe) jasper.
jā'ten, v. a. to weed. [ichor.
Jau'che, f. (–, –n) liquid manure || *(Med.)*
jauch'zen, v. n. to shout, to exult, to triumph.
Jā'wort, n. consent || acceptance of an offer.
jē, adv. ever || von –her, from the remotest times || ~ nachdem, according as || ~ nach, in proportion to || ~ zwei, two at a time || ~ zwei Mark, two shillings each || ~ mehr deſto beſſer, the more the better || (je) ~ nun, well! perhaps || (jē) ~, i. (= Jesus) o ~! oh! o dear! || ach ~! dear me! good gracious! || Herr ~! Lord! Did you ever?
jē'den falls, adv. at all events.
jē'der, jē'de, jē'des, pn. every, every one, each.
jē'der mann, pn. (–[e]s) every one, everybody.
jē'der zeit, adv. always, at any time.
jē'des māl, adv. every *or* each time || ~ wenn, whenever.
jē'des mā lig, a. actual, existing || respective.
je doch', c. yet, however, nevertheless.
jed wē'der, pn. each, every one.
jēg'li cher, jēg'li che, jēg'li ches, pn. every, each.
Je läng'er je lie ber, n. (–s, 0) honey-suckle, woodbine.
jē'māls, adv. ever, at any time.
jē'mand, pn. (–es) somebody, any one.
jē'mine! i. O Gemini!
jē'ner, jē'ne, jē'nes, pn. that, that one, the former || yon, yonder.
jen'ſeit, pr. beyond, over, on the other side (of). [posite.
jen'ſei tig, a. being on the other side, op-
Jen'ſeits, n. (–, 0) the other world, the world beyond. [lamentation.
Je re mi ā'de, f. (–, –n) Jeremiad, wearisome
Je ſu it, m. (–en, –en) Jesuit.
Je ſu i'ten or den, m. Society of Jesus.
je ſu i'tiſch, a. Jesuitical.
jetz'ig (jetzig), a. present, now existing.
jetzt, adv. now, at present || für ~, for the present || von ~ an, henceforth, from this time forward. [mountain-ridge.
Joch, n. (–[e]s, –e) yoke || (Brücken-) arch ||
Joch'höl zer, n. pl. cross-bars, pl.
Jōd, n. (–[e]s, 0) iodine.

jo'deln, v. a. & n. to yodle, to sing in the Swiss or Tyrolese style.
Jod'ler, m. (–s, –) yodler ‖ yodling song.
Jo han'nis: –bee re, f. red-currant ‖ –brōt, n. carob ‖ –fest, n., –tāg, m. Midsummer-day, St. John's day ‖ –würm chen, n. glow-worm.
joh'len, f. jodeln.
Jol'le, f. (–, –n) jolly-boat, yawl.
Jop'pe, f. (–, –n) shooting-jacket.
Jour nāl' (Schur..), n. (–es, –e) newspaper, magazine, serial, periodical ‖ *(Com.)* day-book ‖ ins ~ eintragen, to journalise.
Jū'bel, m. (–s, 0) jubilation, loud rejoicing.
Jū'bel: –fei er, f. jubilee ‖ –greis, m. an old man celebrating some jubilee ‖ –jāhr, n. year of jubilee ‖ alle ~ einmal, once in fifty years.
jū'beln, v. n. to shout, to exult.
Jū'bel paar, n. married couple celebrating their golden wedding.
Ju bi lā'um, n. (–s, Ju bi lā'en) jubilee.
ju bi lie'ren, v. n. to celebrate a jubilee ‖ to exult, to triumph, to jubilate.
juch he'! i. huzzah!
Juch'ten lē der, n. Russia leather.
juch'zen, v. n. to huzzah, to shout with joy.
juck'en (juk'ken), v. n. to itch.
Juck'en (Juk'ken), n. (–s, 0) itching.
Jū'das kuß, m. traitor's kiss.
Jū'de, m. (–n, –n) Jew ‖ der ewige ~, the wandering Jew.
jū'deln, v. n. to judaize ‖ to speak like a Jew.
Jū'den: –het ze, f. persecution (baiting) of the Jews ‖ –kir sche, f. winter-cherry.
Jū'den schaft, f. (–, 0) Jewish population.
Jū'den: –schū le, f. Jewish school ‖ *(fig.)* hullaballoo, Polish diet ‖ –tem pel, m. synagogue.
Jū'den tūm, n. (–s, 0) Judaism.
Jū'den vier tel, n. Jewish quarter.
Jū'din, f. (–, –nen) Jewess.
jū'disch, a. Jewish.
Jū'gend, f. (–, 0) youth ‖ young people.
Jū'gend: –al ter, n. youth ‖ –blū te, f. bloom of youth, prime of life ‖ –freund, m. early friend ‖ –jāh re, pl. early years, pl. ‖ –kraft, f. vigour of youth.
jū'gend lich, a. youthful, young, juvenile.
Jū'gend: –schrif ten, pl. juvenile books, pl. ‖ –streich, m. boyish prank ‖ –sün de, f. juvenile error ‖ –zeit, f. youth, boyhood, girlhood.
Jū'li, m. (–s, –[s]) July.
jung, a. young ‖ new, recent ‖ *(fig.)* green ‖ ~ gewohnt, alt gethan, the child is father of the man.
Jun g'e, m. (–n, –n) boy, lad ‖ apprentice.
Jun g'e, n. (–n, –n) young one (of animals).
jun g'en haft, a. boyish.
jün g'er, a. younger ‖ junior.
Jün g'er, m. (–s, –) disciple.
Jung'fer, f. (–, –n) maid, spinster ‖ lady's maid ‖ (als Titel) miss.
jüng'fer lich, a. maidenly, coy.
Jung'fern: –kranz, m. bridal wreath ‖ –stand, m. virginity, maidenhood.
Jung'fern schaft, f. (–, 0) virginity, maidenhood.
Jung'frau, f. (–, –en) maid, virgin.
jung'fräu lich, a. virgin, maidenly, maiden.
Jung'fräu lich keit, f. (–, 0) maidenliness, maidenly behaviour.
Jung': –ge sell, m. bachelor ‖ –ge sel len stand, m. bachelorhood.
Jüng'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) young man, youth, lad.
Jüng'lings al ter, n. adolescence.
jüngst, adv. lately, newly, of late.
jüng'ste, a. youngest, last ‖ der ~ Tag, Doomsday.
Jū'ni, m. (–[s], –[s]) June.
Jun ker, m. (–s, –) young nobleman ‖ squire, younker.
Jū'ra, pl. the law ‖ ~ studieren, to read for the bar, to study the law.
Ju rist', m. (–en, –en) jurist, legal practitioner, barrister, lawyer ‖ law-student.
ju ris'tisch, a. legal, juridical.
just', adv. just, exactly ‖ just now, but just.
Jus tīz', f. (–, 0) justice.
Jus'tīz: –be am te[r], m. officer of justice ‖ –ge bäu de, n. court-house ‖ –mi nis ter, m. minister of Justice ‖ (in England) Lord Chancellor ‖ –pflē ge, f. administration of justice ‖ –rāt, m. King's *or* Queen's Counsel.
Jū'te, f. (–, 0) jute.
Ju wēl', n. (–[e]s, –en) jewel, gem.
Ju we lier', m. (–s, –e) jeweller.
Jux, m. (–es, –e) joke, lark, hoax ‖ sich einen ~ machen, to have one's joke.

K.

Ka bā'le, f. (–, –n) cabal, intrigue.
Kā'bel, n. (–s, –), **Kā'bel tau**, n. cable.
Ka bi nett', n. (–[e]s, –e) cabinet ‖ closet.
Ka bi netts': –be fēhl, m. Order in Council ‖ –mi nis ter, m. cabinet-minister ‖ –rāt, m. Privy Councillor.
Ka bi nett'stück, n. cabinet-piece.
Kāb'liau (..bljau), **Kā'bel jau**, m. (–s, –s) cod(-fish).
Kach'el, f. (–, –n) Dutch tile.
Kach'el ō fen, m. porcelain stove.
kack'en (kak'ken), v. n. *(vulg.)* to cack.
Ka dett', m. (–en, –en) cadet.
Ka det'ten haus, n. military school.
Kā'fer, m. (–s, –) beetle.
Kaf'fee, m. (–s, –s) coffee.
Kaf'fee: –bōh ne, f. coffee-berry, coffee-bean ‖ –bren ner, m. coffee-roaster ‖ –brett, n. coffee-tray ‖ –ge schirr, n. coffee-service ‖ –ge sell schaft, f. coffee-party ‖ –haus, n. coffee-house ‖ –kan ne, f. coffee-pot ‖ –ma schī ne, f. coffee-machine ‖ –müh le, f. coffee-mill ‖ –satz, m. coffee-grounds, pl. ‖ –schwes ter, f. *(fig.)* gossip ‖ –tas se, f. coffee-cup ‖ –trom mel, f. coffee-roaster.
Kaf'fer, m. (–s u. –n, –n) Caffre ‖ *(fam.)* boor, booby, dolt.
Kā'fig, m. (–s, –e) bird-cage.
Käf'ter chen, n. (–s, –) *(prov.)* cabin, closet, berth.
kāhl, a. bald ‖ (von Vögeln) callow ‖ *(fig.)* bare, naked ‖ poor.
Kāhl'heit, f. (–, 0) baldness ‖ *(fig.)* bareness.
Kāhl'kopf, m. bald-head.
kāhl'köp fig, a. bald-headed.
Kāhm, m. (–[e]s, –0) mould.
kāh'mig, a. mouldy.
Kāhn, m. (–[e]s, Kāh'ne) boat, wherry, lighter, punt.
Kai, m. (–s, –s) quay ‖ wharf ‖ embankment.
Kai'man, m. (–s, –s) cayman, alligator.

Kai'ser, m. (–s, –) emperor || **streiten um des –s Bart**, to dispute about trifles.
Kai'ser ap fel, m. imperial globe.
Kai'se rin, f. (–, –nen) empress.
kai'ser lich, a. imperial.
Kai'ser man tel, m. ulster.
Ka'ka du, m. (–[s], –s) cockatoo.
Ka kā'o, m. (–[s], –s) cocoa, cacao.
ka lan'dern, v. a. to calender.
Kā'lau er, m. (–s, –) *(fam.)* mild joke, "chesnut," "Joe Miller."
Kai'ser: –reich, n., **–staat**, m., **–tūm**, n. empire || **–schnitt**, m. Cesarean section.
Ka jü'te, f. (–, –n) cabin || **große ~**, saloon, stateroom.
Kalb, n. (–[e]s, **Käl'ber**) calf || *(fig.)* colt, tomfool || **mit fremdem –e pflügen**, *(fig.)* to plough with another man's heifer || **das goldene ~ anbeten**, to worship mammon.
kal'ben, v. n. to calve.
käl'bern, v. n. *(fam.)* to go it, to rollick, to "paint the town red" || to vomit, to shoot the cat.
Kalb': –fell, n. calf's skin || *(fig.)* drum || **–fleisch**, n. veal || **–lē der**, n. calf-leather, calf.
Kalbs': –brā ten, m. roast-veal || **–ge krō se**, n. calf's pluck.
Kal dau'nen, pl. tripe || guts, pl.
Ka len'der, m. (–s, –) calendar, almanac.
kal fā'tern, v. a. *(Nav.)* to calk.
Kā li, n. (–s, 0) kali, potash.
Ka lī'ber, n. (–s, –) calibre || sort.
Ka līf', m. (–en, –en) caliph.
Kā'li um, n. (–s, 0) kalium, potassium.
Kalk, m. (–[e]s, –e) lime || (gebrannter) quicklime || (gelöschter) slaked lime.
Kalk': –bren ner, m. lime-burner || **–ēr de**, f. calcareous earth || **–fel sen**, m. calcareous rock || **–ge bir ge**, n. limestone mountains, chalk-hills, pl.
kalk'hal tig, a. calcareous.
kal'kig, a. calcareous.
Kalk': –mā le rei, f. fresco-painting || **–ō fen**, m. lime-kiln || **–stein**, m. limestone.
Kal'mus, m. (–, 0) sweet-flag, calamus.
kalt, a. cold || frigid, indifferent || **–es Fieber**, ague || **–er Brand**, mortification || **–er Schlag**, lightning not attended by ignition || **das läßt mich ~**, that leaves me unmoved || **~ machen**, *(vulg.)* to make cold meat of.
kalt'blū tig, a. cool, cool-headed || **~**, adv. in cold blood.
Kalt'blū tig keit, f. (–, 0) cold-blood, coolness, sang-froid.
Käl'te, f. (–, 0) cold || coldness, frigidity.
Kalt schā'le, f. (–, –n) a cold beverage *or* soup made of beer with bread, sugar, currants, etc.
Kalt': –schmied, m. brazier, tinman || **–sinn**, m. cold disposition, indifference.
kalt'sin nig, a. indifferent, cold.
Kalt'was ser heil an stalt, Kalt was'ser . . ., f. hydropathic establishment.
Kalt'was ser kūr, Kalt was'ser . . ., f. cold-water cure.
Ka ma'sche, f. **Gamasche**.
Ka mēl', n. (–[e]s, –e) camel || *(Nav.)* cable || *(fam.)* blockhead || lout.
Ka mēl zie ge, f. Angora goat.
Ka me rād', m. (–en, –en) comrade, fellow, companion.
Ka me rād'schaft, f. (–, –en) fellowship.
ka me rād'schaft lich, a. friendly, companionable.
Ka me rāl'wis sen schaft, f. science of finance.
Ka mil'le, f. (–, –n) camomile.
Ka mīn, n. (–[e]s], –e) chimney || fire-place, hearth || fireside.
Ka mīn': –fē ger, m. chimney-sweeper || **–sims**, m. mantel-piece || **–vōr set zer**, m. fender.
Kamm, m. (–[e]s, **Käm'me**) comb || crest (eines Berges) ridge || **alle über einen ~ scheren**, to tar all of them with the same brush.
käm'men, v. a. to comb || (Wolle) to card.
Kam'mer, f. (–, –n) room, chamber || bedroom || (Behörde) board || office, exchequer.
Kam'mer auf lō sung, f. dissolution of the Lower House.
Käm'mer chen, n. (–s, –) little room.
Kam'mer die ner, m. valet.
Käm me rei', f. (–, –en) exchequer, treasury.
Käm'me rer, m. (–s, –) chamberlain || treasurer.
Kam'mer: –frau, f. waiting-woman, lady's maid || **–ge richt**, n. superior court of justice (at Berlin) || **–gut**, n. crown-land || **–herr**, m. gentleman in waiting || **–jä ger**, m. rat-catcher || **–jung fer**, f. lady's maid, chamber-maid || **–jun ker**, m. junior gentleman in waiting || **–kätz chen**, n. *(fam.)* abigail, chamber-maid || **–mu sīk**, f. chamber-music || musicians of a prince's chapel, pl. || **–rāt**, m. councillor of finances || **–sän ger**, m. concert-singer || **–tōn**, m. *(Mus.)* concert-pitch || **–tūch**, n. cambric || **–ver hand lung**, f. debate in the Lower House || **–zō fe**, f. lady's maid.
Kamm': –garn, n. worsted || **–ma cher**, m. comb-maker || **–rād**, n. cog-wheel || **–set zer**, m. carder.
Käm'pe, m. (–n, –n) champion.
Kampf, m. (–[e]s, **Kämp'fe**) combat, fight, conflict || struggle.
kampf'be reit, a. ready for action, eager for combat, "spoiling for a fight."
käm'pfen, v. a. to combat, to fight || to struggle.
Käm'pfer, m. (–s, –) combatant || champion.
Kampf': –hahn, m. fighting-cock, game-cock || **–lust**, f. eagerness for combat || **–platz**, m. arena, lists, pl. || **–preis**, m. prize || **–rich ter**, m. umpire, referee || **–spiel**, n. prize-fight, athletic sport.
kampf'un fä hig, a. disabled || **~ machen**, to disable, to put *hors de combat*.
Kam'pher, Kam'pfer, m. (–s, 0) camphor.
kam pie'ren, v. n. to encamp, to camp out || *(fam.)* to be in quod.
Ka nāl', m. (–s, **Ka nä'le**) canal || channel, conduit || the Channel.
Ka'na pee, n. (–s, –s) sofa.
Ka nā'rien vō gel, m. canary(-bird).
Ka na'ster, f. **Knaster**.
Kan dā're, f. (–, –n) curb-bit.
Kan de lā'ber, m. (–s, –) chandelier.
Kan di dāt', m. (–en, –en) candidate.
Kan'dis, m. (–, 0) sugar-candy.

Ka neel', m. (-[e]s, 0) cinnamon.
Kā'ne vas (Ka ne va), m. (-, 0) canvass.
Kän'gu ruh, n. (- u. -s, -s) kangaroo.
Ka nin'chen, n. (-s, -) rabbit.
Ka nin'chen: -bau, m. rabbit-burrow || -ge-hē ge, n. rabbit-warren.
Kan ker, m. (-s, -) spider || cancer.
Kan'ne, f. (-, -n) can || quart || tankard || (Kaffee-) pot.
Kan'ne gie ßer, m. pot-house politician.
kan'ne gie ßern, v. n. to talk politics.
kan ne lie'ren, v. a. to channel, to flute.
Kan ni bā'le, m. (-n, -n) cannibal.
kan ni bā'lisch, a. cruel || *(vulg.)* excessive.
Kā'non, m. (-[s], -s u. -es) canon.
Ka nō nā'de, f. (-, -n) cannonade.
Ka nō'ne, f. (-, -n) cannon.
Ka nō'nen: -boot, n. gun-boat || -fie ber, n. bullet-fever || -fut ter, n. food for powder || -gūt, n. gun-metal || -kū gel, f. cannon-ball || -ō fen, m. round stove || -rōhr, n. barrel of a cannon || -schlāg, m. fusee || exploding-charge || -schuß, m. cannon-shot || -stie fel, m. pl. jack-boots, pl.
Ka no nier', m. (-s, -e) gunner.
ka no nie'ren, v. a. to cannonade.
Ka nō' ni kus, m. (-, Ka nō'ni ker u. Ka nō'-ni ci [..zi]) canon, prebendary.
ka nō'nisch, a. canonical || das -e Alter haben, to be thirty-five years old (the age at which a man can be made a bishop according to the canon law).
Kan tā'te, f. (-, -n) cantata.
Kan'te, f. (-, -n) corner, edge || brim || lace.
kan'ten, v. a. to edge || to tilt.
Kan'ten be satz, m. lace border.
Kant'hā ken, m. cant-hook || *(vulg.)* einen am ~ packen, to seize a person by the scruff of the neck.
kan'tig, a. angular.
Kan tōn', m. (-s, -e u. -s) canton, district.
kan to nie'ren, v. a. to canton, to billet.
Kan to nist', m. (-en, -en) soldier billeted out || unsicherer ~, *(fam.)* soldier likely to desert || *(fig.)* unreliable person.
Kan'tor, m. (-s, -en [tō'ren]) precentor, leader of the choir.
Kant'schu, m. (-s, -s) cat o' nine tails.
Kan'zel, f. (-, -n) pulpit.
Kan'zel rēd ner, m. pulpit orator.
Kanz lei', f. (-, -en) chancery.
Kanz lei': -be am te[r], m. chancery official || -deutsch, n. official German || -die ner, m. chancery messenger || -schrift, f. court-hand || -stīl, m. official style, law-style.
Kanz'ler, m. (-s, -) chancellor.
Kanz list', m. (-en, -en) chancery-clerk, lawyer's clerk.
Kap, n. (-s, -s) cape, promontory.
Ka paun', m. (-[e]s, -e) capon.
Ka pel'le, f. (-, -n) chapel || (Musik-) band, orchestra.
Ka pell'meis ter, m. bandmaster.
Kā'per, m. (-s, -) privateer.
Kā'per, f. (-, -n) (Beere) caper.
Kā'per brief, m. letter of marque and reprisal.
Kā pe rei', f. (-, -en) privateering || ~ treiben, to go out privateering.
kā'pern, v. a. to capture, to seize.
Kā'per schiff, n. privateer.
Ka pi tāl', n. (-es, Ka pi tā'lien) capital, stock.
Ka pi tāl', n. (-[e]s, -e u. -er), **Ka pi tell'**, n. (-[e]s, -e), *(Arch.)* capital.
Ka pi ta list', m. (-en, -en) capitalist.
Ka pi tān', m. (-s, -e) captain || master, skipper.
Ka pi'tel, n. (-s, -) chapter.
ka pi'tel fest, a. Scripture-perfect, well versed in the Scriptures.
ka pi tu lie'ren, v. n. to capitulate.
Kap lān, m. (-es, Kap lā'ne) chaplain.
Kap'pe, f. (-, -n) cap, hood || cowl || etwas auf seine ~ nehmen, to be answerable for a thing.
kap'pen, v. a. to lop || (Hähne) to capon.
Käp'pi, n. (-s, -s) military cap, *képi*.
Kapp'zaum, m. cavesson.
Kap ri ō'le, f. (-, -n) caper, leap.
Kap'sel, f. (-, -n) capsule, case || box.
Ka pū'ze, f. (-, -n) cowl, hood, fur-cap.
Ka pu zi nā'de, f. (-, -n) Capuchin's sermon.
Ka pu zī'ner, m. (-s, -) Capuchin (friar) || *(Bot.)* nasturtium.
Ka ra bī'ner, m. (-s, -) carbine.
Ka rāt', n. (-[e]s, -e) carat.
ka rā'tig, a. (in Zus.) 22 -es Gold, gold containing 22 carats of pure gold.
Ka rau'sche, f. (-, -n) crucian (fish).
Ka ra wā'ne, f. (-, -n) caravan.
Ka ra wan se rai', f. (-, -en) caravansery.
Kar bāt'sche, f. (-, -n) scourge, hunting-crop.
kar bāt'schen, v. a. to scourge, to lash.
Kar bo nā'de, f. (-, -n) cutlet, steak.
Kar dāt'sche, f. (-, -n) curry-comb || carding-comb.
kar dāt'schen, v. a. to curry, to brush || (Wolle) to card.
Kar'de, f. (-, -n) teasel, card.
ka res sie'ren, v. a. to caress, to fondle || to court.
Kār frei'tāg, m. Good Friday.
Kar fun kel, m. (-s, -) carbuncle, red garnet.
karg, a. stingy, parsimonious, near.
kar'gen, v. n. to be niggardly, to stint.
Karg'heit, f. (-, 0) parsimony, stinginess || scantiness.
kärg'lich, a. sparing, penurious || ~, adv. scantily.
ka ri kie'ren, v. a. to caricature.
Kar me lī'ter, m. (-s, -) Carmelite, white friar.
Kar me sin', n. (-[e]s, 0) crimson.
Kar'ne val, m. (-s, -s u. -e) carnival.
Kar nick'el (.. nik kel), n. (-s, -) *(vulg.)* rabbit, bunny || das ~ hat angefangen (Sprichw.), the Lamb has troubled the water.
Kar nies', m. (Kar nie'ses, Kar nie'se) cornice, ogee.
Kā'ro, n. (-[s], -s) (in der Karte) diamonds, pl.
Ka r(o) lin', m. (-s, -[e]) & f. (-, -[e]) carolin (old gold coin of 20 sh.).
Kar'pfen, m. (-s, -) carp.
Kar'pfen teich, m. carp-pond || er ist Hecht im ~, he is the wolf in the sheepfold.
Kar're, f. (-, -n), **Kar'ren**, m. (-s, -) cart || wheel-barrow || ein -n voll, cart-load.
Kar'ren: -gaul, m. cart-horse || -schie ber, m. wheelbarrow-man.
Kärr'ner, m. (-s, -) carter, drayman.
Karst, m. (-[e]s, -e) mattock, hoe.
Kar tät'sche, f. (-, -n) canister-shot.
Kar tät'schen kū gel, f. grape-shot ball.
Kar tau'ne, f. (-, -n) large cannon, cannon-royal.
Kar tau'se, f. (-, -n) Carthusian monastery.

Kar täu'ser, m. (–s, –) Carthusian friar.
Kar'te, f. (–, –n) card || map || chart || ticket || (Speise-) bill of fare || ein Spiel –n, a pack of cards || alles auf eine ~ setzen, to stake everything on one throw || einen in seine –n blicken lassen, to show one's hand.
Kar tell', n. (–s, –e) cartel, agreement || challenge.
Kar tell'trä ger, m. second.
kar'ten, v. a. to card || to plan, to contrive.
Kar'ten: –bild, n. figure on a card || –blatt, n. single card || –haus, n. house of cards || (*fig.*) castle in the air || –le ge rin, –schlä ge rin, f. fortune-teller || –spiel, n. game at cards || card-playing || –werk, n. collection of maps *or* charts.
Kar tof'fel, f. (–, –n) potato.
Kar tof'fel mus, n. mashed potatoes, pl.
Kar ton' (..tong), m. (–s, –e) cartoon || pasteboard. [board.
kar to nie'ren, v. a. to bind in boards, to
Ka rus sell', n. (–[e]s, –s u. –e) merry-go-round. [Week.
Kar'wo che, f. (–, 0) Passion Week, Holy
Kä'se, m. (–s, –) cheese.
Kä'se: –form, f. cheese-mould || –händ ler, m. cheese-monger || –mil be, f. cheese-mite.
Kä se rei', f. (–, –en) cheese-dairy.
Ka ser'ne, f. (–, –n) barracks, pl.
kä'sig, a. cheesy.
Ka si'no, n. (–[s], –s) club-house, casino.
Kas per le the a ter, n. Punch and Judy show.
Kas'se, f. (–, –n) money-box, till || cash-office || cash, ready money || gut, schlecht bei ~ sein, to be flush of money, to be short of cash.
Kas'sen: –an wei sung, f. treasury-bill || –be stand, m. cash in hand || –füh rer, m. cashier || –schein, m. exchequer-bill || –sturz, m. balance of accounts, check-taking.
Kas se rol'le, f. (–, –n) stewpan.
Kas sier'[er], m. (–s, –) cashier.
kas sie'ren, v. a. to get in (money) || to cashier || to annul.
Kas-ta'ni e, f. (–, –n) chestnut.
Käst'chen, n. (–s, –) casket, little box.
Kas'te, f. (–, –n) caste || close corporation.
kas tei'en, v. a. to mortify (the flesh) || to chastise. [stinence.
Kas tei'ung, f. (–, –en) mortification, ab-
Kas tell', n. (–s, –e) castle.
Kas tel lan', m. (–s, –e) steward.
Kas'ten, m. (–s, Kä'sten) chest, case, box.
Kas'ten geist, m. caste-feeling, exclusiveness.
Ka strat', m. (–en, –en) eunuch.
ka strie'ren, v. a. to castrate.
Ka'su ar, m. (–s, –e) cassowary.
Ka su is'tik, f. (–, 0) casuistry.
Ka ta falk', m. (–[e]s, –e) catafalque.
Ka ta log', m. (–[e]s, –e) catalogue.
Ka tarrh', m. (–s, –e) catarrh, rheum.
ka tarrh a'lisch, a. catarrhal, rheumatic.
Ka tas'ter, n. (–s, –) land registry.
Ka ta stro'phe, f. (–, –n) catastrophe.
Ka te chet', m. (–en, –en) catechist, lecturer.
Ka te chis'mus, m. (–, Ka te chis'men) cate-
Ka te go rie', f. (–, –[e]n) category. [chism.
ka te go'risch, a. categorical.

Ka'ter, m. (–s, –) tom-cat || alter ~, grimalkin || s. Katzenjammer.
Ka the'der, n. (–s, –) lecturing-desk.
Ka the dra'le, f. (–, –n) cathedral, minster.
Ka the'ter, m. (–s, –) (*Surg.*) catheter.
Ka tho lik', m. (–en, –en) Roman-Catholic.
ka tho'lisch, a. Roman-Catholic.
Kat tun', m. (–[e]s, –e) calico, print.
Kat tun'kleid, n. print-dress.
katz'bal gen (sich), v. refl. to scuffle || to romp.
Katz bal ge rei', f. scuffle, quarrel.
katz'bu ckeln, kat'zen bu ckeln (–buk keln), v. n. to cringe, to crouch, to toady.
Kätz'chen, n. (–s, –) kitten || (*Bot.*) catkin.
Kat'ze, f. (–, –n) cat.
Kat'zen: –jam mer, m. (*fig.*) "hot coppers," chippiness || –mu sik, f. rough-music, Dutch concert || –sprung, m. cat's leap || nur einen ~ entfernt, just round the corner, only two steps from here.
Kau'der welsch, n. (–es u. –en, 0) gibberish.
kau'en, käu'en, v. a. to chew.
kau'ern, v. n. to cower, to squat.
Kauf, m. (–[e]s, Käu'fe) purchase, bargain || etwas mit in den ~ nehmen, to take a thing into the bargain, to take a thing along with the rest.
kaufen, v. a. to buy, to purchase.
Käu'fer, m. (–s, –), **Käu'ferin**, f. (–, –nen) purchaser, buyer.
Kauf': –fah rer, m. merchantman, trading-vessel || –fahr tei'schiff, n. merchant-man || –herr, m. merchant || –la den, m. shop || –leu te, pl. merchants || shopkeepers.
käuf'lich, a. to be had || by purchase || venal.
Kauf': –lus ti ge, m. pl. purchasers, buyers, pl. || –mann, m. merchant || shopkeeper.
kauf'män nisch, a. mercantile, commercial.
Kauf': –mann schaft, f. (body of) merchants, mercantile class || –schil ling, m. purchase-money || earnest-money.
Kaul'bars (–ses, –se), Kaul'barsch (–es, –e), m. river-perch, ruff.
Kaul'quap pe, f. (–, –n) tadpole.
kaum, adv. scarcely, hardly.
kaus'tisch, a. caustic, sarcastic.
Kau'ta bak, m. chewing-tobacco.
Kau tion' (..zjon), f. (–, –en) security, bail.
Kaut'schuk, m. (–s, –e) caoutchouc, India rubber. [odd fellow, queer card.
Kauz, m. (–es, Käu'ze) screech-owl || (*fig.*)
Käuz'chen, n. (–s, –) little owl.
Ka va lier' (..wa lier), m. (–es, –e) cavalier, gentleman.
Ka val le rie' (..wal le rie), f. (–, –[e]n) cavalry.
Ka val le rist' (..wal le rist), m. (–en, –en) horse-soldier.
Keb'se (–, –n) u. **Kebs'weib**, n. concubine.
keck, a. bold, daring || impertinent, saucy, pert. [pertness.
Keck'heit, f. (–, –en) boldness || sauciness,
Ke'gel, m. (–s, –) cone || ~, pl. ninepins, skittles, pl. || ~ schieben, to play at ninepins *or* skittles || Kind und ~, bag and baggage, the whole of one's family.
Ke'gel bahn, f. skittle-alley.
ke'gel för mig, a. conical.
Ke'gel ku gel, f. skittle-ball.
ke'geln, v. n. to bowl, to play at ninepins.

Ke'gel: –schnitt, m. conic section || –spiel, n. game at ninepins.
Keh'le, f. (–, –n) throat, gorge.
Kehl': –kopf, m. larynx || –laut, m. guttural (sound) || –leiste, f. *(Arch.)* channel || cornice.
Kehr aus, m. (–, 0) last dance || *(fig.)* end.
Kehr'besen, m. broom.
keh'ren, v. a. to sweep, to brush || to turn || (sich) ~, v. refl. (an etwas) to mind a thing || vor seiner eignen Thür ~, to mind one's own business || kehrt! *(Mil.)* right about face!
Keh'richt, m. & n. (–s, 0) sweepings, pl.
Kehr'seite, f. reverse, back.
Kehrt || ~ machen *(Mil.)*, to wheel right about.
kei'chen, s. keuchen.
kei'fen, v. n. ir. to scold.
Keil, m. (–[e]s, –e) wedge || large piece (of bread etc.) || –e, pl. *(fam.)* thrashing.
kei'len, v. a. & n. to wedge || *(fig.)* to thrash, to flog.
Kei'ler, m. (–s, –) wild boar.
Keilerei', f. (–, –en) *(vulg.)* free fight, row, scuffle.
keil'förmig, a. wedge-shaped || cuneiform.
Keil'schrift, f. arrow-headed *or* cuneiform characters, pl.
Keim, m. (–[e]s, –e) germ || bud, sprout.
kei'men, v. n. to germinate, to bud, to sprout.
kein (keiner, keine, keines), a. no, no one, not any, none.
kei'nerlei, a. of no sort.
kei'nesfalls, adv. on no account.
kei'neswegs, adv. by no means.
kein'mal, adv. not once, never.
Kelch, m. (–[e]s, –e) cup || chalice || *(Bot.)* calyx.
Kelch'glas, n. chalice.
Kel'le, f. (–, –n) trowel || ladle.
Kel'ler, m. (–s, –) cellar || cave.
Kellerei', f. (–, –en) cellarage || wine-cellars, pl.
Kel'ler: –geschoß, n. basement-story || –meister, m. butler || –wechsel, m. accommodation-bill.
Kell'ner, m. (–s, –) waiter, barman.
Kell'nerin, f. (–, –nen) bar-maid, waitress.
Kel'ter, f. (–, –n) wine-press.
kel'tern, v. a. to tread (grapes).
kenn'bar, a. recognisable, distinct.
ken'nen, v. n. ir. to know || to be acquainted with || ~ lernen, to become acquainted with, to get introduced to || Not kennt kein Gebot, necessity has no law.
Ken'ner, m. (–s, –) connoisseur, judge.
Ken'ner: –auge, n., –blick, m. the eye of an expert || –miene, f. the look *or* the air of a connoisseur.
kennt'lich, a. recognisable, distinguishable.
Kennt'nis, f. (–, –nisse) knowledge || ~ von etwas nehmen, to take note *or* cognisance of a thing || in ~ setzen, to inform (cf).
kennt'nisreich, a. well-informed, learned.
Kenn'zeichen, n. mark, badge || characteristic, criterion.
kenn'zeichnen, v. a. to mark || to distinguish, to characterise.
ken'tern, v. n. to cant, to capsize.
Ker'be, f. (–, –n) notch.
Ker'bel, m. (–s, 0) chervil.
ker'ben, v. a. to notch, to indent.
Kerb'holz, n. tally, score || viel auf dem ~ haben, to have much to answer for || –tier, n. insect.
Kerf, m. (–[e]s, –e) notch, groove.
Ker'fe, pl. insects, pl.
Ker'ker, m. (–s, –) prison, jail, dungeon.
Ker'kermeister, m. jailer, turnkey.
Kerl, m. (–[e]s, –e) fellow.
Kern, m. (–[e]s, –e) kernel || stone || grain || nucleus || *(fig.)* pith, core, quintessence. élite.
Kern': –beißer, m. cherry-finch || –gehäuse, n. core.
kern'gesund, a. hale, hearty, in the best of health.
Kern'holz, n. heart-wood.
ker'nig, a. pithy, solid.
Kern': –lied, n. choice hymn || –obst, n. stone fruit || –schuß, m. point-blank shot, level range || –spruch, m. pithy saying, aphorism || –truppen, pl. picked troops, pl.
Ker'ze, f. (–, –n) candle || taper.
ker'zengerade, a. *(fig.)* bolt-upright.
Ker'zenlicht, n. candle-light.
Kes'sel, m. (–s, –) kettle, caldron || boiler, copper || (Thal) valley, ravine.
Kes'sel: –flicker, m. tinker || –pauke, f. kettle-drum || –treiben, n. battue.
Ket'te, f. (–, –n) chain || (Berg=) range || (Weberei) warp || concatenation (of events).
ket'ten, v. a. to chain.
Ket'ten: –bruch, m. continued fraction || –brücke, f. suspension-bridge || –hund, m. bandog, mastiff, chain-dog || –panzer, m. chain-mail, coat of mail || –regel, f. *(Ar.)* chain-rule || –stich, m. chain-stitch.
Ket'zer, m. (–s, –) heretic.
Ketzerei', f. (–, –en) heresy.
Ket'zergericht, n. inquisition.
ket'zerisch, a. heretical.
keu'chen, v. n. to pant, to puff.
Keuch'husten, m. whooping-cough.
Keu'le, f. (–, –n) club || leg (of mutton *or* veal).
keusch, a. chaste, pure.
Keusch'heit, f. (–, 0) chastity.
Ki'chererbse, f. chick-pea.
ki'chern, v. a. to titter, to snigger.
Kicks', m. (Kick'ses, Kick'se) (Billard) miss, miss-cue.
Kie'bitz, m. (–[e]s, –e) lapwing, peewit, (green) plover.
Kie'fer, f. (–, –n) Scotch fir || ~, m. (–s, –) jaw-bone.
Kiel, m. (–[e]s, –e) quill || *(Nav.)* keel, careen.
kiel'holen, v. a. to keel-haul || to careen.
Kiel'wasser, n. dead water, wake.
Kie'me, f. (–, –n) gill.
Kien, m. (–[e]s, 0) resinous pine-wood.
Kien': –fackel, f. pine-wood torch || –holz, n. pine-wood || –ruß, m. lamp-black.
Kie'pe, f. (–, –n) basket carried on the back.
Kies, m. (Kie'ses, Kie'se) gravel.
Kie'sel, m. (–s, –) flint, pebble.
Kie'sel: –erde, f. silicious earth || –stein, m. pebble(-stone).
kie'sig, a. gravelly.
Kies': –sand, m. gravel || –weg, m. gravel-road, gravel-path.
Kim'me, f. (–, –n) notch || edge.
Kind, n. (–[e]s, –er) child || kleines ~, infant, baby || das ~ mit dem Bade ausschütten, to throw the helve after the hatchet || das ~ beim rechten Namen nennen, to call a spade a spade || ein ~ des Todes, a dead

man || wes Geistes ~ ist er? what sort of person is he?
Kind'bett, n. child-bed || lying-in.
Kind'bet te rin, f. (–, –nen) woman in child-bed.
Kin'der blat tern, f. pl. small-pox.
Kin de rei', f. tomfoolery, childish trick.
Kin'der: –frau, f. nurse || –freund, m. children's friend || –gar ten, m. Fröbel's infant-school, kindergarten || –gärt ne rin, f. head-mistress *or* assistant in a kindergarten || –ge schich te, f. child's story || –gesicht, n. child's face.
kin'der haft, a. childish.
Kin'der: –jah re, n. pl. childhood || –leh re, f. instruction in the catechism.
kin'der: –leicht, a. very easy || *(fam.)* as easy as lying || –lieb, a. fond of children || –los, a. childless.
Kin'der: –mäd chen, n. nursemaid || –mär chen, n. nursery-tale || –mord, m. infanticide || –narr, m. one who dotes on children || –schu he, m. pl., die ~ ausziehen, to be a boy no longer || –se gen, m. (ironisch) encumbrances, pl. || –spiel, n. child's play || das ist nur ~, that's as easy as shelling peas || that's nothing to what you'll see presently || –stu be, f. nursery || –wa gen, m. go-cart || perambulator || –wär te rin, f. nurse || –wä sche, f. baby-linen || –welt, f. child-world, child-life.
Kin'des: –al ter, n. infancy || –bei ne, n. pl., von –n an, from infancy || –kind, n. grandchild || –mör de rin, f. infanticide, child-murderess || –nö te, f. pl. labour, travail || –statt, f., an ~ nehmen, to adopt.
Kind'heit, f. (–, 0) childhood || von ~ auf, from infancy.
kin'disch, a. childish.
kind'lich, a. child-like.
Kind': –tau fe, f. christening || –tauf schmaus, m. christening-dinner.
Kinn, n. (–[e]s, –e) chin.
Kinn': –backen, m., –la de, f. jaw(-bone) || –bart, m. beard on the chin || goatee, imperial || –ket te, f. curb(-chain) || –la de, f. jaw.
Kip'pe, f. (–, 0) tilt || auf der ~ stehen, to stand atilt || *(fig.)* to be on the verge of bankruptcy.
kip'pen, v. n. to lose one's balance || ~, v. a. to tilt, to set atilt.
Kirch'dorf, n. village with a church.
Kir'che, f. (–, –n) church || divine service.
Kir'chen: –äl te ste[r], m. elder, church-warden || –bann, m. excommunication || –buch, n. parish-register || –bu ße, f. penance done in church || –die ner, m. minister || sexton || –fluch, m. anathema || –ge brauch, m. (ecclesiastical) rite || –gesang, m. church-hymn || –ge schich te, f. ecclesiastical history || –ge setz, n. canon-law || –gut, n. church-property || –haupt, n. head of the church || prelate || –jahr, n. ecclesiastical year || –leh rer, m. teacher (father) of the church || minister || –lied, n. hymn || –ord nung, f. church-service, ritual || statutes of a church || –rat, m. consistory, vestry || churchwarden || –raub, m. sacrilege || –recht, n. canon-law || –schiff, n. nave || –spal tung, f. schism || –staat, m. Papal States, pl. || –stand, m. pew || –stuhl, m. pew || –va ter, m. Father (of the church) || –ver bes se rung, f. reformation || –ver samm lung, f. synod || –vor stand, m. vestry || –zet tel, m. certificate from the parish register || church notice-paper || –zucht, f. church discipline.
Kirch': –gang, m. church-going || (von Wöchnerinnen) churching || –gän ger, m. church-goer || –hof, m. churchyard.
kirch'lich, a. ecclesiastical || streng ~, churchy.
Kirch'ner, m. (–s, –) sexton, (parish-)clerk.
Kirch': –spiel, n. parish || –spren gel, m. diocese || –turm, m. church-steeple || –turms in te res sen, n. pl. petty local interests || –turms po li tik, f., ~ treiben, to look at things from a vestryman's point of view || –wei he, f. dedication of a church || wake, fair.
Kir'mes, f. (–, –mes sen u. Kirm'sen) wake, village-fair.
kir're, a. tame || tractable.
kir'ren, v. a. to tame || to allure || to decoy.
Kirsch': –baum, m. cherry-tree || –blü te, f. cherry-blossom.
Kir'sche, f. (–, –n) cherry || (saure) morello, egriot.
Kirsch': –geist, m. cherry-brandy || –kern, m. cherry-stone || –lor beer, m. cherry-laurel || –was ser, n. s. –geist.
Kis'sen, n. (–s, –) cushion, pillow.
Ki'ste, f. (–, –n) box, chest, case.
Kitt, m. (–[e]s, –e) cement || putty || lute.
Kit'tel, m. (–s, –) smock-frock.
kit'ten, v. a. to cement.
Kit'zel, m. (–s, 0) tickling || pruriency.
kit'zeln, v. a. to tickle.
kitz'lig, a. ticklish || *(fig.)* difficult.
Klad'de, f. (–, –n) rough sketch || scribbling-book.
klaf'fen, v. n. to gape, to yawn.
kläf'fen, v. n. to yelp.
Kläf'fer, m. (–s, –) yelping dog || *(fig.)* brawler, wrangler.
Klaf'ter, f. (–, –n) fathom || ~ Holz, cord of wood.
Klaf'ter holz, n. wood piled in cords.
klaf'tern, v. a. to fathom || to cord up.
klag'bar, a. actionable || ~ werden, to go to law, to sue.
Kla'ge, f. (–, –n) complaint || lament || (gerichtliche) suit, action.
Kla'ge lied, n. lamentation || threnody, dirge.
kla'gen, v. n. to complain, to lament || to go to law || ~, v. a. to complain of || to sue one at law.
Klä'ger, m. (–s, –), Klä'ge rin, f. (–, –nen) plaintiff, complainant.
Kla'ge schrift, f. bill of complaint.
kläg'lich, a. lamentable, woeful.
Klamm, f. (–, –en) narrow ravine.
klamm, a. tight, narrow || damp, clammy.
Klam'mer, f. (–, –n) cramp(-iron), clasp, hook || bracket, parenthesis.
klam'mern, v. a. to fasten, to clasp || (sich) ~, v. refl. to cling (to).
Klang, m. (–[e]s, Klän g'e) sound || ring || mit Sang und ~, with bells ringing and trumpets sounding || ein Name von gutem ~, an honourable name.
klang'los, a. mute || dull || obscure.
klang'voll, a. sonorous, rich.
Klap'pe, f. (–, –n) flap || valve || *(Mus.)* key, stop.
klap'pen, v. n. to clap, to clatter || *(fig.)* to fit, to succeed || to tally.

Klap'per, f. (–, –n) rattle.
klap'per dürr, a. as thin as a lath, lanky.
klap'pe rig, a. rattling.
Klap'per kas ten, m. jingling piano, tin-kettle.
klap'pern, v. n. to clatter, to rattle || to chatter || ~ gehört zum Handwerk, puffing is part of the trade.
Klap'per: –schlan ge, f. rattle-snake || –storch, m. (*fam.*) stork.
Klapp': –horn, n. key-horn || –horn ver se, m. pl. nonsense rhymes || –hūt, m. folding-hat, opera-hat, gibus.
klaps, i. flap! smack!
Klaps, m. (Klap'ses, Klap'se u. Kläp'se) flap, smack.
klap'sen, v. n. to clap, to smack.
Klapp'stūhl, m. camp-stool.
klār, a. clear || serene || evident.
klā'ren, v. a. to clear || to clarify.
Klār'heit, f. (–, –en) clearness || evidence.
klār'lich, adv. clearly.
Klas'se, f. (–, –n) class || order, rank.
Klas'sen steu er, f. progressive income-tax.
klas si fi zie'ren, v. a. to classify, to class.
Klas'si ker, m. (–s, –) classic (author).
klas'sisch, a. classical.
klatsch, i. flap! smack!
Klatsch, m. (–[e]s, –e) smack, clash || gossip, tittle-tattle.
Klatsch'bā se, f. gossip, tale-bearer.
Klat'sche, f. (–, –n) flap || lash || babbler, gossip.
klat'schen, v. a. to divulge || Beifall ~, to applaud || ~, v. n. to clack || to patter || to gossip.
Klat'scher, Klät'scher, m. (–s, –) gossip, twaddler.
Klat sche rei', f. (–, –en) chit-chat, gossip(ing).
klatsch'haft, a. talkative, gossiping.
Klatsch': –maul, n. gossip, rattle || –rō se, f. wild poppy || –sucht, f. gossiping propensity, love of twaddle.
klau'ben, v. a. to pick, to gnaw || to carp at.
Klau'e, f. (–, –n) claw, talon, paw || clutch.
Klau'en: –fett, n. neat's-foot oil || –seu che, f. foot-and-mouth disease, foot-rot.
Klau'se, f. (–, –n) cell, hermitage.
Klau'sel, f. (–, –n) clause, proviso.
Klaus'ner, m. (–s, –) hermit, recluse, anchorite.
Klau sūr'ar beit, f. examination-paper.
Kla vi a tūr' (Klaw..), f. (–, –en) key-board, keys, pl.
Kla vier' (Klaw..), n. (–[e]s, –e) pianoforte.
Kla vier': –aus zūg, m. pianoforte arrangement || –lēh rer, m. pianoforte-master, music-master || –schū le, f. exercises for the piano || –spie ler, m. pianoforte-player || –stim mer, m. piano-tuner.
klē ben, v. a. to paste, to glue, to stick || ~, v. n. to adhere, to stick.
Klē ber, m. (–s, –) gum || gluten.
klē be rig, a. sticky, viscous || glutinous.
Klecks, m. (–ses, –se) blot, blotch, ink-spot.
kleck'sen, v. a. to blot, to blotch || to daub || to scrawl.
Klee, m. (–[e]s, 0) clover, trefoil.
Klee': –blatt, n. leaf of trefoil || (*fig.*) trio || –salz, n. sorrel-salt || –säu re, f. oxalic acid.
Kleid, n. (–[e]s, –er) garment || gown, dress || coat || –er, pl. clothes, pl.
klei'den, v. a. to dress, to clothe || (passen) to fit, to become || (sich) ~, v. refl. to dress.
Klei'der: –bürs te, f. clothes-brush || –händ ler, m. merchant-tailor, dealer in (ready-made) clothes || –ma cher, m. tailor || –narr, m. (overdressed) fop || –schrank, m. wardrobe || –stän der, m. hat-rack, clothes-stand.
kleid'sam, a. becoming, well-fitting.
Klei'dung, f. (–, –en) clothing, dress, clothes, pl.
Klei'dungs stück, n. garment, article of dress.
Klei'e, f. (–, –n) bran.
Klei'en brōt, n. brown bread, Graham bread.
klei'ig, a. branny.
klein, a. little || small || minute || petty || mean || –(es) Geld, change, small coin || kurz und ~, in small pieces, in shivers || groß und ~, the old and the young || von ~ auf, from infancy || ein ~ wenig, a little bit, very little.
Klein'bür ger, m. petty tradesman, dealer *or* worker on a small scale.
klein'gläu big, a. of little faith.
Klein': –han del, m. retail-trade || –händ ler, m. retail-dealer.
Klein'heit, f. (–, 0) smallness.
Klei'nig keit, f. (–, –en) small matter, trifle, detail.
Klei'nig keits krā mer, m. fribble, pedant || trifler.
Klein kin'der be wāhr an stalt, **Klein kin'der schū le**, f. infant-school, infant-asylum.
klein'laut, a. dejected, disheartened.
klein'lich, a. mean, petty, paltry.
Klein'lich keit, f. (–, –en) frivolousness || meanness.
Klein'mūt, m. pusillanimity.
klein'mū tig, a. pusillanimous.
Klein'ōd, n. (–[e]s, –e u. –ien) jewel, treasure, trinkets, pl. || Klein ō'dien, pl. insignia of royalty, regalia.
Klein'schmied, m. locksmith.
Klein'staa te rei, f. (–, 0) the state of things, social and political, in petty German duchies and principalities.
Klein'städ ter, m. provincial, country-cousin.
Klein'städ te rei, f. (–, 0) small town ways, pl., provincialism, Philistinism.
klein'städ tisch, a. petty, narrow, provincial, countrified.
Kleis'ter, m. (–s, 0) paste.
kleis'tern, v. a. to paste.
Klem'me, f. (–, –n) straits, pl., difficulty, scrape.
klem'men, v. a. to pinch || to squeeze || (sich) ~, v. refl. to jam one's finger.
Klem'mer, m. (–s, –) (eye-)glasses, folders, pl., pince-nez.
Klemp'ner, m. (–s, –) tinman.
Klemp ne rei', f. (–, –en) tinman's trade *or* shop.
Klep'per, m. (–s, –) nag, pony, galloway.
kle ri kāl', a. belonging to the Roman Catholic party in the German Diet.
Klē ri ker, m. (–s, –) clergyman, priest.
Klē ri sei', f. (–, 0), **Klē'rus**, m. (–, 0) clergy.
Klet'te, f. (–, –n) bur || (*fig.*) bore, obtrusive person.
klet'tern, v. n. to climb, to clamber.
Klet'ter stan ge, f. climbing-pole, greasy-pole.
Kli'cker (Klik'ker), m. (–s, –) (*prov.*) marble, taw.
Kli ent', m. (–en, –en) client.
Klī'ma, n. (–s, –ta u. –te) climate.
kli ma'tisch, a. climatic.
klim'men, v. n. ir. (s) to climb.

Klim pe rei', f. (–, –en) jingling, tinkling || strumming.
klim'pern, v. n. to jingle, to tinkle || to strum.
Klin ge, f. (–, –n) blade || sword || über die ~ springen lassen, to put to the (edge of the) sword || vor die ~ fordern, to challenge, to call out.
Klin g'el, f. (–, –n) small bell, hand-bell.
Klin g'el beu tel, m. alms-bag.
klin g'eln, v. n. to ring the bell || to jingle, to tinkle.
Klin g'el: –schnūr, f. bell-rope || –zūg, m. bell-pull.
klin g'en, v. n. ir. to ring, to clink, to sound || –de Münze, hard cash, specie || mit –dem Spiel, with drums and fifes, in triumph.
Kling'klang, m. ding-dong, jingle.
Kli'nik, f. (–, –en) clinical hospital, clinique.
kli'nisch, a. clinical.
Klin ke, f. (–, –n) latch, door-handle.
Klin'se (= Glinze), f. (–, –n) chink, crevice, crack.
Klip'pe, f. (–, –n) cliff, crag.
klip'pig, a. craggy.
klipp'klapp, i. flip-flap!
klir ren, v. n. to clink, to clatter.
Klitsch, m. (–[e]s, –e) slice || flap, clash.
klit'schen, v. n. to clash, to clap.
Klo a'ke, f. (–, –n) sink, drain, sewer.
Klō'ben, m. (–s, –) log || block, pulley.
klō'big, a. coarse, rude, blockish.
klop'fen, v. a. to knock, to beat, to rap, to tap.
Klop'fer, m. (–s, –) knocker, rapper.
Klopf'fech ter, m. pugilist, boxer.
Klöp'pel, m. (–s, –) clapper || drum-stick || bobbin, lace-bone.
klöp'peln, v. a. to make bone-lace.
Klöp'pel: –spit ze, f. bone-lace || –zwirn, m. thread for making lace.
Klöp'pler, m. (–s, –), **Klöp'ple rin**, f. (–, –nen) lace-maker.
Klops, m. (–ses, –se) dumpling of minced meat.
Klo sett', n. (–[e]s, –e u. –s) water-closet, W.C.
Klōß, m. (–es, Klō'ße) clod || dumpling.
klō'ßig, a. cloddy, sticky.
Klōs'ter, n. (–s, Klōs'ter) cloister || monastery || convent, nunnery.
Klōs'ter: –brū der, m. monk, friar || –frau, f. nun || –geist li che[r], m. monk || –ge lüb de, n. monastic vow.
klōs ter lich, a. monastic.
Klōs'ter: –schū le, f. convent-school || –zucht, f. monastic discipline.
Klotz, m. (–es, Klöt'ze) block, log, trunk || *(fig.)* blockhead.
klot'zig, a. cloddy || blockish, clumsy.
Klub, m. (–s, –s) club.
Kluft, f. (–, Klüf'te) chasm, abyss, ravine, gulf || log.
klūg, a. prudent, judicious, wise, sensible || clever, sharp || aus etwas nicht ~ werden, to be puzzled by a thing || so ~ wie vor her, none the wiser.
Klū ge lei', f. (–, –en) sophistry, subtilising.
klū'geln, v. n. to subtilise.
Klūg'heit, f. (–, 0) prudence, discretion, wisdom, sense.
klūg'lich, adv. prudently, wisely, judiciously.
Klum'pen, m. (–s, –) lump, clod || ingot, nugget.
Klump'fūß, m. club-foot.
Klun ker, m. (–s, –) & f. (–, –n) clod || tassel, bob.

Klup'pe, f. (–, –n) pincers, pl., vice || *(fig.)* scrape.
Klü'ver (Klüw..), m. (–s, –) *(Nav.)* jib.
Klü'ver baum, m. jib-boom.
Kly stier' (Kli..), n. (–[e]s, –e) clyster.
Kly stier'sprit ze, f. clyster-pipe, syringe.
knab'bern, v. a. & n. to nibble, to gnaw.
Knā'be, m. (–n, –n) boy, lad.
Knā'ben al ter, n. boyhood.
knā'ben haft, a. boyish.
Knack(s), m. (–[e]s, –e u. Knack'ses, –se) crack(ing).
knack(s), i. crack! snap!
kna'cken (knak'ken), v. a. to crack || ~, v. n. to break, to snap.
Knack': –man del, f. almond in the shell || –wurst, f. German sausage, saveloy.
Knall, m. (–[e]s, –e u. Knäl le) clap, crack || report, detonation || ~ und Fall, on a sudden.
Knall': –bon bon (..bong bong), n. cracker, cosaque || –büch se (..bük se), f. pop-gun || –ef fekt, m. clap-trap, stage effect, tableau.
knal'len, v. a. to crack (a whip) || ~, v. n. to detonate.
Knall': –erb se, f. toy torpedo || –gās, n. oxy-hydrogen gas || –sil ber, n. fulminating silver.
knapp, a. close, tight, narrow || scarce, scanty || ~, adv. scarcely || ~ halten, to keep (one) short || ~ messen, to give short measure.
Knap'pe, m. (–n, –n) esquire || journeyman, miner.
knap'pern, s. knabbern.
Knapp'schaft, f. (–, –en) miners, pl., company of miners.
knar'ren, v. n. to creak, to jar.
Knas'ter, m. (–s, –) canister-tobacco.
Knas'ter bart, m. *(fig.)* grumbler.
knat'tern, v. n. to rattle, to clatter, to crackle.
Knäu'el, m. (–s, –) clue, ball of thread || throng.
Knauf, m. (–[e]s, Knäu'fe) head, knob || *(Arch.)* capital.
knau'peln, v. n. to crunch, to nibble.
Knau'ser, m. (–s, –) niggard, curmudgeon, skinflint.
Knau se rei', f. (–, –en) stinginess.
knau'se rig, a. stingy, close.
knau'sern, v. n. to be stingy.
Knē'bel, m. (–s, –), gag || clog || cudgel.
Knē'bel bart, m. moustache.
knē'beln, v. a. to tie, to bind || to gag.
Knecht, m. (–[e]s, –e) man-servant, man || menial, slave || (Werkzeug) jack.
knech'ten, v. a. to enslave.
knech'tisch, a. slavish, servile, menial.
Knecht'schaft, f. (–, 0) servitude, slavery, bondage.
Knechts'sinn, m. servile disposition.
Kneif, m. (–[e]s, –e) paring-knife.
knei'fen, v. a. ir. to pinch, to nip.
Knei'fer, m. (–s, –) folders, glasses, pl., pince-nez.
Kneif'zan ge, s. Kneipzange.
Knei'pe, f. (–, –n) pot-house, tavern, beer-saloon.
knei'pen, v. a. ir. to pinch, to twitch || ~, v. n. to tipple, to carouse.
Knei pe rei', f. (–, –en) drinking-bout.
Kneip'zan ge, f. pincers, pl.
Knel'ler, m. (–s, –) bad tobacco, mundungus.
knē'ten, v. a. to knead.
Knick, m. (–[e]s, –e) crack, break || quick-set hedge.

knï'cken (knik'ken), v. a. to crack, to break || [knicken als v. n. (s) selten; statt dessen sind die Zus. gebräuchlich, bes. zusammen–].
Knï'cker (Knik'ker), m. (–s, –) niggard || (Murmel) marble, taw.
Knï cke rei' (Knik ke rei'), f. (–, –en) niggardliness.
knï'cke rig (knik'ke rig), a. niggardly. [stingy.
knï'ckern (knik'kern), v. n. to higgle || to be stingy.
Knicks, m. (Knick'ses, Knick'se) crack, flaw || curtsy.
knick'sen, v. n. to drop a curtsy.
Knie, n. (–[e]s, –[e]) knee || *(fig.)* übers ~ brechen, to slur over, to make short work of.
Knie': –band, n. garter || –beu gung, f. genuflection.
knie'en, v. n. to kneel.
Knie'fall, m. genuflexion.
knie'fäl lig, a. upon one's knees.
Knie': –keh le, f. hough, ham || –rie men, m. shoemaker's stirrup || –schei be, f. kneepan || –stück, n. half-length portrait.
Kniff, m. (–[e]s, –e) pinch || trick, dodge || crease.
kniff'lich, a. *(fam.)* quaint, queer, intricate.
knip'sen, v. n. to fillip, to snap one's fingers.
Knirps, m. (Knirp'ses, Knirp'se) pigmy, dwarf, hop-o'my-thumb, nipper.
knir'schen, v. a. to gnash (one's teeth) || ~, v. n. to grate.
knis'tern, v. n. to crackle.
Knit'tel, m. s. Knüttel.
knō'beln, v. n. to play at dice.
Knōb'lauch, m. (–[e]s, 0) m. garlic.
Knö'chel, m. (–s, –) knuckle || joint || ankle || dice, pl.
Kno'chen, m. (–s, –) bone.
Kno'chen: –bruch, m. fracture (of a bone) || –frāß, m. caries || –ge rip pe, n. skeleton || –hau er, m. butcher || –leim, m. boneglue || –mann, m. skeleton || *(fig.)* death || –mēhl, n. bone-dust || –split ter, m. splinter || scale.
knö'chern, a. of bone, osseous.
kno'chig, a. bony.
Knō'del, m. (–s, –) dumpling || pudding.
Knol'len, m. (–s, –) knob || clod, lump || bulb.
knol'lig, a. bulbous || knobby.
Knopf, m. (–es, Knöp'fe) button || pommel || knob, head.
Knopf'loch, n. button-hole.
knöp'fen, v. a. to button.
Knor'pel, m. (–s, –) cartilage, gristle.
knor'pe lig, a. cartilaginous.
Knor'ren, m. (–s, –) protuberance || knot, gnarl.
knor'rig, a. knotty, gnarled.
Knos'pe, f. (–, –n) bud, eye.
knos'pen, v. n. to bud.
Knō'te, m. (–n, –n) *(fam.)* cad, snob, lout, 'Arry.
knō'teln, v. a. to knot.
Knō'ten, m. (–s, –) knot || node || *(fig.)* difficulty || (eines Dramas) intrigue, plot.
Knō'ten: –punkt, m. *(Rail.)* junction || –stock, m. thorn-stick.
knō'tig, a. knotty || *(fig.)* coarse, vulgar.
knuf'fen, v. a. to cuff, to thump.
knüll, a. *(vulg.)* tipsy, "on."
knül'len, v. a. to rumple, to crumple.
knüp'fen, v. a. to tie || to knit, to unite, to connect.
Knüp'pel, m. (–s, –) cudgel, stick || einem einen ~ zwischen die Beine werfen, to put a spoke in a persons' wheel, to trip him up.
knur'ren, v. n. to growl, to snarl || to grumble.
knus'pe rig, a. (Gebäck) crisp, short.
knus'pern, v. a. to nibble, to munch.
Knū'te, f. (–, –n) knout.
Knüt'tel, Knit'tel, m. (–s, –) cudgel.
Knüt'telvers, Knit'tel–, m. doggrel (line).
Kō'balt, m. (–s, –e) cobalt.
Kō'ben, Kō'fen, m. (–s, –) pig-sty || small cabin.
Kō'ber, m. (–s, –) basket.
Kō'bold, m. (–[e]s, –e) hobgoblin || gnome || ~ schießen, to turn a summersault.
Koch, m. (–[e]s, Kö'che) man-cook || Hunger ist der beste ~, hunger is the best sauce || viele Köche verderben den Brei, too many cooks spoil the broth.
Koch'būch, n. cookery-book.
ko'chen, v. a. to boil, to cook || ~, v. n. to boil.
Ko'cher, m. (–s, –) boiler || saucepan.
Kö'cher, m. (–s, –) quiver.
Kö'chin, f. (–, –nen) (female) cook.
Koch': –kunst, f. cookery || –löf fel, m. potladle || –ma schī ne, f. cooking-apparatus || –salz, n. (common-)salt || –topf, m. saucepan, cooking-pot.
Kō'der, m. (–s, –) bait, lure.
kō'dern, v. a. to bait, to allure.
Kō'fen, s. Koben.
Kof'fer, m. (–s, –) trunk, coffer.
Kōhl, m. (–[e]s, 0) cabbage || kale || *(fam.)* twaddle, humbug.
Kōh'le, f. (–, –n) charcoal || coal || (wie) auf –n sitzen, to sit on thorns, to be on tenterhooks.
kōh'len, v. a. to char, to carbonise || to draw with charcoal || ~, v. n. to burn black || *(fam.)* to prose, to twaddle.
Kōh'len: –be cken (bek ken), n. coal-pan || –berg werk, n. coal-pit, colliery || –bren ner, m. charcoal-burner || –grū be, f. coalpit, colliery || –lā ger, n. coal-measure || coal-stores, pl. || –mei ler, m. charcoalpile || –säu re, f. carbonic acid || –stift, m. charcoal-crayon || –stoff, m. carbon || –stoff gās, n. mephitic gas || –was ser stoff gās, n. carburetted hydrogen gas.
Kōh'ler, m. (–s, –) charcoal-burner.
Kōh'ler glau be, m. simple, childlike faith.
kōhl'rā ben schwarz, a. coal-black.
Kōhl'rā bi, m. (–[s], –[s]) rape-cole.
Kōhl'rü be, f. turnip-rooted cabbage.
Kōhl weiß'ling, m. (–s, –e) cabbage-butterfly.
Kō'je, f. (–, –n) berth, cabin || (auf Dampfschiffen) state-room.
ko kett', a. coquettish.
Ko ket'te, f. (–, –n) coquette, flirt.
Ko ket te rie', f. (–, –n) coquetry, flirtation.
ko ket tie'ren, v. n. to flirt.
Kō'kos: –nuß, f. cocoa-nut, coker-nut || –pal me, f. cocoa-nut tree.
Kol'ben, m. (–s, –) club || butt-end || piston || alembic, retort.
Kol'ben stoß, m. blow with the butt-end.
Kō'lik, f. (–, 0) colic, gripes, pl.
Kolk'rā be, m. (common) raven.
Kol lēg', n. (–s, –ien) lecture.
Kol lē'ge, m. (–n, –n) colleague.
Kol lē'gi um, n. (–s, Kol lē'gi en) board, committee || staff (of teachers) || lecture.
Kol lek'te, f. (–, –n) (church-)collection, offertory || (Gebet) collect.
Kol'ler, n. (–s, –) jerkin, doublet || cape, collar.

Kol'ler, m. (–s, 0) (der Pferde) staggers, pl. || (*fig.*) rage, madness.
kol'lern, v. a. & n. to roll || to grumble, to storm || (von Truthühnern) to gobble.
Köl'nisch-Was ser, Köl'ni sches Was ser, n. eau de Cologne.
Ko lo ni al'wa ren, pl. colonial produce.
Ko lo nie', f. (–, –[e]n) colony.
Ko lo nist', m. (–en, –en) colonist, settler.
Ko lo rit', n. (–s, 0) colouring.
Koloß', m. (**Ko los'ses, Ko los'se**) colossus.
ko los sal', a. colossal, huge.
Ko met', m. (–en, –en) comet.
Kö'mi ker, m. (–s, –) comic, funny fellow.
kö'misch, a. comical || strange, odd, funny.
Ko mi tee', n. (–s, –s) committee.
Kom'ma, n. (–[s], –ta u. –s) comma.
Kom man dant', m. (–en, –en) commander, governor.
Kom man'do, n. (–[s], –s) command || detachment (of soldiers).
kom'men, v. n. ir. (f) to come || to happen || to arrive at, to get to || to proceed from || **woher kommt das?** what is the cause of this? how is it that . . . ? || **kommt Zeit, kommt Rat**, all in good time || **er kommt wie gerufen**, he comes in the very nick of time || talk of the angels, and one sees their wings || **damit soll er mir (nur nicht) ~**, let me catch him doing that || **~ lassen**, to send for, to write for || **~ sehen**, to foresee || **abhanden ~**, to get lost, to be mislaid || **einem gleich ~**, to equal one || **zu kurz ~**, to get short measure, to be a loser || **teuer, hoch zu stehen ~**, to cost dear || **wenn es hoch kommt, so . . .**, at most, in extreme cases || **gelaufen ~**, to come running along || **auf etwas oder einen ~**, to think of, to call to mind one or a thing || **mit einem blauen Auge davon ~**, to get off with a black eye || **ich konnte gestern nicht dazu ~**, I could not find time for it yesterday || **nicht zu, außer, ganz von Atem ~**, to get out of breath || **nicht zu Worte ~**, to be unable to put in a word || **einen nicht zum Worte ~ lassen**, to cut a person short || **zu Falle ~**, to be ruined || **zu Schaden ~**, to suffer loss, to be a loser || **um etwas ~**, to lose a thing || **sich etwas zu Schulden ~ lassen**, to be guilty of a thing.
Kom mers', m. (–mer'ses, –mer'se) (German students') drinking-bout, wine(-party).
Kom mer'zi en rat, m. counsellor of commerce (honorary title conferred on merchants).
Kom mis sar', Kom mis sär', m. (–s, –e) commissioner, commissary.
Kom miß'brot, n. ammunition-bread, "Brown Tommy".
Kom mis si o när', m. (–s, –e) agent || ticket-porter.
Kom mo'de, f. (–, –n) chest of drawers.
kom mu nal', a. communal, municipal.
Ko mö di ant', m. (–en, –en) actor, comedian.
Ko mö'die, f. (–, –n) comedy || play.
kom po nie'ren, v. a. to compose, to set (to music.)
Kom po nist', m. (–en, –en) (musical) composer.
Kom pott', n. (–[e]s, –e u. –s) stewed fruit, preserves, pl.
Kom tur', m. (–[e]s, –e) commander (of an order of knighthood.
Kon di'tor, m. (–s, –to'ren) confectioner.
Kon di to rei', f. (–, –en) confectioner's (shop).
Kon fekt', n. (–[e]s, –e) confectionery, sweetmeats, sweets, pl.
Kon fir mand', m. (–en, –en) candidate for confirmation.
Kö'nig, m. (–s, –e) king.
Kö'ni gin, f. (–, –nen) queen.
kö'nig lich, a. royal, regal, kingly.
Kö'nig reich, n. kingdom.
Kö'nigs: –mör der, m. regicide || **–schuß**, m. best shot || **–sohn**, m. (royal) prince || **–toch ter**, f. (royal) princess.
kö'nigs treu, a. loyal.
Kö'nigs: –treu e, f. loyalty, royalism || **–was ser**, n. aqua regia || **–wür de**, f. royal dignity.
Kö'nig tum, n. (–[e]s, –tü mer) royalty, kingship.
Kon ku bi nat', n. (–[e]s, –e) concubinage, illicit intercourse.
Kon kur rent', m. (–en, –en) competitor.
Kon kur renz', f. (–, –en) competition.
kon kur rie'ren, v. n. to compete.
Kon kurs', m. (–kur'ses, –kur se) concourse, competition || bankruptcy, insolvency || composition (with one's creditors).
Kon kurs'mas se, f. bankrupt's estate.
kön'nen, v. n. ir. to be able || to know, to understand || **ich kann**, I can, I may || **ich kann nichts dafür**, it's no fault of mine, I can't help it.
Kon'ter fei, n. (–[e]s, –e) portrait.
Kon'to, n. (–[s], –s u. **Kon'ti**) account.
Kon tor', n. (–s, –e) office, counting-house.
Kon'tra baß, m. double-bass, bass-viol.
Kon tur', f. (–, –en) outline.
Kon ver sa tions'le xi kon (. . tions . .), n. encyclopædia.
Kon zept', n. (–[e]s, –e) (rough) draft, sketch || **einen aus dem ~ bringen**, to put one out, to puzzle him || **nicht aus dem ~ kommen**, to keep cool as a cucumber.
Kon zil', n. (–[e]s, –e u. –ien) council.
Kö'per, m. (–s, 0) twill.
kö'pern, v. a. to twill.
Kopf, m. (–es, **Köp'fe**) head || (*fig.*) mind, judgment, sense || top || cup || (Pfeifen-) bowl || **ein fähiger ~**, a man of talent || **aus dem ~**, from memory || **mit bloßem ~**, bareheaded || **Hals über ~**, head over heels || **einem etwas auf den ~ sagen**, to tell one a thing to his face || **einen vor den ~ stoßen**, to disoblige *or* offend one || **sich auf den ~ stellen**, to strain every nerve || **er ist nicht auf den ~ gefallen**, he is no fool || **ich weiß nicht, wo mir der ~ steht**, I don't know which way to turn || **sich den ~ über etwas zerbrechen**, to rack one's brains about a thing || **den ~ hängen lassen**, to hang one's head, to be dispirited || to affect piety, to go about with a sanctimonious air.
Kopf: –ar beit, f. brain-work || **–be deckung (–be dek kung)**, f. head-covering, head-gear.
köp'fen, v. a. to behead.
Kopf: –hän ger, m. hypocrite || devotee || **–kis sen**, n. pillow.
kopf'los, a. brainless, silly.
Kopf: –nicken (–nik ken), n. nod || **–nuß**, f. box on the ear || **–putz**, m. head-dress || **–rech nen**, n. mental arithmetic || **–ro se**, f. erysipelas || **–sa lat**, m. cabbage-lettuce.

kopfscheu, a. skittish, shy.
Kopf: –**schmerzen**, m. pl. head-ache || –**schütteln**, n. shake of the head || –**steuer**, f. poll-tax || –**tuch**, n. kerchief, coif.
kopfüber, adv. head foremost.
Kopfweh, n. head-ache.
Kopie, f. (–, –[e]n) copy || duplicate.
kopieren, v. a. to copy.
Kopiermaschine, f. copying-machine.
Koppe, s. Kuppe.
Koppel, f. (–, –n) couple || sword-belt || (Hunde=) leash || (Grundstück) paddock.
koppeln, v. a. to couple.
Kopulation (..tsjon), f. marriage-ceremony.
kopulieren, v. a. to marry, to join in wedlock.
Koralle, f. (–, –n) coral.
Korallen: –**bank**, f., –**riff**, n. coral reef || –**schnur**, f. coral necklace.
Korb, m. (–[e]s, Körbe) basket, hamper, crate || **einen ~ bekommen**, to meet with a refusal || **einen ~ geben**, to refuse (a suitor), to jilt one || **Hahn im –e sein**, to be cock of the walk.
Korb: –**flechter**, –**macher**, m. basket-maker || –**weide**, f. osier.
Kordel, f. (–, –n) cord, string.
Korduan, m. (–[e]s, –e) Spanish leather, cordwain, cordovan.
Korinthe, f. (–, –n) currant.
Kork, m. (–[e]s, –e) cork || stopper || float (fishing).
Kork: –**stöpsel**, m. cork(-stopper) || –**zieher**, m. cork-screw.
Korn, n. (–[e]s, Körner) corn || grain || aim-sight || (von Münzen) fineness || **einen aufs ~ nehmen**, to take aim at one || to have an eye upon him.
Korn: –**ähre**, f. ear (of corn) || –**blume**, f. blue-bottle, corn-flower || –**boden**, m. corn-loft || –**brand**, m. blight (in corn) || –**branntwein**, m. gin, rye-whiskey.
Körnchen, n. (–s, –) granule || bit, morsel.
körnen, v. a. & n. to granulate || to bait, to allure || **sich ~**, to get grain.
körnerfressend, a. granivorous.
Kornfeld, n. corn-field.
körnig, a. granulous, granular || *(fig.)* pithy, energetic.
Korn: –**jude**, m. corn-engrosser || –**kammer**, f. granary || –**rose**, f. common poppy || –**schneidemaschine**, f. reaping-machine || –**sieb**, n. winnowing sieve, screen || –**speicher**, m. granary, corn-loft || –**wucherer**, m. speculator in corn, forestaller of corn || –**wurm**, m. weevil, calander.
Körper, m. (–s, –) body || (toter) corpse.
Körper: –**bau**, m. frame || –**beschaffenheit**, f. constitution || –**fülle**, f. corpulence || –**haltung**, f. carriage, deportment || –**kraft**, f. bodily strength.
körperlich, a. corporeal, bodily.
Körperlichkeit, f. (–, –en) corporeity.
Körper: –**maß**, n. cubic measure || –**schaft**, f. corporation || –**schwäche**, f. bodily weakness || –**stellung**, f. attitude || –**übung**, f. gymnastic *or* athletic exercise || –**welt**, f. corporeal world.
Korrektor, m. (–s, ..rektoren) press-reader.
Korrektur, f. (–, –en) proof-sheet, revise.
Korridor u. **Korridor**, m. (–s, –e) passage, corridor.

Korsett, n. (–[e]s, –e u. –s) corset, stays, pl.
Koryphäe (..ri..), m. (–n, –n) leader, head.
koscher, a. clean (according to the Jewish rite).
kosen, v. n. to chat || to caress.
Kost, f. (–, 0) fare, food || board || **in ~ sein bei**, to board with.
kostbar, a. costly, precious || *(fam.)* capital.
Kostbarkeit, f. (–, –en) costliness, preciousness || valuables, pl.
kosten, v. a. to taste || to cost, to bear a price || to take, to require || **es koste was es wolle**, at any price.
Kosten, pl. cost, costs, charges, expenses, pl. || **nicht auf seine ~ kommen**, not to make good one's expenses, to be out of pocket || **auf ~ der Wahrheit**, at the sacrifice of truth.
Kosten: –**anschlag**, m. estimate || –**aufwand**, m. expenditure, cost.
kostenfrei, a. free of expense, gratis.
Kostenpunkt, m. the question of expense.
Kost: –**gänger**, m. boarder || –**geld**, n. board-wages, pl. || allowance for board, board.
köstlich, a. precious || delicious, dainty || charming, excellent, capital.
Kostschule, f. boarding-school.
kostspielig, a. expensive, costly.
Kostverächter, m. squeamish person, one who quarrels with his bread-and-butter.
Kot, m. (–[e]s, 0) mud, dirt || excrement.
Köter, m. (–s, –) cur.
Kothurn, m. (–[e]s, –e) buskin.
kotig, a. dirty, miry.
Kotschuhe, m. pl. pattens || galoshes, rubbers, pl.
kotzen, v. n. *(vulg.)* to shoot the cat, to vomit.
Krabbe, f. (–, –n) crab || *(fig.)* brat, urchin.
krabbeln, v. a. to scratch || –, v. n. to crawl, to sprawl.
Krach, m. (–[e]s, –e) crack, crash || (an der Börse) panic, fatal collapse.
krach! i. crack! crash!
krachen, v. n. to crack, to crash, to detonate.
krächzen, v. n. to croak || to groan.
Kracke (**Krakke**), f. (–, –n) (Pferd) jade, "screw".
kraft, p. by virtue of.
Kraft, f. (–, Kräfte) strength || force, power || vigour, faculty, energy || **in ~ setzen**, to enforce || **außer ~ setzen**, to abrogate || **in ~ treten**, to come into force || **ganz von Kräften sein**, to be as weak as a baby || **wieder zu Kräften kommen**, to recruit oneself || **das geht über meine Kräfte**, that is beyond my power || **aus allen Kräften** (**aus Leibeskräften**), with might and main.
Kraft: –**anstrengung**, f., –**aufwand**, m. exertion, effort || –**brühe**, f. strong broth, beef-tea.
kräftig, a. strong || powerful || vigorous || nourishing || valid.
kräftigen, v. a. to strengthen, to invigorate.
Kräftigung, f. (–, –en) strengthening, invigoration.
kraftlos, a. weak, feeble || impotent || invalid.
Kraftlosigkeit, f. (–, 0) invalidity, weakness.
Kraft: –**mehl**, n. starch || –**suppe**, f. strong broth.
kraftvoll, a. vigorous.
Kraftwort, n. forcible term, strong language.
Kragen, m. (–s, –) collar || cape || gorget ||

einen beim ~ fassen, to collar one || es geht ihm an den ~, it may be a hanging-matter for him.
Krag'stein, m. corbel.
Krä'he, f. (–, –n) crow.
krä'hen, v. n. to crow.
Krä'hen au ge, n. nux vomica.
Krahn, s. Kran.
Kräh win kel, n. *(fig.)* Gotham.
Kra keel', m. (–[e]s, –e) violent quarrel, row.
kra kee'len, v. n. to kick up a row, to quarrel.
Kra kee'ler, m. (–s, –) quarreller, brawler.
Kral'le, f. (–, –n) claw || clutch, talon.
Kram, m. (–[e]s, Krä'me) retail trade || haberdashery || *(fig.)* lumber || das paßt nicht in seinen ~, that does not suit his purpose *or* his book.
krä'men, v. n. to stir, to rummage.
Krä'mer, Krä'mer, m. (–s, –) shopkeeper, retailer, grocer || mercer.
Krä me rei', f. (–, –en) shopkeeping, trading.
Krä'mer: –geist, m. *(fig.)* shopkeeping spirit, narrowness || –ge wicht, n. avoirdupois weight || –see le, f. sordid, illiberal mind.
Kram'lä den, m. shop.
Kramts'= u. Kram'mets vö gel, m. fieldfare.
Kram'pe, f. (–, –n) cramp, cramp-iron || clasp.
Krampf, m. (–[e]s, Krämp'fe) cramp || spasm, convulsion.
Krampf'ä der, f. varicose vein.
krampf'haft, a. spasmodic, convulsive.
Krampf'hus ten, m. convulsive cough.
Krän, m. (–[e]s, Krä'ne) crane || cock (of a barrel).
Krä'nich, m. (–s, –e) crane.
krank, a. ill, sick || ~ werden, to be taken ill || sich ~ stellen, to feign sickness || *(fam.)* to sham Abraham || sich ~ lachen, to split (one's sides) with laughter.
Kran ke, m. & f. (–n, –n) sick person, patient.
krän keln, v. n. to be ailing, to be sickly.
kran ken, v. n. to be ill (of), to be down (with).
krän ken (sich), v. a. & refl. to grieve, to vex, to mortify || to injure.
Kran ken: –bett, n. sick-bed || –haus, n. infirmary, hospital || –kost, f. low diet || –lä ger, n. sick-bed || –pfle ge, f. nursing || –pfle ger, –wär ter, m. hospital-attendant || –wär te rin, f. nurse, attendant.
krank'haft, a. morbid.
Krank'heit, f. (–, –en) disease, malady, sickness, distemper || sich eine ~ zuziehen, to contract a disease || die englische ~, the rickets.
Krank'heits: –be richt, m. medical bulletin || –stoff, m. morbid matter.
kränk'lich, a. sickly, ailing, poorly, valetudinarian.
Kränk'lich keit, f. (–, 0) sickliness.
Krän kung, f. (–, –en) insult, mortification.
Kranz, m. (–es, Krän'ze) wreath, garland, crown.
Kränz'chen, n. (–s, –) *(fig.)* small party recurring regularly.
krän'zen, v. a. to wreathe, to crown
Krapp, m. (–[e]s, 0) madder.
Krapf, m. (–[e]s, –en), Krap'fen, Kräp'pel, m. (–s, –) fritter, pancake.
kraß, a. *(vulg.)* thundering, thumping, spanking.
Krä'ter, m. (–s, –) crater.
Kratz'bür ste, f. scraper.
kratz'bürs tig, a. cross-grained, rasping, raspy.
Krat'ze, f. (–, –n) scraper || card.
Krät'ze, f. (–, 0) itch, mange.
krat'zen, v. a. to scratch, to scrape || (Wolle) to card || ~, v. n. (von Federn) to spurt.
Krät zer, m. (–s, –) scraper || sour wine.
Kratz'fuß, m. scrape, awkward bow.
krät'zig, a. itchy, mangy.
krau'en, v. a. to scratch gently.
kraus, a. crisp, curled, frizzled || die Stirne ~ ziehen, to knit one's brow.
Krau'se, f. (–, –n) ruff || frill.
kräu'seln, v. a. to curl, to frizzle || (Wasseroberfläche) to ruffle.
Krau'se mün ze (–min ze u. –mün'ze), f. (–, –n) *(Bot.)* mint.
kraus'haa rig, a. curly-headed.
Kraus'kopf, m. curly-head.
Kraut, n. (–[e]s, Kräu'ter) herb || plant || cabbage || (offizinell) simple.
Kräu'ter: –büch, n. herbal || –ge wöl be, n. drug-shop || –kä se, m. green cheese, sapsago || –thee, m. infusion of herbs.
Kraut': –haupt, n. cabbage-head || –hö bel, m. cabbage-slicer || –jun ker, m. (ignorant) country-squire || –sa lät, m. cabbage-salad || –strunk, m. cabbage-stalk.
Kra wall', m. (–[e]s, –e) row, riot, shindy, ruction.
Kra wat'te, f. (–, –n) neck-tie, stock.
Krebs u. Krebs, m. (Kreb ses, Kreb se) crawfish || crab || *(Med.)* cancer.
Krebs'but ter, f. crayfish-butter.
kreb'sen u. kreb'sen, v. n. to catch crawfish.
Krebs': –gang, m. crab's walk || den ~ gehen, to retrograde, to fall off || –schä den, m. cancerous affection || *(fig.)* canker || –sche re, f. claw of a crab.
kre den'zen, v. a. to hand (a cup of wine, after first tasting it), to assay.
Kre dit', m. (–[e]s, –e) credit || trust || reputation.
kre di tie'ren, v. a. to credit.
Krei'de, f. (–, –n) chalk || crayon.
krei'dig, a. chalky, cretaceous.
Kreis, m. (Krei'ses, Krei'se) circle || orbit || sphere || district, county.
Kreis': –ab schnitt, m. segment || –amt, n. district court || –aus schnitt, m. sector || –be we gung, f. circular movement, rotation || –bo gen, m. arc of a circle.
krei'schen, v. n. to scream, to shriek, to squall.
Krei'sel, m. (–s, –) top, whirligig, teetotum.
krei'seln, v. n. to turn like a top.
krei'sen, v. n. to revolve, to whirl, to gyrate, to turn.
Kreis'flä che, f. circular surface.
kreis'för mig, a. circular.
Kreis : –ge richt, n. county court || –lauf, m. circulation || periodical return || –li nie, f. circumference of a circle || –phy si kus (..fü..), m. district-doctor || –rich ter, m. district-judge, stipendiary magistrate || –schrei ben, circular (letter).
krei'ßen, v. n. to be in labour.
Kreis': –stadt, f. county-town || –täg, m. (meeting of a) county-council.
Krem'pe, f. (–, –n) brim (of a hat).
Krem'pel, f. (–, –n) card, carding-comb.
krem'peln, v. a. to card.
krem'pen, v. a. to cock (a hat).
kre pie'ren, v. n. (s) to die.
Krepp, m. (–s, 0) crape.

Kres'se, f. (–, –n) (water-)cresses, pl.
Kreuz, n. (–es, –e) cross || (der Pferde) croupe || (in der Karte) club || *(fig.)* cross, tribulation || loins, pl. || übers ~, cross-wise || kreuz und quer, right and left, in all directions || zu –e kriechen, to sing small, to knuckle under, to cave in || ein ~ schlagen, to cross oneself.
Kreuz': –band, n. wrapper || unter ~ versenden, to send by book-post || –blu me, f. *(Arch.)* crope, finial || *(Bot.)* milk-wort.
kreuz'brāv u. –brāv', a. as good as gold.
kreu'zen, v. a. to cross || to interbreed || ~, v. n. *(Nav.)* to cruise. [kreuzer (= 1/3 penny).
Kreu'zer, m. (–s, –) *(Nav.)* cruiser || (Münze)
Kreuz': –fāh rer, m. crusader || *(Nav.)* cruiser || –fāhrt, f. crusade || *(Nav.)* cruise || –feu er, n. cross-firing.
kreuz'fi dēl u. –fi dēl', a. *(fam.)* ein –er Kerl, a jolly good fellow, a brick.
Kreuz'gang, m. cross-walk || cloisters, pl.
kreu'zi gen, v. a. to crucify || *(fig.)* to mortify
Kreu'zi gung, f. crucifixion. [(the flesh)
Kreuz- und Quēr frā gen, pl. cross-questions, pl., cross-examination.
kreuz'lāhm, a. (Pferd) hip-shot.
Kreuz': –ot ter, f. viper || –rit ter, m. Knight of Malta || –schmer zen, pl. lumbago || –schnā bel, m. (Vogel) cross-bill || –spin ne, f. cross-spider || –stich, m. cross-stitch || –ver hōr, n. cross-examination || –wēg, m. cross-road.
kreuz'wei se, adv. across, cross-wise.
Kreuz'zūg, m. crusade.
krib'beln, v. n. to crawl, to swarm (with) || to tickle, to itch || to fret, to vex.
krie'chen, v. n. ir. (h u. s) to creep, to crawl || *(fig.)* to cringe, to fawn, to toady.
Krie'cher, m. (–s, –) *(fig.)* toad-eater, toady, tuft-hunter.
Krie che rei', f. toadyism, servility.
Krieg, m. (–[e]s, –e) war || contest, quarrel || ~ führen, to make war (upon).
krie'gen, v. a. *(fam.)* to get, to obtain || ~, v. n. to war.
Krie'ger, m. (–s, –) warrior.
krie'ge risch, a. warlike.
Krie'ger: –ver ein, m. club of old soldiers || –ver band, m. association of clubs of old soldiers.
Kriegs: –ar ti kel, pl. articles of war, pl. || –be dārf, m. ammunition, requisites of war || –be reit schaft, f. readiness for war || –dienst, m. military service || –er klā rung, f. declaration of war || –flot te, f. navy || –fūß, m. war-establishment || –ge fan ge ne[r], m. prisoner of war || –ge richt, n. court-martial || –glück, n. chance of war || –heer, n. army || –held, m. warlike hero, great warrior || –kas se, f. army-chest || –kunst, f. the art of war, strategy || –list, f. stratagem || –macht, f. forces, pl., military power || –mann schaft, f. soldiery || –rāt, m. council of war || court-martial || –recht, n. martial law || sword-law || –schau platz, m. theatre *or* seat of war || –schiff, n. man-of-war || –schū le, f. military college || –wis sen schaft, f. military science || –zucht, f. military discipline || –zūg, m. expedition.

Krin g'el, m. (–s, –) cracknel.
Krip'pe, f. (–, –n) crib, manger. [acme.
Krī'se, Krī'sis, f. (–, Krī sen) crisis || *(Med.)*
Kri tik, f. (–, –en) criticism, critique, review.
Krī'ti ker u. Krit . ., m. (–s, –) critic.
krī'tisch u. kri'tisch, a. critical. [review.
kri ti sie'ren, v. a. to criticize || to censure || to
krit'teln, v. n. to wrangle, to squabble.
Kritt'ler, m. (–s, –) caviller, fault-finder, carping critic.
kritt'lig, a. captious, peevish || fastidious.
krit'zeln, v. a. to scrawl, to scribble.
Kro ko dil', n. (–[e]s, –e) crocodile.
Kro ko dils'thrä ne, f. *(fig.)* crocodile's *or* hypocritical tear.
Krōn'an walt, m. attorney-general.
Krō'ne, f. (–, –n) crown || coronet || *(fig.)* flower || crown, top.
krō'nen, v. a. (also *fig.*) to crown.
Krō'nen räu ber, m. usurper (of a throne).
Krōn': –gūt, n. demesne, crown-land || –ju wē len, pl. crown-jewels, regalia, pl. || –leuch ter, m. chandelier, lustre || –prinz, m. crownprince || –schatz, m. crown trea-
Krō'nung, f. (–, –en) coronation. [sure.
Kropf, m. (–[e]s, Kröp fe) crop, craw || *(Med.)* goitre, struma.
Kröp'fer, m. (–s, –) u. Kropf'gans, f. pelican.
kröp'fig, a. scrofulous, goitrous.
Kropf'tau be, f. cropper(-pigeon), pouter.
Krō'te, f. (–, –n) toad, paddock || *(fig.)* ugly wretch || brat. [scraper.
Krü'cke (Krül ke), f. (–, –n) crutch || mud-
Krück'stock, m. crutch-handled cane.
Krūg, m. (–[e]s, Krü'ge) pitcher || jug || pot-house.
Krū'ke, f. (–, –n) stone bottle.
Krū'me, f. (–, –n) crumb.
krū'me lig, a. crumbling, crummy.
krū'meln (sich), v. n. & refl. to crumble, to crumb.
krumm, a. crooked || curved || –e Linie, curve || etwas ~ nehmen, to take a thing (in) ill (part) || ~ liegen, to pinch oneself.
krumm'bei nig, a. bandy-legged, bow-legged.
Krüm'me, f. (–, 0) curvature, bend.
krüm'men, v. a. to bend, to crook || (sich) ~, v. refl. to cringe, to stoop || to writhe, to bend, to wind || einem kein Haar ~, not to hurt a hair of a person's head.
Krumm': –holz, n. crooked timber || –stāb, m. crook || crosier.
Krüm'mung, f. (–, –en) crookedness || bend, winding || curve, curvature.
Krüm'per, m. (–s, –) cloth-maker.
Krupp, m. (–s, 0) *(Med.)* croup.
Krüp'pel, m. (–s, –) cripple,
krüp'pel haft, krüp'pe lig, a. crippled, lame.
Krus'te, f. (–, –n) crust.
krus'tig, a. crusty.
Kry stall' (Kri . .), m. & n (–[e]s, –e) crystal.
kry stal'len, a. crystalline.
Kry stall'glās, n. flint-glass.
kry stal li sie'ren, v. n. to crystallise.
Kü'bel, m. (–s, –) coop, tub.
Ku bik- u. Ku bik-, (in Zus.) cubic.
Kü'che, f. (–, –n) kitchen || cooking, cookery, cuisine || kalte ~, cold meat.
Kū'chen, m. (–s, –) cake.

Kü'chen: -bä cker, m. pastry-cook || -gar ten, m. kitchen-garden.
Kü'chen: -ge rät, -ge schirr, n. kitchen-utensils, pl. || -ge wächs, n. pot-herb || -jun ge, m. kitchen-boy, scullion || -la tein, n. dog-latin || -māgd, f. kitchen-maid || -mes ser, n. kitchen-knife || -schrank, m. dresser || larder || -zet tel, m. bill of fare.
Küch'lein, n. (-s, -) chicken.
Ku'duck (Kuckuck), m. (-s, -e) cuckoo || zum ~! hang it! the deuce take it!
Kü'fe, f. (-, -n) coop, tub, vat.
Kü'fer, m. (-s, -) cooper.
Ku'gel, f. (-, -n) ball, bullet || bowl || globe, sphere.
Kü'gel chen, n. (-s, -) globule.
Ku'gel fang, m. (Spielzeug) cup and ball || (beim Schießen) butts, pl.
ku'gel fest, a. bullet-proof.
Ku'gel form, f. bullet-mould.
ku'gel för mig, a. spherical.
Ku'gel ge stalt, f. spherical form.
ku'ge lig, a. globular.
ku'geln, v. a. & n. to roll, to bowl || to ballot || sich vor Lachen ~, to hold one's sides with laughing.
Ku'gel rē gen, m. shower of bullets.
Ku'ge lung, f. (-, -en) voting by ballot, ballot.
Ku'gel zie her, m. bullet-drawer.
Kuh, f. (-, Kü'he) cow || junge ~, heifer || einen angaffen wie die ~ das neue Thor, to stare at a person like a stuck pig.
Kuh': -blū me, f. marsh-marigold || dandelion || -flā den, m. cow-dung || -hirt, m. cow-herd.
kühl, a. cool, fresh.
Kühl': -ap pa rāt, m. refrigerator || -bot tich, -ei mer, m., -faß, n. cooling-vat, cooler.
Küh'le, f. (-, 0) coolness.
küh'len, v. a. to cool || ~, v. n. to grow cool.
Kühl': -faß, n. cooling-tub, cooler || -ō fen, m. annealing-oven || -schiff, n. (Brauerei) cooler || -trank, m. cooling drink || julep.
Küh'lung, f. (-, -en) cooling, refrigeration.
kühn, a. bold, daring, audacious.
Kühn'heit, f. (-, -en) boldness, daring.
Kuh': -po cken, f. pl. cow-pox || -rei gen, m. (in der Schweiz) ranz des vaches || -stall, m. cow-house.
Ku jōn', m. (-[e]s, -e) scoundrel.
ku jo nie'ren, v. a. to annoy, to maltreat.
Kü'ken, n. (-s, -) chicken || *(fam.)* chick.
Ku lis'se, f. (-, -n) wing, side-scene || hinter den -n, behind the scenes.
kul ti vie'ren(..wieren), v. a. to cultivate || to culture.
Kul tūr', f. (-, -en) culture, cultivation.
Kul tūr'kampf, m. contest between Church and State.
Kul'tus, m. (-, Kul'te) (public) worship.
Kul'tus mi nis ter, m. minister of public worship and instruction.
Küm'mel, m. (-s, -) cummin || caraway.
Küm'mel blätt chen, n. three-card trick.
Kum'mer, m. (-s, 0) grief, sorrow, trouble, distress.
küm'mer lich, a. miserable || scanty.
küm'mern, v. a. to grieve, to concern, to regard || (sich) ~, v. refl. to care for, to mind.
kum'mer voll, a. grievous, afflicted.
Kum'met, Kumt, n. (-[e]s, -e) horse-collar.
Kum pān', m. (-[e]s, -e) companion, pal, chum.
kund, a. known, public || ~ thun, to notify, to give notice || sich ~ geben, to manifest oneself.
künd'bar, a. terminable by giving notice, recallable (of a loan).
Kun'de, f. (-, -n) knowledge || information, tidings, pl., intelligence || ~, m. (-n, -n) customer, client.
kün'den, v. a. to make known.
Kund'ge bung, f. (-, -en) notice || demonstration.
kun'dig, a. acquainted (with), skilled, versed (in), well-informed.
kün'di gen, v. a. to give warning *or* notice || to call in (a loan).
Kün'di gung, f. (-, -en) notice, warning.
Kund'ma chung, f. (-, -en) publication.
Kund'schaft, f. (-, -en) customers, pl. || (Begünstigung) custom, good-will || information || inquiry, reconnoissance.
kund'schaf ten, v. n. to explore, to reconnoitre.
Kund'schaf ter, m. (-s, -) spy, scout.
künf'tig, a. future, to be, next || ~, adv. in future.
Kun kel, f. (-, -n) distaff || *(fig.)* the female sex.
Kunst, f. (-, Kün'ste) art || skill || waterworks, pl. || schwarze ~, the black art, necromancy || die freien Künste, the liberal arts || das ist keine ~, that is easy enough.
Kunst': -a ka de mie, f. academy of arts || -an stalt, f. fine-art establishment || -aus druck, m. technical term || -aus stel lung, f. art-exhibition || -but ter, f. margarine.
Kün ste lei', f. (-, -en) affectation.
kün'steln, v. n. to refine upon, to subtilise.
Kunst': -fer tig keit, f. skill || -fleiß, m. art applied to industry, applied art || -gärt ner, m. horticulturist, florist, nursery-man || -gē gen stand, m. object of art, article of virtu.
kunst'ge recht, a. correct, workmanlike.
Kunst': -ge schmack, m. artistic taste, virtu || -griff, m. trick, artifice, dodge || -händ ler, m. picture-dealer, print-seller || -hand lung, print-seller's *or* fancy-stationer's shop || -hand werk, n. industrial art || -ken ner, m. connoisseur.
Künst'ler, m. (-s, -) artist || performer.
künst'le risch, a. artistic.
Künst'ler schaft, f (-, -en) artists, pl.
künst'lich, a. artificial || artful.
Kunst'lieb hā ber, m. amateur.
kunst'lōs, a. artless, plain.
Kunst'pau se, f. artistic pause, hanging note || (ironically) an awkward pause, a halt in speaking, etc.
kunst'reich, a. ingenious, skilful.
Kunst': -rei se, f. an artist's journey || -rei ter, m. circus-rider || -rich ter, m. art-critic.
kunst'sin nig, a. art-loving.
Kunst': -sprā che, f. technical language || art-cant || -stück, n. feat, trick || -tisch ler, m. cabinet-maker || -ver ein, m. art-union.
kunst'voll, a. artistic, elaborate.
Kunst'werk, n. work of art.
kun'ter bunt, a. & adv. parti-coloured || confused(ly), topsy-turvy.
Kü'per, m. (-s, -) cooper || cellar-man.
Kup'fer, n. (-s, -) copper || brass || engraving, print.

Kup'fer: –berg werk, n. copper-mine || –blatt, n. copper-plate, print || –blech, n. sheet-copper || –druck, m. copper-plate || –geld, n. copper coins, coppers, pl. || –ham mer, m. copper-works, pl.

kup'fe rig, a. coppery.

Kup'fer mün ze, f. copper (coin).

kup'fern, a. copper.

Kup'fer plat te, f. copper-plate.

kup'fer rōt, a. copper-coloured.

Kup'fer: –schmied, m. coppersmith, brazier || –ste cher, m. engraver (in copper) || –stich, m. engraving, copper-plate, print || –vi tri ōl, m. blue vitriol || –was ser, n. copperas || –werk, n. series of engravings || copper-works, pl., copper-mill.

Kup'pe, f. (–, –n) top, summit.

Kup'pel, f. (–, –n) cupola, dome.

Kup pe lei', f. (–, –en) match-making || pimping.

kup'peln, v. a. to couple, to link, to join || ~, v. n. to make a match, to pimp.

Kup'pel pelz, m. *(fam.)* reward for making a match.

Kupp'ler, m. (–s, –) pander, pimp.

Kupp'le rin, f. (–, –nen) procuress, bawd, go-between.

kupp'le risch, a. pimp-like.

Kūr, f. (–, –en) cure, medical treatment || electoral dignity.

Kū'raß, m. (Kū'ras ses, Kū'ras se) cuirass.

Kü ras sier', m. (–[e]s, –e) cuirassier.

Ku ra tel', f. (–, –en) guardianship, trusteeship.

Ku rā'tor, m. (–s, –tō'ren) guardian, trustee.

Kur'bel, f. (–, –n) winch, crank.

Kür'bis, m. (–bis ses, –bis se) gourd, pumpkin.

kü'ren, v. a. to choose, to elect.

Kūr': –fürst, m. elector || –für sten tūm, n. electorate || –für stin, f. electress.

kūr'fürst lich, a. electoral.

Kūr': –gast, m. visitor at a watering-place || –hūt, m. electoral coronet.

Ku ri āl'stil, m. law-style, official style.

Ku ri er', m. (–[e]s, –e) courier.

ku rie'ren, v. a. to cure.

ku ri ōs', a. curious, odd.

Kūr'lis te, f. visitors' list at a watering-place.

Kūr'mär ker, m. (–s, –) Brandenburger.

Kūr'ort, m. health-resort, spa, watering-place.

Kūr'prinz, m. electoral prince.

Kur rent'schrift, f. running-hand, German script.

Kurs, m. (Kur'ses, Kur'se) (rate of) exchange || circulation || *(Nav.)* course.

Kurs': –be richt, –zet tel, m. exchange-list || –būch, n. railway-guide, time-tables, pl.

Kürsch'ner, m. (–s, –) furrier, skinner.

kur sie'ren, v. n. to be current, to circulate.

kur sīv' (..sif), ~ ge druckt, printed in italics.

Kur siv schrift, f. italics, pl.

Kur'sus, m. (–, – u. Kur'se) course (of lessons).

Kur've, f. (–, –n) curve.

kurz, a. short || brief, abrupt || ~, adv. in short, briefly || ~ und gut, in a word || ~ ab, curtly || ~ um, in short || ~ weg, briefly, in brief || ~ und bündig, concise(ly), terse(ly) || in –em, shortly, soon || vor –em, recently, the other day || über lang oder ~, sooner or later || er ist ~ angebunden, he is rather brusque, he must not be trifled with || ~ entschlossen, quickly resolved || zu ~ kommen, to get short measure, to be a loser || ~ gefaßt, abridged, epitomised, brief || den kürzeren ziehen, to get the worst of it, to come off second-best.

kurz'ā t mig, a. short-winded.

Kür'ze, f. (–, –n) shortness || brevity.

kür'zen, v. a. to shorten, to curtail || (Schriftliches) to abridge || (die Zeit) to while away.

kürz'lich, adv. lately, recently.

Kurz'schrift, f. short-hand (writing).

kurz'sich tig, a. near-sighted || *(fig.)* short-sighted, narrow-minded.

Kurz'sich tig keit, f. (–, 0) near-sightedness || *(fig.)* short-sightedness.

Kür'zung, f. (–, –en) abbreviation, abridgement || shortening.

Kurz'wā ren, pl. small wares, pl., hardware.

kurz'wei len, v. n. to sport, to joke, to trifle.

kurz'wei lig, a. merry, diverting, amusing.

ku'schen, v. n. (von Hunden) to crouch, to lie down || kusch (dich)! lie down, sir!

Kuß, m. (Kus'ses, Küs'se) kiss.

küs'sen, v. a. to kiss.

Kuß'hand, f. blown kiss || einem eine ~ zuwerfen, to blow one a kiss, to kiss one's hand to one.

Küs'te, f. (–, –n) coast, shore.

Küs'ten: –fāh rer, m. coasting-vessel, coaster || –fāhrt, f. coasting || –han del, m. coasting-trade || –strich, m. coast-line.

Küs'ter, m. (–s, –) sexton, parish-clerk, verger.

Kutsch'bock, m. coach-box.

Kut'sche, f. (–, –n) coach.

Kut'schen: –schlāg, m. carriage-door || –tritt, m. steps, pl.

Kut'scher, m. (–s, –) coachman, driver.

kut schie'ren, v. n. to drive a coach || to go coaching.

Kut'te, f. (–, –n) cowl.

Kut'teln, f. pl. tripe, chitterlings, pl.

Kut'ter, m. (–s, –) *(Nav.)* cutter.

Kux, m. (–es, –e) mining-share.

L.

Lāb, n. (–[e]s, –e) runnet.

Lā'be, f. (–, 0) refreshment.

lā'ben, v. a. to refresh, to comfort || (sich) ~, v. refl. to refresh oneself, to enjoy (a thing).

Lā'be trank, –trunk, m. refreshing draught.

La bo ra tō'ri um, n. (–s, –tō'ri en) laboratory.

la bo rie'ren, v. n. ~ an, to labour under, to be afflicted with, to suffer from.

Lāb'sal, n. (–[e]s, –e) restorative, cordial.

Lā'bung, f. (–, –en) refreshment.

La'che, f. (–, –n) pool, puddle || laugh(ter) || eine helle ~ aufschlagen, to roar with laughter.

lä'cheln, v. n. to smile || albern ~, to smirk || höhnisch ~, to sneer.

la'chen, v. n. to laugh.

La'cher, m. (–s, –) laugher || die ~ auf seiner Seite haben, to have the laugh on one's side.

lä'cher lich, a. laughable, ridiculous.

Lä'cher lich keit, f. (–, –en) absurdity, ridiculousness.

Lach'krampf, m. convulsive laughter.

Lachs, m. (–ses, –se) salmon.

Lach'tau be, f. Indian turtle-dove.

Lach'ter, n. (–s, –) fathom.

Lack, m. (–[e]s, –e) gum-lac || varnish, lacquer.

Lackel' (Lackel), s. Lakai. [lacquer, to japan.
lackie'ren (lakkie'ren), v. a. to varnish, to
Lackie'rer (Lakkie'rer), m. (-s, -) varnisher, [japanner.
Lackmus, n. (-, 0) litmus.
Lack'stiefel, pl. patent-leather boots, pl.
La'de, f. (-, -n) box, chest, trunk || drawer || Ark (of the Covenant).
la'den, v. a. ir. to load, to charge || to summon, to cite || to invite || er hat schief geladen, *(fam.)* he is half-seas over.
La'den, m. (-s, Läden) shutter || shop || *(Am.)* store.
La'den: -diener, m. shopman, salesman || -fenster, n. shop-window || -hüter, m. *(fig.)* unsaleable article, sticker || -preis, m. retail-price, selling-price || -schwengel, m. *(fam.)* counter-jumper || -tisch, m. [counter.
La'destock, m. ramrod.
La'dung, f. (-, -en) loading || freight, cargo, shipment || (Gewehr-) charge || (Vor-) summons || (Ein-) invitation.
Lafet'te, f. (-, -n) gun-carriage.
Laf'fe, m. (-n, -n) fop, puppy, whipper-snapper. [dition || layer, stratum.
La'ge, f. (-, -n) situation, position || con-
La'ger, n. (-s, -) couch, bed || warehouse || (von Tieren) lair || (Vorrat) stock, supply || *(Mil.)* encampment, camp || etwas nicht auf ~ haben, not to keep a thing, not to have a thing in stock.
La'ger: -bier, n. lager-beer || -feuer, n. camp-fire || -gebühren, f. pl. warehouse-rent, storage || -geld, n. storage || -haus, n. warehouse.
la'gern, v. a. to lay, to store, to warehouse || ~, v. n. to repose || to (en)camp || to be stored || (sich) ~, v. refl. to lie down, to encamp.
La'gerstätte, f. resting-place || couch.
Lagu'ne, f. (-, -n) lagoon.
lahm, a. lame, halt.
lah'men, v. n. to be lame, to halt.
läh'men, v. a. to lame, to paralyse.
Läh'mung, f. (-, -en) lameness, laming, [paralysis.
Laib, m. (-[e]s, -e) loaf.
Laich, m. (-[e]s, 0) spawn.
lai'chen, v. n. to spawn.
Laich'zeit, f. spawning-time.
Lai'e, m. (-n, -n) layman || *(fig.)* outsider, the uninitiated, pl.
Lai'enbrüder, m. lay-brother.
Lakai', m. (-en, -en) footman, lackey || *(fam.)* flunkey.
La'ke, f. (-, -n) brine, pickle.
La'ken, m. (-s, -) sheet || (Toten-) pall.
lakō'nisch, a. (& adv.) laconic(ally).
Lakrit'ze, f. (-, -n) licorice.
Lakrit'zenholz, n. stick-licorice.
lal'len, v. a. & n. to stammer, to lisp || to speak imperfectly.
Lam'bertsnuß, f. filbert.
Lamm, n. (-[e]s, Läm'mer) lamb.
Lamm'braten, m. roast-lamb.
lam'men, v. n. to lamb, to ewe.
Läm'mergeier, m. lammergeir.
Lamm'fleisch, n. lamb. [as a lamb.
lamm'fromm, a. lamblike, patient *or* gentle
Lam'pe, f. (-, -n) lamp || die -n, the foot-lights, pl.
Lam'pen: -docht, m. wick || -fieber, n. stage-fright || -putzer, m. lamplighter || -schirm, m. shade || -schleier, m. lamp-shade.
Lampre'te, f. (-, -n) lamprey.
Land, n. (-[e]s, Län'der) land || country || ground, soil || zu ~, by land || auf dem ~, in the country || außer -es, abroad || einen des -es verweisen, to banish a man from the country.
Land': -adel, m. provincial nobility || gentry || -aufenthalt, m. stay in the country || -bau, m. agriculture || -baumeister, m. inspector of public buildings.
Landdrostei', f. (-, -en) shrievalty || county.
Land': -edelmann, m. country-gentleman || -eigentümer, m. landed proprietor, land-owner. [ashore, to disembark.
lan'den, v. a. (h) & n. (s) to land || to get
Land'enge, f. isthmus.
Länderei', f. (-, -en) landed property.
Län'derkunde, f. geographical knowledge.
Lan'des: -farben, pl. national colours || -fürst, m. sovereign || -gesetz, n. law of the land || -herr, m. sovereign || -hoheit, f. sovereignty, royal prerogative || -kind, n. native || -kirche, f. established church || -produkt, n. inland produce || -sprache, f. vernacular, the vulgar tongue || -tracht, f. national costume || -trauer, f. public mourning.
lan'desüblich, a. customary, usual.
Lan'des: -vater, m. sovereign || -verrat, m. high-treason.
Land: -friede[n], m. the king's peace || -gericht, n. county-court || -gerichtsrat, m. county-court judge || -graf, m. land-grave || -gut, n. estate, manor || farm || -haus, n. country-seat, villa || -junker, m. squire || -karte, f. map || -kutsche, f. stage-coach.
land'läufig, a. ordinary, in current use.
Land'leben, n. rural life, life in the country.
Länd'ler, m. (-s, -) slow waltz.
Land'leute, pl. country-people.
länd'lich, a. rural || country-like || *(fig.)* countrified || ~, sittlich, every country has its customs.
Land': -macht, f. land-forces, pl. || -mädchen, n. country girl || -mann, m. rustic, farmer || -messer, m. surveyor || -partie, f. rural excursion, picnic || -pfarrer, m. country-parson || -plage, f. epidemic || *(fig.)* public calamity || nuisance || -rat, m. chief magistrate of a district, sheriff || -ratte, f. *(Nav.)* landlubber, landsman || -recht, n. common-law || -regen, m. wide-spread and persistent rain || -richter, m. justice of the peace, J. P. [landscape.
Land'schaft, f. (-, -en) province, district ||
Land'schafter, Land'schaftsmaler, m. land-scape-painter.
land'schaftlich, a. provincial.
Land': -see, m. lake || -sitz, m. country-seat.
Lands': -knecht, m. hired foot-soldier || -mann, m. countryman || -männin, f. countrywoman || -mannschaft, f. compatriots, pl. || association of German students.

Land': –stän de, pl. States || –strā ße, f. highroad, highway || –strei cher, m. vagrant, vagabond, tramp || –strich, m. climate || tract, district || –sturm, m. general levy of the people || oldest class of the militia || –tāg, m. Diet *or* assembly of the political representatives of any given State.
Lan'dung, f. (–, –en) landing, descent.
Lan'dungs platz, m. landing-place.
Land': –ver mes sung, f. land-surveying || –vogt, m. governor || –volk, n. country-people, rural population || –wēhr, f. militia || –wein, m. home-grown wine, native wine || –wirt, m. landlord, farmer || agriculturist || –wirt schaft, f. agriculture, farming.
land'wirt schaft lich, a. agricultural.
Land'zun ge, f. neck *or* spit of land.
lang, a. long || tall.
lang(e), adv. long || Tage ~, for days together || die Zeit wird mir –, time hangs heavy on my hands || etwas auf die –e Bank schieben, to put a thing off indefinitely || –e Finger machen, to pilfer, to purloin.
lang'āt mig, a. (von Pferden) well-breathed || (*fig.*) long-winded, lengthy.
Länge, f. (–, –n) length || tallness || longitude || auf die ~, in the long run.
lan g'en, v. a. to hand, to give, to reach || ~, v. n. to suffice, to be enough.
Län g'en: –grād, m. degree of longitude || –māß, n. linear measure.
Lang'fin ger, pl. the light-fingered gentry.
lang'lē big, a. long-lived.
läng'lich, a. oblong.
läng'lich rund, a. oval || elliptical. [ing.
Lang'mūt, f. (–, 0) forbearance, long-suffer-
lang'mü tig, a. forbearing, long-suffering.
Lang'ōhr, n. jackass, donkey.
längs, pr. along.
lang'sam, a. slow || (*fig.*) dull.
Lang'sam keit, f. (–, 0) slowness || dullness.
Lang'schlā fer, m. lie-a-bed, lazy-bones.
längst, adv. long ago.
läng'stens, adv. at the longest, at latest.
Lang'wei le, Lan ge wei'le, f. (–, 0) ennui, weariness, boredom.
lang'wei len, v. a. to tire, to bore || (sich) ~, v. refl. to feel dull, to be bored.
lang'wei lig, a. dull, tedious, slow || –e Person, bore.
lang'wie rig, a. wearisome, protracted.
Lan'ze, f. (–, –n) lance, spear || für einen eine ~ einlegen, to stand up for one || für einen eine ~ brechen, to break a lance for [one.
Lan zet'te, f. (–, –n) lancet.
Lanz'knecht, s. Landsknecht.
Lap pā'lie, f. (–, –n) trifle.
Lap'pen, m. (–s, –) rag || patch || (Ohr-) lobe.
Lap pe rei', f. (–, –en) nonsense. [trifles.
Läp pe rei', f. (–, –en) job-business, heap of
läp pern, v. a. to sip, to lap || to gather in small quantities || es läppert sich zusammen, it is coming in in driblets.
Läp'per schuld, f. driblets, pl.
lap'pig, a. ragged.
läp'pisch, a. silly, foolish.
Lär'che, f. (–, –n) larch.

Lärm, m. (–[e]s, 0) noise, din || alarm || blinder ~, false alarm || viel ~ um nichts, much ado about nothing || ~ schlagen, to sound the alarm.
lär'men, v. n. to make a noise *or* row.
Lärm': –glo cke, f. alarm-bell || –trom mel, f. alarm-drum.
Lar've, f. (–, –n) mask || face || larva, grub.
laß, a. weary, tired || indolent.
las sen, v. a. ir. to let || to allow, to suffer || to order, to cause || to leave || sein Leben ~, to sacrifice one's life || einen in Ruhe oder zufrieden ~, to leave (let) one alone || aus dem Spiele ~, to leave out of the question || Haare ~ (müssen), to suffer loss || kommen ~, to send for, to order || sehen ~, to show || sagen ~, to send word || übrig ~, to leave || laß es gut sein, never mind, don't mention it || sein Thun und Lassen, all his doing.
läs'sig, a. lazy, sluggish, indolent || weary.
Last, f. (–, –en) load, charge, burden || tonnage || –en, pl. taxes || zur ~ legen, to charge one with || zur ~ fallen, to be a burden on, to fall to the charge of.
las'ten, v. n. to weigh upon, to press || ~, v. a. to lay weight on || auf einem ~, to lie upon one, to weigh upon one.
las'ten frei, a. free from taxes.
Las'ter, n. (–s, –) vice || crime.
Läs'te rer, m. (–s, –) slanderer || blasphemer.
las'ter haft, a. vicious, profligate.
Las'ter haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) profligacy.
läs'ter lich, a. slanderous || scandalous, shocking || blasphemous.
Läs'ter maul, n. slanderer, scandal-monger.
läs'tern, v. a. to slander, to defame, to re- [vile.
Läs'ter schrift, f. libel, lampoon.
Läs'te rung, f. (–, –en) calumny, slander, scandal || blasphemy.
Last'e sel, m. sumpter-mule.
läs'tig, a. burdensome, troublesome.
Läs'tig keit, f. (–, 0) troublesomeness.
Last': –pfērd, n. pack-horse || –schiff, n. transport-ship, cargo-boat || –tier, n. beast of burden || –trā ger, m. porter || –vieh, n. beasts of burden, pl. || –wā gen, m. cart, truck, waggon.
La sūr', m. (–[e]s, –e) lapis lazuli.
la sūr'blau, a. azure.
La tein', n. (–s, 0) Latin || er ist mit seinem ~ zu Ende, he has come to the end of his tether || ein paar lateinische Brocken, a few scraps of Latin.
La ter'ne, f. (–, –n) lantern || (street-)lamp.
La ter'nen pfāhl, m. lamp-post.
Lāt'schen, pl. (Filzschuhe) list-slippers.
lāt'schen, v. n. to shuffle.
Lat'te, f. (–, –n) lath.
Lat'ten: –nā gel, m. lath-nail || –ver schlāg, m. latticed partition || –zaun, m. lath-fence.
Lat'tich, m. (–[e]s, –e) lettuce.
Lat wer'ge, f. (–, –n) electuary. [tucker.
Latz, m. (–es, Lät'ze) flap || bodice || bib ||
lau(warm), a. tepid || (*fig.*) lukewarm.
Laub, n. (–[e]s, 0) leaves, pl. || foliage.
Lau'be, f. (–, –n) arbour, bower.
Lau'ben gang, m. cradle-walk, berceau.
Laub(er)hüt'te, Laub' . ., f. tabernacle.

Laub(er)hüt'ten fest, Laub' . ., n. Feast of Tabernacles.
Laub': –frosch, m. tree-frog || –holz, n. leaved wood (in contradistinction to pines and firs).
lau'big, a. leafy, leaved.
Laub': –sä ge, f. cock-saw, fret-saw || –werk, n. foliage || *(Arch.)* crocket.
Lauch, m. (–[e]s, –e) garlic, leek.
Lauer, f. (–, 0) lurking-place, ambush || auf der ~ sein, to lie in wait.
lau'ern, v. n. to lurk, to lie in wait.
Lauf, m. (–[e]s, Läu'fe) course || run || race || current || (Gewehr=) barrel || leg (of game) || *(Mus.)* roulade, quaver || im vollen ~, in full career, in full swing || einem (Ding) seinen ~, freien ~ lassen, to let one have his own way, to give a thing full play.
Lauf': –bahn, f. course, career || –bur sche, m. errand-boy.
lau'fen, v. n. ir. (f) to run, to flow, to leak || laß ihn ~, let him go || never mind him || auf etwas hinaus ~, to end in || laufend, running, current || auf dem –den sein, to be well (posted) up in.
lau'fend, a. running || current || (Datum) instant.
Läu'fer, m. (–s, –) runner || footman || stair-carpet || upper-millstone || *(Bot.)* shoot, tendril || (Schach) bishop || *(Mus.)* roulade.
Lau fe rei', f. (–, –en) wearisome trotting about.
Lauf': –feu er, n. running fire || wie ein ~, like wildfire || –grä ben, m. trench, approaches, pl.
läu'fig, läu'fisch, a. ruttish, proud.
Lauf': –paß, m. congé, dismissal || einem den ~ geben, to dismiss one, to send one to the right about || –schritt, m. running pace || –zet tel, m. circular letter sent by the post-office to recover a lost object.
Lau'ge, f. (–, –n) lye, buck || *(fig.)* sarcasm.
lau'gen, v. a. to buck, to steep in lye.
Lau'gen salz, n. alkaline salt.
* läug'nen, s. leugnen.
lau'lich, a. tepid.
Lau'ne, f. (–, –n) whim, caprice || humour, temper, mood || bei guter, schlechter ~ sein, to be in a good humour, to be out of humour.
lau'nen haft, s. launisch.
lau'nig, a. humorous.
lau'nisch, a. capricious, wayward.
Laus, f. (–, Läu'se) louse (pl. lice).
lau'schen, v. n. to listen.
Lau'scher, m. (–s, –) listener, eavesdropper.
lau'schig, a. snug, cosy, quiet.
Lau se rei', f. (–, –en) stinginess || trifle, flea-bite.
lau'sig, a. lousy || stingy, sordid, mean.
Laus'junge, Lau'se kerl, m. blackguard.
Laut, m. (–[e]s, –e) sound.
laut, a. loud, audible || noisy || ~, adv. aloud, loud(ly) || ~, p. according to || ~ Ihrem letzten Schreiben, according to your last favour || ~ Rechnung vom . . ., as per account of . . . || ~ Verfügung der Behörde, as directed by the proper authorities.
Lau'te, f. (–, –n) lute.
lau'ten, v. n. to sound || to run, to read || es lautet so, it runs thus.
läu'ten, v. n. & a. to ring, to toll || es läutet, the bells are ringing || er hat etwas ~ hören, he is all abroad about the matter, he shoots wide of the mark.
Lau'ten schlä ger, m. (–s, –) lute-player.
lau'ter, a. clear || pure || mere, none but, nothing but || sincere, ingenuous.
Lau'ter keit, f. (–, 0) purity || integrity.
läu'tern, v. a. to purify, to refine.
Läu'te rung, f. (–, –en) purification, refining.
lau tie'ren, v. n. to read phonetically.
Lau tier'me tho de, f. phonetic method.
laut'los, a. silent, mute.
Lä'va (La'wa), f. (–, Lä'ven) lava.
La ven'del (Law . .), m. (–s, 0) lavender.
la vie'ren, v. n. to veer, to tack.
La wi'ne, f. (–, –n) avalanche.
lax, a. lax.
la xie'ren, v. n. to purge (the intestines), to take a pill.
La xier'mit tel, n. laxative, opening medicine, aperient.
La za rett', n. (–[e]s, –e) infirmary, hospital, lazaretto.
Le be hoch', n. (–s, –s) cheering || ~! i. huzza!
Le'be lang, Le'ben lang, n., mein ~, all my life.
Le'be mann, m. man about town, epicure.
le'ben, v. n. to live, to be alive || lebe wohl! farewell || genug zu ~ haben, to have a competence || ~ und ~ lassen, to live and let live, to stretch a point.
Le'ben, n. (–s, –) life || *(fig.)* stir, animation || ums ~ bringen, to kill || ums ~ kommen, to perish.
le'bend, a. living || alive || –e Sprachen, modern languages || –e Bilder, tableaux vivants.
le ben'dig, a. living, alive || quick, lively.
Le ben'dig keit, f. (–, 0) liveliness, quickness.
Le'bens: –ä bend, m. the evening of life || –al ter, n. age || –art, f. way of living || manners, pl. || –be dürf nis se, pl. necessaries || –be schrei bung, f. biography, life.
le'bens fä hig, a. capable of living, possessed of vitality.
Le'bens: –fä hig keit, f. vitality || –frä ge, f. vital question || –freu de, f. joy of life || –ge fähr te, m. partner for life.
le'bens ge fähr lich, a. perilous, endangering life.
Le'bens: –geis ter, m. pl. animal spirits, pl. || –ge schich te, f. biography, life || –grö ße, f. full length, life-size || in ~, as large as life, life-sized || –klug heit, f. worldly wisdom || –kraft, f. vital power.
le'bens läng lich, a. for life, life-long.
Le'bens: –lauf, m. course of life || biography || –lust, f. love of life.
le'bens lus tig, a. cheery, enjoying life.
Le'bens mit tel, pl. provisions, victuals, pl.
le'bens mü de, a. weary of life.
Le'bens: –ord nung, f. diet, regimen || –plän, m. plan of life || –re gel, f. maxim || –strä fe, f. capital punishment || –un ter halt, m. livelihood || sich seinen ~ verdienen, to gain one's living || –ver siche rung, f. life-insurance || –wan del, m. conduct || –wei se, f. mode of life || –weis heit, f. practical wisdom || –zei chen, n. sign of life || kein ~ von sich geben, to give no sign of life || –zeit, f. lifetime.
Le'ber, f. (–, –n) liver || frei von der ~ reden, to speak one's mind.
Le'ber: –fleck u. –fle cken (–flek ken), m. liver-spot, freckle, mole || –krank heit, f. liver-complaint || –lei den, n. liver-complaint || –thrän, m. cod-liver oil.

Le'be we sen, n. animalcule, living object.
Le'ber wurst, f. liver-sausage.
Le be wohl', (–[e]s, –e u. –s) n. & i. farewell, adieu.
leb'haft, a. quick, lively, brisk, animated.
Leb'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) vivacity, animation.
Leb'ku chen, m. gingerbread.
leb'los, a. lifeless, inanimate || heavy, dull.
Leb'tag, mein ~, all my life, in all my born days.
Leb'zei ten, f. pl. lifetime.
lech'zen, v. n. to pant, to languish || to be parched with thirst.
leck, a. leaky.
Leck, m. (–[e]s, –e) leak.
le'cken (lek ken), v. a. to lick, to lap || ~, v. n. *(Nav.)* to leak || to kick.
Le'cker (Lek ker), m. (–s, –) licker || sweet-tooth.
le'cker (lek ker), a. dainty, nice || fastidious, lickerish.
Le'cker bis sen, m. tit-bit, choice morsel.
Le cke rei', f. (–, –en) dainty || delicacy.
le'cker haft, a. lickerish, dainty, nice.
Le'cker maul, n. sweet-tooth.
Le'der, n. (–s, –) leather || vom ~ ziehen, to draw one's sword.
Le'der händ ler, m. leather-seller.
le'dern, v. a. to furnish with leather || *(fig.)* to thrash || ~, a. leather, leathern || *(fig.)* dull, heavy.
Le'der zeug, n. leather straps and belts, pl.
le'dig, a. empty, void || unmarried, single.
le'dig lich, adv. solely, only.
Lee, n. (–, 0) *(Nav.)* lee-side.
leer, a. empty, void || vacant || unfounded, vain || –es Stroh dreschen, to flog a dead horse, to thrash chaff || ~ ausgehen, to get nothing.
Lee're, f. (–, 0) emptiness, vacuity || void, vacuum.
lee'ren, v. a. to empty, to evacuate.
Leer'heit, f. (–, –en) emptiness, vacuity.
lee'wärts, adv. *(Nav.)* leeward.
Lef'ze, f. (–, –n) lip.
Le gat', n. (–[e]s, –e) legacy.
le'gen, v. a. to lay, to put, to place || to sow, to plant || to lodge (corn) || (sich) ~, v. refl. to go to bed, to retire, to lie down || to abate || einem das Handwerk ~, to put a spoke in one's wheel, to stop one's little game || nahe ~, to suggest, to impress upon || an den Tag ~, to manifest, to evince || die Hände in den Schoß ~, to remain idle || ins Gefängnis ~, to put in prison || sich auf die Wissenschaften ~, to apply oneself to science || sich ins Mittel ~, to step in, to interpose.
Le gen'de, f. (–, –n) legend.
Leg'hen ne, f. laying-hen.
le gie'ren, v. a. to alloy || *(Law)* to bequeath.
Le gie'rung, f. (–, –en) alloy(ing).
le gi tim', a. legitimate, lawful.
le gi ti mie'ren, v. a. to legitimate, to legitimise.
Le gi ti mi tät', f. (–, 0) legitimacy.
Le'hen, n. (–s, –) fief.
le'hen bar, a. feudal.
Le'hen dienst, m. feudal service.
le'hen frei, a. allodial.
Le'hen: –gut, n. fee, fief || –herr, m. feudal lord, liegelord || –recht, n. feudal law.
Le'hens: –mann, m. vassal, feudal tenant || –trä ger, m. feoffee, feudal tenant || –ver fas sung, f. feudal system.

Lehm, m. (–[e]s, –e) loam, clay.
Lehm': –bo den, m. clayey soil || mud floor || –gru be, f. clay-pit, loam-pit.
leh'mig, a. clayey, loamy.
Lehm'wand, f. mud-wall.
Leh'ne, f. (–, –n) support || back (of a chair) || railing || slope.
leh'nen, v. a. & n. & refl. (sich) to lean (against) || *(prov.)* to lend, to borrow.
Lehn'ses sel, –stuhl, m. elbow-chair, arm-chair.
Lehr': –amt, n. professorship || teachership || –an stalt, f. academy, school.
lehr'bar, a. teachable.
Lehr': –brief, m. apprentice's indentures, pl. || –buch, n. manual, text-book || –bur sche, m. apprentice.
Leh're, f. (–, –n) doctrine || instruction, precept || moral || apprenticeship.
leh'ren, v. a. to teach, to inform, to instruct || to prove, to show.
Leh'rer, m. (–s, –) teacher, instructor || preceptor, tutor.
Leh'rer be ruf, m. the scholastic profession.
Leh're rin, f. (–, –nen) (female) teacher, governess.
Leh'rer stand, m. teachers, pl.
Lehr'gang, m. course of lectures.
Lehr': –ge bäu de, n. system || –ge dicht, n. didactic poem || –geld, n. premium (paid on apprenticeship) || *(fig.)* ~ geben, zahlen, to buy wit || –herr, m. master, employer || –jah re, n. pl. apprenticeship || –jun ge, m. apprentice.
Lehr'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) disciple || apprentice.
Lehr': –meis ter, m. instructor || –mit tel, pl. appliances for teaching, pl. || –plan, m. curriculum, course of instruction.
lehr'reich, a. instructive.
Lehr': –saal, m. class-room, auditory || –satz, m. theorem, maxim, rule || tenet || –stuhl, m. professor's chair || –stun de, f. lesson || –zeit, f. apprenticeship || –zim mer, n. school-room || –zwang, m. compulsory instruction.
Leib, m. (–[e]s, –er) body || belly || waist || womb || bei lebendigem –e, alive || bei –e nicht! on no account whatever! || einem zu –e gehen, to attack one || vom –e bleiben, to keep one's distance, to stand off || sich vom ~ halten, to keep at a distance.
Leib': –arzt, m. physician in ordinary || –bin de, f. (flannel) belt || sash, girdle || –bursch, m. officer's servant.
Leib'chen, n. (–s, –) bodice, corsage.
leib ei'gen, leib'ei gen, a. bond.
Leib ei'ge ne[r], Leib .., m. (–n, –n) serf.
Leib ei'gen schaft, f. (–, 0) bondage, serfdom.
Lei'bes: –be schaf fen heit, f. physical constitution || –er ben, m. pl. issue || –frucht, f. fetus || –ge fahr, f. danger of one's life || –kraft, f. physical strength || aus Leibeskräften, with might and main || –nah rung, ~ und [Leibes]notdurft, f. food and raiment.
Leib'es sen, n. favourite dish.
Lei'bes: –stra fe, f. corporal punishment || –ü bung f. corporal exercise.
Leib'far be, f. favourite colour || –fuchs, m. new-comer in a German student corps (similar to English "fag") || –gar de, f. body-guard, life-guards, pl. || –ge richt, s. Leibessen || –gurt, m. waist-belt.

leib haf'tig, leib'haf tig, a. bodily, corporeal || real. [natural, one's own.
leib'lich, a. corporal, bodily || temporal ||
Leib': –lied, n. favourite ditty || –ren te, f. annuity || –rock, m. dress-coat || –schmer zen, m. pl. stomach-ache || –stuhl, m. close-stool || –wa che, f. body-guard || –wä sche, f. [body-linen.
Leich'dorn, m. corn.
Lei'che, f. (–, –n) dead body, corpse || funeral.
Lei'chen: –be gäng nis, n. funeral, burial || –be schau er, m. coroner || –bit ter, m. undertaker's man || –bit ter mie ne, f. lugubrious air, woe-begone manner.
lei'chen blaß, a. deathly *or* deadly pale.
Lei'chen: –fei er, f. funeral, obsequies, pl. || –frau, f. layer out || –hal le, f. dead-house || –prē digt, –rē de, f. funeral sermon *or* oration || –räu ber, m. body-snatcher, resurrectionist || –stein, m. tombstone || –trā ger, m. bearer || –tūch, n. pall || (Hemd) shroud || –ver bren nung, f. cremation || –wā gen, m. hearse || –zūg, m. funeral procession.
Leich'nam, m. (–[e]s, –e) dead body, corpse || carcass.
leicht, a. light || easy, slight || ~, adv. easily.
leicht': –blü tig, a. sanguine || –fer tig, a. light, wanton, airy, frisky, heedless.
Leicht'fuß, m. giddy-head, wild spark.
leicht': –gläu big, a. credulous || –her zig, a. light-hearted. [ness.
Leich'tig keit, f. (–, –en) ease, facility || light-
leicht'lē big, a. easy-going.
leicht'lich, adv. lightly, easily.
Leicht'sinn, m. levity, frivolity. [heedless.
leicht'sin nig, a. frivolous, light-hearted,
Leid, n. (–[e]s, 0) grief, sorrow || pain, harm || ~ tragen, to be in mourning || einem etwas zu –e thun, to harm, to wrong, to hurt one || sich ein ~ anthun, sich ein –es thun, to commit suicide || es thut mir ~, I am sorry (for it) || keinem zu Liebe, keinem zu –e, without respect of persons.
lei'den, v. a. & n. ir. to suffer, to endure || to tolerate || to admit, to permit || nicht ~ können, not to be able to stand || ~ mögen, to like.
Lei'den, n. (–s, –) suffering, affliction || disease || Passion (of Christ).
Lei'den schaft, f. (–, –en) passion.
lei'den schaft lich, a. passionate, eager.
Lei'den schaft lich keit, f. (–, 0) vehemence.
Lei'dens: –ge fähr te, m. fellow-sufferer || –= –kelch, m. *(fig.)* cup of bitterness || –wo che, f. Passion-week.
lei'der, adv. unfortunately || ~, i. alas!
lei'dig, a. tiresome, unpleasant || fatal, dismal. [middling.
leid'lich, a. tolerable || moderate, indifferent,
Leid'trā gen de[r], m. mourner.
leid'voll, a. sorrowful.
Leid'wē sen, n. regret. [song *or* story.
Lei'er, f. (–, –n) lyre || die alte ~, the old
Lei'er kas ten, m. barrel-organ.
lei'ern, v. n. to grind a barrel-organ || *(fig.)* to drawl.
Leih'bib lio thēk, f. circulating-library.
lei'hen, v. a. ir. to lend || to borrow.
Leih'haus, n. pawnbroker's shop.
leih'wei se, adv. as a loan, by way of loan.

Leim, m. (–[e]s, –e) glue || size || (für den Vogelfang) lime || die Verlobung ist wieder aus dem ~ gegangen, *(fam.)* their engagement is off || nicht auf den ~ gehen, not to be caught by chaff || auf den ~ locken, to decoy, to ensnare, to take in.
lei'men, v. a. to lime, to glue || (Papier) to size || *(fam.)* to cheat.
Leim': –far be, f. lime-water colour || distemper || –rū te, f. lime-twig || –sie der, m. glue-boiler || *(fig.)* slowcoach, lazybones.
Lein, m. (–[e]s, –e) flax || linen || linseed.
Lei'ne, f. (–, –n) line, cord.
lei'nen, a. linen.
Lei'nen, n. (–s, –) linen goods, pl.
Lein': –kū chen, m. oil-cake || –öl, n. linseed-oil || –pfād, m. towing-path || –sā men, m. linseed.
Lein'wand, f. (–, 0) linen || (Maler=) canvas.
Lein'wand händ ler, m. linen-draper.
Lein'wē ber, m. linen-weaver.
lei'se, a. & adv. low, soft || slow || softly.
Lei'se trē ter, m. sneak, eavesdropper.
Leist, m. (–es, –e), Leis'ten, m. (–s, –) last, form || Schuster, bleib bei deinem ~, let the cobbler stick to his last || alles über einen ~ schlagen, to treat (them) all alike.
Leis'te, f. (–, –n) ridge, ledge || list, selvage || bracket || fillet || border || groin.
leis'ten, v. a. to do, to perform || (Dienst) to render || (Eid) to take || (Großes) to achieve (great things) || Gesellschaft ~, to keep (one) company.
Leis'ten: –bruch, m. *(Med.)* inguinal hernia || –ge gend, f. *(Med.)* groin.
Leis'tung, f. (–, –en) performance || accomplishment || piece of work.
Leit'ar ti kel, m. leading-article, leader.
lei'ten, v. a. to lead, to guide, to conduct || to manage, to direct. [ductor.
Lei'ter, m. (–s, –) manager || leader, con-
Lei'ter, f. (–, –n) ladder.
Lei'ter wā gen, m. rack-waggon.
Leit': –fā den, m. *(fig.)* clue, guide || (Buch) manual, text-book || –ham mel, m. bell-wether || *(fig.)* leader || –hund, m. lime-hound || –rie men, m., –seil, n. leash, leading-rein || –stern, m. *(fig.)* lode-star, guiding-star, pole-star.
Lei'tung, f. (–, –en) guidance || management, direction || (Röhre) conduit. [lecture.
Lek tiōn' (..zjōn), f. (–, –en) lesson || *(fig.)*
Lek'tor, m. (–s, –tōr'en) lecturer, tutor.
Lek tü're, f. (–, 0) reading || books, pl.
Len'de, f. (–, –n) loin || haunch, thigh.
Len'den brā ten, m. sirloin || rump of beef.
len'den lāhm, a. hip-shot. [able.
lenk'bār, a. manageable, governable, tract-
len ken, v. a. to direct, to rule || to govern, to steer || to manage.
Len ker, m. (–s, –) ruler, governor.
lenk'sam, a. manageable, docile, tractable.
Lenz, m. (–es, –e) spring.
Ler'che, f. (–, –n) lark, skylark.
lern'bār, a. learnable, acquirable by study.
Lern'be gier de, f. desire for learning.
lern'be gie rig, a. studious.
ler'nen, v. a. to learn.
Lēs'art, f. reading.

les'bar, a. readable.
Le'se, f. (–, –n) gathering, vintage.
Le'se: –buch, n. reading-book, reader || –frucht, f. results of reading || selection, extract.
le'sen, v. a. & n. ir. to pick out, to gather, to glean || to read || to lecture || einem den Text ~, to reprimand one, to give one a wigging. [–pult, n. reading-desk.
Le'se: –pro be, f. (Theater) reading-rehearsal ||
Le'ser, m. (–s, –) reader || gleaner.
Le'ser kreis, m. circle of readers.
le'ser lich, a. legible.
Le'se: –saal, m. reading-room || –stun de, f. reading-hour || –ü bung, f. reading-exercise || –welt, f. reading public || –wut, f. reading-mania || –zei chen, n. book-marker || –zir kel, m. reading-club.
Le'sung, f. (–, –en) reading.
Let'ten, m. (–s, –) potter's clay.
Let'ter, f. (–, –n) letter, type.
let'tig, a. clayey, loamy.
let'zen, sich ~ an, to enjoy, to relish.
letzt, a. last, extreme, final || die –e Ölung, the extreme unction || zu guter ~, last, not least.
letz'tens, adv. lastly || of late, lately.
letz'tere, a. latter.
letzt'hin, letzt'lich, adv. lately, the other day.
Leu, m. (–en, –en) lion.
Leuch'te, f. (–, –n) lamp, lantern.
leuch'ten, v. n. to shine || (einem) to light a person (home).
Leuch'ter, m. (–s, –) candlestick || lustre.
Leucht': –feu er, n. beacon || –gas, –gās, n. lighting-gas || –kä fer, m. glow-worm || –ku gel, f. fire-ball || –turm, m. lighthouse.
leug'nen, v. a. to deny, to disown. [tation.
Leu'mund, m. (–[e]s, –e) renown, fame, repu-
Leu'munds zeug nis, n. character, testimony of good conduct.
Leu'te, pl. people, persons, pl. || servants, pl. || wir sind geschiedene ~, all is over between us || unter die ~ kommen, to become known, to transpire.
Leu'te schin der, m. extortioner.
Leut'nant, m. (–[e]s, –s) lieutenant.
leut'se lig, a. affable, condescending.
Leut'se lig keit, f. (–, 0) affability, condescension || courtesy.
Le vit', Le vi'te, Le vīt' (Lew..), m. (–[e]n, –[e]n), einem die –en lesen, to take one to task, to call one over the coals. [flower, stock.
Lev ko'je (Lef ko je u. Lef koi e), f. (–, –n) gilli-
Le'xi kon (Lek'si..), n. (–s, Le xi ka) dictionary.
li be ral', a. liberal || generous, open-handed.
Licht, n. (–[e]s, –er u. –e) light || candle || bei –e, by candle-light || sein ~ unter den Scheffel stellen, to put one's candle under a bushel || einem ein ~ aufstecken, to open one's eyes || hinters ~ führen, to dupe, to impose upon || ans ~ bringen, to bring to light || ins rechte ~ setzen, to show in its true colours || in ein schiefes ~ stellen, to place in a wrong light. [coloured.
licht, a. light, bright, shining || clear || light-
Licht': –bild, n. photograph || –blick, m. flash of light || ray of hope || –druck, m. photogravure, photo-engraving.

lich'ten, v. a. to lighten || to light up, to clear up || (Wald) to thin || den Anker ~, to weigh anchor.
lich'ter loh, a. blazing || ~, adv. in full blaze.
Licht': –gie ßer, m. chandler || –glanz, m. brightness, radiance || –hof, m. skylight, glass dome || –leh re, f. optics, pl. || –mes se, f. Candlemas || –put ze, –sche re, f. snuffers, pl.
licht'scheu, a. *(fig.)* shunning publicity, unable to endure light, obscurant.
Licht'scheu, f. *(Med.)* photophobia.
Licht': –schirm, m. candle- *or* lamp-shade || –schnup pe, f. snuff of a candle (the wick cut off by the snuffers) || –sei te, f. luminous side || *(fig)* bright side (of things) || –strahl, m. ray of light, beam.
Lich'tung, f. (–, –en) clearing, glade.
licht'voll, a. luminous, lucid.
Licht'zie her, m. (–s, –) chandler, candle-maker.
Lid, n. (–[e]s, –er) eyelid || mit geschlossenen –ern, with closed eyes.
lieb, a. dear, beloved || agreeable || ~ haben, to cherish || den –en langen Tag, the livelong day || einen ~ haben, to love one || seine –e Not haben, to have no end of trouble.
Lieb, n. (–s, 0) sweetheart, love.
lieb'äu geln, v. n. to ogle, to make eyes at.
Lieb'chen, n. (–s, –) sweetheart, love.
Lieb'den, f. (Anrede) Ew. ~, Your Dilection.
Lie'be, f. (–, 0) love || (christliche) charity || aus ~, for love || einem die ~ anthun, to do one the favour of. [servility.
Lie be die ne rei', f. (– –en) time-serving,
lie'be die ne risch, a. time-serving.
lie'be leer, a. unloving, loveless.
Lie be lei', f. (–, –en) flirtation, love-intrigue.
lie'beln, v. n. to flirt, to bill and coo.
lie'ben, v. a. to love || to like || ~, v. n. to be in love.
lie'bens wür dig, a. amiable, sweet || kind.
Lie'bens wür dig keit, f. (–, –en) kindness || sweetness || winning ways, pl.
lie'ber, adv. rather, sooner.
Lie'bes: –ā ben teu er, n. love-adventure || –an trāg, m. love-suit || –band, n. bond of love || –brief, m. love-letter || –dienst, m. good turn, (act of) kindness || labour of love || –er klā rung, f. declaration of love || –ge schich te, f. love-story, love-tale || –gott, m. Cupid || –göt tin, f. Venus || –han del, m. love-affair, amour || –lied, n. love-song || –māhl, n. love-feast || –paar, n. couple of lovers || –pfand, n. love-pledge || *(fig.)* child || –seuf zer, m. sigh of love || –ver hält nis, n. love-affair, liaison || –werk, n. work of charity || labour of love || –zei chen, n. love-token.
lie'be voll, a. loving.
Lieb frau'en: –kir che, f. St. Mary's church || –milch, f. Our Lady's Milk (wine grown near Worms on the Rhine).
Lieb'hā ber, m. (–s, –) lover || amateur.
Lieb hā be rei', f. (–, –en) fancy, liking || favourite pursuit, hobby. [mour.
Lieb'hā be rin, f. (–, –nen) mistress, para-
Lieb'hā ber the ā ter, n. private theatricals, pl.
lieb'kō sen, v. a. to caress, to fondle.

Lieb'kō sung, f. (–, –en) caress, toying, endearment.
lieb'lich, a. lovely || charming, sweet.
Lieb'lich keit, f. (–, –en) loveliness.
Lieb'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) favourite, pet, darling.
Lieb'lings: –būch, n. favourite book || –wunsch, m. wish of one's heart.
lieb'lōs, a. unkind, uncharitable.
Lieb'lō sig keit, f. (–, –en) unkindness.
lieb'reich, a. kind, loving.
Lieb'reiz, m. charm, attraction.
lieb'rei zend, a. charming, lovely.
Lieb'schaft, f. (–, –en) amour, love-affair.
Lieb'ste[r], m. (–n, –n), Lieb'ste, f. (–n, –n) sweetheart, love, lady-love. [hymn.
Lied, n. (–[e]s, –er) song, air || (Kirchen=)
Lie'der: –būch, n. song-book || –dich ter, m. song-writer || –kranz, m. song-book, garland of lays. [slovenly.
lie'der lich, a. loose, dissolute, immoral ||
Lie'der lich keit, f. (–, –en) debauchery, loose conduct.
Lie'der tā fel, f. singing-club, choral union.
Lie fe rant', m. (–en, –en) purveyor.
lie'fern, v. a. to deliver || to furnish || to provide with || eine Schlacht ~, to give battle || der Kerl ist geliefert, *(vulg.)* the fellow's done for, his goose is cooked. [rant.
Lie'fer schein, m. bill of delivery, order, war-
Lie'fe rung, f. (–, –en) delivery, supply || number, part (of a book).
Lie'fer zeit, f. term of delivery.
lie'gen, v. n. ir. to lie || to be situated || vor Anker ~, to ride at anchor || ~ lassen, to leave (behind); to leave alone, to give up || ~ bleiben, to be left (unfinished, unsettled) || da liegt der Hase im Pfeffer, da liegt der Hund begraben, there's the rub, that's where the shoe pinches || einem zur Last ~, to lie at one's door, to be at one's charge || zu Felde ~, *(Mil.)* to keep the field || einander in den Haaren ~, to be at loggerheads || in den Ohren ~, to din into one's ears || es liegt zu Tage, it is clear as daylight || es liegt auf der Hand, it is plain enough, evident to a child's comprehension || es liegt an mir, I am in the wrong; it is for me to decide || es liegt nichts daran, it's of no consequence || die Sache liegt ganz anders, the case is different altogether || es liegt mir in allen Gliedern, I feel all-overish. [pl.
Lie'gen schaf ten, pl. real estate, immovables,
Li gus'ter, m. (–s, –) *(Bot.)* privet.
Li kōr', m. (–[e]s, –e) cordial, liqueur.
li'la (farben), a. lilac. [de-luce.
Lī'li e, f. (–, –n) lily || (im Wappen) flower-
Lī'li en wan gen, pl. lily-white cheeks.
Li mo nā'de, f. (–, –n) lemonade.
Li mō'ne, f. (–, –n) lemon, lime.
lind(e), a. & adv. soft(ly), mild(ly).
Lin'de, f. (–, –n) lime-tree, linden.
lin'dern, v. a. to soften, to mitigate, to alleviate. [tion, softening.
Lin'de rung, f. (–, –en) mitigation, allevia-
Lind'wurm, m. dragon.
Li ne āl', n. (–[e]s, –e) ruler, rule.
Lī'ni e, f. (–, –n) line || lineage, descent || branch (of a family) || race.
Lī'ni en: –blatt, n. sheet with thick lines || –pa pier, n. ruled paper || –schiff, n. ship of the line || –trup pen, f. pl. regulars, pl.
li ni ie'ren, v. a. to rule.
link, a. left || left hand || Ehe zu –er Hand, morganatic marriage.
Lin ke, f. (–n, 0) left hand *or* side || (im Reichstage) the opposition, the liberals, pl.
lin kisch, a. awkward.
links, adv. to the left || on the left hand || ~ liegen lassen, to give one the cold shoulder, to neglect, to disregard || ~ um! left about turn! || ~ sein, to be left-handed.
Lin'se, f. (–, –n) lentil || *(Opt.)* lens.
lin'sen för mig, a. lenticular.
Lin'sen ge richt, n. *(fig.)* für ein ~ hingeben, to sell (one's birthright) for a mess of pot-
Lip pe, f. (–, –n) lip. [tage.
Lip'pen laut, m. labial (sound).
li qui die'ren, v. a. to liquidate, to settle, to wind up, to clear up accounts.
lis'peln, v. n. to lisp || to whisper. [tagem.
List, f. (–, –en) cunning, craft || trick, stra-
Lis'te, f. (–, –n) list, roll, catalogue.
lis'tig, a. cunning, crafty, sly, artful.
Li ta nei', f. (–, –en) litany || *(fig.)* doleful and long-winded story, rigmarole.
Li'ter, n. (–s, –) litre (= 9/10 quart).
lit te rā'risch, a. literary. [press-writer.
Lit te rāt', m. (–en, –en) man of letters ||
Lit te ra tūr', f. (–, –en) literature, letters, pl.
Lit'ze, f. (–, –n) lace, tape.
Li vree' (Li wree'), f. (–, –[e]n) livery. [vant.
Li vree'be dien te[r] (Li wree'..), m. livery-ser-
Lōb, n. (–[e]s, –0) praise || commendation.
lō'ben, v. a. to praise, to commend.
lō'bens wert, a. praiseworthy.
Lō'bes er hē bung, f. (–, –en) encomium, panegyric.
Lōb'ge sang, m. hymn || Te Deum.
Lōb hū de lei', f. (–, –en) fulsome praise, coarse flattery.
lōb'hū deln, v. a. to cry up, to magnify.
Lōb'hūd ler, m. (–s, –) sycophant, coarse flatterer, toady.
lōb'lich, a. laudable, commendable.
lōb prei'sen, v. a. ir. to praise, to extol, to [laud.
Lōb'rē de, f. panegyric, eulogy.
Lōb'rēd ner, m. encomiast. [prison.
Loch, n. (–[e]s, Lö'cher) hole || dungeon,
lo'chen, v. a. to perforate, to punch.
lö'che rig, a. full of holes, in holes.
Lo'cke (Lok'ke), f. (–, –n) lock, curl, ringlet.
lo'cken (lok'ken), v. a. to allure, to entice || to curl.
lo'ckend (lok'kend), a. tempting, alluring.
Lo'cken (Lok'ken): –kopf, m. curly-head || –wickel (–wik kel), m. curl-paper.
lo'cker (lok'ker), a. loose || light, spongy || licentious, dissolute || ein –er Zeisig, a sad dog, rake.
lo'ckern (lok'kern), v. a. to loosen.
Lo'cke rung (Lok'ke rung), f. (–, –en) relaxing,
lo'ckig (lok'kig), a. curled, curly [loosening.
Lock: –pfei fe, f. bird-call || –rūf, m. bird-call || *(fig.)* enticing voice, siren-voice || –spei se, f. lure, bait || enticement.
Lo'ckung (Lok'kung), f. (–, –en) alluring || enticement.

Lock'vō gel, m. decoy-bird || bait, lure.
Lō'den, m. (–s, –) coarse woollen stuff.
Lō'den jop pe, f. coarse shooting-jacket.
lō'dern, v. n. to blaze || *(fig.)* to glow (with).
Löf'fel, m. (–s, –) spoon || (hölzerner) ladle || *(Hunt.)* ear || **einen über den ~ balbieren**, to make one pay through the nose.
Löffel: **–gans**, f. spoon-bill || **–kraut**, n. spoon-wort.
löf'feln, v. a. to eat with a spoon || to ladle || (sich) ~, v. refl. *(vulg.)* to spoon, to bill and coo.
Löf'fel stiel, m. spoon-handle.
Lō'ge (Lo sche), f. (–, –n) box || (der Freimaurer) lodge.
Lō'gen schlie ßer (Lo'schen . .), m. box-keeper.
lo gie'ren (losch . .), v. n. to stay, to be staying.
Lō'gik, f. (–, 0) logic.
Lō'gi ker, m. (–s, –) logician.
Lo gis' (Lo schi'), n. (–, – [Lo schis']) lodgings, pl.
lō'gisch, a. logical.
Log'lei ne, f. *(Nav.)* log-line.
Loh'bād, n. bark-stove.
Lō'he, f. (–, –n) tan || (Flamme) flame.
Loh'ei che, f. common oak.
lō'hen, v. a. to tan || ~, v. n. to blaze.
loh'gār, a. tanned.
Loh': **–ger ber**, m. tanner || **–grū be**, f. tan-pit || **–kū chen**, m. tan-cake (for fuel) || **–mūh le**, f. bark-mill.
Lohn, m. (–[e]s, Löh'ne), reward || wages, pl., pay || salary, fee.
Lohn': **–die ner**, m. stranger's guide, *valet de place* || **–fūh re**, f. hackney-coach, hired carriage || **–kut sche**, f. hackney-coach, cab || **–kut scher**, m. hackney-coachman, cabman.
loh'nen, v. a. & n. to reward, to recompense, to pay || **es lohnt (sich) nicht der Mühe**, it is not worth while, the game is not worth the candle.
Loh'nung, f. (–, –en) payment, pay.
Lo kāl', n. (–[e]s, –e) locality, place, shop, premises, pl. || (Gastwirtschaft) tavern, ale-house.
Lo ko mo tī've (..tiwe), f. (–, –n) (locomotive) engine.
Lo ko mo tīv'fūh rer, m. engine-driver.
Lolch, m. (–[e]s, –e) ryegrass, darnel.
Loos, s. **Los**.
loosen, s. **losen**.
Loot'se, s. **Lotse**.
Lor'beer, m. (–s, –en) laurel, bay.
Lor'beer: **–blatt**, n. bay-leaf || **–kranz**, m. laurel-crown.
Lorg net'te (Lorn jet'te), f. (–, –n) opera-glass || eye-glass.
Lō'ri, Low'ry (Lo'ri), f. (–, –s) lorry, truck, flat railway-car.
Lōs, n. (Lō'ses, Lō'se) lot, destiny, fate || lottery-ticket || **das große ~**, the first prize.
lōs, a. loose, untied || free, released || quit || **was ist denn ~?** what's up now? || **dort ist nicht viel ~**, there is not much doing there || **der Teufel ist ~**, there's the devil to pay || **immer drauf ~!** courage! go it!
lōs'bār, a. soluble.
lōs'bin den, v. a. ir. to untie.
lōs'bre chen, v. a. ir. to break loose *or* off || ~, v. n. (s) to burst out.
lōs'bren nen, v. a. & n. ir. to fire (away) || to let off (fireworks).
lōs'bröckeln (–brök keln), v. a. (h) & n. (s) to crumble off.
Lösch'ei mer, m. fire-bucket.
lö'schen, v. a. to extinguish || to blot out, to efface || (Durst) to quench || (Kalk) to slake || (Schiff) to unload || (Ladung) to land.
Lösch': **–horn**, n. extinguisher || **–koh'le**, f. quenched charcoal || **–mann schaft**, f. fire-brigade || **–pa pier**, n. blotting-paper.
lōs'drücken (–drük ken), v. a. to discharge, to fire.
lō'se, a. loose || dissolute, wanton || (locker) spongy || **ein –s Maul**, a malicious tongue.
Lō'se geld, n. ransom.
lōs'ei sen, v. a. *(fig.)* to screw (out of one).
lō'sen, v. a. to loose, to untie || to free, to deliver || (Geld) to receive || (Aufgabe) to solve || (Billet) to take, to get, to buy || (Geschütz) to discharge || **einem die Zunge ~**, to cut the ligaments of one's tongue || *(fig.)* to make one speak, to loosen one's tongue.
lōs'fah ren, v. n. ir. (s) to fly (at one), to fly out (against one).
lōs'gē ben, v. a. ir. to set free, to release.
lōs'gē hen, v. n. ir. (s) to come off || to get loose || to go off || to rush upon, to fight || to begin, to commence || **nicht ~**, to miss fire.
lōs'kau fen, v. a. to redeem, to ransom.
lōs'kom men, v. n. ir. (s) to get away.
lōs'las sen, v. a. ir. to set free || to let go, to leave hold of.
lōs'lē gen, v. n. *(fam.)* to begin with a will.
lös'lich, a. soluble.
lōs'ma chen, v. a. to disengage, to free || to loosen.
lōs'plat zen, v. n. (s) to blurt out || to explode.
lōs'rei ßen, v. a. ir. to tear off || to separate || (sich) ~, v. refl. to tear oneself away.
lōs'sā gen (sich), v. refl. to renounce.
lōs'schie ßen, v. n. ir. to fire away || *(fig.)* to begin, to cut away.
lōs'schlā gen, v. a. ir. to knock off || (verkaufen) to dispose of, to sell off || ~, v. n. to begin to fight.
lōs'sein, v. n. ir. (s) to be rid of.
lōs'spre chen, v. a. ir. to absolve, to acquit.
Lōs'spre chung, f. (–, –en) absolution, acquittal.
lōs'sprin gen, v. n. ir. (s) to rush (at one).
lōs'stür'men, v. n. (s) to make a rush *or* dash (at one).
lōs'tren nen, v. a. to unstitch, to rip up.
Lō'sung, f. (–, –en) solving, loosening || solution || firing.
Lō'sung, f. (–, –en) sign, signal || watchword || (des Wildes) fumets, pl.
Lō'sungs wort, n. watchword.
lōs'wickeln (–wik keln), v. a. to unfold, to reel off, to disentangle.
lōs'zie hen, v. n. ir. (s) *(fig.)* to rail at one in good set terms, to inveigh against one.
Lōt, n. (–[e]s, –e) half an ounce || plummet, lead || solder.
lō'ten, v. n. to take soundings, to heave the lead.
lō'ten, v. a. to solder.
lō'tig, a. of due alloy || of half an ounce.
Lōt'kol ben, m. soldering-iron.
lōt'recht, a. perpendicular.
Lōt'rohr, n. blowpipe.
Lōt'se, m. (–n, –n) pilot.

lot'sen, v. a. to pilot || *(fig.)* to take in tow.
Lot'sen ge bühr, f. pilotage.
Lot'ter: **–bett**, n. lazy-bed, couch || **–bü be**, m. vagrant, rascal || idler || babbler.
Lot te rie', f. (–, –[e]n) lottery || **in die ~ setzen**, to risk (money) in a lottery.
Lot te rie': **–ge winn**, m. prize || **–kol lek te**, f. lottery-office.
lot'te rig, a. slovenly, draggle-tailed || dissolute.
Lo'tung, f. (–, –en) *(Nav.)* heaving of the lead, taking soundings.
Lö'we, m. (–n, –n) lion || **der ~ des Tages**, the lion of the day.
Lö'wen: **–an teil**, m. the lion's share || **–grü be**, f. lion's den || **–maul**, n. *(Bot.)* lion's mouth, calf's snout || **–zähn**, m. *(Bot.)* dandelion.
Lö'win, f. (–, –nen) lioness.
Luchs (**Luks**), m. (**Luch'ses**, **Luch'se**) lynx.
Luchs'auge (**Luks..**), n. lynx-eye.
luch'sen (**luk s..**), v. a. *(vulg.)* to steal, to pilfer, to grab.
Lü'cke (**Lük ke**), f. (–, –n) gap || *(fig.)* void, blank || omission, deficiency, hiatus,
Lü'cken bü ßer (**Lük ken–**), m. (–s, –) stop-gap || make-shift || *(fig.)* man of straw.
lü'cken haft (**lük ken–**), a. defective, fragmentary.
Lu'der, n. (–s, –) carrion || lure || carcass || ragamuffin, trollop || **er ist unter dem ~**, *(vulg.)* he is beneath contempt.
Lu'der le ben, n. life of low debauchery.
lü'der lich, s. **liederlich**.
Luft, f. (–, **Lüf'te**) air || breath || breeze || **frische ~ schöpfen**, to take the air || **an die ~ bringen**, to air || **einen an die ~ setzen**, *(fam.)* to turn one out || **seinem Herzen ~ machen**, to give vent to one's feelings || **in die ~ sprengen**, to blow up || **etwas liegt in der ~**, it's in the air || **es schwebt in der ~**, it's all in the clouds as yet; it has no shadow of foundation.
Luft'ārt, f. gas.
Luft': **–ball**, **–bal lon** (**.. ballong**), m. balloon || **–blā'se**, f. bubble.
Lüft'chen, n. (–s, –) breeze, breath of air, zephyr.
luft'dicht, a. air-tight, hermetical.
Luft'druck, m. atmospheric pressure.
lüf'ten, v. a. to air, to ventilate || to ease || to raise, to lift up || **den Schleier ~**, to disclose the secret, to lift the veil.
Luft': **–er schei nung**, f. atmospheric phenomenon || **–fāhrt**, f. balloon-ascent || **–ge spinst**, n. phantasm || **–hei zung**, f. heating by hot air.
luf'tig, a. airy || thin (dress) || flighty, unsteady || lofty.
Luft': **–kis sen**, n. air-cushion || **–kreis**, m. atmosphere.
luft'leer, a. void of air.
Luft': **–loch**, n. air-hole || vent-hole || **–per spek tī ve**, f. aerial perspective || **–pum pe**, f. air-pump || **–raum**, m. atmosphere || **–rōh re**, f. wind-pipe || air-tube || **–schiff**, n. aërostat, balloon || **–schif fer**, m. aëronaut || **–schiff fāhrt**, f. aërostation || **–schloß**, n. *(fig.)* air-castle || **–spie ge lung**, f. mirage || **–sprung**, m. caper, gambol || **–strōm**, m. current of air.
Lüf'tung, f. (–, –en) airing, ventilation || lifting (of the veil) || disclosing (of a mystery).
Luft'zūg, m. draught || **sich dem ~ aussetzen**, to expose oneself to draughts.

Lūg, m. (–[e]s, 0) lying, lie || **~ und Trug**, lying and fraud.
Lü'ge, f. (–, –n) lie, falsehood || *(fam.)* story, fib.
lu'gen, v. n. to look out, to peep.
lü'gen, v. n. ir. to lie, to tell a lie.
Lü'gen ge wē be, n. tissue of lies.
lü'gen haft, a. lying, false, mendacious.
Lü'gen maul, n. impudent liar.
Lūg'ins land, m. (–, –) watch-tower, look-out.
Lüg'ner, m. (–s, –) liar.
lüg'ne risch, a. lying, false.
Lu'ke, f. (–, –n) shutter, trap-door || dormer-window || *(Nav.)* hatch(way).
lul'len, v. a. & n. to lull (asleep).
Lüm'mel, m. (–s, –) lubber, clown, lout.
lüm'mel haft, a. lubberly, loutish, boobyish.
Lump, m. (–[e]s, –e) ragamuffin, rascal, scamp, blackguard.
Lum'pen, m. (–s, –) rag, tatter.
lum'pen, v. n. to lead a loose life, to go on the spree || **sich nicht ~ lassen**, to come down handsomely, to do the handsome thing, to pay up like a man.
Lum'pen: **–ge sin del**, n. low rabble, tag-rag || **–hund**, **–kerl**, m. blackguard || **–pack**, n. low rabble, riff-raff || **–pa pier**, n. rag-paper || **–samm ler**, m. rag-picker || **–zucker** (**zuk ker**), m. lump-sugar.
Lum pe rei', f. (–, –en) shabby action || trifle, a mere flea-bite, nothing to speak of.
lum'pig, a. ragged || *(fig.)* shabby, paltry.
Lun g'e, f. (–, –n) lungs || lights (of animals), pl. || **es auf der ~ haben**, to have one's lungs affected || **eine gute ~ haben**, to have strong lungs.
Lun g'en: **–ent zün dung**, f. inflammation of the lungs || **–flü gel**, m. lobe of the lung || **–schlāg**, m. pulmonary apoplexy || **–schüt zer**, m. respirator || **–schwind sucht**, f. consumption || **–sucht**, f. phthisis, consumption.
lun g'en süch tig, a. phthisical, consumptive.
lun g'ern, v. n. to idle, to lounge, to skulk.
Lun'te, f. (–, –n) match || (**des Fuchses**) brush, tail || **~ riechen**, *(fam.)* to smell a rat, to take the alarm.
Lun'ten stock, m. linstock.
Lu'pe, f. (–, –n) magnifying-glass.
Lu pī'ne, f. (–, –n) *(Bot.)* lupine.
Lust, f. (–, **Lüs'te**) joy, delight || inclination || desire, lust || **keine ~ zu etwas haben**, to have no mind (for, to . . .).
Lust'bār keit, f. (–, –en) amusement, sport.
Lust'dir ne, f. prostitute.
lüs'tern, a. desirous, longing (for) || (**sinnlich**) lascivious, lustful.
Lüs'tern heit, f. (–, 0) longing, lust, concupiscence.
Lust': **–fāhrt**, f. excursion, drive, trip || **–gar ten**, m. pleasure-garden || **–haus**, n. summer-house.
lus'tig, a. gay, merry, cheerful || funny, droll || **sich über einen ~ machen**, to make fun of one, to laugh at one.
Lus'tig keit, f. (–, 0) cheerfulness, gaiety, mirth.
Lus'tig ma cher, m. (–s, –) jester, buffoon, merry-andrew.
Lüst'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) voluptuary, debauchee.
Lust': **–mord**, m. murder and rape || **–ort**, m. pleasure-ground, place of public amuse-

ment || –rei se, f. pleasure-trip || –schloß, n. pleasure-seat, villa || –seu che, f. venereal disease, syphilis || –spiel, n. comedy || –wäld chen, n. shrubbery, grove. [stroll.
lust'wan deln, v. n. (h u. s) to take a walk, to
lu thē'risch u. lu'the risch, a. Lutheran.
Lu'ther tūm, n. Lutheranism.
lūt'schen, v. n. to suck.
Lūv'sei te (Luf..), f. *(Nav.)* weather-side.
lūv'wärts (luf..), adv. to windward.
Lu'xus (Luk'sus), m. (–, 0) luxury.
Lu'xus ar ti kel, m. fancy-article. [medic.
Lu zer'ne, f. (–, –n) *(Bot.)* lucern, purple
Ly'rik (Lü'rik), f. (–, 0) lyric poetry.
Ly'ri ker (Lü..), m. (–s, –) lyric poet.
ly'risch (lü..), a. lyric || –er Tenor, soft tenor, lyric tenor.

M.

Maat, m. (–[e]s, –e) *(Nav.)* (ship-)mate.
Ma'che, f. (–, 0) making, workmanship || etwas in der ~ haben, to have a thing in hand || einen in die ~ nehmen, *(fam.)* to treat one without ceremony, to handle one roughly.
ma'chen, v. a. to make || to do || to construct || was ~ Sie? how are you? || was macht das? what does it matter? || das macht nichts, that does not matter || die Rechnung macht so und so viel, it comes to so much in all || Licht ~, to strike a light || Ernst ~ mit etwas, to be in earnest about a thing || zu Gelde ~, to sell, to turn into money || zu nichte ~, to annihilate || ~ Sie doch! look sharp! do make haste! || die Sache macht sich, the business is in a fair way || sich Gedanken über etwas ~, to be uneasy about a thing || einem Beine ~, to make one find his legs || Geld ~, to sell at any price || sich auf den Weg ~, to set out || sich an etwas ~, to set about a thing || sich an einen ~, to apply to one, to make up to one || sich daraus nichts ~, not to care about it || einen schlecht ~, to backbite, *or* abuse one (behind his back) || er ist dafür, dazu wie gemacht, he is cut out for it || er ist ein gemachter Mann, he is a made man, his fortune is made, he is out of the wood.
Ma'chen schaf ten, pl. underhand dealings, pl.
Ma'cher lōhn, m. charge for making || tailor's charges.
Macht, f. (–, Mäch'te) power || force.
Macht'ge bōt, n. despotic command.
Macht'hā ber, m. (–s, –) potentate, ruler || *(Law.)* mandatory.
mäch'tig, a. powerful || master of || vast, mighty || thick || (Speise) rich.
macht'lōs, a. powerless.
Macht': –spruch, m. authoritative dictum || –voll kom men heit, f. absolute power, sovereignty || –wort, n. absolute command.
Mach'werk, n. bungling work, worthless compilation.
Mäd'chen, n. (–s, –) girl || maid, lass || servant || ~ für alles, maid-of-all-work.
mäd'chenhaft, a. girlish.
Mäd'chen: –jä'ger, m. libertine || –schū le, f. girls' school || höhere ~, high school for girls.
Mā'de, f. (–, –n) maggot, mite.
Mā'del, s. Mädchen.
mā'dig, a. maggoty.
Ma ga zīn', n. (–[e]s, –e) storehouse || (Zeitschrift) review, magazine.
Māgd, f. (–, Māg'de) maid-servant.
Māg'de her ber ge, f. servants' home.
Māgd'lein, n. (–s, –) girl, lass.
Mā'gen, m. (–s, –) stomach || maw || einer, etwas liegt mir schwer im ~, I am ill at ease about him (it).
Mā'gen: –be schwēr den, pl. indigestion, dyspepsia || –bit ter, m. stomachic bitters, pl. || –drücken (drük ken), n. cardialgy || –fie ber, n. gastric fever || –krampf, m. stomachic spasm || –krēbs, –krebs, m. cancer in the stomach. [of the stomach.
mā'gen lei dend, a. suffering from a disorder
Mā'gen: –mund, m. upper orifice of the stomach || –saft, m. gastric juice || –säure, f. *(Med.)* heart-burn || –stär kung, f. stomach-cordial || –trop fen, m. pl. cordial drops, pl.
mā'ger, a. lean, thin || poor, slender, meagre || *(fig.)* barren, bald.
Mā'ger keit, f. (–, 0) leanness.
Ma gie', f. (–, 0) magic.
mā'gisch, a. magical.
Ma gis'ter, m. (–s, –) Master of Arts.
Ma gis trāt', m. (–[e]s, –e) mayor and aldermen, corporation.
Mag nēt', m. (–[e]s, –e) magnet.
mag nē'tisch, a. magnetic.
mag ne ti sie'ren, v. a. to magnetise.
Mag ne tis'mus, m. (–, 0) magnetism.
Mag nēt'nā del, f. magnetic needle.
Ma ha gō'ni, n. (–s, 0) mahogany.
Māhd, f. (–, –en) mowing || swath.
mā'hen, v. a. to mow.
Mä'h[d]er, m. (–s, –) mower.
Māhl, n. (–[e]s, –e u. Mäh'ler) meal, repast.
māh'len, v. a. ir. to grind.
Māhl': –gang, m. set of millstones || –met ze, f. miller's fee || –müh le, f. flour-mill || –schatz, m. dowry, portion || –steu er, f. duty on meal || –zeit, f. meal, repast || gesegnete ~! a blessing on this meal! || (ironisch) much good may it do you!
Māhn'brief, m. dunning letter.
Māh'ne, f. (–, –n) mane.
māh'nen, v. a. to remind, to admonish || (um eine Schuld) to dun. [ger) dun.
Māh'ner, m. (–s, –) admonisher || (Gläubi-
Māhn'rūf, m. warning, admonition.
Māh'nung, f. (–, –en) admonition || dunning.
Māhn'zet tel, m. warning notice.
Māhr'chen, s. Märchen.
māhr'chen haft, s. märchenhaft.
Māh're, f. (–, –n) mare || (Schind-) jade || (Erzählung) fable.
māh'ren, v. a. *(prov.)* to mix, to stir.
Mai, m. (– u. –[e]s, –e[n]) May.
Mai'baum, m. May-pole || birch.
Maid, f. (–, 0) *(poet.)* maid.
Mai'en, f. pl. green branches, pl.
Mai': –glöck chen, n. lily of the valley || –kä fer, m. cockchafer.

Mais, m. (– u. –ses, 0) maize, Indian corn.
Mai'sche, f. (–, –n) mash.
mai'schen, v. a. to mash.
Mais': –kol ben, m. corn-cob || –mēhl, n. corn-flour.
Mai'trank, m. wine spiced with woodruff.
Mā'jes tät, Ma jes tät', f. (–, –en) majesty.
ma je stä'tisch, a. majestic.
Ma je stäts'ver bre chen, n. high-treason.
Ma jōr, m. (–[e]s, –e) major.
Mā'jo rān, Mei'rān, Ma jo rān', Mei rān, m. (–[e]s, –e) marjoram.
Ma jo rāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) entail(ed estate) || primogeniture.
ma jo renn', a. of age.
Mā'kel, m. (–s, –) spot, blot || blemish, defect, flaw.
Mā ke lei', f. (–, –en) broking || (fig.) fault-finding, carping criticism.
mā'kel lōs, a. unblemished, spotless, faultless.
mā'keln, v. n. to find fault (with), to cavil (at).
Mäk'ler, m. (–s, –) broker || caviller.
Mäk'ler ge bühr, f. brokerage.
Ma kre'le, f. (–, –n) mackerel.
Ma krō'ne, f. (–, –n) macaroon.
Ma ku la tūr', f. (–, –en) waste-paper.
Māl, n. (–[e]s, –e) time || mark, sign, monument || (Grenz=) boundary || (am Körper) spot, stain, mole || einmal, once || noch einmal, once more || auf einmal, at once || allemal, every time || ein für allemal, once for all.
māl, adv. once, just || komm ~ her! just come here! || ich will ~ sehen, I want to see || I wonder || I'll just see.
mā'len, v. a. to paint || to portray, to represent || sich ~ lassen, to sit for one's picture, to have one's likeness taken.
Mā'ler, m. (–s, –) painter, artist.
Mā le rei', f. (–, –en) painting || picture.
Mā'le rin, f. (–, –nen) lady artist.
mā'le risch, a. picturesque.
Māl'kas ten, m. paint-box.
Mal'ter, m. & n. (–s, –) (Getreidemaß) twelve bushels.
Mal va si er' (Malwa..), m. (–s, 0) malmsey.
Mal've (Malwe), f. (–, –n) (Bot.) mallow.
Malz, n. (–es, 0) malt || an ihm ist Hopfen und ~ verloren, he's past hope of amendment, he is past praying for.
Malz'dar re, f. malt-kiln.
mal'zen, v. n. to malt.
Mäl'zer, m. (–s, –) maltster.
Malz': –schrōt, n. bruised malt || –trank, m. malt-liquor || –zucker, m. maltose, malt sugar.
Mam sell', f. (–, –en u. –s) mademoiselle || young woman, shopwoman.
man, pn. they, people, one.
man'cher, man'che, man'ches, pn. many a, many a man || man'che, pl. several.
man'cher lei, a. various, divers.
Man ches'ter (..schester), m. (–s, –) velveteen, corduroy.
manch'māl, adv. sometimes || many a time.
Man dāt', m. (–[e]s, –e) mandate, commission, writ.
Man'del, f. (–, –n) almond || fifteen || (vulg.) mangle.
Man'del: –holz, n. mangling-roller || –milch, f. emulsion of almonds.
man'deln, v. a. (vulg.) to mangle.
Man'del sei fe, f. almond-soap.
Man gān', n. (–[e]s, 0) manganese.
Man g'e korn, n. mixed grain, maslin.
Man g'e(l), f. (–, –n) mangle.
Man g'el, m. (–s, Män g'el) want || deficiency || defect. blemish || indigence || default.
man g'el haft, a. incomplete, imperfect || (Gram.) defective.
Man g'el haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) defectiveness, faultiness.
man g'eln, v. a. to mangle || ~, v. n. to want || es mangelt mir, I am in want of, I lack.
Man g'old, m. (–[e]s, 0) beet || mangel-wurzel.
Ma nie', f. (–, –[e]n) mania.
Ma nier', f. (–, –en) manner, deportment || mannerism || mit guter ~, with a good grace.
ma nie riert', a. affected, mannered.
ma nier'lich, a. mannerly, polite, civil.
Ma ni fest', n. (–[e]s, –e) manifesto || (Com.) manifest || freight-list.
Mann, m. (–[e]s, Män'ner) man || person || husband || (pl. Mannen) vassal || der gemeine ~, the common people, the lower orders || seinen ~ stehen, to hold one's own, not to be found wanting || seinen ~ stellen, to make one, to contribute one's share || seinen ~ finden, to find one's match, to catch a Tartar || etwas an den ~ bringen, to dispose of a thing || wenn Not an ~ geht, when the worst comes to the worst || das ist unser ~, he's the man for our money || der rechte ~, the right man in the right place || wir sind Manns genug dazu, leave us alone to manage that || drei ~ hoch, three abreast || mit ~ und Maus, with all hands (on board) || ein ~ ein Wort, an honest man is as good as his word.
mann'bār, a. marriageable.
Mann'bār keit, f. (–, 0) puberty.
Männ'chen, n. (–s, –) little man, wiffet || (von Tieren) male || (von Vögeln) cock || ~ machen, (von Tieren) to sit up on its hind-legs, to beg || (fig.) to skip, to cut capers.
Män'ner: –volk, n. men, pl., menfolk || –wür de, f. manly dignity.
Man'nes: –al ter, n. manhood || –kraft, f. manly vigour, virility || –wort, n. a man's word of honour.
mann'haft, a. manly, manful, stout, valiant.
Mann'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) manliness, bravery.
Mann'heit, f. (–, 0) manhood, virility.
man'nig fach, man'nig fal tig, a. manifold, various.
Man'nig fal tig keit, f. (–, 0) variety, multiplicity.
män'nig lich, pn. all and some.
männ'lich, a. male || (Gram.) masculine || (fig.) manly.
Männ'lich keit, f. (–, 0) manliness, virility.
Manns'bild, n. male (person).
Mann'schaft, f. (–, –en) forces, troops, pl. || (Schiffs=) crew.
manns'hōch, a. & adv. of a man's height, as tall as a man.
Manns': –klei dung, f. man's dress || –leu te, pl. men, menfolk, pl. || –per sōn, f. male person || –stamm, m. male line.
manns'toll, a. mad after men.
Manns'zucht, f. discipline.
Mann'weib, n. virago.
Ma nö'ver, n. (–s, –) manœuvre || field-practice, sham-fight.
Man sar'de, f. (–, –n) attic, garret || mansard-roof.
man'schen, v.n. to dabble, to paddle || to mix.

Man sche rei', f. (–, –en) dabbling || hodge-podge, nasty stuff.
Man schet'te, f. (–, –n) wristband, cuff || –n vor einem haben, to be in mortal fear of one.
Man'tel, m. (–s, Män'tel) mantle || cloak || den ~ nach dem Winde hängen, to go with the times, to howl with the wolves.
Man'tel sack, m. portmanteau, valise.
Ma nu fak tur', f. (–, –en) manufactory.
Ma nu fak tur'wa ren, f. pl. drapery, dry-goods, pl.
Ma nu skript', n. (–[e]s, –e) manuscript || copy || als ~ gedruckt, privately printed.
Map'pe, f. (–, –n) portfolio || blotting-book, blotter.
Mär, Mä're, f. (–, –[e]n) story, tidings, pl.
Mär'chen, n. (–s, –) (nursery-)tale || fable, fiction || (Lüge) fib.
mär'chen haft, a. fabulous, legendary.
Mar'der, m. (–s, –) marten.
Ma ri'en: –bild, n. image of the Virgin || –dienst, m. worship of the Virgin, mariolatry || –glas, n. mica || –kä fer, m. lady-bird.
Ma ri'ne, f. (–, –n) marine, navy.
Ma ri'ne: –mi nis ter, m. minister of naval affairs || First Lord of the Admiralty || –of fi zier, m. naval officer || –sol da ten, m. pl. marines, pl.
ma ri nie'ren, v. a. to pickle.
Ma ri o net'te, f. (–, –n) (wire-)puppet.
Ma ri o net'ten the a ter, n. puppet-show.
Mark, n. (–[e]s, 0) marrow, pith || ~, f. (–, –en) border, marches, pl. || district || (Münze) Mark.
Mar'ke, f. (–, –n) mark, token || (Brief-) postage-stamp || (Spiel-) counter || er raucht eine feine ~, he smokes an excellent brand (of cigars) || das ist eine gute ~ Wein, that's a capital bin (of wine).
Mar ke ten'der, m. (–s, –) sutler.
Mar ke ten de rei', f. (–, –en) sutler's trade.
Mar ke ten'de rin, f. (–, –nen) (female) sutler.
Mark': –graf, m. margrave || –graf schaft, f. margraviate.
mar kie'ren, v. a. to mark.
mar'kig, a. pithy, marrowy.
Mar ki'se, f. (–, –n) marquee, awning.
Mark': –kno chen, m. marrow-bone || –rech-nung, f. computation by German currency || –stein, m. boundary-stone || –stück, n. Mark (German coin).
Markt, m. (–[e]s, Märk'te) market || market-place || mart || (Jahr-) fair.
Markt': –be richt, m. market-report || –bu de, f. booth, stand.
mark'ten, v. n. to higgle, to cheapen.
Markt'flecken (–flek ken), m. market-town.
markt'gän gig, a. current || –er Preis, market-price, ruling price.
Markt': –ge rech tig keit, f. market-privilege || –hal le, f. market-hall, covered market || –hel fer, m. warehouse-man, porter || –platz, m. market-place || –preis, m. market-price || –schrei er, m. quack, mountebank, cheap-jack.
markt'schrei e risch, a. puffing.
Mar'mel stein, Mar'mor, m. (–s, 0) marble.
mar mo rie'ren, v. a. to marble.
mar'morn, a. marble.
Mar'mor plat te, f. marble slab.
ma rō'de, a. knocked-up, dog-weary.
Ma ro deur' (..dör), m. (–s, –e) marauder.
Ma'ro quin (..käng), m. (–s, 0) morocco (-leather).
marsch, i. march! || be off! get out!
Marsch, m. (–es, Mär'sche) march.
Marsch, f. (–, –en) (salt-)marsh, fen.
Mar'schall, m. (–[e]s, –s u. –schäl le) marshal.
Mar'schalls stab, m. marshal's truncheon.
Marsch'be fehl, m. marching-order.
marsch'fer tig, a. ready to march.
mar schie'ren, v. n. (h u. s) to march.
Marsch'land, n. marshy ground.
Mars'se gel, n. topsail.
Mar'stall, m. (–[e]s, –stäl le) royal stables, mews, pl.
Mar'ter, f. (–, –n) torment, torture, martyrdom.
Mar'ter kam mer, f. torture-room.
mar'tern, v. a. to rack, to torture.
Mar'ter pfahl, m. stake || –tod, m. martyrdom || death by torture || –werk zeug, n. instrument of torture || –wo che, f. Passion-week.
mar ti a'lisch (marzi..), a. martial.
Mär'ty rer (..irer), m. (–s, –) martyr.
Mär'ty rer tod, m., Mär'ty rer tum, n. martyrdom.
März, m. (– u. –en, –e) March.
Mar zi pan', m. (–s, –e) marchpane.
Ma'sche, f. (–, –n) mesh || stitch (in knitting).
ma'schig, a. meshy.
Ma schi'ne, f. (–, –n) machine, engine.
Ma schi'nen: –bau er, m. mechanical engineer || –fa brik, f. machine-factory || engine-works, pl. || –garn, n. machine-made yarn || machine-thread (for sewing-machines).
ma schi'nen mä ßig, a. mechanical.
Ma schi'nen: –meis ter, m. machinist || engineer || *(Theat.)* scene-shifter || –zeich nung, f. engineering-drawing.
Ma schi ne rie', f. (–, –[e]n) machinery.
Ma'ser, f. (–, –n) spot, speckle || –n, pl. measles, pl.
ma'se rig, a. streaked, speckled, grained.
ma'sern, v. a. to vein, to grain.
Mas'ke, f. (–, –n) mask.
Mas'ken ball, m. fancy-ball.
mas kie'ren (sich), v. a. & refl. to mask || to disguise oneself.
Maß, n. (–es, –e) measure || *(fig.)* moderation.
Maß, f. (–, –e) quart, pot || ~ halten, to observe moderation || ohne ~ und Ziel, immoderate(ly) || über alle –en, beyond measure.
Mas'se, f. (–, –n) mass, bulk || large quantity, multitude || assets, pl., bankrupt's estate || in ~, by the bulk, in the lump.
Mas'sen auf ge bot, n. posse (comitatus).
mas'sen haft, a. in large quantities, wholesale.
mas'sen wei se, adv. in large quantities.
Maß'ga be, f. proportion || nach ~, according to.
maß'ge bend, a. authoritative || standard.
mä'ßig, a. moderate || frugal || middling.
mä'ßi gen, v. a. to moderate || to temper.
Mä'ßig keit, f. (–, 0) temperance, frugality || abstemiousness.
Mä'ßi gung, f. (–, 0) moderation || self-control.

mas siv' (..sif), a. massive, solid || pure || *(fig.)* rude, clumsy, coarse.
Maß'krug, m. quart, tankard.
Maß'lieb, n. (–s, –e), Maß'lieb chen, n. (–s, –) daisy.
maß'los, a. immoderate, vehement, measureless.
Maß': –nah me, –re gel, f. measure || –n treffen, to take measures || –stab, m. measure || scale.
maß'voll, a. moderate, measured.
Mast, m. (–es, –en) mast.
Mast, f. (–, –en) fattening || food, mast.
Mast': –baum, m. mast || –darm, m. rectum.
mäs'ten, v. a. to feed, to fatten.
mas'tig, a. fat, well-fed.
Mast': –korb, m. top, masthead, crow's nest || –schwein, n. fattened hog || –vieh, n. cattle for fattening.
Ma te ri al', n. (–[e]s, –ien) material || matériel, plant || (Eisenbahn-) rolling-stock.
Ma te ri al'ge schäft, n. grocery.
Ma te ri a lis'mus, m. (–, 0) materialism.
Ma te ri a list', m. (–en, –en) materialist || grocer.
Ma te ri al': –wa ren, pl. drugs, groceries, pl. || –wa ren händ ler, m. grocer.
Ma te'rie, f. (–, –n) matter || subject || pus.
ma te ri ell', a. material || worldly.
Ma the ma tik', f. (–, 0) mathematics, pl.
Ma the ma'ti ker, m. (–s, –) mathematician.
ma the ma'tisch, a. mathematical.
Ma trat'ze, f. (–, –n) mattress.
Ma tri'kel, f. (–, –n) register, roll.
Ma tri'ze, f. (–, –n) matrix || (Stempel) die.
Ma tro'se, m. (–n, –n) sailor, mariner.
Matsch, m. (–[e]s, 0) (im Spiel) capot.
matt, a. tired, feeble, languid, faint || (Silber) frosted || (Gold) dull || (Schach) check-mate || (Bemerkung) stale, flat, pointless || ~ setzen, to mate || ~ geschliffen, ground (glass).
Mat'te, f. (–, –n) mat || meadow.
matt'her zig, a. faint-hearted.
Mat'tig keit, f. (–, 0) faintness, exhaustion.
Matz, m. (–es, Mät'ze) *(fam.)* dicky-bird.
Mätz'chen, n. (–s, –) pet || ~ machen, to play the fool.
Mat'ze, f. (–, –n) unleavened bread (of the Jews).
Mau'er, f. (–, –n) wall.
Mau'er: –bre cher, m. battering-ram || –kalk, m. mortar.
mau'ern, v. a. to make a wall, to build, to wall in.
Mau'er po lier, m. (–[e]s, –e) foreman (of bricklayers).
Mau'er: –putz, m. wall-plaster || –schwal be, f. martin, swift || –werk, n. brickwork, masonry.
Maul, n. (–[e]s, Mäu'ler) mouth || muzzle || jaws, pl. || das ~ halten, to hold one's tongue || ein großes ~ haben, to talk big || er ist nicht aufs ~ gefallen, he has the gift of the gab || ~ und Nase aufsperren, to stand gaping.
Maul': –af fe, m. gaper || –affen feil haben, to stand gaping || –bee re, f. mulberry.
mau'len, v. n. to pout, to sulk.
Maul'e sel, m. mule.
maul'faul, a. taciturn, silent.
Maul': –held, m. braggart || –korb, m. muzzle || –schel le, f. box on the ear, slap in the face || –sper re, f. lock-jaw || –tier, n. mule || –tier trei ber, m. muleteer || –trom mel, f. Jew's-harp || –werk, n. *(vulg.)* tongue || ein gutes ~ haben, to have the gift of the gab || –wurf, m. mole || –wurfs hau fen, –wurfs hü gel, m. mole-hill.
Mau'rer, m. (–s, –) mason, bricklayer.
Mau'rer: –hand werk, n. bricklaying || –kel le, f. trowel || –meis ter, m. master-mason.
Maus, f. (–, Mäu'se) mouse || mit Mann und ~, with all hands (on board).
Mau'schel, m. (–s, –) *(vulg.)* Jew, smouch.
Mäus'chen, n. (–s, –) little mouse || *(fig.)* duck, chick.
mäus'chen still, a. still as a mouse || es war ~ im Saal, there was such a silence in the room that you could hear a pin drop.
Mau'se, f. Mauser.
Mau'se fal le, f. mouse-trap.
Mäu'se gift, n. ratsbane.
mau'sen, v. a. to pilfer || ~, v. n. to catch mice, to mouse.
Mau'ser, f. (–, 0) moulting || in der ~ sein, to be moulting.
mau'sern (sich), v. refl. to moult, to cast one's feathers.
mau'se: –still, a. hushed, as still as a mouse || –tot, a. stone-dead.
Mau'se zeit, f. moulting-season.
mau'sig, a. *(vulg.)* pert, saucy || sich ~ machen, to give oneself airs.
Maut, f. (–, –en) custom, import-duty || custom-house.
Maut'amt, n. custom-house.
maut'frei, a. toll-free, duty-free.
Me cha'nik, f. (–, –en) mechanics, pl.
Me cha'ni ker, m. (–s, –) mechanician, instrument-maker.
me cha'nisch, a. (& adv.) mechanical(ly) || by rote.
me'ckern (mek'kern), v. n. to bleat.
Me dail'le (Medalje), f. (–, –n) medal.
Me di zin', f. (–, –en) medicine || physic.
Me di zi nal': –kol le gi um, n. board of health || –rat, m. member of a board of health.
Me di zi'ner, m. (–s, –) medical man *or* student.
me di zi nie'ren, v. n. to take physic.
me di zi'nisch, a. medicinal || medical.
Meer, n. (–[e]s, –e) sea, ocean || offenes ~, main, high sea.
Meer': –bu sen, m. bay, gulf || –en ge, f. straits, pl.
Mee'res: –stil le, f. (dead) calm || –wo ge, f. billow, wave.
Meer': –kat ze, f. long-tailed monkey || –ret tich, m. horse-radish || –schaum, m. meerschaum || –schwein chen, n. guinea-pig || –u fer, n. sea-shore || –wun der, n. sea-monster || anything prodigious.
Mehl, n. (–[e]s, 0) meal || (feines) flour.
Mehl'brei, m. porridge.
meh lig, a. mealy, farinaceous.
Mehl: –kloß, m. dumpling || –spei se, f. pudding || spoon-meat || –teig, m. paste, dough || –thau, f. Meltau || –wurm, m. meal-worm.
mehr, a. & adv. more || umsomehr, so much the more || nicht ~, no more, no longer || immermehr, more and more || es ist nichts ~ da, there's no more left.
Mehr': –aus ga be, f. additional expenditure || balance against one || –be darf, m. extra *or* uncalculated want.
mehr'deu tig, a. ambiguous.

meh'ren, v. a. to multiply, to augment || (sich) ~, v. refl. to increase.
meh'ren teils, adv. for the most part.
Meh'rer, m. (–s, –) enlarger || ~ des Reichs, (erroneous translation of) Augustus.
meh're re, a. pl. several.
mehr'fach, a. & adv. repeated(ly) || in different ways.
Mehr'heit, f. (–, –en) majority, plurality || *(Gram.)* plural (number).
Mehr'kos ten, pl. extra expense.
mehr'ma lig, a. repeated.
mehr'mals, adv. several times.
mehr'stim mig, a. *(Mus.)* arranged for several voices.
Mehr'zahl, f. plural (number) || plurality || majority.
mei'den, v. a. ir. to avoid, to shun.
Mei'er, m. (–s, –) farmer.
Mei e rei', f. (–, –en), Mei'er hof, m. farm, homestead.
Mei'le, f. (–, –n) mile || (französische) league.
Mei'len: –stein, m. milestone || –stie fel, pl. seven-league boots, pl.
mei'len weit, adv. for miles || miles off.
Mei'len zei ger, m. milepost.
Mei'ler, m. (–s, –) charcoal-pile.
mein, meine, mein, pn. my || mine || Streit um das ~ und dein, contention for the *meum* and *tuum* || –esgleichen, my equals, pl.
Mein'eid, m. perjury.
mein'ei dig, a. forsworn, perjured.
mei'nen, v. a. ir. to mean, to think || to intend || es gut mit einem ~, to wish one well || wie ~ Sie? I beg your pardon!
mei'net hal ben, mei'net we gen, adv. as far as I am concerned || for aught I care || um meinetwillen, for my sake.
mei'nige (der, die, das), a. mine.
Mei'nung, f. (–, –en) opinion || meaning || intention || nach meiner ~, in my opinion || vorgefaßte ~, prejudice.
Mei'nungs ver schie den heit, f. dissent, disagreement.
mei'schen, s. maischen.
Mei'se, f. (–, –n) titmouse.
Mei'ßel, m. (–s, –) chisel.
mei'ßeln, v. a. to chisel, to carve.
meist, adv. most, mostly.
Meist'bie ten de[r] (–n, –n), Meist'bie ter, m. (–s, –) highest bidder.
meis'tens, adv. mostly.
meis'ten teils, adv. for the most part, mostly.
Meis'ter, m. (–s, –) master || ~ vom Stuhl, master of the Lodge.
meis'ter haft, a. masterly.
Meis'te rin, f. (–, –nen) mistress || master's wife.
meis'tern, v. a. to master || to surpass || to cavil at.
Meis'ter: –recht, n. freedom of a company || –sän ger, m. master-singer.
Meis'ter schaft, f. (–, 0) mastery, perfection.
Meis'ter: –schuß, m. capital *or* best shot || –streich, m. master-stroke || –stück, n. master-piece || specimen of skill || –werk, n. master-work || classical work || –wür de, f. mastership.
Me lan cho lie' (..lank..), f. (–, 0) melancholy.
me lan cho'lisch (..lank..), a. melancholy.
mel'den, v. a. to notify, to announce || to mention, to inform (a person of) || (sich) ~, v. refl. to announce oneself || sich bei einem ~, to report oneself to a superior || sich ~ lassen, to send in one's name || sich zu etwas ~, to apply for a thing.
Mel'dung, f. (–, –en) report || mention, announcement, notification.
Me'lis, m. (–, 0) loaf-sugar.
mel'ken, v. a. ir. to milk.
Mel ke rei', f. (–, –en) dairy.
Melk'kuh, f. milch-cow.
Me lo die', f. (–, –[e]n) melody || tune.
me lo'disch, a. melodious, tuneful.
Me lo'ne, f. (–, –n) melon.
Mel'tau, m. (–[e]s, 0) mildew.
Mem'me, f. (–, –n) coward.
me mo rie'ren, v. a. to commit to memory.
Me na'ge (Mena'sche), f. (–, –n) plate-stand, plate-basket.
Me na ge rie' (..scherie'), f. (–, –[e]n) menagerie.
Men g'e, f. (–, –n) multitude || quantity || great deal.
men g'en, v. a. to mix, to mingle || (sich) ~, v. refl. to meddle (with), to interfere (in).
Meng'korn, Mang'korn, n. maslin.
Meng'sel, n. (–s, –) mixture || medley, hodge-podge.
Men'nig, m. (–s, 0) red-lead, minium.
Mensch, m. (–en, –en) man, human being, person.
Mensch, n. (–es, –er) hussy, wench.
Men'schen: –al ter, n. generation, age || –feind, m. misanthrope.
men'schen feind lich, a. misanthropical.
Men'schen: –fres ser, m. cannibal, man-eater || –freund, m. philanthropist.
men'schen freund lich, a. humane, philanthropic.
Men'schen: –ge den ken, n. memory of man || seit ~, time out of mind || –ge schlecht, n. human race, mankind || –ge stalt, f. human shape || –ge wühl, n. crowd, throng || –han del, m. slave-trade || –haß, m. misanthropy || –ken ner, m. judge of human nature || –kennt nis, f. knowledge of human nature || –kind, n. human being || –kin der, pl. children of men || –klas se, f. class of men.
men'schen leer, a. deserted.
Men'schen: –lie be, f. philanthropy, charity || –men ge, f. crowd.
men'schen mög lich, a. in the power of man || das –e thun, to do all that man can do.
Men'schen: –op fer, n. human sacrifice || –pflicht, f. duty of a human being || –raub, m. kidnapping || –recht, n. right of man || –sat zung, f. human ordinance.
men'schen scheu, a. shy, unsociable.
Men'schen: –schlag, m. race, stamp (of men) || –see le, f. human soul || keine ~, not a living soul || –sohn, m. the Son of Man || –stim me, f. human voice || –ver stand, m. common sense.
Mensch'heit, f. (–, 0) human race, mankind || humanity.
mensch'lich, a. human || humane.
Mensch'lich keit, f. (–, 0) humanity || pl. –en, human frailties *or* foibles.
Mensch'wer dung, f. (–, 0) incarnation.
Men sur', f. (–, –en) fencing *or* fighting ground || duel.
Me nu ett', n. (–[e]s, –e) minuet.
Mer'gel, m. (–s, –) marl.
merk'bar, a. perceptible.
mer'ken, v. a. to mark, to note, to perceive || to attend to, to mind || to remember || merke dir das! bear this in mind! note

this! || ~ lassen, to betray, to give to understand || sich nichts ~ lassen, to remain unmoved, not to betray oneself.
merklich, a. perceptible.
Merkmāl, n. (–[e]s, –e) mark, token, criterion.
merkwür dig, a. remarkable || curious.
Merkwür dig keit, f. (–, –en) remarkableness || curiosity.
Merkzei chen, n. characteristic || mark, token.
Merz'schāf, n. cast-out sheep.
Mes'ner, m. (–s, –) sacristan.
meß'bār, a. measurable.
Meß': –būch, n. missal || –bū de, f. booth, stall.
Mes'se, f. (–, –n) mass || fair || ~ lesen, to say mass.
mes'sen, v. a. ir. to measure || to define || sich mit einem ~, to measure swords, to fight a duel with one.
Mes'ser, n. (–s, –) knife.
Mes'ser: –bänk chen, n. knife-rest || –held, m. one who handles a good knife and fork, gastronomer || –klin ge, f. (knife-)blade || –schmied, m. cutler || –spit ze, f. knife-point || eine ~ voll einnehmen, to take as much as can be put on a knife's point.
Meß': –ge schenk, n. fairing || –ge wand, n. chasuble.
Mes'sing, n. (–s, 0) brass, latten.
Mes'sing blech, n. sheet-brass.
mes'sin gen, a. brazen, (of) brass.
Meß': –ket te, f. surveyor's chain || –kunst, f. geometry || surveying || –künst ler, m. geometrician.
Meß'ner, s. Mesner.
Meß': –op fer, n. sacrifice of the mass || –rū te, f. surveyor's staff, mete-yard || –tisch, m. plane table.
Mes'sung, f. (–, –en) mensuration.
Meß': –ver kehr, m. business done at a fair || –wech sel, m. bill payable at fair time || –zeit, f. fair-time.
Met, n. (–[e]s, 0) mead, metheglin.
Me tall', n. (–[e]s, –e) metal.
me tal'len, a. (of) metal.
Me tall'glanz, m. metallic lustre.
me tal'lisch, a. metallic.
Me tall'wā ren, f. pl. hardware.
Me ta phy sik' (..füsik'), f. (–, 0) metaphysics, pl.
Mē'ter, n. & m. (–s, –) metre (nearly 40 inches).
Me thō'de, f. (–, –n) method.
me thō'disch, a. methodical.
Mē'trik, f. (–, 0) prosody, theory of versification.
mē'trisch, a. metrical.
Mē'trum, n. (–s, Mē'tra u. Mē'tren) metre.
Met'te, f. (–, –n) matins, pl.
Mett'wurst, f. (kind of) pork sausage.
Met'ze, f. (–, –n) (Maß) peck || (Weibsbild) strumpet.
Met ze lei', f. (–, –en) massacre, butchery.
met'zeln, v. a. to massacre, to butcher.
Met'zel sup pe, f. boiled pork with the broth.
Metz'ger, m. (–s, –) butcher.
Meu'chel: –mord, m. assassination || –mör der, m. assassin.
meu'cheln, v. a. to assassinate.
meuch'le risch, adv. treacherously, murderously, insidiously.
meuch'lings, adv. treacherously.
Meu'te, f. (–, –n) pack of hounds.
Meu te rei', f. (–, –en) mutiny.
Meu'te rer, m. (–s, –) mutineer.
meu'te risch, a. mutinous.
meu'tern, v. n. to mutiny.
mi au'en, v. n. to mew, to caterwaul.
Mi cha ē'lis tāg, m., *(fam.)* Mi chē'l, Michaelmas.
Mie'der, n. (–s, –) bodice, corsage.
Mie'ne, f. (–, –n) mien, air, countenance || ~ machen, to offer, to threaten (to do a thing).
Mie'nen spiel, n. play of feature.
Mies'mu schel, f. edible mussel.
Mie'te, f. (–, –n) rent, hire.
mie'ten, v. a. to hire, to rent || to take || (Schiff) to charter.
Mie'ter, m. (–s, –) tenant, lodger.
miet'frei, a. rent-free.
Miet': –geld, n. earnest-money || –kut sche, f. hackney-coach || –leu te, m. pl. lodgers, tenants, pl.
Miet'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) hireling, mercenary.
Miet'mann, m. lodger, tenant.
Miets'trup pen, pl. hired troops, mercenaries.
miet'wei se, adv. on hire.
Miet': –wōh'nung, f. hired house *or* lodgings || –zeit, f. term (of lease) || –zins, m. house-rent.
Mie'ze, f. (–, –n) *(fam.)* pussy-cat, puss.
Mi kro skōp', n. (–[e]s, –e) microscope.
mi kro skōp'isch, a. microscopic(al).
Mil'be, f. (–, –n) mite.
Milch, f. (–, 0) milk || (der Fische) milt, soft roe.
Milch': –bārt, m. downy beard || *(fig.)* milksop || –brōt, n. (French) roll || –brū der, m. foster-brother || –ei mer, m. milk-pail || –fie ber, n. milk-fever || –frau, f. milkwoman || –ge richt, n. spoon-meat, milk-food || –glās, n. breast-glass || opaline glass || –kūr, f. milk-diet, milk-cure || –mes ser, m. galactometer || –rāhm, m. cream || –saft, m. chyle || –strā ße, f. milky way, galaxy || –wā ge, s. –messer || –wirt schaft, f. dairy(-farm) || –zāhn, m. milk-tooth || –zu cker, m. sugar of milk.
mild, a. mild, soft, gentle || liberal, charitable || –e Stiftung, pious *or* charitable foundation.
Mil'de, f. (–, 0) softness, mildness, gentleness.
mil'dern, v. a. to mitigate, to soften || to extenuate.
Mil'de rung, f. (–, –en) mitigation.
Mil'de rungs grund, m. extenuating circumstance.
mild'thā tig, a. charitable.
Mild'thā tig keit, f. (–, 0) charitableness, charity.
Mi li tär', n. (–[e]s, 0) military, soldiery,
Mi li tär', m. (–[e]s, –s) military man.
mi li tär'pflich tig, a. liable to serve as a soldier.
Mi liz', f. (–, –en) militia.
Mil li ar'de, f. (–, –n) milliard (a thousand millions).
Mil li ōn', f. (–, –en) million.
Mil li o när', m. (–s, –e) millionaire.
Milz, f. (–, –en) milt, spleen.
Milz'brand, m. mortification of the spleen, anthrax.
milz'krank, **milz'süch tig**, a. splenetic.
Milz'sucht, f. (–, 0) spleen.
Mī'me, m. (–n, –n) mime, actor.
Mī'mik, f. (–, 0) mimicry.
Mī'mi ker, m. (–s, –) mimic.
mī'misch, a. mimic.

min'der, a. less || minor, inferior.
Min'der er trag, m. falling off in the proceeds *or* output.
Min'der heit, f. (–, –en) minority.
min'der jäh rig, a. under age.
Min'der jäh rig keit, f. (–, 0) minority, nonage.
min'dern, v. a. to diminish, to lessen, to abate || (sich) ~, v. refl. to decrease.
Min'de rung, f. (–, –en) diminution, decrease.
Min'der zahl, f. minority.
min'dest, a. least, lowest || **zum –en**, at (the) least, to say the least.
min'de stens, adv. at least.
min'dest for dernd, a. asking the lowest price.
Mi'ne, f. (–, –n) mine || *(fig.)* alle –n springen lassen, to make every effort.
Mi ne ral', n. (–[e]s, –e u. –ien) mineral.
mi ne ra'lisch, a. mineral.
Mi ne ra lo gie', f. (–, 0) mineralogy.
Mi ne ral'reich, n. mineral kingdom.
Mi ni a tur'ge mäl de, n. miniature.
mi nie'ren, v. a. to (under)mine, to sap.
Mi nis'ter, m. (–s, –) minister, secretary of state.
Mi nis te'ri um, n. (–s, Mi nis te'rien) ministry.
Min'ne, f. (–, 0) love.
Min'ne sän ger, Min'ne sin ger, m. minnesinger, lyric poet (in the Middle Ages in Germany).
mi no renn', a. under age.
Mi nu'te, f. (–, –n) minute.
Mi nu'ten zei ger, m. minute-hand.
Mis cel'len (Misz..), pl. miscellanies || scraps, pl.
Misch'e he, f. mixed marriage (between persons of different creeds).
mi'schen, v. a. to mix, to blend || (Karten) to shuffle || (sich) ~, v. refl. to meddle (with) || to mingle (with) || gemischte Nahrung, mixed fodder (for cattle) || gemischte Gesellschaft, mixed company || mit gemischten Gefühlen hören, to hear with mixed feelings.
Misch'ling, m. (–s, –e) hybrid, mongrel,
Misch'masch, m. (–es, –e) medley, hodgepodge.
Mi'schung, f. (–, –en) mixture.
Misch'volk, n. mixed race.
mi se ra'bel, a. wretched, miserable || **mir ist** ganz ~ zu Mute, I feel wretched.
Mis'pel, f. (–, –n) medlar.
miß'ach ten, v. a. to disregard, to slight.
Miß'ach tung, f. (–, 0) disregard.
Miß'be ha gen, n. (–s, 0) displeasure.
Miß'bil dung, f. (–, –en) deformity, malformation.
miß'bil li gen, v. a. to disapprove (of).
Miß'bil li gung, f. (–, 0) disapproval.
Miß'brauch, m. (–[e]s, –bräu che) abuse || misuse.
miß brau'chen, miß'brau chen, v. a. to misuse, to abuse || (Gottes Namen) to take in vain.
miß'bräuch lich, a. improper, abusive.
miß'deu ten, miß deu'ten, v.a. to misinterpret.
Miß'deu tung, f. (–, –en) misconstruction.
mis'sen, v. n. to miss, to want || to do without.
Miß'er folg, m. (–[e]s, –e) failure.
Miß'ern te, f. (–, –n) bad harvest.
Mis'se that, f. (–, –en) misdeed, crime.
Mis'se thä ter, m. (–s, –) malefactor, criminal.
miß'fal len, v. n. ir. to displease.
Miß'fal len, n. (–s, 0) displeasure.
miß'fäl lig, a. displeasing.
Miß'ge burt, f. (–, –en) monster.
Miß'ge schick, n. (–[e]s, –e) mishap, misfortune.
Miß'ge stalt, f. (–, –en) deformity.
miß'glü cken (–glük ken), v. n. (s) to fail, to miscarry.
miß'gön nen, v. a. to grudge.
Miß'griff, m. (–[e]s, –e) mistake, blunder.
Miß'gunst, f. (–, 0) ill-will, grudge.
miß'gün stig, a. unfavourable, adverse.
miß han'deln, miß'han deln, v. a. to ill-treat.
Miß'hand lung, f. (–, –en) ill-treatment.
Miß'hei rat, f. (–, –en) misalliance.
Miß'hel lig keit, f. (–, –en) difference, misunderstanding, dissension.
Miß'jahr, n. (–[e]s, –e) bad year, bad harvest.
Miß'klang, m. (–[e]s, –klän ge) dissonance.
Miß'kre dit, m. (–[e]s, 0) discredit, disrepute.
miß'lich, a. awkward || dangerous, hazardous, precarious || difficult, hard.
miß'lie big, a. disagreeable, unpleasant, objectionable.
Miß'lie big keit, f. (–, –en) unpleasantness, disagreement, trouble, bad feeling.
miß lin g'en, v. n. ir. (s) to fail, to miscarry.
Miß'mut, m. (–[e]s, 0) bad *or* low spirits, pl.
miß'mu tig, a. discouraged, dejected || vexed.
miß ra'ten, v. n. ir. (s) to miscarry, to turn out ill.
Miß'stand, m. (–[e]s, –stän de) inconvenience, nuisance, abuse, impropriety.
Miß'stim mung, f. (–, –en) ill-humour.
Miß'ton, m. (–[e]s, –tö ne) false note || dissonance.
miß'trau en, v. n. to distrust.
Miß'trau en, n. (–s, 0) distrust.
miß'trau isch, a. suspicious || diffident.
Miß'ver gnü gen, n. (–s, 0) discontent.
miß'ver gnügt, a. discontented.
Miß'ver hält nis, n. (–nis ses, –nis se) disproportion.
Miß'ver ständ nis, n. (–nis ses, –nis se) misunderstanding.
miß'ver ste hen, v. a. ir. to misunderstand, to mistake.
Miß'wachs (..waks), m. (–wach ses, 0) failure of crops, bad harvest.
Mist, m. (–es, 0) dung, manure.
Mist': –beet, n. hot-bed || –fen ster, n. garden-frame.
Mis'tel, f. (–, –n) mistletoe.
mis'ten, v. a. to manure || ~, v. n. to dung.
Mist': –ga bel, f. dung-fork || –gru be, f. dung-hole || –hau fen, m. dung-hill || –wa gen, m. dung-cart.
mit, pr. with || by, at || ~ der Post, by post || ~ Gewalt, by force || ~ nichten, by no (manner of) means || ~ Protest, under protest || ~ der Zeit, in time || ~ einander, together, jointly || ~ dabei sein, to make one (of a party).
Mit ar bei ter, m. fellow-worker || colleague || contributor.
Mit'be sitz, m. joint-possession.
Mit'be sit zer, m. joint-proprietor.
Mit'be wer ber, m. competitor.
Mit'be wer bung, f. competition.
mit'brin gen, v. a. ir. to bring (along with one).
Mit'bür ge, m. joint-security.
Mit'bür ger, m. fellow-citizen.
Mit'christ, m. fellow-Christian.
mit'dür fen, v. n. ir. to be permitted to come (with).
Mit'eigen tum, n. joint-property.

mit'em pfin den, v. a. to sympathise in.
Mit'er be, m. co-heir, joint-heir.
mit'es sen, v. n. ir. to dine (with one), to make one (at table).
Mit'es ser, m. (fellow-)boarder || grub (in the skin), acne.
mit'füh len, v. n. to sympathise (with).
Mit'gā be, f. portion, dowry || parting-gift.
mit'gē ben, v. a. ir. to give to take with one || to give as a marriage-portion.
Mit'ge fan ge ne[r], m. fellow-prisoner.
Mit'ge fühl, n. sympathy.
mit'gē hen, v. n. ir. (f) to go along (with), to come (with one).
mit'ge nie ßen, v. a. ir. to enjoy (with one).
Mit'gift, f. dowry, portion.
Mit'glied, n. member || fellow.
Mit'glied schaft, f. membership.
Mit'herr schaft, f. co-regency.
Mit'herr scher, m. joint-ruler.
Mit'hil fe, f. assistance, co-operation.
mit hin', c. consequently.
Mit'lebende[r], m. coeval.
Mit'leid, n. compassion, pity.
Mit'leiden schaft, f. sympathy || implication in another's loss *or* damage || **einen in ~ ziehen**, to implicate another in one's misfortune *or* loss, to make one a fellow-sufferer.
mit'lei dig, a. compassionate.
mit'leid lōs, a. pitiless, ruthless.
mit'ma chen, v. n. to take part in, to make one (at), to join (in).
Mit'mensch, m. fellow-creature.
mit'nēh men, v. a. ir. to take along with one || *(fig.)* to weaken, to exhaust || to damage, to treat harshly || **etwas –**, to be contented with.
mit'rech nen, v. a. to include in the account *or* number.
mit'rē den, v. n. to join in the conversation || to have one's say in a matter, to put in one's oar.
Mit're gent, m. co-regent.
mit samt', p. together with.
Mit'schuld, f. complicity.
Mit'schul di ge[r], m. accomplice.
Mit'schuld ner, m. fellow-debtor.
Mit'schü ler, m. schoolfellow.
mit'spie len, v. n. to join in a game, to take a hand || **einem übel ~**, to do one an ill turn, to play one a bad trick.
mit'spre chen, s. mitreden.
mit'stim men, v. n. to give one's vote.
Mit'tāg, m. (–s, –e) mid-day, noon || south || **zu ~ speisen**, to dine.
mit'tā gig, **mit'tāg lich**, a. meridional, southern.
mit'tāgs, adv. at noon.
Mit'tāg(s) es sen, n. (–s, –) dinner.
Mit'tāgs: –kreis, m. meridian || **–rū he**, f., **–schlāf chen**, n. siesta, after-dinner nap || **–sei te**, f. south-side || **–stun de**, f. noon || **–tisch**, m. dinner.
Mit'te, f. (–, 0) middle, midst || **aus der ~ von**, from amidst.
mit'teil bār, a. fit to be told *or* printed.
mit'tei len, v. a. to communicate.
mit'teil sam, a. communicative.
Mit'tei lung, f. communication, notice.
Mit'tel, n. (–s, –) medium || means, expedient, way || remedy.
Mit'tel al ter, n. the Middle Ages, pl.
mit'tel al ter lich, a. mediæval.
mit'tel bār, a. indirect.
Mit'tel: –ding, n. intermediate thing || **–ern te**, f. average (medium) harvest || **–fin ger**, m. middle finger || **–grō ße**, f. medium *or* middle size || **von ~**, middle-sized, of medium height || **–gūt**, n. goods of second quality, pl.
mit'tel hōch deutsch, a. middle High German.
mit'tel län disch, a. Mediterranean || inland.
Mit'tel lō ge (..lo sche), f. front-box.
mit'tel lōs, a. penniless, destitute (of means).
Mit'tel lō sig keit, f. (–, 0) poverty, destitution.
mit'tel mā ßig, a. middling, indifferent, commonplace.
Mit'tel: –mā ßig keit, f. mediocrity || **–meer**, n. Mediterranean || **–punkt**, m. centre.
mit'tels, pr. by means of.
Mit'tel: –schlāg, m. intermediate kind || **–schū le**, f. middle-class school, secondary school.
Mit'tels mann, m., **Mit'tels per sōn**, f. mediator, agent || middleman.
Mit'tel: –sor te, f. middling quality *or* sort || **–stand**, m. middle class(es) || **–strā ße**, f. *(fig.)* medium, mean || **–tref fen**, n. centre (of an army) || **–wēg**, m. middle course || **der ~ ist der beste**, we had better take the golden mean.
mit'ten, adv. amidst || **~ im Winter**, in the depth of winter || **~ entzwei**, in twain, broken right in two.
Mit'ter nacht, f. (–, –näch te) midnight || north.
mit'ter näch tig, a. northern || midnight.
Mitt'ler, m. (–s, –) mediator.
Mitt'ler amt, n. mediatorship, umpireship.
mitt'lere, a. middle, mean.
mitt'ler wei le, adv. meanwhile, (in the) meantime.
Mit'wis ser, m. person in the secret || accessory before the fact.
Mitt'woch, m. (–s, –e) u. –e, f. (–, –n) Wednesday.
mit un'ter, adv. now and then.
Mit'ver schwō re ne[r], m. (–n, –n) fellow-conspirator.
Mit'welt, f. (–, 0) contemporaries, pl., the present generation.
mit'wir ken, v. n. to cooperate, to concur.
Mit'wir kung, f. (–, 0) cooperation, concurrence.
Mit'wis sen schaft, f. (–, 0) privity, knowledge.
mit'zäh'len, v. a. to comprise in the account || **~**, v. n. to be counted with others.
Mö'bel, n. (–s, –) piece of furniture.
Mö'bel: –händ ler, m. upholsterer, dealer in furniture || **–ma ga zīn**, n. upholsterer's shop *or* warehouse || **–schrei ner**, **–tisch ler**, m. cabinet-maker || **–wā gen**, m. furniture-van.
mo bīl', a. movable || active, quick || *(Mil.)* ready to take the field || **~ machen**, to mobilise, to put on a war-footing.
Mo bīl'ma chung, f. (–, 0) mobilisation.
Mo bi li ār', n. (–[e]s, –e), **Mo bī'lien**, pl. movables, pl., furniture.
mo bi li sie'ren, v. a. to mobilise.
Mo bi li sie'rung, f. (–, 0) mobilisation.
mö blie'ren, v. a. to furnish.
Mō'de, f. (–, –n) mode, fashion || vogue || **in der ~**, in fashion || **aus der ~ sein**, to be out of fashion || **es ist nicht mehr ~**, it is no longer the fashion || **nach der (neuesten) ~**, according to the latest fashion, fashionable(bly).

Mo'de: -ar ti kel, m. fancy-article || -dich ter, m. fashionable poet, society poet || -fle cken, m. patch, beauty-spot || -hand lung, f. milliner's shop || -krank heit, f. fashionable complaint.
Mo'del, m. (-s, -[n]) module || mould.
Mo dell', n. (-s, -e) model, sitter || model, pattern.
mo del lie'ren, v. a. to model, to mould.
mo'deln, v. a. to fashion, to form.
Mo'de: -narr, m. fashion-monger, dandy, masher || -pup pe, f. lady dressed in the height of fashion || drapery-miss || fop, dandy, fashionable fool.
Mo'der, m. (-s, 0) mud || decay, putrefaction.
mo'de rig, a. musty, mouldy.
mo'dern, v. n. (f) to moulder, to decay.
mo dern', a. fashionable || modern.
Mo'de: -wa're, f. fancy-goods, pl. || -zei-tung, f. fashion journal, ladies' magazine.
mo di fi zie'ren, v. a. to modify.
mo'disch, a. fashionable, stylish.
Mo dis'tin, f. (-, -nen) milliner, dress-maker.
Mo ge lei', f. (-, -en) *(vulg.)* card-sharping.
mo'geln, v. n. *(vulg.)* to cheat (at cards).
mö'gen, v. n. & a. ir. to like, to wish || to be able || ich mag, I may, I can || I like || ich möchte, I should like.
mög'lich, a. possible || alles Mögliche, everything possible, one's utmost || ~, adv. possibly.
mög'li cher wei se, adv. possibly.
Mög'lich'keit, f. (-, -en) possibility.
mög'lichst, adv. as much as possible || ~ schnell, as quick(ly) as possible || sein Möglichstes thun, to do one's utmost.
Mohn, m. (-[e]s, -e) poppy, poppy-seed.
Mohn'saft, m. opium.
Mohr, m. (-en, -en) Moor, negro || blackamoor || (Stoff) moire, tabby.
Möh're, f. (-, -n) carrot.
Moh'rin, f. (-, -nen) negress.
Mohr'rü be, f. carrot.
Molch, m. (-es, -e) salamander.
Mol'ke, f., Mol'ken, pl. whey.
Mol'ken kur, f. whey-cure.
Mol ke rei', f. (-, -en) dairy.
moll, a. *(Mus.)* minor, flat.
Moll'ton art, f. (-, -en) minor key.
Mo ment', m. (-[e]s, -e) moment || ~, n. momentum, impetus.
mo men tan', a. momentary.
Mo narch', m. (-en, -en) monarch.
Mo nar chie', f. (-, -[e]n) monarchy.
mo nar'chisch, a. monarchical.
Mo'nat, m. (-[e]s, -e) month.
mo'nat lich, a. & adv. monthly || every month.
Mo'nats: -fluß, m. courses, pl. || -geld, n. monthly allowance *or* pay || -heft, n. monthly part *or* number || -ro se, f. monthly rose || -schrift, f. monthly (magazine) || -tag, m. day of the month.
mo'nats wei se, adv. by the month, monthly.
Mönch, m. (-es, -e) monk.
mön'chisch, a. monkish || monastic.
Mönchs': -klos ter, n. monastery || -kut te, f. cowl || monk's frock || -la tein, n. monkish *or* mediæval Latin || -or den, m. monastic order || -we sen, n. monasticism.

Mond, m. (-[e]s, -e) moon || satellite || *(poet.)* month.
Mond'fin ster nis, f. eclipse of the moon.
mond'hell, a. moonlight.
Mond': -kalb, n. mooncalf || -schei be, f. disk of the moon || -schein, m. moonshine, moonlight || -si chel, f. crescent.
mond'süch tig, a. lunatic, moonstruck.
Mond': -vier tel, n. quarter, phase (of the moon) || -wech sel, m. change of the moon || wir haben ~, the moon is in a new quarter, it is new moon.
Mo ne'ten, pl. *(fam.)* money, "tin," cash.
mo nie'ren, v. a. to point out (a mistake).
Mo'ni tum, n. (-s Mo'ni ta) censuring remark, reprimand.
Mo no pol', n. (-[e]s, -e) monopoly.
mo no ton', a. monotonous.
Mo no to nie', f. (-, 0) monotony.
Mon stranz', f. (-, -en) pyx, monstrance.
Mon'tag, m. (-[e]s, -e) Monday || blauer ~, Saint Monday.
mon'tags, adv. on Monday(s).
Mon tie'rung, Mon tur', f. (-, -en) uniform, regimentals, pl.
Moor, n. (-[e]s, -e) moor, fen, bog.
Moor': -bad, n. mud-bath || -bo den, -grund, m., -land, n. moor-land.
Moos, n. (-es, -e) moss || *(vulg.)* "tin," cash.
Moos': -blu me, f. marsh-marigold || -ro se, f. moss-rose.
moo'sig, a. mossy.
Mops, m. (Mop'ses, Möp'se) pug(-dog) || sich langweilen wie ein ~, sich mopsen, *(fam.)* to be bored to death.
Mops'na se, f. pug-nose.
Mo ral', f. (-, 0) moral philosophy || (einer Fabel) moral || morals, pl.
mo ra'lisch, a. moral.
mo ra li sie'ren, v. n. to moralise.
Mo ra li tät', f. (-, 0) morality, morals, pl.
Mo rast', m. (-es, -e u. Mo räs'te) morass, swamp.
mo ras'tig, a. boggy, swampy, marshy.
Mor'chel, f. (-, -n) morel (mushroom).
Mord, m. (-[e]s, -e) murder, homicide.
Mord': -an fall, m. murderous assault || -bren ner, m. incendiary.
mor'den, v. a. & n. to murder || to commit murder.
Mör'der, m. (-s, -) murderer.
Mör'der: -gru be, f. den of cut-throats || aus seinem Herzen keine ~ machen, to speak one's mind (without beating about the bush) || -höh le, f. den of cut-throats.
Mör'de rin, f. (-, -nen) murderess.
mör'de risch, a. murderous || ~, adv. *(fam.)* excessively.
mör'der lich, adv. *(fam.)* tremendously, confoundedly.
Mord': -ge schich te, f. tale of murder || -ge-sell, m. accomplice (in a murder) || -gier, -lust, f. bloodthirstiness, sanguinary disposition.
mor'dio! i. murder!
Mord(s)'kerl, m. *(fam.)* out-and-outer, brick.
mords'mä ßig, a. *(fam.)* tremendous, enormous || ~ schreien, to cry like a stuck pig.
Mord'that, f. murder.
Mo'res, pl. *(Latin)* manners || einem ~ lehren, to teach one manners.
mor ga na'tisch, a. morganatic, left-handed (marriage).

Mor'gen, m. (–s, –) morning ‖ east ‖ acre (of land).
mor'gen, adv. to-morrow ‖ heute ~, this morning ‖ ~ früh, to-morrow morning.
Mor'gen: –an dacht, f. morning-prayers, pl. ‖ –blatt, n. morning paper ‖ –brōt, n. breakfast.
mor'gend, **mor'gig**, a. of to-morrow, to-morrow's.
Mor'gen: –däm me rung, f. dawn ‖ –land, n. Orient, East.
mor'gen län disch, a. Oriental, Eastern.
Mor'gen: –lied, n. morning-hymn *or* song ‖ –rōt, n. u. –rō te, f. dawn, aurora, blush of dawn ‖ –sei te, f. east side ‖ –stern, m. morning-star ‖ (Waffe) spiked club ‖ –stun de, f. morning-hour ‖ ~ hat Gold im Munde, the early bird catches the worm.
mor'gens, adv. in the morning, of a morning.
Mor'gen: –wind, m. morning-breeze ‖ –zei tung, f. morning paper.
morsch, a. rotten, decayed.
Mör'ser, m. (–s, –) mortar.
Mör'ser keu le, f. pestle.
Mör'tel, m. (–s, –) mortar, cement.
Mo sa ik', n. (–[s], –en) mosaic ‖ tessellated work.
Mo schee', f. (–, –[e]n) mosque.
Mo'schus, m. (–, 0) musk.
Mo'schus tier, n. musk-deer.
Most, m. (–es, –e) must, unfermented grape-juice ‖ (Apfel-) cider ‖ (Birnen-) perry.
Mos'trich, **Mös'trich**, m. (–s, –e) mustard.
Mō tion' (Moz..), f. (–, –en) bodily exercise ‖ sich ~ machen, to take exercise.
Mot'te, f. (–, –n) moth.
Mot'ten fraß, m. damage caused by moths.
Mot'to, n. (–[s], –s) motto ‖ device.
mous sie ren (mus..), v. n. to effervesce, to sparkle.
Mō've (Möwe), **Mō'we**, f. (–, –n) sea-gull, sea-mew.
Muck, m. (–[e]s, 0) *(vulg.)* pluck ‖ faint sound ‖ er hat keinen ~ gethan, he has not uttered a syllable ‖ he fell without a sound.
Mu'cke (Muk'ke), f. (–, –n) caprice, whim ‖ sulkiness ‖ difficulty, hitch.
Mü'cke (Mük'ke), f. (–, –n) gnat, midge.
mu'cken (muk'ken), v. n. to grumble, to be sulky.
Mü'cken stich, m. sting of a gnat.
Mu'cker (Muk'ker), m. (–s, –) hypocrite, precisian ‖ pietist.
Mu cke rei' (Muk ke rei'), f. (–, –en), **Mu cker-tūm**, n. (–s, 0) cant, hypocrisy, precisianism.
muck'sen, v. n. to utter a sound.
mü'de, a. weary, tired.
Mü'dig keit, f. (–, 0) weariness, fatigue.
Muff, m. (–[e]s, –e) muff.
müf'fen, v. n. to smell musty *or* mouldy.
muf'fig, a. musty ‖ sulky.
Mü'he, f. (–, –n) trouble ‖ pains, pl. ‖ sich ~ geben, to take pains ‖ der ~ wert sein, to be worth while.
mü'he lōs, a. without trouble, easy.
mü'hen (sich), v. refl. to trouble oneself, to take pains.
mü'hen, v. n. to low, to moo.
mü'he voll, a. painful, laborious.
Mühl'bach, m. mill-brook.
Müh'le, f. (–, –n) mill, windmill ‖ (Brett-spiel) merils, pl. ‖ das ist ihm Wasser auf die ~, that is nuts to him ‖ that brings grist to his mill.
Müh'len damm, m. mill-dam.
Mühl': –gang, m. set of mill-stones ‖ –grā ben, m. mill-leat ‖ –knap pe, m. miller's man ‖ –rād, n. mill-wheel ‖ es geht mir wie ein ~ im Kopf herum, my head is reeling, swimming ‖ –stein, m. millstone ‖ (oberer) runner ‖ –trich ter, m. mill-hopper ‖ –wēhr, n. mill-dam, mill-weir.
Müh'me, f. (–, –n) aunt ‖ cousin.
Müh'sal, n. (–[e]s, –e), f. (–, –e) misery ‖ hardship ‖ toil.
müh'sam, a. troublesome, difficult.
müh'se lig, a. toilsome ‖ miserable.
Müh'se lig keit, f. (–, –en) hardship, toil.
Müh'wal tung, f. (–, –en) labour, care, trouble.
Mu lat'te, m. (–n, –n) mulatto.
Mu lat'tin, f. (–, –nen) mulatress.
Mul'de, f. (–, –n) tray, trough ‖ hod ‖ wide valley ‖ pig (of lead).
Mull, m. (–[e]s, 0) book-muslin, mull.
Müll, m. (–[e]s, 0) dust, rubbish.
Mül'ler, m. (–s, –) miller.
Mül'ler bur sche, m. miller's man.
mul ti pli zie'ren, v. a. to multiply.
Mū'mi e, f. (–, –n) mummy.
Mum'me, f. (–, 0) (Braunschweiger Bier) mum ‖ mask.
mum'meln, v. n. to mumble ‖ sich (ein-) ~, to disguise oneself.
Mum'men schanz, m. masquerade.
Mum me rei', f. (–, –en) buffoonery, tom-foolery, mummery.
Mund, m. (–[e]s, –e u. Mün'der) mouth ‖ *(fig.)* orifice ‖ den ~ halten, to hold one's tongue ‖ reinen ~ halten, to keep one's counsel, to keep mum ‖ den ~ voll nehmen, to talk big ‖ kein Blatt vor den ~ nehmen, to call a spade a spade ‖ einem nach dem ~ reden, to cajole one, to curry favour with one ‖ wie auf den ~ geschlagen sein, to stand dumbfounded ‖ von der Hand in den ~ leben, to live from hand to mouth.
Mund'art, f. dialect.
mund'ārt lich, a. dialectic(al), dialectal.
Mün'del, n. (–s, –) ward ‖ pupil.
mun'den, v. n. imp., es mundet mir, I like it, I relish it.
mün'den, v. n. to fall into.
mund'faul, a. taciturn, tongue-tied.
Mund': –fäu le, f. scurvy, thrush ‖ –hōh le, f. cavity of the mouth.
mun die'ren, v. a. to engross, to copy fair.
mün'dig, a. of age ‖ ~ werden, to come of age.
Mün'dig keit, f. (–, 0) majority, full age.
Mund'leim, m. lip-glue.
münd'lich, a. verbal ‖ ~, adv. verbally, by word of mouth.
Münd'lich keit, f. (–, 0) *(Law)* verbal proceedings, pl.
mund'recht, a. palatable ‖ pronounceable ‖ familiar.
Mund': –schenk, m. cup-bearer ‖ –schwamm, m. *(Med.)* thrush ‖ –sper re, f. lock-jaw ‖ –stück, n. mouth-piece.
mund'tōt, a. dead in law ‖ einen ~ machen, to silence one, to make one shut up.

Mün'dung, f. (–, –en) mouth || estuary || (einer Flinte) muzzle || orifice.
Mund': –vor rat, m. provisions, victuals, pl. || –werk, n. *(fam.)* the gift of the gab || –win kel, m. corner of the mouth.
Mu ni tion (..zjon), f. (–, –en) ammunition.
mun keln, v. n. to whisper, to mutter.
Mün'ster, m. (–s, –) minster, cathedral.
mun'ter, a. awake || lively, sprightly, gay, brisk.
Mun'ter keit, f. (–, 0) liveliness, sprightliness.
Münz'amt, n. mint(-office).
Mün'ze, f. (–, –n) coin || medal || mint || *(Bot.)* mint || klingende ~, hard cash, specie.
Münz'ein heit, f. monetary union *or* unity.
mün'zen, v. a. to mint, to coin || *(fig.)* to aim at, to intend for.
Münz': –fuß, m. standard (of coinage) || –kun de, f. numismatics, pl. || –recht, n. right of coinage || –stem'pel, m. die || –war dein, m. assayer of the mint || –we-sen, n. coinage, minting || –zei chen, n. mint-mark.
mür'be, a. mellow || tender, soft || (Gebäck) short || (Eis) brittle, unsound || *(fig.)* weary, frail, decrepit || ~ machen, to curb, to humble, to take down.
mur'meln, v. a. & n. to murmur || to mutter || to grumble.
Mur'mel tier, n. marmot.
mur'ren, v. n. to grumble, to growl.
mür'risch, a. morose, surly, peevish.
Murr'kopf, m. grumbler.
Mus, n. (Mu'ses, Mu'se) porridge || jam.
Mu'schel, f. (–, –n) shell, mussel.
Mu'schel tier, n. mollusc, shell-fish.
Mu'se, f. (–, –n) muse.
Mu'sel mann, m. (–[e]s, –män ner) u. Mu'sel-man, m. (–en, –en) Mussulman.
Mu'sen: –al ma nach, m. poetical annual || –sitz, m. *(fig.)* university || –sohn, m student.
Mu se'um, n. (–s, Mu se'en) museum || reading-club.
Mu sik', f. (–, 0) music.
Mu si ka'li en, pl. music, musical publications, pl.
Mu si ka' li en hand lung, f. music-seller's shop.
mu si ka'lisch, a. musical.
Mu si kant', m. (–en, –en) (inferior) musician.
Mu sik': –chor, –korps (..kor), n. band || –di rek tor, m. band-master || conductor (of an orchestra).
Mu'si ker, m. (–s, –), Mu'si kus, m. (–, Mu-si ci [..zi]), musician.
Mu sik': –leh rer, m. music-master || –schu le, f. music-school || –stück, n. piece of music || –ver ein, m. musical club *or* society || –werk, n. musical composition.
Mu sik'ar beit (Musiv..), f. mosaic.
mu si zie'ren, v. n. to make music.
Mus kat', m. (–[e]s, –e), Mus ka'te, f. (–, –n) nutmeg.
Mus kat'blü te, f. mace.
Mus ka tel'ler, m. (–s, 0) (Wein) muscatel.
Mus'kel, m. (–s, –n) muscle.
mus'ke lig, a. muscular, sinewy.
Mus ke te, f. (–, –n) musket.
Mus ke tier', m. (–[e]s, –e) musketeer.
Muß, n. (–, 0) necessity || das ~ ist eine harte Nuß, ~ ist ein bittres Kraut, necessity is a hard master.
Mu'ße, f. (–, 0) leisure || mit ~, at leisure || ~ haben, to be at leisure.
Mus se lin', m. (–[e]s, –e) muslin.
müs'sen, v. n. ir. to be obliged, to be forced, to be constrained || ich muß, I must.
mü'ßig, a. unemployed, idle.
Mü'ßig gang, m. (–[e]s, 0) idleness, idling || ~ ist aller Laster Anfang, idleness is the root of all evil, an idle head is the devil's workshop.
Mü'ßig gän ger, m. (–s, –) idler.
Mu'ster, n. (–s, –) pattern || sample || design || example || paragon || specimen.
Mu'ster bild, n. ideal, paragon.
mu'ster gül tig, a. standard || classical.
mu'ster haft, a. exemplary.
Mu'ster kar te, f. pattern-card, sample-book.
mu'stern, v. a. to examine || to review, to muster || (Stoffe) to figure.
Mu'ster: –rol le, f. muster-roll || –schutz, m. legal protection of trade-marks.
Mu'ste rung, f. (–, –en) review, muster, inspection.
Mu'ster: –werk, n. standard work || –wirt-schaft, f. model farm || –zeich ner, m. designer (of patterns).
Mut, m. (–[e]s, 0) courage || spirit, mettle || ~ fassen, to take heart || den ~ nicht sinken lassen, not to lose courage || gutes Mutes sein, to be of good cheer.
mu'tig, a. courageous, spirited.
mut'los, a. discouraged.
Mut'lo sig keit, f. (–, 0) discouragement.
mut'ma ßen, v. a. to conjecture, to guess, to surmise.
mut'maß lich, a. presumptive, conjectural, probable.
Mut'ma ßung, f. (–, –en) conjecture, supposition, surmise.
Mut'ter, f. (–, Müt'ter) mother || (Schrauben-) nut || (Gebär-) womb.
Mut'ter bo den, m. rich soil || native soil.
Müt'ter chen, n. (–s, –) gammer, good old woman || ein altes ~, an old granny.
Mut'ter: –kir che, f. mother-church || –korn, n. ergot of rye || –leib, m. womb.
müt'ter lich, a. motherly || maternal.
Mut'ter: –lie be, f. motherly love || –mal, n. mole, spot || –milch, f. mother's milk, suck || etwas mit der ~ einsaugen, to imbibe a thing at one's mother's breast || –mör der, m. matricide || –schaf, n. ewe.
Mut'ter schaft, f. (–, 0) motherhood || maternity.
Mut'ter schoß, m. mother's lap || womb.
mut'ter see len al lein, adv. quite alone.
Mut'ter: –söhn chen, n. milksop, spoiled child || –spra che, f. mother-tongue || –witz, m. mother-wit, common sense.
Mut'wil le, (–ns, 0) wantonness, petulance.
mut'wil lig, a. wanton, mischievous.
Mut'wil lig keit, f. (–, 0) petulancy.
Müt'ze, f. (–, –n) cap || bonnet.
Müt'zen schild, n., Müt'zen schirm, m. peak, shade (of a cap).
Myr'rhe (Mür..), f. (–, –n) myrrh.
Myr'te (Mür..), f. (–, –n) myrtle.
Myr'ten kranz, m. myrtle-wreath.
mys te ri ös' (müst.., mist..), a. mysterious.
mys ti fi zie'ren (müst.., mist..), v. a. to mystify.

Mys'tik (Mü.., Mi..), f. (–, –en), Mys'ti zis=mus, m. (–, 0) mysticism.
Mys'ti ker, m. (–s, –) mystic.
My'the (Mü..), f. (–, –n) fable, myth.
My tho lo gie' (Mü..), f. (–, –[e]n) mythology.

N.

na! i. well! now!
Nā'be, f. (–, –n) nave, hub (of a wheel).
Nā'bel, m. (–s, –) navel.
Nā'bel schnūr, f. navel-string.
nach, nāch *), pr. & adv. after, behind || for || according to || past || at || to || ~ und ~, by little and little || ~ der Reihe, in turn || ~ wie vor, now as before || ~ Hause, home.
Nāch'ach tung, f. observance || guidance.
nāch'äf fen, v. a. & n. to ape, to mimic.
nāch'āh men, v. a. to imitate || to counterfeit.
nāch'āh mens wērt, a. worthy of imitation.
Nāch'āh mer, m. (–s, –) imitator.
Nāch'āh mung, f. (–, –en) imitation.
nāch'ār ten, v. n. to take after, to resemble.
Nach'bar, Nach'bār, m. (–s u. –n, –n), Nach'=ba rin, f. (–, –nen) neighbour.
nach'bar lich, a. neighbourly.
Nach'bar schaft, f. (–, 0) neighbourhood, vicinity.
Nach'bar staat, m. neighbouring state.
nāch'be dacht, a. thought of afterwards *or* too late.
nāch'bes sern, v. a. to correct, to retouch.
nāch'be stel len, v. a. to order subsequently.
nāch'bē ten, v. a. (*fig.*) to echo, to repeat mechanically.
Nāch'bē ter, m. blind follower.
nāch'bil den, v. a. to copy, to imitate, to counterfeit.
Nāch'bil dung, f. (–, –en) copy, facsimile.
nāch'blicken (–blik ken), v. n. to look after.
nāch'da tie ren, v. a. to postdate.
nāch'dēm, adv. afterwards, after that || nach dēm', c. after || je ~, according as.
nāch'den ken, v. n. ir. to meditate, to muse.
Nāch'den ken, n. (–s, 0) meditation, reflection.
nāch'denk lich, a. thoughtful, wistful.
nāch'drän gen (h), v. n., nāch'drin gen (s), v. n. ir. to crowd after, to press in after.
Nāch'druck, m. (–[e]s, –e) energy, emphasis, stress || pirated edition || unlawful printing.
nāch'drucken (–druk ken), v. a. to pirate, to counterfeit.
Nāch'drucker (–druk ker), m. piratical printer.
nāch'drück lich, nach drück'lich, a. energetic, emphatic.
nāch'ei fern, v. n. to emulate.
Nāch'ei fe rung, f. (–, 0) emulation.
nāch'ei len, v. n. (s) to hasten after, to pursue.
nāch'ein an der, adv. one after another.
Na'chen, m. (–s, –) boat, skiff.
Nāch'ern te, f. aftermath, after-crop.
nāch'er zäh len, v. a. to repeat (a story).
Nāch'es sen, n. dessert.
nāch'fāh ren, v. n. ir. (s) to follow (in a carriage) || ~, v. a. ir. (h) to carry *or* convey after.
Nāch'fei er, f. after-celebration, after-feast.
Nāch'fol ge, f. succession || imitation.
nāch'fol gen, v. n. (s) to follow, to come later || to succeed || to imitate.
Nāch'fol ger, m. (–s, –) follower || successor || imitator.
nāch'for schen, v. n. to search after || to inquire into, to investigate.
Nāch'for schung, f. (–, –en) search, inquiry, investigation.
Nāch'frā ge, f. demand, request || inquiry.
nāch'frā gen, v. n. to inquire after.
nāch'füh len, v. a. to feel with one.
nāch'fül len, v. a. to fill up.
nāch'gē ben, v. a. & n. ir. to relax || to yield, to give way, to comply || er giebt seinem Bruder nichts nach, he is quite as . . . as his brother.
nāch'ge bō ren, a. posthumous || born later.
Nāch'ge būrt, f. after-birth.
nāch'gē hen, v. n. ir. (s) to follow || to attend, to mind || to be addicted to || (Uhr) to lose, to be slow.
nāch'ge macht, a. counterfeit || false, spurious, sham.
nāch'ge rā de, adv. by degrees || by this time.
Nāch'ge schmack, m. aftertaste, tang.
nāch'gie big, a. yielding, complying.
Nāch'gie big keit, f. (–, 0) compliance, yielding temper.
nāch'grū beln, v. n. to muse, to puzzle, to ponder.
Nāch'hall, m. echo.
nāch'hal len, v. n. to echo, to resound.
nāch'hal tig, a. lasting, enduring.
nāch'hän gen, v. n. to be addicted to, to indulge in, to give way to.
nāch'hel fen, v. n. ir. to lend a helping hand || (Malerei) to retouch.
nāch'hēr, nāch hēr', adv. afterwards.
Nāch'hil fe, f. help, aid.
nāch'hō len, v. a. to make good, to retrieve, to make up for || (Stunde) to take later.
Nāch'hūt, f. (–, 0) rear-guard.
nāch'jā gen (s, *fig.* h), v. n. to pursue.
Nāch'klang, m. resonance || after-effect || Nāch'klän ge, pl. reminiscences, pl.
nāch'klin gen, v. n. ir. to resound, to echo, to continue sounding.
Nāch'kom me, m. (–n, –n) descendant.
nāch'kom men, v. n. ir. (s) to come after, to follow || (*fig.*) to act up to, to conform to, to obey.
Nāch'kom men schaft, f. (–, –en) issue, descendants, pl., posterity.
Nāch'kömm ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) descendant.
Nāch'kūr, f. stay at a health resort (after a course of waters).
Nāch'laß, m. (–las ses, –las se u. –läs se) remission || (*Com.*) abatement, allowance || inheritance, heritage.
nāch'las sen, v. a. ir. to leave || to slacken, to relax || to yield, to allow || ~, v. n. ir. to abate || to cease, to subside.
nāch'läs sig, a. negligent, remiss.
Nāch'läs sig keit, f. (–, –en) negligence, remissness.
nāch'lau fen, v. n. (s) to run after, to pursue.
nāch'lē ben, v. n. to act *or* live up to.
Nāch'lē se, f. (–, –n) gleaning.
nāch'lē sen, v. a. ir. to glean || to read again || to look up (a passage).

*) Nach... (nach...) in compound words may have *short* and *long* a.

nāch'ma chen, v. a. to counterfeit || to imitate.
nāch'mā len, v. a. to copy.
nāch'mā lig, a. subsequent.
nāch'māls, adv. afterwards, subsequently.
nāch'meſ ſen, v. a. to measure again.
Nach'mit tag, m. afternoon.
nach'mit tags, adv. in the afternoon.
Nach'mit tags ſchlāf chen, n. after-dinner nap.
Nāch'nāh me, f. (–, –n) *(Com.)* cash on delivery.
nāch'plap pern, v. a. & n. to repeat (another's words) mechanically.
nāch'rech nen, v. a. to check (an account).
Nāch'rē de, f. (–, –n) epilogue || report || üble ~, bad repute.
nāch'rē den, v. a. to repeat (another's words) || (übles) to speak ill of, to backbite.
nāch'rei ſen, v. n. (ſ) to travel after.
Nāch'richt, f. (–, –en) advice, information, news || ~ geben, to give notice, to inform, to send word.
Nāch'rich ter, m. executioner.
nāch'rücken (–rük'ken), v. n. (ſ) to march after || to move after.
Nāch'rūf, m. obituary notice.
Nāch'rūhm, m. posthumous fame.
nāch'rüh men, v. a. to say to one's credit.
nāch'ſā gen, v. a. to relate of, to repeat of (a person).
Nāch'ſatz, m. *(Gram.)* apodosis.
nāch'ſchicken (–ſchik'ken), v. a. to send after.
nāch'ſchlā gen, v. a. ir. to look out, to search for || to refer to, to consult (a book) || ~, v. n. to take after.
nāch'ſchlei chen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to steal after, to follow one stealthily.
nāch'ſchlep pen, v. a. to drag after, to trail after.
Nāch'ſchlüſ ſel, m. false key.
nāch'ſchrei ben, v. a. ir. to copy || to write down, to report.
Nāch'ſchrift, f. postscript || report.
Nāch'ſchub, m. *(Mil.)* reserve body || (beim Kegeln) next throw.
nāch'ſchüt ten, v. a. to put *or* pour on more, to add.
nāch'ſē hen, v. a. & n. ir. to look after || to revise || to pardon, to excuse || to look up (in a book) || er hat das Nachſehen, he may whistle for it.
nāch ſet zen, v. a. to consider inferior || ~, v. n. (ſ) to pursue.
Nāch'ſicht, f. (–, 0) indulgence, forbearance.
nāch'ſich tig, a. indulgent, considerate.
Nāch'ſich tig keit, f. (–, 0) indulgence, forbearance.
nāch'ſin nen, v. n. ir. to muse, to meditate (on).
Nāch'ſom mer, m. Indian summer.
nāch'ſpā hen, v. n. to pry into.
Nāch'ſpiel, n. after-piece || *(Mus.)* voluntary.
nāch'ſpre chen, v. a. ir. to say after, to repeat.
nāch'ſpū ren, v. n. to trace || to investigate.
nächſt, nāchſt (nächſt u. näkſt), pr. next to || –beſte, a. second-best || –dem, adv. after that, next.
näch'ſte, nāch'ſte, a. next.
Näch'ſte[r], Nāch'ſte[r], m. (–n, –n) fellow-creature, neighbour.
nāch'ſtē hen, v. n. ir. to be inferior to.
nāch'ſtel len, v. n. to lay snares for || to waylay || ~, v. a. (Uhr) to put back.
Näch'ſten lie be, Nāch'ſten . ., f. charity.
näch'ſtens, nāch'ſtens, adv. soon, shortly.
nāch'ſtrē ben, v. n. to strive for, to emulate.
nāch'ſu chen, v.n. to apply for, to petition for.

Nacht, f. (–, Näch'te) night || bei ~, at night || die ganze ~ hindurch, all night || über ~, during the night || bei ~ und Nebel, under cover of the night || zu ~ eſſen, to sup || wie Tag und ~ verſchieden ſein, to be utterly unlike.
Nāch'teil, m. (–[e]s, –e) disadvantage, detriment.
nāch'tei lig, a. disadvantageous, prejudicial, detrimental.
nach'ten, v. n. imp. to grow night.
Nacht': –eſ ſen, n. supper || –eu le, f. screech-owl || –fal ter, m. moth || –ge ſchirr, n. chamber-pot || –glei che, f. equinox || –hau be, f. night-cap || –hemd, n. nightshirt.
nāch'thūn, v. a. to do after, to imitate || to come up with one.
Nach'ti gall, f. (–, –en) nightingale.
näch'ti gen, v. n. to pass the night.
Nāch'tiſch, m. dessert.
Nacht': –jacke (–jak'ke), f. night-gown, bed-jacket || –lā ger, n. night's lodging.
nächt'lich, a. nightly, nocturnal || bei –er Weile, in the night-time.
Nacht': –licht, n. night-light || –māhl, n. supper || –quar tier, n. night-quarters, pl.
Nāch'trab, m. (–[e]s, –e) rear(-guard).
nāch'trach ten, v. n. to aspire to, to strive after.
Nāch'trāg, m. (–[e]s, –trā ge) supplement, addition.
nāch'trā gen, v. a. to add, to append || einem etwas ~, to bear one a grudge.
nāch'trāg lich, a. supplementary || ~, adv. by way of addition, afterwards, later.
nāch'trē ten, v. n. to step after, to follow.
Nāch'trē ter, m. servile follower, obsequious adherent.
Nacht'rū he, f. night-rest.
nachts, adv. in the night(-time), at night.
Nacht': –ſchat ten, m. *(Bot.)* (deadly) nightshade || –ſchwär mer, m. night-reveller, night-bird || –ſtūhl, m. close-stool || –tiſch, m. bed(side)-table || –topf, m. chamber-pot || –wa che, f. night-watch || –wäch ter, m. watchman || –wand ler, m. sleep-walker || –zeit, f. night-time || –zeug, n. night-dress || –zūg, m. night-train.
nāch'wach ſen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to grow again.
nāch'wā gen, v. a. ir. to weigh again.
Nāch': –wāhl, f. supplementary election || –wē hen, pl. *(Med.)* after-pains || *(fig.)* painful consequences, pl.
Nāch'weis, m. (–wei ſes, –wei ſe) proof.
nāch'wei ſen, v. a. ir. to point out || to prove, to identify.
Nāch'wei ſung, f. (–, –en) direction, information || reference.
Nāch'wei ſungs bu reau (. . bü roh), n. intelligence-office.
Nāch': –welt, f. posterity || –win ter, m. late winter.
nāch'wir ken, v. n. to take effect afterwards, to have an after-effect.
Nāch': –wir kung, f. after-effect || –wort, n. concluding remarks, pl. || epilogue.
Nāch'wuchs, m. (–wuch ſes, 0) after-growth || new generation.
nāch'zāh len, v. a. to pay in addition.
nāch'zäh len, v. a. to count over again.
Nāch'zāh lung, f. after-payment.
nāch'zeich nen, v. a. to copy, to draw after.

nach'zie hen, v. a. ir. to draw after || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to march after, to follow.
Nach'züg ler, m. (–s, –) straggler, camp-follower.
Na'cken (Nak'ken), m. (–s, –) nape, neck, scruff of the neck.
na'ckend (nak'kend), **nackt**, a. & adv. naked, bare, nude.
Nackt'heit, f. (–, –en) nakedness, nudity.
Na'del, f. (–, –n) needle || pin.
Na'del: –büch se, f. needle-case || **–geld**, n. pin-money || **–holz**, n. pines and firs, pl. conifer || **–kis sen**, n. pin-cushion || **–öhr**, n. eye of a needle || **–spitze**, f. point of a needle *or* pin || **–stich**, m. prick || stitch || *(fig.)* petty vexation.
Näd'ler, m. (–s, –) needler, pinmaker.
Na'gel, m. (–s, Nä'gel) nail || peg || **an den ~ hängen**, to lay aside, to give up || **den ~ auf den Kopf treffen**, to hit the nail on the head || **es brennt ihm auf den Nägeln**, he is hard put to it.
Na'gel: –boh rer, m. gimlet || **–bür ste**, f. nail-brush.
Nä'gel chen, n. (–s, –) tack || (Gewürznelke) clove || (spanischer Flieder) lilac.
na'gel fest, a. immoveable || fastened with nails.
Na'gel ge schwür, n. whitlow.
na'geln, v. a. to nail.
na'gel neu, a. spick-and-span new, brand-new.
Na'gel: –pro be, f. nail-test (in drinking), supernaculum || **–schmied**, m. nail-smith.
na'gen, v. a. & n. to gnaw || *(fig.)* to rankle.
Na'ger, m. (–s, –), **Na'ge tier**, n. rodent.
na'he, a. near, close, nigh || imminent || **das geht mir ~**, that grieves me || **einem zu ~ treten**, to hurt one's feelings.
Nä'he, f. (–, –n) nearness, proximity.
na'hen, v. n. (f) to approach.
nä'hen, v. a. to sew, to stitch.
Nä'he rin, f. (–, –nen) seamstress, needle-woman.
nä'hern, v. a. to bring near || (sich) ~, v. refl. to draw near, to approach.
Nä'he rung, f. (–, –en) approach.
Näh': –garn, n. sewing-cotton || **–kis sen**, n. sewing-cushion || **–ma schi ne**, f. sewing-machine || **–na del**, f. sewing-needle.
Nähr'bo den, m. fostering soil.
näh'ren, v. a. to feed, to nourish || to support || *(fig.)* to foster, to entertain, to cherish.
nahr'haft, a. nutritious, nourishing || *(fig.)* profitable, lucrative || prosperous.
Nähr'stand, m. working-class || peasantry.
Nah'rung, f. (–, 0) nourishment, food || livelihood, means of subsistence.
Nah'rungs: –man gel, m. scarcity of provisions || **–mit tel**, n. (article of) food || pl. victuals, provisions, pl. || **–sor gen**, pl. cares of life, cares for daily bread || **–zweig**, m. line of business, means of subsistence.
Nähr'va ter, m. foster-father.
Naht, f. (–, Näh'te) seam || suture.
Näh te rei', f. (–, 0) needle-work.
Näh'zeug, n. sewing-implements, pl.
naiv' (na if), a. naïve, naïf, artless, unsophisticated.
Na i ve tät', **Na i vi tät'**, f. (–, –en) naïveté, artlessness.
Na'me[n], m. (–ns, –n) name || title || *(fig.)* reputation, fame || **dem ~ nach**, in name only, nominally || **das Kind beim rechten ~ nennen**, to call a spade a spade.
Na'men christ, m. nominal Christian.
na'men los, a. nameless || anonymous || unspeakable.
Na'mens: –tag, m. name-day || **–un ter schrift**, f. signature || **–vet ter**, m. namesake || **–zug**, m. sign-manual.
na'ment lich, adv. namely || particularly, especially.
nam'haft, a. considerable, well-known || **~ machen**, to name, to specify.
näm'lich[e], a. the same || ~, adv. namely, viz., to wit.
Nan king, m. (–[e]s, –e u. –s) nankeen.
Napf, m. (–[e]s, Näp'fe) bowl.
Napf'ku chen, m. pound-cake.
Nar'be, f. (–, –n) scar || cicatrice || (vom Leder) grain || *(Bot.)* stigma.
nar'ben, v. a. to scar, to cicatrise || to grain (leather).
nar'big, a. scarred, scarry || grained.
Nar'de, f. (–, –n) spikenard.
nar ko'tisch, a. narcotic.
Narr, m. (–en, –en) fool || buffoon, jester || madman || **einen zum –en haben**, to make a fool of one.
Närr'chen, n. (–s, –) little goose.
nar'ren, v. a. to make a fool of, to chaff, to banter.
Nar'ren: –haus, n. madhouse || **–seil**, n. **einen am ~ führen**, to make a fool of one.
Nar'rens pos se, f. tomfoolery || **–possen!** nonsense!
Nar'ren streich, m. foolish trick.
Nar're tei, f. (–, 0) tomfoolery, buffoonery.
Narr'heit, f. (–, –en) foolishness || (piece of) folly.
När'rin, f. (–, –nen) foolish woman.
När'risch, a. foolish || mad || odd, queer.
na'schen, v. a. & n. to pilfer dainties || to eat (sweets) on the sly.
Nä'scher, m. (–s, –) sweet-tooth.
Nä sche rei', f. (–, –en) sweetmeat || eating of sweets (secretly) || **–en**, f. pl. dainties, pl.
nasch'haft, a. sweet-toothed || greedy.
Nasch'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) liking for tit-bits, fondness of dainties, proneness to pilfer dainties.
Nasch': –maul, n. sweet-tooth || **–werk**, n. sweetmeats, sweet-stuff.
Na'se, f. (–, –n) nose || (Tier=) snout || (Geruch) scent || *(fig.)* reprimand, "wigging" || **eine feine, scharfe ~ haben**, to have a nice scent || **alle –[n] lang**, every moment || **der ~ nach gehen**, to follow one's nose || **die ~ rümpfen**, to turn up one's nose (at) || **einem eine ~ drehen**, to bamboozle, to hoax one || **an der ~ herumführen**, to lead by the nose || **einem etwas auf die ~ binden**, to make one believe a thing || **einem auf der ~ tanzen**, to treat one with disrespect *or* in cavalier fashion || **mit langer ~ abziehen**, to be balked, to come off second-best || **einem vor der ~**, under one's nose, to one's face || **die ~ in alles stecken**, to poke one's nose into everything || **eine lange ~ bekommen**, to get a wigging, a sound rebuke.
nä'seln, v. n. to speak through the nose *or* with a nasal twang.
Na'sen bein, n. bridge of the nose.
Na'sen blu ten, n. (–s, 0) nose-bleeding.

Na'sen flü gel, m. side of the nose || **–loch**, n. nostril || **–spit ze**, f. tip of the nose.
Na'sen stü ber, m. (–s, –) fillip.
Na'sen wur zel, f. upper part of the nose.
na'se weis, a. pert, saucy, impertinent, priggish.
Na'se weis heit, f. pertness, priggishness.
Nas'horn, n. rhinoceros.
naß, a. wet, moist
Naß'sau er, m. (–s, –) *(vulg.)* sponge.
naß'sau ern, v. n. *(vulg.)* to pross, to sponge.
Näs'se, f. (–, 0) wetness, moisture.
näs'sen, v. a. to wet, to moisten.
naß'kalt, a. raw, damp and cold.
Na tion' (Na zjon'), f. (–, –en) nation.
na tio nal' (na zjo nal'), a. national.
na tio na li sie'ren (na zjo ..), v. a. to nationalise.
Na'tron, n. (–s, 0) saltpetre, nitre || (doppelt-) kohlensaueres ~, (bi)carbonate of soda.
Nat'ter, f. (–, –n) adder, viper.
Na tūr', f. (–, –en) nature || temper || disposition || von ~, by nature, naturally || nach der ~, from nature, from the life || zur andern (zweiten) ~ werden, to become second nature.
Na tu'ra, f., in ~, in kind.
Na tu ra'li en ka bi nett, n., **–samm lung**, f. natural history museum.
na tu ra li sie'ren, v. a. to naturalise.
Na tu ra list', m. (–en, –en) naturalist.
Na tūr'dich ter, m. self-taught poet.
Na tu rell', n. (–[e]s, –e) natural disposition, temper.
Na tūr': **–er schei nung**, f. (natural) phenomenon || **–er eig nis**, n. event in nature || **–for scher**, m. naturalist, (natural) philosopher || **–gā be**, f. talent.
na tūr'ge māß, a. & adv. natural, normal || in accordance with nature.
Na tūr'ge schich te, f. natural history.
na tūr'ge treu, a. true to nature *or* life.
Na tūr': **–heil kun de**, f. natural medicine || **–kraft**, f. power *or* force of nature || **–kun de**, f. science of nature, physics, pl. || **–laut**, m. natural sound || *(fig.)* cry of nature || **–leh re**, f. physics, pl.
na tūr'lich, a. natural || innate || unaffected || ~, adv. of course.
Na tūr'lich keit, f. (–, –en) naturalness.
Na tūr': **–nōt wen dig keit**, f. physical necessity || **–recht**, n. natural right || law of nature || **–reich**, n. kingdom of nature || **–spiel**, n. freak of nature || **–trieb**, m. instinct.
na tūr'wi drig, a. contrary to nature, unnatural.
Na tūr': **–wis sen schaft**, f. natural science || physical sciences, pl. || **–wun der**, n. prodigy (in nature) || **–zū stand**, m. state of nature.
Nē'bel, m. (–s, –) mist, fog, haze.
Nē'bel: **–bild**, n. dissolving-view || **–fleck**, m. nebula.
nē'bel haft, a. nebulous || misty, obscure.
nē'be lig, a. foggy, misty.
Nē'bel krā he, f. hooded crow.
nē'beln, v. n. imp. to be misty *or* foggy.
Nē'bel rē gen, m. drizzling rain.
nē'ben, pr. near, by, beside || at, next to || besides.
Nē'ben ab sicht, f. by-design, by-view.
nē'ben an, adv. next door || hard by, close by.
Nē'ben: **–be deu tung**, f. secondary meaning || **–be griff**, m. subordinate notion || **–be schäf ti gung**, f. subordinate occupation || **–buh ler(in)**, m. (&. f.) rival.
nē'ben ein an der, adv. side by side, abreast.
Nē'ben: **–ein künf te**, pl. emoluments, perquisites, pl. || **–fluß**, m. affluent, tributary (river) || **–frā ge**, f. by-question || **–ge bäu de**, n. adjacent building || outhouse, wing || **–ge dan ke**, m. by-thought || **ge schäft**, n. secondary occupation || branch-concern.
nē'ben hēr, adv. by the side, along with, besides || by the way.
Nē'ben: **–mann**, m. next man || **–mensch**, m. fellow-creature || **–per sōn**, f. inferior *or* secondary character || **–rol le**, f. subordinate part || **–sa che**, f. matter of secondary importance || **–satz**, m. subordinate sentence, clause || **–sinn**, m. secondary sense || **–son ne**, f. parhelion || **–tisch**, m. side-table || **–um stand**, m. accessory *or* accidental circumstance || **–ver dienst**, m. extra earnings, pl. || perquisites, emoluments, pl. || **–wēg**, m. by-road || **–win kel**, m. *(Geom.)* adjoining angle || **–wort**, n. adverb || **–zim mer**, n. adjoining room.
nebst, **nēbst**, pr. together with, besides.
ne'cken (nek'ken), v. a. to tease || to chaff, to quiz, to banter || was sich liebt, das neckt sich, lovers' tiffs are harmless.
Necke rei' (Nek ke rei'), f. (–, –en) teasing || banter, raillery.
ne'ckisch (nek kisch), a. inclined to tease || droll, merry.
Nef'fe, m. (–n, –n) nephew.
Nē'ger, m. (–s, –) negro.
Nē'ge rin, f. (–, –nen) negress.
Ne gli gé' (.. schee'), n. (–s, –s) undress, dishabille.
neh'men, v. a. ir. to take || to take away || to receive || etwas auf sich ~, to take a thing upon one || seinen Anfang ~, to begin || ein Ende ~, to (come to an) end || Abstand ~, to desist (from) || einen fest ~, to arrest one || Schaden ~, to suffer damage, loss, *or* injury || es genau ~, to be very particular || es leicht ~, to take things easy, to make light of || den Mund voll ~, to talk big || kein Blatt vor den Mund ~, to call a spade a spade, to speak plain || Partei ~ für, to side with || es nimmt mich Wunder, I wonder at (it).
Neh'mer, m. (–s, –) taker, buyer.
Neid, m. (–es, 0) envy, grudge.
Nei'der, m. (–s, –), **Neid'ham mel**, **Neidhart**, m. (–[e]s, –e) envious person.
nei'disch, a. envious.
Nei'ge, f. (–, –n) decline, decay || dregs, pl. sediment || auf die ~ gehen, to be on the decline || to run short.
nei'gen, v. a. to incline, to bend || to tilt || (sich) ~, v. refl. to bow || to curtsey || to decline || to feel inclined || to draw (to a close).
Nei'gung, f. (–, –en) inclination || bias, affection || dip, slope, gradient.
nein, adv. no || nay.
Nel'ke, f. (–, –n) pink, gilliflower.
nen'nen, v. a. ir. to name, to call, to mention.
Nen'ner, m. (–s, –) *(Ar.)* denominator.

Nen'nung, f. (–, –en) naming, mention.
Nenn': –wērt, m. nominal value || –wort, n. noun.
Ner ge lei', ner'geln, s. Nörgelei *rc*.
Nerv (Nerf), m. (–es u. –en, –en), nerve || sinew.
Ner'ven fie ber (Ner'fen..), n. nervous fever, typhus.
ner'ven krank, ner'ven schwach, a. nervous.
Ner'ven: –schmerz, m. neuralgy || –schwä che, f. nervousness.
ner'ven stär kend, a. tonic, neurotic.
Ner'ven sy stem, n. nervous system.
ner'vig (ner'fig, ner'wig), a. nervous || *(fig.)* pithy.
ner vös' (ner wös'), a. nervous.
Nerz, Nörz, m. (–es, –e) mink, small otter.
Nes'sel, f. (–, –n) nettle.
Nes'sel: –aus schlāg, m., –fie ber, n. nettle-rash || –tūch, n. muslin.
Nest, n. (–es, –er) nest.
Nes'tel, f. (–s, –) lace, tape.
nes'teln, v. a. to lace, to tie.
Nest'hāk chen, Nest'kūch lein, n. nest-chicken || youngest child, pet.
Nest'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) nestling.
nett, a. neat, fair, nice, pretty.
Net'tig keit, f. (–, 0) neatness.
net'to, adv. (vom Preise, Gewichte) net.
Net'to: –be trāg, m. net amount || –ein-nāh me, f. net receipts, pl. || –er trāg, m. net proceeds, pl. || –ge wicht, n. net weight || –ge winn, m. net *or* clear profit || –preis, m. net *or* short price.
Netz, n. (–es, –e) net || *(Anat.)* caul || diaphragm.
net'zen, v. a. to wet, to moisten.
netz'för mig, a. reticular.
Netz'haut, f. retina.
neu, a. new, recent || was giebt es –es? what is the news? || aufs –e, von –em, anew, again || –e[re] Zeit, modern times || –ere Sprache, modern language.
neu'backen (–bak ken), a. new(-baked) || *(fig.)* new-fangled.
Neu'bau, m. (–[e]s, –bau ten) new building.
Neu'be kéhr te[r], m. proselyte, convert.
neu'blau, a. Saxon-blue.
Neu'blau, n. Saxon-blue.
neu'er dings, adv. lately, recently || again.
Neu'e rer, m. (–s, –) innovator.
Neu'e rung, f. (–, –en) innovation.
Neu'e rungs sucht, f. desire of innovation.
neu'ge bō ren, a. new-born || ich bin wie ~, I feel new life within me.
neu'ge stal ten, v. a. to reorganise.
Neu'ge stal tung, f. reorganisation.
Neu'gier de, f. (–, 0) curiosity.
neu'gie rig, a. inquisitive, curious.
Neu'heit, f. (–, –en) newness || novelty.
neu'hōch deutsch, a. modern High German.
Neu'ig keit, f. (–, –en) news.
Neu'ig keits krā mer, m. newsmonger.
Neu'jāhr, Neu jāhr', n. (–[e]s, –e) New-Year ('s day).
Neu'jāhrs wunsch, m. good wishes for the new year, the compliments of the season.
neu'lich, adv. recently, the other day.
Neu'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) novice, beginner, tyro || new hand.
neu'mō dig, neu'mō disch, a. fashionable.
Neu'mōnd, m. new moon.
neun, a. nine.
Neun'au ge, n. lamprey.
Neun'eck, n. nonagon.
neun': –fach, a. ninefold || –hun dert, a. nine hundred.
neun'māl, adv. nine times.
neun'mā lig, a. nine times repeated.
neun'te, a. ninth.
Neun'tel, n. (–s, –) ninth part.
Neun'tö ter, m. (Vogel) shrike.
neun': –zēhn, a. nineteen || –zēhn te, a. nineteenth.
neun'zig, a. ninety.
neun'zig ste, a. ninetieth.
Neu'sil ber, n. German silver.
neu trāl', a. neutral || *(Gram.)* neuter || ~ bleiben, to stand neuter.
Neu tra li tät', f. (–, 0) neutrality.
Neu'trum, n. (–s, Neu'tra) *(Gram.)* neuter (gender).
Neu'zeit, f. modern times, our days, pl.
nicht, adv. not || ~ einmal, not even || durch-aus ~, not at all || gar ~, not at all, by no means || doch ~, certainly not || noch ~, not yet || ~ mehr, no more, no longer || ~ wahr? is it not? are you not? etc. || zu nichte machen, to annihilate || to baffle || mit nichten! by no (manner of) means!
Nicht': –ach tung, f. disregard || –be fol gung, f. non-observance.
Nich'te, f. (–, –n) niece.
Nicht'er schei nen, n. (–s, 0) non-appearance.
nich'tig, a. null, void || vain, empty.
Nich'tig keit, f. (–, –en) invalidity, nullity || vanity, emptiness.
Nich'tig keits: –er klä rung, f. annulment || –klā ge, f. writ of error.
Nicht'rau cher, m. non-smoker || für ~! no smoking!
nichts, adv. nothing || nought || ~ als, nothing but || ~ weniger als, (this) least of all, anything but this || daraus wird ~, it will come to nothing || aus dir wird ~, you will never be much || es ist ~ an ihm, there is nothing in him || mir ~ dir ~, as bold as brass, with the coolest cheek imaginable || unexpectedly.
nichts'des to wē ni ger, adv. nevertheless.
Nicht'sein, n. non-existence.
Nichts'nutz, m. (–es, –e) good-for-nothing fellow, ne'er-do-weel.
nichts'nut zig, a. useless, worthless.
Nichts'nut zig keit, f. (–, –en) worthlessness.
nichts'sā gend, a. meaningless, unmeaning.
nichts'wür dig, a. vile, worthless.
Nichts'wür dig keit, f. (–, –en) worthlessness || baseness || base action.
Nicht'wis sen, n. ignorance.
Ni'ckel (Nik'kel), m. (–s, –) nickel || *(pers.)* dump || short, fat man || nickel coin (10 Pfennig).
ni'cken (nik'ken), v. n. to nod.
nie, adv. never.
nie'der, a. & adv. low, lower, nether || down || auf und ~, up and down.
nie'der beu gen, v. a. ir. to bend down || to depress.
nie'der bren nen, v. a. & n. ir. to burn down.
nie'der bücken (–bük ken) (sich), v. refl. to bow down, to stoop.
nie'der deutsch, a. Low-German.
nie'der ducken (–duk ken) (sich), v. refl. to squat.
Nie'der fāhrt, f. descent.

nie'der fal len, v. n. ir. (s) to fall prostrate.
Nie'der gang, m. decline || setting (of the sun).
nie'der gēh en, v. n. ir. (s) to go down || to settle down.
nie'der ge schlā gen, a. dejected, downcast.
Nie'der ge schlā gen heit, f. dejection, low spirits, pl.
nie'der hal ten, v. a. ir. to keep down, to keep under.
nie'der hau en, v. a. ir. to cut down.
nie'der hocken (-hok ken), v. n. (h) to cower.
nie'der knie en, v. n. (s) to kneel down.
nie'der kom men, v. n. ir. (s) to be confined.
Nie'der kunft, f. (-, 0) delivery, confinement.
Nie'der lā ge, f. (-, -n) defeat || warehouse.
nie'der las sen (sich), v. refl. ir. to sit down || to establish oneself || to settle || to set up in business.
Nie'der las sung, f. (-, -en) establishment || settlement.
nie'der lē gen, v. a. to lay down || to abdicate, to resign || to retire from.
nie'der ma chen, v. a. to cut down, to kill, to slay.
nie'der met zeln, v. a. to massacre, to butcher.
nie'der rei ßen, v. a. ir. to demolish, to pull down.
Nie'der schlāg, m. sediment || moisture, rain || (Chem.) precipitate.
nie'der schlā gen, v. a. ir. to knock down || (die Augen) to cast down || *(Law)* to quash (a charge) || *(fig.)* to dishearten || (Hoffnungen) to disappoint || (eine Sache) to hush up || (chemisch) to precipitate || *(Med.)* to calm, to quiet.
nie'der schlā gend, a. depressing, disheartening.
nie'der schmet tern, v. a. to dash to the ground || to crush, to overwhelm.
nie'der schrei ben, v. a. ir. to write down.
nie'der schrei en, v. a. ir. to talk down || einen ~, to silence one by out-shouting him.
nie'der sen ken, v. a. to let down, to lower.
nie'der set zen, v. a. to set *or* put down || to appoint || (sich) ~, v. refl. to sit down.
nie'der ste chen, v. a. ir. to stab.
nie'der stei gen, v. n. ir. (s) to descend.
nie'der stō ßen, v. a. ir. to stab || to knock down.
nie'der strecken (-strek ken), v. a. to knock down, to fell.
nie'der stür zen, v. n. (s) to tumble down.
nie'der träch tig, a. base, abject, vile.
Nie'der träch tig keit, f. (-, -en) baseness || base action.
nie'der trē ten, v. a. ir. to trample down.
nie'der wärts, adv. downwards.
nie'der wer fen, v. a. ir. to throw down || (sich) ~, v. refl. to prostrate oneself.
nie'der zie hen, v. a. ir. to pull down, to draw down || *(Nav.)* to haul down.
Nie'de rung, f. (-, -en) low ground, lowland.
nied'lich, a. neat, nice || dainty, elegant.
Nied'lich keit, f. (-, -en) neatness, elegance.
nie'drig, a. low || mean, vile, base.
Nie'drig keit, f. (-, -en) lowness || baseness, meanness.
nie'māls, adv. never.
nie'mand, pn. nobody.
Nie're, f. (-, -n) kidney || reins, pl. || Herz und -n prüfen, to try the heart and reins.
Nie'ren: -brā ten, m. roast-loin || -krank heit, f., -lei den, n. nephritic disorder.
nie'sen, v. n. to sneeze.
Nie'sen, n. (-s, 0) sternutation.
Nieß'brauch, m. usufruct.
Nies'wurz, f. (-, 0) hellebore.
Niet, n. (-[e]s, -e) rivet || niet- und nagelfest, clinched and riveted.
Nie'te, f. (-, -n) clinched nail || (in der Lotterie) blank.
nie'ten, v. a. to rivet, to clinch.
Niet'nā gel, m. rivet || *(Med.)* hangnail, agnail.
Nil'pferd, n. hippopotamus.
Nim'bus, m. (-, 0) nimbus, halo, aureole.
nim'mer, nim'mer mēhr, adv. never, no more || by no means, nowise.
Nim'mer satt, m. (-[e]s, -e) glutton.
nip'pen, v. n. to sip.
Nipp'sa chen, pl. knicknacks, pl.
nir'gend[s], adv. nowhere.
Ni'sche, f. (-, -n) niche.
Niß, Nis'se, f. (-, Nis'se[n]) nit.
nis'ten, v. n. to nest || to nestle.
Ni veau' (Ni wo'), n. (-s, -s) level.
ni vel lie'ren, v. a. to level.
Nix, m. (-es, -e) water-sprite, Nixie.
Nix'e (Nik'se), f. (-, -n) nymph, water-fairy.
nō'bel, a. noble || generous || *(fam.)* free-handed || fashionable, stylish.
No bles'se, f. (-, 0) nobility, gentry.
noch, adv. still, yet || ~ einmal, once more || ~ immer, still || ~ nicht, not yet || ~ heute, this very day || ~ so wenig, ever so little.
noch'mā lig, a. repeated.
noch'māls, adv. once again.
no mā'den haft, no mā'disch, a. nomadic.
Non'ne, f. (-, -n) nun.
Non'nen klō ster, n. nunnery, convent.
Nor'den, m. (-s, 0) North.
nor'disch, a. Northern.
Nord'län der, m. (-s, -) northerner || Northman.
nörd'lich, a. northerly, northern || arctic || -e Breite, Northern latitude.
Nord'licht, n. aurora borealis.
Nord ost', m. (-ens, 0) north-east.
Nord': -pōl, m. North Pole || -see, f. German Ocean, North Sea.
Nord west', m. (-ens, 0) North-west.
Nord'wind, m. north wind.
Nör ge lei', f. (-, -en) grumbling, nagging.
nör'geln, v. n. to grumble, to nag.
Norm, f. (-, -en) standard, rule.
nor māl', a. normal, standard.
Nöß'el, n. & m. (-s, -) pint.
Nōt, f. (-, Nō'te) need, misery || necessity, distress, trouble || im Falle der ~, if need be || es hat keine ~, there is no danger || no fear of that || ~ thun, to be necessary || ~ leiden, to suffer want || ~ haben, to be urgent *or* necessary || in tausend Nöten sein, to be in great distress || seine (liebe) ~ haben, to have no end of trouble || zur ~, scarcely, hardly || mit knapper (genauer) ~, barely, with great difficulty || ~ kennt kein Gebot, necessity has no law || ~ lehrt beten, distress will make a man say his prayers.
Nōt'an ker, m. sheet-anchor
No tār', m. (-[e]s, -e) notary.
Nōt': -be helf, m. shift, makeshift || -brücke, f. temporary bridge.
Nōt'durft, f. (-, 0) necessaries, pl. || seine ~ verrichten, to ease oneself.

not'dürf tig, a. indigent || scanty.
No'te, f. (–, –n) note || bill || mark || **–n**, pl. music || **nach –n**, *(fam.)* thoroughly, in capital style, with a vengeance.
No'ten: –aus tausch, m. diplomatic correspondence || **–blatt**, n. sheet of music || **–buch**, n. music-book || **–pa pier**, n. music-paper || **–pult**, n. music-stand || **–ste cher**, m. music-engraver.
Not': **–fall**, m. case of need || **–flag ge**, f. flag of distress || **–hel fer**, m. helper in need || **–hil fe**, f. help in need, makeshift.
no tie'ren, v. a. to note (down) || *(Com.)* to quote.
nö'tig, a. necessary || **etwas ~ haben**, to stand in need of, to need || **sich ~ machen**, to render oneself indispensable.
nö'ti gen falls, adv. in case of need.
nö'ti gen, v. a. to compel, to force, to urge || **(bei Tische)** to press || **sich ~ lassen**, to stand upon ceremony.
Nö'ti gung, f. (–, –en) compulsion || urging, pressing invitation.
No tiz', f. (–, –en) notice || memorandum || **–en**, pl. notes, jottings || **keine ~ von einem nehmen**, to take no notice of one.
No tiz' buch, n. notebook.
Not'la ge, f. distressed condition.
not'lei dend, a. indigent, needy.
Not': **–lü ge**, f. white lie, shift || **–nä gel**, m. last shift.
no to'risch, a. notorious.
Not': **–pfen nig**, m. savings, pl., money laid by for a rainy day || **–ruf**, **–schrei**, m. cry of distress, cry for help || **–sa che**, f. case of necessity, urgent case || **–schuß**, m. signal of distress || **–sig nal**, n. signal of distress || **–stand**, m. urgency || calamity, need || **–tau fe**, f. private baptism, half-baptism || **–wehr**, f. (–, 0) self-defence.
not'wen dig, a. necessary.
Not'wen dig keit, f. (–, 0) necessity.
Not'zucht, f. rape, violation.
not'züch ti gen, v. a. to ravish, to violate (a woman).
No vel'le (Now..), f. (–, –n) novelette || supplementary law.
No vel'len dich ter, **No vel'len schrei ber**, m. novelist.
No vem'ber (Now.. u. Nof..), m. (–s, –) November.
No vi'ze (Now..), f. (–, –n) novice.
Nu, n. (–, 0) moment || **in einem ~**, in a twinkling, in a trice.
nüch'tern, a. sober || *(fig.)* bald, matter-of-fact || **nach ~ sein**, not to have breakfasted.
Nüch'tern heit, f. (–, 0) sobriety.
Nu'deln, f. pl. macaroni, vermicelli.
null, a. null || **~ und nichtig**, null and void.
Null, f. (–, –en) zero || nought || **er ist eine ~**, he is a mere cipher.
Null'grad, **–punkt**, m. zero, freezing-point.
nu me rie'ren, v. a. to number || to ticket, to label.
Num'mer, f. (–, –n) number || **in ~ Sicher sein**, to be in a place of safety || to be out of the wood, to be a made man || to be in quod.
nun, adv. & c. now, at present || therefore || **~?** well?
nun'mehr, adv. now, by this time.
nur, adv. only, but, solely || **~**, c. but || **~ zu!** go on! go it!

Nuß, f. (–, Nüs'se) nut || **eine harte ~**, a hard task, a hard nut to crack.
Nuß': **–baum**, m. walnut-tree || **–holz**, n. walnut(-wood) || **–knacker**, m. nut-crackers, pl. || **–scha le**, f. nutshell.
Nüs'ter, f. (–, –n) nostril.
Nut, n. (–[e]s, –e), **Nu'te**, f. (–, –n) groove, rabbet.
Nutz, m. = **Nut'zen**; **sich zu –e machen**, to turn to account, to derive profit from.
nutz, a. = **nütze**.
Nutz'an wen dung, f. moral (application).
nutz'bar, a. useful || profitable.
nüt'ze, a. useful, of use.
nut'zen, **nüt'zen**, v. a. to make use of, to use, to turn to account || **~**, v. n. to be of use, to serve.
Nut'zen, m. (–s, 0) use || profit, benefit.
Nutz'holz, n. timber.
nütz'lich, a. useful, profitable || conducive (to).
Nütz'lich keit, f. (–, 0) usefulness, utility.
nutz'los, a. useless, of no use.
Nutz'lo sig keit, f. (–, 0) uselessness.
Nutz'nie ßer, m. (–s, –) usufructuary.
Nutz'nie ßung, f. (–, 0) usufruct.
Nut'zung, f. (–, –en) use || usufruct.

O.

o! i. o, oh! || **~ ja!** yes, indeed! || **~ nein!** oh no! || **~ weh!** alas! oh dear!
O a'se, f. (–, –n) oasis.
ob, c. whether || if || **als ~**, as if || **na ~!** *(fam.)* rather! || **~**, p. over || on account of.
Ob'acht, f. (–, 0) heed, care || **in ~ nehmen**, to take care of || **~ geben**, to pay attention.
Ob'dach, n. (–[e]s, 0) shelter, lodging.
ob'dach los, a. houseless, homeless.
Ob duk tion' (..zjon), f. (–, –en) post-mortem examination.
o'ben, adv. above, aloft || on the surface || upstairs || **von ~ bis unten**, from top to bottom || **~ und unten**, above and below, top and bottom || **–an**, adv. at the top, in the first place || **–auf**, adv. uppermost, on the surface, at top || **–auf sein**, to be beforehand with the world, to be a made man || **–hinaus**, adv. out above || **–hinaus wollen**, to give oneself airs, to be uppish.
o'ben drein, adv. besides, into the bargain.
o'ben hin, adv. superficially.
o'ber, a. upper, higher || *(fig.)* chief.
O'ber (**Ob er**): **–amt'mann**, m. justice of the peace || sheriff || **–ap pel la tions'ge richt**, n. High Court of Appeal || **–arm**, m. upper arm || **–auf se her**, m. inspector, superintendent || **–auf sicht**, **–auf'sicht**, f. superintendence || **–bau**, m. superstructure || **–be fehl**, m. chief command || **–be fehls'ha ber**, m. commander-in-chief || **–bett**, n. coverlet, feather-bed || **–bür ger mei ster**, m. mayor (of a large town).
o'ber deutsch, a. Upper-German.
O'be re[r], m. (–n, –n) superior.
O'ber: **–feu er wer ker**, **–feu'er wer ker**, m. chief-gunner || **–flä che**, f. surface || superficies.
o'ber fläch lich, a. & adv. superficial(ly) || slight(ly).

O'ber: –förſ ter, m. head-forester, ranger || –ge richt, n. superior court, court of appeal || –ge walt, f. sovereignty, supremacy.
ō'ber halb, p. above.
O'ber: –hand, f. upper hand || –haupt, n. head, chief || –haus, n. House of Lords || –hemd, n. shirt || shirt-front || –herr, m. sovereign, lord paramount, suzerain || –herr lich keit, f. sovereignty || –herr ſchaft, –hō heit, f. supremacy, suzerainty || –hōf mar ſchall, –hōf'marſchall, m. Lord High-Marshal || –hōf'meiſ ter, m. Lord High Steward || tutor to a prince.
O'be rin, f. (–, –nen) lady principal || lady superior.
O'ber (O ber): –jä ger, m. first huntsman || –kell ner, m. head-waiter || –kie fer, m. upper jaw || –kir'chen rāt, m. High Consistory || –kleid, n. upper-garment || cloak || –kör per, m. upper part of the body || –lan'des ge richt, n. Provincial Court of Appeal || –lē der, n. upper-leather || –lēhns'herr, m. lord paramount || –lēh rer, m. head-master || first-class teacher (title) || –leib, m. upper part of the body || –licht, n. sky-light || fan-light || –lip pe, f. upper lip || –meiſ ter, m. chief master (of a corporate trade) || –pfar rer, m. rector || senior army chaplain || –poſt'amt, n. chief post-office (of a province) || –poſt'di rek tor, m. Postmaster-General || –poſt meiſ ter, –poſt'meiſ ter, m. Postmaster-General || –prieſ ter, m. high-priest || –rech'nungs hōf, m., –rech'nungs kam mer, f. audit-office || –rich ter, m. chief justice || –rock, m. great-coat, overcoat || –ſatz, m. (in der Logik) major || –ſchen kel, m. thigh.
ō'ber ſchläch tig, a. (Mühle) overshot.
ō'berſt, a. uppermost || supreme.
O'berſt, m. (–en, –en) colonel.
O'ber (O ber): –ſtall'meiſ ter, m. Master of the Horse || –ſtei ger, m. mining overseer || –ſtim me, f. treble.
O'berſt lieu te nant (.. leut nant), m. lieutenant-colonel.
O'ber: –ſtüb chen, n. upper-room || (*fig.*) brain || im ~ iſt es nicht richtig, (*fam.*) he is flighty, crack-brained || –taſ ſe, f. cup || –tri bu nāl, n. supreme court || –vōr mund-ſchaft, f. chief guardianship || –waſ ſer, n. (*fig.*) ~ bekommen, to get the upper hand.
ō'b er wähnt, a. above-mentioned, aforesaid.
O'ber welt, f. upper world.
ob gleich', c. though, although.
Ob'hūt, f. (–, 0) protection, care.
ō'big, a. above || foregoing, former.
Ob lā'te, f. (–, –n) wafer.
ob'lie gen, v. n. ir. to be incumbent on || to apply oneself to || to be victorious || es liegt mir ob, it is my duty.
Ob'lie gen heit, f. (–, –en) duty, obligation.
Ob li ga tiōn' (.. ga zion), f. (–, –en) bond.
Ob'mann, m. inspector, foreman || chairman || president.
O bō'e, f. Hoboe.
Ob'rig keit, f. (–, –en) magistrate || authorities, pl., government.
ob'rig keit lich, a. governmental.
Ob'riſt = Oberſt.
ob ſchōn', c. (al)though, albeit.
Ob ſer vanz' (.. wanz), f. (–, –en) observance, custom.
Ob ſer va tō'ri um, n. (–[s], –ri en) observatory.
ob'ſie gen, v. n. to carry the day, to be victorious.
Obſt, n. (–es, –e) fruit.
Obſt': –bau, m., –zucht, f. fruit-culture || –baum, m. fruit-tree || –gar ten, m. orchard || –hōk ler, m. fruiterer, costermonger || –mūs, n. jam, marmalade || –wein, m. cider || perry || –zeit, f. fruit-time.
ob'wal ten, v. n. to exist || to prevail, to obtain.
ob wōhl', c. though, although.
Oc'ci dent (Ok zi..), m. (–[e]s, 0) West, western world.
Ochs (Oks), m. (Och'ſen, Och'ſen) bull, bullock || (*fig.*) blockhead || da ſtehen die Ochſen am Berge, there's the rub.
och'ſen (ok ſen), v. n. (*vulg.*) to fag, to drudge || to sap, to study hard, to cram.
Och'ſen: –fleiſch, n. beef || –zie mer, m. bull's pizzle || cow-hide (whip).
och'ſig, a. ox-like || (*fig.*) blockish, rude.
Oc'ker (Ok ker), m. (–s, 0) ochre.
ō'de, a. desert, desolate, waste, dreary || bleak || dull.
Ō'de, f. (–, –n) f. desert, wilderness.
O'dem, m. (–s, 0) breath.
ō'der, c. or || or else.
O'fen, m. (–s, Ō'fen) stove, oven || furnace, kiln.
O'fen: –bank, f. seat beside the stove || –gā bel, f. oven-fork || –ho cker, m. stay-at-home || –ka chel, f. Dutch tile || –krü cke, f. oven-rake || –loch, n. mouth of an oven || –rōh re, f. stove-pipe, funnel || (*fam.*) stove-pipe hat || –ſchirm, m. fire-screen || –ſchwär ze, f. powdered black-lead || –thür, f. door of a stove.
of'fen, a. open || (Stelle) vacant || (*fig.*) frank || –er Kopf, clever *or* shrewd man || ſich eine Hinterthür ~ halten, to preserve a loophole of escape || mit –en Armen aufnehmen, to receive with open arms.
of'fen bār, of fen bār', a. evident, manifest.
of fen bā'ren, v. a. to make known || to disclose, to reveal.
Of fen bā'rung, f. (–, –en) revelation || manifestation || disclosure.
Of'fen heit, f. (–, –en) openness, candour.
of'fen her zig, a. open-hearted, frank.
Of'fen her zig keit, f. (–, –en) frankness, candour.
of'fen kun dig, a. notorious.
öf'fent lich, a. public || ~, adv. publicly.
Öf'fent lich keit, f. (–, 0) publicity.
Of fer'te, f. (–, –n) offer, tender, proposal.
of fi ziell', a. official.
Of fi zier', m. (–[e]s, –e) officer.
Of fi zier'korps (.. kor), n. body of officers.
Of fi zin', f. (–, –en) dispensary, chemist's shop || printing-office.
öff'nen (ſich), v. a. & refl. to open.
Öff'nung, f. (–, –en) opening || aperture || dissection || (Stuhlgang) stool || keine ~ haben, to be costive.
oft (māls), adv. often, frequently.
öf'ter, a. frequent, repeated || ~, adv. oftener.
öf'ters, adv. repeatedly.
ōh! i. oh!
ōha! i. oho!
O'heim, Ohm, m. (–s, –e), uncle.
Ohm, f. (–, –e) awm (measure of 40 gallons).

Oh'ne, pr. without || but for, except || besides || ~ **weiteres**, without ceremony, without more ado || **es ist nicht** ~, *(fam.)* it is not to be sneezed at.
oh'ne dies, oh'ne hin, adv. apart from this.
Ohn'macht, f. (–, –en) swoon, fainting fit || weakness.
ohn'mäch tig, a. weak, powerless || fainting, unconscious, in a swoon.
oho! i. oho! oh!
Ohr, n. (–[e]s, –en) ear || *(fig.)* hearing || **ganz** ~ **sein**, to be all attention || **die –en spitzen**, to prick up one's ears || **sich etwas hinter die –en schreiben**, to treasure up a thing || **es faustdick hinter den –en haben**, to look as if butter wouldn't melt in one's mouth || **nicht trocken hinter den –en**, a raw youth || **die –en hängen lassen**, to be chapfallen || **sich aufs** ~ **legen**, to go to bed, to turn in || **einen übers** ~ **hauen**, to make one pay through the nose || **bis an, bis über die –en**, up to the ears, over head and ears.
Öhr, n. (–[e]s, **Öh're**) eye (of a needle).
Oh'ren: –arzt, m. aural surgeon, aurist || **–beich te**, f. auricular confession || **–blä ser**, m. talebearer, pickthank || **–kit zel**, m. eagerness to hear news || **–klin gen**, n. tingling in the ears || **–rei ßen**, n. ear-ache || **–sau sen**, n. buzzing *or* tingling in the ear || **–schmalz**, n. ear-wax || **–schmaus**, m. treat for the ears || **–zeu ge**, m. ear-witness.
Ohr'fei ge, f. box on the ear.
ohr'fei gen, v. a. to box a person's ears.
Ohr': –ge hän ge, n. ear-drop || **–läpp chen**, n. lobe of the ear || **–löf fel**, m. ear-pick || **–mu schel**, f. auricle || **–ring**, m. ear-ring || **–wurm**, m. earwig || **geschmeidig wie ein** ~, yielding as a supple-jack.
O'ker, s. **Ocker**.
Ö ko nom', m. (–en, –en) gentleman-farmer || steward, manager || economist.
Ö ko no mie', f. (–, –[e]n) agriculture || farm-yard || economy.
ö ko no'misch, a. economical.
Ok tav'band (..taf..), m. octavo volume.
Ok to'ber, m. (–s, –) October.
o ku lie'ren, v. a. to inoculate, to ingraft.
Öl, n. (–[e]s, –e) oil || ~ **ins Feuer gießen**, *(fig.)* to add fuel to the fire.
Öl': –baum, m. olive-tree || **–berg**, m. Mount of Olives || **–bild, –ge mäl de**, n. oil-painting || **–druck**, m. chromo(lithograph), oleograph.
ö'len, v. a. to oil || to anoint.
Öl': –far be, f. oil-paint || **–ge mäl de**, n. oil-painting || **–göt ze**, m. painted idol || blockhead, dunce || **dastehen wie ein** ~, to stand there like a stuffed pig.
ö'lig, a. oily, oleaginous.
O li'be (..we), f. (–, –n) olive.
O li'ven öl, n. olive-oil.
Öl': –lam pe, f. oil-lamp || **–ma le rei**, f. painting in oils || **–schlä ger**, m. oil-presser, oil-miller || **–süß**, n. glycerine.
Ö'lung, f. (–, –en) ointment || **letzte** ~, extreme unction.
Öl'zweig, m. olive-branch.
On'kel, m. (–s, –) uncle.
O'per, f. (–, –n) opera.
O pe ret'te, f. (–, –n) operetta.
o pe rie'ren, v. a. & n. to operate, to perform a surgical operation (on).
O'pern: –gu cker, m. opera-glass || **–haus**, n. opera-house || **–sän ger (in)**, m. (& f.) opera-singer.
Op'fer, n. (–s, –) offering || sacrifice || victim || **ein** ~ **bringen**, *(fig.)* to make a sacrifice.
Op'fer: –ga be, f. offering || **–geld**, n. offertory || **–herd**, m. altar || **–lamm**, n. lamb of sacrifice || *(fig.)* defenceless victim.
op'fern, v. a. to immolate || to sacrifice || to offer up.
Op'fer: –stät te, f. place of sacrifice || **–stock**, m. poor-box || **–tier**, n. victim.
Op'fe rung, f. (–, –en)) immolation || sacrifice.
op po nie'ren, v. a. to oppose.
Op'tik, f. (–, 0) optics, pl.
Op'ti ker, m. (–s, –) optician.
op'tisch, a. optical.
O ra'kel, n. (–s, –), **O ra'kel spruch**, m. oracle.
o ra'kel haft, o ra'kel mä ßig, a. oracular.
o ra'keln, v. n. to speak oracularly || to lay down the law.
O ran'ge (Orang sche), f. (–, –n) orange.
o ran'ge far ben, a. orange(-coloured).
O ran'gen baum, m. orange-tree.
O ran ge rie' (Orang sche rie), f. (–, –[e]n) orangery || green-house.
O ra to'rium, n. (–s, –rien) *(Mus.)* oratorio.
Or che'ster (Ork..), n. (–s, –) orchestra.
Or chi dee', f. (–, –n) orchid.
Or'den, m. (–s, –) order || badge of an order.
Or'dens: –brü der, m. member of an order || **–geist li che[r]**, m. regular priest, person in orders || **–geist lich keit**, f. clergy || **–ge lüb de**, n. monastic vow, profession || **–kreuz**, n. cross of an order (of knighthood) || **–re gel**, f. monastic rule.
or'dent lich, a. orderly, tidy || ordinary, usual, regular || regularly appointed || steady || **–er Professor**, professor in ordinary
or di när', a. vulgar, mean, low.
or di nie'ren, v. a. to ordain || **sich** ~ **lassen**, to take orders.
ord'nen, v. a. to order || to arrange, to regulate.
Ord'nung, f. (–, –en) order, arrangement || class || **in der** ~, quite right || **zur** ~ **rufen**, to call to order.
Ord'nungs lie be, f. love of order.
ord'nungs mä ßig, a. orderly, regular.
Ord'nungs: –ruf, m. call to order || **–sinn**, m. love of order || **–stra fe**, f. penalty (for neglect).
ord'nungs wid rig, a. contrary to orders, irregular, illegal.
Ord'nungs zahl, f. ordinal number.
Or don nanz', f. (–, –en) (royal) order || (Person) orderly.
Or gan', n. (–[e]s, –e) organ || voice.
or ga'nisch, a. organic.
or ga ni sie'ren, v. a. to organise.
Or'gel, f. (–, –n) organ.
Or'gel bau er, m. organ-builder.
or'geln, v. n. to play the organ || to strum.
Or'gel: –pfei fe, f. organ-pipe || **–spie ler**, m. organist || **–zug**, m. organ-stop.
O'ri ent, m. (–[e]s, 0) Orient, East(ern countries), Levant.

o rien tā'lisch, a. Oriental || die –e Frage, the Eastern Question.
o rien tie'ren (sich), v. refl. *(fig.)* to set oneself right, to see one's way, to find one's latitude.
O ri gi nāl', n. (–[e]s, –e) original || *(fig.)* (odd) [character.
o ri gi nell', a. original, eccentric.
Or kān', m. (–[e]s, –e) hurricane, tornado.
Or'log schiff, n. man-of-war.
Or nāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) vestments, robes, canonicals, pl.
Ort, m. (–es, –e u. Ör'ter) place || region || (Schuster-) awl || (Maß) gill || an ~ und Stelle, on the spot || am unrechten ~, out of place, in the wrong place || das ist nicht ganz am ~, this is not exactly the time and place to . . . || von ~ zu ~ ziehen, to travel from place to place.
ört'lich, a. local.
Ört'lich keit, f. (–, –en) locality.
Orts'an gā be, f. statement of place, address.
Ort'schaft, f. (–, –en) village.
Orts'geist li che[r], m. clergyman of the parish.
orts'kun dig, a. acquainted with the locality.
Orts': –sinn, m. local sense, retentive memory for places || –ver än de rung, f. change of place.
Ö'se, f. (–, –n) eye (for a hook) || loop || ear (of a tub).
Ost, Os'ten, Ost, Os'ten, m. (Os'tens, 0) East.
Ös'ter ei, n. (–s, –er) Easter-egg.
Ös'ter: –feier tāg, m. Easter-Day || –fest, n. Easter || (der Juden) Passover.
ös'terlich, a. paschal, Easter . . .
Ös'ter mes se, f. Easter fair.
Ös'tern, pl. Easter.
Ös'ter tāg, m. Easter-day.
Ost in'dien fāh rer, m. Indiaman.
öst'lich, öst'lich, a. eastern, easterly.
Ost'wind, m. east wind.
Ot'ter, f. (–, –n) otter || adder, viper.
Ot'tern ge zücht te, n. generation of vipers.
Ou ver tü're (Uwer..), f. (–, –n) *(Mus.)* overture.
o vāl' (ow .), a. oval.
Ox'hoft, n. (–[e]s, –e) hogshead.
O xȳd' (ok süd), n. (–[e]s, –e) oxide.
o xy die'ren, v. n. to become oxidised.
O'ze ān, m. (–s, –e) ocean.
O zōn', n. (–s, 0) ozone.

P.

Paar, n. (–[e]s, –e) pair, couple || brace || zu –en treiben, to rout, to defeat, to subdue || ein paar, a few.
paa'ren (sich), v. a. & refl. to pair || to couple, to copulate.
Paa'rung, f. (–, –en) copulation || pairing.
paar'wei se, adv. by pairs, in twos.
Pābst, s. Papst.
Pacht, m. (–[e]s, –e) & f. (–, –en) tenure, lease || rent || in ~ geben, to let out, to lease.
pach'ten, v. a. to farm, to rent, to take on lease.
Pach'ter, Päch'ter, m. (–s, –) tenant, lessee || farmer.
Pacht': –gūt, n. farm, leasehold estate || –schil ling, m. farm-rent || –ver trāg, m. lease.
pacht'wei se, adv. on lease.
Pack, m. (–[e]s, –e u. Pä'cke) pack, bundle, parcel || *(fig.)* ~, n. rabble || mit Sack und ~, bag and baggage || ~ schlägt sich, ~ verträgt sich, crows will not pick out crows' eyes, dog will not eat dog.
Päck'chen, n. (–s, –) small parcel.
pa'cken (pak'ken), v. a. to pack up || to lay hold of, to seize || (ergreifen) to affect, to "fetch" || (sich), v. refl. to be off.
Pa'cken (Pak'ken), m. (–s, –) pack.
Pa'cker (Pak'ker), m. (–s, –) packer.
Pa cke rei', f. (–, –en) package, packing up.
Pack': –e sel, m. sumpter-mule || *(fig.)* drudge || –hōf, m. warehouse || –lein wand, f. packing-cloth || –pa pier, n. brown paper || –trä ger, m. porter || –wā gen, m. luggage-van, baggage-waggon.
Pä da gōg', m. (–en, –en) pedagogue.
Pä da gō'gik, f. (–, 0) science of education.
pä da gō'gisch, a. educational.
paff! i. bang! pop!
Paff, m. (–s, –e) whiff || ganz paff (*or* baff) sein, *(fam.)* to be dumbfounded.
paf'fen, v. n. to smoke violently, to blow clouds of (tobacco-)smoke.
Pā'ge (Pa sche), m. (–n, –n) page.
Pā'gen streich, m. (–[e]s, –e) page's trick, juvenile freak, escapade.
pa gi nie'ren, v. a. to page (a book).
Pa gi nie'rung, f. (–, –en) paging.
pāh! i. pshaw! pooh!
Pair (Pär), m. (–s, –s) peer.
Pai'rin (Pär..), f. (–, –nen) peeress.
Pai rie' (Pä rie), f. (–, –[e]n) peerage.
Pa kēt', n. (–[e]s, –e) packet, parcel.
Pa kēt': –aus gā be, f. parcels-delivery || –boot, n. mail-steamer || liner || –post, f. parcel-post.
Pakt, m. (–[e]s, –e) agreement, contract.
pak tie'ren, v. n. to come to terms, to agree (on).
Pa last', m. (–[e]s, Pa läs'te) palace.
pa last'ar tig, a. palatial.
Pa'le tōt (..to), m. (–[s], –s) over-coat.
Pa li sā'de, f. (–, –n) palisade.
Pal'lasch, m. (–es, –e) broadsword.
Pal'me, f. (–, –n) palm-tree.
Palm': –ōl, n. palm-oil || –sonn tāg, m. Palm Sunday || –wein, m. palm-wine, toddy || –zweig, m. palm-branch.
Pa nier', n. (–[e]s, –e) banner, standard.
pā'nisch, a. panic || –er Schrecken, panic.
Pan'ther, m. (–s, –) panther.
Pan tof'fel, m. (–s, –) slipper || *(fig.)* unter dem ~ stehen, to be hen-pecked.
Pan tof'fel: –held, m. hen-pecked husband || –re gi ment, m. petticoat-government.
Pan to mī'me, f. (–, –n) pantomime, dumb-show.
pan to mī'misch, a. pantomimic.
Pan'zer, m. (–s, –) coat of mail || cuirass || (Schiffs-) armour(-plating).
Pan'zer: –hemd, n. shirt of mail || –ket te, f. curb-chain || carcanet.
pan'zern, v. a. to provide with armour || *(fig.)* to arm (against) || (Schiffe) to plate.
Pan'zer: –plat te, f. armour-plate || –schiff, n. ironclad || –turm, m. plated turret.

Pä o'ni e, f. (–, –n) peony.
Pa pa gei', m. (–en u.–[e]s, –en) parrot.
Pa pier', n. (–[e]s, –e) paper || ein Buch ~, a quire of paper || –e, pl. stocks, securities, pl.
pa pie'ren, a. (of) paper.
Pa pier': –geld, n. paper-money || –hand lung, f. stationer's shop || –korb, m. waste-paper basket || –krā gen, m. paper collar || –müh le, f. paper-mill || –schē re, f. paper-shears, pl. || –schnit zel, m. scrap *or* shred of paper || –wā re, f. stationery || –wä sche, f. collars, wristbands, etc., made of paper, imitating linen.
pa pis'tisch, a. popish, papistical.
Papp': –ar beit, f. pasteboard-work || –band, m. (binding in) boards || –deckel = Pappendeckel.
Pap'pe, f. (–, –n) paste || pasteboard.
Pap'pel, f. (–, –n) poplar.
päp'peln, v. a. to feed (with pap), to bring up by hand.
Pap'pel wei de, f. black poplar.
pap'pen, v. a. to paste.
Pap'pen: –deckel, m. pasteboard || –schach tel, f. bandbox || –stiel, m. (*fig.*) trifle.
Papp'schach tel = Pappenschachtel.
Pāpst, m. (–es, Päp'ste) pope.
päpst'lich, a. papal.
Päpst'tum, n. (–s, 0) papacy || popery.
Pa rā'bel, f. (–, –n) parable || (*Geom.*) parabola.
Pa rā'de, f. (–, –n) parade || (*fig.*) display, state.
Pa rā'de: –bett, n. bed of state || –marsch, m. march-past || –pferd, n. parade-horse || (*fig.*) best horse, show-pupil || –platz, m. parade-ground.
Pa ra dies', n. (.. ses, .. se) paradise || upper gallery (of a theatre).
pa ra die'sisch, a. paradisiacal || lovely beyond words.
pa ral lel', a. parallel.
Par don' (.. dong'), m. (–s, 0) pardon || ~ geben, to give quarter.
par don' (.. ong)! i. I beg your pardon!
Par force'jagd (Parforß ..), f. hunt(ing on horseback).
Pā'ri, n. (–[s], 0) par (of exchange).
pā'ri, adv. at par.
pa rie'ren, v. a. to parry, to ward off || ~, v. n. to obey || to bet.
Park, m. (–[e]s, –e) park.
Par kett', m. (–[e]s, –e) inlaid floor || (im Theater) front-seats in the pit, pl.
Par la ment', n. (–[e]s, –e) Parliament.
Par la men tär', m. (–[e]s, –e) officer with a flag of truce.
par la men tie'ren, v. n. to parley.
Pa ro chie', f. (–, –[e]n) parish.
Pa rō'le, f. (–, –n) watchword, parole || (*fig.*) cue, catchword.
Pa rō'li, n. (–[s], –s) paroli (at faro) || einem ein ~ bieten, to pay one in his own coin.
Par tei', f. (–, –en) party, side || ~ ergreifen für, to side with.
Par tei': –füh rer, m., –haupt, n. party-leader || –gän ger, m. partisan || –geist, m. party-spirit.
par tei'isch, par tei'lich, a. partial.
Par tei'lē ben, n. party-life, party-spirit.
Par tei'lich keit, f. (–, –en) partiality.
par tei'lōs, a. impartial, neutral.
Par tei'lō sig keit, f. (–, 0) impartiality, neutrality.
Par tei': –mann, m. party-man || –sucht, –wut, f. party-spirit, factious fury.
Par tei'ung, f. (–, –en) faction.
Par ter're (Parterr'), n. (–[s], –s) ground-floor || (im Theater) pit || flower-bed.
Par tie', f. (–, –[e]n) party || part || parcel || match || game.
Par ti tūr', f. (–, –en) score, partition.
par ti zi pie'ren, v. n. to participate (in).
Part'ner, m. (–s, –) partner.
Par zel'le, f. (–, –n) parcel, lot (of land).
par zel lie'ren, v. a. to parcel out.
Pasch, m. (–es, –e u. Pä sche) triplet (at dice).
Pa'scha, m. (–s, –s) bashaw, pasha.
Pa'scha, Pas'sah, n. (–s, –s) Pascha, Passover.
pa'schen, v. a. to smuggle || ~, v. n. to dice.
Pa'scher, m. (–s, –) smuggler.
Pas quill' (Paskill'), n. (–[e]s, –e) lampoon.
Paß, m. (Pas'ses, Päs'se) pass, defile || passport || amble || das kommt mir zu –e, that will serve my turn, that comes very handy. [blinder ~, dead-head.
Pas sa gier' (.. schier), m. (–[e]s, –e) passenger ||
Pas sa gier'gut, n. luggage.
Pas sant', m. (–en, –en) passer-by || passing visitor (at a watering-place).
Pas sāt'wind, m. tradewind.
pas'sen, v. n. to wait, to watch || (im Spiel) to pass || to fit, to suit || (sich) ~, v. refl. to be fit *or* convenient.
pas send, a. fitting, suitable || convenient || well-fitting.
Paß': –gang, m. amble || –gän ger, m. ambler || –glās, n. graduated tumbler || –kar te, f. passport || sea-chart.
pas sie'ren, v. a. to pass, to cross, to go through || ~, v. n. to happen, to come to pass.
Pas sier'schein, m. pass, permit.
pas sīv' (..sif), a. passive || indolent, inactive.
Pas sī'va, Pas sī ven (.. iw), pl. liabilities, debts, pl.
Pas sī v[um] (..if), n. (–s, –en u. –va) passive voice.
Pas'te, f. (–, –n) paste.
Pas tell'ge mäl de, n. pastel-painting.
Pas tell'(stift), m. (–[e]s, –e), pastel, crayon.
Pas tē'te, f. (–, –n) pie, pastry, pasty.
Pas tē'ten bäcker, m. pastry-cook.
Pas til'le, f. (–, –n) lozenge, pastil.
Pas ti nā'ke, f. (–, –n) parsnip.
Pas'tōr, m. (–s u. –en, –en) pastor, parson, minister.
Pāt'chen, n. (–s, –) godchild.
Pā'te, m. (–n, –n) & f. (–, –n) godfather, godmother || godchild.
Pā'ten ge schenk, n. christening-present, sponsor's gift.
Pa tent', n. (–[e]s, –e) patent || (*Mil.*) commission.
pa ten tie'rt, a. patented.
Pā ter nos'ter, n. (–[s] –) the Lord's Prayer.
Pā ter nos'ter werk, n. chain-pump.
pa thē'tisch, a. & adv. pathetic(ally).
Pa tient' (Pazi..), m. (–en, –en) patient.
pa tri ar chā'lisch, a. patriarchal || paternal.
Pa trī'zier, m. (–s, –) patrician.
Pa trōn', m. (–[e]s, –e) patron, protector, supporter || (*Nav.*) master || ein netter ~! a queer customer.
Pa tro nāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) patronage || (einer Pfründe) advowson.
Pa trō'ne, f. (–, –n) pattern || cartridge.
Pa trōn'ta sche, f. cartridge-box.

Pa trou'il le (Patrul'je), f. (–, –n) patrol.
Pat'sche, f. (–, –n) puddle || *(fig.)* pickle, mess, fix || *(vulg.)* hand || in die ~ kommen, to get into a scrape.
pat'schen, v. n. to splash, to dabble.
patsch'naß, a. wringing wet.
pat'zig, a. saucy, snappish.
Pau'ke, f. (–, –n) kettle-drum || eine ~ halten, *(vulg.)* to make a speech.
pau'ken, v. n. to beat the kettle-drums || *(vulg.)* to make a speech || to fight (a duel).
Pau'ken: –schlāg, m. beat of the kettle-drum || –schlā ger, Pau'ker, m. (–s, –) kettle-drummer.
Pau ke rei', f. (–, –en) *(vulg.)* duel.
paus'backig (–bak kig), a. chubby(-faced).
Pausch'quan tum, n. (–[s], –ta) payment in the lump, gross sum.
Pau'se, f. (–, –n) pause, stop || *(Mus.)* rest.
pau sie'ren, v. n. to pause.
Pā'viān (Paw..), m. (–s, –e) baboon.
Pa'vil lon (Pawiljong), m. (–s, –s) pavilion.
Pech, n. (–[e]s, –e) pitch || *(fig.)* bad luck, misfortune || wer ~ angreift, besudelt sich, they that touch pitch will be defiled.
Pech'fackel, f. torch, link.
pech'fin ster, a. pitch-dark.
pe'chig, a. pitchy.
Pech'kranz, m. pitched hoop.
pech'schwarz, a. jet-black, pitch-dark.
Pech'vō gel, m. *(fig.)* man of broken fortunes, unlucky devil.
Pe dāl', n. (–[e]s, –e) pedal.
Pe dant', m. (–en, –en) pedant, precisian.
Pe dan te rie', f. (–, 0) pedantry.
pe dan'tisch, a. pedantic || over-punctilious.
Pe dell', m. (–es u. –en, –e[n]) beadle || porter, janitor.
Pē'gel, m. (–s, –) water-gauge.
pei'len, v. a. *(Nav.)* to sound, to take soundings, to measure, to take the bearings of.
Pein, f. (–, 0) pain, torment.
pei'ni gen, v. a. to torment, to torture.
Pei'ni ger, m. (–s, –) tormentor.
pein'lich, a. painful || *(Law)* criminal || (genau) painstaking, punctilious.
Peit'sche, f. (–, –n) whip, scourge.
peit'schen, v. a. to whip.
Peit'schen hieb, m. lash, cut with a whip.
Pē'li kān, m. (–[e]s, –e) pelican || (alembic resembling a) pelican.
Pell'kar tof feln, pl. potatoes in their jackets.
Pe'lo ton (..tong), m. (–s, –s) platoon, file.
Pelz, m. (–es, –e) pelt, fur || fur-coat || einem auf den ~ kommen, to attack one || einem den ~ waschen, ohne ihn naß zu machen, to give one the mildest of reproofs, to handle one very gingerly.
Pelz'händ ler, m. furrier.
pel'zig, a. furry || (Rettich) stringy || *(Bot.)* cottony, nappy.
Pelz': –krā gen, m. fur collar || (für Damen) fur tippet || –man tel, m. furred cloak || –müt'ze, f. fur-cap || –werk, n. peltry, furs, pl.
Pen'del, m. (–s, –) pendulum.
Pen'del ūhr, f. pendulum-clock.
Pen nāl', n. (–[e]s, –e) pen-case || *(vulg.)* grammar-school.
Pen siōn' (Pangsjon), f. (–, –en) pension || half-pay || board || boarding-house, private hotel.
Pen siō nār' (Pang..), m. (–[e]s, –e) pensioner, half-pay (civil) officer || boarder.
Pen sio nāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) boarding-school.
pen sio nie'ren, v. a. to pension (off) || sich ~ lassen, to retire on half-pay.
Pen'sum (Pen..), n. (–[s], –sa u. –sen) task, lesson, extra-work.
Pē're at! i. down with him!
Pē're at, n. (–[s], –s) groan (of disapproval).
Per ga ment', n. (–[e]s, –e) parchment.
Pe ri ō'de, f. (–, –n) period || *(Math.)* repetend.
pe ri ō'disch, a. (& adv.) periodical(ly) || –er Dezimalbruch, recurring decimal.
Pe ri phe rie', f. (–, –[e]n) circumference, periphery.
Perl'druck, m. nonpareil, pearl.
Per'le, f. (–, –n) pearl || bead || (des Weines 2c.) bubble || *(fig.)* gem.
per'len, v. n. to sparkle, to rise in pearls.
Per'len: –fi scher, m. pearl-fisher || –schnūr, f. string of pearls || –sticke rei, f. bead-work.
Perl': –hūhn, n. guinea-fowl || –mut ter, f. mother-of-pearl || –schrift, f. pearl || –stāb, m. *(Arch.)* paternoster || –sucht, f. cow-phthisis || –thee, m. gunpowder tea.
Per pen di'kel, m. (–s, –) pendulum || perpendicular.
Per sōn', f. (–, –en) person || personage, character.
Per so nāl', n. (–[e]s, –e) staff, *personnel.*
Per sō'nen: –stand, m. state of population || –zūg, m. *(Rail.)* passenger-train.
per so ni fi zie'ren, v. a. to personify.
per sōn'lich, a. personal || ~, adv. in person.
Per sōn'lich keit, f. (–, –en) personality || person.
Per spek tiv' (..tif), n. (–[e]s, –e) telescope, fieldglass.
Per spek tī've (..tiw..), f. (–, –n) perspective.
per spek tī'visch (..tiw..), a. perspective || ~, adv. in prospect.
Pe rü'cke (Pe rük ke), f. (–, –n) wig, periwig.
Pe rü'cken stock, m. wig-block, barber's block.
Pest, f. (–, –en) plague, pest(ilence) || ~! a plague upon it!
pest'ār tig, a. pestilential.
Pest'beu le, f. plague sore.
pest'krank, a. ill of the plague.
Pe ter sī'li e, f. (–, 0) parsley.
Pet'schaft, n. (–[e]s, –e) seal, signet.
Pet'schaft ste cher, m. seal-engraver.
Petz, m. (–es, –e) bear, Bruin.
Pet'ze, f. (–, –n) bitch.
Pfād, m. (–es, –e) path.
Pfaf'fe, m. (–n, –n) (verächtlich) parson, priest.
Pfaf'fen tūm, n. (–[e]s, 0) priesthood || priestcraft.
pfäf'fisch, a. priestlike.
Pfāhl, m. (–[e]s, Pfäh'le) pale, post, pole, pile, stake || in meinen vier Pfählen, in my own house.
Pfāhl': –bau, m. pile-work || –bau ten, f. pl. lake dwellings, pl. || –brü cke, f. bridge resting on piles || –bür ger, m. suburban || *(fig.)* Philistine.
pfäh'len, v. a. to empale || to prop.
Pfāhl': –grā ben, m. ditch fortified with stakes || –werk, n. paling || *(Mil.)* stockade.
Pfalz, f. (–, –en) palace || the Palatinate.
Pfalz'grāf, m. palsgrave, Count Palatine.
Pfand, n. (–[e]s, Pfän'der) pledge, pawn || mortgage || (Spiel) forfeit.
pfänd'bār, a. distrainable.
Pfand'brief, m. mortgage-deed.

pfän'den, v. a. to distrain, to seize || (Vieh) to impound.
Pfän'der spiel, n. game of forfeits.
Pfand': **–gläu bi ger**, m. mortgagee || **–haus**, n. pawn-shop || **–lei her**, m. pawnbroker || **–recht**, n. hypothec || **–schuld ner**, m. mortgager.
Pfän'dung, f. (–, –en) distraint, distress.
Pfan'ne, f. (–, –n) pan || tile || (der Gelenke) socket || **in die ~ hauen**, *(fig.)* to put to the sword.
Pfan'nen de ckel, m. pot-lid.
Pfann'ku chen, m. pancake.
Pfarr'amt, n. pastorship, ministry, curacy.
Pfar're, f. (–, –n) living || rectory, parsonage, vicarage || parish.
Pfar'rer, m. (–s, –) clergyman, vicar, rector || parish priest.
Pfarr': **–ge mein de**, f. parish || **–haus**, n. parsonage(-house), vicarage || **–kind**, n. parishioner || **–kir che**, f. parish-church.
Pfau, m. (–[e]s u. –en, –en) peacock.
Pfau'en: **–au ge**, n. peacock butterfly || **–fe der**, f. peacock's feather || **–hen ne**, f. peahen.
Pfef'fer, m. (–s, 0) pepper || (spanischer) capsicum || **da liegt der Hase im ~**, there's the rub || **wo der ~ wächst**, *(fig.)* at Jericho.
Pfef'fer: **–büch se**, f. pepper-box || **–gur ke**, f. pickled gherkin || **–ku chen**, m. gingerbread || **–min ze**, **–mün ze**, f. peppermint.
pfef'fern, v. a. to pepper, to devil || *(fig.)* to thrash.
Pfef'fer: **–nuß**, f. gingerbread-nut || **–sack**, m. pepper-sack (nickname for great *or* successful merchants, originally applied only to grocers).
Pfei'fe, f. (–, –n) (tobacco-)pipe || fife, whistle || **eine ~ stopfen**, to fill a pipe || **nach eines ~ tanzen**, to dance as another pipes.
pfei'fen, v. n. & a. ir. to pipe || to whistle || **auf etwas ~**, *(vulg.)* not to care a pin for a thing || **ich pfeife dir was, ich will dir was ~**, *(vulg.)* don't you wish you may get it? || **auf dem letzten Loche ~**, to be put to one's last shifts.
Pfei'fen: **–de ckel**, m. lid of a tobacco-pipe || **–kopf**, m. pipe-bowl || **–rohr**, n. pipe-stem || **–spit ze**, f. mouthpiece of a pipe.
Pfei'fer, m. (–s, –) piper || whistler.
Pfeil, m. (–[e]s, –e) arrow || bolt, dart.
Pfei'ler, m. (–s, –) pillar || pier.
Pfei'ler spie gel, m. pier-glass.
pfeil'ge schwind, **pfeil'schnell**, a. swift as an arrow, arrowy.
Pfeil'spit ze, f. arrow-head.
Pfen'nig, m. (–s, –e) small coin ($^1/_8$ penny) || **keinen ~ mehr haben**, to be reduced to one's last shilling || **wer den ~ nicht ehrt, ist des Thalers nicht wert**, who will not keep a penny, shall never have many.
Pfen'nig fuch ser (..fuk ser), m. pinchpenny, miser.
Pferch, m. (–[e]s, –e) fold, pen.
pfer'chen, v. a. to pen, to fold || to coop up.
Pferd, n. (–[e]s, –e) horse || **zu –e**, on horseback || **sich aufs hohe ~ setzen**, *(fig.)* to ride the high horse || **vom ~ auf den Esel kommen**, *(fig.)* to come down in the world.
Pfer'de: **–ar beit**, f. *(fig.)* hard work, drudgery || **–arzt**, m. horse-doctor || **–bahn**, f. tramway || **–bahn wa gen**, m. tram-car || **–de cke**, f. horse-cloth || **–ei sen bahn**, f. s. Pferdebahn || **–fuß**, m. horse-foot || **da guckt der ~ hervor**, there he shows the cloven foot || **–fut ter**, n. fodder, provender || **–ge schirr**, n. harness || **–händ ler**, m. horse-dealer || **–huf**, m. horse's hoof || **–knecht**, m. groom, ostler || **–kraft**, f. horse-power.
pfer'de mä ßig, a. horse-like || *(fig.)* excessive.
Pfer'de: **–ren nen**, n. (horse-)race || (mit Hindernissen) steeple-chase || **–schwanz**, **–schweif**, m. horse's tail || **–schwem me**, f. horse-pond || **–stall**, m. stable for horses || **–strie gel**, m. curry-comb || **–zucht**, f. breeding of horses.
Pfiff, m. (–[e]s, –e) whistle || trick.
Pfif'fer ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) toadstool || **keinen ~ wert**, not worth a rush *or* straw.
pfif'fig, a. sly, sharp, smart.
Pfif'fig keit, f. (–, 0) cunning.
Pfif'fi kus, m. (–, –kus se) slyboots || sharp fellow.
Pfing'sten, pl. u. **Pfingst'fest**, n. Whitsuntide || Pentecost.
Pfingst mon'tag, m. Whitmonday.
Pfingst': **–ochs**, m. ox decked out and driven to pasture at Whitsuntide || **geputzt wie ein ~**, fine as a May-day queen || **–ro se**, f. peony || **–wei de**, f. common pasture opened at Whitsuntide.
Pfir'sich, f. (–, –e), **Pfir'si che**, f. (–, –n) peach.
Pfir'sich baum, m. peach-tree.
Pflan'ze, f. (–, –n) plant.
pflan'zen, v. a. to plant, to set.
Pflan'zen: **–es ser**, m. vegetarian || **–ken ner**, m. botanist || **–kost**, **–nah rung**, f. vegetable diet *or* food || **–kun de**, f. botany || **–reich**, n. vegetable kingdom.
Pflan'zer, m. (–s, –) planter.
Pflanz': **–holz**, n. planting-stick || **–schu le**, f. nursery || seminary.
Pflan'zung, f. (–, –en) planting || plantation || colony, settlement.
Pflas'ter, n. (–s, –) plaster || pavement || **englisches ~**, court-plaster || *(fig.)* **ein teures ~**, an expensive place to live in || **~ treten**, to loaf about.
Pflas'te rer, m. (–s, –) paviour.
pflas'tern, v. a. to pave || to plaster, to patch.
Pflas'ter: **–stein**, m. paving-stone || **–stö ßel**, m. rammer, paving-beetle || **–tre ter**, m. loiterer, loafer.
Pflau'me, f. (–, –n) plum || **getrocknete ~**, prune.
Pflau'men: **–baum**, m. plum-tree || **–mus**, n. conserve of plums || plum- *or* damson-jam.
Pfle'ge, f. (–, 0) care, fostering, nursing || cultivation || charge.
Pfle'ge: **–be foh le ne[r]**, m. & f. ward || **–el tern**, pl. foster-parents, pl. || **–kind**, n. foster-child || **–mut ter**, f. foster-mother.
pfle'gen, v. a. to foster, to nurse, to take care of, to attend to || **~**, v. n. to be accustomed, to use || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. to take great care of oneself || **der Ruhe ~**, to take rest || **Rat ~**, to consult (with) || **Umgang ~**, to be on visiting terms (with), to see a good deal (of).
Pfle'ger, m. (–s, –) fosterer || curator, trustee || guardian || nurse, attendant.

Pfle'ge: –sohn, m. foster-son || –toch ter, f. foster-daughter || –va ter, m. foster-father.
Pfleg'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) nursling, foster-child, ward.
Pflicht, f. (–, –en) duty || obligation || in ~ nehmen, to bind by oath.
Pflicht': –ei fer, m. zeal, dutifulness || –ge fühl, n. sense of duty.
pflicht': –ge mäß, –mä ßig, a. conformable to duty, dutiful || ~, adv. as in duty bound || –ge treu, a. dutiful, conscientious.
pflich'tig, a. obliged, bound to.
pflicht': –mä ßig, a. conformable to duty, prescribed by duty || –schul dig, a. in duty bound.
Pflicht'teil, n. legitimate portion, lawful share.
pflicht'ver ges sen, a. undutiful.
Pflicht'ver ges sen heit, f. disloyalty.
pflicht'wi drig, a. contrary to duty.
Pflock, m. (–[e]s, Pflö'cke) plug, peg || einen ~ zurückstecken, to come down a peg (or two).
pflö'cken (pflöck'en), v. a. to peg.
pflü'cken (pflück'en), v. a. to pluck || to pick, to gather.
Pflug, m. (–[e]s, Pflü'ge) plough.
Pflug'ei sen, n. coulter.
pflü'gen, v. a. to plough.
Pflü'ger, m. (–s, –) ploughman.
Pflug': –schar, f. plough-share || –ster ze, f. plough-handle.
Pfört'chen, n. (–s, –) small gate, wicket.
Pfor'te, f. (–, –n) gate || (Nav.) port-hole || die hohe ~, the Sublime Porte.
Pfört'ner, m. (–s, –) door-keeper, porter.
Pfos'te, f. (–, –n), Pfos'ten, m. (–s, –) post || pale, stake.
Pfo'te, f. (–, –n) paw, claw || (vulg.) (Hand) bunch of fives.
Pfriem, m. (–[e]s, –e), Pfrie'men, m. (–s, –), Pfrie'me, f. (–, –n) awl, punch || bodkin || stiletto.
Pfropf, m. (–[e]s, –e u. Pfröp'fe), Pfrop'fen, m. (–s, –) cork, stopper || wad || plug.
pfrop'fen, v. a. to cram || to graft || to cork.
Pfrop'fen zie her (..zie er), m. cork-screw || wad-hook.
Pfropf'reis, n. graft, scion.
Pfrün'de, f. (–, –n) benefice, prebend, living.
Pfründ'ner, m. (–s, –) prebendary || incumbent.
Pfuhl, m. (–[e]s, –e) pool, puddle, slough.
Pfühl, m. & n. (–[e]s, –e) pillow, cushion.
pfui! i. fie! shame! || ~ schäme dich! fie upon you!
Pfund, n. (–[e]s, –e) pound || (fig.) talent || ein ~ Sterling, a pound sterling.
Pfün'der, m. (–s, –) (in Zus.) pounder.
Pfund'ge wicht, n. pound-weight.
pfün'dig, a. (in Zus.) of (so many) pounds.
Pfund'le der, n. sole-leather.
pfund'wei se, adv. by the pound.
pfu'schen, v. n. to bungle, to botch || to dabble || einem ins Handwerk ~, (fig.) to shoot on another's preserves, to trespass on another's field.
Pfu'scher, m. (–s, –) bungler, botcher.
Pfu sche rei', f. (–, –en) bungling (work).
Pfüt'ze, f. (–, –n) puddle.
pfüt'zig, a. plashy, slushy.
Phä no men', n. (–s, –e) phenomenon || wonder.
Phan ta sie', f. (–, –[e]n) fancy, phantasy || imagination || (Mus.) fantasia.
phan ta sie'reich, a. fanciful, imaginative.
phan ta sie'ren, v. n. to indulge one's imagination || (Med.) to wander, to be delirious || (Mus.) to play voluntaries, to improvise.
Phan tast', m. (–en, –en) visionary.
phan tas'tisch, a. fantastic, whimsical, wild.
Phan tom', n. (–[e]s, –e) phantom, vision.
Pha'ra o, Pha'ro, n. (–s, 0) (Spiel) faro.
Pha ri sä'er, m. (–s, –) Pharisee.
pha ri sä'er haft, pha ri sä'isch, a. pharisaical || sanctimonious.
Phar ma ceut' (..zeut), m. (–en, –en) student of pharmacy, chemist's assistant.
Pha'se, f. (–, –n) (Astr.) phase || stage.
Phi lis'ter, m. (–s, –) Philistine || cockney || cad, snob.
phi lis'ter haft, phi lis trös', a. narrow-minded, humdrum, Philistine.
Phi lo log', m. (–en, –en) philologist.
phi lo lo'gisch, a. philological.
Phi lo soph', m. (–en, –en) philosopher.
Phi lo so phie', f. (–, –[e]n) philosophy.
phi lo so phie'ren, v. n. to philosophise, to speculate.
phi lo so'phisch, a. philosophical.
Phleg'ma, n. (–[s], 0) phlegm || sluggishness, apathy.
phleg ma'tisch, a. phlegmatic.
Phos'phor, m. (–s, –e) phosphorus.
phos pho res cie'ren (..zie..), v. n. to phosphoresce.
Phos'phor säu re, f. phosphate.
Pho to graph', m. (–en, –en) photographer.
Pho to gra phie', f. (–, –[e]n) photograph || photography.
pho to gra phie'ren, v. a. to photograph.
Pho to gra phie'ren, n. (–s, 0) photography.
Phra'se, f. (–, –n) phrase || tall talk.
phra'sen haft, a. empty, grandiloquent, wordy.
Phy sik' (Phü..), f. (–, 0) physics, pl.
phy si ka'lisch, a. physical.
Phy'si ker, m. (–s, –) physicist, natural philosopher, scientist.
Phy'si kus (Fü..), m. (–, Phy'si ci [..si zi]) medical officer.
phy'sisch, a. physical.
Pi a ni'no, n. (–[s], –s) cottage piano.
Pi a no for'te, n. (–[s], –[s]) piano.
pi'chen, v. a. to pitch.
Pi'cke (Pik'ke), f. (–, –n) pick-axe.
Pi'ckel (Pik'kel), m. (–s, –) stonemason's hammer || pimple.
Pi'ckel: –he ring, m. pickleherring || –hau be, f. spike-helmet.
pi'cken (pik'ken), v. n. to peck, to pick || (von der Uhr) to tick.
pie'pen, pieps'en, v. n. to squeak, to chirp, to pipe.
Piep'matz, m. (fam.) dicky-bird, young bird.
Pi e tät', f. (–, 0) reverence.
pi e täts'voll, a. reverent, reverential.
Pi e tist', m. (–en, –en) pietist, quietist, methodist.
Pik, m. (–s, –s) peak || ~, n. (–[s], –[s]) (in der Karte) spades || ~, m. (fig.) pique.
pi kant', a. piquant, spicy, pungent.
Pi'ke, f. (–, –n) pike || von der ~ auf dienen, to rise from the ranks || eine ~ auf einen haben, to bear one ill-will, to have a grudge against one.

Pil'ger, m. (–s, –) pilgrim.
Pil'ger fāhrt, f. pilgrimage. [wander.
pil'gern, v. n. (ſ, h) to go on a pilgrimage, to
Pil'ger ſchaft, f. (–, 0) pilgrimage.
Pil'ger ſtāb, m. pilgrim's staff.
Pil'grim, m. ſ. **Pilger**.
Pil'le, f. (–, –n) pill. [Mr. Gallipots.
Pil'len drē her (..dre er), m. *(fam.)* pillmonger,
Pilz, m. (–es, –e) fungus, mushroom.
pim'pe lig, a. *(prov.)* sickly || lackadaisical.
Pī'ni e, f. (–, –n) stone-pine. [pivot.
Pin'ne, f. (–, –n) quill-feather || peg, plug ||
Pin'ſcher, m. (–s, –) Scotch terrier.
Pin'ſel, m. (–s, –) (painter's) brush || *(fig.)*
pin'ſel haft, a. silly, stupid. [simpleton.
pin'ſeln, v. a. & n. to paint, to daub || to wet
Pin'te, f. (–, –n) pint. [with a brush.
Pī'pe, f. (–, –n) pipe (of liquor) || **das iſt mir ganz ~**, *(vulg.)* that's all one to me.
Pips, m. (..ſes, 0) pip. [quilting.
Pi qué' (**Pi kee'**), m. & n. (–s, –s) (**Stoff**)
Pi rōl', m. (–s, –s u. –e) yellow thrush, oriole.
pir'ſchen, v. n. to go deer-stalking.
piſ'ſen, v. n. to piss.
Piß'win kel, m. public urinal. [pistol.
Piſ tō'le, f. (–, –n), **Piſ tōl'**, n. (–[e]s, –en)
pla cie'ren (**pla ſie'..**), v. a. to place || to provide with a situation, to procure one a berth || to invest (money).
pla'cken (**plak'ken**), v. a. to harass, to pester || (**ſich**) ~, v. refl. to toil, to drudge.
Placke rei' (**Plak ke rei'**), f. (–, –en) toil, drudgery || extortion.
Plack'ē ſel, m. *(fig.)* drudge.
plā die'ren, v. n. to plead.
Pla fond' (..fong'), m. (–s, –s) ceiling.
Plā'ge, f. (–, –n) plague, torment, bother.
Plā'ge geiſt, m. tormentor.
plā'gen, v. a. to plague, to trouble, to vex || (**ſich**) ~, v. refl. to drudge, to slave || **geplagt ſein**, to be worried, to be affected (with).
Pla gi āt', n. (–[e]s, –e) plagiarism.
Pla kāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) poster, placard.
Plān, m. (–[e]s, –e u. **Plä'ne**) plan || plot ||
plān, a. plain, level. [design, scheme.
Plā'ne, f. (–, –n) cover, tilt, awning.
Pla nēt', m. (–en, –en) planet.
Pla nē'ten ſy ſtem, n. planetary system.
pla nie'ren, v. a. to level || to plane || to glue, to size (paper).
Plan ke, f. (–, –n) plank, board.
plän keln, v. n. *(Mil.)* to skirmish.
Plänk'ler, m. (–s, –) skirmisher, tirailleur.
plān'lōs, a. aimless, without a plan || ~, adv. at random.
plān'mā ßig, a. systematic. [dabble.
plan'ſchen, plant'ſchen, v. n. to splash || to
Plan tā'ge (..ta'ſche), f. (–, –n) plantation.
Plān': **–wā gen**, m. tilted cart || **–zeich nen**, n. plan-drawing.
Plap'pe rer, m. (–s, –) prattler, babbler.
Plap pe rei', f. (–, –en) babbling.
Plap'per maul, n. chatterbox.
plap'pern, v. n. to prattle, to chatter.
plär'ren, v. n. to blubber || to roar, to bellow || to blare || to drawl.
Plaſ'tik, f. (–, 0) plastic art.
Pla tā'ne, f. (–, –n) plane-tree.

Pla tīn', n. (–s, 0), **Plā'ti nā**, f. (–, 0) platinum || platina.
plät'ſchern, v. n. to splash, to dabble.
platt, a. flat, level || *(fig.)* coarse, low.
Plätt'brett, n. ironing-board.
platt'deutſch, a. low German.
Plat'te, f. (–, –n) plate || bald head || slab ||
Plätt'ei ſen, n. flat-iron. [platter.
plät'ten, v. a. to flatten || to iron.
plat'ter dings, adv. absolutely, flatly, de-
Plät'te rin, f. (–, –nen) ironer. [cidedly.
Platt': **–form**, f. platform || **–fuß**, m. splay-
platt'fü ßig, a. splay-footed. [foot.
Plätt'glocke, f. ſ. **Plätteiſen**.
Platt'heit, f. (–, –en) flatness || dulness ||
plat tie'ren, v. a. to plate. [platitude.
Platt': **–me nā ge** (.. me na ſche), f. cruet-stand, casters, pl. || **–ſtich**, m. broad-stitch || **–zeug, Plätt'zeug**, n. washing, linen to be ironed || fine linen.
Platz, m. (–es, **Plät'ze**) place || room, space || public place, square || seat || **~ da!** make way! move on! || **~ machen**, to make room, to fall back || **~ nehmen**, to take a seat || **auf dem –e bleiben**, to be killed || **nicht vom –e weichen**, not to budge.
platz! i. smash! [small cake.
Plätz'chen, n. (–s, –) small place || drop ||
plat'zen, v. n. to crash, to burst || to explode.
Platz': **–ma jōr**, m. commandant || **–pa trō ne**, f. blank cartridge || **–rē gen**, m. sudden heavy shower, downpour. [talk.
Plau de rei', f. (–, –en) chatter, tittle-tattle,
Plau'de rer, m. (–s, –) chatterer, tattler.
plau'der haft, a. talkative, gossiping, garrulous.
plau'dern, v. n. to chatter, to gossip, to chat.
Plau'der: **–ſtun de**, f. hour *or* time for a cosy chat || **–ta ſche**, f. chatter-box.
Plauz, m. (–es, –e) bounce.
plauz! i. bang!
Plei'te, f. (–, –n) *(vulg.)* bankruptcy || **~ ſein, ~ gehen, ~ machen**, to fail, to go to smash.
Plin'ſe, Plin'ze, f. (–, –n) pancake, fritter.
Plom'be, f. (–, –n) lead seal || stopping (of teeth). [to stop (a tooth).
plom bie'ren, v. a. to seal with lead || to plug,
plötz'lich, a. sudden || ~, adv. suddenly, all of a sudden.
Plū'der hō ſen, pl. wide breeches, trunks, pl.
plump, a. unwieldy, clumsy || coarse, gross || **~!** i. plump!
Plum'pe, f. (–, –n) *(prov.)* = **Pumpe**.
plum'pen, v. n. to plump.
Plump'heit, f. (–, –en) clumsiness || coarseness, grossness.
plumps! i. bump! plump! [bounce.
plump'ſen, v. n. (ſ) *(fam.)* to plump, to
Plun'der, m. (–s, 0) trumpery, lumber, trash.
Plün'de rer, m. (–s, –) plunderer.
plün'dern, v. a. to pillage, to plunder.
Plün'de rung, f. (–, –en) plundering, sack.
Plüſch, m. (–es, –e) plush.
Plüſch'ſamt, m. silk-shag. [people.
Pō'bel, m. (–s, 0) mob, rabble, common
pō'bel haft, a. vulgar, low.
Pō'bel: **–hau fe**, m. mob, rabble || **–herr-ſchaft**, f. mobocracy, ochlocracy || **–juſ tiz**, f. lynch-law, mob-law.

pochen, v. n. to knock || to beat || (vom Herzen) to throb || *(fig.)* to boast (of) || ~, v. a. to stamp, to bruise, to crush.
Poch'müh le, f., Poch'werk, n. stamping-mill.
Po'cken (Pok'ken), f. pl. small-pox.
Po'cken nar be, f. pock-mark.
po'cken nar big, a. pock-marked.
Po'da grā, n. (-s, 0) gout (in the feet), podagra.
Po e sie', f. (-, -[e]n) poetry, poesy.
po ē'tisch, a. (& adv.) poetical(ly).
Po kal', m. (-[e]s, -e) goblet.
Pö'kel: -fleisch, n. salt meat || -hē ring, m. salted herring.
pö'keln, v. a. to pickle, to salt, to corn (beef).
po ku lie'ren, v. n. to booze, to carouse.
Pōl, m. (-[e]s, -e) Pole.
Po lar'stern, m. Pole-star.
Po le'mik, f. (-, 0) controversy.
Pōl'hō he, f. latitude.
Po li'ce (Po li'se), f. (-, -n) policy (of insurance).
Po lier', Pa lier', m. (-[e]s, -e) foreman (of masons).
po lie'ren, v. a. to polish, to burnish.
Po lie'rer, m. (-s, -) polisher.
Po lier'stāhl, m. burnisher.
Po li tik', Po li tik', f. (-, 0) politics, pl. || policy.
Po li'ti ker, Po li'ti ker, m. (-s, -) politician.
po li'tisch, po li'tisch, a. political.
po li ti sie'ren, v. n. to talk politics.
Po li tūr', f. (-, -en) polish || *(fig.)* refinement.
Po li zei', f. (-, 0) police || police-office.
Po li zei': -auf sicht, f. police supervision || einen unter ~ stellen, to place one under police surveillance || -die ner, m. policeman, constable || -di rek tor, m. superintendent of police.
po li zei'lich, a. of the police.
Po li zei': -stun de, f. hour when public places must close (by order of the police) || -wa che, f. police-station.
po li zei'wi drig, a. contrary to the police regulations.
pol'nisch, a. Polish || -e Wirtschaft, f. disorderly management, the house turned out of window, all things topsy-turvy.
Pol'ster, n. (-s, -) cushion || bolster.
pol'stern, v. a. to stuff, to pad.
Pol'ster stūhl, m. stuffed *or* padded chair.
Pol'ter ā bend, m. wedding-eve.
Pol'te rer, m. (-s, -) blusterer.
Pol'ter: -geist, m. hobgoblin || -kam mer, f. lumber-room.
pol'tern, v. n. to racket, to rattle, to bluster.
Po ly tech'ni kum (Po lü..), n. (-[s], -tech'ni ken u. -tech'ni ka), polytechnic school, engineering college.
Po mā'de, f. (-, -n) pomatum || das ist mir ganz ~, *(vulg.)* that's all one to me.
po mā'dig, a. *(vulg.)* cool, indifferent.
Po me ran'ze, f. (-, -n) (unripe) orange.
Po me ran'zen baum, m. orange-tree.
Pomp, m. (-[e]s, 0) pomp, splendour.
pomp'haft, a. stately.
pom pös', a. stately, magnificent.
Pō'panz, m. (-es, -e) bugbear.
Po pō', m. (-s, -s) *(fam.)* backside.
po pu lär', a. popular.
Po pu la ri tät', f. (-, 0) popularity.
Pō're, f. (-, -n) pore.
Porte feuil'le (Port föj'), n. (-[s], -s) portfolio || pocket-book || ministry.
Por tier' (Por tjee'), m. (- u. -s, -s) porter, doorkeeper.
Por tiōn' (..zjon'), f. (-, -en) portion, share || plateful || eine ~ Kaffee, coffee for one.
Por'to, n. (-s, -s u. Por'ti) postage.
por'to frei, a. postpaid.
Por'to: -frei heit, f. exemption from postage || -satz, m. rate of postage.
Por trät', n. (-[e]s, -e), Por trait' (..trä'), n. (-s, -s) portrait.
por trai tie'ren (porträ..), v. a. to portray.
Por'tu lak, m. (-s, 0) purslain.
Por zel lān', n. (-[e]s, -e) porcelain, china.
por zel lā'nen, a. porcelain.
Por zel lān'ser vice (..serwiß), n. set of china, china service.
Po sa men tie'r[er], m. (-[e]s, -e) lace-maker.
Po sa men tier': -ar beit, f. fringe-work || -wā ren, pl. trimmings, pl.
Po sau'ne, f. (-, -n) trombone.
Pō'se, f. (-, -n) quill || (Stellung) attitude.
Pō'si tiv (..tif), n. (-[e]s, -e) cabinet-organ, harmonium.
Po si tūr', f. (-, -en) posture || sich in ~ setzen, to put oneself on guard *or* in a posture of defence.
Pos'se, f. (-, -n) jest || farce, burlesque || trifle || (pl.) i. stuff and nonsense! fudge!
Pos'sen, m. (-s, -) trick, prank || einem zum ~, in spite of one || einem einen ~ spielen, to play one a trick.
pos'sen haft, a. farcical, droll.
Pos'sen: -rei ßer, m. jester, buffoon || -spiel, n. farce, extravaganza.
pos sier'lich, a. droll, farcical.
Pos sier'lich keit, f. (-, -en) drollness, ludicrousness.
Post, f. (-, -en) post || post-office || news || mail-coach || mit umgehender ~, by return of post.
Pos ta ment', n. (-[e]s, -e) pedestal, base.
Post': -amt, n. post-office || -an wei sung, f. post-office order, P. O. O. || -be am te[r], m. post-office clerk || -bō te, m. postman || -dam pfer, m., -dampf schiff, n. mail-steamer || -di rek tor, m. postmaster.
Pos'ten, m. (-s, -) post, station, place || *(Mil.)* outpost, sentry || *(Com.)* sum || parcel, lot || item, entry.
Pos'ten ket te, f. *(Mil.)* line of posts.
Post ex pe di tiōn' (..zjon'), f. post-office || receiving-house.
Post': -hal ter, m. keeper of posthorses, postmaster || -horn, n. postillion's horn.
pos tie'ren, v. a. to place, to station.
Pos til'le, f. (-, -n) collection of sermons.
Pos til lōn' (..til jon'), m. (-[e]s, -e) postillion, post-boy.
Post': -kar te, f. post-card || -kut sche, f. stage-coach, mail-coach.
post'lā gernd, a. & adv. (auf Briefen) to be kept till called for, Post Office.
Post': -meis ter, m. postmaster || -nach nāh me, f., -vōr schuß, m. payment on delivery, reimbursement through the post-office.
Pos'to, n. stand || ~ fassen, to post *or* station oneself.

Post': –schaff ner, m. (inferior) postal servant || –schiff, n. packet-boat || –schluß, m. vor ~, before post-time || –se kre tär, m. post-office clerk || –sta tion (..sta tsjon), f. post-stage || –stem pel, m., –zei chen, n. post-mark || –stra ße, f. high-road || –ver=bin dung, f. postal communication || –ver=trag, m. postal treaty || –ver wal ter, m. deputy post-master || –vor schuß, s. –nach=nahme || –wa gen, m. stage-coach, mail-coach || –we sen, n. postal arrangements, pl. || –zug, m. mail-train || team of post-horses.

Po ten tat', m. (–en, –en) potentate, monarch.

Po tenz', f. (–, –en) *(Math.)* power.

po ten zie'ren, v. a. to involve || *(fig.)* to intensify.

Po ten zie'rung, f. (–, 0) involution.

Pott'asche, f. potash.

potz tau'send! i. the deuce! confound it!

pous sie'ren (pus sie'ren), v. a. to promote, to push || *(fam.)* to court, to make love to, to make up to (a girl).

Prä ce'dens (Prä ze..), n. (–, Prä ce den'tien [Prä ze den'zien]), Prä ce denz'fall, n. precedent.

Pracht, f. (–, 0) splendour, pomp, state.

Pracht'aus ga be, f. *édition de luxe*, library edition.

präch'tig, a. magnificent, splendid.

Pracht'kleid, n. gala dress.

pracht': –lie bend, a. fond of display, ostentatious || –voll, a. splendid, gorgeous.

Pracht'stück, Pracht'ex em plar, n. splendid specimen.

prä cis' (..zis), a. punctual, exact || ~ (um) 3 Uhr, at three o'clock sharp.

Prä ci si on', f. (–, 0) precision, exactness.

Prä di kat', n. (–[e]s, –e) predicate || title.

prä'gen, v. a. to coin, to stamp.

Prä'ge stock, m. die, matrice.

Prä'gung, f. (–, –en) coining, stamping.

prah'len, v. n. to boast, to brag.

Prah'ler, m. (–s, –) braggart, boaster.

Prah le rei', f. (–, –en) braggardism || boasting, ostentation.

prah'le risch, a. boastful, ostentatious.

Prahl'hans, m. braggadocio, swaggerer.

Prak'tik, f. (–, –en) trick, machination.

Prak ti kant', m. (–en, –en) practitioner || assistant.

Prak'ti ker, m. (–s, –), Prak'ti kus, m. (–, –ti ker u. –ti kus se) practical man || *(fam.)* old stager, old hand, one who "knows the ropes."

prak'tisch, a. practical.

prak ti zie'ren, v. a. to practise || to slip (a thing) into another's pocket.

prall, a. stuffed || tight || elastic.

Prall, m. (–[e]s, 0) recoil, rebound.

pral'len, v. n. to rebound.

Prall'schuß, m. rebounding shot, ricochet.

Prä'mi e, f. (–, –n) premium || prize || insurance-money || eine ~ setzen auf, to put a prize on.

pran g'en, v. n. to make a show, to glitter, to show off.

Pran g'er, m. (–s, –) pillory.

Pran ke, f. (–, –n) paw.

prä nu me ran'do, adv. in advance, paid beforehand.

Prä nu me ra tion' (..zjon'), f. (–, –en) subscription.

prä nu me rie'ren, v. n. to subscribe to, to prepay.

Prä pa rat', n. (–[e]s, –e) preparation; mixture.

prä pa rie'ren, v. a. to prepare || (Schularbeiten) to get up.

Prä sent', n. (–[e]s, –e) present.

Prä sen tier'tel ler, n. tray, waiter, salver.

Prä'ses, m. (–, – u. –si'den), Prä si dent', m. (–en, –en) president, chairman.

Prä si'di um, n. (–[s], –dien) chair, chairman's office, presidency.

pras'seln, v. n. to crackle.

pras'sen, v. n. to gormandize, to revel.

Pras'ser, m. (–s, –) reveller, glutton.

Prä ten dent', m. (–en, –en) pretender, claimant || (Freier) suitor.

Pra'xis, f. (–, 0) practice.

Präz..., s. Präc...

pre'di gen, v. a. to preach.

Pre'di ger, m. (–s, –) preacher || minister, chaplain.

Pre'digt, f. (–, –en) sermon.

Pre'digt amt, n. ministry.

Preis, m. (Prei'ses, Prei'se) (Belohnung) prize || (Wert) price, rate, cost, figure || (Lob) praise, glory || um keinen ~, not for the world.

Preis': –auf ga be, f. prize-question || –be=wer ber, m. competitor.

prei'sen, v. a. ir. to praise || to extol, to glorify.

Preis'fra ge, f. prize-subject.

preis'ge ben, v. a. to expose || to give up, to part with.

preis'ge krönt, a. prize-medalled.

Preis': –ge richt, n. jury || –rich ter, m. arbiter, juror || –schrift, f. prize-essay || –ver zeich nis, n. price-current, price-list.

preis'wert, preis'wür dig, a. worth the money, cheap || praiseworthy, laudable.

Prei'ßel bee re u. Prei'sel bee re, f. red bilberry, cranberry.

prel'len, v. a. to toss || to defraud, to cheat, to overcharge, "sell".

Prel le rei', f. (–, –en) imposition, cheat.

Prell': –schuß, m. rebounding shot, ricochet || –stein, m. corner-stone, curbstone.

Pre mier'lieu te nant (Prem jee'leut nant), m. (–s, –s) first lieutenant.

Preß'ben gel, m. press-stick.

Pres'se, f. (–, –n) press.

pres'sen, v. a. to press, to squeeze || to impress.

Preß': –frei heit, f. liberty of the press || –ge setz, n. press-law.

Pri'cke (Prik'ke), f. (–, –n) lamprey, prick.

pri'ckeln (prik'keln), v. a. to prickle, to prick, to itch.

pri'ckelnd (prik'kelnd), a. pointed, sharp, pungent.

Prie'ster, m. (–s, –) priest.

Prie'ster herr schaft, f. hierarchy, hierocracy.

prie'ster lich, a. priestly || sacerdotal.

Prie'ster schaft, f., Prie'ster stand, m. clergy || priesthood.

Prie'ster tum, n. priesthood.

Pri'ma, f. (–, ..men) top-class || (in England) sixth form || prima Qualität, prime *or* first quality.

Pri ma don'na, f. (–, –s u. –don nen) first opera-singer.

Pri'mas, m. (–, –) primate.

Pri'ma wech sel (..wek sel), m. first of exchange, note of hand.

Pri'mel, f. (–, –n) primrose, cowslip.

Pri'mus, m. (–, ..mus se u. Pri'mi) head-boy.

Prim'zahl, f. *(Ar.)* prime number.

Prinz, m. (–en, –en) prince.

Prin zes'sin, f. (–, –nen) princess.

Prin zip', n. (–[e]s, –e u. –ien) principle.

Prin zi pal', m. (–[e]s, –e) principal, chief || employer, "governor."

prinz'lich, a. princely.

Pri o ri tät', f. (–, –en) priority, precedence.

Pri o ri täts'ak ti e (..ak zie), f. preference *or* preferred share.

Pri'se, f. (–, –n) prize || (Schnupftabak) pinch || für gute ~ erklären, to condemn as a lawful prize.

Pri'sen ge richt, n. prize-court.

Prit'sche, f. (–, –n) wooden couch, bunk || back-seat of a sledge || wooden sword (of a harlequin).

pri vat' (pri wat), a. private.

Pri vat': –do zent, m. unsalaried lecturer (at German Universities) || –ge lehr te[r], m. private scholar.

pri va'tim, adv. privately || not gratis.

pri va ti sie'ren, v. n. to live as a private gentleman.

Pri vat': –mann, m. private person, gentleman at large || –recht, n. civil law (so far as it refers to private concerns) || –stand, m. private life.

pri vi le gie'ren (pri wi..), v. a. to privilege.

Pri vi le'gi um, n. (–s, ..gien) privilege.

pro bat', a. approved, tried, excellent.

Pro'be, f. (–, –n) experiment, trial || probation, touch, test || (Waren-) sample, specimen || (Theater-) rehearsal || (Druck-) proof (-sheet).

Pro'be ab zug, m. proof-impression, proof-sheet.

pro'be hal tig, a. proof || genuine, sterling.

Pro'be: –jahr, n. year of trial *or* probation || –num mer, f. specimen number || –pre digt, f. trial sermon || –stück, n. specimen || sample || –zei chen, n. assay-mark || –zeit, f. term of probation.

pro bie'ren, v. a. to try, to test || to taste || (Theater) to rehearse.

Pro bier'stein, m. touchstone.

Pro ceß', s. Prozeß.

Pro dukt', n. (–[e]s, –e) produce, production || product.

Pro du zent', m. (–en, –en) producer, grower.

pro du zie'ren, v. a. to produce || (sich) ~, v. refl. to perform, to appear before the public.

pro fan', a. profane.

pro fa nie'ren, v. a. to profane, to desecrate.

Pro fes si on', f. (–, –en) profession || trade.

Pro fes'sor, m. (–s, ..so'ren) professor.

Pro fes sur', f. (–, –en) professorship.

pro fi tie'ren, v. n. to profit (by), to take advantage (of).

Pro gramm', n. (–[e]s, –e) programme || school prospectus, syllabus || politisches ~, platform.

Pro jekt', n. (–[e]s, –e) project, scheme.

Pro jek'ten ma cher, m. projector, schemer.

pro jek tie'ren, v. a. to project.

Pro ku'ra, f. (–, 0) procuration, proxy.

Pro ku'ra füh rer, Pro ku rist', m. (–en, –en) confidential clerk.

Pro ku ra'tor, m. (–s, ..to'ren) procurator, attorney.

Pro le ta ri at', n. (–[e]s, 0) proletariat.

Pro le ta'ri er, m. (–s, – proletarian.

Pro log', m. (–[e]s, –e) prologue.

Pro mes'se, f. (–, –n) promissory note.

Pro mo ti on' (..zion), f. (–, –en) graduation, taking of a degree.

pro mo vie'ren, v. a. to confer a degree on || ~, v. n. (f) to take a degree.

Pro phet' (..fet), m. (–en, –en) prophet.

pro phe'tisch, a. prophetic.

pro phe zei'en, v. a. to prophesy.

Pro phe zei'ung, f. (–, –en) prophecy.

Propst, m. (–es, Pröp'ste) provost.

Pro'sa, f. (–, 0) prose.

Pro sa'i ker (–s, –), **Prosa ist'**, m. (–en, –en) prose-writer.

pro sa'isch, a. prosaic || *(fig.)* prosy.

Pro sce'ni ums lo ge (Pros ze.. lo sche), f. stage-box, corner-box.

pro'sit! *(vulg.)* **prost!** i. much good may it do you! || prostemahlzeit! *(vulg.)* moonshine!

Pro spekt', m. (–[e]s, –e) prospect, view || (eines Buches) prospectus, proposals, pl.

Pro test', m. (–es, –e) protest || ~ erheben, to enter a protest || mit ~ zurückschicken, *(Com.)* to return under protest.

Pro tes tant', m. (–en, –en) Protestant.

pro tes tan'tisch, a. Protestant.

pro tes tie'ren, v. n. to protest.

Pro to koll', n. (–[e]s, –e) minutes, pl., record || register.

pro to kol lie'ren, v. a. to register, to write a minute of, to record.

Prot'ze, f. (–, –n) limber (of a gun).

Prot'ze, m. (–n, –n) purse-proud and overbearing fellow.

prot'zig, a. purse-proud, insolent.

Protz'wa gen, m. gun-carriage.

Pro vi ant' (Prow..), m. (–[e]s, 0) provisions, stores, victuals, pl.

Pro vi ant': –amt, n. commissariat || –ma ga zin, n. storehouse.

pro vi an tie'ren, v. a. to provision, to victual.

Pro vinz' (Pro w..), f. (–, –en) province.

Pro vi si on' (Prow..), f. (–, –en) *(Com.)* commission || brokerage.

Pro vi'sor, m. (–s, ..so'ren) dispenser, chemist's assistant.

pro vi so'risch, a. provisional, temporary.

Pro zent', n. (–[e]s, –e) per cent || percentage.

Pro zeß', m. (–zes'ses, –zes'se) process || lawsuit || kurzen ~ machen mit, to make short work of.

Pro zes si on', f. (–, –en) procession.

pro zes sie'ren, v. n. to go to law || to carry on a lawsuit.

Pro zeß'kos ten, f. pl. law-costs, pl.

pro zeß'süch tig, a. litigious.

prü'de, a. prudish, squeamish.

Prü de rie', f. (–, 0) prudery.

prü'fen, v. a. to prove, to try, to test || to examine.

Prüf'stein, m. touchstone || *(fig.)* test.

Prü'fung, f. (–, –en) trial || examination.

Prü'gel, m. (–s, –) stick, cudgel || eine Tracht ~, a sound cudgelling *or* flogging.

Prü ge lei', f. (–, –en) f. fight, row, scuffle.

Prü'gel jun ge, m. whipping-boy || der ~ für einen sein müssen, to have to suffer for another.

prü'geln, v. a. to cudgel, to thrash.

Prü'gel stra fe, f. corporal punishment.

Prunk, m. (–es, 0) ostentation, show, parade.

prun'ken, v. n. to make a show, to show off, to parade.
Prunk: –sucht, f. ostentation || –zim mer, n. best room, state-room.
Psalm, m. (–es, –en) psalm.
Psal'ter, m. (–s, –) psaltery || psalter, book of psalms.
Pub'li kum, n. (–[s], 0) public || audience.
pub li zie'ren, v. a. to publish || to promulgate.
Pū'del, m. (–s, –) poodle || miss (at nine-pins) || *(fig.)* blunder || wie ein begossener ~, dumbfounded, flabbergasted.
Pū'del müt ze, f. fur-cap.
pū'deln, v. n. *(vulg.)* to blunder, to put one's foot in it.
pū'del när risch, a. very droll.
Pū'der, m. (–s, 0) (hair-)powder.
Pū'der man tel, m. dressing-gown, *peignoir.*
pū'dern, v. a. to powder.
Pū'der quas te, f. (powder-)puff.
puff! i. pop! bang!
Puff, m. (–[e]s, –e) cuff, thump || puff || er kann einen ~ vertragen, he can stand as much as other people, his back is broad enough.
Puff'är mel, m. gigot-sleeve, puffed sleeve.
puf'fen, v. a. & n. to pop || to cuff, to thump || to puff.
Puf'fer, m. (–s, –) pocket-pistol || buffer || pancake.
Puff'spiel, n. backgammon.
pūh! i. pooh!
Pul'le, f. (–, –n) *(vulg.)* bottle.
Puls, m. (Pul'ses, Pul'se) pulse.
Puls'ā der, f. artery.
pul'sen, pul sie'ren, v. n. to pulsate, to throb || *(fig.)* to pulse.
Puls': –schlāg, m. pulsation || –wär mer, pl. muffetees, pl.
Pult, n. (–es, –e) desk.
Pul'ver (Pul f.. u. Pul w..), n. (–s, –) powder || gun-powder || ~ und Blei, powder and shot || keinen Schuß ~ wert sein, not to be worth powder and shot, to deserve the halter || er hat das ~ nicht erfunden, he will never set the Thames on fire || noch kein ~ gerochen haben, to have seen no actual service || das ~ auf der Pfanne halten, *(fig.)* to have the hand at the trigger.
Pul'ver: –horn, n. powder-horn || –körn chen, n. grain of powder || –mūh le, f. powder-mill.
pul ve ri sie'ren, pul vern, v. a. to pulverise.
Pul'ver: –turm, m. powder-magazine || –ver-schwō rung, f. Gun-powder Plot.
Pump, m. (–[e]s, –e) *(vulg.)* credit || auf ~, on tick.
Pum'pe, f. (–, –n) pump.
pum'pen, v. a. to pump || to take *or* to give on credit.
Pum'pen schwen gel, m. pump-handle.
Pump'hō sen, pl. trunk-hose, slops, pl.
Pum'per ni ckel (–nik kel), m. (–s, 0) coarse black rye-bread, brown Tommy.
Punkt, m. (–[e]s, –e) point, dot || full stop || article, clause || punkt 7 Uhr, seven o'clock sharp || das ist ein kitzlicher ~, that is a delicate *or* ticklish point || der wunde ~, the sore point *or* spot.
punk tie'ren, v. a. to point, to dot || to punctuate.
pünkt'lich, a. punctual || ~, adv. punctually.
Pünkt'lich keit, f. (–, 0) punctuality.
Punk'tum, n. (–[s], ..ta) point || full-stop || ~! enough! that's settled.
Punsch, m. (–es, –e u. Pün'sche) punch.
Punsch'napf, m. punch-bowl.
Pun'ze, f. (–, –n), Pun'zen, m. (–, –) punch.
pun'zen, v. a. to punch, to stamp.
Pu pil'le, f. (–, –n) (des Auges) pupil.
Pup'pe, f. (–, –n) doll || puppet || chrysalis.
Pup'pen spiel, n. puppet-show.
pūr, a. pure, mere.
Pur ganz', f. (–, –en) aperient, purgative.
pur gie'ren, v. a. & n. to purge.
Pur gier'mit tel, n. purgative.
Pur'pur, m. (–s, 0) purple || purple robe.
pur'purn, a. purple, crimson.
pur'pur rōt, a. purple.
Pur'zel baum, m. summersault.
pur'zeln, v. n. (s) to tumble.
Pus'tel, f. (–, –n) pustule.
pūs'ten, v. n. to breathe hard, to blow, to snort, to wheeze.
Pū'ter hāhn, m. turkey(-cock).
Putsch, m. (–es, –e) riot, revolutionary attempt, coup de main.
Putz, m. (–es, 0) dress, finery, attire || rough-cast.
put'zen, v. a. to clean, to polish || to dress, to attire || (die Nase) to blow, to wipe || (das Licht) to snuff || (Stiefel) to black, to shine.
Putz'ge schäft, n., Putz'lā den, m. milliner's shop.
put'zig, a. droll, queer.
Putz'ma che rin, f. (–, –nen) milliner.
putz'süch tig, a. fond of finery.
Putz': –wā ren, f. pl. articles of dress, pl. || –zeug, n. cleaning utensils, pl. || –zim mer, n. best parlour.
Py ra mī'de (Pü..), f. (–, –n) pyramid.
py ra mī'den för mig, a. pyramidal.

Q.

quab'be lig, a. plump, squab.
Quack'sal ber, m. (–s, –) quack, mountebank, empiric.
Quack'sal be rei, f. (–, –en) quackery.
quack'sal bern, v. n. to quack.
Quā'der stein, m. squared stone.
Quad rāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) square || quadrate.
quad rā'tisch, a. quadratic, square.
Quad ra tūr', f. (–, 0) squaring (the circle).
quā'ken, v. n. to croak || to quack.
quä'ken, v. n. to scream, to squeak.
Quä'ker, m. (–s, –) Quaker, Friend.
Quāl, f. (–, –en) pain, torment, pang.
quä'len, v. a. to torment, to vex || (sich) ~, v. refl. to toil, to drudge.
Quä'ler, m. (–s, –) tormentor.
Quä le rei', f. (–, –en) vexation, annoyance || drudgery.
Quāl'geist, m. tormentor.
qua li fi zie'ren, v. a. to qualify || (sich) ~, v. refl. to be qualified.
Qua li tät', f. (–, –en) quality.
Qual'le, f. (–, –n) jelly-fish, medusa.
Qualm, m. (–[e]s, 0) thick smoke.
qual'men, v. n. to smoke.
quāl'voll, a. very painful.
Quan ti tät', f. (–, –en) quantity.
Quan'tum, n. (–[s], ..ta) quantity, amount, portion.

Quap'pe, Quab'be, f. (–, –n) eelpout, burbot.
Quark, m. (–[e]s, 0) curds, pl. || *(vulg.)* trifle || trash, rubbish.
Quar're, f. (–, –n) *(fam.)* squalling child || grumbler.
quar'ren, v. n. to squall, to grumble.
Quart, n. (–[e]s, –e) quart || in ~, in quarto.
Quar'ta, f. (–, ..ten) fourth class.
Quar tal', n. (–[e]s, –e) quarter (of the year) || quarter-day.
Quar ta'ner, m. (–s, –) fourth-class boy.
Quar tant', m. (–en, –en) quarto volume.
Quart'band, m. quarto volume.
Quar't[e], f. (–, –n) (im Fechten) quarte || (in der Karte) quart || *(Mus.)* fourth.
Quar tett', n. (–[e]s, –e) quartette.
Quar tier', n. (–[e]s, –e) quarters, pl., lodging.
quar tie'ren, v. a. to quarter, to billet.
Quar tier'meis ter, m. *(Mil.)* quartermaster.
Quarz, m. (–es, –e) quartz.
Quas'te, f. (–, –n) tassel, tuft || puff || mop, brush.
Qua tem'ber, m. (–s, –) quarter-day || Ember-day.
Quatsch, m. (–es, 0) squash || *(fam.)* foolish talk, twaddle.
quat'schen, v. n. to talk nonsense.
Que'cke (Queck'e), f. (–, –n) couch-grass, quitch, knot-grass.
Queck'sil ber, n. quicksilver, mercury.
queck'sil bern, a. mercurial.
Queh'le, f. (–, –n) towel.
Quell, m. (–s, 0), Quel'le, f. (–, –n) well, spring, source || Nachrichten aus guter ~, information on good authority.
quel'len, v. a. to soak, to swell || ~, v. n. ir. (s) to spring, to gush, to flow || to swell.
Quel'len an ga be, f. statement of authorities consulted.
Quell'was ser, n. spring-water.
Quen'del, m. (–s, 0) *(Bot.)* wild thyme.
Quenge lei', f. (–, –en) grumbling.
queng'eln, v. n. to grumble, to jangle || to whine.
Quent'chen, n. (–s, –) dram ($^1/_8$ ounce).
quer, a. cross || oblique, transverse || ~, adv. across, athwart.
Quer'bal ken, m. cross-beam.
quer'durch, adv. straight across.
Que're, f. (–, 0) oblique direction || der ~ nach, athwart, crosswise || in die ~ kommen, to put a spoke in another's wheel || es geht mir alles der ~, everything goes wrong with me.
quer'feld ein, . . ein', adv. across country.
Quer': –fra ge, f. cross-question || –gas se, f. cross-street.
Querl, Quirl, m. (–[e]s, –e) twirling-stick.
quer'len, quir'len, v. a. & n. to twirl, to whisk.
Quer': –li ni e, f. cross-line || –pfei fe, f. fife || –kopf, m. queer fellow || –sack, m. wallet, knapsack || –schnitt, m. cross-section || cross-cut || –strich, m. cross-line || *(fig.)* obstacle.
quer'ü ber, . . ü'ber, adv. over against, athwart.
Quet'sche, f. Zwetsche.
quet'schen, v. a. to squeeze, to squash, to bruise.
Quet'schung, f. (–, –en) contusion, bruise.
Queue (Kö), n. (–s, –s), ~, f. (–, –s) cue, billiard-stick.

quick, a. quick, lively, brisk.
quie'ken, quiek'schen, v. n. to squeak.
Quin'ta, f. (–, –ten) fifth class.
Quin ta'ner, m. (–s, –) fifth-class boy.
Quin'te, f. (–, –n) *(Mus.)* fifth || *(fig.)* whim, vagary.
Quint'es senz, f. (–, –en) quintessence, gist.
Quin tett', n. (–[e]s, –e) quintette.
Quirl, m. (–[e]s, –e) twirling-stick.
quir'len, v. a. to twirl, to whisk.
quitt, adv. quits, even || ~, a. rid, free.
Quit'te, f. (–, –n) quince.
Quit'ten baum, m. quince-tree.
quit'ten gelb, a. quince-coloured.
quit tie'ren, v. a. to receipt (a bill) || to acquit, to discharge, to clear.
Quit'tung, f. (–, –en) receipt || acquittance.
Quo'te, f. (–, –n) quota, share.
Quo'ti ent (Quo z . .) m. (–en, –en) *(Ar.)* quotient.

R.

Raa, f. (–, –en) yard.
Ra batt', m. (–[e]s, 0) abatement, discount || draw-back.
Ra bat'te, f. (–, –n) facing (of a coat) || *(Hort.)* plat-band.
Rab bi'ner, m. (–s, –) rabbi, Jewish preacher.
Ra'be, m. (–n, –n) raven.
Ra'ben: –el tern, pl. unnatural parents, pl. || –mut ter, f. unnatural mother.
ra'ben schwarz, a. raven-black.
Ra'ben: –stein, m. place of execution || –va ter, m. unnatural father.
Ra bu list', m. (–en, –en) pettifogger.
Ra'ce (Ras se), Ras'se, f. (–, –n) breed, blood, race.
Ra'che, f. (–, 0) revenge, vengeance.
Ra'chen, m. (–s, –) mouth (of an animal), jaws, pl. || back part of the mouth || *(fig.)* abyss.
rä'chen, v. a. to avenge, to revenge || (sich) ~, v. refl. to take vengeance.
Ra'chen bräu ne, f. croup.
Ra'chen put zer, m. *(fam.)* sharp, acrid, common wine *or* spirit.
Rä'cher, m. (–s, –), Rä'che rin, f. (–, –nen) avenger.
Rach'gier, f. revengefulness, desire of revenge.
rach'gie rig, a. revengeful.
Rach'sucht, f. vindictiveness.
rach'süch tig, a. vindictive.
Ra'cker (Rak'ker), m. (–s, –) *(vulg.)* rascal, villain.
Ra ke'te, f. Rakete.
Rad, n. (–[e]s, Rä'der) wheel || ein ~ schlagen, to turn cartwheels || (vom Pfau) to spread its tail || fünftes ~ am Wagen sein, to be superfluous.
Rad'ach se (. . ak se), f. axle-tree.
Ra dau', m. (–[e]s, 0) *(vulg.)* noise, row, shindy.
Rad'dam pfer, m. paddle-steamer.
ra'de bre chen, v. a. to mangle (a language), to murder (the Queen's English).
Ra'de hau e, f. hoe, mattock.
Ra'dels füh rer, m. ringleader.
Ra'de ma cher, m. wheelwright.
rä'dern, v. a. to break on the wheel || wie gerädert sein, to be utterly knocked up.
Rä'der werk, n. gearing.
Rad'fah rer, Rad'ler, m. (–s, –) *(prov.)* (bi)cyclist.
Rad'fel ge, f. felly.

Ra dies'chen, n. (–s, –) radish.
ra die'ren, v. a. to erase || to etch.
Ra dier': –grund, m. etching-ground || –kunst, f. (art of) etching || –mes ser, n. eraser || –nā del, f. etching-needle.
Ra die'rung, f. (–, –en) erasure || etching.
Rād': –kas ten, m. paddle-box || –man tel, m. wide sleeveless cloak || –schau fel, f. paddle-board || –schie ne, f. tire || –schūh, m. drag, brake || –spei che, f. spoke (of a wheel) || –spūr, f. rut, wheel-track.
raf'fen, v. a. to snatch up, to gather.
Raf fi nā'de, f. (–, –n) refined sugar.
raf fi nie'ren, v. a. to refine.
raf fi niert', p. & a. refined || *(fig.)* crafty, wily || exquisite.
Raff'zāhn, m. projecting tooth.
rā'gen, v. n. to project, to be prominent, to tower.
Rāh, Rā'he, f. Raa.
Rāhm, m. (–[e]s, 0) cream.
Rāh'men, m. (–s, –) frame || welt (of a shoe).
Rāhm'(en)sōh le, f. welted sole.
Rāh'men sti cke rei, f. frame-work.
Rāhm'kā se, m. cream-cheese.
Rain, m. (–[e]s, –e) ridge, balk.
Ra ke'te, f. (–, –n) rocket.
Ramm, m. (–[e]s, –e) *(Nav.)* ship's ram.
Ramm'block, m., Ram'me, f. (–, –n) rammer, paving-beetle || pile-driver.
ram'meln, v. a. to ram || ~, v. n. to buck, to rut.
Ram'mel zeit, f. bucking-season.
ram'men, v. a. to ram, to drive in.
Ramm'ler, m. (–s, –) buck-hare.
Ram'pe, f. (–, –n) ramp, sloping terrace.
Ram'pen lich ter, n. pl. foot-lights, pl.
Ramsch, m. (–es, –e) refuse, rubbish || im ~ kaufen, verkaufen, to buy, sell in the lump.
Rand, m. (–es, Rän'der) edge, brim, margin || rim, brink, verge || border || mit etwas zu –e kommen, to bring a thing about, to manage it || etwas zu –e bringen, to accomplish a thing || aus ~ und Band gehen, kommen, geraten, to get out of order, to shake off all discipline || das versteht sich am –e, that's a matter of course.
Ran dāl', m. (–[e]s, 0) *(vulg.)* row || ~ machen, to kick up a row, to paint the town red.
Rand'be mer kung, Rand'glos se, f. marginal note.
rän'dern, v. a. to edge, to border.
Rand': –ver zie rung, f. ornamental margin || –zeich nung, f. marginal drawing *or* illustration.
Ranft, m. (–es, Ränf'te) border, purl || crust, cantle of bread.
Rang, m. (–[e]s, Rän g'e) rank, order || (Theater) row, tier || quality, rate || einem den ~ ablaufen, to get the start *or* the better of one.
Ran g'e, m. (–n, –n), ~, f. (–, –n) naughty boy || tomboy, romp, hoyden.
ran gie'ren (rang sch..), v. a. to arrange || *(Rail.)* to shunt || ~, v. n. to rank.
Rang': –lis te, f. army-list || –ord nung, f. (order of) precedence || –streit, m. dispute about precedence || –stū fe, f. degree, order || –sucht, f. passion for rank.
Rän ke, m. pl. trick, artifice || ~ schmieden, to intrigue, to cabal.
Ran'ke, f. (–, –n) tendril || shoot, runner, creeper.
Rän ke ma cher, m. intriguer, trickster.
ran ken (sich), v. refl. to climb, to creep, to ramp.
Rän ke schmied, m. intriguer.
rän ke süch tig, rän ke voll, a. intriguing.
Rän'zel, n. (–s, –), Ran'zen, m. (–s, –) knapsack || den Ranzen schnüren, to prepare for departure.
ran'zig, a. rancid, rank.
Ran zi ōn', f. (–, –en) ransom.
Ra pier', n. (–[e]s, –e) foil, rapier.
Rap'pe, m. (–n, –n) black horse || auf Schusters –n, *(fam.)* on foot.
Rap'pel, m. (–s, 0) den ~ haben, *(vulg.)* to be off one's head.
rap'pel köp fisch, a. crazy, flighty.
rap'peln, v. n. to rattle || to be crack-brained.
Rap port', m. (–[e]s, –e) report || relation, connection.
rap por tie'ren, v. a. to report.
Raps, m. (..ses, 0) rape-seed, colza.
Ra pun'zel, f. (–, 0), m. (–s, 0) rampion.
Ra pū'se, f. (–, 0) scramble, confusion || in die ~ geben, to throw away to be scrambled for.
rār, a. rare || exquisite || scarce.
Ra ri tāt, f. (–, –en) rarity || curiosity.
rasch, a. speedy, swift || brisk, prompt.
ra'scheln, v. n. to rustle.
Rasch'heit, f. (–, 0) quickness, swiftness, promptness.
Rā'sen, m. (–s, –) turf lawn.
rā'sen, v. n. to rave, to rage || to be delirious, to wander (in one's mind).
Rā'sen bank, f. turf-seat.
rā'send, a. furious, frantic || ~ werden, to go mad || ~ machen, to drive mad.
Rā'sen platz, m. grass-plot, lawn, green.
Rā se rei', f. (–, –en) delirium, madness, frenzy.
ra sie'ren, v. a. to shave || *(Mil.)* to raze, to level.
Ra sier': –mes ser, n. razor || –zeug, n. shaving-case.
Ras'pel, f. (–, –n) rasp, coarse file, grater.
ras'peln, v. a. to rasp.
Ras'se, f. (–, –n) breed, race || von reiner ~, thoroughbred.
Ras'sel, f. (–, –n) rattle.
ras'seln, v. n. to rattle, to clatter, to clank.
Rast, f. (–, 0) rest, repose || halt.
ras'ten, v. n. to rest, to repose || to halt.
rast'lōs, a. & adv. restless(ly).
Rast'tāg, m. *(Mil.)* halting-day.
Rāt, m. (–[e]s, Rā'te) counsel, advice || consultation || council || senate || geheimer ~, privy councillor || etwas zu –e halten, to be careful *or* sparing of a thing || guter ~ ist teuer, it's hard to give advice in a case like this || da kann ~ werden, there's a remedy, the matter is not past help || sich –s erholen, to take counsel *or* advice || zu –e ziehen, to consult || mit sich zu –e gehen, to take counsel with oneself || ~ halten, ~ pflegen, to take counsel, to consult with || um ~ fragen, to ask advice (of) || mit ~ und That, with advice and assistance.
Rā'te, f. (–, –n) *(Com.)* instalment || in –n, –nweise, by instalments.
rā'ten, v. a. ir. to guess || to counsel, to advise || wem nicht zu ~ ist, dem ist auch nicht zu helfen, he who will not be advised must take the consequences || sich nicht zu ~ wissen, not to know what to do || du hast's geraten! you have hit it!

Rāt': –gē ber, m. adviser || –haus, n. town-hall.
ra ti fi zie'ren, v. a. to ratify.
Ra tiōn' (Razjon'), f. (–, –en) ration, allowance.
rāt'lich, a. advisable.
rāt'lōs, a. perplexed, helpless, at a loss.
rāt'sam, a. advisable.
Rāts'bō te, f. Ratsdiener.
ratsch! i. crack!
Rāt'schlāg, m. advice, counsel.
rāt'schlā gen, v. n. to consult, to deliberate.
Rāt'schluß, m. decree, resolution.
Rāts'die ner, m. beadle, tipstaff.
Rät'sel, n. (–s, –) riddle, enigma || mystery.
rät'sel haft, a. enigmatical, mysterious.
Rāts': –herr, m. senator || councillor || –kel ler, m. town-hall cellar || –schrei ber, m. town-clerk || –stū be, f. council-chamber || –ver samm lung, f. meeting of the (town-) council || –wā ge, f. public scales, pl. || –wāhl, f. election of (town-)councillors.
Rat'te, Rat'ze, f. (–, –n) rat.
Rat'ten: –fal le, f. rat-trap || –fän ger, m. rat-catcher || –gift, n. ratsbane || –kö nig, m. several rats with their tails grown together.
Ratz, m. (–es, –e) dormouse || schlafen wie ein ~, to sleep like a top.
Raub, m. (–[e]s, 0) robbery || prey || auf den ~ bauen, to run up (houses) carelessly || etwas auf den ~ thun, to do a thing in a hurry.
Raub': –an fall, m. assault with robbery || –bau, m. careless working of a mine || exhausting of the soil.
rau'ben, v. a. to take away violently || (Kinder) to kidnap || einem die Ehre ~, to defame, to slander one.
Räu'ber, m. (–s, –) robber, highwayman || (am Lichte) thief.
Räu'ber ban de, f. gang of robbers.
Räu be rei', f. (–, –en) robbery.
Räu'ber: –ge schich te, f. brigand story || *(fig.)* cock-and-bull story || –haupt mann, m. robber captain || –höh le, f. den of robbers.
räu'be risch, a. rapacious, predatory.
Raub': –ge sin del, n. pack of robbers, thievish vagabonds, pl. || –gier, f. rapacity || –krieg, m. predatory war || –mord, m. murder with robbery || –mör der, m. murderer and robber || –nest, n. stronghold *or* den of robbers || –rit ter, m. predatory knight || –schiff, n. pirate-ship || –schloß, n. robber's castle || –staat, m. piratical state || Barbary || –sucht, f. rapaciousness || –tier, n. beast of prey || –vō gel, m. bird of prey.
rauch, a. hairy, shaggy, furred.
Rauch, m. (–[e]s, 0) smoke || in ~ aufgehen, to be burnt || *(fig.)* to come to nothing, to go to water || etwas in den ~ hängen, to smoke-dry a thing.
Rauch'cou pé (..kupee), n. smoking-compartment.
rau'chen, v. a. & n. to smoke.
Rau'cher, m. (–s, –) smoker.
räu'che rig, a. smoky.
Räu'cher: –kam mer, f. room to smoke meat in || –ker ze, f. fumigating pastil.
räu'chern, v. a. to perfume || to smoke-dry || to fumigate.
Räu'cher: –pul ver, n. fumigating powder || –werk, n. frankincense.
Rauch'fang, m. chimney || flue.
Rauch'fang keh rer, m. chimney-sweeper.
Rauch': –faß, n. censer || –fleisch, n. hung beef, smoke-dried meat || –frost, –reif, m. hoar-frost.
rauch'gār, a. dressed *or* tanned with the hair on.
Rauch'händ ler, m. furrier, fellmonger.
rau'chig, a. smoky.
Rauch'kam mer = Räucherkammer.
Rauch': –säu le, f. pillar of smoke || –ta bak, m. smoking-tobacco || –wā ren, f. pl. peltry || –wā ren händ ler, m. fur-merchant || –wol ke, f. cloud of smoke || –zim mer, n. smoking-room.
Rau'de, Räu'de, f. (–, 0) scab, itch, mange.
räu'dig, a. scabby || (von Pferden) mangy.
Rauf'bold, m. bully, hector.
Rau'fe, f. (–, –n) flax-comb || rack (for hay).
rau'fen, v. a. to pluck || (sich) ~, v. refl. to scuffle, to fight.
Rau'fer, m. (–s, –) bully.
Rau fe rei', f. (–, –en) row, shindy, brawl, scuffle.
Rauf'lust, Rauf'sucht, f. brawling disposition, pugnacity.
Rauf'wol le, f. skinner's wool.
rauh, a. rough, rugged || boisterous || (Wetter) raw || (im Halse) hoarse || *(fig.)* harsh, rude || die –e Seite herauskehren, to turn rusty, to show one's teeth.
rau'hen, v. a. to roughen || (Tuch) to nap, to tease.
Rau'heit, Rau'ig keit, f. (–, 0) roughness || harshness.
Raum, m. (–[e]s, Räu'me) room, space, place || *(fig.)* opportunity || leerer ~, vacuum || einer Bitte ~ geben, to comply with a request.
räu'men, v. a. to clear away, to remove || aus dem Wege ~, to put out of the way || to kill, to despatch.
räum'lich, a. relating to space || local.
Räum'lich keit, f. (–, –en) roominess || locality.
Räu'mung, f. (–, –en) removal || evacuation.
rau'nen, v. a. & n. to whisper.
Rau'pe, f. (–, –n) caterpillar, larva || –n im Kopfe haben, to be full of whims *or* fancies.
Rau'pen: –frāß, m. damage done by larvae || –helm, m. crested helmet.
Rausch, m. (–es, Räu'sche) intoxication || *(fig.)* frenzy (of love, etc.) || einen ~ haben, to be drunk *or* tipsy || sich einen ~ holen, to get slightly elevated.
Räusch'chen, n. (–s, –) slight intoxication.
rau'schen, v. n. to rustle, to rush, to murmur.
Rausch'gold, n. tinsel.
räus'pern (sich), v. refl. to clear one's throat, to hem and haw.
Rau'te, f. (–, –n) rhomb, diamond || *(Bot.)* rue.
rau'ten för mig, a. rhombic, diamond-shaped.
Rē'a gens, n. (–, Rē a gen'tien [..gen'zien]), *(Chem.)* reagent, test.
Rē'a gens glās chen, n. test-glass.
rē a gie'ren, v. n. to react (upon).
rē a gie'rend, a. reactive.
Re ak tio när' (..akz..), m. (–[e]s, –e) reactionary.
re āl', a. real.
re a li sie'ren, v. a. to perform, to execute || to realise, to turn into money.
Re āl'schū le, f. middle-class school.
Rē'be, f. (–, –n) vine, vine-branch.

Re bell', m. (–en, –en) rebel, mutineer.
Re bel lion' (..jon), f. (–, –en) rebellion, insurrection, mutiny.
re bel lie'ren, v. n. to rebel, to mutiny.
re bel'lisch, a. rebellious.
Re'ben: –**blūt**, n., –**saft**, m. juice of grapes, wine || –**hū gel**, m. vine-clad hill || –**stock**, m. vine.
Reb': –**hūhn**, n. partridge || –**laus**, f. phylloxera.
Re cen sent' (Rez..), m. (–en, –en) critic, reviewer.
Re cen siōn' (Re zen sjon'), f. (–, –en) criticism, review,' critique.
re cen sie'ren (rez..), v. a. to criticise, to review.
Re cept' (Rez..), n. (–[e]s, –e) prescription, receipt, recipe.
Re'chen, m. (–s, –) rake.
re'chen, v. a. to rake.
Re'chen: –**auf gābe**, f. sum, mathematical problem || –**būch**, n. account-book || –**exem pel**, n. sum || –**feh ler**, m. miscalculation || –**knecht**, m. ready-reckoner || –**kunst**, f. arithmetic || –**leh rer**, m. teacher of arithmetic || –**meis ter**, m. arithmetician || –**pfen nig**, m. counter.
Re'chen schaft, f. (–, 0) account || ~ **ablegen**, to give an account || **zur ~ ziehen**, to call to account.
Re'chen: –**stift**, m. slate-pencil || –**tā fel**, f. slate || –**tisch**, m. counting-table.
rech'nen, v. a. & n. to count, to reckon, to compute, to calculate || **eins ins andere ~**, to take one with another || **auf einen ~**, to depend, to rely, to count on one || ~ **zu**, to class with.
Rech'ner, m. (–s, –) reckoner, calculator.
Rech'nung, f. (–, –en) reckoning, account, computation || (Nota) bill || **in ~ bringen**, to put to account || to take into account || **auf etwas ~ machen**, to count upon a thing || **mit einem in ~ stehen**, to have an open account with one || **laufende ~**, running account || **die ~ stimmt, trifft zu**, the account squares, is correct || **auf die ~ setzen**, to charge in the bill || **in ~ stellen**, to carry to account || **auf ~ bestellen**, to order for account || **auf eigene, fremde ~**, on one's own account, for account of another || **auf ~ und Gefahr**, for account and risk || **einen Strich durch die ~ machen**, to thwart one's plans, to put a spoke in one's wheel || **die ~ ohne den Wirt machen**, to reckon without one's host || **sich ~ machen auf**, to reckon, to rely on || **seine ~ dabei finden**, to reap profit from.
Rech'nungs: –**ab lā ge**, –**ab lē gung**, f. rendering of account || –**ab schluß**, m. balance of account || –**ārt**, f. manner of reckoning || –**be lēg**, m. voucher || –**füh rer**, m. bookkeeper, accountant || –**jāhr**, n. fiscal year || –**kam mer**, f. audit office || –**rāt**, m. member of the audit office, auditor || –**wē sen**, n. accountant's business, accountantship.
recht, a. right, just || legitimate || convenient, fitting || correct, proper || ~, adv. right, very || well || ~ **und schlecht**, plain and upright || **zur –en Zeit**, in time, in the nick of time || **die –e Hand eines sein**, to be one's right hand || **zum –en sehen**, to see fair play || **er ist nicht ~ im Kopfe**, he is off his head || **an den –en kommen**, to hit upon the right man || (ironisch) to catch a Tartar || **was einem ~ ist, ist dem andern billig**, what is sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander || **mir ist heute nicht ~**, I do not feel well to-day || ~ **haben**, to be right || **einem ~ geben**, to agree with one || **es geschieht dir ~**, it serves you right || **bin ich hier ~?** am I in the right place? || **komme ich dir ~?** is my visit agreeable?
Recht, n. (–[e]s, –e) right || justice || title, claim || law, jurisprudence || **mit Fug und ~**, with good reason, in all conscience || ~ **sprechen**, to pronounce judgment || **Gnade für ~ ergehen lassen**, to let mercy season justice || –**e auf, an einen oder etwas haben**, to be entitled, to have a claim to a thing; to have a claim on, a right over one || **die –e studieren**, to study law, to read for the bar || **von –s wegen**, by rights, according to law.
Rechte, f. (–n, –n) right hand.
recht'eckig, a. rectangular.
rech'ten, v. n. to contest, to dispute, to litigate.
rech'tens, adv. **was ist ~?** what is the law on this point? **in aller Form ~**, in due legal form.
recht'fer ti gen, v. a. to justify, to vindicate, to exculpate.
Recht'fer ti gung, f. (–, –en) justification.
recht'gläu big, a. orthodox.
Recht'gläu big keit, f. (–, 0) orthodoxy.
Recht hā be rei', f. (–, –en) obstinacy, positiveness.
recht'hā be risch, a. dogmatic, obstinate.
recht'lich, a. legal, lawful || honest, just.
Recht'lich keit, f. (–, 0) rectitude, honesty.
recht'lōs, a. illegal || outlawed.
Recht'lō sig keit, f. (–, 0) outlawry || illegality.
recht'mā ßig, a. lawful, legitimate.
Recht'mā ßig keit, f. (–, 0) legitimacy, legality.
rechts, adv. on the right hand || **rechts'um!** l. to the right about!
Rechts': –**an walt**, m. counsel, solicitor || –**be helf**, m. benefit of the law || –**bei stand**, m. counsel, solicitor || –**be leh rung**, f. counsel's opinion.
rechts'be stän dig, a. in due form, valid.
Rechts'brauch, m. legal custom.
recht'schaf fen, a. righteous, honest.
Recht'schaf fen heit, f. (–, 0) honesty, probity.
Recht'schrei bung, f. orthography.
Rechts': –**ein wand**, m. demurrer, traverse || –**fall**, m. case (at law) || –**frā ge**, f. law-question || –**gang**, m. legal proceeding *or* procedure || –**ge fühl**, n. sense of justice || –**ge lehr sam keit**, f. jurisprudence || –**ge lehr te[r]**, m. jurist || lawyer || –**grund**, m. legal argument *or* ground.
rechts'gül tig, a. legal, valid.
Rechts': –**han del**, m. law-suit, action || –**hil fe**, f. legal aid || counsel || –**kraft**, f. legal validity, force of law.
rechts'kräf tig, a. legal, valid.
Rechts': –**leh rer**, m. professor of jurisprudence, jurist || –**mit tel**, n. legal remedy || –**pflē ge**, f. administration of justice || –**sa che**, f. law-suit, case.

Recht'spre chung, f. administration of justice || legal decision, verdict.
Rechts': –spruch, m. legal decision, sentence, verdict || –streit, m. law-suit, action || –ti tel, m. (legal) title || –ver dre̅her, m. pettifogger || –ver dre̅h ung, f. chicanery || –ver fa̅h ren, n. legal procedure || –ver hand lung, f. legal *or* judicial proceedings, pl.
rechts': –we̅ gen, adv. (von ~) in justice, by right || –wi̅ drig, a. contrary to law, illegal.
Rechts': –wis sen schaft, f. jurisprudence || –wo̅hl tha̅t, f. benefit of the law, legal remedy || –zwang, m. compulsion by law.
recht': –win'ke lig, a. rectangular || –zei tig, a. well-timed || ~, adv. in due time.
Reck, n. (–[e]s, –e) horizontal pole.
Re'cke (Rek'ke), m. (–n, –n) hero, warrior.
re'cken (rek'ken), v. a. to extend, to stretch, to rack || (in die Höhe) to toss up || to lift.
re'cken haft, a. robust, gigantic, warlike.
Re dac teur' (.. tör), m. (–[e]s, –e) editor (of a paper).
Re dac tio̅n' (.. kzjon'), f. (–, –en) editorship || editor's office || editorial staff.
Re̅'de, f. (–, –n) speech || oration, harangue || (Gerücht) rumour || eine ~ halten, to make a speech || in die ~ fallen, to interrupt || zur ~ stellen, setzen, to call to account || ~ stehen, to give an account || ~ und Antwort stehen, to answer, to give an account || eines Mannes ~ ist keine ~, one should hear both sides || die ~ kommt auf, it is rumoured || es ist die ~ von, the question is . . . || nicht der ~ wert, not worth mentioning || in ~ stehend, in question || das sind schöne ~, it's all very well for you to say so.
Re̅'de: –fi gu̅r, f. figure of speech || –fluß, m. flow of words || –frei heit, f. freedom of discussion || –kunst, f. rhetoric || oratory.
re̅'den, v. a. & n. to speak, to talk || einem das Wort ~, to speak on one's behalf || einem nach dem Munde ~, to cajole one, to lay it on thick || mit einem ein Wörtchen ~, zu ~ haben, to have a bone to pick with one || ein Wort mit ~, to put in a word, to have one's say || wie ein Buch ~, to speak like print || deutsch ~, to tell one the plain English of it || viel Redens von sich machen, to be in every one's mouth || ~ ist Silber, Schweigen ist Gold, speech is silver but silence is golden.
Re̅'dens a̅rt, f. phrase || Re̅'dens a̅r ten, pl. empty phrases.
Re̅ de rei', f. (–, –en) empty talk, stuff.
Re̅'de: –stro̅m, m. torrent of words || –teil, m. part of speech.
re̅d'lich, a. honest, just, candid || eine –e Haut, an honest soul || ~ mit einem teilen, to share and share alike.
Re̅d'lich keit, f. (–, 0) honesty, probity, fairness, integrity.
Re̅d'ner, m. (–s, –) orator, speaker.
Re̅d'ner: –bu̅h ne, f. platform, tribune || –ga̅ be, f. oratorical talent *or* gift.
re̅d'ne risch, a. oratorical, rhetorical.
Re dou'te (.. dute), f. (–, –n) masquerade || *(Mil.)* redoubt.
re̅d'se lig, a. talkative.
Re̅d'se lig keit, f. (–, 0) talkativeness, loquacity.
re du zie'ren, v. a. to reduce, to diminish.
Ree'de, f. (–, –n) road, roadstead.
Ree'der, m. (–s, –) ship-owner.
Ree de rei', f. (–, –en) shipping-trade.
re ell', a. honest, respectable, fair.
Re el li ta̅t', f. (–, 0) respectable standing || fairness.
Reep, n. (–[e]s, –e) *(Nav.)* rope.
Reep'schla̅ ger, m. rope-maker.
Re fe rent', m. (–en, –en) reporter || reviewer.
Re fe renz', f. (–, –en) reference.
re fe rie'ren, v. a. to report.
Reff, n. (–[e]s, e) (Tragkorb) dosser || *(Nav.)* reef.
ref'fen, v. a. to reef (the sails).
Reff'tra̅ ger, m. hawker, pedlar.
re flek tie'ren, v. a. & n. to reflect || auf, to be inclined to (buy, etc.), to think of (engaging etc.)
Re fle xio̅n' (.. flekßjon), f. (–, –en) reflexion || reflecting.
Re for ma tio̅n' (..tzjon), f. (–, –en) Reformation || reform.
re for mie'ren, v. a. to reform.
re for miert', a. Reformed, Calvinistic.
Re ga̅l', n. (–[e]s, –e) shelf, shelves, pl., stand.
Re ga̅l'[e], n. (–s, ..li en) royal prerogative.
re ga lie'ren, v. a. *(fam.)* to treat, to regale.
Re ga̅l'pa pier, n. paper-royal || imperial.
re̅'ge, a. stirring, brisk || active.
Re̅'gel, f. (–, –n) rule || ~ de tri, rule of three || in der ~, as a rule, generally.
re̅'gel: –lo̅s, a. irregular || unruly || –ma̅ ßig, a. regular.
Re̅'gel ma̅ ßig keit, f. (–, –en) regularity.
re̅'geln, v. a. to regulate.
re̅'gel recht, a. regular, correct.
Re̅'ge lung, f. (–, –en) ordering, settlement, adjustment.
re̅'gel wi̅ drig, a. contrary to rule.
re̅'gen, v. a. to stir, to move || (sich) ~, v. refl. to be stirring.
Re̅'gen, m. (–s, 0) rain || *(fig.)* shower.
Re̅'gen: –bo̅ gen, m. rainbow || –bo̅ gen far ben, f. pl. prismatic colours, pl. || –dach, n. eaves, pl.
re̅'gen dicht, a. waterproof, rain-proof.
Re̅'gen: –guß, m. down-pour, heavy shower || –man tel, m. water-proof (cloak) || –mes ser, m. rain-gauge || –schau er, m. shower of rain || –schirm, m. umbrella || –stro̅m, m. torrent (of rain), down-pour.
Re gent', m. (–en, –en) regent || reigning prince.
Re gen'tin, f. (–, –nen) regentess.
Re̅'gen trop fen, m. rain-drop.
Re gent'schaft, f. (–, 0) regency.
Re̅'gen: –was ser, n. rain-water || –wet ter, n. rainy weather || –wurm, m. grub, earthworm || –zeit, f. rainy season.
Re gie' (Re schi'), f. (–, –[e]n) administration || (des Theaters) management || (Monopol) government monopoly.
re gie'ren, v. n. to rule, to reign.
Re gie'rung, f. (–, –en) government || reign.
Re gie'rungs: –an tritt, m. accession || –be am te[r], m. government officer || –be zirk, m. government district || –form, f. (form of) government || –ge bäu de, n government edifice || –ra̅t, m. member of

the government board (of a district) || –wech sel, m. change of government || –zeit, f. reign.
Re gi ment', n. (–[e]s, –er) regiment || government.
Re gi ments': –arzt, m. surgeon-major || –kom man deur (. . dör), m. commander of a regiment || –mu sik, f. regimental band || –tam bour (. . bur), m. drum-major || –un kos ten, pl. auf ~, (fig.) at the public expense, at another's cost.
Re gis seur' (Re schis sör'), m. (–s, –e) stage-manager.
Re gis'ter, n. (–s, –) register || index || ins alte ~ kommen, to have had one's day; to be superannuated || andere ~ ziehen, to play another tune || alle ~ ziehen, (fig.) to call all hands.
Re gis tra'tor, m. (–s, ..tō'ren) registrar, recorder.
Re gis tra tūr', f. (–, –en) registry.
re gis trie'ren, v. a. to register, to record.
rē'g'nen, v. n. to rain || fein ~, to drizzle.
rē'g'ne risch, a. rainy.
rēg'sam, a. quick, agile, active.
Rēg'sam keit, f. (–, 0) quickness, activity.
re gu lie'ren, v. a. to regulate, to adjust || die Uhr ~, to set a watch || einen Wechsel ~, to make a bill payable at fair-time.
Re gu lie'rung, f. (–, –en) regulation.
Rē'gung, f. (–, –en) movement || emotion || impulse.
rē'gungs lōs, a. motionless.
Rēh, n. (–[e]s, –e) roe || (weibliches) doe.
Rēh': –bock, m. roebuck || –brā ten, m. venison || –keu le, f., –schlä gel, m. haunch of venison || –pos ten, m. buck-shot || –zie mer, m. back of a roe.
Reib'ei sen, n. grater.
rei'ben, v. a. ir. to rub || to grate || to grind || sich an einen ~, to vent one's spleen against one || einem etwas unter die Nase ~, to cast a thing in one's teeth || sich an einem ~, to vent one's spleen against one || to tease, to provoke one.
Rei'ber, m. (–s, –) rubber, grinder, grater.
Rei be rei', f. (–, –en) provocation || quizzing.
Reib'stein, m. grinding-stone (for colours).
Rei'bung, f. (–, –en) friction || (fig.) discord.
Rei'bungs flä che, f. surface of contact.
Reib'zeug, n. cushion, rubber.
reich, a. rich, opulent, wealthy || copious || in –em Maße, amply, copiously.
Reich, n. (–[e]s, –e) empire, kingdom || reign.
rei'chen, v. a. to reach || to offer, to hand || ~, v. n. to reach, to extend (to) || to suffice || er kann ihm das Wasser nicht ~, he cannot hold a candle to him, he is not "in it" with him, he is not a patch upon him.
reich'hal tig, a. copious, comprehensive.
reich'lich, a. copious, plentiful || ~, adv. copiously, amply.
Reichs'acht, f. (–, 0) ban of the empire.
Reichs': –ād ler, m. Imperial eagle || –amt, n. Imperial office || –an zei ger, m. Imperial gazette || –ap fel, m. Imperial globe || –frei herr, m. Baron of the empire || –fürst, m. Prince of the empire || –grund ge setz, n. fundamental law of the empire || –kam mer ge richt, n. Imperial Chamber || –kanz ler, Chancellor of the empire || –krō ne, f. Imperial crown || –land, n. province belonging to the (whole) empire || pl. Reichs'lande, die ~, Alsace and Lorraine || –mark, f. mark (= 1 shilling) || –post, f. Imperial post (office) || –rāt, m. Council of the empire || (Austrian) parliament || –stadt, f. free Imperial town || –stän de, pl. estates of the realm, pl. || –tāg, m. Imperial diet or parliament || –tāgs ver samm lung, f. meeting of the diet || –thā ler, m. rix-dollar.
reichs': –treu, a. loyal to the empire || –un mit tel bār, a. immediate, imperial.
Reichs': –ver fas sung, f. constitution of the empire || –ver wē ser, m. vicar or regent of the empire || –wäh rung, f. standard currency (of the empire).
Reich'tūm, m. (–s, ..tü mer) riches, wealth || abundance.
reif, a. ripe || mature || in reiferen Jahren, advanced in years || ~ zu, für, ripe for.
Reif, m. (–[e]s, 0) rime, hoarfrost || (pl. –e) hoop, ring || tire (of a wheel).
Rei'fe, f. (–, 0) maturity, ripeness || fitness for matriculation.
rei'fen, v. a. to mature || ~, v. n. to ripen, to grow ripe || ~, v. n. imp. es hat stark gereift, there has been a sharp frost.
Rei'fen, m. (–s, –) hoop.
Rei'fe prü fung, f. examination for matriculation.
reif'lich, a. mature || ~, adv. maturely, thoroughly.
Reif'rock, m. hoop-petticoat || crinoline.
Rei'gen, Rei'hen, m. (–s, –) round dance.
Rei'gen: –füh rer, m. leader (of a dance) || –tanz, m. round dance.
Rei'he, f. (–, –n) row, line || rank || range || series || turn || in ~ und Glied, with closed ranks || er ist an der ~, er kommt an die ~, die ~ ist an ihm, it is his turn || nach der ~, by turns.
rei'hen, v. a. to file || to string || (sich) ~, v. refl. to succeed each other.
Rei'hen, m. (–s, –) song || round dance.
Rei'hen fol ge, f. succession.
rei'hen wei se, adv. in rows || by files.
Rei'her, m. (–s, –) heron.
reih'um, adv. by turns, turn and turn about.
Reim, m. (–[e]s, –e) rhyme.
rei'men, v. a. to rhyme || (sich) ~, v. refl. (fig.) to rhyme || to agree || das reimt sich wie die Faust aufs Auge, it's as like as chalk is to cheese.
Rei me rei', f. (–, –en) rhyming, poetastering.
reim'lōs, a. blank (verse).
Reim': –schmied, m. rhymster || –sil be, f. rhyming syllable || –werk, n. worthless poem || –wort, n. rhyme.
rein, a. clean, pure || clear || ~, adv. entirely || die Luft ist hier nicht rein, the air is not pure here || (fig.) there's something wrong, I suspect foul play || –en Wein einschenken, to make a clean breast of it, to tell one the plain truth || –en Mund halten, to keep a secret, to keep mum || sich ~ waschen, to exculpate oneself || –e Wirtschaft machen, to turn over a new leaf || der –e Zufall, the merest accident || ein –es Wunder, nothing short of a miracle || ins –e schreiben, to copy fair, to engross || ins –e bringen, to settle, to arrange.

Rein': –er trāg, m. net proceeds, pl. || –fall, *(vulg.)* "sell" || putting one's foot in it, coming to grief || –ge winn, m. net profit.
Rein'heit, f. (–, 0) cleanness, purity.
rei'ni gen, v. a. to clean, to purify, to cleanse || to refine.
Rei'ni gung, f. (–, –en) purification, cleaning.
rein'lich, a. cleanly, neat || ~, adv. cleanly.
Rein'lich keit, f. (–, 0) cleanliness.
Rein'schrift, f. fair copy.
rein weg', adv. clean, flatly.
Reis, n. (Rei'ses, Rei'ser) scion || sprig.
Reis, m. (Rei'ses, 0) rice.
Reis': –brei, m. boiled rice || rice-milk || –bün del, n. faggot.
Rei'se, f. (–, –n) journey, tour || voyage || travels, pl. || eine ~ antreten, to go upon a journey || auf –n sein, to be travelling || Glückliche ~! Glück auf die ~! a pleasant journey to you!
Rei'se: –be schrei bung, f. (description of) travels, pl. || –būch, n. guide(-book).
rei'se fer tig, a. ready to set out.
Rei'se: –füh rer, m. guide(-book) || –ge fāhr te, m. fellow-traveller || –geld, n. travelling-money || –ge päck, n. luggage || –ge sellschaft, f. travelling-party || –hand būch, n. guide(-book) || –kar te, f. travelling-map || –kleid, n. travelling-dress || –kof fer, m. portmanteau.
rei'se lus tig, a. fond of travel.
rei'sen, v. n. (h) to travel, to journey || to voyage || (f) to go (to) || zum Vergnügen ~, to go *or* be on a pleasure trip.
Rei'sen de[r], m. (–n, –n) traveller || commercial traveller.
Rei'se: –paß, m. passport || –sack, m. carpet-bag || –spē sen, pl. travelling-charges, pl. || –ta sche, f. carpet-bag, Gladstone-bag || –wā gen, m. travelling-carriage.
Rei'sig, n. (–s, 0) brushwood.
Rei'si ge[r], m. (–n, –n) horseman, trooper.
Reis'lau fen, n. taking foreign service without permission from the home authorities.
reiß'aus nēh men, v. n. to take to one's heels.
Reiß': –blei, n. black-lead || –brett, n. drawing-board.
rei'ßen, v. a. ir. to tear, to rend, to pull || ~, n. ir. to burst || to split || entzwei ~, to tear to pieces || Witze ~, to crack jokes || sich um einen oder etwas ~, to scramble for, to fight for || das reißt in den Geldbeutel, that runs into money || mir reißt die Geduld, I am losing patience || wenn alle Stränge ~, if the worst comes to the worst.
rei'ßend, a. rapid || rapacious || (beast) of prey.
Reiß': –fē der, f. drawing-pen || –zeug, n. case of mathematical instruments.
Reit'bāhn, f. riding-school, manege.
rei'ten, v. a. & n. ir. to ride, to go on horseback || spazieren ~, to take a ride || –de Batterie, mounted battery || einen über den Haufen ~, to ride one down || auf etwas immer herum ~, to be always harping on the same string, to ride a hobby || ins Unglück ~, to undo.
Rei'ter, m. (–s, –) rider, horseman || spanische ~, pl., chevaux-de-frise.
rei'tern, v. a. *(prov.)* to bolt, to screen, to sift.
Rei te rei', f. (–, –en) cavalry.
Rei'ter: –ō berst, m. colonel of horse || –re gi ment, n. regiment of horse || –schār, f. cavalcade || –stand bild, n. equestrian statue.
Reit': –ger te, –peit'sche, f. riding-whip, crop || –kleid, n. riding-habit || –knecht, m. groom || –kunst, f. horsemanship || –pferd, n. saddle-horse || –stie fel, m. pl. riding-boots, top-boots || –schū le, f. riding-school, manege || –wēg, m. bridle-path, riding-path || –zeug, n. riding-equipage.
Reiz, m. (–es, –e) charm, enticement || incentive, stimulus || irritation.
reiz'bār, a. sensitive || irritable.
Reiz'bār keit, f. (–, 0) irritability, susceptibility.
rei'zen, v. a. to stimulate || to charm || to entice || to irritate || das reizt mich nicht, kann mich nicht ~, it leaves me cold.
rei'zend, a. charming.
reiz'lōs, a. unattractive.
Reiz'mit tel, n. incentive || stimulant.
Rei'zung, f. (–, –en) irritation, provocation || allurement, charm.
reiz'voll, a. full of charms, charming, attractive.
re'keln, v. a., (sich) ~, v. refl. to loll about, to lounge about.
Re klā'me, f. (–, –n) puff, puffing advertisement || ~ machen, to puff (an article).
re kla mie'ren, v. a. to claim || ~, v. n. to protest.
re kog nos zie'ren (..kongnos..), v. a. to reconnoitre.
re kom man die'ren, v. a. to recommend || (Brief) to register.
Re kon va les zent', m. (–en, –en) convalescent.
Re krūt', m. (–en, –en) recruit.
re kru tie'ren, v. a. to recruit.
Re kru tie'rung, f. (–, –en) recruiting.
Rek'tor, m. (–s, ..tō'ren) rector, head-master, principal (of a college).
Rek to rāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) rectorship.
re le gie'ren, v. a. to expel, to rusticate.
Re li gi ōn', f. (–, –en) religion.
Re li gi ōns': –be kennt nis, n. confession of faith || –ge sell schaft, f. religious community || –lēh re, f. religious instruction || –stun de, f. religious lesson.
re li gi ōs', a. religious.
Re li gi o si tāt', f. (–, 0) religiousness.
Re li'qui e, f. (–, –n) relic.
Re mi'se, f. (–, –n) coach-house.
Re mon toir'ūhr (Re mong toar..), f. stem-winder, keyless watch.
Rem'ter, m. & n. (–s, –) refectory (in a monastery).
Ren dant', m. (–en, –en) paymaster, accountant.
Re ne gāt', m. (–en, –en) renegade.
Renn'bāhn, f. race-course.
ren'nen, v. n. ir. to run || to race || to rush along || einen über den Haufen ~, to run one down || mit dem Kopf wider die Wand ~, to run one's head against the wall.
Ren'nen, n. (–s, –) race.
Ren'ner, m. (–s, –), **Renn'pferd**, n. race-horse.
Renn': –platz, m. race-ground || arena || –schlit ten, m. running-sledge || –tier, n. reindeer.
Re nom mee', n. (–s, 0) fame, renown, reputation.

re nom mie'ren, v.n. to boast, to brag, to bully.
re nom miert', a. well-known, renowned.
Re nom mist', m. (–en, –en) braggadocio, hector, bully.
Ren'te, f. (–, –n) revenue, rent.
Ren tier' (Ren tjee'), m. (–s, –s), **Rent'ner**, m. (–s, –) independent *or* private gentleman || gentleman at large.
ren tie'ren (sich), v. refl. to yield profit, to pay.
Rent'meis ter, m. treasurer, collector || steward.
Re pa ra tur', f. (–, –en) repair.
re pa rie'ren, v. a. to repair.
Re per toire' (..toar'), n. (–s, –s) *(Theat.)* stock, repertoire.
Re per tō'ri um, n. (–[s], ..ri en) repertory.
re pe tie'ren, v. a. to repeat.
Re pe tier'uhr, f. repeater.
Re plik', f. (–, –en) replica || reply.
Re po si tō'ri um, n. (–[s], ..ri en) repository, shelves, pl.
Re prä sen tan'ten kam mer, f. *(Am.)* House of Assembly.
re prä sen tie'ren, v. a. to represent.
Re pres sā'li en, pl. reprisals, pl.
Rep tī'li en fond (..fong), m. (–[s], –s) secret service money.
Re pub lik', f. (–, –en) republic.
Re pub li kā'ner, m. (–s, –) republican.
re pub li kā'nisch, a. republican.
re qui rie'ren, v. a. to claim, to demand || *(Mil.)* to requisition.
Re sē'da, f. (–, –s) mignonette.
Re ser vāt'rech te (..wat'..), pl. rights reserved by previous stipulation.
Re ser vist' (..wist'), m. (–en, –en) reserve soldier.
Re si denz', f. (–, –en) royal *or* princely residence.
Re so nanz'bō den, m. sounding-board.
Re spekt', m. (–[e]s, 0) respect, regard || *(fam.)* fear, awe.
re spek tie'ren, v. a. to respect, to honour.
re spekt': **–voll**, a. respectful || **–wī drig**, a. disrespectful.
Rest, m. (–[e]s, –e) rest, residue, remainder || remnant || arrears, pl. || einem den ~ geben, to ruin one completely, to do for one, to finish one.
Res tant', m. (–en, –en) person in arrears.
Res tau ra teur' (..tör'), m. (–[e]s, –e) tavern-keeper.
Res tau ra tiōn' (..zjon'), f. (–, –en) restoration || dining-rooms, pl., refreshment-room, restaurant.
res tau rie'ren, v. a. to restore, to renovate (a building, etc.) || (sich) ~, v. refl. to take refreshment, to strengthen the inner man.
res tie'ren, v. n. to be in arrears || to be left over.
Re sul tāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) result.
Re ti rā'de, f. (–, –n) retreat || (Abort) W. C., lavatory, "for gentlemen".
Re tor'te, f. (–, –n) retort.
ret'ten, v. a. & refl. (sich) to save, to rescue, to preserve || to save oneself.
Ret'ter, m. (–s, –) rescuer, deliverer, saviour.
Ret'tich, m. (–[e]s, –e) black radish.
Ret'tung, f. (–, –en) rescue, saving.
Ret'tungs: **–an ker**, m., den ~ auswerfen, to let fly one's last bolt, to play one's last card, to try one's last chance || **–an stalt**, f. station of the Humane Society || **–ap pa rāt**, m. fire-escape || **–boot**, n. life-boat || **–haus**, n. house of refuge || reformatory.
ret'tungs lōs, adv. irretrievably, past help.
Ret'tungs: **–mit tel**, n. remedy, shift || **–ver such**, m. attempt at saving || **–werk**, n. work of saving, rescue.
Reu'e, f. (–, 0) repentance || ohne ~, unrepentant.
reu'en, v. a. imp. to repent, to regret || es reut mich, I repent (of it).
Reu'geld, n. forfeit.
reu'ig, **reu'mū tig**, a. repentant.
Reu'kauf, m. s. Reugeld.
Reu'se, f. (–, –n) eel-pot.
Reu'te, f. (–, –n) hoe, mattock.
reu'ten, v. a. to root out.
Reu'ter, m. (–s, –) sieve, riddle.
reu'tern, v. a. to riddle.
reu'voll, a. repentant.
Re ve renz' (Re we..), f. (–, –en) curtsy, bow || seine ~ machen, to make one's bow.
Re vers' (..wers'), m. (– u. Re ver'ses, Re ver'se) bond, written promise || (von Münzen) reverse.
re vi die'ren (re wi..), v. a. to revise.
Re vier' (..wier'), n. (–[e]s, –e) (hunting-) district, chase || quarter, province.
Re vi si ōn' (Re wi..), f. (–, –en) revision, revisal || inspection || (Druck-) revise.
Re vo lu tiōn' (Rewolutzjon'), f. (–, –en) revolution.
re vo lu tio nār' (..zjo nār'), a. revolutionary.
Re vo lu tio nār', m. (–[e]s, –e) revolutionist.
re vo zie'ren, v. a. to revoke.
Re zept', n. s. Recept.
Rha bar'ber, m. (–s, 0) rhubarb.
Rhē'de &c., s. Reede &c.
Rhein': **–fall**, m. cataract of the Rhine || **–wein**, m. hock, Rhenish (wine).
rheu mā'tisch, a. rheumatic.
Rheu ma tis'mus, m. (–, 0) rheumatism.
Rhyth'mik (Rüt'..), f. (–, 0) theory of rhythms.
rhyth'misch (rüt'..), a. rhythmical.
Rhyth'mus (rüt'..), m. (–, ..men) rhythm.
Richt': **–beil**, n. executioner's axe || **–blei**, n. plummet, plumb-line || **–block**, m. block.
rich'ten, v. a. to direct, to put upright || to address || to point || to judge || to execute || sich in die Höhe ~, to raise oneself to one's full height || sich nach einem ~, to conform oneself to another's wishes, to be guided by another's advice || eine Bitte an einen ~, to make a request of one || zu Grunde ~, to ruin, to destroy, to undo.
Rich'ter, m. (–s, –) judge, justice.
Rich'ter amt, n. office of a judge.
rich'ter lich, a. judicial.
Rich'ter: **–spruch**, m. sentence || **–stūhl**, m. judge's seat || tribunal.
Richt'fest, n. treat given to the workmen who have finished a building || house-warming.
rich'tig, a. & adv. right(ly), exact(ly) || just(ly), regular(ly) || correct(ly) || es geht nicht ~ zu, there's something wrong about it || die Uhr geht nicht ~, the watch does not go right.
Rich'tig keit, f. (–, 0) justness, accuracy || correctness || das hat seine ~, damit hat es seine ~, that is all right *or* quite correct.

Richt': –māß, n. standard || gauge || –ſchnūr, f. chalk-line || rule of conduct, guidance || –ſtatt, –ſtätte, f. place of execution.
Rich'tung, f. (–, –en) direction || aim, tendency, turn.
Rich'tungs: –li ni e, f. line of direction || –punkt, m. landmark.
Ri'ci nus öl (Ri'ʒi..), n. castor-oil.
rie'chen, v. a. & n. ir. to smell || to scent || ich kann ihn nicht ~, *(fam.)* I can't bear the sight of him || einem etwas zu ~ geben, to give one something to think about, to give one a hard nut to crack || er mag daran ~, let him put that into his pipe and smoke it.
Rie'cher, m. (–s, –) *(fam.)* nose || *(vulg.)* boko, claret-jug || er hat einen guten ~, he has a fine nose.
Riech'fläſch chen, n. smelling-bottle.
Ried'grās, n. coarse tall grass.
Rie'ge, f. (–, –n) row, section.
Rie'gel, m. (–s, –) rail, bar, bolt || den ~ vorſchieben, to bolt || *(fig.)* einen ~ vorſchieben, to prevent || hinter Schloß und ~, under lock and key.
Rie'men, m. (–s, –) strap, thong || *(Nav.)* oar.
Rie'men werk, **Rie'men zeug**, n. leather straps, harness, etc.
Rie'mer, m. (–s, –) harness-maker, saddler.
Ries, n. (Rie'ſes, Rie'ſe) ream (of paper).
Rie'ſe, m. (–n, –n) giant.
Rie'ſel feld, n. field irrigated with sewage.
rie'ſeln, v. n. to drizzle || to murmur, to babble, to purl.
rie'ſen grōß, **rie'ſen haft**, **rie'ſig**, a. gigantic || colossal.
Rie'ſen: –ſchlan ge, f. boa constrictor, anaconda || –ſchritt, m. giant-stride || mit –en, at a tremendous pace.
Rie'ſin, f. (–, –nen) giantess.
Ries'ling, **Rieß'ling**, m. (–[e]s, –e) species of grape, and the wine made from it.
Rieß, n. ſ. Ries.
Rieſ'ter, **Rüſ'ter**, f. (–, –n) elm.
Riff, n. (–[e]s, –e) reef, ridge.
rif'feln, v. a. to groove, to channel || to rub, to file || *(fig.)* to blow up, to reprimand.
Ri meſ'ſe, f. (–, –n) *(Com.)* remittance.
Rind, n. (–[e]s, –er) neat || ox, cow.
Rin'de, f. (–, –n) bark, rind || (des Brotes) crust.
Rin'der: –brā ten, m. roast-beef || –peſt, –ſeu che, f. cattle-plague.
Rind'fleiſch, n. beef.
rin'dig, a. crusty, crusted.
Rinds'lē der, n. neat's leather.
Rind'vieh, n. horned cattle || *(vulg.)* blockhead.
Ring, m. (–[e]s, –e) ring || link.
Rin g'el chen, n. (–s, –) ringlet.
rin g'eln, v. a. & refl. (ſich) to ring, to curl.
Rin g'el tanz, m. round dance.
rin g'en, v. a. ir. to wring, to wrest || to struggle, to wrestle || to strive.
Rin g'er, m. (–s, –) wrestler.
ring'för mig, a. annular.
Ring': –kampf, m. wrestling-match || –mau er, f. town-wall.
rings, adv. around.
Ring'ſtrā ße, f. boulevard.
Rin'ne, f. (–, –n) groove || gutter, kennel.
rin'nen, v. n. (ſ, h) to drop || to leak || (von Kerzen) to gutter.
Rinn'ſāl, n. (–[e]s, –e), **Rinn'ſel**, n. (–s, –) water-course, channel.
Rinn'ſtein, m. gutter-stone.
Rip'pe, f. (–, –n) rib.
rip'pen, v. a. to rib || gerippt, ribbed || fluted (glass) || laid (paper).
Rip'pen: –fell, n. pleura || –ſtōß, m. nudge, poke in the ribs || –ſtück, n. joint, rib.
Rips, m. (Rip'ſes, Rip'ſe) ribbed silk *or* woollen stuff.
Ri'ſi ko, n. (–s, –s) risk.
ris kant', a. hazardous, risky.
ris kie'ren, v. a. to risk.
Riſ'pe, f. (–, –n) *(Bot.)* cluster, raceme.
Riß, m. (Riſ'ſes, Riſ'ſe) crevice, chink, cleft || rent, tear || draught, sketch.
riſ'ſig, a. chinky, cracked.
Riſt, m. (–es, –e) instep || (eines Pferdes) withers, pl.
Ritt, m. (–[e]s, –e) ride || in einem ~, auf einen ~, in one ride || *(fig.)* at a stretch, at a sitting.
Rit'ter, m. (–s, –) knight, chevalier || zum ~ ſchlagen, to (dub a) knight || arme ~, pl. fritters, pl.
Rit'ter: –a ka de mie, f. academy for sons of noblemen || –burg, f. feudal castle.
rit'ter bür tig, a. of noble descent.
Rit'ter: –dienſt, m. feudal service || einem einen ~ thun, to deal chivalrously by a person || einer Dame –e erweiſen, to behave like a gallant cavalier || –gūt, n. manor, estate || –gūts be ſit zer, m. landed gentleman.
rit'ter lich, a. chivalrous, knightly.
Rit'ter: –or den, m. order of knighthood || –ro mān, m. romance of chivalry || –ſaal, m. (knightly) hall.
Rit'ter ſchaft, f. (–, 0) knighthood, nobility, gentry.
Rit'ter: –ſchlāg, m. accolade || den ~ erhalten, to be knighted || –ſporn, m. *(Bot.)* larkspur || –ſtand, m. knighthood, gentry.
Rit'ter tūm, n. (–s, 0), **Rit'ter we ſen**, n. knighthood, chivalry.
Rit'ter wür de, f. knighthood, knightly dignity.
ritt'lings, adv. astride, astraddle.
Ritt'meiſ ter, m. captain of horse, horse captain.
Rī'tus, m. (–, – u. Rī'ten) rite.
Ritz, m. (–es, –e), **Rit'ze**, f. (–, –n) chink, fissure || scratch.
rit'zen, v. a. to scratch.
ri va li ſie'ren (riw..), v. n. to rival.
Rob'be, f. (–, –n) seal.
Rob'ben fang, **Rob'ben ſchlāg**, m. seal-hunting.
Rō'be, f. (–, –n) dress.
Roch, **Ro'che**, m. (–[e]n, –[e]n) (im Schach) castle, rook.
Ro'che, m. (–ns, –n), **Ro'chen**, m. (–s, –) (Fiſch) ray.
rö'cheln, v. n. to rattle in the throat.
ro chie'ren, v. n. to castle one's king (at chess).
Rock, m. (–[e]s, Rö'cke [Röſ'ke]), coat || petticoat, skirt || robe.
Ro'cken (Rok'ken), m. (–s, –) distaff.
Rock': –ſchōß, m. coat-tail, coat-skirt || einem an den Rockſchößen hängen, to hang on to one's coat-tails, to stick to one like a bur || –zip fel, m. coat-tail || beim ~ halten, to buttonhole.
rō'den, v. a. to root out || to clear (for cultivation).
Rō'dung, f. (–, –en) clearing, cleared land.

Rō'gen, m. (–s, –) roe, spawn.
Rō'ge ner, m. (–s, –) spawner.
Rog'gen, m. (–s, 0) rye.
rōh, a. raw, crude, unwrought || *(fig.)* rude, coarse, brutal || (Buch) in sheets.
Rōh': –bau, m. roughcast || erſt im ~ fertig, finished in the rough || –ei ſen, n. pig-iron || –garn, n. unbleached yarn || –ge wicht, n. gross weight.
Rō'heit, f. (–, –en) rawness || rudeness, brutality.
Rōh'ma te ri āl, n. raw material.
Rōhr, n. (–[e]s, –e) reed, cane || tube || barrel.
Rōhr'brun nen, m. running-fountain.
Rōhr'de cke (–dek ke), f. reed-mat.
Rōhr'dom mel, f. (–, –n) f. bittern.
Rōh're, f. (–, –n) tube, pipe || funnel || conduit.
rōh'ren, v. n. to bellow.
Rōh'ren lei tung, f. conduit-pipes, pl.
Rōhr'hūhn, n. moor-hen.
Röh'richt, n. (–[e]s, –e) reed-bank.
Rōhr'kaſ ten, m. cistern, basin.
Rōhr': –pfei fe, f. reed-pipe || –poſt, f. pneumatic post || –poſt brief, m. pneumatic despatch || –ſchilf, n. common reed-grass || –ſpatz, –ſper ling, m. reed-bunting || ſchimpfen wie ein ~, to rail like a fishwife || –ſtock, m. cane || –ſtūhl, m. cane-bottomed chair.
Rōhr'waſ ſer, n. conduit-water.
Rōhr'zu cker (–zuk ker), m. cane-sugar.
Rōh': –ſtāhl, m. unwrought steel || –ſtoff, m. raw material || –zu cker (–zuk ker), m. unrefined sugar, muscovado.
Rol'le, f. (–, –n) roll, roller || register || *(Theat.)* part || pulley || caster || mangle || eine große, undankbare, zweideutige ~ bei etwas ſpielen, to cut a great figure, to act a thankless part, to play a suspicious part in a thing || aus der – fallen, to drop one's assumed character.
rol'len, v. a. & n. to roll || to mangle || to roar, to rumble.
Rol'len be ſet zung, f. cast.
Roll': –holz, n. rolling-pin || –ſtūhl, m. bath-chair || –ta bak, m. tobacco in rolls || –vōr hang, m. roller-blind || –wā gen, m. go-cart || truck, low waggon.
Ro mān', m. (–[e]s, –e) romance, novel.
ro mān'haft, a. romantic || fantastic.
Ro mān'ſchrei ber, m. novelist.
ro man'tiſch, a. romantic.
Ro man'ze, f. (–, –n) ballad, romance.
Rō'mer, m. (–s, –) (Pokal) rummer, goblet.
Rō'ſe, f. (–, –n) rose || *(Med.)* erisypelas || *(Arch.)* Catherine-wheel window || keine ~ ohne Dornen, no rose without thorns || nicht auf –n gebettet, sitting on thorns || einem –n ſtreuen, to scatter flowers in a person's path.
Rō'ſen: –beet, n. bed of roses || –eſ ſenz, f. attar of roses.
rō'ſen far ben, a. rose-coloured, rosy.
Rō'ſen: –gar ten, m. rosary, rose-garden || –kōhl, m. Brussels sprouts, pl. || –kranz, m. rosary, chaplet (of beads) || wreath of roses || –ōl, n. attar of roses.
rō'ſen rōt, a. rose-coloured.
Rō'ſen: –rōt, n. roset || –ſtock, m. rose-bush || –waſ ſer, n. rose-water.
Ro ſet'te, f. (–, –n) rosette || rose-diamond.
rō'ſig, a. rosy, roseate.
Ro ſī'ne, f. (–, –n) raisin || (kleine) currant.
Ros'ma rīn, m. (–[e]s, 0) rosemary.
Roß, n. (Roſ'ſes, Roſ'ſe) horse || *(poet.)* steed || auf hohem Roſſe ſitzen, to ride the high horse || vom hohen ~ herab reden, to talk big.
Roß': –ārzt, m. veterinary surgeon || –brem ſe, f. horse-fly, gadfly.
Roſ'ſe: –bän di ger, m. horsebreaker || –len ker, m. charioteer.
Röſ'ſel ſprung, m. knight's move (a puzzle).
Roß': –haar, n. horsehair || –kamm, m. curry-comb || (Perſon) horse-chaunter || –kaſ tā ni e, f. horse-chestnut || –ſchweif, m. horse's tail.
Roß'täu ſcher, m. (–s, –) horse-dealer, horse chaunter.
Roſt, m. (–[e]s, –e) rust || gridiron, grate.
Roſt'brā ten, m. roast-meat, roast-beef
Rōſ'te, f. (–, –n) roasting(-place), grill.
roſ'ten, v. n. to rust, to grow rusty || alte Liebe roſtet nicht, no love like an old man's (woman's) love || raſt' ich, ſo roſt' ich, nothing like hard work for keeping a man fresh.
rōſ'ten, v. a. to roast, to grill || (Brot) to toast.
roſt'far big, a. rust-coloured.
Roſt'fle cken (–flek ken), m. iron-mould.
roſ'tig, a. rusty.
Rōſt'ō fen, m. blast-furnace.
rōt, a. red || die –e Internationale, the red spectre || wie ein –er Faden, like a crimson thread || ~ im Kalender anſtreichen, to mark as a red-letter day || ein Glas Roten trinken, to drink a glass of claret.
Rōt, n. (–es, 0) red colour.
rōt'bä ckig (–bäk kig), a. red-cheeked.
Rōt'bārt, m. red-beard, Barbarossa || (Fiſch) mullet.
rōt'braun, a. reddish-brown, ruddy.
Rōt': –bū che, f. red beech, copper-beech || –dorn, m. pink hawthorn.
Rō'te, f. (–, 0) redness || blush.
Rō'tel, m. (–s, –) red chalk, ruddle.
Rō'teln, pl. German measles, pl.
rō'ten, v. a. to redden.
Rōt'fuchs, m. sorrel horse.
rōt'gelb, a. orange-coloured, flame-coloured.
Rōt': –ger ber, m. tanner || –gie ßer, m. brazier, brass-founder.
rōt'glū hend, a. red-hot.
Rōt'glūh hit ze, f. red-heat.
rōt'haa rig, a. red-haired, carroty.
Rōt': –haut, f. redskin || –hirſch, m. common stag, red deer || –käpp chen, n. Little Red Ridinghood || –kehl chen, n. robin redbreast || –kopf, m. carroty person || –lauf, m. erisypelas.
rōt'lich, a. reddish.
Rōt': –ſchwänz chen, n. redstart || –ſpohn, –wein, m. red wine || –ſtift, m. ruddle, red chalk, red pencil || –tan ne, f. red fir, Norway spruce.
Rot'te, f. (–, –n) band, gang || *(Mil.)* troop, file, platoon || rabble || ~ Korāh, *(fam.)* pack of roughs (Numeri XVI).
rot'ten, rot tie'ren (ſich), v. refl. to band together, to gather in a mob.
Rot'ten: –feu er, n. dropping fire, firing by platoons || –füh rer, m. corporal.
rot'ten wei ſe, adv. in files.

Rōt'wein, m. claret.
Rōt'welsch, n. (–es, 0) gibberish.
Rōt'wild, n. red deer. [ders, pl.
Rotz, m. (–es, 0) mucus || (der Pferde) glan-
rot'zig, a. glandered.
Rotz'krank heit, f. glanders, pl.
Rou leau' (Ru loh'), n. (–[s], –s u. –x [Ru lohs']) roller-blind.
Rü'be, f. (–, –n) rape || (weiße) turnip || (gelbe) carrot || (rote) beet-root.
Rū'bel, m. (–s, –) rouble.
Rü'ben zu cker (–zuk ker), m. beet-root sugar.
Rü'be zāhl, m. (–s, 0) Number Nip (a moun-
Ru bīn', m. (–[e]s, –e) ruby. [tain-sprite).
Rüb'ōl, n. rape-seed oil.
Ru brīk', f. (–, –en) rubric || title, heading.
ru bri zie'ren, v. a. to distribute in columns.
Rüb'sā men, m. rape-seed.
ruch'bār, a. notorious, rumoured.
ruch'lōs, a. profligate, reprobate. [ness.
Ruch'lō sig keit, f. (–, –en) profligacy, wicked-
Ruck, m. (–[e]s, –e) jolt, jerk, start.
Rück: **–äu ße rung**, f. reply || **–blick**, m. retrospect || **–bür ge**, m. counter-security.
rü'cken (rük'ken), v. a. to move, to push || ~, v. n. (s) to move, to budge || to proceed || **einem auf den Leib ~**, to attack one || **vorwärts ~**, to advance || **eine Anzeige in die Zeitung ~**, to insert an advertisement in a newspaper.
Rü'cken (Rük'ken), m. (–s, –) back || ridge || **den ~ frei haben**, to have secured one's retreat || **~ an ~**, back to back || **den ~ decken**, to keep safe *or* out of danger || **einem den ~ kehren**, to turn one's back on one || **hinter eines ~**, behind one's back.
Rü'cken: **–lēh ne**, f. back (of a chair) || **–mark**, n. spinal marrow || **–schmerz**, m. back-ache || **–stück**, n. chine, sirloin || **–wir bel**, m. vertebra.
Rück: **–er in ne rung**, f. reminiscence || **–fāhrt**, f. return || **–fall**, m. relapse || *(Law.)* reversion.
rück'fäl lig, a. relapsing || backsliding.
Rück'fracht, f. freight back || return cargo.
Rück'frā ge, f. further inquiry || counter-question.
Rück'gā be, f. restitution, return.
Rück'gang, m. retrogression || decline.
rück'gän gig, a. retrograde || **~ machen**, to annul, to cancel.
Rück'grāt, n. backbone, spine.
Rück'halt, m. reserve || support.
rück'halt lōs, a. & adv. unreserved(ly), without reserve.
Rück'kauf, m. redemption, buying back.
Rück'kehr, **Rück'kunft**, f. (–, 0) return.
rück'läu fig, a. recurrent || retrograde.
rück'lings, adv. backward || from behind.
Rück'marsch, m. counter-march || return, re-
Rück'prall, m. recoil, rebound. [treat.
Rück'rei se, f. return || journey home.
Rück'schlāg, m. recoil || *(fig.)* revulsion, reaction, sudden decline.
Rück'schluß, m. inference from the present with respect to the past.
Rück'schrei ben, n. rescript.
Rück'schritt, m. retrocession || falling-off || re-
Rück'sei te, f. back, reverse. [action.

Rück'sen dung, f. sending back, return.
Rück'sicht, f. (–, –en) regard, consideration, respect || **in ~ auf**, in consideration of, with regard to || **~ nehmen auf**, to take notice of || to make allowance for.
rück'sicht lich, a. considerate || ~, adv. in consideration of, with regard to.
rück'sichts lōs, a. unfeeling, inconsiderate,
rück'sichts voll, a. considerate. [harsh.
Rück'sitz, m. back-seat.
Rück'sprā che, f. conference, consultation || **~ nehmen mit**, to confer with.
Rück'stand, m. arrears, pl. [arrears.
rück'stän dig, a. outstanding, overdue || in
Rück'trat te, f. *(Com.)* redraft.
Rück'tritt, m. withdrawal, resignation.
Rück'ver si che rung, f. re-insurance.
rück'wärts, adv. backwards.
Rück'wech sel (..wek sel), m. re-exchange.
Rück'wēg, m. way back, return.
ruck'wei se, adv. by fits and starts.
rück'wir kend, a. retroactive.
Rück'wir kung, f. reaction.
Rück'zāh lung, f. paying back, reimburse-
Rück'zoll, m. drawback. [ment.
Rück'zūg, m. retreat || **den ~ antreten**, to begin to retreat || **zum ~ blasen**, to sound a retreat. [wolves) || hound.
Rü'de, m. (–n, –n) male (of dogs, foxes and
Rū'del, n. (–s, –) herd, troop.
Rū'der, n. (–s, –) rudder || *(fig.)* helm || **am ~ sein**, *(fig.)* to be at the head of affairs.
Rū'der: **–bank**, f. seat for rowers || **–boot**, n. rowing-boat.
Rū'de rer, m. (–s, –) rower, oarsman.
Rū'der: **–flos se**, f. caudal fin || **–knecht**, m.
rū'dern, v. a. & n. to row. [oarsman.
Rū'der: **–schau fel**, f. paddle || **–schiff**, n. galley || **–schlāg**, m. stroke (of an oar) || pull.
Rūf, m. (–[e]s, –e) call || vocation || report || reputation || **einen ~ bekommen**, to be invited (to fill an office) || **in gutem –e stehen**, to be well reputed.
rū'fen, v. n. & a. ir. to call || to cry || **um Hilfe rufen**, to cry for help || **einen zur Ordnung ~**, to call one to order || **etwas ins Leben ~**, to found, to start a thing || **~ lassen**, to send for, to summon || **er kommt wie gerufen**, he comes just in the nick of time.
Rüf'fel, m. (–s, –) *(fam.)* wigging || **einen ~ bekommen, beziehen**, to come in for a wigging || **einen ~ erteilen**, to give a jobation, a sound wigging.
rüf'feln, v. a. *(fam.)* to blow up.
Rü'ge, f. (–, –n) censure, blame, rebuke.
rü'gen, v. a. to censure, to reprehend, to blame.
Rū'he, f. (–, 0) rest, repose || quiet, tranquillity || **zur ~ gehen**, to go to bed || **angenehme ~!** good night! || **sich zur ~ setzen**, to retire from business (office, active life) || **die ewige ~**, the repose of the grave || **~ vor einem haben**, to be well rid of one || **~ stiften**, to make peace || **~!** hush! be quiet! || **in ~ lassen**, to let alone.
Rū'he: **–bank**, f. bench, seat || **–bett**, n. couch || **–ge halt**, n. pension || **–kis sen**, n.
rū'he lōs, a. restless. [pillow.

ru'hen, v. n. to rest, to repose || **wünſche wohl zu ~!** good night! || **ein Verdacht ruht auf ihm**, he is under suspicion (of).
Ru'he: –pau ſe, f. *(Mus.)* rest || **–platz**, m. resting-place || **–punkt**, m. point of rest || *(Mus.)* pause || **–ſtand**, m. state of repose || retirement || **–ſtät te**, f. resting-place, place of rest || grave || **–ſtö rer**, m. disturber of the peace, rioter || **–tag**, m. day of rest.
ru'hig, a. quiet, tranquil || calm, cool.
Ruhm, m. (–[e]s, 0) fame, glory, renown.
Ruhm'be gier de, f. love of fame.
rüh'men, v. a. to praise, to extol || (**ſich**) ~, v. refl. to boast of, to glory (in) || **ich kann mich deſſen nicht ~**, it is not my doing, I have had nothing to do with it.
ruhm'gie rig, a. desirous of glory, ambitious.
rühm'lich, a. glorious || praiseworthy.
ruhm'los, a. inglorious.
ruhm're dig, a. vainglorious.
Ruhm'ſucht, f. love of fame, thirst for glory.
ruhm'voll, a. glorious.
Ruhr, f. (–, –en) dysentery.
Rühr'ei, n. scrambled eggs, pl.
rüh'ren, v. a. & n. to stir || to move || to strike, to touch || to beat (the drum, eggs) || (**ſich**) ~, v. refl. to stir, to bestir oneself || **die Trommel ~**, to beat the drum || **die Saiten ~**, to touch the strings || **der Schlag hat ihn gerührt**, he has had an apoplectic fit || **nichts kann ihn ~**, nothing affects him || **kein Glied mehr ~**, to lie motionless, not to move an eye-lid || **ſich nicht vom Flecke ~**, not to budge || **rührt euch!** *(Mil.)* stand at ease || **an etwas nicht ~**, not to touch a thing || **das rührt daher**, the reason of this is . . ., this originates in . . ., arises from . . . || **rührende Worte**, touching words || **ich bin ganz gerührt**, I am deeply affected, profoundly stirred.
rüh'rig, a. active, stirring, bustling.
Rüh'rig keit, f. (–, 0) activity.
Rühr': –löf fel, m. pot-ladle || **–ſcene**, f. pathetic scene || **–ſtück**, n. *(Theatr.)* sentimental comedy, melodrama.
Rüh'rung, f. (–, –en) emotion.
Ru in', m. (–[e]s, 0) ruin, overthrow.
Ru i'ne, f. (–, –n) ruins, pl.
ru i nie'ren, v. a. to ruin, to spoil || (einen) to undo (one).
Rülps, m. (..ſes, ..ſe) belch, ructation.
rülp'ſen, v. n. to belch, to eructate.
Rum, m. (–s, –s) rum.
Rum'mel, m. (–s, 0) noise, row || lumber, old things || **den ~ kennen, verſtehen**, to know the ropes, to be an old hand.
Ru mor', m. (–s, 0) bustle, hubbub.
ru mo'ren, v. n. to make a noise *or* row.
Rum'pel: –kam mer, f. lumber-room || **–kaſten**, m. (Kutſche) rattle-trap.
rum'peln, v. n. to rumble, to rattle.
Rumpf, m. (–[e]s, **Rüm'pfe**) trunk, carcass || torso || (Schiffs-) hull.
rüm'pfen, v. a. to bend || **die Naſe ~**, to turn up one's nose.
Rumpf'par la ment, n. Rump (Parliament).
rund, a. round || plain || **etwas ~ heraus ſagen**, to say a thing flatly || **–um gehen**, to go round about || **–weg abſchlagen**, to refuse flatly, to give one a flat denial.
Rund': –bo gen, m. Roman arch || **–bo gen ſtil**, m. Romanesque style.
Run'de, f. (–, –n) round || patrol || **in der ~**, around || **die ~ gehen**, to go the rounds.
rün'den, v. a. to round off.
Rund': –fahrt, f. tour (round) || **–gang**, m. round || **–ge ſang**, m. glee, catch || **–lauf**, m. circulation, rotation.
rund'lich, a. roundish.
Rund': –rei ſe, f. (circular) tour || circuit || **–rei ſe bil let** (..biljet), n. tourist's ticket || **–ſchrei ben**, n. circular || **–ſchrift**, f. French round hand || **–tanz**, m. round dance.
Run'dung, f. (–, –en) roundness, rounding.
rund'weg, adv. flatly, plainly.
Ru'ne, f. (–, –n) Rune, Runic character.
Ru'nen: –ſchrift, f. Runic writing, Runes, pl. || **–ſtein**, m. stone inscribed with Runes.
Run g'e, f. (–, –n) pin, bolt.
Run kel: –rü be, f. red *or* white beet || **–rü ben zucker**, m. beet-sugar.
Run'zel, f. (–, –n) wrinkle || (um die Augen) crow's feet, pl.
run'ze lig, a. wrinkled.
run'zeln, v. a. to wrinkle || **die Stirn ~**, to knit one's brows.
Rü'pel, m. (–s, –) lout, boor.
Rü pe lei', f. (–, –en) insolence, clownish behaviour.
rü'pel haft, a. unmannerly, clownish.
rup'fen, v. a. to pluck || *(fig.)* to cheat || **ein Hühnchen mit einem zu ~ haben**, to have a bone to pick with one.
Ru'pi e, f. (–, –n) rupee.
rup'pig, a. shabby, mean.
Ru'precht, m. || **Knecht ~**, Father Christmas.
Ruß, m. (–es, 0) soot.
Rüſ'ſel, m. (–s, –) snout, trunk, proboscis.
ru'ßen, v. a. to make soothy, to smirch.
ru'ßig, a. sooty.
Rüſt'baum, m. scaffolding-pole.
Rüſ'te, f. (–, 0) roost, rest || **zur ~ gehen**, (von der Sonne) to set.
rüſ'ten, v. a. to prepare || to fit out, to equip || ~, v. n. to prepare for war.
Rüſ'ter, f. (–, –n) elm.
rüſ'tig, a. stout, vigorous, robust, strong.
Rüſ'tig keit, f. (–, 0) vigour, haleness.
Rüſt': –kam mer, f. armoury, arsenal || **–tag**, m. eve of a feast.
Rüſ'tung, f. (–, –en) preparation, equipment, armament || armour, harness.
Rüſt'zeug, n. machine || tool, instrument.
Ru'te, f. (–, –n) rod, wand, twig, switch || (Maß) perch (= 12 feet) || *(Anat.)* yard || brush, tail.
Rutſch'bahn, f. slide || switchback railway.
rut'ſchen, v. n. (ſ) to slide.
rüt'teln, v. a. to shake, to jolt.

S.

Saal, m. (–[e]s, **Sä'le**) hall, saloon, (large) room.
Saat, f. (–, –en) seed || standing corn || sowing.
Saat': –feld, n. cornfield || **–korn**, n. seedcorn || **–krä'he**, f. rook.

Sab'bat[h], m. (–[e]s, –e) sabbath.
Sab'bat[h]ſchän der, m. sabbath-breaker.
Sä'bel, m. (–s, –) sabre, sword.
Sä'bel: –bei ne, n. pl. bow-legs || –herr ſchaft, f. sword-law || –hieb, m. sword-cut.
ſä'beln, v. a. & n. to sabre.
Sä'belſchei de, f. scabbard, sheath.
Sa'che, f. (–, –n) thing, matter || affair, business || cause || case || –n, pl. things, pl. || luggage || goods and chattels, pl. || das iſt meine ~, that is my look-out || das gehört nicht zur ~, that is beside the question || nicht bei der ~, inattentive, absent-minded || komm zur ~, come to the point || das iſt ~ des Vertrauens, this is a matter of confidence || gemeinſchaftliche ~ mit einem machen, to cast in one's lot with one, to make common cause with one.
ſach'ge mäß, a. appropriate, to the purpose.
Sach': –ken ner, m. expert || –kennt nis, f. knowledge of a subject, experience.
ſach'kun dig, a. expert.
Sach'lāge, f. (–, 0) state of affairs.
ſach'lich, a. real, relating to things || material (not formal) || impartial, objective.
ſäch'lich, a. *(Gram.)* neuter.
ſacht(e), a. & adv. soft(ly), slow(ly), gentle(tly).
Sach'ver halt, m. (–[e]s, 0) facts *or* bearings (of a case), pl.
ſach'ver ſtän dig, a. expert.
Sach'ver ſtän di ge[r], m. (–n, –n) competent judge, expert.
Sach'wal ter, m. (–s, –) advocate || attorney, counsel.
Sack, m. (–[e]s, Sä'cke [Säk'ke]), bag, sack || pocket || sackcloth || mit ~ und Pack, bag and baggage || die Katze im ~ kaufen, to buy a pig in a poke || einen im –e haben, to have one in one's power || trauern in ~ und Aſche, to mourn in sackcloth and ashes.
Sä'ckel (Säk'kel), m. (–s, –) purse, treasury.
Sä'ckel meiſ ter, m. treasurer.
Sack': –gaſ ſe, f. blind alley || –hüp fen, –lau fen, n. sack-race || –lein wand, f. sackcloth || –pfei fe, f. bagpipe || –tūch, n. pocket-handkerchief || bagging || –ūhr, f. watch.
Sä'[e]: –mann, m. sower || –ma ſchī ne, f. drill-plough, sowing-machine.
ſä'en, v. a. to sow.
Sä'e zeit, f. sowing-time.
Saf'fi ān, Saf fi ān', m. (–[s], –e) Morocco-leather.
Saf'rān, m. (–s, 0) saffron.
ſaf'rān gelb, a. saffrony.
Saft, m. (–[e]s, Säf'te) juice, sap || humour || ~ und Kraft, pith and marrow.
ſaf'tig, a. juicy, sappy, succulent || *(fig.)* spicy.
Saf'tig keit, f. (–, 0) juiciness.
ſaft'lōs, a. sapless || *(fig.)* insipid, stale, dry.
Saft'mūs, n. marmalade.
Sā'ge, f. (–, –n) saying || rumour || tradition, legend || die ~ geht, it is rumoured.
Sā'ge, f. (–, –n) saw.
Sā'ge bock, m. sawing-jack.
ſā'gen, v. a. to saw.
ſā'gen, v. a. to say, to tell || ~ laſſen, to send word || er läßt ſich nichts ~, he is impatient of control || das hat nichts zu ~, that does not matter *or* signify || das will nicht viel ſagen, there is not much in that || ſo zu ~, as it were || er kann von Glück ~, he may reckon himself fortunate || Dank ~, to return thanks.
ſā'gen haft, a. fabulous, legendary, mythical.
Sā'gen kreis, m. mythic cycle.
Sā'ge: –müh le, f. saw-mill || –ſpā ne, m. pl. saw-dust.
Sā'gō, m. (–s, 0) sago.
Sāhl'band, n., Sāhl'leiſ te, f. selvedge, border.
Sāh'ne, f. (–, 0) cream.
Sai'te, f. (–, –n) string || gelindere –n aufziehen, to come down a peg (or two), to sing small.
Sai'ten: –in ſtru ment, n. stringed instrument || –ſpiel, n. string-music.
Sa kra ment', n. (–[e]s, –e) sacrament.
Sa kra ments'häus chen, n. tabernacle (for the pyx).
Sa kriſ tān', m. (–[e]s, –e) sacristan, sexton.
Sa kriſ tei', f. (–, –en) vestry, sacristy.
ſä ku la ri ſie'ren, v. a. to secularise.
Sa la man'der, m. (–s, –) salamander || einen ~ reiben (Studentenſprache), to drink a toast after rattling the glasses on the table, and then put them down with a smart rap || to give "three cheers and a tiger!"
Sa lär', Sa lär', n. (–[e]s, –e) salary.
Sa lāt', m. (–[e]s, –e) salad, lettuce.
Sal bā de rei', f. (–, –en) twaddle.
ſal' bā dern, v. n. to twaddle.
Sal'be, f. (–, –n) salve, ointment.
Sal'bei, Sal'bei (Sal'w..), m. (–s, –en), f. (–, –en) sage.
ſal'ben, v. a. to anoint || to embalm (a corpse).
Salb'öl, n. consecrated oil.
Sal'bung, f. (–, –en) anointing || *(fig.)* unction, pathos.
ſal'bungs voll, a. pathetic, unctuous.
ſal die'ren, v. a. to balance, to clear.
Sal'dō, m. (–[s], –s u. ..di) balance || den ~ ziehen, to strike a balance || per ~ quittieren, to receipt in full.
Sal'dō: –be trāg, m. (amount of) balance || –ü ber trāg, m. transfer of balance || –wech ſel, m. balance-bill || –zāh lung, f. settlement.
Sa li'ne, f. (–, –n) salt-works, pl.
Salm, m. (–[e]s, –e) salmon.
Sal'mi ak, m. (–s, 0) sal-ammoniac.
Sal'mi ak geiſt, m. sal volatile.
Sa lon' (Sa long), m. (–s, –s) drawing-room, saloon.
ſa lon'fā hig, a. fit to appear in good society, presentable.
Sa lon'wā gen, m. drawing-room car, saloon-carriage.
Sal pē'ter, m. (–s, 0) nitre, saltpetre.
ſal pē'ter ſau er, a., ſalpeterſaures Salz, nitrate.
ſal pē'trig, a. nitrous || –e Säure, nitric acid.
Sal've (..we), f. (–, –n) volley, discharge || salute.
Salz, n. (–es, –e) (also *fig.*) salt.
Salz': –brü he, f. pickle, brine || –brun nen, m. salt-spring.
ſal'zen, v. a. to salt, to corn || geſalzen, a. *(fig.)* biting, smart || very expensive.
Salz': –faß, n. salt-cellar || –fleiſch, n. salt-meat, corned meat || –geiſt, m. muriatic acid || –grū be, f. salt-pit || –gur ke, f. pickled cucumber.

sal'zig, a. salt, briny.
Salz': -mo no pōl, n. salt-monopoly || -quel le, f. salt-spring.
salz'sau er, a. muriatic.
Salz': -säu re, f. muriatic acid || -sie de rei', f. salt-works, pl., saltern || -sō le, f. salt-spring || -steu er, f. salt-tax || -werk, n. salt-works, pl., saltern.
Sā'me(n), m. (-ns, -n) seed || sperm || spawn || progeny.
Sā'men: -be häl ter, m. seed-vessel || *(Bot.)* pericarp || -ge fäß, n. spermatic vessel || -ge häu se, n., -kap sel, f. *(Bot.)* seed-vessel || -händ ler, m. seedsman || -korn, n. grain of seed || -staub, m. pollen.
Sā me rei', f. (-, -en) seeds (of plants), pl.
Sā'misch lē der, n. chamois leather.
Sam'mel büch se, f. collecting-box.
sam'meln, v. a. to gather, to collect || (sich) ~, v. refl. to assemble || *(fig.)* to compose oneself.
Sam'mel: -platz, m. meeting-place || *(Mil.)* alarm-post || -punkt, m. rallying-point.
Sam mel sū'ri um, n. (-[s], ..sū'rien) omnium-gatherum.
Sam'mel: -werk, n. compilation || -wort, n. collective noun.
Sam'met, Samt, m. (-[e]s, -e) velvet.
Sam'met bürs te, f. velvet-brush.
sam'me ten, a. (of) velvet.
Sam'met: -pfōt chen, n. pl., etwas mit ~ anfassen, to touch a thing with kid-gloves on, to handle a thing very gingerly || -wē ber, m. velvet-maker.
Samm'ler, m. (-s, -) gatherer, collector.
Samm'lung, f. (-, -en) collection.
Sams'tāg, m. Saturday.
samt, pr. & adv. together with || ~ und sonders, jointly and severally, all and some.
sämt'lich, a. collected, complete || ~, adv. in a body, jointly.
Sand, m. (-[e]s, 0) sand || (grober) gravel || einem ~ in die Augen streuen, to throw dust into one's eyes || wie ~ am Meere, as plenty as blackberries || auf den ~ geraten, to run aground.
San dā'le, f. (-, -n) sandal.
Sand': -bād, n. sand-bath || arenation || -bank, f. sand-bank, shallow || -bō den, m. sandy soil || -büch'se, f., -faß, n. sand-box.
San'del, m. (-s, 0), San'del holz, n. sandal-wood.
Sand': -grū be, f. sand-pit || -korn, n. grain of sand || -mann, m. sandman || der ~ kommt, *(fam.)* the sandman is coming, his (her) eyes draw straws || -stein, m. sandstone, freestone || -tor te, f. sponge-cake || -ūhr, f. hour-glass || -wüs te, f. sandy desert, sands, pl.
sanft, a. soft, gentle, mild || meek.
Sänf'te, f. (-, -n) sedan-chair, litter.
Sänf'ten trä ger, m. chair-man.
Sanft'heit, f. (-, 0) gentleness.
Sanft'mūt, f. (-, 0) meekness, gentleness.
sanft'mü tig, a. gentle, meek.
Sang, m. (-[e]s, Sän g'e) song || ohne ~ und Klang, quietly, with silent drums.
Sän g'er, m. (-s, -) singer || (Vogel) songster.
Sän g'e rin, f. (-, -nen) (female) singer.
San gu ī'ni ker (Sang wi..), m. (-s, -) sanguine person.
san gu ī'nisch (sangw..), a. sanguine.
Sa ni täts': -be hör de, f. Board of Health || -po li zei, f. sanitary police || -rāt, m. sanitary counsellor (title).
Sa'phīr (..fir), m. (-s, -e) sapphire.
sap per lōt', sap per ment' u. sap'..., i. the dickens!
Sar del'le, Sar dī'ne, f. (-, -n) anchovy, sardine.
Sarg, m. (-[e]s, Sär'ge) coffin || ein Nagel zu jemands -e, *(fig.)* a nail in one's coffin.
Sā'tan, m. (-s, -e) Satan.
sa tā'nisch, a. satanic.
Sa tī'ri ker, m. (-s, -) satirist.
satt, a. satisfied || satiate || enough || (Farbe) rich, deep || sich ~ essen, to eat one's fill || etwas ~ haben, to have had enough of a thing || es ~ bekommen, *(fam.)* kriegen, to get sick of a thing.
Sat'te, Set'te, f. (-, -n) dish, bowl.
Sat'tel, m. (-s, Sät'tel) saddle || im ~ bleiben, to be firmly mounted || aus dem ~ heben, to unhorse || *(fig.)* to supplant, to baffle || in allen Sätteln gerecht, fit for anything, up to all moves.
Sat'tel de cke (-dek ke), f. saddle-cloth.
sat'tel fest, a. firmly mounted || *(fig.)* well skilled (in).
Sat'tel: -gurt, m. girth || -kis sen, n. pad, pannel || -knopf, m. pommel.
sat'teln, v. a. to saddle || sich ~ für, to prepare for || gut gesattelt, firmly mounted, fully prepared.
Sat'tel: -pferd, n. saddle-horse, near-horse || -zeug, n. saddle and harness.
Satt'heit, f. (-, 0) satiety.
sät'ti gen, v. a. to satiate || *(Chem.)* to saturate.
Sät'ti gung, f. (-, -en) satiating || satiety || *(Chem.)* saturation.
Satt'ler, m. (-s, -) saddler.
Satt'ler: -hand werk, n. saddler's trade || -wā ren, f. pl. saddlery.
satt'sam, adv. sufficiently, enough.
Satz, m. (-es, Sät'ze) leap, jump || (Boden-) sediment, dregs, pl. || *(Gram.)* sentence || *(Log.)* proposition || (Ein-) stake || (Druck-) composition || einen ~ thun, to take a leap || große Sätze machen, to make giant strides.
Satz'leh re, f. syntax.
Sat'zung, f. (-, -en) statute.
Sau, f. (-, -en) saw, hog || *(fig. vulg.)* blot.
sau'ber, a. clean, neat || fine, pretty.
Sau'ber keit, f. (-, 0) cleanliness || neatness.
säu'ber lich, adv. gently || properly.
säu'bern, v. a. to clean, to cleanse || to purge.
Sau'boh ne, f. broad bean.
sau'er, a. sour || acid || *(fig.)* hard || morose || es sich ~ werden lassen, to labour tooth and nail || einem das Leben ~ machen, to make life a burden to one || ~ sehen, to look sour *or* gruff.
Sau'er: -brā ten, m. meat steeped in vinegar and roasted || -brun nen, m. acidulated mineral waters, pl.
Sau e rei', f. (-, -en) nastiness || obscenity.
Sau'er kraut, n. pickled cabbage, saurkraut.
säu'er lich, a. acidulous.
Sau'er milch, f. curds, pl.

säu'ern, v. a. to sour || to leaven.
Sau'er: –stoff, m. oxygen || –teig, m. leaven.
sau'er töp fisch, a. morose, peevish.
Sau'fän ger, m. boar-hound.
Sauf'aus, m. (–, –) drunkard.
Sauf'brü der, m. drunkard, toper.
sau'fen, v. a. & n. ir. to drink to excess, to tope, to swill.
Säu'fer, m. (–s, –) drunkard.
Sau fe rei', f. (–, –en) immoderate drinking || drinking-bout.
Säu'fer wāhn sinn, m. delirium tremens.
Sauf ge lāg, n. drinking-bout.
Säug'am me, f. wet-nurse.
sau'gen, v. a. & n. ir. to suck.
säu'gen, v. a. to suckle.
Säu'ge tier, n. mammal.
Saug'fla sche, f. sucking-bottle.
Säug'ling, m. (–s, –e) baby, suckling.
Saug'rōh re, f. suction-pipe.
Sau': –hatz, –het ze, f. boar-hunt || –hirt, m. swineherd.
säu'isch, a. hoggish, swinish, nasty.
Säu'le, f. (–, –n) pillar, column || (galvanic) pile.
Säu'len: –gang, m. colonnade || –hal le, f. portico || –hei li ge[r], m. stylite, pillar-saint || –knauf, m. capital || –ord nung, f. order || –rei he, f. colonnade || –schaft, m. shaft of a column.
Saum, m. (–[e]s, Säu'me) border, edge || seam, hem.
säu'men, v. a. to hem || ~, v. n. to delay, to tarry.
säu'mig, a. tardy, dilatory.
Saum': –pfērd, n. sumpter-horse || –sat tel, m. pack-saddle.
saum'se lig, a. tardy, dilatory.
Saum'se lig keit, f. (–, 0) tardiness.
Saum'tier, n. beast of burden || sumpter-mule.
Säu're, f. (–, –n) sourness || acidity || (*Chem.*) acid.
Saus, m. (–ses, 0) noise || ~ und Braus, revel, riot, jollity || in ~ und Braus leben, to live a wild life, to "go it."
säu'seln, v. n. to rustle.
sau'sen, v. n. to whistle, to whiz || to bluster.
Sau'se wind, m. (*fig.*) giddy *or* heedless person.
Sau'stall, m. pig-sty.
sau'wōhl, a. (*vulg.*) as pleased as Punch, in clover.
Sa vōy'er kōhl (Saw..), m. savoy.
Scē'ne (Sze'..), f. (–, –n) scene || in ~ setzen, to get up (for the stage).
Sce ne rie' (Sze..), f. (–, –[e]n) scenery.
Scep'ter (Szep'ter u. Zep'ter), n. (–s, –) sceptre.
Schab'bes, m. (–, –) (*vulg.*) sabbath.
Schā'be, f. (–, –n) moth, tiny.
Schā'be: –ei sen, n. scraper || –ma nier, f. mezzotint || –mes ser, n. scraping-knife.
schā'ben, v. a. to scrape || to rub.
Schā'ber nack, m. (–[e]s, –e) hoax || practical joke.
schā'big, a. shabby || mangy.
Schab lō'ne, f. (–, –n) pattern || stencil.
schab lō'nen mā ßig, a. according to a set pattern, mechanical, objectionably uniform.
Schab ra'cke, f. (–, –n) caparison.
Schāb'sel, n. (–s, –) shavings, parings, pl.
Schach, n. (–s, 0) chess || check! || ~ bieten, to check || einen im ~ halten, to keep one in check.
Schach'brett, n. chess-board.
Scha'cher, m. (–s, 0) mean or unfair traffic, petty trade.
Schä'cher, m. (–s, –) robber, thief || wretch.
scha'chern, v. a. to chaffer, to barter || to haggle.
schach matt', a. checkmate || (*fig.*) knocked up, nonplussed.
Schach': –spiel, n. (game of) chess || set of chess-men || –spie ler, m. chess-player || –stein, m. chess-man.
Schacht, m. (–[e]s, Schäch'te) pit, shaft.
Schach'tel, f. (–, –n) box || bandbox || (*fig.*) alte ~, old frump.
Schach'tel halm, m. shave-grass.
Schach'zug, m. move.
Schā'de[n], m. (–ns, Schā'den) damage, prejudice, hurt || es ist um ihn ~, I am very sorry for him || –n leiden, nehmen, zu –n kommen, to come to grief, to be a loser, to be hurt || –n thun, zufügen, to harm, to hurt, to damage || durch –n wird man klug, bought wit is best.
Schā'del, m. (–s, –) skull.
Schā'del lēh re, f. phrenology.
schā'den, v. n. to hurt, to injure, to damage, to prejudice || es schadet nichts, it does not matter.
Schā'den: –er satz, m. indemnification || damages, pl. || –feu er, n. destructive fire || –freu de, f. maliguant joy.
schā'den frōh, a. enjoying another's misfortune.
schād'haft, a. damaged, defective, spoiled.
Schād'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) imperfection || ill condition.
schā'di gen, v. a. to damage, to injure.
schäd'lich, a. hurtful, noxious, injurious.
Schäd'lich keit, f. (–, 0) noxiousness, injuriousness.
schād'lōs, a. indemnified || einen ~ halten, to indemnify one.
Schāf, n. (–[e]s, –e) sheep || (*fig.*) simpleton.
Schāf': –blat tern, f. pl. chicken-pox || –bock, m. ram.
Schāf'chen, n. (–s, –) lamb, lambkin || (*Bot.*) catkin || (Wolken) fleecy clouds, pl. || sein ~ scheren, ins Trockene bringen, to feather one's nest.
Schā'fer, m. (–s, –) shepherd.
Schā fe rei', f. (–, –en) sheep-farm.
Schā'fer: –ge dicht, n. pastoral (poem), idyl || –hund, m. shepherd's dog || –hüt te, f. shepherd's cot.
Schā'fe rin, f. (–, –nen) shepherdess.
Schā'fer: –spiel, n. pastoral play || –stun de, f. lovers' meeting.
Schāf'fell, n. sheepskin.
schaf'fen, v. a. ir. to create || ~, v. a. reg. to afford, to procure || to convey || ~, v. n. to be active, to work, to do || aus dem Wege ~, to remove || to make away with || sich vom Halse ~, to get rid of || zu ~ machen, to give trouble || sich zu ~ machen, to set to work, to busy oneself.
Schaff'ner, m. (–s, –) steward || (*Rail.*) guard || (*Am.*) conductor.
Schaff'ne rin, f. (–, –nen) housekeeper.
Schaf fott', s. Schafott.
Schāf': –fleisch, n. mutton || –gar be, f. yarrow, milfoil || –hür de, f. sheep-fold.
schāf'mā ßig, a. (*fam.*) sheepish, silly.
Schāf'mut ter, f. ewe.
Scha fott' n. (–[e]s, –e) scaffold.
Schāf: –pelz, m. sheepskin fur || –schūr, f. sheep-shearing.

Schafs'gesicht, n. sheep's face, stupid look || stupid fool.
Schaf(s)'kopf, m. sheep's head || *(fig.)* blockhead.
Schaft, m. (–[e]s, Schäf'te) shaft || stock (of a gun) || leg (of a boot).
schäf'ten, v. a. to stock || to leg.
Schaft'stiefel, m. Hessian *or* Wellington boot.
Schaf': –weide, f. sheep-walk || –wolle, f. sheep's wool || –zucht, f. sheep-farming || –züchter, m. sheep-breeder, woolgrower.
Scha'kal, m. (–s, –e) jackal.
Schä'ker, m. (–s, –) joker, wag.
Schäkerei', f. (–, –en) joke, dalliance, foolery.
schä'kern, v. n. to joke, to romp, to dally.
schal, a. stale, flat, insipid.
Scha'le, f. (–, –n) shell || peel || dish || bowl. saucer || (Wage) scale || *(fig.)* outside || kalte ~, Kaltscha'le, cold beer-soup.
schä'len, v. a. to shell || to peel, to pare || to husk, to bark || (sich) ~, v. refl. to peel off, to come off.
Schalk, m. (–[e]s, –e) rogue || wag.
schalkhaft, a. waggish, roguish.
Schalkheit, f. (–, 0) cunning || archness.
Schalks': –knecht, m. (biblisch) wicked servant || –narr, m. jester, buffoon.
Schall, m. (–[e]s, –e) sound.
schal'len, v. n. to sound.
Schall': –loch, n. aperture of a belfry || –welle, f. acoustic wave.
Schalmei', f. (–, –en) shawm.
Schalot'te, f. (–, –n) shallot.
schal'ten, v. n. to act, to command || ~ und walten, to manage, to have a free hand.
Schal'ter, m. (–s, –) wicket, pigeon-hole || booking-office || letter-slit.
Schalt': –jahr, n. leap-year || –tag, m. intercalary day.
Schalup'pe, f. (–, –n) sloop || yawl.
Scham, f. (–, 0) shame || privy parts, pl.
Scham'bein, n. sharebone.
Schä'mel, s. Schemel.
schä'men (sich), v. refl. to be ashamed || to blush.
Scham'gefühl, n. sense of shame, pudicity.
scham'haft, a. bashful, shamefaced.
Scham'haftigkeit, f. (–, 0) bashfulness, modesty.
Scham': –leiste, f. groin || –lippen, pl. lips of the vulva, labia, pl.
scham'los, a. shameless || indecent.
Scham'losigkeit, f. (–, –en) shamelessness, impudence || indecency.
Schamot'te, f. (–, –n) chamotte, fire-proof brick.
scham'rot, a. blushing.
Scham': –röte, f. blush || –teile, m. pl. privy parts, pl. || weibliche ~, pudenda, pl.
schand'bar, a. shameful || indecent.
Schand'bube, m. scoundrel.
Schan'de, f. (–, 0) shame, disgrace, infamy || Schimpf und ~, a burning shame || ~ halber, for honour's sake, out of shame || es ist eine ~, it's a shame || zu –n werden, to be ruined, disgraced || zu –n machen, to disgrace, to destroy, to ruin, to mar.
schän'den, v. a. to violate, to deflower || to disgrace.
Schän'der, m. (–s, –) violator, ravisher || detractor, slanderer.
Schand'fleck, m. stain, blemish.
schänd'lich, a. infamous, disgraceful, shameful.
Schänd'lichkeit, f. infamy, baseness.
Schand': –maul, n. foul-mouthed person, slanderer || bad language || –that, f. shameful action, crime.
Schän'dung, f. (–, –en) dishonouring || violation.
Schand'worte, n. pl. obscenities, pl.
Schank, m. (–[e]s, 0) tap-house || retail of spirits.
Schank'wirt, s. Schenkwirt.
Schanz': –arbeit, f. intrenchment work || –arbeiter, m. pioneer, sapper.
Schan'ze, f. (–, –n) redoubt, earth-work, intrenchment || in die ~ schlagen, to risk, to hazard.
schan'zen, v. n. to intrench, to fortify || *(fig.)* to drudge.
Schanz': –korb, m. gabion || –pfahl, m. palisade || –zeug, n. sappers' tools, pl.
Schar, f. (–, –en) troop, band || plough-share.
Schar'bock, m. scurvy.
Schä're, Sche're, f. (–, –n) rocky islet.
scha'ren (sich), v. refl. to assemble, to collect, to flock together.
scharf, a. sharp, keen || acute || acrid, pungent || piercing || hard, severe || ~, adv. hard, fast, closely || with a bullet.
Scharf'blick, m. piercing look || penetration.
Schär'fe, f. (–, –n) sharpness || acuteness || pungency || acrimony || severity || edge.
schär'fen, v. a. to sharpen, to whet || *(fig.)* to aggravate || (Hufeisen) to rough || einem das Gewissen ~, to appeal to one's conscience.
Scharf': –richter, m. executioner || –schütze, m. rifleman, sharp-shooter.
scharf'sichtig, a. sharp-sighted || penetrating.
Scharf'sichtigkeit, f. (–, 0) sharpness of sight || penetration.
Scharf'sinn, m. (–[e]s, 0) acumen.
scharf'sinnig, a. sagacious, acute, shrewd.
Schar'lach, m. (–[e]s, 0) scarlet.
Schar'lachfieber, n. scarlet-fever.
Scharmüt'zel, n. (–s, –) skirmish.
scharmüt'zeln, v. n. to skirmish.
Scharnier', n. (–[e]s, –e) hinge, joint.
Schär'pe, f. (–, –n) sash.
schar'ren, v. a. & n. to scrape, to rake || to paw.
Schar'te, f. (–, –n) notch, jag, nick || loophole || die ~ auswetzen, *(fig.)* to repair a fault.
Scharte'ke, f. (–, –n) worthless old book, trashy volume.
schar'tig, a. notched, jagged || allzu scharf macht ~, excessive severity overshoots the mark.
Schar': –wache, f. patrol, round, watch || –wächter, m. watchman.
scharwen'zeln, v. n. *(fam.)* to bow (awkwardly) || to bustle about, to philander.
Schat'ten, m. (–s, –) shade, shadow || *(fig.)* phantom || in ~ stellen, *(fig.)* to throw into the shade || in ~ treten, *(fig.)* to retire to the background.
schat'ten, v. a. & n. to shade, to cast a shadow.
Schat'ten: –bild, n. shade, phantom || –reich, n. realm of shades, Hades || –riß, m. silhouette || –seite, f. shady side || *(fig.)* drawback || dark-side, seamy side || –spiel, n. magic lantern.
schat'tig, a. shady, shadowy.
schattie'ren, v. a. to shade.
Schattie'rung, f. (–, –en) shading || shade, nuance.
Schatul'le, f. (–, –n) cash-box || privy-purse.

Schatz, m. (–es, Schät'ze) treasure || store || *(fig.)* sweetheart, love. [exchequer.
Schatz'amt, n., **Schatz'kam mer**, f. treasury,
schätz'bār, a. valuable, estimable.
Schätz'chen, n. (–s, –) sweetheart.
schat'zen, v. a. to impose a tax, to assess || ~, v. n. to pay taxes.
schät'zen, v. a. to value, to esteem || to estimate.
schät'zens wērt, a. estimable.
Schät'zer, m. (–s, –) appraiser, valuer.
Schatz': –**grā ber**, m. digger for treasures || –**kam mer**, f. exchequer, treasury || –**käst-chen**, n. jewel-box || –**meis ter**, m. treasurer.
Schät'zung, f. (–, –en) valuation || estimate.
Schau, f. (–, 0) view || show || **zur ~ stellen**, to exhibit, to display || **zur ~ tragen**, to parade, to sport || to boast of.
Schau': –**bū de**, f. show-booth || –**büh ne**, f. stage, theatre.
Schau'der, m. (–s, –) shudder || horror.
Schau'der ge schich te, f. sensational story || penny-dreadful, shilling-shocker || *(Am.)* dime novel. [dreadful, shocking.
schau'der haft, **schau'der voll**, a. horrible,
schau'dern, v. n. to shudder, to shiver.
schauen, v. a. & n. to view, to behold, to gaze.
Schau'er, m. (–s, –) beholder || shivering fit || horror, awe || (Regen-) shower.
schau'e rig, a. awful, horrid.
schau'er lich, a. awful, thrilling.
Schau'fel, f. (–, –n) shovel || ladle || paddle.
schau'feln, v. a. to shovel.
Schau'fel rād, n. paddle-wheel.
Schau': –**fen ster**, n. shop-front || –**ge prän ge**, n. pageantry || –**ge rüst**, n. stage.
Schau'kel, f. (–, –n) swing || see-saw.
schau'keln, v. a. & n. to swing, to rock, to toss || *(Nav.)* to roll, to pitch.
Schau'kel: –**pfērd**, n. rocking-horse || –**stūhl**, m. rocking-chair || –**sys tēm**, n. temporising, trimming, cult of the jumping cat.
Schau'lust, f. curiosity.
schau'lus tig, a. curious.
Schaum, m. (–[e]s, Schäu'me) foam, froth || scum || **zu ~ schlagen**, (Eier) to whip.
schäu'men, v. a. to skim || ~, v. n. to foam, to froth, to sparkle.
schau'mig, a. foamy, foaming.
Schaum'löf fel, m. skimmer.
Schau'mün ze, f. medal.
Schaum'wein, m. sparkling wine.
Schau': –**platz**, m. scene || *(fig.)* theatre || –**spiel**, n. spectacle, sight || play, drama || –**spiel dich ter**, m. dramatist || –**spiel di rek-tor**, m. manager of a theatre || –**spieler**, m. actor, player || –**spie le rei'**, f. stagey or theatrical behaviour || hypocrisy || –**spie le-rin**, f. actress.
schau'spie le risch, a. stagey, theatrical.
Schau': –**spiel haus**, n. theatre || –**stel lung**, f. display, exhibition, show || –**stück**, n. (Münze) medal || (Theater) show-piece.
Sche'cke (**Schek'ke**), m. (–n, –n), f. (–, –n) dappled horse.
sche'ckig (**schek'kig**), a. piebald, dapple.
scheel, a. squint-eyed || envious || ~, adv. askance || **~ sehen**, to grudge, to be envious. [envious.
scheel'äu gig, a. squinting || *(fig.)* jealous,
Scheel': –**blick**, m. squint, cast (in one's eye) ||
Schef'fel, m. (–s, –) bushel. [–**sucht**, f. envy.
schef'fel wei se, a. & adv. by the bushel, in
Scheib'chen, n. (–s, –) slice. [bushels.
Schei'be, f. (–, –n) disk, orb || target || (Glas-) pane || (Schnitte) cut, slice.
Schei'ben büch se (..**büt se**), f. target-rifle.
schei'ben för mig, a. orbicular.
Schei'ben: –**glās**, n. window-glass || –**hō nig**, m. honey-comb || –**schie ßen**, n. target-practice || –**schüt ze**, m. marksman || –**stand**, m. butts, pl.
Schei'de, f. (–, –n) sheath || scabbard || boundary || vagina || **in die ~ stecken**, to put up (one's sword).
Schei'de: –**blick**, m. parting look || (der Sonne) parting ray || –**brief**, m. bill of divorce || –**kunst**, f. chemistry || –**künst ler**, m. chemist || –**mün ze**, f. small coin.
schei'den, v. a. ir. to divide, to separate || to divorce || ~, v. n. to depart, to part, to leave.
Schei'de: –**wand**, f. partition-wall || *(fig.)* barrier || –**was ser**, n. aquafortis || –**weg**, m. cross-road || moment of decision.
Schei'dung, f. (–, –en) separation || divorce || *(Chem.)* analysis.
Schein, m. (–[e]s, –e) shine || lustre, splendour || semblance || pretext || receipt || certificate || **unter dem ~**, under colour (of) || **zum ~**, seemingly || to save appearances.
Schein'an griff, m. feint, sham-attack.
schein'bār, a. specious, plausible || apparent,
Schein'be weis, m. sophism. [ostensible.
schei'nen, v. n. ir. to shine || to seem, to appear.
Schein': –**ge fecht**, n. sham-fight || –**grund**, m. pretended reason, specious reason,
schein'hei lig, a. hypocritical. [fallacy.
Schein': –**hei lig keit**, f. hypocrisy || –**kauf**, m. sham purchase || –**tōd**, m. apparent death,
schein'tōt, a. apparently dead. [catalepsy.
Schein'wech sel, m. accommodation bill.
schei'ßen, v. n. *(vulg.)* to shit, to ease oneself.
Scheit, n. (–[e]s, –e) piece of wood, billet.
Schei'tel, m. (–s, –) top, crown || (Haar-) parting || *(Math.)* vertex.
Schei'tel haar, n. hair of the crown.
schei'teln, v. a. to part (the hair).
Schei'tel punkt, m. vertex, zenith.
Schei'ter hau fen, m. funeral pile, stake.
schei'tern, v. n. to be wrecked || *(fig.)* to miscarry, to fail.
Scheit'holz, n. cord-wood.
schel, s. **scheel**.
Schel'lack, m. (–[e]s, –e) shellac.
Schel'le, f. (–, –n) (small) bell || manacle || box on the ear || diamonds (of German cards) || **der Katze die ~ anhängen**, to bell the cat.
schel'len, v. n. to ring the bell.
Schel'len: –**ge läu te**, n. bell-harness || –**kap pe**, f. cap and bells || –**zūg**, m. bell-pull.
Schell'fisch, m. haddock. [pull.
Schelm, m. (–[e]s, –e) rogue, knave, villain || **armer ~**, poor wretch. [trick, villainy.
Schel'men streich, **Schel'men stück**, m. knavish
Schel me rei', f. (–, –en) roguery, knavery.
schel'misch, a. roguish, knavish.

Schel'te, f. (–, –n) scolding.
schel'ten, v. a. & n. ir. to scold, to chide || to rebuke || to abuse.
Schelt'wort, n. invective, abusive term.
Sche'ma, n. (–s, –s u. ..ma ta) sketch, model, plan.
Sche'mel, m. (–s, –) foot-stool || hassock.
Sche'men, m. (–s, –) shadow, phantom.
Schenk, m. (–en, –en) cup-bearer || (Wirt) alehouse-keeper, publican.
Schen'ke, f. (–, –n) alehouse, public-house.
Schen'kel, m. (–s, –) thigh, shank, leg.
schen'ken, v. a. to retail (liquor) || to pour out || to make a present of, to grant || (einem Kinde) to suckle || **die Strafe ~**, to remit a punishment || **sich etwas ~**, *(vulg.)* to get off (doing a thing), to leave a thing undone.
Schen'ker, m. (–s, –) donor.
Schenk': **–ge rech tig keit**, f. retail-license || **–mäd chen**, n. bar-maid || **–stu'be**, f. tap-room || **–tisch**, m. side-board || bar.
Schen'kung, f. (–, –en) donation.
Schen'kungs ur kun de, f. deed of gift.
Schenk'wirt, m. publican, tapster, innkeeper.
Scher'be, f. (–, –n), **Scher'ben**, m. (–s, –) pot-sherd || flower-pot.
Scher'ben ge richt, n. ostracism.
Sche're, f. (–, –n) scissors, shears, pl. || (Hummer-) claw || s. auch Schäre.
sche'ren, v. a. ir. to shear || to shave || to mow || to tease || to cheat, to fleece || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to be off || (um etwas) to trouble oneself || **sein Schäfchen ~**, to feather one's nest || **alles über einen Kamm ~**, to treat all alike, to tar them all with the same brush || **sich um etwas ~**, to trouble oneself about a thing || **sich zum Teufel ~**, to go to the devil *or* to Jericho || **das schert mich nichts**, I don't care a straw for it.
Sche'ren schlei fer, m. knife-grinder.
Sche re rei', f. (–, –en) vexation, drudgery, bother.
Scherf'lein, n. (–s, –) mite || **sein ~ beitragen**, to throw in one's mite.
Scher'ge, m. (–n, –n) constable, tipstaff.
Scher'mes ser, n. razor.
scher wen'zeln, v. n. to bow and scrape || to toady.
Scherz, m. (–es, –e) joke, pleasantry, raillery || **~ beiseite**, joking apart || **im ~**, jocosely, by way of a joke || **~ treiben mit**, to make sport of.
scher'zen, v. n. to jest, to joke || **~ über**, to make fun of || **damit ist nicht zu ~**, this is no laughing matter.
scherz'haft, a. jocose, playful, funny.
scherz'wei se, adv. jestingly, in fun.
Scherz'wort, n. jesting word.
scheu, a. shy || timid, bashful || (von Pferden) skittish.
Scheu, f. (–, 0) shyness || aversion || awe.
Scheu'che, f. (–, –n) scarecrow.
scheu'chen, v. a. to frighten away || to scare.
scheu'en, v. a. to shun, to avoid || to spare || ~, v. n. to shy (at) || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. to be shy || to be afraid (of), to fight shy (of).
Scheu'er, f. (–, –n) shed, barn.
Scheu'er: **–faß**, n. scouring-tub || **–fest**, n. scouring-day || **–frau**, f. charwoman || **–lap pen**, m. scouring-clout.
scheu'ern, v. a. to scour || to scrub.
Scheu'klap pe, f., **Scheu'le der**, n. blinker.
Scheu'ne, f. (–, –n) barn, shed.
Scheu'sal, n. (–[e]s, –e) monster.
scheuß'lich, a. frightful, hideous, abominable.
Scheuß'lich keit, f. (–, –en) frightfulness, monstrosity || (konkret) abomination.
Schicht, f. (–, –en) layer, bed, stratum || *(Law)* portion || (Gesellschafts-) class, rank || shift, task || **~ machen**, to knock off, to cease working.
schich'ten, v. a. to dispose in layers, to pile up || to arrange.
Schicht'meis ter, m. overseer.
schicht'wei se, a. & adv. in layers, in strata.
Schicht'wol ken, f. pl. stratus.
Schick, m. (–[e]s, 0) skill, tact || **das hat ~**, that fits to a T.
schi'cken (schik'ken), v. a. to send, to despatch || (sich) ~, v. refl. to be suitable || to happen || to accommodate oneself (to).
schick'lich, a. suitable, convenient, proper.
Schick'lich keit, f. (–, 0) suitableness, propriety.
Schick'sal, n. (–[e]s, –e) fate || destiny.
Schick'sals schlä ge, pl. buffets of fate, pl.
Schi'ckung (Schik'kung), f. (–, –en) dispensation || Providence.
Schie'be blei stift, m. sliding-pencil.
Schie'be bock, **Schie'be kar ren**, m. wheel-barrow.
schie'ben, v. a. ir. to shove, to push || (sich) ~, v. refl. to be off, to decamp || **Kegel ~**, to play at ninepins || **einem etwas in die Schuhe ~**, to lay a fault at one's door.
Schie'ber, m. (–s, –) bolt, slide || slide-valve || (am Ofen) damper, register.
Schieb': **–fens ter**, n. sash-window || **–kar ren**, s. **Schubkarren** || **–la den**, s. **Schubladen**.
Schieds': **–ge richt**, n. court of arbitration || **–mann**, **–rich ter**, m. arbitrator, umpire, referee || **–rich ter amt**, n. umpirage, refereeship || **–spruch**, m. award.
schief, a. oblique, wry || ~, adv. askew, awry || **~ gehen**, *(fig.)* to go wrong || **–e Stellung**, *(fig.)* false position || **~ nehmen**, to take amiss || **~ ansehen**, to frown upon || **~ gewickelt sein**, *(vulg.)* to be in the wrong box.
Schie'fer, m. (–s, –) slate || splinter.
Schie'fer: **–bruch**, m. slate-quarry || **–dach**, n. slated roof || **–de cker**, m. slater.
schie'fe rig, a. schistous, scaly.
schie'fern (sich), v. refl. to come off in scales || to exfoliate.
Schie'fer: **–stift**, m. slate-pencil || **–ta fel**, f. (school-)slate.
schie'len, v. n. to squint, to have a cast in one's eye || to leer.
Schie'len, n. (–s, 0) squint(ing).
schie'lend, a. squint-eyed, squinting.
Schien'bein, n. shin(-bone).
Schie'ne, f. (–, –n) splint || clout, tire || *(Rail.)* rail || (Bein-) greaves, pl.
schie'nen, v. a. to splint, to splinter || to clout.
Schie'nen: **–räu mer**, m. *(Rail.)* cow-catcher || **–strang**, m. railway-line || **–weg**, m. railway || tramway.
schier, adv. quickly || almost, nearly.
Schier'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) hemlock.
Schieß': **–baum wol le**, f. gun-cotton || **–be darf**, m. ammunition.
schie'ßen, v. a. & n. ir. to shoot, to discharge, to fire || to rush, to fling || **in Samen ~**, to

run to seed || die Zügel ~ lassen, to give a horse his head, to let go the reins || einen Bock ~, *(fam.)* to make a blunder, to put one's foot in it || das ist zum ~, that beats cockfighting!
Schieß': –ge wehr, n. fire-arm || –grā ben, m. shooting-trench || –prü gel, m. *(fam.)* shooting-iron || –pul ver, n. gunpowder || –schar te, f. embrasure, loop-hole || –schei be, f. target || –stand, m. shooting-stand || –ü bung, f. target-practice.
Schiff, n. (–[e]s, –e) ship, vessel || (Kirchen=) nave || zu –e, on board.
schiff'bār, a. navigable.
Schiff'bār keit, f. (–, 0) navigableness.
Schiff': –bau, m. ship-building || –bau=mei ster, m. naval architect || –bruch, m. shipwreck || ~ leiden, to be shipwrecked.
schiff'brü chig, a. shipwrecked.
Schiff'brü cke, f. pontoon-bridge.
schif'fen, v. n. to navigate, to sail.
Schif'fer, m. (–s, –) ship's-master, skipper.
Schif'fer sprā che, f. nautical language.
Schiff': –fāh rer, m. navigator || –fāhrt, f. navigation.
Schiffs': –flot te, f. fleet, navy || –herr, m. ship-owner || –hin ter teil, n. stern || –=jun ge, m. cabin-boy || –ka pi tän, m. navy captain || –lā dung, f. (ship's) cargo || –=leu te, pl. seafaring people, pl. || crew || –mann schaft, f. crew || –raum, m. hold (of a ship) || –tā ge buch, n. log-book || –trüm mer, pl. wreck (of a ship) || –volk, n. crew || –werft, f. & n. wharf || ship-yard || –zug, m. naval expedition || –zwie back, m. ship-biscuit.
Schild, m. (–es, –e) shield, buckler || escutcheon.
Schild, n. (–es, –er) sign-board || door-plate || label || im –e führen, to intend, to design, to drive at || auf den ~ erheben, to raise to the throne || to choose as a leader.
Schild'bür ger, m. *(fig.)* Gothamite.
Schil'der haus, n. sentry-box.
Schild'er hē bung, f. rising in arms.
schil'dern, v. a. to paint || to describe || ~, v. n. to stand sentry.
Schil'de rung, f. (–, –en) picture || description.
Schild': –hal ter, m. supporter || –knap pe, m. shield-bearer, squire || –krö te, f. turtle, tortoise.
Schild'krot, n. (–[e]s, 0), Schild'patt, n. (–[e]s, 0) tortoise-shell.
Schild': –laus, f. cochineal kermes || –mā ler, m. sign-painter || –patt, m. tortoise-shell || –wa che, f. sentinel, sentry || ~ stehen, to stand sentry.
Schilf, n. (–[e]s, –e) reed, rush || sedge.
Schilf'grās, n. reed-grass, sedge.
schil'fig, a. sedgy, rushy.
Schilf'rōhr, n. reed.
Schil'ler, m. (–s, –), Schil'ler wein, m. pale red wine.
Schil'ler far be, f. shot colour.
schil'lern, v. n. to vary (in) colour.
schil'lernd, a. chatoyant.
Schil'ler sei de, f. shot silk.
Schil'ling, m. (–s, –e) (Münze) shilling.
Schim'mel, m. (–s, –) mould, mustiness || white horse.
schim'me lig, a. mouldy, musty.
schim'meln, v. n. (f) to get mouldy, to mould.
Schim'mer, m. (–s, –) glitter, gleam || glimpse.
schim'mern, v. n. to glitter, to glisten, to shine.
Schim pan'se, m. (–n, –n) chimpanzee.
Schimpf, m. (–[e]s, –e) affront, insult || disgrace.
schim'pfen, v. a. to insult, to affront, to revile.
Schim'pfer, m. (–s, –) reviler, railer.
Schim pfe rei', f. (–, –en) abusive language.
schimpf'lich, a. disgraceful.
Schimpf'lich keit, f. (–, 0) disgracefulness.
Schimpf': –nā me, m. nickname || –rē de, f. abusive speech || –wort, n. abusive word, term of abuse.
Schind'an ger, m. knacker's yard.
Schin'del, f. (–, –n) shingle.
Schin'del dach, n. shingle-roof.
schin'deln, v. a. to cover with shingles.
schin'den, v. a. ir. to flay || *(fig.)* to oppress, to grind.
Schin'der, m. (–s, –) flayer || *(fig.)* oppressor.
Schin de rei', f. (–, –en) knacker's yard || *(fig.)* oppression, extortion || drudgery.
Schin'der: –gru be, f. flayer's pit || –kar ren, m. knacker's cart || –knecht, m. knacker's man.
Schind': –lū der, n. *(vulg.)* carrion || ~ mit einem spielen, to treat one with marked contempt || –māh re, f. jade.
Schin ken, m. (–s, –) ham || bacon.
Schin ken bein, n., Schin ken kno chen, m. ham-bone.
Schip'pe, f. (–, –n) scoop, shovel.
Schirm, m. (–[e]s, –e) screen || shade || (Regen=) umbrella || (Mützen=) peak || (Lampen=) shade || *(fig.)* shelter, protection.
Schirm'dach, n. pent-house, shed.
schir'men, v. a. to shelter, to protect, to screen.
Schirm': –herr, –vogt, m. protector || –stän=der, m. umbrella-stand.
Schirr'mei ster, m. conductor (of a mail-coach).
Schis'ma, n. (–s, –s u. . . ma ta) schism.
schlab'bern, v. a. & n. *(vulg.)* to spill || to slop, to slobber.
Schlacht, f. (–, –en) battle || eine ~ liefern, to fight a battle || eine ~ gewinnen, to win a battle, to carry the day.
Schlacht'bank, f. slaughtering-bench.
schlacht'bār, a. fit to be slaughtered.
Schlacht'be richt, m. bulletin.
schlach'ten, v. a. to slaughter, to kill || *(fig.)* to butcher.
Schläch'ter, m. (–s, –) butcher.
Schläch te rei', f. butcher's shop || *(fig.)* butchery.
Schlacht': –feld, n. field of battle || –fest, n. tripe-night, slaughter-day || –ge schrei, n., –rūf, m. battle-cry || –haus, n., –hōf, m. slaughter-house || –li nie, f. line of battle || –mes ser, n. butcher's knife || –op fer, n. victim || –ord nung, f. battle-array || –=steu'er, f. duty on killing cattle || –vieh, n. cattle for slaughter.
Schla'cke (Schlak'ke), f. (–, –n) dross, slag.
schla'ckig (schlak'kig), a. drossy.
Schlack'wurst, f. German sausage.
Schlāf, m. (–[e]s, 0) sleep || temple || im –e, asleep.
schlāf'brin gend, a. soporific.
Schlāf'chen, m. (–s, –) nap, short sleep.
Schlā'fe, f. (–, –n) temple.
schlā'fen, v. n. ir. to sleep || ~ Sie wohl! good night!

Schlä'fer, m. (–s, –) sleeper.
schlä'fern, v. n. imp. to be sleepy.
schlaff, a. limp, slack, flabby || indolent.
Schlaff'heit, f. (–, 0) slackness, limpness || indolence. [lady's nightcap.
Schlāf': –ge mach, n. bed-room || –hau be, f.
schlāf'lōs, a. sleepless.
Schlāf': –mit tel, n. soporific || –müt ze, f. nightcap || *(fig.)* dullard, slowcoach || –ratz, m. *(fig., fam.)* sound sleeper || (Tier) dormouse.
schlāf'rig, a. sleepy || sluggish.
Schlāf'rig keit, f. (–, 0) sleepiness.
Schlāf': –rock, m. dressing-gown || –saal, m. dormitory || –stel le, f. sleeping-place || –stü be, f. bedroom || –sucht, f. somnolency || lethargy || –trunk, m. soporific potion || *(fam.)* night-cap.
schlāf'trun ken, a. overcome with sleep, drowsy.
Schlāf': –trun ken heit, f. drowsiness || –wā gen, m. *(Rail.)* sleeping-car || –zeit, f. bed-time.
Schlāg, m. (–[e]s, Schlä'ge) stroke, blow || shock || apoplexy, fit || carriage-door || (der Vögel) warbling || *(fig.)* kind, sort || (Donner-) clap || (Schlagbaum) bar, turnpike || ~ auf ~, in rapid succession, as thick as hail || ~ zwölf Uhr, at twelve o'clock sharp || der ~ hat ihn gerührt, he has had an apoplectic fit.
Schlāg': –ā der, f. artery || –an fall, m. apoplectic fit || –ball, m. tennis-ball, cricket-ball || –baum, m. bar, turnpike.
Schlä'gel, m. (–s, –) mallet || leg (of mutton etc.) || drumstick.
schlā'gen, v. a. ir. to beat || to knock || to strike || to warble (of birds) || (den Feind) to defeat || (sich) ~, v. refl. to fight || Holz ~, to fell wood || eine Brücke ~, to throw a bridge (across a river) || Geld' ~, to coin money || ein Kreuz ~, to make the sign of the cross || ans Kreuz ~, to crucify || zum Ritter ~, to knight || es wird gleich zwölf (Uhr) ~, it is upon the stroke of twelve || aus der Art ~, to degenerate || eine geschlagene Stunde, a full hour, an hour by the clock || ein geschlagener Mann, a ruined man || sich etwas aus dem Sinn ~, to put a thing out of one's head, to cease thinking of a thing.
Schlä'ger, m. (–s, –) fighter, duellist || broad-sword, rapier.
Schlā ge rei', f. (–, –en) scuffle, row.
schlāg'fer tig, a. ready for battle || *(fig.)* quick at repartee, sharp as a needle.
Schlāg': –fer tig keit, f. readiness for battle || *(fig.)* ready wit, sharpness || –fluß, m. apoplexy || –licht, n. strong light || ein ~ werfen auf, to throw into strong relief || ein ~ fällt auf, . . . is thrown into strong relief || –schat ten, m. shadow cast || –schatz, m. mintage || –wort, n. catchword.
Schlamm, m. (–[e]s, 0) mud || mire, slime.
schläm'men, v. a. to wash || to cleanse.
Schläm'mer, s. Schlemmer.
Schläm me rei', s. Schlemmerei.
schlam'mig, a. slimy, muddy.
Schlam'pe, f. (–, –n) slut, slattern, hussy.
schlam'pig, a. slovenly.
Schlan g'e, f. (–, –n) snake, serpent || (Spritzen-) hose.
schlän g'eln (sich), v. refl. to meander, to wind.
Schlan g'en be schwö rer, m. snake-charmer.
schlan g'en för mig, a. serpentine.
Schlan g'en: –gift, n. venom of serpents || –haut, f. slough, serpent's skin || –li nie, –win dung, f. serpentine line || –mensch, m. contortionist || –wēg, m. serpentine road.
schlank, a. slender, slim || tall.
Schlank'heit, f. (–, 0) slenderness, slimness.
schlapp = schlaff.
Schlap'pe, f. (–, –n) defeat || eine ~ erleiden, to come off second-best, to catch a Tartar.
schlap'pen, v. n. to flap || to shuffle along || ~, v. a. to lap (up).
Schlapp'hūt, m. slouched hat.
Schla raf'fen: –land, n. Lubberland, Land of Cockayne || –lē ben, n. idle life.
schlau, a. (& adv.) sly (slily) || cunning(ly), crafty(ily).
Schlau'ber ger, Schlau'kopf, Schlau'mei er, m. *(fam.)* slyboots, artful dodger. deep fellow.
Schlauch, m. (–[e]s, Schläu'che) leather-bag || hose || tube.
Schlau'heit, f. (–, –en) cunning, slyness.
schlecht, a. mean, base, bad || vile || ill || ~ und recht, plain and upright || mir ist *or* wird ~, I feel ill || es geht ihm ~, he is unwell. [minded.
schlecht'den kend, schlecht'ge sinnt, a. evil-
schlech'ter dings, . . dings', adv. by all means, absolutely.
schlecht'hin, . . hin', adv. plainly || positively.
Schlech'tig keit, f. (–, –en) meanness, baseness, badness.
schlecht'weg, . . weg', adv. plainly, simply.
schle'cken (schlek'ken), v. a. & n. to lick || to eat sweets habitually.
Schle'cker (Schlek'ker), m. (–s, –) sweet-tooth.
Schle cke rei', f. (–, –en) sweets, dainties, pl.
Schlē'gel, s. Schlägel.
Schlēh'dorn, m. blackthorn.
Schlē'he (Schlee'e), f. (–, –n) sloe.
schlei'chen, v. n. ir. (s) to sneak, to steal, to glide, to slink || sich fort ~, to steal away, to sneak off.
schlei'chend, a. sneaking || *(fig.)* lingering.
Schlei'cher, m. (–s, –) sneak.
Schleich': –han del, m. smuggling || –händ-ler, m. smuggler || –wēg, m. *(fig.)* secret way, crooked way.
Schlei'e, f. (–, –n) (Fisch) tench.
Schlei'er, m. (–s, –) veil.
schlei'er haft, a. *(fig.)* dark, unaccountable || das ist mir ~, I don't know what to make of it. [drag.
Schlei'fe, f. (–, –n) sling || knot, bow || sledge,
schlei'fen, v. a. & n. to drag, to trail || to demolish, to raze || to glide, to slide.
schlei'fen, v. a. ir. to grind, to polish || to cut (glass).
Schlei'fer, m. (–s, –) grinder, polisher.
Schleif'stein, m. whetstone, grindstone.
Schleim, m. (–[e]s, –e) slime || phlegm || mucus.
Schleim'haut, f. mucous membrane.
schlei'mig, a. slimy || mucous.

schlei'ßen, v. a. ir. to slit, to split || (Federn) to strip || ~, v. n. to wear out.
Schlemm, m. (–s, –s u. –e) vole, slam, making all the tricks at whist.
schlem'men, v. n. to gormandise, to revel.
Schlem'mer, m. (–s, –) reveller, gormandiser.
Schlem me rei', f. (–, –en) gluttony, revelry.
Schlem'pe, f. (–, –n) distiller's wash.
schlen'dern, v. n. (f) to saunter, to lounge.
Schlen'dri an, m. (–s, 0) jog-trot, routine.
schlen'kern, v. a. & n. to swing, to fling || to dangle.
Schlepp'damp fer, m. steam-tug.
Schlep'pe, f. (–, –n) train (of a dress).
schlep'pen, v. a. & n. to drag || to trail || *(Nav.)* to tow.
schlep'pend, a. flagging, lengthy, heavy.
Schlep'pen trä ger, m. train-bearer.
Schlep'per, m. (–s, –) tug || large rake || dredge.
Schlepp': –kleid, n. dress with a train || –sä bel, m. cavalry-sword || –schiff, n. tug || –schif[f] fährt, f. towing, towage || –tau, n. tow-rope || ins ~ nehmen, to take in tow.
Schleu'der, f. (–, –n) sling.
Schleu'de rer, m. (–s, –) slinger.
schleu'dern, v. a. to sling, to throw || to sell below cost-price || ~, v. n. to swing.
Schleu'der preis, m. ruinous price || zu Schleuderpreisen, at a sweeping reduction.
schleu'nig, a. quick, speedy.
Schleu'se, f. (–, –n) sluice, lock, flood-gate.
Schleu'sen: –räu mer, m. cleanser of sewers, nightman || –thör, n. flood-gate.
Schlich, m. (–[e]s, –e) trick, dodge || hinter die –e kommen, to be up to one's dodges *or* tricks.
schlicht, a. plain || sleek, smooth.
schlich'ten, v. a. to smoothe || *(fig.)* to compose, to arrange, to adjust.
Schlich'tung, f. (–, 0) composition, adjustment.
Schlick, m. (–[e]s, –e) mud, slime.
Schli'cker milch, f. curds, pl.
schlie'fen, v. n. ir. (f) to crawl, to steal.
schlie'fig, a. slack-baked.
schlie'ßen, v. a. & n. ir. to shut, to close || to conclude || einen ins Herz geschlossen haben, to be strongly attached to one, to hold one very dear.
Schlie'ßer, m. (–s, –), jailor || doorkeeper.
schließ'lich, adv. lastly, finally.
Schliff, m. (–[e]s, –e) grinding || edge || *(fig.)* polish.
schlimm, a. bad, evil, ill || sore.
Schlin g'e, f. (–, –n) noose, knot || loop, snare || den Kopf aus der ~ ziehen, *(fig.)* to slip the collar.
Schlin g'el, m. (–s, –) scoundrel, rascal, knave || lubber.
schlin g'en, v. a. & n. ir. to swallow, to gulp (down) || to twist, to entwine || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to wind, to twine (round).
Schling'pflan ze, f. creeper.
Schlip'per milch, f. curds, pl.
Schlips, Slips, m. (Schlip'ses, Schlip'se) necktie, scarf.
Schlit'ten, m. (–s, –) sledge, sleigh.
Schlit'ten: –bahn, f. sledging-course || sleighing || –fährt, –par tie, f. sleighing(-party).
Schlitt'schuh, m. skate || –e laufen, to skate.
Schlitt'schuh läu fer, m. skater.
Schlitz, m. (–es, –e) slit || fissure.
schlit'zen, v. a. to slit, to slash.
schlöh'weiß, a. snow-white.
Schloß, n. (Schlos'ses, Schlös'ser) lock || padlock || castle || palace || unter ~ und Riegel, under lock and key.
Schlö'ße, f. (–, –n) hail-stone.
schlö'ßen, v. n. imp. to hail.
Schlö'ßen wet ter, n. hail-storm.
Schlos'ser, m. (–s, –) locksmith.
Schlos'ser: –ge sell, m. journeyman locksmith || –hand werk, n. locksmith's trade.
Schloß': –frei heit, f. precincts of a castle, pl. || –grä ben, m. castle-moat || –hōf, m. castle-yard || palace-court || –platz, m. palace-yard || –wa che, f. castle-guard || guard-house (of a castle or palace).
Schlöt, m. (–[e]s, –e u. Schlö'te) chimney || channel, gutter.
Schlöt'fe ger, m. chimney-sweeper.
schlot'te rig, a. wabbling || slovenly, slipshod.
schlot'tern, v. n. to wobble, to waddle, to hang loose.
Schlucht, f. (–, –en) deep valley, cleft, ravine.
schluch'zen, v. n. to sob.
Schluch'zen, n. (–s, –) sobbing.
Schluck, m. (–[e]s, Schlü'cke [Schlük'ke]) gulp, dram, draught.
schlu'cken (schluk'ken), v. n. & a. to gulp (down), to swallow.
Schlu'cken (Schluk'ken), m. (–s, 0) hiccup.
Schlu'cker (Schluk'ker), m. (–s, –) poor wretch.
schlü'dern, v. a. to work, *or* do a thing, superficially, lightly.
Schlum'mer, m. (–s, 0) slumber || doze.
schlum'mern, v. n. to slumber, to doze.
Schlum'mer rol le, f. round pillow.
Schlum'pe, Schlun'ze, f. (–, –n) slattern, slut.
schlum'pig, a. slatternly, slovenly.
Schlund, m. (–[e]s, Schlün'de) swallow, gullet || gulf, abyss.
schlüp'fen, v. n. (f) to slip, to slide.
Schlupf': –loch, n. loop-hole, lurking-place || gap in a hedge || –wes pe, f. ichneumon-fly || –win kel, m. lurking-hole.
schlüpf'rig, a. slippery || prurient, obscene.
Schlüpf'rig keit, f. (–, –en) slipperiness || lubricity, pruriency, lasciviousness.
schlür'fen, v. a. to sip, to lap.
schlur'fen, v. n. to shuffle (along).
Schluß, m. (Schlus'ses, Schlüs'se) conclusion, end || closing || *(Log.)* inference.
Schluß': –ak te, f. final act || –art, f. mode of conclusion || –bi lanz, f. final balance.
Schlüs'sel, m. (–s, –) key || *(Mus.)* clef.
Schlüs'sel: –bärt, m. key-bit || –bein, n. collar-bone || –blū me, f. cowslip, primrose || –büch se, f. shooting-key (for boys) || –bund n. bunch of keys || –loch, n. key-hole.
Schluß': –fei er, f. breaking-up || –fol ge, f. inference, conclusion || –fol ge rung, f. inference, conclusion, reasoning.
schlüs'sig, a. resolved, determined.
Schluß'satz, m. concluding sentence || *(Mus.)* finale || –stein, m. keystone || –wort, n. closing word.
Schmāch, f. (–, 0) ignominy, disgrace.
schmach'ten, v. n. to languish, to long for, to pine.
schmäch'tig, a. slender, slim.
Schmäch'tig keit, f. (–, 0) leanness, slenderness.

Schmacht': –lo cke, f. earlock, love-lock || (fam.) beau-catcher || –rie men, m. (fam.) truss, belt (to contract the stomach).
schmäch'voll, a. ignominious.
schmack'haft, a. savoury, tasty.
Schmack'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) savour, relish.
schmä'hen, v. a. to revile.
schmäh'lich, a. ignominious, injurious || ~, adv. (vulg.) awfully, immensely.
Schmäh': –rē de, f. invective, diatribe || –schrift, f. libel, lampoon || –sucht, f. love of scandal, slanderous disposition.
schmäh'süch tig, a. slanderous, [invective.
Schmä'hung (Schmä ung), f. (–, –en) abuse,
Schmäh'wort, n. term of abuse.
schmāl, a. narrow || small || scanty || slim.
schmä'len, v. n. to chide, to scold.
schmä'lern, v. a. to lessen || to detract from, to belittle. [tion.
Schmä'le rung, f. (–, –en) lessening || detrac-
Schmāl'hans, m. niggard || hier ist ~ Küchenmeister, they are kept on short commons here.
schmāl'spū rig, a. (Rail.) narrow-gauge.
Schmal'te, f. (–, 0) smalt.
Schmāl'tier, n. young deer.
Schmalz, n. (–es, 0) lard.
schmal'zen, v. a. to grease, to butter.
schmal'zig, a. greasy.
schma rot'zen, v. n. to sponge (on others).
Schma rot'zer, m. (–s, –) parasite.
Schma rot'zer pflan ze, f. parasitic plant.
schma rot'ze risch, a. parasitical.
Schmar're, f. (–, –n) slash, scar.
Schmatz, m. (–es, –e u. Schmät'ze) smack, buss, kiss. [smack one's lips.
schmat'zen, v. a. & n. to smack, to buss || to
schmau'chen, v. a. & n. to smoke.
Schmaus, m. (..ses, Schmäu'se) feast, treat || (fam.) spread.
schmau'sen, v. n. to feast, to banquet.
Schmau se rei', f. (–, –en) feasting || banquet.
schme'cken (schmek ken), v. a. & n. to taste || to savour || to taste well || wie schmeckt dir . . . ? how does . . . taste?
Schmeer, s. Schmer.
Schmeer'bauch, s. Schmerbauch.
Schmei che lei', f. (–, –en) flattery.
schmei'chel haft, a. flattering.
Schmei'chel kat ze, f. wheedler, cajoler.
schmei'cheln, v. n. to flatter || to fawn upon.
Schmeich'ler, m. (–s, –) flatterer.
schmeich'le risch, a. flattering, fawning.
schmei'ßen, v. a. ir. to fling, to throw, to hurl || ~, v. n. to kick, to strike.
Schmeiß'flie ge, f. blue-bottle fly.
Schmelz, m. (–es, –e) enamel.
Schmelz'ar beit, f. enamelling.
schmelz'bār, a. fusible.
Schmelz'bār keit, f. (–, 0) fusibility.
schmel'zen, v. a. ir. to melt || (Erze) to smelt || ~, v. n. ir. (s) to dissolve || (fig.) to decrease, to diminish.
Schmel'zer, m. (–s, –) smelter || (prov.) pork-butcher.
Schmelz': –ō fen, m. smelting-furnace || –tie gel, m. crucible.
Schmēr, m. & n. (–[e]s, 0) grease, fat, suet.
Schmēr'bauch, m. paunch || abdomen.

Schmer'gel, m. (–s, 0) emery.
Schmer'le, f. (–, –n) (Fisch) loach.
Schmerz, m. (–es, –en) pain, ache || grief.
schmer'zen, v. n. to feel pain || ~, v. a. to hurt, to grieve, to afflict.
Schmer'zens: –geld, n. smart-money || –kind, n. child of many sorrows || –lā ger, n. sick-bed.
schmerz'haft, a. painful || afflicting, grievous.
Schmerz'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) grievousness.
schmerz'lich, a. painful.
schmerz'lōs, a. painless.
schmerz'stil lend, a. anodyne.
Schmet'ter ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) butterfly.
schmet'tern, v. a. to dash, to shatter || ~, v. n. to roll, to peal || (von Trompeten) to bray, to blare || (von Singvögeln) to warble.
Schmied, m. (–[e]s, –e) (black-)smith.
Schmie'de, f. (–, –n) forge, smithy || vor die rechte ~ gehen, (fig.) to come to the right shop.
Schmie'de: –ei sen, n. wrought iron || –ham mer, m. sledge(-hammer) || –kōh le, f. blacksmith's coal || –meis ter, m. master-smith.
schmie'den, v. a. to forge || (fig.) to plan, to frame, to concoct.
schmie'gen, v. a. to bend, to bevel || (sich) ~, v. refl. to nestle, to cling || to cringe, to yield.
schmieg'sam, a. (fig.) pliant, submissive.
Schmieg'sam keit, f. (–, 0) suppleness, pliancy || submissiveness.
Schmier'būch, n. waste-book.
Schmie're, f. (–, –n) grease || salve || drubbing || (vulg.) low theatre, penny-gaff || (fig.) die ganze ~, the whole set-out.
schmie'ren, v. a. & n. to smear, to grease || (Butter) to spread || (sudeln) to scrawl || (fig.) to bribe || es geht wie geschmiert, things go swimmingly.
Schmie'rer, m. (–s, –) scribbler || dauber.
Schmie re rei', f. (–, –en) scrawl || daub.
Schmier'fink, m. (fam.) dirty fellow.
schmie'rig, a. greasy || dirty || (fig.) sordid.
Schmier': –kä se, m. whey-cheese || –sei fe, f. soft-soap.
Schmink'dō se, f., Schmink'topf, m. rouge-pot.
Schmin ke, f. (–, –n) paint, rouge.
schmin ken, v. a. to paint || to lay on rouge.
Schmink'mit tel, n. cosmetic.
Schmiß, m. (Schmis'ses, Schmis'se) stroke, blow || cut, slash.
Schmitz, m. (–es, –e) cut, lash.
Schmit'ze, f. (–, –n) whip-lash. [book.
Schmö'ker, m. (–s, –) (fam.) worthless old
schmol'len, v. n. to pout, to sulk.
Schmol'lis, n. & i. (–, 0) (slang) greeting, fraternity || ~ trinken, to fraternise in drinking.
Schmoll'win kel, m. growlery || boudoir.
Schmōr'brā ten, m. stew.
schmō'ren, v. a. & n. to stew.
Schmuck, m. (–[e]s, 0) ornament || attire || finery, jewels, pl.
schmuck, a. neat, spruce, trim, natty.
schmü'cken (schmük ken), v. a. to adorn || to dress.
Schmuck'käst chen, n. jewel-box.
schmuck'lōs, a. plain, unadorned.

Schmug'gel, m. (–s, 0) smuggling.
schmug'geln, v. a. to smuggle.
Schmugg'ler, m. (–s, –) smuggler.
schmun'zeln, v. n. to smile, to smirk || to chuckle.
Schmutz, m. (–es, 0) dirt, soil, filth || obscenity.
schmut'zen, v. a. & n. to soil || to get dirty.
Schmut ze rei', f. (–, –en) filth.
Schmutz': –fink, m. dirty fellow || –fleck, m. stain.
schmut'zig, a. dirty, filthy || sordid || obscene.
Schmut'zig keit, f. (–, –en) dirtiness.
Schmutz'titel, m. bastard-title, outer title-page.
Schnā'bel, m. (–s, Schnā'bel) bill, beak || nib || (Schiffs=) prow || *(vulg.)* mouth || er spricht wie ihm der ~ gewachsen ist, he speaks his native dialect, he speaks according to his lights.
schnā'beln (sich), v. refl. to bill || to kiss, to bill and coo.
Schnā'bel: –schūh, m. peaked shoe || –tier, n. duck-bill.
Schnack, m. (–[e]s, 0) *(prov.)* talk.
schna'cken (schnak ken), v. n. *(prov.)* to talk.
Schnā'der hüp f(e)l, Schna da hüp'fel, m. (–s, –[n]) *(prov.)* extempore (alternate) song in the Bavarian, Tyrolese and Austrian Alps.
Schnā'ke, f. (–, –n) gnat, midge || (Schnurre) drollery.
schnā'kisch, a. droll, odd, funny.
Schnal'le, f. (–, –n) buckle.
schnal'len, v. a. to buckle.
schnal'zen, v. n. to smack || to crack (a whip).
schnap'pen, v. n. to snap, to snatch || to catch (at) || nach Luft ~, to grasp for breath.
Schnäp'per, m. (–s, –) snap || trigger || lancet.
Schnapp': –hāhn, m. highwayman || –messer, n. clasp-knife.
Schnapp'sack, m. knapsack.
Schnaps, m. (Schnap'ses, Schnäp'se) dram.
Schnaps'bū de, f., Schnaps'lā den, m. dram-shop.
schnap'sen, v. n. to nip, to tipple, to drink gin.
Schnaps': –fla sche, f. whiskey-bottle || –lāden, m. gin-shop || –trin ker, m. dram-drinker, tippler.
schnar'chen, v. n. to snore.
schnar'ren, v. n. to snarl || to rattle || to roll one's r's.
schnat'tern, v. n. to cackle || to gabble, to chatter.
schnau'ben, v. n. to snort || to puff and blow || Rache ~, to breathe vengeance || Wut ~, to fret and fume || (sich) ~, v. refl. to blow one's nose.
schnau'fen, v. n. to breathe hard, to snort.
Schnauz'bārt, m. moustache.
Schnau'ze, f. (–, –n) snout, muzzle || (der Theekanne) spout || (Tülle) nozzle.
schnäu'zen, s. schneuzen.
Schne'cke (Schnek ke), f. (–, –n) snail, slug || (Uhr=) fusee.
schne'cken för mig, a. spiral, helical.
Schne'cken: –gang, m. snail's pace || –haus, n. snail-shell || –lī nie, f. spiral line || –muschel, f. conch || –post, f. *(fig.)* slow-coach || –win dung, f. volution, spiral turning.
Schnee, m. (–[e]s, 0) snow || frisch gefallener ~, driven snow.
Schnee'ball, m. snowball.
schnee'be deckt, a. snow-capped, snow-covered, snow-clad.
Schnee': –bril le, f. dark goggles, pl. || –fall, m. snow-fall || –flo cke, f. snow-flake || –gans, f. snow-goose || –ge stö ber, n. snow-drift || –glöck chen, n. snow-drop || –gren ze, –lī nie, f. perpetual snow line.
schnee'ig, a. snowy.
Schnee': –mann, m. snow-man || –pflūg, m. snow-plough || –schūh, m. snow-shoe || –sturm, m. snow-storm || –sturz, m. avalanche || –treiben, n., –we he, f. snow-drift.
schnee'weiß, a. snow-white, snowy.
Schnee'wet ter, n. snowy weather, snow-storm.
Schnei'de, f. (–, –n) (cutting) edge || *(fig.)* energy, courage, pluck.
schnei'deln, v. a. to prune, to trim, to lop.
Schnei'de müh le, f. saw-mill.
schnei'den, v. a. ir. to cut || to carve || to saw || to reap || to make (pen, faces) || (sich) ~, v. refl. *(Math.)* to intersect || *(vulg.)* to be mistaken *or* disappointed.
schnei'dend, a. cutting, piercing, caustic.
Schnei'der, m. (–s, –) tailor || aus dem ~ sein, to have made at least half the points necessary to win a game || *(fig.)* (of ladies) to be over thirty.
Schnei'der: –ge sell, m. journeyman tailor || –hand werk, n. tailor's trade, tailoring || –her ber ge, f. house of call for tailors.
Schnei'de rin, f. (–, –nen) dressmaker.
Schnei'der meis ter, m. master-tailor.
schnei'dern, v. n. to make clothes, to tailor.
Schnei'der zunft, f. Tailors' company.
Schnei'de zāhn, m. incisor.
schnei'dig, a. sharp-edged || plucky, resolute || energetic, strict || smart, stylish.
Schnei'dig keit, f. (–, 0) pluck || smartness, stylishness.
schnei'en, v. n. imp. to snow.
Schnei'se, f. (–, –n) forest-path.
Schnei'ße, f. (–, –n) snare, springe.
schnei'teln, v. a. to prune, to lop.
schnell, a. quick, swift, speedy, fast.
Schnell'blei che, f. chemical bleaching.
schnel'len, v. a. to fillip || to let fly, to jerk, to toss || to cheat || ~, v. n. (s) to spring.
Schnell'feu er, n. *(Mil.)* dropping fire.
Schnel'lig keit, f. (–, 0) quickness, velocity, rapidity.
Schnell': –kraft, f. elasticity || –läu fer, m. runner, racer || –pres se, f. steam-press || –schrei be kunst, f. short-hand || –seg ler, m. fast-sailing vessel, clipper || –wā ge, f. steel-yard || –zūg, m. fast train, express-train.
Schnep'fe, f. (–, –n) snipe || *(vulg.)* prostitute.
Schnep'fen: –dreck, m. snipe's droppings, pl. || –strich, m. flight of woodcocks.
Schnep'pe, f. (–, –n) peak || snout || spout, nozzle.
Schnep'per, m. (–s, –) snap || fleam, lancet.
Schneu'se, f. s. Schneise.
schneu'zen, v. a. to snuff (a candle) || (sich) ~, v. refl. to blow one's nose.
Schnick'schnack, m. (–[e]s, 0) tittle-tattle.
schnie'geln, v. a. to make smooth || to trick out, to trim.
Schnie'pel, m. (–s, –) *(vulg.)* swallow-tail coat, "claw-hammer".
Schnipp'chen, n. (–s, –) snap || ~ schlagen, to snap one's fingers.
schnip'peln, v. a. to snip, to cut into shreds.

schnip'pen, v. n. to snap one's fingers.
schnip'pisch, a. snappish, pert.
Schnitt, m. (–[e]s, –e) cut || incision || slice || (Buch=) edge || pattern || *(fig.)* unfair profit.
Schnit'te, f. (–, –n) slice, steak, cut.
Schnit'ter, m. (–s, –) reaper.
Schnitt: –han del, m. retail business, haberdashery || –händ ler, m. haberdasher, linendraper || –lauch, m. chives, pl. || –wā ren, pl. drapery, dry-goods, pl. || –wā ren=ge schäft, n. dry-goods business || –wun de, f. cut, gash.
Schnitz, m. (–es, –e) slice || chip.
Schnitz'bank, f. cooper's bench.
Schnit'zel, n. (–s, –) chip, shred || Wiener ~, scotched collops, pl.
Schnit'zel jagd, f. paper-chase.
schnit'zeln, v. a. to whittle.
schnit'zen, v. a. to carve, to cut.
Schnit'zer, m. (–s, –) carver || carving-knife || blunder. [carved work.
Schnit ze rei', f. (–, –en), Schnitz'werk, n.
Schnitz'mes ser, n. wood-carver's knife.
schnō'de, a. scornful, contemptuous || base, vile. [snuffle.
schnō'bern, schnop'pern, v. n. to smell, to
Schnör'kel, m. (–s, –) scroll || flourish.
schnör'keln, v. a. &n. to adorn with flourishes || to flourish.
schnor'ren, v. n. *(vulg.)* to beg.
Schnor'rer, m. (–s, –) beggar, vagrant, tramp.
schnüf'feln, v. n. to sniff || to pry.
Schnüff'ler, m. (–s, –) spy.
schnup'fen, v. a. & n. to snuff || to take snuff.
Schnup'fen, m. (–s, 0) cold (in the head) || sich den ~ holen, to catch cold.
Schnup'fen fie ber, n. influenza.
Schnup'fer, m. (–s, –) snuff-taker.
Schnupf: –ta bak, m. snuff || –ta baks dō se, f. snuff-box || –tūch, n. pocket-handkerchief.
Schnup'pe, f. (–, –n) candle-snuff || das ist mir ~, *(vulg.)* it's all one to me.
schnup'pern, v. n. to sniff, to snuffle.
Schnūr, f. (–, Schnü're) string, cord || daughter-in-law || es geht nach der ~, it goes like clockwork || über die ~ hauen, *(fig.)* to kick over the traces.
Schnür: –band, n. stay-lace || –bō den, m. *(Theat.)* stage-loft || –brust, f. stays, pl., corset.
Schnür'chen, n. (–s, –) *(fig.)* er hat alles am ~, he has everything at his fingers' ends || er kann es aufs ~, he has it at his fingers' ends.
schnü'ren, v. a. to lace || to cord, to tie up || sein Bündel ~, to prepare for departure.
Schnü'ren rock, m. frogged coat.
schnūr'ge rā de, a. straight || ~, adv. pointblank, directly.
Schnür: –leib chen, n. bodice || –loch, n. eyelet(-hole) || –nā del, f. bodkin.
Schnurr'bārt, m. moustache. [joke.
Schnur're, f. (–, –n) rattle || drollery, capital
schnur'ren, v. n. to hum, to whiz, to whir || (von Katzen) to purr || to rattle || to beg, to
schnur'rig, a. droll, funny. [sponge.
Schnurr pfei fe rei', f. (–, –en) knicknack, kickshaw.
Schnür'schūh, Schnür'stie fel, m. lace-boot.

schnūr'stracks, adv. directly, diametrically || forthwith.
Schō'ber, m. (–s, –) stack, mow, rick.
Schock, n. (–[e]s, –e) threescore.
schock'wei se, adv. by threescores.
schō'fel, a. wretched, miserable, mean, paltry.
Schöf'fe, m. (–n, –n) juror.
Schöf'fen ge richt, n. jury.
Scho ko lā'de, f. (–, –n) chocolate.
Schol'le, f. (–, –n) clod, glebe || floe, flake (of ice) || (Fisch) plaice || an der ~ kleben, to be bound to the soil.
schōn, adv. already || das ist mir ~ recht, I have no objection || ~ die Höflichkeit lehrt das, mere courtesy would teach you as much.
schön, a. fine, fair, beautiful, handsome || das –e Geschlecht, the fair sex || die Schöne, the belle, the fair (one) || sich ~ machen, to adonise oneself || ~ thun, to play the gallant, to flirt || –e Worte machen, to speak (one) fair || einem –e Dinge sagen, to tell one of pretty goings-on || –en Dank! many thanks! || die schönsten Prügel kriegen, to come in for a sound flogging || sich ~ wundern, to wonder greatly || dafür würde ich schönstens danken, I should most decidedly decline the honour.
schō'nen, v. a. to spare, to save || (sich) ~, v. refl. to take great care of oneself, to nurse oneself. [tidy || gaiter.
Schō'ner, m. (–s, –) schooner || (Schutzdecke)
Schōn': –fär ber, m. dyer of cloth and silk || –geist, m. wit, *bel-esprit.*
schōn'geis tig, a. blue-stocking, literary.
Schōn'heit, f. (–, –en) beauty.
Schōn': –pfläs ter chen, n. beauty-spot, patch || –rēd ner, m. declaimer, spouter || –schrei be=kunst, f. caligraphy.
Schōn'thū er, m. (–s, –) gallant.
Schōn thū e rei', f. (–, 0) flirtation, gallantry.
Schō'nung, f. (–, –en) forbearance, indulgence.
schō'nungs lōs, a. unsparing, relentless.
Schōn'zeit, f. close time.
Schopf, m. (–[e]s, Schöp'fe) tuft, head of hair || die Gelegenheit beim –e fassen, to take time by the forelock.
Schöpf: –brun nen, m. draw-well || –ei mer, m. (well-)bucket.
schöp'fen, v. a. to draw (water) || to obtain, to get || aus dem vollen ~, to give from one's plenty, out of full pockets || Luft ~, to take the air || Verdacht ~, to conceive a suspicion || Hoffnung ~, to be reanimated by hope.
Schöp'fer, m. (–s, –) creator || author.
schöp'fe risch, a. creative, productive.
Schöpf'löf fel, m. basting-ladle.
Schöp'fung, f. (–, –en) creation || die Herren der ~, the lords of creation.
Schöp'pe, m. s. Schöffe.
Schop'pen, m. (–s, –) coach-house || pint, half-bottle || beim ~ sitzen, to sit over one's wine. [*(fig.)* simpleton.
Schöps, m. (Schöp'fes, Schöp'fe) wether ||
Schöp'sen: –brā ten, m. roast-mutton || –keu le, f., –schlā gel, m. leg of mutton.
Schorf, m. (–[e]s, –e) scab, scurf.

schor'fig, a. scabby, scurfy.
Schorn'stein, m. chimney || eine Schuld in den ~ schreiben, to obliterate the very memory of a debt, to have done with a matter for good and all.
Schorn'steinfe ger, m. chimney-sweeper.
Schoß, m. (Schos'ses, Schos'se u. Schös'se) sprig, shoot || scot.
Schōß, m. (–es, Schō'ße) lap || *(fig.)* womb || (Rock=) skirt, coat-tail || ruhen wie in Abrahams ~, to live in clover, to have no cares || die Hände in den ~ legen, to sit with folded hands, to lie upon one's oars, to take things easy || der ~ der alleinselig=machenden Kirche, the pale of the only saving church.
Schōß': –hund, m. lapdog || –kind, n. darling, pet child.
schos'sen, v. n. to shoot || to pay scot or taxes.
Schöß'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) shoot, sprout || scion.
Schoß'reis, n. shoot, sprig.
Schō'te, f. (–, –n) pod, shell, husk || *(Nav.)* sheet.
Schot'ter, m. (–s, –) road-metal, broken stones, pl.
schot'tern, v. a. to macadamise.
schraffie'ren, v. a. to hatch.
schrāg, a. oblique, sloping, slanting || ~ über wohnen, to live nearly opposite.
Schrā'gen, m. (–s, –) trestle || bier || truckle-bed.
Schrāg'māß, n. level, bevel.
Schram'me, f. (–, –n) scratch, slight wound.
schram'men, v. a. to scratch, to graze.
schram'mig, a. scarred.
Schramm'schuß, m. grazing shot.
Schrank, m. (–[e]s, Schrän ke) press, cupboard || (Heiligen=) shrine.
Schran ke, f. (–, –n) bar, barrier || bound, limit || in (die) –n weisen, to keep (one) in his proper place || in die –n fordern, to challenge || in die –n treten, to enter the lists || *(fig.)* to challenge comparison.
schran ken lōs, a. boundless.
Schran'ne, f. (–, –n) shambles, pl. || corn-market.
Schran'ze, m. (–n, –n) sycophant, parasite, flatterer.
schrap'pen, v. a. *(prov.)* to scrape.
Schrau'be, f. (–, –n) screw || (Dampfer=) propeller || etwas steht auf –n, ist auf –n gestellt, the thing is doubtful, uncertain || bei ihm ist eine ~ locker, he has a screw loose somewhere.
schrau'ben, v. a. to screw || *(fig.)* to cheat || die Preise in die Höhe ~, to run up the prices || einen ~, *(fam.)* to chaff, to banter one.
Schrau'ben: –bōh rer, m. screw-tap || –dampfer, m. screw-steamer || –gang, m. screw-thread || –ge win de, n. worm or thread of a screw || –lī ni e, f. spiral line || –mut ter, f. female screw, nut || –schiff, n. screw-steamer || –schlüs sel, m. screw-wrench || –spin del, f. male screw || –zie her, m. screw-driver.
Schraub'stock, m. vice.
Schreck, m. (–[e]s, –e) fright, terror || der ~ liegt mir in allen Gliedern, I am frightened to death.
Schreck'bild, n. bugbear, fright.
schre'cken (schrek'ken), v. a. to frighten, to affright.
Schre'cken (Schrek'ken), m. (–s, –) fright, terror || ein blinder ~, a false alarm.
Schre'ckens: –bot schaft, f. terrible news || –herr schaft, f. reign of terror, terrorism || –nacht, f. dreadful night.
schreck'haft, a. easily frightened || terrific.
schreck'lich, a. dreadful, terrible || der Mensch ist mir ~, I can't bear the sight of the fellow || ~ viel lesen, to read no end of books.
Schreck'nis, n. (..nis ses, ..nis se) horror, horrid thing.
Schreck'schuß, m. *(fig.)* false alarm || menace.
Schrei, m. (–[e]s, –e) cry, shriek, scream.
Schreib'ārt, f. style.
Schrei'be: –būch, n. writing-book || copy-book || –kunst, f. penmanship.
schrei'ben, v. a. ir. to write || die Feder schreibt nicht, the pen does not write || einem auf die Rechnung ~, to put down to one's account || einem etwas zu gute ~, to place to one's credit || er schreibt sich M., his name is M. || sich etwas hinters Ohr, hinter die Ohren ~, to treasure up a thing || an der Stirne geschrieben stehen, to stand written on one's forehead || woher schreibt sich das? what is the cause of it?
Schrei'ben, n. (–s, –) letter, epistle || (art of) writing.
Schrei'ber, m. (–s, –) writer || clerk, copyist.
Schrei be rei', f. (–, –en) writing || scribbling.
Schrei'ber stel le, f. clerk's place.
Schreib': –fe der, f. pen || –feh ler, m. slip of the pen, clerical error || –ma te ri ā li en, n. pl. stationery || –ma te ri ā li en händ ler, m. stationer || –pa pier, n. writing-paper.
schreib'se lig, a. fond of writing.
Schreib': –stū be, f. writing-room, office || –tā fel, f. tablets, pl. pocket-book || –tisch, m. writing-table || –zeug, n. inkstand || writing utensils, pl.
schrei'en, v. a. & n. ir. to cry, to scream, to call out.
Schrei'er, m. (–s, –), Schrei'hals, m. crier || bawler || squalling child.
Schrein, m. (–[e]s, –e) shrine || cabinet, press.
Schrei'ner, m. (–s, –) joiner, cabinet-maker.
schrei'ten, v. n. ir. (f) to stride, to step || to stalk || to proceed (to).
Schrift, f. (–, –en) writing || paper, book || type || Scripture, Bible || deutsche ~, German text || eine deutliche ~ schreiben, to write a plain, legible hand || ~ und Gegen=schrift, reply and rejoinder.
Schrift': –füh rer, m. secretary || –ge lēhr te[r], m. scribe || –gie ße rei', f. type-foundry || –kas ten, m. letter-case.
schrift'lich, a. written || ~, adv. in writing, by letter.
Schrift': –prō be, f. specimen of printing-types || –set zer, m. compositor || –sprā che, f. written language || –stel le, f. passage || Scripture text.
Schrift'stel ler, m. (–s, –) writer, author.
Schrift stel le rei', f. (–, 0) authorship, writing for the press.
Schrift': –stück, n. document, letter || –wech=sel, m. correspondence || –zei chen, n. character || –zūg, m. character.
schrill, a. shrill, piercing || ein –er Mißton, a harsh dissonance.
Schritt, m. (–[e]s, –e) step, stride, pace || gait || ~ vor (für) ~, step by step || auf ~ und Tritt folgen, to stick to one's heels ||

für einen —e thun, to take steps in behalf of one || es ist noch kein ~ in der Sache geschehen, nothing has yet been done in this matter || im ~ gehen, to walk, to pace || ~ mit einem halten, to keep pace *or* step with one || aus dem ~ kommen, to fall out of time || ~ reiten, fahren, to pace, to walk.
schritt'wei se, adv. step by step.
schroff, a. steep, rugged || *(fig.)* gruff, rough || —es Wesen, forbidding demeanour || ~ gegen einen sein, to be abrupt with one.
Schroff'heit, f. (—, —en) steepness, ruggedness || roughness, gruffness.
schröp'fen, v. a. to cup, to scarify || *(fig.)* to fleece.
Schröpf'kopf, m. cupping-glass.
Schrōt, n. (—[e]s, —e) due weight (of a coin) || small-shot || groats, pl. || von altem (echtem) ~ und Korn, of the old stamp, of sterling probity.
Schrōt'beu tel, m. shot-pouch.
schrō'ten, v. a. to bruise || to cut, to saw || (Fässer) to lower || gehörig ~, *(slang)* to handle a good knife and fork.
Schrō'ter, m. (—s, —) porter, packer || stag-beetle.
Schrōt': —korn, n. groats, pl. || —mehl, n. coarse meal || —müh le, f. kibbling-mill.
Schrul'le, f. (—, —n) crotchet, fad, hobby.
schrul'len haft, a. crotchety, whimsical.
schrum'pfen, v. n. (s) to shrink, to shrivel.
Schrun'de, f. (—, —n) cleft, chink, crevice.
schrup'pen, schrub'ben, v. a. *(fam.)* to scrub.
Schūb, m. (—[e]s, Schū'be) shove, push || batch || throw (at ninepins) || conveying of vagabonds to their domicile.
Schūb': —fach, n. drawer || —fens ter, n. sash-window || —kar ren, m. wheel-barrow || —lā de, f. drawer || —sack, m. pocket.
schüch'tern, a. shy, coy, bashful.
Schüch'tern heit, f. (—, 0) shyness, bashfulness.
Schuft, m. (—[e]s, —e) blackguard, scoundrel.
schuf'ten, v. n. *(vulg.)* to work hard, to drudge, to toil like a galley-slave.
schuf'tig, a. base, abject.
Schūh, m. (—[e]s, —e) shoe || (Maß) foot || *(fig.)* einem etwas in die —e schieben, to lay a fault at one's door || wo drückt ihn der ~? *(fig.)* where does the shoe pinch? || an den —en etwas längst abgetreten (abgelaufen) haben, to have known a thing ever so long.
Schūh': —an zie her, m. shoe-horn || —band, n. shoe-tie || —bürs te, f. shoe-brush || —fli cker, m. cobbler || —ma cher, m. shoemaker || —māß, n. shoe-measure, size || —put zer, m. shoeblack || —rie men, m. latchet, boot-lace || —wich se, f. blacking.
Schūl': —amt, n. employment in a school, scholastic profession || —auf se her, m. school-inspector || —bank, f. form || auf der ~ sitzen, to be a boy at school || —būch, n. school-book, class-book.
Schuld, f. (—, —en) guilt, fault || debt || ~ haben, tragen an etwas, to be in fault || die ~ liegt an mir, it is my fault, the fault lies with me || einem ~ geben, to lay the blame of . . . upon one, to lay a thing to one's charge || sich etwas zu —en kommen lassen, to be guilty of a thing || ich bin daran ~, it is my fault || eine ~ abtragen, to pay off a debt.
schuld': —be lā den, a. guilty || —be wußt, a. conscious of guilt.
Schuld'būch, n. account-book.
schul'den, v. a. to owe, to be indebted to . . . (for) || einem Gehorsam ~, to owe allegiance to one.
schul'den frei, a. unencumbered, free from debt.
Schul'den: —ma cher, m. one who runs into debt || —til gungs fonds, m. sinking-fund.
Schuld'for de rung, f. claim, demand.
schul'dig, a. guilty, culpable || due || indebted, owing || —en Dank sagen, to return one's best thanks || etwas ~ bleiben, to remain one's debtor for a thing || einem die Antwort nicht ~ bleiben, to give one a smart answer.
Schul'digkeit, f. (—, 0) obligation, duty.
Schuld'klā ge, f. action for debt.
schuld'lōs, a. guiltless || innocent, blameless.
Schuld'lō sig keit, f. (—, 0) innocence, guiltlessness.
Schuld'ner, m. (—s, —) debtor.
Schuld': —post, f., —pos ten, m. debt, item || —schein, m., —ver schrei bung, f. bond, note of hand, I. O. U. (I owe you) || —turm, m. debtors' prison.
Schū'le, f. (—, —n) school || school-house || die hohe ~, the university || die niederen —n, the elementary schools, Board-Schools || eine ~ besuchen, in die ~ gehen, auf der ~ sein, to go to school, to be at school || aus der ~ plaudern, to tell tales out of school, to peach, to split || ~ halten, to teach a class || die ~ aussetzen, to miss school || die ~ ist heute frei, the boys have got a holiday || in die ~ nehmen, to admit to one's school || hohe ~ reiten, to put a horse through his paces || die ~ des Lebens, the school of life (adversity).
schū'len, v. a. to school || to train.
Schū'ler, m. (—s, —), Schü'le rin, f. (—, —nen) schoolboy, schoolgirl || pupil || scholar, disciple.
schū'ler haft, a. boyish || blundering, bungling.
Schūl': —fuchs, m. pedant || —geld, n. school-fees, pl., schooling || —ge lehr sam keit, f. book-learning || —ge lehr te[r], m. humanist, scholar, bookish man.
schūl'ge recht, a. methodical.
Schūl': —haus, n. school-house || —jū gend, f. schoolboys and girls, pl. || —knā be, m. schoolboy || —leh rer, m. schoolmaster, teacher || —mann, m. schoolmaster, pedagogue.
schūl'mā ßig, a. scholastic.
Schūl'meis ter, m. schoolmaster.
schūl'meis tern, v. a. to censure.
Schul': —ord nung, f. school-regulations, pl. || —pferd, n. riding-school-horse.
schūl'pflich tig, a. bound to attend school || —es Alter, age at which in Germany a child is bound to attend school.
Schūl'prü fung, f. school-examination || —rāt, m. inspector of schools || —rei ter, m. manege-rider || —staub, m. school-dust || dust of the schools || —stū be, f. school-room || —stun de, f. school-hour, lesson.
Schul'ter, f. (—, —n) shoulder || etwas auf seine —n nehmen, to shoulder a thing || ~ an ~, shoulder to shoulder, closely packed ||

auf eines –n stehen, *(fig.)* to stand on another's shoulders.
Schul'ter: –bein, n. shoulder-bone || –blatt, n. shoulder-blade.
schul'tern, v. a. to shoulder || schultert das Gewehr! shoulder arms!
Schult'heiß, m. (–en, –en) mayor.
Schül'ü bung, f. school-exercise, theme.
Schü'lung, f. (–, –en) training, practice.
Schül': –un ter richt, m. schooling, scholastic instruction || –weis heit, f. school-learning || –we sen, n. school-management, educational system.
Schum'mer licht, n. twilight, light falling in through stained glass.
Schund, m. (–[e]s, –0) offal, trash, rubbish.
Schupp, m. (–[e]s, –e) shove, push, jog.
Schüp'pe, f. (–, –n) scoop, spade.
Schup'pe, f. (–, –n) scale || scurf || die –n fallen ihm von den Augen, the scales fall from his eyes.
schup'pen, schup'fen, v. a. to shove.
schup'pen, v. a. to scale || (sich) ~, v. refl. to scale off || geschuppter Panzer, scale-cuirass.
Schup'pen, m. (–s, –) coach-house || shed.
schüp'pen, v. a. to shovel (away), to scoop up.
Schup'pen pan zer, m. scale-cuirass.
schup'pig, a. scaly.
Schür, f. (–, –en) shearing || fleece || fur-skin || m. einem einen ~ thun, to play one a trick || ihm zum (zur) ~, to spite him.
Schür'ei sen, n. poker.
schü'ren, v. a. to poke (the fire) || *(fig.)* to stir up, to fan, to incite.
Schurf, s. Schorf.
schür'fen, v. a. to scratch, to cut || to open a mine, to make an adit.
schü'ri geln, v. a. *(vulg.)* to nag, to worry, to plague.
Schur'ke, m. (–n, –n) rogue, rascal, villain.
Schur'ken streich, m. villainy.
Schur ke rei', f. (–, –en) roguery, knavery.
schur'kisch, a. knavish, rascally.
Schurz, m. (–es, –e) apron || mantle-piece.
Schür'ze, f. (–, –n) apron || (Kinder=) pinafore || *(fam.)* female.
schür'zen, v. a. to tie, to pin up || to tuck up || (sich) ~, v. refl. to prepare, to get ready || einen Knoten ~, *(Theatr.)* to thicken a plot.
Schurz'fell, n. leather-apron.
Schuß, m. (Schus'ses, Schüs'se) shot || charge || gunshot wound || rapid movement || *(Bot.)* shoot || im Schusse sein, to rush along || to be engaged in a thing || in (den) ~ kommen, to come within shot || to come in one's way || weit vom ~, wide of the mark.
Schuß'feld, n. range.
schuß'fer tig, a. ready to fire.
schuß'ge recht, a. according to sportsmen's rules, sportsmanlike || (von Pferden) trained to stand fire.
Schuß': –geld, n. huntsman's fee || –li nie, –wei te, f. range || –wun de, f. gunshot wound.
Schüs'sel, f. (–, –n) dish, platter.
Schüs'ter, m. (–s, –) shoemaker || ~, bleib bei deinem Leisten, cobbler, stick to your last || auf –s Rappen, on foot || Gevatter ~ und Schneider, all the neighbours and gossips; the Butcher, the Baker and Candlestick-maker.
Schüs'ter: –ah le, f. awl || –draht, m. twine || –jun ge, m. shoemaker's apprentice || –kneif, m. paring-knife.
schüs'tern, v. n. to cobble.
Schüs'ter: –pech, n. cobbler's wax || –zwe cke, f. brad, tack.
Schutt, m. (–[e]s, 0) rubbish.
Schüt'te, f. (–, –n) bundle, truss.
Schüt'tel frost, m. shivers, pl., cold fit.
schüt'teln, v. a. to shake, to toss || einem die Hand ~, to shake hands with one || den Kopf dazu ~, to shake one's head over it || aus dem Ärmel ~, to extemporise || Staub von den Schuhen, Füßen ~, *(fig.)* to shake off the dust from one's feet.
schüt'ten, v. a. & n. to shed, to pour || to heap.
Schutz, m. (–es, 0) protection, shelter, cover || zu ~ und Trutz, for offence and defence || in ~ nehmen, to take under one's protection || unter eines –e stehen, sein, to be under another's protection || ~ vor Regen, shelter (from the rain) || Gott ist mein ~ und Schirm, God is my help and shield.
Schutz': –be foh le ne[r], m. protégé, client, ward || –blat tern, pl. cow-pox || –brett, n. flood-gate || –bünd nis, n. defensive alliance.
schüt'zen, v. a. to protect, to guard, shelter || Alter schützt vor Thorheit nicht, no fool like an old fool || ein Rad ~, to stop a wheel || eine Mühle ~, to dam up the water of a mill.
Schüt'zen: –brü der, m. member of a rifle-club || –fest, n. rifle-meeting || –ge sell schaft, f. rifle-club || –grä ben, m. rifle-pit || –haus, n. rifle-club house || –kö nig, m. best shot at a rifle-match.
Schutz'en gel, m. guardian angel.
Schüt'zen platz, m. shooting-ground, butts, pl.
Schutz': –geist, m. tutelary genius || –geld, n. money paid for protection || –gott, m. tutelary god || –hei li ge[r], m. patron-saint || –leis tung, f. protection.
Schütz'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) protégé.
schutz'los, a. defenceless, unprotected.
Schutz': –mann, m. policeman, constable || –mann schaft, f. police, constabulary || –mau er, f. bulwark || –mit tel, n. preventative, preservative || –pa tron, m. patron (saint) || –po cken, f. pl. cow-pox || –po cken=im pfung, f. vaccination || –re de, f. apology || –ver wand te[r], m. alien, denizen || –waf fe, f. defensive weapon || –wehr, f. shelter || self-defence || –wehr, n. lock-weir || –zoll, m. protective duty || –zöll ner, m. protectionist.
Schwä'be, f. (–, –n) cockroach.
schwä'beln, v. n. *(fam.)* to speak like a Suabian.
schwach, a. weak, feeble, infirm || mir wird ~, I feel faint || das –e Geschlecht, the weaker sex || ~ auf den Füßen sein, to be infirm, delicate.
Schwä'che, f. (–, –n) weakness, feebleness || infirmity || das ist eine ~ von ihm, that is his weak side, one of his foibles.
schwä'chen, v. a. to weaken, to enfeeble || (eine Jungfrau) to deflower.
Schwach heit, f. (–, –en) weakness, frailty, infirmity || eine ~ begehen, to show weak-

ness || bilde dir keine ~ (–en) ein, *(fam.)* don't be a fool!
Schwach'kopf, m. simpleton, idiot.
schwach'köp fig, a. weak-headed, silly.
schwäch'lich, a. infirm, feeble, sickly.
Schwäch'lich keit, f. (–, 0) feebleness, infirmity.
Schwäch'ling, m. (–s, –e) weakling || imbecile.
Schwach'sinn, m. weakness of mind.
schwach'sin nig, a. weak in mind.
Schwä'chung, f. (–, –en) debilitation || defloration.
Schwa'den, m. (–s, 0) swath || vapour, steam || (in Bergwerken) fire-damp.
Schwad ron', f. (–, –en) squadron, squad.
schwad ro nie'ren, v. n. to swagger, to talk big, to talk at random.
schwa'feln, s. schwefeln.
Schwa'ger, m. (–s, Schwä'ger) brother-in-law || *(fam.)* postillion, coachee.
Schwä'ge rin, f. (–, –nen) sister-in-law.
Schwä'ger schaft, f. (–, 0) affinity (by marriage).
Schwal'be, f. (–, –n) swallow.
Schwal'ben: –nest, n. swallow's nest || –schwanz, m. swallow-tail (butterfly) || (Konstruktion) dove-tail || *(fam.)* dress-coat, "claw-hammer."
Schwalch, Schwalg, m. (–[e]s, –e) gullet (of a furnace).
schwa'len, s. schwelen.
Schwall, m. (–[e]s, 0) throng, crowd, heaving mass.
Schwamm, m. (–[e]s, Schwäm'me) sponge || mushroom || ~ drüber! *(fam.)* no more of that! || der ganze ~ taugt nichts, *(vulg.)* the whole lot is good-for-nothing.
schwam'mig, a. spongy.
Schwan, m. (–[e]s, Schwä'ne) swan.
schwa'nen, v. imp. to forebode || es schwant mir, my heart misgives me.
Schwa'nen: –ge sang, m. swan's song, dying strains, last poem || –hals, m. swan's neck.
Schwang, m. (–[e]s, 0) swing || *(fig.)* vogue.
Schwän g'el, m. s. Schwengel.
schwan g'er, a. pregnant || with child.
schwän g'ern, v. a. to get with child || to impregnate.
Schwan g'er schaft, f. (–, –en) pregnancy.
Schwän g'e rung, f. (–, –en) impregnation || getting with child.
Schwank, m. (–[e]s, Schwän ke) merry tale, joke || *(Theatr.)* farce, extravaganza.
schwank, a. pliable, slender.
schwan ken, v. n. to totter, to stagger || *(fig.)* to waver || to fluctuate || to be irresolute.
schwän ken, v. a. s. schwenken.
Schwan kung, f. (–, –en) fluctuation, oscillation.
Schwans'fe der, f. swan's quill || –n bekommen, *(fam.)* to smell a rat.
Schwanz, m. (–es, Schwän'ze) tail || train.
schwän'zeln, v. n. to wag the tail || to fawn upon, to cringe to.
schwän'zen, v. a. to provide with a tail || (die Schule, &c.) to shirk, to play the truant, to give a thing a wide berth.
Schwanz'rie men, m. crupper.
schwapp, i. slap! smack! dash!
schwap'pe lig, a. slovenly || swag-bellied.
schwap'peln, schwap'pen, v. n. to wobble, to swag.
schwä'ren, v. n. ir. to fester, to suppurate.
Schwä'ren, m. (–s, –) ulcer, abscess, boil.
Schwarm, m. (–[e]s, Schwär'me) swarm || crowd || cluster, flight.
schwär'men, v. n. to swarm || to riot, to revel || ~ für, to be enthusiastic about, to go on about, to idolise, to "gush" about.
Schwär'mer, m. (–s, –) reveller || fanatic, enthusiast || cracker, squib.
Schwär me rei', f. (–, –en) enthusiasm, fanaticism, passionate devotion.
schwär'me risch, a. enthusiastic, fanatic | "gushing".
Schwar'te, f. (–, –n) skin (of pigs), crackling, rind || alte ~, old book.
schwar'ten, v. n. *(fam.)* to devour book after book, to read without discrimination.
Schwar'ten ma gen, Schwar'ten wurst, f. kind of sausage *or* brawn.
schwarz, a. black || es wird einem ~ vor den Augen, his head begins to swim || sich ~ ärgern, to burst with spite || die Schwarzen, the parsons || the Ultramontanes || ~ und weiß nicht unterscheiden können, not to know black from white || ins –e treffen, to hit the mark.
Schwarz, n. (–es, 0) black colour.
Schwarz': –am sel, f. blackbird || –bee re, f. bilberry || –brot, n. brown bread || –dorn, m. blackthorn.
Schwär'ze, f. (–, –n) blackness || blacking || (printer's) ink.
schwär'zen, v. a. to black(en) || to smuggle.
schwarz'gelb, a. tawny || hinter den –en Pfählen, across the Austrian frontier.
Schwarz'künst ler, m. necromancer.
schwärz'lich, a. blackish.
Schwarz': –seh er, m. pessimist || –wald, m. the Black Forest.
schwarz'weiß, a. black-and-white (the Prussian colours).
Schwarz': –wild, n. black-game, wild boars || –wur zel, f. scorzonera.
Schwatz, m. (–es, 0) twaddle.
schwat'zen, v. n. to chatter, to talk idly.
Schwät'zer, m. (–s, –) tattler, babbler || twaddler.
schwatz'haft, a. talkative, garrulous.
Schwe'be, f. (–, 0) suspense || in der ~, undecided, trembling in the balance.
schwe'ben, v. n. to hover, to float || das Wort schwebt mir auf der Zunge, I have the word on the tip of my tongue || in Gefahr ~, to be in danger || etwas schwebt in der Luft, it is in the air || vor Augen ~, to wave before one's eyes || die Sache schwebt noch, the matter is still undecided *or* pending.
Schwe'fel, m. (–s, 0) sulphur, brimstone || wie Pech und ~, (to burn) like brimstone.
Schwe'fel: –bad, n. sulphur-bath || –ban de, f. *(fam.)* gang of ruffians || –dampf, m. sulphurous smoke || –fa den, m. match || –hölz chen, n. lucifer-match.
schwe'fe lig, a. sulphurous.
schwe'feln, v. a. to smoke with brimstone || ~, v. n. *(vulg.)* to talk at random.
Schwe'fel: –quel le, f. sulphur spring *or* waters, pl. || –säu re, f. sulphuric acid || –was ser stoff gas, n. sulphuretted hydrogen.
Schweif, m. (–[e]s, –e) tail || train.

schwei'fen, v. a. to furnish with a tail || to curve, to wave || ~, v. n. to ramble, to stray.
schweif'wē beln, v. n. to wag its tail || to fawn (upon), to cajole.
schwei'gen, v. n. ir. to be silent, to hold one's tongue || ~ **wir davon!** let us leave that out of the question.
Schwei'gen, n. (–s, 0) silence || **ein beredtes** ~, a significant silence || **sich in tiefes** ~ **hüllen**, to maintain a profound silence || **zum** ~ **bringen**, to silence, to strike dumb || **das** ~ **brechen**, to break the silence.
schweig'sam, a. taciturn.
Schwein, n. (–[e]s, –e) hog, pig, swine || *(fig.)* dirty *or* obscene person || *(fam. jest.)* luck || ~ **haben**, *(slang)* to be in luck, to fluke.
Schwei'ne hund, m. *(fam.)* nasty, filthy person.
Schwei ne rei', f. (–, –en) filth, mess || *(fig.)* obscenity.
Schwei'ne: –**stall**, m. pig-sty || –**trei ber**, m. swineherd || –**wirt schaft**, f. piggery, nasty mess.
Schwei'n[e] fett, n. hog's-lard.
Schwei'n[e] fleisch, n. pork.
Schwein'i gel, m. hedgehog, porcupine || *(fig.)* filthy pig.
schwei'nisch, a. swinish, filthy.
Schweins': –**bor ste**, f. hog's bristle || –**keu le**, f. leg of pork, ham || haunch of a (wild) boar || –**kopf**, m. boar's head || –**lē der**, n. pig-skin.
Schweiß, m. (–es, 0) sweat || perspiration || blood || **da klebt viel** ~ **daran**, it has cost a good deal of hard toil || **in** ~ **kommen**, to get into a perspiration.
schwei'ßen, v. a. to weld || ~, v. n. to sweat || to bleed.
schwei'ßig, a. sweaty || bloody.
Schweiß': –**hund**, m. blood-hound, sleuth-hound || –**loch**, n. pore || –**mit tel**, n. sudorific.
schweiß': –**trei bend**, a. sudorific || –**trie fend**, a. sweating, wet with perspiration.
Schweiß'trop fen, m. drop of sweat.
Schwei'zer, m. (–s, –) porter, doorkeeper || Swiss-dairyman.
Schwei ze rei', f. (–, –en) Swiss dairy.
Schwei'zer häus chen, n. Swiss cottage.
schwē'len, v. n. to smoulder.
schwel'gen, v. n. to revel, to riot || **in alten Erinnerungen** ~, to run riot in recollections of bygone days || **das Herz schwelgt in Seligkeit**, the heart is bathed in bliss.
Schwel'ger, m. (–s, –) reveller, glutton.
Schwel ge rei', f. (–, –en) gormandising, revelry.
schwel'ge risch, a. luxurious.
Schwel'le, f. (–, –n) threshold, sill || *(Rail.)* sleeper || **einem die** ~ **nicht betreten**, **keinen Fuß über die** ~ **setzen**, not to cross one's threshold || **an der** ~ **des Greisenalters stehen**, to be on the verge of old age.
schwel'len, v. n. (f) to swell, to heave, to rise.
Schwel'lung, f. (–, –en) swelling, tumour.
Schwem'me, f. (–, –n) horse-pond.
schwem'men, v. a. to wash || to soak || to float.
Schwen g'el, m. (–s, –) (Glocken=) clapper || (Pumpen=) handle || (Brunnen=) swipe.
schwen ken, v. a. to swing || to rinse || to flourish, brandish || ~, v. n. to wheel about.
Schwen kung, f. (–, –en) evolution, wheeling about, sudden turn.
schwer, a. heavy, weighty || difficult, hard || grave || grievous || –**es Geschütz**, heavy ordnance || –**e Reiterei**, heavy cavalry || –**e Zunge**, slow tongue || –**er Kopf**, muddle-head || **etwas wiegt** ~, **fällt** ~ **ins Gewicht**, this tells heavily || **mit** –**em Herzen**, with a heavy heart || **das kommt mir** ~ **an**, it bears very hard upon me, it troubles me greatly || **das hält** ~, that is attended with great difficulty || **er ist etwas** ~ **von Begriff**, he is rather slow *or* thick-headed || **das kostet** –**es Geld**, that costs a good deal of money.
Schwē're, f. (–, 0) gravity || heaviness.
Schwē'r[e] nōt! **Schwē re nōt'!** i. *(vulg.)* a plague on . . .!
Schwē'r[e]nō ter, **Schwē re nō'ter**, m. (–s, –) *(fam.)* rascal || fast young man, sad dog.
schwēr'fäl lig, a. unwieldy, cumbrous || dull.
Schwēr'fäl lig keit, f. unwieldiness || dullness.
Schwēr'ge wicht, n. avoirdupois (weight).
schwēr'hō rig, a. hard of hearing.
Schwēr'kraft, f. gravitation.
schwēr'lich, adv. hardly, scarcely.
Schwēr'mūt, f. melancholy.
schwēr'mū tig, a. melancholy.
Schwēr': –**punkt**, m. centre of gravity || –**spāt**, m. heavy spar.
Schwert, n. (–[e]s, –er) sword || **das bloße** ~, the naked sword || **das** ~ **ziehen**, to draw one's sword || **durchs** ~ **entscheiden**, to decide by force of arms.
Schwert': –**bōh ne**, f. French bean, kind of kidney-bean || –**fē ger**, m. sword-cutler || –**fisch**, m. sword-fish || –**li lie**, f. flower-de-luce, iris || –**streich**, m. sword-stroke || –**tanz**, m. sword-dance.
schwēr'ver stänb lich, a. hard to understand, abstruse, recondite.
Schwes'ter, f. (–, –n) sister || nun.
Schwes'ter kind, n. niece, nephew.
schwes'ter lich, a. sisterly.
Schwes'ter mann, m. brother-in-law.
Schwes'tern paar, n. pair of sisters.
Schwib'bō gen, m. arch.
Schwie'ger: –**el tern**, m. parents-in-law, pl. || –**mut ter**, f. mother-in-law || –**sōhn**, m. son-in-law || –**toch ter**, f. daughter-in-law || –**vā ter**, m. father-in-law.
Schwie'le, f. (–, –n) callus, callosity.
schwie'lig, a. callous, horny.
schwie'rig, a. hard, difficult.
Schwie'rig keit, f. (–, –en) difficulty || **einem** –**en bereiten**, to put difficulties in one's way.
Schwimm': –**an stalt**, f. swimming-school || –**blā se**, f. swim, sound || air-bladder.
schwim'men, v. n. ir. to swim || to float || **mit dem Strome, gegen den Strom** ~, to swim with the current, to strive against the current || **das Auge schwimmt in Thränen**, the eye is bathed in tears.
Schwim'mer, m. (–s, –) swimmer.
Schwimm': –**fūß**, m. web-foot || –**gür tel**, m. life-belt || –**haut**, f. web || –**meis ter**, m. swimming-master || –**schū le**, f. swimming-school || –**vō gel**, m. web-footed bird.

Schwin'del, m. (–s, 0) giddiness, dizziness || swindle, cheat, bubble || sich den ~ mit ansehen, *(vulg.)* to have a look at the thing || was kostet der ganze ~? *(vulg.)* what's the damage?
Schwin de lei', f. (–, –en) swindle, bubble, "sell" || –en verüben, to prey upon the public.
schwin'del frei, a. free from giddiness.
Schwin'del höhe, f. giddy *or* dizzy height.
schwin'de lig, a. dizzy, giddy.
schwin'deln, v. n. to be giddy || to humbug, to cheat || sich um etwas herum ~, to manage a thing by some swindle *or* other, to get around a thing somehow || sich aus einer Sache heraus ~, to find a hole to creep out at || sich durch die Welt ~, to prey upon the public, to live by one's wits.
schwin'den, v.n.ir. (s) to disappear, to vanish || allen Verdacht ~ lassen, to banish all suspicion.
Schwind'ler, m. (–s, –) swindler, cheat.
schwind'le risch, a. swindling, humbugging.
Schwind'sucht, f. consumption.
schwind'süch tig, a. consumptive.
Schwin g'e, f. (–, –n) wing || fan, winnow || swingle-staff.
schwin g'en, v. a. & n. to brandish || to swingle || to fan, to winnow || to swing || to vibrate || sich aufs Pferd ~, to vault into the saddle || sich empor ~, to soar aloft *or* up.
Schwin g'ung, f. (–, –en) vibration, oscillation.
Schwips, m. (Schwip'ses, Schwip'se), einen ~ haben, to be slightly elevated.
schwir'ren, v. n. to shrill, to whir || to chirp.
Schwitz'bād, n. steam-bath, Turkish bath.
schwit'zen, v. n. to sweat, to perspire || hinter Büchern ~, to toil over one's books, to read hard || ~ wie ein Braten, to perspire like a horse.
Schwitz'kūr, f. sweating-cure.
schwō'ren, v. a. ir. to swear || einen Eid ~, to take an oath || Stein und Bein ~, to swear by all that is sacred || auf etwas ~, to take one's oath of a thing, to swear to it || zu einer Fahne ~, to swear fidelity to a standard || geschworener Feind eines sein, to be one's sworn enemy.
schwül, a. sultry.
Schwü'le, f. (–, 0) sultriness.
Schwulst, m. (–es, 0), bombast.
Schwulst, f. (–, Schwül'ste) swelling, tumour.
schwül'stig, a. bombastic, inflated.
Schwund, m. (–[e]s, 0) dropping, extinction || decay, wasting away.
Schwung, m. (–[e]s, Schwün g'e) swing, vibration || flight, strain || verve, rapture, elevation || sich einen ~ geben, to take a leap || etwas ist im ~, kommt in ~, a thing is in vogue, is getting into vogue || die Rede hat ~, the speech is animated, full of warmth.
Schwung': –brett, n. spring-board || –fē der, f. pinion.
schwung'haft, a. flourishing, rattling, swinging || emphatic, animated.
Schwung': –kraft, f. buoyancy, elasticity || tangential force || –rād, n. fly-wheel || –rie men, m. main-braces, pl.
schwung'voll, a. animated, spirited, enthusiastic.
Schwūr, m. (–[e]s, Schwü're) oath.
Schwūr'ge richt, n. jury, assizes, pl.
sechs (seks), a. six.
Sechs, f. (–, 0) number six || er warf drei –en, he threw three sices.
Sechs ach'tel takt, m. six-eight time.
Sechs'eck, n. (–[e]s, –e) hexagon.
sech'ser lei, a. of six kinds.
sechs'fach, a. sixfold.
sechs'māl, adv. six times.
Sechs'pfün der, m. six-pounder.
sechs'sei tig, a. hexagonal.
Sechs'spän ner, m. (–s, –) coach-and-six.
sechs'spän nig, a. drawn by six horses || ~ fahren, to ride (drive) in a coach and six.
sech'ste, a. sixth.
Sech'stel, n. sixth, sixth part.
sech'stens, adv. sixthly.
sech'zēhn, a. sixteen.
Sech'zēhn en der, m. stag with antlers of sixteen points.
sech'zēhn lō tig, a. of eight ounces weight.
sech'zēhn te, a. sixteenth.
Sech'zēhn tel, n. (–s, –) sixteenth part.
sech'zig, a. sixty || ein Mann in den –en, ein Sechziger, a sexagenarian.
sech'zig ste, a. sixtieth.
Se ci . . ., s. Sezi.
Se'ckel, m. s. Säckel.
See, m. (–[e]s, –[e]n) lake || ~, f. (–, 0) sea || zur ~, at sea || hohe (offene) ~, main *or* open sea || in ~ gehen, stechen, to set sail, to put to sea.
See': –ād ler, m. osprey || –amt, n. Court of Admiralty || –bād, n. seaside resort || sea-bath || –bār, m. sea-bear || *(fig.)* crusty old tar || –be cken, n. sea-basin || –fāh rer, m. navigator || seafaring man || –fāhrt, f. voyage, navigation.
see'fest, a. seaworthy.
See': –gang, m. motion of the sea || –ge fecht, n. sea-fight, naval action || –grās, n. seaweed || –ha fen, m. sea-port || –han del, m. maritime trade || –hund, m. seal || –ka dett, m. midshipman || –kar te, f. chart.
see'krank, a. sea-sick.
See': –krank heit, f. sea-sickness || –krebs, –krēbs, m. lobster || –krieg, m. naval war || –küs'te, f. sea-coast, sea-board.
See'le, f. (–, –n) soul || individual || bore (of a gun) || mit Leib und ~, body and soul || es schneidet in die ~, fällt schwer auf die ~, liegt zentnerschwer auf der ~, it cuts . . . to the very soul, to the very quick || sich in der ~ schämen, to be deeply ashamed (of) || einem etwas auf die ~ binden, to enjoin solemnly, to urge a thing home to one || ein Herz und eine ~ sein, to be one in heart and soul.
See'lē ben, n. maritime life.
See'len: –ach se (..ak se), f. bore-axis (of a gun) || –ā del, m. nobleness of mind || –angst, f. agony of fear || mortal fright || –fang, m. fishery of souls *or* of men || –fän ger, m. fisher of souls *or* of men.
see'len frōh, a. overjoyed.
See'len: –grō ße, f. greatness of soul || –gü te, f. great kindness || –heil, n. salvation || –hirt, m. pastor || –kampf, m. mental

struggle || –kraft, f. strength of mind || mental faculty || –leh re, f. psychology || –mes se, f. requiem || –pein, –qual, f. anguish of soul, mental suffering || –ru he, f. composure, calmness.
see'len ver gnügt, a. thoroughly happy.
See'len ver käu fer, m. crimp.
See'leu te, pl. seamen, mariners, pl.
see'lisch, a. mental || –e Schmerzen, mental anguish. [pastor.
Seel': –sor ge, f. cure of souls || –sor ger, m.
See'luft, f. sea-air.
See': –macht, f. naval force || maritime power || –mann, m. sailor, mariner.
see'män nisch, a. nautical, sailorly.
See': –mei le, f. nautical mile, knot || –of fi zier, m. naval officer || –räu ber, m. pirate, corsair || –räu be rei, f. piracy || –recht, n. maritime law || –rei se, f. voyage || –scha den, m. sea-damage || –schiff, n. sea-going vessel || –schiff fahrt, f. ocean-navigation || –schlacht, f. naval battle || –schlan ge, f. sea-serpent || *(fig.)* mare's nest, hoax || –sol dat, m. marine || –spra che, f. nautical language, sea-terms, pl. || –staat, m. maritime power || –stadt, f. sea-port town || –stil le, f. calm at sea || –stück, n. sea-piece, seascape || –sturm, m. storm at sea || –tang, m. sea-wrack, dulse || –tref fen, n. naval engagement.
see'tüch tig, a. seaworthy.
See': –u fer, n. shore, strand || –uhr, f. chronometer, time-keeper || –un ge heu er, n. sea-monster || –war te, f. lighthouse || naval observatory.
see'wärts, adv. seaward, outward.
See': –weg, m. sea-route || auf dem –e, by sea || –we sen, n. naval affairs, pl. || –wind, m. sea-breeze || –zug, m. naval expedition || –zun ge, f. sole.
Se'gel, n. (–s, –) sail || alle ~ beisetzen, to crowd all sail.
Se'gel boot, n. sailing-boat.
Se'ge ler, Seg'ler, m. (–s, –) (Schiff) sailer.
Se'gel fal ter, m. swallow-tailed butterfly *(Papilio Podalirius)*.
se'gel fer tig, a. ready to sail.
se'geln, v. n. (s, h) to sail.
Se'gel: –schiff, n. sailing-vessel || –stan ge, f. yard || –tuch, n. canvass, sail-cloth || –werk, n. sails and rigging || –wind, m. fair *or* favourable wind.
Se'gen, m. (–s, –) benediction, blessing || spell || benefit || abundance || seinen ~ dazu geben, to give an undertaking one's best wishes || meinen ~ hat er! he has my blessing, he has my best wishes || das bringt keinen ~, ill-gotten gains never thrive || Gott gebe seinen ~! God bless it!
se'gens reich, a. blessed.
se'gens voll, a. blessed, fruit-bearing.
Se'gens wunsch, m. blessing, kind wishes, pl.
seg'nen, v. a. to bless || (sich) ~, v. refl. to cross oneself || das Zeitliche ~, to depart this life || das Andenken eines ~, to bless one's memory || gesegnete Mahlzeit wünschen, to wish one a good appetite.
Seg'nung, f. (–, –en) blessing, benediction.
Seh'ach se (..ak se), f. visual axis.

se'hen, v. n. & a. ir. to see, to look, to behold || to try || einem auf die Finger ~, to watch one closely || durch die Finger ~, to connive at, to wink at || zur Erde ~, to cast down one's eyes || frei um sich ~, to look the whole world in the face || in die Karten~, to look over another's hand, to see what one is up to || weder rechts noch links ~, to look straight before one || er sieht den Wald vor lauter Bäumen nicht, he does not see the wood for trees || für Geld ~ lassen, to exhibit for money || er kann sich ~ lassen, he need not be ashamed of himself || es vergeht einem Hören und ~, the noise and bustle are simply appalling, bewildering, deafening || ungern ~, to dislike || ähnlich ~, to look like, to resemble.
se'hens wert, a. worth seeing. [sight.
Se'hens wür dig keit, f. (–, –en) curiosity,
Se'her, m. (–s, –) seer, prophet.
Se'her ga be, f. second sight || gift of prophecy.
Seh': –feld, n. field of view, range of vision || –kraft, f. visual faculty, eyesight.
Seh'ne, f. (–, –n) sinew, tendon || (Bogen-) string || *(Math.)* chord.
seh'nen (sich), v. refl. to long (for), to languish,
Seh'nerv, m. optic nerve. [to yearn (after).
seh'nig, a. sinewy || wiry.
sehn'lich, a. longing, earnestly desirous || ~, adv. eagerly, ardently. [ing.
Sehn'sucht, f. (–, 0) intense longing || yearn-
sehn'süch tig, a. longing, yearning.
sehr, adv. very, much, greatly.
Seh': –rohr, n. telescope || –win kel, m. visual angle.
sei'chen, v. n. *(vulg.)* to make water, to piss.
seicht, a. shallow, flat, superficial.
Seicht'heit, f. (–, –en) shallowness.
Sei'de, f. (–, 0) silk || keine ~ spinnen bei ..., to gain nothing by ... || in Sammt und ~, *(fig.)* in purple and fine linen.
Sei'del, n. (–s, –) pint.
sei'den, a. silk(en) || es hängt an einem –en Faden, *(fig.)* it hangs by a silken thread.
Sei'den: –ab fäl le, m. pl. waste-silk || –bau, m. rearing of silk-worms || –fär ber, m. silk-dyer || –ge häu se, n. cocoon.
sei'den haa rig, a. silken-haired.
Sei'den: –händ ler, m. silk-mercer || –pa pier, n. tissue-paper || –rau pe, f. silk-worm || –spin ne rei, f. silk-manufactory || –sti cke rei, f. silk-embroidery || –wa re, f. silk-goods, silks, pl. || –we ber, m. silk-weaver || –wurm, m. silk-worm || –zeug, n. silk-stuff || –zucht, f. sericulture, rearing of silk-worms.
Sei'fe, f. (–, –n) soap.
sei'fen, v. a. to soap || to wash.
Sei'fen: –bla se, f. (soap-)bubble || –ku gel, f. wash-ball || –schaum, m. lather || –sie der, m. soap-boiler || –sie de rei', f. soap-works, pl. || –spi ri tus, m. spirit of soap || –was ser, n. soap-suds, pl.
sei'fig, a. soapy || (von Kartoffeln) waxy.
Sei'ger, m. (–s, –) plummet || hour-glass || [dial.
sei'gern, v. a. to refine.
Sei'he, f. (–, –n), Sei'her, m. (–s, –) colander, strainer.
sei'hen, v. a. to strain, to filter.

Seih'tūch, n. straining-cloth.
Seil, n. (–[e]s, –e) rope, cord, line || einen am –e haben, to have one in one's hand.
Sei'ler, m. (–s, –) rope-maker, roper.
Sei'ler bāhn, f. rope-walk.
Seil'tän zer, m. rope-dancer, acrobat.
Seim, m. (–[e]s, –e) slime, mucus || strained honey.
sei'mig, a. slimy, mucilaginous.
sein, pn. his, of him || its, of it.
sein, v. n. ir. (s) to be, to exist.
Sein, n. (–s, 0) being, existence.
sei'ner zeit, adv. in due time, in due course.
sei'net hal ben, sei'net wē gen, um sei'net wil len, adv. on his account, for his sake.
Sei'ni ge, n. (–n, 0) his || die –n, pl. his family.
seit, pr. & c. since || ~ alters, time out of mind.
seit'ab, adv. apart.
seit'dēm, .. dēm', adv. since then.
Sei'te, f. (–, –n) side, part, flank || page || party || schwache ~, foible || bei ~, aside || jedes Ding hat seine zwei –n, there are two sides to every shield || sich an eines ~ stellen, to side with one || etwas von seiner besten ~ nehmen, to look at the bright side of things || einer Sache eine gute ~ abgewinnen, to make the best of a bad job || einen über die ~ ansehen, to give one the cold shoulder || bei ~ schaffen, to put out of the way, to remove, to conceal || auf eines ~ stehen, to take one's part.
Sei'ten: –an sicht, f. profile, side-view || –blick, m. sidelong glance || –de ckung, f. flank-covering || –druck, m. lateral pressure || –flü gel, m. side-aisle, wing || –ge bäu de, n. wing (of a building), outhouse || –ge wēhr, n. side-arms, pl., sword || –hieb, m. (*fig.*) innuendo.
sei'ten lang, a. of many pages || ~, adv. for pages and pages.
Sei'ten: –lī nie, f. collateral line || –schmer zen, pl. pain in the side || –ste chen, n. pain in the side || –stück, n. counterpart || companion || –ta sche, f. side-pocket || –thür, f. side-door || –ver wand te[r], m. collateral relation || –wēg, m. by-way || –zāhl, f. number of pages, folio.
seit'her, .. hēr', adv. since (that time).
seit'lich, a. lateral, collateral.
seit'wärts, adv. sideways, aside.
Sekt, m. (–[e]s, –e) sack, Canary(wine) || (*fam.*) champagne.
Sek'te, f. (–, –n) sect.
Sek tie'rer, m. (–s, –) sectarian.
Sekt'kel le rei, f. champagne-cellar.
Se kun'da wech sel (.. wek sel), m. second of exchange.
Se kun'den zei ger, m. second-hand (of a watch).
selb an'der, adv. between us two, together with another.
sel'bi ger, sel'bi ge, sel'bi ges, pn. the same || that.
selbst, pn. self || myself, etc. || ~, adv. even.
Selbst': –ach tung, f. self-respect || –be fle ckung, f. self-pollution, onanism || –be herr schung, f. self-command || –be trūg, m. self-delusion.
selbst'be wußt, a. conscious, proud.
Selbst': –be wußt sein, n. self-consciousness || –ent lei bung, f. suicide || –er hal tung, f. self-preservation || –er kennt nis, f. self-knowledge.
selbst'ge fäl lig, a. conceited.
Selbst'ge fühl, n. self-confidence.
selbst'ge nüg sam, a. self-sufficient.
Selbst': ge sprāch, n. monologue, soliloquy || –herr scher, m. autocrat || –hil fe, f. self-help.
selb'stisch, a. selfish.
Selbst': –laut[er], m. vowel || –liebe, f. self-love.
selbst'lōs, a. unselfish, disinterested.
Selbst'lō sig keit, f. unselfishness, altruism.
Selbst': –mord, m. suicide || –mör der, m. suicide.
selbst'rē dend, a. self-evident.
Selbst'schuß, m. spring-gun.
selb(st)'stän dig, a. independent.
Selb(st)'ständig keit, f. (–, 0) independence.
Selbst'sucht, f. (–, 0) selfishness.
selbst'süch tig, a. selfish, self-seeking.
Selbst'täu schung, f. self-delusion.
selbst'thā tig, a. spontaneous || self-acting.
Selbst': –ü ber hē bung, f. overweeningness || –ü ber win dung, f. self-victory || –ver leug nung, f. self-denial.
selbst'ver ständ lich, a. self-evident.
Selbst': –ver trau en, n. self-confidence, self-reliance || –zu frie den heit, f. self-sufficiency.
sē'lig, a. blessed, blissful || deceased, late || unser –er Vater, our late father || Gott hab' ihn ~! God rest his soul! || ~ sprechen, to beatify || ~ preisen, to call happy *or* blessed || ~ werden, to be saved.
Sē'lig keit, f. (–, –en) beatitude || salvation.
sē'lig ma chend, a. beatific || saving.
Sē'lig spre chung, f. (–, –en) beatification.
Sel'le rie, m. (–s, –s) celery.
sel'ten, a. rare, scarce || ~, adv. seldom, rarely.
Sel'ten heit, f. (–, –en) rarity, scarcity || curiosity, curio.
selt'sam, a. singular, strange, odd.
Selt'sam keit, f. (–, –en) strangeness, oddness.
Sem'mel, f. (–, –n) small loaf, roll.
sem'mel blond, a. carroty (hair), tow-haired.
Sem'mel mēhl, n. wheat-flour.
Send'bō te, m. emissary.
sen'den, v. a. reg. & ir. to send, to despatch || nach einem ~, to send for one || Waren mit der Post ~, to send things through the post.
Send'schrei ben, n. missive, epistle.
Sen'dung, f. (–, –en) sending || mission || consignment, parcel.
Senf, m. (–[e]s, –e) mustard || (*fig.*) seinen ~ dazu geben, to put in a word || ein langer ~, a long sermon, a long rigmarole.
Senf': –korn, n. mustard-seed || –mēhl, n. mustard-powder || –pflas ter, n. mustard-plaster || –teig, –um schlāg, m. mustard-poultice.
sen g'en, v. a. to singe, to scorch || to scald || ~ und brennen, to lay waste by fire.
Senk'blei, n. plummet.
sen ken, v. a. to let down, to sink, to lower || (sich) ~, v. refl. to sink || die Stimme ~, to lower one's voice.
Sen ker, m. (–s, –) layer (of a vine, etc.).
Senk'grü be, f. cesspool, sink.
senk'recht, a. perpendicular.
Senk'schacht, m. sunk shaft *or* pit.

Sen kung, f. (–, –en) sinking || depression || (Mus.) thesis.
Senn (–[e]s, –e), Sen ne (–n, –n), Senn'er, m. (–s, –) (Alpine) herdsman and dairyman.
Sen ne rei', (–, –en), Senn'hüt te, f. Alpine cheese-dairy.
Sen'ne rin, f. (–, –nen) (Alpine) dairymaid.
Sen sāl', m. (–[e]s, –e) licensed broker.
Sen'se, f. (–, –n) scythe.
Sen'sen: –mann, m. scythe-bearer || (fig.) Death || –schmied, m. scythe-maker.
Sep tem'ber, m. (–s, –) September.
Se ques'ter, m. (–s, –) sequestrator.
se ques trie'ren, v. a. to sequestrate.
Ser viet'te (Serw..), f. (–, –n) table-napkin.
Ses'sel, m. (–s, –) (easy-)chair.
seß'haft, a. settled, established || sedentary.
Seß'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) stationariness, domiciliation.
Ses si ōn', f. (–, –en) session.
set'zen, v. a. to set, to put, to place || to plant || to erect || to suppose || to stake || to fix, to appoint || to compose || ~, v. n. to leap || (sich) ~, v. refl. to sit down || to perch || to settle, to clarify || an die Luft ~, (fam.) to turn out || alles auf eine Karte ~, to stake everything on one card || aufs Spiel ~, to stake, to risk || in Stand ~, to enable || in Schrecken ~, to frighten || unter Wasser ~, to inundate, to put under water || ans Land ~, to land, to disembark || alles darān ~, to risk everything || sich zu Tische ~, to sit down to table || sich zur Ruhe ~, to retire into private life || sich zur Wehr ~, to prepare for resistance, to offer resistance || sich über eine Arbeit ~, to set to work || über den Fluß ~, to cross the river, to take the current || es wird Schläge ~, it will come to blows || gesetzt den Fall, put the case, suppose.
Set'zer, m. (–s, –) compositor.
Set'zer: –fēh ler, m. compositor's error || –saal, m. composing-room.
Setz': –hā se, m. female hare || –kas ten, m. letter-case.
Setz'ling, m. (–s, –e) slip, layer.
Setz'reis, n. layer, shoot.
Seu'che, f. (–, –n) epidemic || pestilence.
seu'chen ārtig, a. epidemic, contagious.
Seu'chen hērd, m. focus of contagion.
seuf'zen, v. n. to sigh, to groan || einem die Ohren voll ~, to be always dinning into one's ears.
Seuf'zer, m. (–s, –) sigh, groan || ~ ausstoßen, to heave sighs, to utter groans.
Seuf'zer brü cke (–brük ke), f. Bridge of Sighs (at Venice).
Sex'tā (Sek'sta), f. (–, ..ten) sixth or lowest class.
Sex'tā ner, m. (–s, –) sixth-class boy.
Sex tett', n. (–[e]s, –e) sextette.
se xu ell' (sekſ..), a. sexual.
Se zes si ōns'krieg, m. secession war.
se zie'ren, v. a. to dissect.
Se zier'mes ser, n. dissecting-knife.
Shawl (Schaal), m. (–[e]s, –s u. –e) shawl, scarf.
Shrap nel', Schrap nell', m. & n. (–s, –s) (Mil.) shrapnel.
Si byl'le (Si bül le), f. (–, –n) Sibyl, prophetess.
si byl'lī nisch, a. sibylline.
sich, pn. oneself, himself, etc. || an und für ~, in itself, (considered) by itself || wieder zu ~ kommen, to come to, to recover consciousness || es hat nichts auf ~, it is of no consequence.
Si'chel, f. (–, –n) sickle || (des Mondes) crescent.
si'chel för mig, a. (Bot.) falcated.
Si'chel wā gen, m. scythe-armed chariot (of the ancients).
si'cher, a. sure, certain || secure, safe || –e Hand, steady hand || –es Geleit, safe-conduct || ~ vor Gefahr, secure from danger || – schießen, to be a dead shot || einen vor etwas ~ stellen, to secure a man from || sich ~ stellen, to secure oneself.
Si'cher heit, f. (–, –en) security, surety, safety || in ~ bringen, to secure || ~ leisten, to go bail, to give security || in ~, in (a place of) safety.
Si'cher heits: –dienst, m. police || –lam pe, f. safety-lamp, Davy-lamp || –māß rē geln, pl. precautions || –nā del, f. safety-pin || –po li zei, f. detective service || –schloß, n. Bramah-lock, safety-lock || –ven til (..wentil), n. safety-valve.
si'cher lich, adv. surely, certainly.
si'chern, v. a. to secure.
Si'che rung, f. (–, –en) securing, ensuring.
Sicht, f. (–, 0) sight || auf ~, at or on sight || bei ~, at sight || nach ~, after sight || auf kurze ~, at short date || auf 8 Tage ~, seven days after sight || auf 2 Monate ~, at two months' sight || außer ~ sein, to be out of sight.
sicht'bār, a. visible || (fig.) evident || ~ werden, to heave in sight, to become visible.
Sicht'bār keit, f. (–, 0) visibleness.
sich'ten, v. a. to sift || to winnow, to bolt.
sicht'lich, a. perceptible || ~, adv. visibly, evidently.
Sicht'wech sel (..wek sel), m. bill payable at sight.
si'ckern (sik'kern), v. n. to trickle, to ooze.
sie, pn. she, her || they, them.
Sie, pn. you || ein Er und eine ~, a male and a female.
Sieb, n. (–[e]s, –e) sieve || ein Gedächtnis wie ein ~, a wretched memory.
sie'ben, v. a. to sift, to bolt.
sie'ben, a. seven || es ist halb ~, it is half past six || (fig.) eine böse Sieben, a scold, a termagant.
sie'ben blät trig, a. (Bot.) seven-leaved, heptaphyllous.
sie'be ner lei, a. of seven kinds.
sie'ben fach, sie'ben fäl tig, a. sevenfold.
Sie'ben ge stirn, n. Pleiades, pl.
sie'ben māl, adv. seven times.
Sie ben: –mei'len stie fel, pl. seven-leagued boots, pl. || –mō'nats kind, n. child born seven months after conception.
sie'ben sei tig, a. septilateral, heptagonal.
Sie'ben: –sa chen, pl. medley || (fam.) goods and chattels, one's belongings || –schlā fer, m. dormouse || (fig.) sluggard, lie-a-bed.
sie'ben te, a. seventh.
Sie'ben tel, n. (–s, –) seventh (part).
sie b'(en)zēhn, a. seventeen.
sie b'(en)zēhn te, a. seventeenth.
sie b'(en)zig, a. seventy.
sie b'(en)zig ste, a. seventieth.

siech, a. sick, sickly, infirm.
Siech'bett, n. sick-bed.
sie'chen, v. n. to be sickly.
Siech'(en)haus, n. infirmary.
Siech'tum, (–s, 0) n. protracted sickness.
Sie'de: –grād, m. boiling-point || –haus, n. boiling-house.
sie'de(nd) heiß, a. scalding hot.
Sie'de: –hitze, f. boiling heat || –kessel, m. boiler, copper.
sie'den, v. a. & n. ir. to seethe, to boil.
Sie'depunkt, m. boiling-point.
Siederei', f. (–, –en) boiling-house || refinery.
Sieg, m. (–[e]s, –e) victory || triumph || den ~ davontragen, to carry the day || einen ~ erfechten, to gain a victory.
Sie'gel, n. (–s, –) seal || sein ~ drauf drücken, to set one's seal to it || Brief und ~, sign and seal || ein Buch mit sieben –n, a book sealed with seven seals, a profound mystery || das ~ anlegen, to seal up, to affix one's seal.
Sie'gel: –abdruck, m. impress (of a seal) || –bewāhrer, m. keeper of the (great) seal || –kunde, f. sphragistics, pl. || –lack, m. sealing-wax.
sie'geln, v. a. to seal.
Sie'gel: –ring, m. signet-ring || –stecher, m. seal-engraver || –wachs, n. sealing-wax.
sie'gen, v. n. to conquer, to vanquish, to be victorious (over).
Sie'ger, m. (–s, –) conqueror, victor.
Sie'ges: –beute, f. spoils (of victory), pl. || –denkmāl, n. monument of victory || –feierlichkeit, f. solemnisation of a victory || –fest, n. feast of victory || –freude, f. triumphal joy || –geschrei, n. shouts of victory || –göttin, f. Victory || –jauchzen, n., –jūbel, m. triumphal jubilation || –kranz, m. crown of victory, triumphal wreath || –miene, f. triumphant look || –pforte, f. triumphal arch || –preis, m. reward of victory || –säule, f. triumphal column || –thāler, m. thaler struck to commemorate a great victory.
sie'gestrunken, a. elated with victory.
Sie'ges: –zeichen, n. trophy || –zūg, m. triumphal march || victorious career.
sieg'reich, a. victorious, triumphant.
sieh! i. see! lo! || ~ einmal! ~ da! look there!
Sie'le, f. (–, –n) horse-collar, harness.
Signāl' (Singn..), n. (–[e]s, –e) signal.
Signāl'horn, n. bugle-horn.
signalisie'ren, v. a. to signalise.
Signāl': –pfeife, f. steam-whistle || –rūf, m. (signal-)call || –stange, f. *(Nav.)* perch.
Signatūr' (Singn..), f. (–, –en) signature || sign manual || mark, brand || *(fig.)* stamp.
Sil'be, f. (–, –n) syllable || keine ~ von sich geben, not to utter a syllable || keine ~ davon verstehen, not to understand a word.
Sil'ben: –fall, m. stress || –māß, n. metre, quantity || –rātsel, n. charade || –schrift, f. syllabic writing || –stecher, m. hair-splitter, word-catcher || –stecherei, f. hair-splitting, mint and cummin || –teilung, f. syllabication.
Sil'ber, n. (–s, 0) silver || gediegenes ~, solid silver || gemünztes ~, coined silver.
Sil'ber: āder, f. silver vein || –āgiō (..adʒio), n. silver premium *or* agio || –arbeiter, m. silver-smith || –barre, f., barren, m. ingot of silver || –bergwerk, n., –grūbe, –mīne, f. silver-mine || –beschlāg, m. silver mounting || –bill, f. Silver-Bill || –blättchen, n. silver-leaf || –blech, n. thin plate of silver || –blick, m. gleam of silver || –braut, f. silver bride (after 25 years of married life) || –bräutigam, m. silver bridegroom || –brokāt, m. silver brocade || –flotte, f. (Spanish) silver-fleet || –fund, m. find of (buried) silver || –gehalt, m. proportion of silver (contained in an alloy) || –geld, n. silver-coin || –geschirr, n. (silver-)plate || –groschen, m. (formerly) a coin worth 1/10 sh.
sil'berhaltig, a. containing silver.
Sil'berling, m. (–[e]s, –e) silverling.
Sil'bermünze, f. silver coin.
sil'bern, a. (of) silver || –e Hochzeit, silver wedding || –es Zeitalter, silver age.
Sil'ber: –papier, n. silver-paper || –pappel, f. white poplar || –prōbe, f. silver test, touch || –rente, f. interest payable in silver || –rūbel, m. silver ruble || –sachen, pl. silver articles, wrought silver || –sand, m. silver-sand || –schrank, m. plate cupboard || –stimme, f. silvery voice || –stoff, m. silver-brocade || –stūfe, f. piece of silver-ore || –wāhrung, f. silver standard || –wāren, pl. silver ware, plate.
sil'berweiß, a. white as silver, silvery.
Sil'berzeug, n. silver-plate.
Silen'tium (..zium)! i. silence!
sim'pel, a. simple, plain.
Sim'pel, m. (–s, –) simpleton.
Sim'pelfransen, pl. *(fam.)* fringe, idiot-fringe.
Sims, m. & n. (Sim'ses, Sim'se) cornice. moulding || shelf.
Simulant', m. (–en, –en) one who simulates sickness || *(Nav.)* malingerer.
simulie'ren, v. a. to simulate (sickness).
Simultān'schūle, f. undenominational school.
Sīnekū're, f. (–, –n) sinecure.
Sing'akademie, f. singing-academy || philharmonic society.
sing'bār, a. fit to be sung.
sin'gen, v. n. & a. ir. to sing || vom Blatt ~, to sing at sight || nach Noten ~, to sing from notes || ein Lied(chen) davon ~ können, to know it by experience.
Sing': –kunst, f. art of singing || –lēhrer, m. singing-master.
Sin'grün, n. (–[e]s, 0) *(Bot.)* periwinkle.
Sing': –sang, m. sing-song || –schūle, f. singing-school || –spiel, n. operette || –stimme, f. singing-voice || –stück, n. air, song || –stunde, f. singing-lesson || –vōgel, m. singing-bird || –weise, f. melody, tune.
sin'ken, v. n. ir. (ſ) to sink, to decline || einem in die Arme ~, to fall into one's arms || in Schlaf ~, to fall asleep, to nod off || den Kopf ~ lassen, to hang one's head || sein Stern ist im ~, his star is in the descendant.

Sinn, m. (–[e]s, –e) sense || mind || feeling || acceptation || meaning || **im ~ haben**, to intend || **sich etwas nicht in den ~ kommen lassen**, not to think of a thing for a moment || **sich aus dem ~ schlagen**, to try hard to forget a thing || **nicht nach meinem ~**, not to my mind || **die fünf –e**, the five senses || **bei –en sein**, to have one's wits about one || **von –en kommen**, to go out of one's mind || **andern –es werden**, to change one's mind || **aus den Augen, aus dem ~**, out of sight, out of mind.
Sinn'bild, n. symbol, emblem.
sinn'bild lich, a. symbolical.
sin'nen, v. n. ir. to meditate, to reflect, to muse || **auf etwas ~**, to cast about for a thing, to think upon || **über etwas hin und her ~**, to turn a thing over in one's mind || **anders gesinnt sein**, to be otherwise inclined || **nicht gesonnen sein**, to feel disinclined || **all sein Sinnen und Trachten**, all his thoughts and aspirations.
Sin'nen: –ge nuß, m. sensual pleasure || **–tau mel**, m. intoxication of the senses || **–täu schung**, f. delusion of the senses, hallucination || **–welt**, f. external world || **–werk zeug**, n. organ of sense.
Sin'nes än de rung, f. change of mind || **–art**, f. disposition, character || **–werk zeug**, n. organ of sense.
Sinn'ge dicht, n. epigram.
sin'nig, a. thoughtful || sensible.
sinn'lich, a. sensual || sensuous.
Sinn'lich keit, f. (–, 0) sensuality.
sinn'los, a. senseless || irrational.
Sinn'pflan ze, f. sensitive plant.
sinn'reich, a. ingenious || inventive.
Sinn'spruch, m. sentence || motto, device.
sinn'ver wandt, a. synonymous.
sin'tern, v. n. to drip, to trickle.
Sip'pe, f. (–, –n), **Sipp'schaft**, f. kindred || tribe, sept, family || **die ganze ~**, every mother's son of them.
Si re'ne, f. (–, –n) siren.
Si'rup, m. (–s, –e) syrup || treacle.
Sit'te, f. (–, –n) custom, mode, fashion.
Sit'ten, n. pl. manners || morals, pl.
Sit'ten: –ge mäl de, n. picture of manners || **–ge setz**, n. moral law || **–leh re**, f. moral philosophy, ethics, pl. || **–leh rer**, m. moralist.
sit'ten los, a. immoral.
Sit'ten lo sig keit, f. (–, 0) immorality.
Sit'ten pre di ger, m. moraliser, censor.
sit'ten rein, a. (morally) pure.
Sit'ten: –rich ter, m. censor || **–spruch**, m. moral sentence, maxim || **–stren ge**, f. austerity || **–ver derb nis**, n. corruption of morals || **–ver fei ne rung**, f. refinement of manners || **–ver wil de rung**, f. demoralisation, moral degeneracy || **–zeug nis**, n. certificate of good conduct.
Sit'tich, m. (–[e]s, –e) parrot.
sit'tig, a. well-behaved || modest.
sitt'lich, a. moral.
Sitt'lich keit, f. (–, 0) morality.
sitt'sam, a. modest || demure.
Sitt'sam keit, f. (–, 0) modesty, decency.
Sitz, m. (–es, –e) seat || residence || chair || **~ und Stimme**, seat and vote.
Sitz'bad, n. hip-bath.
sit'zen, v. n. ir. to sit || to fit || to be imprisoned || **zu Pferde ~**, to be on horseback || **fest ~**, to stick fast || *(Nav.)* to be stranded || **obenan ~**, to sit at the head of the table || **gut ~**, to fit well || **auf sich ~ lassen**, to put up with, to pocket || **ein Mädchen ~ lassen**, to cast off a girl, to throw a girl over || **sie wird ~ bleiben**, she is not likely to find a husband || **er sitzt zu viel**, he sits too much over his books || **das Kleid sitzt gut**, the dress is an excellent fit || **sitzende Lebensweise**, sedentary life.
Sitz': –fleisch, n. *(fig)* steadiness || **kein – haben**, to be unable to sit long, not to be of a studious turn || **–platz**, m. seat.
Sit'zung, f. (–, –en) sitting, session.
Sit'zungs: –be richt, m. (report of) proceedings, pl. || **–tag**, m. session-day.
six ti'nisch, a. Sistine || **–e Madonna**, Sistine Virgin (picture by Raphael).
Skal'de, m. (–n, –n) scald.
skal pie'ren, v. a. to scalp.
Skan dal', m. (–[e]s, –e) scandal || row, riot || **einen öffentlichen ~ erregen**, to cause a public scandal.
Skan dal': –chro nik (kro..), f. tittle-tattle, ill-natured gossip || **–ge schich te**, f. scandal, scandalous story.
skan da lös', a. scandalous.
Ska pu lier', n. (–[e]s, –e) scapulary.
Skat, m. (–[e]s, –e) a German national card-game.
Ske lett', n. (–[e]s, –e) skeleton.
Skep'ti ker, m. (–s, –) sceptic.
skep'tisch, a. sceptical.
Skiz'ze, f. (–, –n) sketch.
Skiz'zen buch, n. sketch-book.
skiz zie'ren, v. a. to sketch.
Skla've (..fe u...we), m. (–n, –n) slave.
Skla'ven: –hal ter, m. slave-owner || **–han del**, m. slave-trade || **–händ ler**, m. slave-trader || **–le ben**, n. slavish life, life of drudgery || **–schiff**, n. slaver || **–staa ten**, m. pl. slave-holding states, pl.
Skla ve rei', f. (–, 0) slavery.
Skla'vin, f. (–, –nen) female slave || bondswoman.
skla'visch, a. slavish.
Skon'to, m. (–[s], 0) discount.
Skor'but, m. (–[e]s, 0) scurvy.
Skor pi on', m. (–[e]s, –e) scorpion.
Skro'feln, f. pl. scrofula.
skro fu lös', a. scrofulous.
Skru'peln, pl. scruples, pl. || **sich keine ~ machen**, to make no scruple (of), not to scruple.
skru pu lös', a. scrupulous.
skru'pel los, a. unscrupulous.
Skru'pel lo sig keit, f. (–, –en) unscrupulousness.
Skulp tur', f. (–, –en) sculpture.
Sma ragd', m. (–[e]s, –e) emerald.
sma ragd'grün, a. emerald green.
so, adv. & c. so, thus, in such a manner || **~ bald als**, as soon as || **sowohl..., als auch**, as well as || **dem ist nicht ~**, this is not so || **~ und ~ viel**, so and so much || **~ reich er auch ist**, rich as he may be || **~ sehr auch, wenn auch noch ~ sehr**, however much, if... ever so much || **~ ein Mann**, such a man || **~ etwas**, such a thing || **~ leiblich**,

so-so, tolerably well || ~ aber, but such as it is || es ist ~, it is as you say || ~ sei es! may it be so! || ~? indeed? || ~! so far, so good! || wie ~? how so? how do you mean?
So'cke (Sok'ke), f. (–, –n) sock || sich auf die –n machen, *(fam.)* to make tracks.
So'ckel (Sok'kel), m. (–s, –) socle.
Sō'dā, f. (–, 0) soda.
so dann', adv. then.
Sō'dā was ser, n. soda(-water).
Sōd'bren nen, n. heart-burn.
so ē'ben, adv. just now, this minute.
Sō'fā, n. (–s, –s) sofa.
so fern', c. inasmuch as, so far as.
so fort', adv. forthwith, immediately.
so for'tig, a. immediate, instantaneous.
so gār', adv. even.
sō'genannt, a. so-called.
so gleich', adv. immediately, directly.
Sōh'le, f. (–, –n) sole || bottom (of a valley).
Sōhl'lē der, n. sole-leather.
Sōhn, m. (–[e]s, Sōh'ne) son || der rechte ~ seines Vaters, a chip of the old block || der verlorene ~, the Prodigal Son || Gottes ~, the Son of God.
Sō'la wech sel, m. single-bill, sole-bill.
Sōl'bād, n. salt-water bath.
sol'cher, sol'che, solch'[es], pn. such || the same.
sol'cher lei, a. of such a kind.
Sold, m. (–[e]s, 0) (military) pay || *(fig.)* wages || in ~ nehmen, to take into one's pay || in ~ stehen, to be the hireling of . . .
Sol dāt', m. (–en, –en) soldier || gemeiner ~, private (soldier) || ~ werden, to enlist, to go for a soldier || alter ~, veteran.
Sol dā'ten: –lē ben, n. military life || –stand, m. military profession || –wē sen, n. military concerns, pl., soldiery.
Sol da tes'ka, f. (–, 0) (brutal) soldiery.
sol dā'tisch, a. soldier-like, soldierly.
Söld'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e), Söld'ner, m. (–s, –) mercenary, hireling.
Söld'ner heer, n. hired troops, pl.
Sold'schrei ber, m. hired writer, hireling.
Sō'le, f. (–, –n) salt-water, brine.
Sōl'ei, n. egg boiled in salt water.
so lenn', a. solemn || splendid.
so līd', a. solid, strong || *(fig.)* respectable, steady, safe, solvent.
so li dā'risch, a. jointly and separately liable.
So li dā ri tāt', f. (–, 0) joint responsibility.
So li di tāt', f. (–, 0) solidity || *(Com.)* respectability, acknowledged standing, stability.
Sō'lin ger Klin gen, pl. swords of Solingen manufacture.
So list', m. (–en, –en) solo-singer.
Soll, n. (–[s], –[s]) debit || ~ und Haben, debit and credit, debtor and creditor.
sol'len, v. n. ir. to be obliged, to have to || Sie ~ sehen! live and learn! || warum ~ wir es nicht wissen? why must not we know it? || was soll das? how now? what does this mean? || was soll ich thun? what am I to do? || sollte das möglich sein? can this be possible? || so soll es sein, that is said to be the real state of affairs || er soll reich sein, he is said to be a rich man || man sollte ihn strafen, he ought to be punished.
Söl'ler, m. (–s, –) loft || balcony.
Sōl'quel le, f. salt-spring.
Sō'lō, n. (–s, –s u. Sō'lī) solo.
Sō'lō: –ge sang, m. solo-singing || –sän ger, m. solo-singer || –stim me, –par tie, f. solo-part || –stück, n. solo-piece.
sō'mit, adv. therefore || consequently.
Som'mer, m. (–s, –) summer.
Som'mer: –ā bend, m. summer evening || –au fent halt, m. summer stay || summer-resort || –fāhr plān, m. summer-service time-tables || –fle cken, pl. freckles, pl. || –fri sche, f. health-resort, summer-resort || –gäs te, pl. visitors to a summer-resort || –ger ste, f. spring-barley || –ge trei de, n. spring-corn || –halb jāhr, n. summer term || –hit ze, f. summer heat || –kleid, n. summer-dress || –korn, n. summer-corn, spring-rye.
som'mer lich, a. summerlike.
Som'mer mō nat, m. summer-month.
som'mern, söm'mern, v. a. to sun, to air, to expose to the sun.
Som'mer spros se, f. freckle.
som'mer spros sig, a. freckled.
Som'mer tāg, m. summer-day || –the ā ter, n. summer-theatre || –wōh nung, f. summer-residence || –zeit, f. summer-time.
som nam būl', a. somnambulic.
sō'nāch, adv. therefore, accordingly, consequently.
Son'de, f. (–, –n) sounding-lead || probe.
son'der, p. without.
Son'der aus gā be, f. separate edition.
son'der bār, a. strange, singular, odd || es ~ finden, to think it strange.
Son'der bār keit, f. (–, –en) strangeness, singularity, oddity.
Son'der: –be strē bung, f. individual effort || –bund, m. separate league (of certain Ultramontane cantons in Switzerland, 1845-1847).
son'der bünd le risch, a. referring to the *Sonderbund*, secessionistic.
son der glei'chen, a. & adv. without equals, unparalleled.
son'der lich, a. especial, particular || important || ~, adv. specially || nicht ~, not much, not particularly.
Son'der ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) odd character, crotchet-monger.
son'dern, v. a. to separate, to sunder || ~, c. but || nicht nur . . ., ~ auch, not only . . . but also.
Son'de rung, f. (–, –en) separation.
son die'ren, v. a. to probe || to sound || *(fig.)* to explore, to feel one's way.
So nett', n. (–[e]s, –e) sonnet.
Sonn'ā bend, m. (–s, –e) Saturday.
Son'ne, f. (–, –n) sun || es ist nichts so fein gesponnen, es kommt endlich an die –n, *(sing.)* *(Prov.)* murder will out.
son'nen, v. a. to expose to the sun || (sich) ~, v. refl. to sun oneself, to bask in the sun || sich an etwas ~, to bask in the favour *or* warmth of . . .
Son'nen: –auf gang, m. sunrise || –bāhn, f. ecliptic || –bild, n. solar spectrum || –blick, m. sun-gleam, snatches of sunshine || –blū me, f. sun-flower || –fin ster nis, f. solar eclipse || –fleck, m. sun-spot.

sonʼnenhaft, a. sun-like.
Sonʼnen jāhr, n. solar year.
sonʼnen klār, a. as clear as daylight || ~ beweisen, to prove up to the hilt, to make as clear as noon-day.
Sonʼnen: -rēgen, m. rain and sunshine together || -rösʼchen, n. *(Bot.)* rock-rose || -schein, m. sunshine || -schirm, m. parasol, sunshade || -spektrum, n. solar spectrum || -stand, m. position of the sun || -stäubchen, n. moto || -stich, m. sun-stroke || -still stand, m. solstice || -strāhl, m. sunbeam || -systēm, n. solar system || -ühr, f. sun-dial || -unter gang, m. sunset || -wende, f. solstice.
sonʼnig, a. sunny, sunshiny.
Sonnʼtāg, m. (-s, -e) Sunday || es ist nicht alle Tage ~, we cannot have a week of Sundays only.
sonnʼtā gig, a. dominical, Sunday.
sonnʼtāg lich, a. Sunday || sich ~ anziehen, to put on one's Sunday best.
Sonnʼtāgs: -kind, n. ein ~ sein, to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth || -kleid, n. best clothes, pl. || *(fam.)* (one's) Sunday best || -rei ter, m. *(fig.)* holiday-rider, unpractised rider || -rū he, f. Sabbath rest || -schū le, f. Sunday-school.
sonst, adv. else, otherwise || besides || formerly || ~ etwas, anything else || ~ jemand, anybody else || ~ nichts, nothing else || ~ niemand, nobody else || ~ nirgends, nowhere else || ~ wo, anywhere else, elsewhere || wünschen Sie ~ noch etwas? anything else in our line, sir? || wie ~, as formerly, as before.
sonʼstig, a. other, remaining || former.
Sool..., s. Sol...
Sōʼpha, n. s. Sofa.
So phistʼ, m. (-en, -en) sophist.
So phi ste reiʼ, f. (-, -en) sophistry.
So phisʼtik, f. (-, 0) sophistry.
so phisʼtisch, a. sophistical.
So prānʼ, m. (-[e]s, -e) soprano, treble.
So pra nistʼ, m. (-en, -en), So prānʼ sän ger, m. soprano, treble singer.
Sorʼge, f. (-, -n) care || sorrow || sich ~ machen über etwas, um einen, to be concerned about . . . || außer ~ sein, to be unconcerned || das laß meine ~ sein, leave me to manage that || für etwas ~ tragen, to take care of a thing, to attend *or* see to a thing.
sorʼgen, v. n. to be anxious, to worry, to apprehend || to care, to provide || sich um etwas ~, to be concerned about a thing || ~ für, to provide for, to see to *or* after, to take charge of, to attend to || dafür laß mich ~, leave me to manage *or* look after this || er sorgt für einen Wagen, he will provide *or* arrange for a carriage.
sorʼgen frei, sorʼgen lōs, a. free from care.
Sorʼgen kind, n. child of sorrows.
sorʼgen schwēr, a. anxious, uneasy.
Sorʼgen stūhl, m. arm-chair.
sorʼgen voll, a. anxious, uneasy.
Sorgʼfalt, f. (-, 0) care(fulness).
sorgʼfäl tig, a. careful, heedful.
sorgʼlich, a. anxious || careful.
sorgʼlōs, a. careless.
Sorgʼlō sig keit, f. (-, -en) carelessness.
sorgʼsam, a. heedful, careful.
Sorʼte, f. (-, -n) sort, kind.
sor tieʼren, v. a. to sort.
Sor tieʼrer, m. (-s, -) sorter.
Sor ti mentʼ, n. (-[e]s, -e) assortment.
Sor ti menʼter, m. (-s, -), Sor ti mentsʼbūchhänd ler, m. retail bookseller.
Souf fleurʼ (Suflörʼ), m. (-[e]s, -e) prompter.
Souf fleurʼkas ten, m. prompter's box.
souf flieʼren, v. n. to prompt. [ment story.
Souʼter rain (Suʼter räng), n. (-[s], -s) basement story.
sou ve rānʼ (su wränʼ), a. sovereign. [eign.
Sou ve rānʼ (Su wränʼ), m. (-[e]s, -e) sovereign.
Sou ve rä ni tätʼ, f. (-, 0) sovereignty.
Sou ve rä ni tätsʼrech te, pl. rights of sovereignty. [Christian Socialists, pl.
so zi ālʼ, a. social || christlich-soziale Partei, Christian Socialists, pl.
So zi ālʼde mo krāt, m. (-en, -en) Social Democrat.
so zi ālʼde mo krā tisch, a. socialistic.
So zi a lisʼmus, m. (-, 0) socialism.
So zi a lisʼten ge setz, n. law against socialist excesses.
Sōʼzi us, m. (-, Sōʼzii) *(Com.)* partner.
spāʼhen, v. n. & a. to spy, to explore.
Spāʼher, m. (-s, -) spy.
Spāʼher au ge, n. Spāʼher blick, m. prying look, keen eye.
Spāhn, m. s. Span. [look, keen eye.
Spa lierʼ, n. (-[e]s, -e) espalier, trellis || *(fig.)* lane || am ~ ziehen, to train || ~ bilden, *(Mil.)* to form a lane, to be drawn up *en haie.*
spa lierʼför mig, a. trellised.
Spa lierʼ: -ōbst, n. wall-fruit || -rē be, f. trellis-vine || -wand, f. espalier-wall || -werk, n. trellis-work.
Spalt, m. (-[e]s, -e), Spalʼte, f. (-, -n) cleft, slit, crevice, fissure || Spalte, column (of a newspaper).
spalʼten, v. a. to split, to cleave, to slit || (sich) ~, v. refl. to divide, to break up || to bifurcate.
spalʼten wei se, adv. in columns.
spalʼten reich, a. lengthy, long-winded.
spaltʼfü ßig, a. cleft-footed.
spalʼtig, a. fissured, cracked. [schism.
Spalʼtung, f. (-, -en) dissension, disunion || schism.
Spān, m. (-[e]s, Spāʼne) chip, splinter || Spāʼne, pl. shavings, chips, pl.
Spānʼfer kel, n. sucking-pig.
Span gʼe, f. (-, -n) buckle, clasp || bracelet
Spängʼler, m. s. Spengler.
Spānʼgrün, n. verdigris.
spāʼnisch, a. Spanish || -er Pfeffer, Guinea-pepper, red-pepper || -e Fliege, cantharides, pl. || -e Reiter, pl. chevaux-de-frise || -er Stiefel, Spanish boot (an instrument of torture) || das kommt mir (sehr) ~ vor, it's quite beyond me, it appears very strange to me.
Spann, m. (-[e]s, -e) instep. [to me.
Spannʼ: -ā der, f. nerve, sinew || -dienst, m. compulsory service done with horses.
Spanʼne, f. (-, -n) span || *(fig.)* short space.
spanʼnen, v. a. to stretch, to strain || to extend || to span || seine Erwartungen waren hoch gespannt, his expectations were high-pitched || seine Forderungen zu hoch ~, to

pitch one's claims too high || die Neugier aufs höchste ~, to strain every one's curiosity || einen auf die Folter ~, to put one to the torture || auf etwas ~, to attend to, to listen eagerly.
span'nend, a. deeply interesting, thrilling.
Spann': –kraft, f. elasticity || –rie men, m. shoemaker's knee-strap.
Span'nung, f. (–, –en) tension || strain || close attention || strained terms *or* relations, pl. || in großer ~ sein, to be all expectation.
Spār'büch se, f. money-box.
spā'ren, v. a. to save, to spare, to lay by.
Spar'gel, m. (–s, –) asparagus.
Spar'gel: –beet, n. asparagus-bed || –kōhl, m. broccoli || –ste cher, m., –mes ser, n. asparagus-knife || –sup pe, f. asparagus-soup.
Spār': –kas se, f. savings-bank || –kas sen-büch, n. depositor's book || –hērd, m. economical kitchen-range || –lam pe, f. economical lamp.
spār'lich, a. parsimonious, economical || scanty.
Spār'lich keit, f. (–, 0) frugality, economy.
Spār'pfen nig, m. savings, pl.
Spar'ren, m. (–s, –) spar, rafter || einen ~ im Kopfe haben, to be crack-brained *or* flighty.
Sparr'werk, n. rafters, pl.
spār sam, a. saving, sparing, thrifty || ~ mit etwas umgehen, to husband, to be sparing of (a thing).
Spār'sam keit, f. (–, 0) thrift, economy || aus –rücksichten, from motives of economy.
spar tā'nisch, a. Spartan || ~ leben, to practise the utmost frugality.
Spāß (Spaß), m. (–es, Spā'ße) jest, joke, sport || seinen ~ mit einem, mit etwas haben, to make fun of one, of a thing || das macht mir ~, it amuses me || das ist ein köstlicher ~! that's a capital joke! || es war nur ein ~, it was only done for fun || das ist kein ~, this is no laughing matter || zum ~, for fun || ~ beiseite! joking apart! || seinen ~ mit einem treiben, to chaff one || keinen ~ verstehen, not to allow oneself to be trifled with.
spā'ßen, v. n. to jest, to joke || Sie ~? you can't be serious, to be sure! || damit ist nicht zu ~, this is no laughing matter.
spāß'haft, a. waggish, funny, jocular.
spā ß'ig, a. funny, jocular, waggish.
Spāß'ma cher, Spāß'vō gel, m. wag || buffoon.
spāt = spät.
Spāt, m. (–[e]s, –e) (Mineral) spar || (der Pferde) spavin.
spät, a. & adv. late || etwas ~, latish || es ist schon ~, it is late || es wird ~, it is getting late || wie ~ ist es? what is the time? || früher oder später, sooner or later || ~ am Tage, im Jahre, early in the day, in the year || die Uhr geht (5 Minuten) zu ~, the watch is five minutes slow, the watch loses.
Spā'ten, m. (–s, –) spade.
Spā'ten stich, m. cut with a spade || den ersten ~ thun, (*Rail.*, etc.) to turn the first sod.
Spät': –frost, m. late frost || –gō t[h]ik, f. (*Arch.*) late Gothic || –herbst, m. late Autumn.
spāt[h]'hal tig, a. sparry.
spāt[h]'lāhm, a. (von Pferden) spavined.

Spā'ti um (Spa'zi um), n. (–[s], .. tien) space.
Spät'jāhr, n. autumn.
Spät'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) late fruit.
Spät': –ōbst, n. late fruit || –som mer, m. latter part of summer, late summer.
Spatz, m. (–en, –en) sparrow || das pfeifen die –en von den Dächern, the story is in every one's mouth.
spa zie'ren, v. n. (s) to take a walk, to stroll || ~ fahren, to go for a drive || ~ führen, to take for a stroll || ~ gehen, to go for a walk || ~ reiten, to go for a ride.
Spa zier': –fāhrt, f. (pleasure-)drive || –gang, m. walk, stroll || promenade || –gän ger, m. walker || –stock, m. walking-stick || –wēg, m. walk, promenade.
Specht, m. (–[e]s, –e) woodpecker.
Spec . . ., s. Spez . . .
Speck, m. (–[e]s, 0) bacon || (Wallfisch-) blubber || (im Druck) fat || im ~ sitzen, to be in clover || mit ~ fängt man Mäuse, every man has his price.
Speck': –grie be, f. greaves pl. || –hals, m. bull-neck.
spe'ckig (spek'kig), a. fat.
Speck': –kū chen, m. larded cake || –schwar te, f. sward, skin of pork || –schwein, n. fat hog || –sei te, f. flitch of bacon || mit der Wurst nach der ~ werfen, to throw (out) a sprat to catch a whale || –stein, m. soapstone, steatite.
spe die'ren, v. a. to despatch, to forward.
Spe di teur' (.. tör'), m. (–s, –e) forwarding agent.
Spe di tiōns' (.. zjons): –ge büh ren, f. pl. forwarding charges || –ge schäft, n. forwarding business.
Speer, m. (–[e]s, –e) spear.
Spei'che, f. (–, –n) spoke.
Spei'chel, m. (–s, 0) spittle, saliva.
Spei'chel: –drü se, f. salivary gland || –fluß, m. salivation || –le cker, m. lick-spittle, toady, toad-eater || –le cke rei, f. toad-eating, toadyism, toadying.
Spei'cher, m. (–s, –) granary || warehouse.
spei'chern, v. a. to treasure up || to warehouse.
spei'en, v. n. & a. ir. to spit || to vomit || Feuer und Flammen ~, to fret and fume, to be in a boiling rage || Gift und Galle ~, to vent one's spleen.
Spei'ler, m. (–s, –) skewer.
Spei'se, f. (–, –n) food, meat || dish || ~ und Trank, meat and drink.
Spei'se: –an stalt, f. eating-house || öffentliche ~, penny dining-rooms, pl. || –haus, n. eating-house, dining-rooms, pl. || –kam mer, f. larder, pantry || –kar te, f. bill of fare, menu || –mar ke, f. soup-ticket.
spei'sen, v. a. to give to eat, to board, to feed || to nourish || ~, v. n. to eat || to dine || to sup || zu Abend ~, to take supper || wünsche wohl zu ~! good appetite! || in welchem Gasthaus ~ Sie? what hotel do you take your meals at? || einen mit leeren Redensarten (Hoffnungen) ~, to feed one with empty promises.
Spei'se: –ōl, n. sweet oil || –ord nung, f. dinner-regulations, pl. || –pum pe, f. feed-pump || –rōh re, f. gullet, œsophagus || –saal, m. dining-room || refectory || –schrank,

m. meat-safe || –wirt, m. tavern-keeper, restaurateur || –wirt schaft, f. eating-house || –zim mer, n. dining-room || –zet tel, m. bill of fare.

Spek ta'kel, m. & n. (–s, –) noise, row, shindy, uproar.
Spek ta'kel stück, n. *(Theatr.)* show-piece.
Spek tral'a na ly se (.. lüse), f. spectrum-analysis.
Spek'trum, n. (–[e]s, .. tra u. .. tren) solar spectrum.
Spe ku lant', m. (–en, –en) speculator.
Spe ku la tion' (.. zjon'), f. (–, –en) speculation, enterprise.
spe ku lie'ren, v. n. to speculate (in, on).
Spelt', m. (–[e]s, –e) *(Bot.)* spelt.
Spe lun'ke, f. (–, –n) thieves' den || low pothouse.
Spelz', m. (–es, –e) = Spelt.
Spen'de, f. (–, –n) dole || donation, bounty, gift.
spen'den, v. a. to distribute, to bestow.
Spen'der, m. (–s, –), Spen'de rin, f. (–, –nen) donor, dispenser.
spen die'ren, v. a. to give liberally, to lavish.
Speng'ler, m. (–s, –) tinman.
Sper'ber, m. (–s, –) sparrow-hawk.
Spe ren'zien, pl. *(fam.)* keine ~ machen, not to go out of one's way, not to worry oneself, about a thing.
Sper'ling, m. (–s, –e) sparrow.
sperr'an gel weit, adv. wide open.
sperr'bei nig, a. astride.
Sperr': –baum, m. barrier, turnpike || –druck, m. spaced-out type.
Sper're, f. (–, –n) shutting || embargo, blockade || (Straßen=) block || *(fig.)* prohibition.
sper'ren, v. a. to shut up, to bar || (Druck) to interspace || (sich) ~, v. refl. to turn restive, to struggle, to strive || den Hafen ~, to blockade a port || die Aussicht ~, to intercept the view || aus dem Hause ~, to lock out || ins Gefängnis ~, to lock up, to put in prison.
Sperr': –geld, n. entrance-money || –ge setz, n. prohibitive law, law prohibiting importation || –gut, n., –gü ter, pl. *(Com.)* bulky goods, pl. || –ha ken, m. trigger-hook || –sitz, m. *(Theatr.)* stalls, pl.
Sper'rung, f. (–, –en) barring || embargo, blockade.
sperr'weit, a. wide open.
Sperr'zeit, f. closing-time.
Spe'sen, f. pl. charges, expenses, pl.
spe'sen frei, a. free of charge.
Spe ze rei', f. (–, –en) grocery || spices, pl.
Spe ze rei': –händ ler, m. grocer || –wa ren, pl. grocery, spices, pl.
Spe zi al': –arzt, m. (medical) specialist || –be richt, m. particulars, pl..
spe zia li sie'ren, v. a. to specialise, to detail.
Spe zia list', m. (–en, –en) specialist.
Spe zia li tät', f. (–, –en) specialty, special line.
spe zi ell', a. specific, special || etwas ~ angeben, to specify, to particularise || mein –er Freund, my particular friend.
Spe'zi es, f. (–,–) species || die vier ~, the four first rules (of arithmetic).
Spe zi fi ka tion' (.. zjon'), f. (–, –en) specification.
spe zi'fisch, a. specific || –es Gewicht, specific gravity.
Sphä're, f. (–, –n) sphere.
Sphä'ren: –har mo nie, f. harmony of the spheres || –mu sik, f. music of the spheres.
sphä'risch, a. spherical.
Spick'aal, m. smoked eel.
spi'cken (spik'ken), v. a. to lard || den Beutel ~, to fill one's purse.
Spick'na del, f. larding-pin.
Spie'gel, m. (–s, –) mirror, looking-glass || speculum || *(Nav.)* stern || das wird er nicht hinter den ~ stecken, he'll take precious good care to keep it secret.
Spie'gel be le gung, f. tinfoil.
Spie'gel berg, m. a character in Schiller's *Räuber* || ~, ich kenne dich! "I know you, what you are!"
Spie'gel bild, n. reflected image.
spie'gel blank, a. glassy, shining like a mirror.
Spie'gel: –ei er, pl. fried eggs, pl. || –fa brik, f. looking-glass manufactory || –fech te rei, f. mock-fight, sham-fight || *(fig.)* delusion, jugglery || –fen ster, n. plate-glass window || –flä che, f. smooth surface || –glas, n. plate-glass.
spie'gel: –glatt, a. smooth as a mirror, glassy || –hell, a. clear as a mirror.
Spie'gel: –hüt te, f. mirror-works, pl. || –kar pfen, m. shiny carp || –kas ten, m. mirror-case || –leis te, f. border of a mirror.
spie'geln, v. n. to glitter, to shine || (sich) ~, v. refl. to be reflected || to look into the glass || *(fig.)* to take an example (from).
Spie'gel: –pfei ler, m. *(Arch.)* pier || –rah men, m. looking-glass frame || –schei be, f. pane of plate-glass || –te le skop, n. reflector || –tisch, m. pier-table || toilet-table.
Spie'ge lung, f. (–, –en) reflection || *(Nav.)* looming, mirage.
Spie'ke, f. (–, 0) spikenard, lavender.
Spiel, n. (–[e]s, –e) play || game || *(fig.)* sport || acting || pack (of cards) || leichtes ~ haben, *(fig.)* to walk over the course || auf dem –e stehen, to be at stake || aufs ~ setzen, to risk, to stake || etwas anderes ist dabei im ~, there is something else in the case || mit klingendem ~, (with) drums beating || sein ~ mit einem treiben, to make game of one || einem freies ~ lassen, to give one full play || das ~ verloren geben, to throw up the game || die Hand dabei im ~ haben, to have a finger in the pie, to have something to say to a matter || einen aus dem ~ lassen, to let one alone || ein ~ der Winde sein, to be the sport of the winds.
Spiel': –art, f. variety || –ball, m. tennis-ball || *(fig.)* sport (of fortune, etc.) || –brett, n. draught-board || –do se, f. musical box.
spie'len, v. a. & n. to play || to gamble || to act || falsch ~, to cheat at play || in der Lotterie ~, to invest in the lottery || vom Blatte ~, to play at sight || mit Worten ~, to play on the words || er läßt nicht mit sich ~, he is not to be trifled with || einem einen Possen, einen Streich ~, to play one a trick || das Stück spielt in London, the scene is laid in London || den großen Herrn ~, to do the swell || unter einer Decke ~, to play into each other's hands || einem etwas in die Hände ~, to slip a thing into one's hands, to send anonymously.

spie'lend, a. & adv. (*fig.*) easy || easily, in play.
Spie'ler, m. (–s, –) player || performer || gambler.
Spie le rei', f. (–, –en) child's play, sport.
spie'le rig, spie'lig, a. playful, sportive || addicted to gambling.
Spiel': –geld, n. play-money || –ge sell schaft, f. card-assembly || –haus, n. gambling-house || –höl le, f. gambling-hell || –ho no rar, n. actor's extra fee || –ka me rad, m. playfellow, playmate || –kar te, f. playing-card || –klub, m. playing-club || card-club || –mann, m., –leu te, pl. musician, fiddler || –manns dich tung, f. gleemen's poetry || –mar ke, f. counter || –o per, f. comic opera, operetta || –platz, m. play-ground || –raum, m. elbow-room, play, scope || –re gel, f. rule of a game || –schuld, f. gambling-debt || –schu le, f. infant-school || –tisch, m. card-table || –uhr, f. musical clock || –ver der ber, m. marplot, kill-joy, damper, wet blanket || –wa ren händ ler, m. toyman || –wei se, f. manner of playing || –werk, n. plaything || (eines Instrumentes) action || (*fig.*) child's play, easy task || –zeug, n. plaything(s), toys, pl. || –zim mer, n. card-room.
Spieß, m. (–es, –e) spear, pike || (Brat-) spit || er schreit als ob er am ~ stäke, he screams like a stuck pig || den ~ umkehren, (*fig.*) to turn the tables (upon).
Spieß': –bra ten, m. meat roasted on the spit || –bür ger, m. cit, cockney.
spieß'bür ger lich, a. humdrum, commonplace, homespun.
Spieß'bür ger tum, n. Philistinism.
spie'ßen, v. a. to spear || to pierce || to empale.
Spie'ßer, m. (–s, –) brocket.
Spieß': –ge sell, m. accomplice || –glanz, m. antimony || –ru t[h]en, f. pl., ~ laufen, to run the gauntlet (of).
Spi nat', m. (–[e]s, 0) spinach.
Spin'del, f. (–, –n) spindle || spire, steeple || (Uhr-) fusee.
spin'del dürr, a. thin as a lath.
Spi nett', n. (–[e]s, –e) spinet, harpsichord.
Spin'ne, f. (–, –n) spider || er haßt ihn wie eine ~, he hates him like poison || pfui, ~! ugh! rats!
spin'ne feind, a. hating bitterly.
spin'nen, v. n. & a. ir. to spin || (von Katzen) to purr || er hat dabei keine Seide gesponnen, it has brought no grist to his mill.
Spin'nen ge we be, n., Spin ne we be, f. cobweb.
Spin ne rei', f. (–, –en) spinning || spinning-mill.
Spin ne rei'be sit zer, m. spinning-mill owner.
Spin'ne rin, f. (–, –nen) spinner, spinster.
Spinn': –haus, n. spinning-house || House of Correction || –ma schi ne, f. spinning-jenny || –meis ter, m. foreman in a spinning-mill || –rad, n. spinning-wheel || –ro cken, m. distaff || –stu be, f. spinning-room.
spin ti sie'ren, v. n. to subtilise, to split hairs.
Spi on', m. (–[e]s, –e) spy.
Spi o na'ge (.. asche), f. (–, 0) espionage.
spi o nie'ren, v. n. to spy.
Spi o nie'ren, n. (–s, 0) spying.
spi ral', a. spiral.
Spi ra'le, f. (–, –n) spiral line.
Spi ral'fe der, f. spiral spring.
spi ral'för mig, a. spiral.
Spi ral'li nie, f. spiral, helical line.
Spi ri tist', m. (–en, –en) spiritualist.
Spi ri tu o'sen, pl. spirits, pl.
Spi'ri tus, m. (–, – u. .. tus se) spirit, alcohol.
Spi'ri tus: –bren ne rei, f. distillery || –gehalt, m. proportion of alcohol || –wa ge, f. alcoholometer || spirit-level.
Spi tal', n. (–[e]s, .. tä'ler), Spit'tel, m. & n. (–s, –) hospital, infirmary.
spitz, a. pointed || (*Math.*) acute || (*fig.*) sharp || ~ zulaufen, to taper.
Spitz, m. (–es, –e) Pomeranian dog || (*fam.*) tipsiness || einen ~ haben, to be slightly elevated.
Spitz': –blat tern, f. pl. chicken-pox || –bo gen, m. (*Arch.*) pointed *or* Gothic arch || –bo gen stil, m. pointed *or* Gothic architecture || –bu be, m. rogue || –bu ben ge sicht, n. hangdog look.
Spitz bu be rei', Spitz'bu be rei, f. (–, –en) roguery, knavery.
spitz'bu bisch, a. villainous || thievish.
Spit'ze, f. (–, –n) point || top || (Nasen-) tip || (Feder-) nib || (Pfeifen-) mouthpiece || (*Math.*) apex || (Kirchturm-) spire || auf die ~ treiben, to carry to extremes, to reduce to absurdity || einem die ~ bieten, to make head against, to oppose one || an der ~ stehen, to be at the head (of).
spit'zen, v. a. to point || to clip || die Ohren ~, to prick up one's ears || den Mund ~, to purse up one's lips || das ist auf ihn gespitzt, that is levelled at him || sich auf etwas ~, to anticipate eagerly, to set one's heart on.
Spit'zen, f. pl. lace.
Spit'zen: –ar beit, f. lace-work, embroidery || –ein satz, m. lace trimming || –grund, m. bobbinet || –händ ler, m. lace-merchant || –kleid, n. lace-trimmed dress || –klöp pel, m. lace-bobbin || –klöp ple rin, f. bone-lacemaker || –kra gen, m. lace-collar || lace-tucker || –mus ter, n. lace-pattern || –schlei er, m. lace veil || –tuch, n. lace handkerchief || lace tucker.
spitz'fin dig, a. subtle || crafty.
Spitz'fin dig keit, f. (–, –en) subtlety.
Spitz'hau e, f. pick-axe.
spit'zig, a. pointed, sharp || poignant.
Spitz': –ku gel, f. conic bullet || –maus, f. shrew-mouse || –na me, m. nickname || –säu le, f. obelisk.
Spleen (Splien), m. (–s, 0) spleen.
splei'ßen, v. a. & n. ir. to split || to cleave.
Splint, m. (–[e]s, –e) splinter || sap-wood.
Split'ter, m. (–s, –) splinter, chip || (Bibel) mote.
split'te rig, a. splintery, shivery.
split'tern, v. n. to splinter, to split || ~, v. a. to shiver.
split'ter na ckend (–nak kend), a. stark naked.
Split'ter rich ter, m. fault-finder, carper, caviller.
Sporn, m. (–[e]s, Spo'ren) spur || (*fig.*) stimulus || dem Pferde die Sporen geben, to spur (to set spurs to) one's horse || sich die Sporen verdienen, (*fig.*) to gain one's spurs, to distinguish oneself.

spor'nen, v. a. to spur || to furnish with spurs || *(fig.)* to stimulate, to incite || **gestiefelt und gespornt**, booted and spurred.
sporn'streichs, adv. post-haste, at a gallop || immediately.
Spor'teln, f. pl. perquisites, fees, pl.
Spott, m. (–[e]s, 0) derision, raillery, mockery || **seinen ~ mit einem treiben**, to make game of person || **Schande und ~ von etwas haben**, to come off with shame and ridicule || **wer den Schaden hat, braucht für den ~ nicht zu sorgen**, the losing party is sure to be laughed at.
Spott'bild, n. caricature.
spott'bil lig, a. dog-cheap, dirt-cheap.
Spott'dros sel, f. mocking-bird.
Spöt te lei', f. (–, –en) sneer, taunt, gibe.
spöt'teln, v. n. to mock, to sneer.
spot'ten, v. n. to mock, to deride, to scoff at || **~ über**, to ridicule, to mock at, to make fun of || **das spottet aller Beschreibung**, it beggars description || **Gott läßt sich nicht ~**, God is not mocked (*Galatians* VI, 7).
Spöt'ter, m. (–s, –) mocker, scoffer.
Spöt te rei', f. (–, –en) mockery, derision.
Spott': –**ge dicht**, n. rhymed squib *or* lampoon || –**geist**, m. scoffer, mocker || –**ge läch ter**, n. mocking *or* derisive laughter || –**geld**, n. very low price, trifling sum.
spöt'tisch, a. satirical, ironical, scoffing, scornful.
Spott': –**lust**, f. love of ridicule, mocking spirit || –**nā me**, m. nickname || –**preis**, m. very low price, trifle || –**rē de**, f. satirical speech || –**schrift**, f. squib, lampoon || –**sucht**, f. love of ridicule, spirit of mockery || –**vō gel**, m. mocking-bird || *(fig.)* wag, quiz.
spott'wei se, adv. mockingly.
spott wōhl'feil, a. dog-cheap.
Sprā'che, f. (–, –n) language, tongue || speech, voice || **mit der ~ herausgehen**, to make a clean breast of it || **mit der ~ nicht recht heraus wollen**, to be shy of speaking out || **zur ~ bringen**, to mention, to bring up *or* to start (a subject) || **zur ~ kommen**, to be made the subject of conversation, to be mentioned.
Sprāch'ei gen heit, f. idiom.
Sprā'chen ge wirr, n. confusion of languages.
Sprāch'[en] kun de, f. linguistics, pl.
Sprāch': –**feh ler**, m. grammatical fault, solecism || –**for scher**, m. linguist, philologist || –**for schung**, f. philology || –**ge biet**, n. linguistic domain || –**ge brauch**, m. usage (in language) || –**ge lehr te[r]**, m. linguist, philologist || –**ge nie** (..sche nie), n. born linguist, one who has the gift of languages || –**ken ner**, m. linguist, grammarian || –**lēh re**, f. grammar || –**lēh rer**, m. teacher of languages.
sprāch'lich, a. grammatical, lingual.
sprāch'lōs, a. speechless || *(fig.)* dumb.
Sprāch'lō sig keit, f. (–, 0) speechlessness.
Sprāch': –**men ge rei**, f. the practice of introducing foreign words into a language || –**neu e rung**, f. neology || neologism || –**rē gel**, f. rule of grammar || –**rei ni ger**, m. purist.
sprāch'rich tig, a. correct.
Sprāch': –**rōhr**, n. speaking-trumpet || *(fig.)* mouth-piece || –**schatz**, m. vocabulary || thesaurus (title of a lexicon) || –**schnit zer**, m. grammatical blunder, solecism || –**stū dium**, n. linguistic study || –**ū bung**, f. grammatical exercise || –**un ter richt**, m. instruction in a language || –**ver der ber**, m. corrupter of (a) language || –**ver ein**, m. union based on community of speech.
sprāch'ver glei chend, a. referring to comparative philology.
Sprāch': –**ver glei chung**, f. comparative philology *or* linguistics || –**ver mō gen**, n. faculty of speech || –**ver wir rung**, f. confusion of languages || –**werk zeug**, n. organ of speech.
sprāch'wī drig, a. ungrammatical, incorrect.
Sprāch': –**wis sen schaft**, f. science of language.
Sprech': –**ap pa rāt**, m. telephone || –**art**, f. idiom, dialect.
spre'chen, v. a. & n. ir. to speak || to talk || to pronounce || **vor Gericht ~**, to plead || **groß ~**, to boast, to brag || **er läßt mit sich ~**, he is easy of access || he is open to a bargain || **einen zu ~ wünschen**, to wish to speak to one || **wir werden uns noch ~**, we'll talk *or* see about that || **die Sache spricht sich herum**, it is the talk of the town || **er ist nicht zu ~**, you cannot speak to him now || **nicht gut auf einen zu ~ sein**, to bear one ill-will *or* a grudge, to be displeased with one || **Recht ~**, to render *or* administer justice || **ein Urteil ~**, to pass sentence, to pronounce judgment || **den Segen ~ über**, to give a benediction on || **heilig ~**, to canonise.
spre'chend, a. & adv. striking(ly) || **~ ähnlich**, a speaking likeness.
Spre'cher, m. (–s, –) speaker.
Sprech': –**ma schī ne**, f. phonograph || –**ō per**, f. opera partly declamatory, partly musical || –**stun de**, f. business-hour || hour(s) of consultation || –**ū bungen**, pl. conversational exercises || –**wei se**, f. mode of speaking, tone || –**zim mer**, n. parlour.
sprei'ten v. a. to spread, to extend.
Sprei'ze, f. (–, –n) stay, prop.
sprei'zen, v. a. to spread open, to stretch, to straddle || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. to look big, to ride the high horse || to turn restive.
Spreng'büch se, f. shell.
Spren g'el, m. (–s, –) diocese || parish.
spren g'en, v. a. & n. to sprinkle, to water || to burst open || to blow up, to blast || to gallop, to ride hard || **eine Versammlung ~**, to disperse *or* to break up a meeting || **daher gesprengt kommen**, to come on at full gallop.
Spreng': –**fa bri kant**, m. manufacturer of explosives || –**ge schoß**, n. shell || –**kū gel**, f. bomb, shell || –**mit tel**, n. explosive (substance) || –**pul ver**, n. miner's powder || –**schuß**, m. (blasting-)shot || petard || –**stoff**, m. explosive || –**stück**, n. petard.
Spren g'ung, f. (–, –en) blowing up || blasting || sprinkling.
Spreng': –**wā gen**, m. watering-cart || –**wē del**, m. sprinkler.
Spren kel, m. (–s, –) springe, snare || spot, speck.

spren'keln, v. a. to speckle.
spren'klig, a. speckled.
Spreu, f. (–, 0) chaff || **den Weizen von der ~ sondern**, to sift the chaff from the wheat.
Sprich'wort, n. proverb, adage.
sprich'wört lich, a. & adv. proverbial(ly) || **~ werden**, to become proverbial, to be turned into a proverb.
sprie'ßen, v. n. ir. (s, h) to sprout, to shoot, to germinate.
Spring'brun nen, m. fountain, jet.
sprin'gen, v. n. ir. (s, h) to spring || to leap, to jump || to vault || to crack, to burst || **entzwei ~**, to burst asunder || **in die Augen ~**, to be obvious || **zur Seite ~**, to come to (one's) aid || **ins Wasser ~**, *(fig.)* to drown oneself || **er muß ~**, he will have to go, he has got his congé || **einen über die Klinge ~ lassen**, to put a man to the sword || **der Kopf will mir ~**, my head is ready to burst.
Sprin'ger, m. (–s, –) leaper, jumper || (im Schachspiele) knight.
Spring': **–fe der**, f. spring || **–flut**, f. spring-tide || **–hengst**, m. stallion.
Spring'ins feld, m. (–[e]s, –e) hoyden, romp || whipper-snapper.
Spring': **–kraft**, f. elasticity || **–maus**, f. jerboa, springing-mouse || **–pro zes sion**, f. jumping *or* dancing procession (at Echternach in Luxemburg) || **–quel le**, f. spring, fountain || **–stan ge**, f. leaping-pole || **–stock**, m. leaping-pole.
Sprit'ze, f. (–, –n) squirt, syringe || fire-engine.
sprit'zen, v. a. to spout, to squirt, to syringe || **~**, v. n. (von der Feder) to sputter || (von einer Fontäne) to play.
Sprit'zen: **–haus**, n. engine-house || **–leu te**, f. pl. firemen, pl. || **–meis ter**, m. inspector of fire-engines || **–schlauch**, m. fire-hose.
Sprit'zer, m. (–s, –) squirt.
Spritz': **–fāhrt**, f. drive out (German Students' slang) || **–kū chen**, m. fritter || **–lē der**, n. splash-leather.
sprō'de, a. brittle || *(fig.)* coy, reserved, prim, strait-laced || **~ thun**, to coy it.
Sprō'dig keit, f. (–, 0) brittleness || prudery, coyness.
Sproß, m. (Spros'ses, Spros'se) shoot, sprout || scion, offspring.
Spros'se, f. (–, –n) step, round, rung.
spros'sen, v. n. to sprout, to shoot.
Sprōß'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) sprout, shoot || *(fig.)* scion.
Sprot'te, f. (–, –n) sprat.
Spruch, m. (–[e]s, Sprü'che) aphorism, saw, saying || (Bibel-) text || (Richter-) sentence, award.
spruch'ār tig, a. aphoristic.
Spruch': **–dich ter**, m. gnomic *or* aphoristic poet || **–ge dicht**, n. aphoristic poem, rhymed aphorism.
spruch'reif, a. ripe for decision.
Spruch'samm lung, f. collection of aphorisms.
Sprüch'wort, n. s. Sprichwort.
Sprū'del, m. (–s, –) bubbling well, hot spring.
Sprū'del kopf, m. hotspur.
sprū'deln, v. n. to bubble || to sputter || **~ von Humor**, to sparkle with wit || **ein sprudelnder Witz**, sparkling wit.
Sprū'del: **–quel le**, f. bubbling spring || **–salz**, n. Carlsbad Salt.
sprü'hen (sprü en), v. a. to sprinkle, to emit || **~**, v. n. to emit sparks || **~**, v. n. imp. to drizzle.
Sprüh': **–feu er**, n. coruscating fire || **–rē gen**, m. drizzling rain.
Sprung, m. (–[e]s, Sprün'ge) spring || leap, jump || chink, crack, fissure || **mit einem ~**, at one bound || **es ist nur ein ~ bis dahin** it's only a step from here || **sich auf die Sprünge machen**, to make tracks || **keine großen Sprünge machen**, not to go far || **auf dem –e sein, stehen**, to be on the point of, to be ready || **einem auf die Sprünge helfen**, to give one a lift || to jog one's memory || **auf, hinter eines Sprünge kommen**, to find out one's tricks *or* secret.
Sprung': **–fē der**, f. spring (of a mattrass) || **–lauf**, m. run (before a leap) || **–rie men**, m. martingale.
sprung'wei se, adv. by leaps || *(fig.)* by fits and starts.
Sprung'wei te, f. leaping-range.
spu'cken (spuk'ken), v. n. to spit.
Spuck'napf, m. spittoon.
Spūk, m. (–[e]s, –e) noise, bustle || apparition, spectre.
spū'ken, v. n. to haunt || to make a noise || to be haunted.
Spūk'ge schich te, f. ghost-story.
Spū'le, f. (–, –n) spool || quill.
spū'len, v. a. to spool, to reel.
spü'len, v. a. to rinse || to wash.
Spül'faß, n. rinsing-tub.
Spü'licht, n. (–[e]s, 0) dish-water || hog-wash, swill.
Spūl': **–ma schī ne**, f. jack-frame || **–rād**, n. spool-wheel.
Spül'was ser, n. dish-water || *(fam.)* weak coffee *or* tea.
Spül'wurm, m. belly-worm.
Spund, m. (–[e]s, Spün'de) bung, plug, stopple.
Spund'bōh rer, m. bung-bore.
spün'den, v. a. to bung.
Spund': **–loch**, n. bung-hole || **–zap fen**, m. bung, stopple.
Spūr, f. (–, –en) track, trace || vestige || (Wagen-) rut || **keine ~ von**, not an idea (inkling) of.
spū'ren, v. a. to track, to trace || to perceive, to feel.
Spūr': **–hund**, m. pointer || *(fig.)* spy || **–kraft**, f. sagacity, penetration.
spūr'lōs, a. trackless.
Spūr'nā se, f. *(fig.)* scent.
spū'ten (sich), v. refl. to make haste.
st! i. hush! peace!
Staar ꝛc. s. **Star ꝛc.**
Staat, m. (–es, –en) state || pomp, show, parade || **großen ~ machen**, to keep up a great establishment || *(fam.)* to cut a dash || **mit etwas ~ machen**, to make a show of.
Staa'ten: **–bund**, m. confederacy || **–kun de**, f. statistics, pl.
staat'lich, a. state-..., public || politic.
Staats': **–ab gā ben**, f. pl. taxes, pl. || **–amt**, n. public office || **–an ge hō ri ge[r]**, m. citizen, subject || **–an ge hō rig keit**, f. nationality || citizenship || **–an ge lē gen heit**, f. state-affair || **–an lei he**, f. government-loan || **–an walt**, m. public prosecutor || (in England) Attorney-General || **–an walt schaft**, f. public prosecutor || **–an wei sung**, f. state bond *or* banknote || **–an zei ger**, m. official gazette || **–ar chiv**, n. state-paper,

office || –bank, f. national bank || –ban kerott, m. national bankruptcy || –be am te[r], m. civil servant, public functionary || –be hör de, f. public authority || –bür ger, m. subject, citizen || –dē gen, m. dress-sword || –die ner, m. civil servant || –dienst, m. public *or* civil service || –ein künf te, f. pl. public revenue.

staats'ge fähr lich, a. dangerous to the community.

Staats': –ge setz, n. law of the land || –ge walt, f. executive power || –grund ge setz, n. fundamental law of a state || –hand buch, n. court-calendar, red-book || –haus halt, m. budget || finances, pl. || –in te res se, n. public interest || –kas se, f. public exchequer, treasury || –kleid, n. robes of state, pl. || dress-coat.

staats'klūg, a. politic.

Staats': –klug heit, f. political wisdom, policy || –kunst, f. politics, pl. || statesmanship || –kut sche, f. coach of state || –mann, m. (–[e]s, –män ner) statesman.

staats'män nisch, a. statesmanlike.

Staats': –mi nis ter, m. minister *or* secretary of state || –ō ber haupt, n. head of a state || –päch ter, m. farmer-general || –pa pie re, n. pl. Stocks, public funds, pl. || –rāt, m. Privy Council || Privy Councillor || –recht, n. public law || –schatz, m. public treasury || –schuld, f. national debt || –streich, m. coup d'état, overthrow of the constitution || –um wäl zung, f. revolution || –u ni form, f. government-uniform || –ver fas sung, f. constitution || –ver wal tung, f. government, public administration || –wirt schaft, f. political economy || –wis sen schaft, f. political science, politics, pl. || –zim mer, n. state-apartment.

Stāb, m. (–[e]s, Stā'be) staff, stick || bar || rod, mace || *(Mil.)* staff || **über einen den ~ brechen**, to condemn one.

Stāb': –ei sen, n. bar-iron || –hal ter, m. mace-bearer || –reim, m. alliteration.

Stābs': –ārzt, m. assistant-surgeon || –of fi zier, m. staff-officer || –quar tier, n. head-quarters, pl. || –trom pē ter, m. bandmaster of the horse.

Sta'chel, m. (–s, –n) sting || prickle, thorn || (des Igels) quill || (des Viehtreibers) goad || (Schnallen-) tongue || *(fig.)* sting, edge || stimulus.

Sta'chel bee re, f. gooseberry.

sta'che lig, a. prickly, thorny.

sta'cheln, v. a. to goad || *(fig.)* to stimulate.

Sta'chel: –rē den, f. pl. biting words, pl. || –schwein, n. porcupine.

Stacket, s. Staket.

Stā'del, m. (–s, –) barn, shed.

Stā'di um, n. (–[s], ..dien u. ..dia) stadium || *(fig.)* stage.

Stadt, f. (–, Stä'dte) town || city.

Stadt': –amt, n. municipal office || –ārzt, m. city-physician || –bāhn, f. city-railway || (in London) Metropolitan (railway).

stadt'be kannt, a. notorious, (known) all over the town.

Stadt': –be wōh ner, m. townsman || –be zirk, m. ward, (town-)quarter || township || –brief, m. town-letter.

Städt'chen, n. (–s, –) market-town, small town.

Stä'dte ord nung, f. statute for the government of towns || Municipal Corporations Act.

Stä'dter, m. (–s, –) townsman, citizen.

Stä'dte tāg, m. summoning of deputies for the consideration of special questions.

Stadt': –ge biet, n. township, municipality || –ge mein de, f. corporate town || –ge richt, n. city-court || –ge sprāch, n. town-talk || –grā ben, m. town-ditch || –haupt mann, m. town-captain || –haus, n. town-hall.

stä'dtisch, a. municipal || townlike.

Stadt': –käm me rer, m. city-receiver || –kel ler, m. town-vintry || –kind, n. townsman || Cockney || –klatsch, m. town-gossip || –lē ben, n. town-life || –leu te, pl. townsfolk, pl. || –mau er, f. city-wall || –ōb rig keit, f. town-magistrate || –rāt, m. town-council, common-council || town-councillor || –recht, n. city-freedom || –rei sen de[r], m. *(Com.)* town-traveller || –rich ter, m. recorder, stipendiary magistrate || –schrei ber, m. town-clerk || –schū le, f. municipal school || –teil, m. (town-)quarter || –thōr, n. town-gate || –vā ter, m. pl. Common-Councilmen, pl. || –ver ord ne te[r], m. common-councillor || *(Am.)* selectman || –ver ord ne ten ver samm lung, f. meeting of the town-council || –vier tel, n. quarter (of a town), ward || –wā ge, f. public scales, pl. || –wap pen, n. city-arms, pl.

Sta fet'te, f. (–, –n) courier, estafette.

Staf fā'ge (..asche), f. (–, –n) persons and animals in a landscape, accessories, pl.

Staf'fel, f. (–, –n) step || degree || staple.

Staf'fel auf stel lung, f. *(Mil.)* echelon.

Staf fe lei', f. (–, –en) easel.

staf'fel för mig, a. *(Mil.)* by *or* in echelons.

Staf'fel ta rīf, m. graduated scale of charges.

stag nie'ren, v. n. to be at a stand-still, to stagnate.

Stāg'se gel, n. stay-sail.

Stāhl, m. (–[e]s, Stäh'le) steel || *(fig.)* sword, dagger.

Stāhl': –ar beit, f. steel-work || –bād, n. chalybeate bath || –blech, n. spring-steel plates, pl. || –brun nen, m. s. –quelle.

stäh'len, v. a. to steel, to harden || *(fig.)* to brace || **den Mut ~**, to brace up one's courage.

stäh'lern, a. (of) steel || steely.

Stāhl': –fē der, f. steel-spring || steel-pen || –ge schoß, n. steel projectile || –ge schütz, n. steel gun(s).

stāhl': –grau, a. steel-gray || –grün, a. steel-green || –hal tig, a. chalybeate || –hart, a. hard as steel.

Stāhl': –quel le, f. chalybeate spring || –stich, m. steel-engraving || –wā re, f. hardware, cutlery || –was ser, n. chalybeate water.

Sta ket', Sta ket', n. (–[e]s, –e) palisade, fence, railing.

Stall, m. (–[e]s, Stäl'le) stable, sty, stall || pen || kennel.

Stall'dienst, m. stable-work.

stal'len, v. a. to stall, to stable || ~, v. n. to stale, to urinate.

Stall': –füt te rung, f. stall-feeding || –jun ge, m. stable-boy || –knecht, m. ostler, stable-help || –la ter ne, f. stable-lantern || –mäs tung, f. stall-fattening (of cattle) || –meis ter, m. equerry.

Stal'lung, f. (–, –en) stabling, stable-room.
Stamm, m. (–[e]s, Stäm'me) stem, stalk || trunk, body || stock, race, family || *(Gram.)* root || der Apfel fällt nicht weit vom ~, *(prov.)* like father, like son.
Stamm': –ak ti e (..ak zi e), f. original share || –baum, m. pedigree || –buch, n. album || –buch vers, m. album-verses, pl.
stam'meln, v. a. & n. to stammer, to stutter.
Stamm'el tern, pl. ancestors, pl.
stam'men, v. n. (f) to originate, to proceed.
Stamm': –form, f. primitive form, stem || –gast, m. regular customer || –gut, n. family-estate || –hal ter, m. son and heir.
stäm mig, a. stout, strong.
Stäm'mig keit, f. (–, 0) stoutness.
Stamm': –ka pi tal, n. stock, fund || –knei pe, f. favourite tavern, habitual resort || –land, n. mother-country, fatherland.
Stamm'ler, m. (–s, –) stammerer, stutterer.
Stamm': –li ni e, f. lineage || *(Rail.)* trunk-line, main line || –rol le, f. muster-roll || –sil be, f. radical syllable || –sitz, m. ancestral seat || –spra che, f. original language || –ta fel, f. genealogical table || –va ter, m. ancestor || –ver mö gen, n. stock, fund.
stamm'ver wandt, a. cognate.
Stam'pfe, f. (–, –n) stamping || stamper, rammer.
stam'pfen, v. n. & a. to stamp, to ram down || to pound || mit dem Fuße auf die Erde ~, to stamp one's foot || aus dem Boden ~, to conjure up.
Stam'pfer, m. (–s, –) stamper, rammer.
Stampf': –müh le, f. stamping-mill || –werk, n. stamping-mill.
Stand, m. (–[e]s, Stän'de) stand(ing), standing-place || state, station || situation || rank || profession, order, class || im –e sein, to be in a position (to) || in ~ setzen, to enable || to repair || in ~ halten, to keep up, to keep in repair || festen ~ fassen, to make a stand, to obtain a firm footing || seinen ~ irgendwo haben, to be stationed at . . . || zu –e bringen, to accomplish, to effect, to bring about || mit etwas zu –e kommen, to accomplish, to effect, to finish, to get through with || es wird zu –e kommen, it will be realised || einen schweren (harten) ~ mit einem haben, to have a hard battle to fight with . . ., to have a tough job of it with . . .
Stan dar'te, f. (–, –n) standard.
Stan dar'ten jun ker, m. standard-bearer.
Stand'bild, n. statue.
Ständ'chen, n. (–s, –) serenade || einem ein ~ bringen, to serenade one.
Stän'der, m. (–s, –) water-tub || pillar, post.
Stän'de saal, m. assembly-hall of the States General.
Stan'des amt, n. registrar's office.
stan'des amt lich, a. before the registrar, referring to the registration of births, marriages and deaths.
Stan'des: –be am te[r], m. registrar || –e he, f. marriage for prudential reasons || –er hö hung, f. elevation of rank.
stan'des ge mäß, **stan'des mä ßig**, a. conformable to one's rank.
Stan'des: –ge nos se, m. equal in rank || –herr, m. nobleman (of a mediatised princely family) || baron, peer || –per son, f. person of rank || –re gis ter, n. register of births, marriages and deaths || –vor ur teil, n. class-prejudice.
Stän'de ver samm lung, f. Assembly of the political representatives of any given State or Province.
Stand'geld, n. stall-money.
stand'haft, a. firm, steady, steadfast || constant.
Stand'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) firmness, constancy.
stän'dig, a. stationary, fixed.
stän'disch, a. referring to the States (of a country).
Stand': –la ger, n. *(Mil.)* fixed quarters, pl. || –ort, m. stand, station || –punkt, m. point of view || auf demselben ~ stehen, to take up the same ground || das ist ein überwundener ~, that's an exploded theory, a view that has had its day || –quar tier, n. *(Mil.)* fixed quarters, pl., cantonment || –recht, n. martial law.
stand'recht lich, a. according to martial law.
Stand': –re de, f. harangue || funeral oration || –uhr, f. French clock.
Stan g'e, f. (–, –n) pole, perch || bar || stick || curb-bit || tall beer-glass || bei der ~ bleiben, to stick to the question, not to travel outside the record || einem die ~ halten, to stand up for one || to hold one in check, to be a match for one.
Stän g'el, f. Stengel.
Stan g'en: –po ma de, f. stick-pomatum || –sie gel lack, m. sealing-wax in sticks || –spar gel, m. (whole) asparagus.
stank, f. stinken.
Stän ker, m. (–s, –) trouble-feast, crib-biter.
Stän ke rei', f. (–, –en) quarrel, row, shindy.
stän kern, v. n. *(fig.)* to quarrel, to pick quarrels.
Stan ni ol', n. (–[e]s, 0) tinfoil.
Stan'ze, f. (–, –n) stanza || (technisch) stamp, punch.
stan'zen, v. a. to stamp, to punch.
Sta'pel, m. (–s, –) stake || heap, pile || staple, emporium || *(Nav.)* stocks, pl. || vom ~ lassen, to launch (a ship, an enterprise), to bring out (a book).
Sta'pel: –ge rech tig keit, f. *(Com.)* staple-right || –lauf, m. launching (of a ship).
sta'peln, v. a. to pile up || ~, v. n. to stalk, to strut, to step high.
Sta'pel platz, m. staple, emporium.
Stap'fe, f. (–, –n) footstep.
Star, m. (–[e]s, –e) starling || cataract || den ~ stechen, to couch a cataract || *(fig.)* to undeceive one.
star'blind, a. affected with a cataract.
Star': –kas ten, m. wooden-box put up for starlings to breed in || –matz, m. *(fam.)* starling || schwatzen wie ein ~, to chatter like a magpie || –o pe ra tion (..zion), f. couching of a cataract.
starb, f. sterben.
stark, a. strong, robust || stout, fat || intense || considerable || das ist ~! that's coming it strong! this is too bad! || das ist –er Tobak! *(fam.)* that's a large order! || ein –er Esser, a great eater || es geht ein –er Wind, there's a strong wind.

starkbe leibt, a. corpulent, stout.
starkbe setzt, a. numerously attended, crowded, overfilled.
Stär'ke, f. (–, 0) strength, force, vigour || starch || thickness.
Stär'ke fa brik, f. starch-works, pl.
stär'ke hal tig, a. containing starch || amylaceous.
Stär'ke mēhl, n. starch-meal.
stär'ken, v. a. to strengthen || to corroborate || to comfort || to starch.
stär'kend, a. strengthening, restorative, invigorating.
Stär'ke zucker (–zuk ker), m. starch-sugar.
Stär'kung, f. (–, –en) strengthening || consolation || refreshment, food.
Stär'kungs mit tel, n. restorative.
starr, a. stiff, rigid || fixed || ~ sein vor Erstaunen, to be dumb with astonishment, to be struck all of a heap.
star'ren, v. n. to be stiff, to be benumbed || to stare || von Golde ~, to bristle with gold || von Schmutze ~, to be stiff with dirt.
Starr'kopf, m. stubborn fellow.
starr'köp fig, a. stubborn, headstrong.
Starr'köp fig keit, f. (–, 0) obstinacy.
Starr': –krampf, m. tetanus || –sinn, m. stubbornness.
starr'sin nig, a. stubborn, headstrong.
stät, a. fixed || continual, constant, firm.
sta tā'risch, a. progressing slowly || –e Lektüre, careful, minute reading (of an author in class).
stā'tig, a. continual, constant.
Stā'tig keit, f. (–, 0) stability, constancy.
Sta tiōn (..zjon), f. (–, –en) station || stopping-place, stage || freie ~ haben, to have board and lodging found for one.
Sta tiōns': –ge bäu de, n. railway-station, railway-terminus || –vōr stē her, m. station-master.
sta tiōs' (..zjōs), a. pompous, ostentatious.
stā'tisch, a. (von Pferden) restive.
Sta tist', m. (–en, –en), Sta tis'tin, f. (–, –nen) *(Theat.)* super, mute person.
Sta tis'tik, f. (–, –en) statistics, official returns, pl.
sta tis'tisch, a. statistic(al).
stäts, s. stets.
Statt, f. (–, 0) place, stead.
statt, pr. instead of || –finden, to come off || –haben, to take place || ~ dessen, instead of this || an meiner ~, in my place || ~ daß, instead of . . . || von –en gehen, to come off, to progress || to succeed || zu –en kommen, to be of use, to come handy, to serve one's turn.
Stät'te, f. (–, –n) place, spot.
statt'haft, a. admissible, allowable, lawful.
Statt'hal ter, m. Stadtholder || governor.
Statt hal te rei', f. vice-regency, government.
Statt'hal te rin, f. governess.
Statt'hal ter schaft, f. vice-regency, governorship, Lord-Lieutenancy.
statt'lich, a. stately, magnificent || portly || considerable.
Statt'lich keit, f. (–, 0) stateliness, pomp.
Stā'tu e, Sta tue' (Statüh'), f. (–, –n) statue.
Sta tu et'te, f. (–, –n) statuette.
sta tu ie'ren, v. a. to maintain || ein Exempel ~, to set an example.
Sta tūr', f. (–, –en) stature, size.
Stā'tus, m. (–, 0) state.
Sta tūt', n. (–[e]s, –e) statute.
sta'tu tā'risch, a. statutory.
sta tū'ten mä ßig, a. statutable.
Staub, m. (–[e]s, 0) dust || powder || etwas in den ~ ziehen, zerren, treten, to trample on, to set at naught, to prostitute || sich aus dem –e machen, to make oneself scarce, to make off, to abscond.
Staub': –bach, m. torrent falling from a great height || –bē sen, m. duster || –blü te, f. male flower || –bürs te, f. dusting-brush.
Stäub'chen, n. (–s, –) mote, particle of dust.
stau'ben, v. n. to be dusty.
stäu'ben, v. n. to raise dust || ~, v. a. to dust.
stäu'bern, v. a. to drive away || to dust.
Staub': –fā den, m. *(Bot.)* stamen, pl. stamina || –ge fäß, n. stamen, pl. stamina || –hemd, n. smock-frock, blouse.
stau'big, a. dusty.
Staub': –kamm, m. small-tooth comb || –man tel, m. dust-cloak || –rē gen, m. drizzling rain || –sand, m. very fine sand, sand-drift || –wol ke, f. cloud of dust.
Stau'de, f. (–, –n) shrub || bush.
stau'den för mig, a. shrubby.
Stau'den: –ge wächs, n. shrubby plant || –salāt, m. cabbage-lettuce.
stau'en, v. a. to draw up, to bank up || to stow || das Wasser staut or staut sich, the water is dammed up.
stau'nen, v. n. to be astonished, to be surprised, to stare.
stau'nens wērt, a. amazing, marvellous.
stäu'pen, v. a. to whip, to flog.
Ste a rīn', n. (–[e]s, 0) stearin || composite.
Stech'ap fel, m. thorn-apple.
ste'chen, v. a. ir. to sting, to prick || to stab || to kill, to stick || (Karte) to trump, to take || (in Kupfer) to engrave || ~, v. n. ir. (Sonne) to burn || einen tot ~, to stab one dead || aus dem Sattel ~, to unhorse || in die Augen ~, to strike the eye || die Sonne sticht, the sun burns || einem eine Ohrfeige ~, to box one's ears || in See ~, to put to sea, to set sail.
Ste'cher, m. (–s, –) engraver || trigger (of a gun).
Steck'brief, m. warrant of apprehension.
steck'brief lich, a. & adv., einen ~ verfolgen, to raise the hue and cry against one, to issue a warrant against one.
ste'cken (stek'ken), v. a. to stick || to fix, to put || to plant || ~, v. n. ir. to stick, to be fixed || ~ bleiben, to stick fast, to stop || bis über die Ohren in etwas ~, to be engaged (involved, buried) in a thing up to one's ears zwischen Thür und Angel ~, to be on the horns of a dilemma, to be in a cleft stick || ich möchte nicht in seiner Haut ~, I should not like to stand in his shoes || immer zu Hause ~, to be always at home or indoors || was steckt dahinter? what can be at the bottom of it? || in dem Menschen steckt etwas, there's more in that man than you suppose || in der Rede ~ bleiben, to break down in the middle of a speech || in Brand ~, to set fire to || Geld in ein Unternehmen ~, to invest money in an undertaking || einen in den Sack ~, to nonplus one || ein Ziel ~, to set bounds to || sich in Kosten ~, to incur heavy expenses, to put oneself to

great expense || sich hinter einen ~, to shelter oneself behind one || mit einem unter einer Decke ~, to play into each other's hands, to hunt in couples.
Ste'cken (Stecken), m. (–s, –) stick, staff.
Ste'ckenpferd, n. hobby-horse || (*fig.*) hobby, fad.
Steck'nādel, f. pin.
Stēg, m. (–[e]s, –e) path || small bridge || Wege und –e kennen, to know all the ins and outs.
Stēg'reif, m. stirrup || aus dem –e, extempore || Rede aus dem ~, extempore speech.
Stēg'reif: –dichter, m. improvisatore, extempore poet || –gedicht, n. impromptu, improvisation.
stē'hen, v. n. ir. to stand || to fit (well, ill) || to be || obenan ~, to stand first || einem fern ~, to be a stranger to || ich weiß nicht wo mir der Kopf steht, I am over head and ears in business || I don't know which way to turn || es steht dahin, it is as yet uncertain || es steht fest, daß, it is beyond doubt that || frei ~, to be permitted || es steht Ihnen frei, you are at liberty to || offen ~, to be open || sicher ~, to be in safe hands || stille ~, to stand still, to pause, to stop || da steht mir der Verstand still, I can't make head or tail of it || teuer zu ~ kommen, to cost dear, to stand in for a large sum || das soll ihm teuer zu ~ kommen, he shall pay dearly for it || wie er geht und steht, (true) to the life || wie steht es um ihn? how is he getting on? || es steht geschrieben, it is written || es steht in der Zeitung, it's in the paper || bei einem gut angeschrieben ~, to be in one's good books || (bei) einem (als, zu) Gevatter ~, to stand godfather (sponsor) to || Modell ~, to serve as model (to) || wie steht's? how are you? || sich gut ~, to be well off || sich auf 3000 M. (Einkommen) ~, to have an income altogether of 3000 M. a year || die Aktien ~ auf . . ., the shares stand at . . . || auf eines Seite ~, to take one's part || es steht bei dir, it rests *or* lies with you || ich stehe dir dafür, you may take my word for it || in Arbeit bei einem ~, to be in one's employ || im Felde ~, (*Mil.*) to keep the field || vor Augen ~, to be impending || einem zu Diensten ~, to be at one's service || seinen Mann ~, to be as good as any man || to hold one's own || Wache ~, to stand sentry || ~ bleiben, to stop, to pause || Geld bei einem ~ haben, to have deposited money with one || sich den Bart ~ lassen, to let one's beard grow || es steht zu erwarten, it is to be expected || zum ~ bringen, to bring to a stand.
stē'hend, a. standing || stagnant || –es Heer, standing army || –e Bühne, fixed theatre || –e Redensart, standing phrase || stock phrase || –en Fußes, on the spot, immediately.
stēh'len, v. a. ir. to steal || to pilfer || einem das Herz ~, to steal one's heart away || sich die Zeit zu etwas ~, to do a thing in stolen moments || dem lieben Gott die Zeit ~, to kill time || der kann mir gestohlen werden, I will have nothing to do with him, I can't bear the sight of him || sich aus dem Hause ~, to steal out of the house.
Stēh'ler, m. (–s, –) thief || der Hehler ist so gut wie der ~ (*prov.*), the receiver is no better than the thief.
steif, a. stiff || rigid || strong || awkward, formal || –er Hals, stiff-neck, wry-neck || ~ werden, to stiffen || in allen Gliedern ~ sein, to be stiff in all one's joints || die Ohren ~ halten, to prick up one's ears || (*fig.*) to take heart, to pluck up courage || ~ und fest behaupten, to maintain obstinately || –er Grog, strong grog.
Stei'fe, f. (–, 0) stiffness || starch.
stei'fen, v. a. to stiffen || to starch || sich auf etwas ~, to rely on, to take one's stand on.
Steif'heit, f. (–, –en) stiffness || (*fig.*) formality, pedantry.
steif'leinen, a. buckram.
Steif'leinwand, f. buckram.
Steig, m. (–[e]s, –e) path.
Steig'bügel, m. stirrup.
Stei'ge, f. (–, –n) ladder || henroost || score (= 20).
stei'gen, v. n. ir. (f) to mount, to ascend, to rise || to increase || to strut, to stalk || (von Pferden) to prance, to rear || einem aufs Dach ~ (*vulg.*), to knock one on the head || die Haare ~ mir zu Berge, my hair stands on end || der Wein steigt mir zu Kopfe, the wine is getting into my head || die Temperatur steigt, the temperature is rising || die Aktien ~, the shares are going up || das Wasser steigt, the water is rising || das Steigen und Fallen, the rise and fall.
stei'gend, a. rising, on the rise || im Verhältnis ~, rising in proportion || mit –em Alter, as we advance in life.
Steig'eisen, n. stirrup-bar.
Stei'ger, m. (–s, –), overseer of miners.
stei'gern, v. a. to raise (the price), to enhance, to increase.
Stei'gerung, f. (–, –en) rise || (*Gram.*) comparison || climax.
Stei'gerungsgrād, m. (*Gram.*) degree of comparison.
Steig'riemen, m. stirrup-leather, stirrup-strap.
Stei'gung, f. (–, –en) rising, ascent || (*Rail.*) gradient.
steil, a. steep.
Steil'heit, f. (–, –en) steep.
Stein, m. (–[e]s, –e) stone || (im Schachspiele) piece || (*Med.*) gravel || ~ des Anstoßes, stumbling-block || ~ der Weisen, philosophers' stone || es fällt mir ein ~ vom Herzen, a great weight is taken off my mind || einem –e in den Weg legen, to throw obstacles in one's way || über Stock und ~, through thick and thin || wie ein Tropfen auf einen heißen ~, altogether insufficient || ~ und Bein schwören, to swear by all that is sacred.
Stein': –abdruck, m. lithograph || –ādler, m. golden eagle.
stein'alt, a. very old, decrepit.
Stein'ārt, f. species of stone.
stein'ārtig, a. stone-like, stony.
Stein': –beschwerden, f. pl. calculous disease || –bild, n. statue || –block, m. stone-block || –bock, m. ibex || (Sternbild) Capri-

corn || –boh rer, m. stone-bore || –bruch, m. quarry || –butt, m., –but te, f. turbot || –druck, m. lithography || –drucke rei, f. lithographic establishment || –ei che, f. holm(-oak), ilex || –er bar men, n., das ist zum ~, it would move a stone (to pity).
stei'nern, a. (of) stone || *(fig.)* stony.
Stein': –flachs, m. asbestos, amianth || –frucht, f. stone-fruit || –güt, n. earthenware, crockery.
stein'hart, a. hard as stone, stony.
stei'nig, a. stony, rocky.
Stei'ni gung, f. (–, –en) stoning.
Stein': –kies, m. sulphuret of iron || –klee, m. *(Bot.)* melilot, sweet trefoil || –koh le, f. coal, pit-coal || –koh len berg werk, n. coal-pit, colliery || –koh len grü be, f. coal-pit || –koh len hei zung, f. heating with coal || –koh len lä ger, n. coal-measure, coal-stratum || –krank heit, f. stone, gravel || –krüg, m. stone bottle || –mar der, m. stone-marten || –metz, m. stone-mason, stone-cutter || –mör ser, m. stone-mortar || –nuß, f. Brazil-nut || –öbst, n. stone-fruit || –öl, n. petroleum, kerosene (oil) || –pflas ter, n. stone-pavement || –pilz, m. boletus, edible mushroom || –plat te, f. slab, flagstone || –reich, n. mineral kingdom.
stein reich', a. *(fam.)* made of money, rich as a Jew.
Stein': –salz, n. rock-salt || –schlei fer, m. stone-polisher, lapidary || –schloß, n. flint-lock || –schnei de kunst, f. (art of) gem-carving, precious stone engraving || –schnei der, m. lapidary || –schnitt, m. lithotomy || –set zer, m. paviour || –wand, f. stone-wall || –weg, m. paved road || –wurf, m. stone's throw.
Steiß, m. (–[e]s, –e) backside, rump, buttocks, pl.
Steiß'bein, n. rump-bone, *os sacrum.*
Stel lä'ge (..asche), f. (–, –n) stand, frame.
Stell'dich ein, n. (–[s], –) rendezvous || tryst-ing-place, place of meeting.
Stel'le, f. (–, –n) place, spot || situation || office || passage || an eines ~ treten, to replace one || an die ~ eines setzen, to substitute one for another || nicht von der ~ kommen, not to get on || (sich) nicht von der ~ rühren, weichen, not to stir *or* budge (an inch) || an Ort und ~ sein, to be on the spot || zur ~ schaffen, to produce || an ~ von, in lieu of, in the room of || die ~ eines vertreten, to represent one || sich zu einer ~ melden, to apply for a situation || an erster ~, in the first place, first and foremost || auf der ~, at once, on the spot.
stel'len, v. a. to put, to place, to set || to regulate || (sich) ~, v. refl. to come forward || to dissemble, to make believe || einen zufrieden ~, to satisfy, to content one || sicher ~, to secure, to guarantee || sich vor etwas sicher ~, to secure oneself against || bereit ~, to place in readiness || fest ~, to establish || to appoint || to ascertain || sich kalt ~ *(fig.)*, to feign indifference || sich feindlich gegen einen ~, to take up a hostile attitude towards one || sich einem an die Seite ~, to take one's part || sich zur Verfügung ~, to put oneself at one's disposal || Zeugen ~, to produce witnesses || vor ein Kriegsgericht ~, to put one on one's trial before a court-martial || in Abrede ~, to deny, to dispute, to disclaim || in das Belieben eines ~, to leave to one's discretion || in Rechnung ~, to place to one's account || zur Schau ~, to exhibit || sich krank ~, to feign sickness || sich ~ als ob, to pretend, to make believe || der Feind hat sich uns gestellt, the enemy has come to meet us || sich dem Gerichte ~, to stand on trial || eine Uhr richtig ~, to set a watch || einem ein Bein ~, to trip one up || *(fig.)* to supplant one || nach dem Leben ~, to attempt one's life || einen Antrag ~, to bring forward a motion || eine Frage ~, to ask a question || eine Aufgabe ~, to set (one) a task || einen Termin ~, to fix a time, to appoint a day.
Stel'len jä ger, m. place-hunter, office-seeker.
stel'len wei se, a. here and there, sporadically, *passim.*
Stell'ma cher, m. (–s, –) cartwright.
Stel'lung, f. (–, –en) position || situation || posture.
Stell'ver tre ter, m. representative, substitute, deputy.
Stelz'bein, n. wooden leg.
Stel'ze, f. (–, –n) stilt || wooden leg || auf –n gehen, to go on stilts || *(fig.)* to be stilted.
Stel'zen gang, m. walking on stilts *or* with huge strides.
Stelz'füß, m. wooden leg.
Stemm'ei sen, n. chisel.
stem'men, v. a. to stem, to prop || to mortise || (sich) ~, v. refl. to lean (against) || to resist || die Hände in die Seiten ~, to set one's arms akimbo || sich gegen etwas ~, to set one's face against a thing.
Stem'pel, m. (–s, –) stamp || pestle || pistil || post-mark.
Stem'pel: –ab gä be, f. stamp-duty || –bo gen, m. (sheet of) stamped paper || –ge bühr, f., –geld, n. stamp-duty || –mar ke, f. adhesive stamp (for bills of exchange, receipts, etc.).
stem'peln, v. a. to stamp.
Stem'pel schnei der, m. stamp-cutter.
Sten g'el, m. (–s, –) stalk, stem.
Sten'tor stim me, f. stentorian voice.
Stepp'de cke (–dek ke), f. quilt.
Step'pe, f. (–, –n) steppes, pl.
step'pen, v. a. to quilt, to stitch.
Step'pen be wöh ner, m. inhabitant of a steppe.
Stepp': –näht, f. quilted seam || –rock, m. quilted petticoat || –stich, m. back-stitch.
Ster'be: –bett, n. death-bed || –fall, m. (case of) death || –ge dan ken, pl. thoughts of death || –haus, n. house of the deceased || –hemd, n. shroud, winding-sheet || –jähr, n. year of a person's death || –kas se, f. fund of a burying-club || –lis te, f. bill of mortality.
ster'ben, v. n. ir. (s) to die || eines natürlichen Todes ~, to die a natural death || Hungers ~, to die of hunger || den Tod fürs Vaterland ~, to die for one's country || aus Kummer ~, to die with grief || vor Langerweile ~, to be bored to death || darauf will ich leben und ~, my life on the truth of it!
Ster'ben, n. (–s, –) dying, death || mortality, epidemic || im ~ liegen, to be dying || zum ~ verliebt sein, to be over head and ears in love (with).

sterbenskrank, a. dangerously ill.
Sterbenswörtchen, n., er hat mir kein ~ davon gesagt, not a syllable has he told me about this.
Sterbesakramente, pl. the last sacraments.
Sterbe: –tag, m. day of a person's death || –zimmer, n. death-chamber.
sterblich, a. mortal || ~ verliebt, desperately in love.
Sterblichkeit, f. (–, 0) mortality.
Stereometrie, f. (–, 0) stereometry.
stereometrisch, a. stereometrical.
Stereoskopapparat, m. stereoscope.
stereoskopisch, a. stereoscopic.
stereotyp(..tüp), a. stereotypic || (fig.) stereotyped.
Stereotypausgabe (..tüp..), f. stereotyped edition.
Stereotypie (..tüp..), f. (–, 0) stereotypy.
stereotypieren, v. a. to stereotype.
Sterling, m. (–[e]s, –e) sterling.
Stern, m. (–[e]s, –e) star || stern (of a ship) || (im Druck) asterisk || (fig.) stars, pl.
Stern': –bild, n. constellation || –blume, f. China aster.
Sternchen, n. (–s, –) asterisk.
Sterndeuter, m. (–s, –) astrologer.
Sternen: –banner, n. star-spangled banner || –himmel, m. starry sky.
sternförmig, a. star-shaped, stellated.
Sterngucker (–gucker), m. star-gazer.
sternhagelvoll, a. (vulg.) dead-drunk, as drunk as David's sow.
sternhell, a. starlight, starry.
Stern': –himmel, m. firmament, starry sky || –karte, f. stellar chart || –kunde, f. astronomy || –kundige[r], m. astronomer || –schnuppe, f. falling or shooting star || –seher, m. astronomer || astrologer || –warte, f. observatory.
stetig, a. continual, continuous.
stets, adv. continually, always, ever.
Steuer, n. (–s, –) rudder, helm.
Steuer, f. (–, –n) contribution, tax, impost || duty || zur ~ der Wahrheit, for the sake of truth || (fam.) to give the devil his due.
Steuer: –amt, n. custom-office || –anschlag, m. assessment of taxes || –aufseher, m. customs-inspector.
steuerbar, a. liable to duty or excise.
Steuer: –beamte[r], m. customhouse officer || tax-gatherer, revenue-officer || –befreiung, f. exemption from duty || –behörde, f. board of taxes || –bewilligungsrecht, n. right of ratifying taxation || –bord, n. starboard || –einnehmer, m. tax-gatherer || –einschätzungskommission, f. board of assessment || –erlaß, m. remission of duty or taxes.
steuerfrei, a. exempt from taxes, duty-free.
Steuer: –kasse, f. treasury of the taxes || –kraft, f. capacity for taxation (of a people or province).
Steuermann, m. (–[e]s, ..männer u. ..leute) mate || helmsman, steersman.
steuern, v. a. to steer || to pilot || ~, v. n. to pay (taxes) || to contribute || (einem Dinge) to check, to repress.
steuerpflichtig, a. subject to taxation || dutiable.
Steuer: –rad, n. steering-wheel || –ruder, n. helm, rudder.
Steuerung, f. (–, –en) steering, steerage || (Mech.) reversing-gear.
Steuer: –verwaltung, f. administration of taxes || –verweigerung, f. refusal of taxes, stopping of supplies || –verwilligung, f. grant of taxes || –wesen, n. taxes, finances, pl. || –zähler, m. tax-payer || –zettel, m. receipt for taxes || bill of taxes || –zuschlag, m. supplementary tax or duty.
stibitzen, v. a. (fam.) to pilfer, to filch, to purloin.
Stich, m. (–[e]s, –e) puncture || stab || prick || stitch || trick || engraving || ein ~ durch die Seele, something that cuts to the quick || ~ halten, to hold good || im ~ lassen, to leave in the lurch || einen ~ haben, (von Wein) to be on the turn || keinen ~ machen, (Kartenspiel) not to get a single trick || –e in der Seite, a stitch in the side.
Stichblatt, n. guard (of a sword) || trump (at cards) || (fig.) butt, dupe.
stichdunkel, a. pitch-dark.
Stichel, m. (–s, –) graver, burin.
Stichelei, f. (–, –en) taunt, raillery, sneer.
sticheln, v. a. to stitch || ~, v. n. (auf einen) to taunt, to banter, to chaff one.
Stichelrede, f. sarcasm, squib.
stichhaltig, a. valid, sound.
Stich': –probe, f. sample taken at hazard || –wahl, f. test election || zur ~ kommen, to be one of the candidates in a test election || –wort, n. cue, catchword || –wunde, f. thrust-wound, stab.
sticken (stikken), v. a. to embroider || ~, v. n. to choke.
Stickerei, f. (–, –en) embroidery.
Stickerin, f. (–, –nen) embroideress.
Stick: –fluß, m. choking rheum || –husten, m. whooping-cough || –luft, f. mephitic air || –muster, n. pattern for embroidering, sampler || –rahmen, m. embroidering-frame, tambour || –stoff, m. nitrogen, azote.
stickstoffhaltig, a. nitrogenous, azotic.
Stickstoffverbindung, f. nitrous compound.
stieben, v. a. to disperse || ~, v. n. ir. (s) to be scattered, to fly about.
Stiefbruder, m. step-brother, half-brother.
Stiefel, m. (–s, –) boot || (Pumpen=) barrel, cylinder || kommen in –n und Sporen, to come booted and spurred || seinen ~ gehen, to be a good walker || einen guten ~ trinken, vertragen, to be a hard drinker, to be able to carry a good deal of liquor.
Stiefel: –absatz, m. boot-heel || –anzieher, m. boot-jack.
Stiefelette, f. (–, –n) bootee, highlow.
Stiefelknecht, m. bootjack.
stiefeln, v. n. (fam.) to walk, to march.
Stiefelputzer, m. Boots || shoeblack.
Stiefeltern, pl. step-parents, pl.
Stiefelwichse, f. blacking.
Stief': –geschwister, pl. step-brothers and sisters || –kind, n. step-child || –mutter, f. step-mother || –mütterchen, n. (Bot.) heartsease, pansy.
stiefmütterlich, a. step-motherly, like a step-mother || ~, adv. grudgingly, niggardly.
Stief': –schwester, f. step-sister || –sohn, m. step-son || –tochter, f. step-daughter || –vater, m. step-father || er ist seinem Leibe kein ~, he plays a good knife and fork.

Stieg, s. Steig.
Stie'ge, f. (–, –n) staircase || score (= 20).
Stieg'litz, m. (–es, –e) thistle-finch.
Stiel, m. (–[e]s, –e) handle, helve || *(Bot.)* stalk, pedicle || **mit Stumpf und ~**, root and branch.
stie'len, v. a. to furnish with a handle.
Stier, m. (–[e]s, –e) bull, steer || *(Astr.)* Taurus || **den ~ bei den Hörnern fassen**, *(fig.)* to take the bull by the horns.
stie'ren, v. n. to stare || to long for the bull.
Stier': **–fech ter**, m. toreador || **–ge fecht**, n. bull-fight || **–het ze**, f. bull-baiting, bull-fight.
Stift, m. (–[e]s, –e) tag, peg || pencil, crayon || *(fam.)* small boy, "nipper".
Stift, n. (–[e]s, –e u. –er) college || bishopric || charitable foundation.
stif'ten, v. a. to establish || to found || to cause || **Freundschaft zwischen zweien ~**, to bring two people together || **Gutes, Nutzen ~**, to do good, to be useful.
Stif'ter, m. (–s, –) founder, author.
Stifts': **–brief**, m. deed of foundation || **–da me**, f., **–fräu lein**, n. canoness.
stifts'fä hig, a. capable of being made a canon.
Stifts': **–herr**, m. canon, prebendary || **–hüt te**, f. (der Juden) Tabernacle || **–kir che**, f. collegiate church.
stifts'mä ßig, s. stiftsfähig.
Stifts': **–pfrün de**, f. prebend || canonry || **–schu le**, f. foundation-school, cathedral school.
Stif'tung, f. (–, –en) establishment || institution || pious *or* charitable foundation.
Stif'tungs fei er, f., **Stif'tungs fest**, n. anniversary, founder's day.
Stil, m. (–[e]s, –e) style || manner || **alten Stils**, (Zeitrechnung) old style, O. S. || **im großen ~ leben**, to keep up a large establishment, to live in grand style.
Sti lett', n. (–[e]s, –e) stiletto.
Stil'ge fühl, n. stilistic sense.
sti li sie'ren, v. a. to write elegantly or carefully, to word || to reduce to geometrical forms.
Sti lis'tik, f. (–, –en) theory of style.
sti lis'tisch, a. relating to style.
still, a. still, silent, calm, quiet, tranquil || **~!** i. hush! || **~ bleiben**, to remain quiet || **~ halten**, to stop, to pause, to keep still || **den Mund nicht ~ halten können**, to be unable to hold one's tongue || **einem ~ halten**, to knuckle under to one || **~ liegen**, to lie still || *(Nav.)* to lie to || **~ schweigen**, to be silent, to keep silence || **~ sein**, to be quiet || **~ sitzen**, to sit still || **~ stehen**, to stand still, to stop || **–e Liebe**, unavowed love || **–es Gebet**, mental prayer || **wir bitten um –es Beileid**, we request your silent sympathy || **sich dem –en Trunk ergeben**, to drink on the sly || **–e Wasser sind tief**, still waters run deep || **der –e Ozean**, the Pacific (Ocean) || **ein –er Associé**, a sleeping-partner || **die Stillen im Lande**, the law-abiding, quiet citizens.
still'be glückt, a. enjoying a quiet bliss.
Stil'le, f. (–, 0) stillnes, silence, quietness, tranquillity || **in der ~, in aller ~**, secretly, privately.
stil'len, v. a. to still || to quiet, to appease, to quench || to suppress || (Blut) to staunch || (ein Kind) to give suck to.
stil'lend, a. lenitive, allaying.
Still': **–le ben**, n. retired life || (Malerei) still-life || **–schweigen**, n. silence.
still'schwei gend, a. silent, tacit || **~**, adv. tacitly.
Still'stand, m. standstill, stop, cessation.
stil'voll, a. in (correct) style.
Stimm'bän der, pl. vocal chords.
stimm'be rech tigt, a. entitled to vote.
Stimm': **–be rech ti gung**, f. suffrage || **–bil dung**, f. cultivation of the voice.
Stim'me, f. (–, –n) voice || vote || *(Mus.)* part.
stim'men, v. a. to tune || *(fig.)* to dispose, to determine || **~**, v. n. to vote || to accord, to agree || **das stimmt!** that's all right! that's true enough || **die Rechnung stimmt**, the account is square *or* correct || **zu etwas ~**, to induce (one) to do something || **einen günstig für etwas ~**, to dispose one for a thing || **seine Forderungen hoch ~**, to pitch one's demands high || **er ist heute schlecht gestimmt**, he is in a bad humour to-day.
Stimm'(en)ab ga be, f. voting.
Stim'men: **–an zahl**, f. number of votes || **–gleich heit**, f. equality of votes, tie || **–mehr heit**, f. majority of votes || **–samm lung**, f. collecting of the votes || **–zäh lung**, f. counting of votes.
Stim'mer, m. (–s, –) tuner.
stimm'fä hig, a. entitled to vote.
Stimm': **–ga bel**, f. tuning-fork || **–ge ber**, m. voter || **–la ge**, f. voice, register || **es ist nicht in meiner ~**, it does not suit my voice.
stimm'los, a. voiceless, mute.
Stimm': **–mit tel**, pl. compass of voice || vocal organs, pl. || **–recht**, n. right of voting || **–rit ze**, f. glottis || **–schlüs sel**, m. tuning-key.
Stim'mung, f. (–, –en) tune, tuning || disposition, humour.
Stimm'wech sel (..wek sel), m. breaking of the voice.
Stimm'(en)zäh lung, f. counting of votes.
Stimm'zet tel, m. voting-paper.
stin'ken, v. n. ir. to stink (of) || **Eigenlob stinkt**, one should never blow one's own trumpet || **er stinkt vor Faulheit**, he's too lazy to put one leg before the other.
Stink'tier, n. skunk.
Sti pen di at', m. (–en, –en) exhibitioner.
Sti pen'di um, n. (–[s], ..dien) scholarship, exhibition.
stip'pen, v. a. to dip, to steep || to dot.
Stirn, f. (–, –en) forehead || front || *(fig.)* insolence || **einem die ~ bieten**, to make head against one.
Stirn': **–a der**, f. frontal vein || **–band**, n. frontlet || **–haar**, n. forelock || **–lo cke**, f. forelock || **–run zeln**, n. frown(ing) || **–tuch**, n. kerchief.
Stö'ber hund, m. harrier, beagle.
stö'bern, v. n. (nach) to rummage (for) || (Schnee) to drift, to be drifted || **~**, v. a. to start, to beat up.
Stö'ber wet ter, n. snow-drift.

stoʼchern, v. a. to stir || to pick (one's teeth).
Stock, m. (–[e]s, Stöʼcke [Stöcke]) stick || staff || cane || log, block, trunk || (Stockwerk) storey, floor, flat || *(fig.)* blockhead || über ~ und Stein laufen, to run straight across country || Stock- (vor Nationennamen; z. B. Stock-Russe), to the backbone, genuine.
stockblind, ..blindʼ, a. stone-blind.
Stockʼdegen, m. sword-cane.
stockʼdumm, ..dummʼ, a. thick-headed.
stockʼdunkel, a. pitch-dark.
stoʼcken (stokken), v. n. to stop || (Blut) to run cold || (gerinnen) to curdle || (müffig werden) to grow fusty || *(fig.)* to hesitate || (vom Gespräch) to flag || die Geschäfte ~, business is at a stand-still.
Stoʼcken (Stokken), n. (–s, 0) stand-still || ins ~ geraten, to come to a stand-still.
Stockʼfiedel, f. small fiddle, kit.
stockʼfinster, ..finʼster, a. pitch-dark.
Stockʼ: –fisch, m. stockfish, dried cod || *(fig.)* blockhead || –fischfang, m. cod-fishing || –fleck, m. stain *or* spot from damp || –flinte, f. cane-gun || firelock.
stockʼfremd, ..fremdʼ, a. quite strange.
Stockʼ: –fremde[r], m. utter stranger || –haus, n. log-house || jail.
stoʼckig (stokkig), a. mouldy, mildewed, fusty.
stöʼckisch (stökkisch), a. stubborn, obstinate.
Stockʼ: –jude, m. a Jew of the Jews || –knopf, m. cane-head || –meister, m. jailer, turnkey || –prügel, pl., –schläge, m. pl. flogging, cudgelling || –schnupfen, m. dry catarrh, obstinate cold.
stockʼsteif, ..steifʼ, a. stiff as a poker.
stockʼtaub, ..taubʼ, a. stone-deaf, deaf as a post
Stoʼckung (Stokkung), f. (–, –en) stagnation, stopping, flagging || hesitation, faltering || interruption.
Stockʼ: –werk, n. floor, storey || –zahn, m. grinder, molar || –zwinge, f. ferrule.
Stoff, m. (–[e]s, –e) stuff, material || matter, subject || ~ zu etwas geben, to furnish matter for ... || ~ zum Lachen geben, to raise a laugh.
Stofʼfel, m. (–s, –) Christopher, Kit || *(fig.)* blockhead.
stoffʼlich, a. material.
stoffʼlos, a. immaterial.
stoffʼreich, a. substantial.
Stoffʼwechsel (..wecksel), m. change of matter (by digestion, etc.).
stöhʼnen, v. n. to groan.
Stoʼiker, m. (–s, –) stoic.
stoʼisch, a. stoic(al).
Stoizisʼmus, m. (–, 0) stoicism.
Stolʼlen, m. (–s, –) prop, post || *(Mining)* adit, gallery || (Kuchen) butter-cake.
Stolʼlen: –schacht, m. adit || –wasser, n. water in the drains of a mine-gallery.
stolʼpern, v. n. (s) to stumble, to trip.
stolz, a. proud.
Stolz, m. (–es, 0) pride || seinen ~ in etwas setzen, to take a pride in a thing.
stolzieʼren, v. n. (s) to flaunt, to strut.
stopʼfen, v. a. to stop || to stuff, to cram || to fill (a pipe) || to obstruct || to darn || sich voll ~, to cram, to stuff oneself || einem den Mund ~, to stop one's mouth, to cut one short, to make one shut up.
Stopfʼ: –garn, n. darning-cotton (*or* worsted) || –nadel, f. darning-needle || –nudel, f. pollard || –wachs, n. bee-glue.
Stopʼpel, f. (–, –n) stubble.
Stopʼpel: –bart, m. stubbly beard || –feld, n. stubble-field.
stopʼpeln, v. a. to glean || to compile.
Stopʼpelzeit, f. autumn.
stopʼpen, v. a. *(Nav.)* to stem (the tide).
Stöpʼsel, m. (–s, –) stopple, stopper, cork.
stöpʼseln, v. a. to cork.
Stör, m. (–[e]s, –e) sturgeon.
Storch, m. (–[e]s, Störʼche) stork.
Störʼchin, f. (–, –nen) female stork.
Storchʼschnabel, m. stork's bill || (Instrument) pantograph.
stöʼren, v. a. to disturb, to trouble || ~, v. n. to stir, to rummage || to be in the way.
Stöʼrenfried, m. (–[e]s, –e) mischief-maker, marplot.
störʼrig, störʼrisch, a. stubborn, refractory.
Störʼrigkeit, f. (–, 0) obstinacy, stubbornness.
Störʼrogen, m. (–s, –) caviare.
Stöʼrung, f. (–, –en) disturbance, interruption.
Stoß, m. (–es, Stöʼße) thrust, push || shock, hit || jolt || (Haufen) pile, heap || (Akten-) file, bundle || lining at the bottom of a dress || einem einen ~ versetzen, to deal one a blow || das wird seiner Ehre einen empfindlichen ~ geben, this will seriously compromise his honour.
Stoßʼdegen, m. rapier, foil.
Stöʼßel, m. (–s, –) pestle.
stöʼßen, v. a. ir. to thrust, to push || to kick, to knock || (im Mörser) to pound || ~, v. n. ir. to jolt || to butt || to recoil || (an etwas) to border (on) || (auf etwas) to meet with, to come across || (sich) ~, v. refl. to hurt oneself || einen vor den Kopf ~, to offend one || einen mit der Nase auf etwas ~, to poke a thing in one's face || über den Haufen ~, to run down, to overturn || vom Throne ~, to dethrone || sich an etwas ~, to take offence at || ans Land ~, to get ashore, to land || auf den Grund ~, to run aground || mit einem in dasselbe Horn ~, to row in the same boat with.
Stöʼßer, m. (–s, –) pestle || rammer, beetle || bird of prey.
Stoßʼgebet, n. short prayer.
stöʼßig, a. butting (of bulls).
Stoßʼ: –kissen, n. buffer(-head) || –riemen, m. jolting-strap || –seufzer, m. ejaculation || ~- und Hiebʼwaffen, pl. cut and thrust weapons || –vogel, m. bird of prey.
stoßʼweise, adv. by fits and starts, fitfully.
Stotʼterer, m. (–s, –) stutterer.
stotʼtern, v. n. to stutter, to stammer.
stracks, adv. straightway, immediately.
Strafʼ: –anstalt, f. house of correction || –antrag, m. *(Jur.)* claim for punishment || –arbeit, f. imposition (in schools).
strafʼbar, a. punishable, culpable, criminal.
Strafʼbarkeit, f. (–, 0) culpableness.
Strafʼ: –befugnis, f. right to impose penalties || –bestimmung, f. clause in penal code || –buch, n. book of fines || *(Mil.)* black book.

Strā'fe, f. (–, –n) punishment, chastisement || (Geld=) fine, mulct || **zur ~ für etwas**, in punishment for || **in eine ~ verfallen**, to incur a fine || **seine ~ abbüßen, erleiden**, to undergo one's punishment || **es ist bei ~ verboten**, it is forbidden on pain of (the Law, a fine, etc.) || **einen in ~ nehmen**, to fine *or* mulct one || **seine ~ absitzen**, to do one's time.

strā'fen, v. a. to punish, to chastise || to rebuke, to chide || (an Geld) to fine || **einen Lügen ~**, to give one the lie || **am Leben ~**, to punish with death || **an der Ehre ~**, to punish with loss of honour || **mit Gefängnis ~**, to punish with imprisonment || **um Geld ~**, to fine, to mulct || **mit Worten ~**, to upbraid || **strafender Blick**, reproachful look.

Strāf': **–er kennt nis**, n. condemnation || **–er laß**, m. remission of punishment, amnesty.

straff, a. tight, tense || **den Bogen zu ~ spannen, ziehen**, *(fig.)* to draw the bow too tight.

Strāf'fall, m. penal case.

strāf'fäl lig, a. punishable. [culpability.

Strāf'fäl lig keit, f. (–, 0) punishableness,

Straff'heit, f. (–, 0) tightness.

Strāf': **–ge fan ge ne[r]**, m. convict || **–ge rech tig keit**, f. penal justice || **–ge richt**, n. judgment || Criminal Court || **–ge setz**, n. penal law || **–ge setz buch**, n. penal code || **–ge walt**, f. power of punishing || **–ko lo nie**, f. penal settlement, convict colony || **–kom pag nie**, f. *(Mil.)* fatigue company.

strāf'lich, a. punishable, blameable || *(fam.)* prim, severe.

Strāf'lich keit, f. (–, 0) punishableness.

Strāf'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) culprit, offender || convict || *(fam.)* jail-bird. [punity.

strāf'lōs, a. unpunished || ~, adv. with im-

Strāf'lō sig keit, f. (–, 0) impunity.

Strāf': **–māß**, n. degree of punishment || **–mit tel**, n. means of punishment || **–por tō**, n. extra-postage, over-postage || **–prē digt**, f. lecture, reprimand || **–pro zeß**, m. criminal cause || **–recht**, n. criminal law || right of punishment.

strāf'recht lich, a. criminal, penal.

Strāf': **–rē de**, f. lecture, reprimand || diatribe || **–rich ter**, m. criminal judge || **–sum me**, f. penalty, fine || **–ur teil**, n. penal sentence, judgment || **–ver fāh ren**, n. criminal procedure || **–voll stre ckung**, f., **–voll zūg**, m. execution of (a) punishment.

strāf'wür dig, a. punishable.

Strāhl, m. (–[e]s, –en) beam, ray || flash || (Wasser=) jet || (im Pferdefuß) frog || *(Geom.)* radius. [shine.

strāh'len, v. a. & n. to radiate, to beam, to

Strāh'len bre chung, f. refraction.

strāh'lend, a. radiant, shining.

Strāh'len: **–krō ne**, f. glory, nimbus, aureole || **–tie re**, pl. radiated animals.

Strāh'ne, f. (–, –n), **Strāhn chen**, n. skein, hank || lock.

Stra min', m. (–[e]s, –e) canvas.

stramm, a. tight || sturdy, strapping || (bei der Disciplin) strict.

Stramm'heit, f. (–, 0) tightness || sturdiness || *(Mil.)* strictness.

stram'peln, v. n. to kick, to struggle || **sich bloß ~**, to kick off the bedclothes.

Strand, m. (–[e]s, –e) strand, shore, beach || **auf den ~ laufen, geraten**, to strand, to be stranded.

Strand': **–bat te rie**, f. coast battery || **–be woh ner**, m. coast-dweller.

stran'den, v. n. (f) to strand, to be stranded *or* beached, to run ashore.

Strand': **–fi scher**, m. coast-fisherman || **–gūt**, n. jetsam, flotsam, stranded goods, pl. || **–läu fer**, m. (Vogel) sand-piper || **–räu ber**, m. wrecker || **–recht**, n. wrecker's law || custom of appropriating stranded goods || **–wäch ter**, m. coastguardsman.

Strang, m. (–[e]s, **Strän g'e**) rope || (des Wagens) trace || (Galgen=) halter || **an einem ~ ziehen**, to pull together || **über die Stränge schlagen, hauen**, to kick over the traces || **wenn alle Stränge reißen**, when the worst comes to the worst.

stran gu lie'ren, v. a. to strangle.

Stra pā'ze, f. (–, –n) fatigue, over-exertion, drudgery. [(Kleid) to wear out.

stra pa zie'ren, v. a. to knock up, to overtask ||

Strā'ße, f. (–, –n) road, highway || street || (Meeresenge) straits, pl.

Strā'ßen: **–ar bei ter**, m. road-maker, navvy || **–auf se her**, m. road-surveyor || **–auf sicht**, f. supervision of the highroads || **–bau**, m. road-making || **–be leuch tung**, f. lighting of the streets || **–damm**, m. roadway || **–kampf**, m. street-fight || **–kē h rer**, m. scavenger, crossing-sweeper || **–pflas ter**, n. pavement || **–pō bel**, m. mob, rabble || **–raub**, m. highway-robbery || **–räu ber**, m. highwayman || **–ver kauf**, m. street-vending.

Stra tēg', m. (–en, –en) strategist.

Stra te gie', f. (–, 0) strategy.

stra tē'gisch, a. strategic(al).

sträu'ben, v. a. to bristle || (sich) ~, v. refl. to bristle up || to strive against, to struggle, to resist.

Strauch, m. (–[e]s, **Sträu'che[r]**) bush, shrub || **auf den ~ schlagen**, *(fig.)* to feel one's pulse, to sound.

Strauch'dieb, m. foot-pad.

strau'cheln, v. n. (f) to stumble || *(fig.)* to trip.

Strauch': **–holz, –werk**, n. underwood, brushwood || **–rit ter**, m. footpad, highwayman.

Strauß, m. (–es, –e) ostrich || (pl. **Sträu'ße**) bouquet, nosegay || combat, fight.

Sträuß'chen, n. (–s, –) small bouquet.

Strau'ßen ei, n. ostrich-egg.

Strauß'fē der, f. ostrich-feather.

Straz'ze, f. (–, –n) waste-book.

Strē'be bal ken, m. shore, buttress. [aspire.

strē'ben, v. n. to strive, to endeavour, to

Strē'ben, n. (–s, 0) effort, endeavour.

Strē'be pfei ler, m. buttress. [seeker.

Strē'ber, m. (–s, –) place-hunter, office-

Strē'ber tūm, n. (–s, 0) place-hunting.

strēb'sam, a. active, industrious.

Strēb'sam keit, f. (–, 0) activity, industry.

streck'bār, a. ductile.

Streck'bett, n. stretching-bed.

Stre'cke (**Strek'ke**), f. (–, –n) extent, tract || space, distance || **eine gute ~ Wegs**, a considerable distance.
stre'cken (**strek'ken**), v. a. to stretch || to extend || to hammer out || (sich) ~, v. refl. to stretch oneself || **die Waffen ~**, to lay down one's arms || **sich nach der Decke ~**, to cut one's coat according to one's cloth || **alle Viere von sich ~**, to lie sprawling || **im gestreckten Galopp**, at full gallop.
Stre'cken: –bau, m. pillar- and post-work || **–ver kehr**, m. *(Rail.)* local traffic || **–wär ter**, m. *(Rail.)* line-keeper.
stre'cken wei se, adv. in sections.
Streck': mus kel, m. extensor || **–ver se**, pl. rhythmical prose.
Streich, m. (–[e]s, –e) stroke, blow, lash || trick || **auf einen ~**, at one blow || **von einem –e fällt keine Eiche**, a single stroke won't hurt an oak || **einem einen ~ spielen**, to play one a trick || **ein dummer ~**, a blunder, a piece of folly || **ein lustiger ~**, a prank, a merry trick, a "lark."
strei'cheln, v. a. to stroke, to caress.
strei'chen, v. a. ir. to rub || (Butter) to spread || (die Flagge) to strike || (Segel) to lower || (ausstreichen) to strike out, to erase || (Ziegel) to make || ~, v. n. (s) to move, to rush || to rove, to stroll || (von Vögeln) to migrate.
Streich': –hölz chen, n. lucifer(-match) || **–in stru ment**, n. stringed instrument || **–mu sik**, f. string-music || **–quar tett**, n. quartette of stringed instruments || **–rie men**, m. razor-strop.
Streif, m. (–[e]s, –e), **Strei'fen**, m. (–s, –) stripe, streak.
Streif'band, n. newspaper-wrapper.
strei'fen, v. a. to graze, to touch slightly, to brush || to stripe, to streak || ~, v. n. (s) to ramble, to rove || (h) (an etwas) to brush (against), to graze || *(fig.)* to border, *or* verge (upon) || **in die Höhe ~**, to tuck up (one's sleeves) || **das streift an Unverschämtheit**, that verges upon impudence.
Strei fe rei', f. (–, –en) excursion, ramble.
strei'fig, a. striped || streaky (bacon).
Streif': –schuß, m. grazing shot || **–wun de**, f. skin-wound, scratch || **–zug**, m. inroad, raid.
Streit, m. (–[e]s, –e) fight || contest, dispute, quarrel || lawsuit || **im –e liegen**, to be at variance || to have joined issue, to be in litigation || **in ~ geraten**, to fall out, to get into a quarrel || **einen ~ schlichten**, to decide a quarrel.
Streit'axt, f. battle-axe.
streit'bar, a. able to fight || warlike || combative.
Streit'bar keit, f. (–, 0) warlike disposition || combativeness.
strei'ten, v. n. ir. to fight || to dispute, to quarrel || to disagree || **darüber läßt sich ~**, that is a matter of opinion || **das streitet gegen die gesunde Vernunft**, that is against common sense || **sich um des Kaisers Bart ~**, to dispute about trifles || **das ist nicht zu ~**, that is not to be disputed || **die streitenden Parteien**, the contending parties.
Strei'ter, m. (–s, –) combatant || disputant, quarreller.
Streit': –fra ge, f. moot point, point in debate, (matter in) question || **–han del**, m. lawsuit || **–hengst**, m. war-horse, charger.
strei'tig, a. contested, debatable, controverted || **ein –er Punkt**, a moot *or* disputed point || **einem etwas ~ machen**, to contest one's right to a thing || **über etwas mit einem ~ sein**, to be at variance with one respecting a thing.
Strei'tig keit, f. (–, –en) contention || controversy || quarrel.
Streit': –kräf te, pl. (military) forces || **–lust**, f. quarrelsome disposition.
streit'lus tig, a. contentious, litigious.
Streit': –ob jekt, n. bone of contention || **–punkt**, m. controverted point, point at issue || **–schrift**, f. controversial treatise || **–sucht**, f. contentiousness, litigiousness.
streit'süch tig, a. contentious, litigious, quarrelsome.
Streit'wa gen, m. war-chariot.
streng[e], a. severe || austere || strict || ~, adv. strictly, severely || **~ gegen einen verfahren**, to deal harshly with one || **–e Herren regieren nicht lange**, stern rules are apt to get relaxed || **~ genommen**, strictly speaking.
streng'gläu big, a. orthodox.
Streu, f. (–, –en) litter || bed of straw, shakedown.
Streu'büch se, f. dredger || sand-box || sugar-box.
streu'en, v. a. to strew || to scatter, to spread, to litter || ~, v. n. (vom Gewehr) to spread the shot.
Streu': –kü gel chen, n. globule || **–pul ver**, n. lycopodium powder || **–sand**, m. sand, pounce || **–sand büch se**, f. s. **Streu büch se** || **–zu cker**, m. powdered sugar.
Strich, m. (–[e]s, –e) stroke, line, dash || (Land-) tract || (Vögel) flight, covey || (des Kompasses) point || *(fig.)* dash, touch || tipsiness || **in einem ~**, at a stretch || **einen ~ unter etwas machen**, to underline (a word) || **einen ~ durch etwas machen**, to strike out (a word) || **er hat keinen ~ gethan**, he has not done a stroke of work || **das macht einen ~ durch die Rechnung**, that spoils the whole thing || **einen ~ haben**, *(fam.)* to be tipsy || to be crack-brained || **das ist mir gegen oder wider den ~**, this goes sorely against the grain with me || **einen auf dem ~ haben**, to keep one's eye on one, to suspect one.
Stri'chel chen, n. (–s, –) dash, mark.
Strich': –punkt, m. semi-colon || **–re gen**, m. transient shower.
strich'wei se, adv. here and there, partially || **es regnet ~**, there are only local showers.
Strich'zeit, f. migration-time (of birds).
Strick, m. (–[e]s, –e) cord, rope || halter || *(fig.)* snare || **ein durchtriebener ~**, an arrant rogue || **kleiner ~**, little shaver, nipper.
Strick'beu tel, m. knitting-bag.
stri'cken (**strik'ken**), v. a. to knit.
Stricke rei' (**Strik ke rei'**), f. (–, –en) knitting.
Stri'cke rin (**Strik'ke rin**), f. (–, –nen) knitter.
Stri'cker lohn (**Strik'ker–**), m. money paid for knitting, knittage.
Strick': –garn, n. knitting-wool || worsted || **–lei ter**, f. rope-ladder || **–ma schi ne**, f. knitting-machine || **–na del**, f. knitting-

needle || -schau kel, f. rope-swing || -schü le, f. knitting-school || -strumpf, m. unfinished stocking, knitting || -zeug, n. knitting || -zwirn, m. knitting-yarn *or* [wool.
Strie'gel, m. (-s, -) curry-comb.
strie'geln, v. a. to curry || *(vulg.)* to cudgel.
Strie'men, m. (-s, -), **Strie'me**, f. (-, -n) stripe, weal.
strie'mig, a. streaked || wealy.
Strie'zel, m. (-s, -) oblong butter-cake.
Strike (Streik), m. (-s, -s) (Arbeitseinstellung, Ausstand) strike. [on strike.
stri'ken (strei'ken), v. n. to strike work, to go
strikt, a. strict || **strikter Befehl**, strict in- [junction.
Strip'pe, f. (-, -n) strap, band.
Stroh, n. (-[e]s, 0) straw || *(fig.)* **leeres ~ dreschen**, to lose one's labour || to twaddle.
Stroh': **-blu me**, f. everlasting || **-bund**, m. truss of straw || **-dach**, n. thatch || **-de cke**, f. straw-mat. [insipid.
strö'hern (strö'ern), a. (of) straw || *(fig.)* dull,
Stroh': **-feu er**, n. *(fig.)* short-lived ardour, a nine days' wonder || **-halm**, m. straw || **nach einem ~ greifen**, to catch at a straw || **-hut**, m. straw-hat || Leghorn hat || **-hüt te**, f. thatched hut.
stro'hig (stro'ig), a. strawy, chaffy.
Stroh': **-kopf**, m. dunce, blockhead || **-la ger**, n. bed of straw || **-mann**, m. scarecrow || (im Kartenspiele) dummy || *(fig.)* man of straw || **-sack**, m. straw-mattress, pallet || **-seil**, n. straw-band || **-wisch**, m. wisp of straw || **-wit we**, f. grass-widow || **-wit wer**, m. grass-widower.
Strolch, m. (-[e]s, -e) tramp, vagrant, loafer.
strol'chen, v. n. (ſ) to loaf *or* prowl about.
Strom, m. (-[e]s, Strö'me) stream, large river || current || *(fig.)* torrent, flood || *(provinc.)* farmer's apprentice || **gegen den ~, mit dem -e schwimmen**, to swim against, with the stream.
strom ab', strom ab'wärts, adv. down stream.
strom au'f, strom auf'wärts, adv. up stream.
strö'men, v. n. (ſ) to stream, to flow || to pour.
Strom'en ge, f. gorge of a river.
Strö'mer, m. (-s, -) vagabond, tramp.
Strom': **-fall**, m. cataract || **-ge biet**, n. basin || **-mit te**, f. midstream || **-schnel le**, f. rapidity of a current || **-schnellen**, pl. rapids, pl. [(geistige) tendency.
Strö'mung, f. (-, -en) current, drift ||
strom'wei se, adv. in torrents.
Stro'phe, f. (-, -n) stanza.
stro'phisch, a. strophic, in stanzas.
strot'zen, v. n. to swell, to bulge || (von) to swarm *or* teem (with) || **von Hochmut ~**, to be swollen with pride.
Stru'del, m. (-s, -) whirlpool, eddy || gulf.
Stru'del kopf, m. hotspur.
stru'deln, v. n. to whirl, to eddy.
Strumpf, m. (-[e]s, Strüm'pfe) stocking || **einem auf die Strümpfe helfen**, to give one a lift || **sich auf die Strümpfe machen**, *(fam.)* to set out.
Strumpf': **-band**, n. garter || **-händ ler**, m. hosier || **-hand lung**, f. hosier's shop || **-wa re**, f. hosiery || **-wir ker**, m. stocking-weaver || **-wir ke rei**, f. stocking-weaving || **-wir ker stuhl**, m. stocking-frame.

Strunk, m. (-[e]s, Strün ke) stump || stalk.
Strupp'bart, m. ragged *or* bristly beard.
strup'pig, a. rugged, bristly, matted (hair).
Struw'wel: **-kopf**, m. tousle-head || **-pe ter**, m. dirty tousle-headed boy with uncut nails. [nine.
Strych nin' (Strich..), n. (-[e]s, 0) strych-
Stüb'chen, n. (-s, -) little room || (Gefäß) stoop, flagon.
Stu'be, f. (-, -n) room, chamber.
Stu'ben: **-äl tes te[r]**, m. senior of a room in barracks || **-ar rest**, m. confinement in one's own room || **-bursch**, m. chum || **-ge lehr te[r]**, m. book-man, book-worm || **-ho cker**, m. stay-at-home || **-luft**, f. indoor air || **-mäd chen**, n. chamber-maid, housemaid || **-ma ler**, m. house-painter.
Stü'ber, m. (-s, -) (Münze) stiver || (Nasen-) [fillip.
Stuck, m. (-[e]s, 0) stucco(-work).
Stück, n. (-[e]s, -e) piece, bit, morsel || fragment || (Punkt) article, point || (Geschütz) cannon || (Wild, Vieh) head || (Theater-) piece, play || (Wein) hogshead || **~ für ~**, piece by piece || **aus einem ~**, (made) of one piece || **ein gut ~ Arbeit**, a capital piece of work || **ein hübsch ~ Geld**, a nice round sum, a good deal of money || **ein schweres ~ Arbeit**, a heavy task, a stiff job || **große -e auf einen halten**, to think much of one || **von freien -en**, of one's own accord || **in allen -en**, in every point *or* [respect.
Stück'ar beit, f. piece-work.
Stu cka teur' (Stuk ka teur') (..tör'), m. (-s, -e) stucco-worker, plasterer. [(-work).
Stu cka tur' (Stuk ka tur'), f. (-, -en) stucco
Stück'but ter, f. butter sold by the lump.
Stück'chen, n. (-s, -) small piece, bit || *(fig.)* trick, "little game".
stü'ckeln (stük'keln), **stü'cken** (stük'ken), v. a. to cut to pieces || to piece, to patch.
Stück': **-faß**, n. large cask, butt || **-gie ßer**, m. cannon-founder || **-gie ße rei**, f. gun-foundery || **-gut**, n. gun-metal || **-gü ter**, pl. *(Com.)* piece-goods, sundries, pl. || **-knecht**, m. gun-carrier || **-ku gel**, f. cannon-ball || **-la dung**, f. charge (for a cannon) || **-meis ter**, m. gunner || **-pfor te**, f. porthole.
stück'wei se, adv. piecemeal || piece-wise, retail.
Stück': **-werk**, n. piece-work || *(fig.)* bungling work || **unser Wissen ist ~**, we know in part || **-wi scher**, m. maulkin || **-zu cker**, m. sugar in lumps. [graduate.
Stu dent', m. (-en, -en) student, under-
Stu den'ten: **-ver bin dung**, f. association *or* club of students || **-streich**, m. student's prank. [graduates, pl.
Stu den'ten schaft, f. (-, 0) students, under-
stu den'tisch, a. student-like, student.
Stu'di e, f. (-, -n) (Maler-) (painter's) study || essay, paper.
Stu'di en, n. pl. studies, pl.
Stu'di en: **-gang**, m. course of study || **-kopf**, m. study of a head || **-zeit**, f. (university) term.
stu die'ren, v. a. & n. to study || to read || to meditate || to be at college || **sich krank ~**, to overwork oneself || **Jura ~**, to read for the bar.
Stu die'ren de[r], m. (-n, -n) = **Student**.

Stu dier': -lam pe, f. reading-lamp || -stū be, f. study.
stu diert', a. educated || ein -er Mann, a university man || -e Naivetät, studied *or* affected simplicity.
Stū'di ō, m. (-[s], -s) Bruder ~, student, undergraduate. [undergraduate.
Stu di ō'sus, m. (-, ..sen u. ..si) student,
Stū'di um, n. (-s, Stū'di en) study.
Stū'fe, f. (-, -n) step || degree || specimen of [ore.
stū'fen ar tig, a. gradual.
Stū'fen: -fol ge, f. gradual progress || gradation || -lei ter, f. scale || *(fig.)* gradation.
stū'fen wei se, adv. gradually, by degrees.
Stūhl, m. (-[e]s, Stüh'le) chair, seat || (Kirchen-) pew || (Stuhlgang) stool || (Web-) loom || der apostolische ~, the Holy See || Meister vom ~, master of the Lodge || einem den ~ vor die Thüre setzen, to dismiss, to discharge one, to give one the sack || sich zwischen zwei Stühle setzen, *(fig.)* to fall to the ground between two stools.
Stūhl': -bein, n. leg of a chair || -feier, f., -fest Petri, n. St. Peter's day || -gang, m. stool || -herr, m. chairman, president || -leh ne, f. back of a chair || -ma cher, m. chair-maker || -rich ter, m. president of a tribunal (in Hungary) || -schlit ten, m. sledge in the form of a chair || -zwang, m. *(Med.)* tenesmus.
stül'pen, v. a. to cock (a hat) || to tilt, to turn up || to put over.
Stulp'[en] stie fel, m. top-boot. [gloves.
Stulp'hand schū he, pl. boxing- *or* fencing-
stumm, a. dumb || mute. [mute.
Stum'me[r], m. & f. (-n, -n) dumb person,
Stum'mel, m. (-s, -) stump, remnant || short pipe || cigar-end.
Stumm'heit, f. (-, 0) dumbness.
Stüm'per, m. (-s, -) bungler.
Stüm pe rei', f. (-, -en) bungling.
stüm'per haft, a. bungling.
stüm'pern, v. n. to bungle. [obtuse angle.
stumpf, a. obtuse || blunt || dull || -er Winkel,
Stumpf, m. (-[e]s, Stüm'pfe) stump, trunk.
Stumpf'heit, f. (-, -en) bluntness, dullness, obtuseness.
Stumpf': -näs chen, n. (a girl's) turned-up nose || -nā se, f. snub-nose || -sinn, m. stupidity, dullness.
stumpf': -sin nig, a. stupid, dull || -win ke lig, a. obtuse-angled.
Stun'de, f. (-, -n) hour || lesson || von ~ zu ~, from hour to hour || von Stund' an, from this very moment || französische ~, French lesson || -n geben, -n halten, to give (private) lessons. [payment (of).
stun'den, v. a. to respite || to allow time for
Stun'den: -gē ber, m. teacher by the hour, job-tutor || -geld, n. fee for a lesson || -glās, n. hour-glass. [for hours.
stun'den lang, a. for hours together, lasting
Stun'den: -plān, m. time-table (in a school) || -schlāg, m. stroke (of the clock) || mit dem ~, punctually as the clock strikes || -zei ger, m. hour-hand. [appointed hour.
Stünd'lein, n. (-s, -) (short) hour || last hour,
stünd'lich, a. & adv. hourly || every hour.
Stun'dung, f. (-, -en) delay (of payment), respite.
Stun'dungs frist, f. *(Com.)* days of grace.
Sturm, m. (-[e]s, Stür'me) storm || tempest || assault || im -e, with rushing speed || ~ läuten, to ring the alarm-bell || ~ laufen, to make an assault, to storm || eine Festung mit ~ nehmen, to take a fortress by storm.
Sturm': -band, n. stay (of a cap), hat-guard || -block, -bock, m. battering-ram || -brü cke, f. storming-bridge || -= und Drang'-pe ri ō de, f. Period of Storm and Stress.
stür'men, v. a. & n. to storm || to ring the alarm-bell || to roar || to rush || to assault || mit Bitten in einen ~, to besiege one with supplications.
Sturm': -flūt, f. tide caused by a storm || -glo cke, f. alarm-bell, tocsin || -hau be, f. helmet. [impetuous || turbulent.
stür'misch, a. stormy, tempestuous || *(fig.)*
Sturm': -lei ter, f. scaling-ladder || -schritt, m. double-quick pace || -wet ter, n. stormy weather, stress of weather || -wind, m. storm, gale.
Sturz, m. (-es, Stür'ze) rush || fall, ruin || plunge || *(fig.)* overthrow, smash, failure || (Felsen-) precipice.
Sturz': -a cker, m. new-ploughed field || -bach, m. torrent || -bād, n. shower-bath || strong douche.
Stür'ze, f. (-, -n) pot-lid || dish-cover.
stür'zen, v. a. to tilt, to shoot || *(fig.)* to overthrow, to ruin || ~, v. n. (s) to fall, to tumble down || to rush || *(fig.)* to fail, to go to smash || einem in die Arme ~, to rush into one's arms || sich ins Schwert ~, to fall upon one's own sword || sich in Gefahren ~, to rush into dangers || sich in Schulden, Kosten ~, to plunge into debt, to incur heavy expenses || ins Elend ~, to reduce to beggary || ins Verderben ~, to undo, to ruin || ein Ministerium ~, to overthrow a ministry.
Sturz'gü ter, n. pl. *(Com.)* heavy goods, pl.
Stū'te, f. (-, -n) mare.
Stū te rei', f. (-, -en) stud.
Stutz, m. (-es, -e) tuft of feathers, plume || docked tail, crop.
Stütz'bal ken, m. shore, joist.
Stutz': -bārt, m. turned-up moustache || close-cropped beard || -büch se, f. short rifle || -dē gen, m. cutlass, hanger.
Stüt'ze, f. (-, -n) prop, stay || support || ~ der Hausfrau, lady-help.
stut'zen, v. a. to curtail || to prune || to clip, to lop, to poll || ~, v. n. to be startled.
stüt'zen, v. a. to prop, to support || (sich) ~, v. refl. to rely upon, to lean.
Stut'zer, m. (-s, -) masher, dandy, coxcomb, beau.
stut'zer haft, a. dandified.
Stut'zer tum, n. (-[e]s, 0) dandyism.
Stutz'flü gel, m. smaller kind of grand piano.
stut'zig, a. startled, puzzled || ~ machen, to startle, to puzzle, to nonplus.
Stutz'pe rü cke, f. bob-wig. [fulcrum.
Stütz'punkt, m. point of support || (des Hebels)
Stutz': -schwanz, m. bob-tail || docked horse || -ühr, f. timepiece, French clock.

Styl, m. s. Stil.
Sua'da, Sua'de (Swa..), f. (–, 0) gift of persuasion || *(fam.)* gift of the gab.
sub al tern', a. subaltern, inferior.
Sub al tern': **–be am te[r]**, m. subordinate official || **–of fi zier**, m. subaltern.
Sub hai ta tiōn' (..zjon'), f. (–, –en) public sale, auction.
sub hai tie'ren, v. a. to sell by public auction.
Sub jekt', n. (–[e]s, –e) subject || *(fam.)* person, fellow.
sub jek tiv' (..tif'), a. subjective.
Sub jek ti vi tät' (..ti wi tät'), f. (–, 0) subjectivity.
Sub mis siōn', f. (–, –en) tender(s) || **im Wege der ~ vergeben**, to invite tenders for (a work).
sub or di nie'ren, v. a. to subordinate.
Sub sel'lium (.·sel jum), n. (–[s], ..sel'lien) shelving seat || footstool.
Sub si'di en (..sid jen): **–gel der**, pl. subsidies, pl. || **–ver trag**, m. treaty respecting subsidies.
Sub sis tenz'mit tel, pl. means of subsistence.
sub skri bie'ren, v. a. to subscribe (to).
Sub skrip tiōn' (..zjon'), f. (–, –en) subscription.
Sub skrip tiōns'lis te, f. subscription-list.
Sub stanz', f. (–, –en) substance.
Sub sti tūt', m. (–en, –en) substitute.
sub sti tu ie'ren, v. a. to substitute.
Sub strāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) substratum.
sub su mie'ren, v. a. to comprise, to embrace.
Sub sum tiōn' (..zjon'), f. (–, –en) presupposition.
sub til', a. subtile, subtle || **sehr ~ mit einem umgehen müssen**, to have to deal very cautiously with one.
sub tra hie'ren, v. a. to subtract.
Sub ven tio nie'rung (..wenzjo..), f. (–, –en) grant (from the public treasury).
suc zes siōns'fä hig (sukz..), a. entitled to the succession (on the throne).
Suc ces siōns'krieg (Sukz..), m. succession-war.
suc ces siv' (suk zes sif'), a. successive, subsequent.
Suc curs' (Suk kurs'), m. (..cur'ses, ..cur'se) *(Mil.)* succour, assistance.
Sū'che, f. (–, –n) search || (von Hunden) scent || **auf der ~ sein**, to be in search *or* quest (of).
sū'chen, v. a. to seek, to look for || (versuchen) to endeavour, to try || **das Weite ~**, to run away || **er hat hier nichts zu ~**, he has no business here || **ich hätte das hinter (in) ihm nicht gesucht**, I should not have given him credit for this || **er sucht etwas darin**, he takes a pride in...
Sucht, f. (–, 0) mania, passion || disease || **fallende ~**, f. falling-sickness, epilepsy.
süch'tig, a. suppurative || (von Wunden) malignant, angry.
Sūd, m. (–[e]s, –e) quantity boiled *or* brewed at one time || boiling.
Süd, m. (–[e]s, 0), **Sü'den**, m. (–s, 0) South || South-wind.
Sü'del ar beit, f. bungling work, daub.
Sü de lei', f. (–, –en) filth || slatternly *or* bungling work, daub.
sü'deln, v. a. to daub, to scrawl, to slur || to soil.
Süd': **früch te**, pl. fruits grown in the south (oranges, almonds, figs, etc.) || **–küs te**, f. South coast.
Sü'd'ler, m. (–s, –) dauber, bungler || scribbler.
süd'lich, a. Southern, Meridional, southerly.
Süd ost'[en], m. South-east.
süd öst'lich, a. south-east(ern) || **~ von**, to the South-east of.
Süd': **–pōl**, m. South-Pole || **–see**, f. South-Sea || **–sei te**, f. south side.
süd'wärts, adv. southward.
Süd'wes ter, m. (–s, –) (Seemannshut) southwester, sou'wester.
Süd'wind, m. South-wind.
Suff, m. (–[e]s, 0) *(vulg.)* toping, tippling.
süf'fig, a. *(fam.)* palatable || **ein –er Wein**, a tasty wine.
Süh'le, f. (–, –n) **Sühl'la che**, f. puddle, slough.
süh'len, süh'len (sich), v. refl. to wallow.
Süh'ne, f. (–, –n) expiation, atonement.
süh'nen, v. a. to expiate.
Süh'ne ver such, m. attempt at conciliation.
Süh'nung, f. (–, –en) expiation, atonement.
Sui'te (Swi'te), f. (–, –n) retinue, train.
Sul'tān, m. (–[e]s, –e) sultan.
Sul'tā nin, f. (–, –nen) sultana, sultaness.
Sul'tāns lau nen, pl. (a) despot's whims.
Sul'ze, Sül'ze, f. (–, –n) jelly || potted meat.
Sum'mā, f. (–, Sum'men) sum (total) || **in ~**, in short, in brief || **~ summārum**, in the end, after all, when all is said and done.
sum mā'risch, a. summary || **–es Verfahren**, summary proceeding.
Sum me, f. (–, –n) sum || sum-total.
sum'men, v. n. to buzz, to hum.
sum mie'ren, v. a. to cast up, to add up || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. to amount to, to "tot" up to.
Sumpf, m. (–[e]s, Süm'pfe) pool, bog, fen, swamp || **in den ~ locken**, *(fam.)* to lure into a snare.
Sumpf': **–bō den**, m. marshy ground, moor || **–fie ber**, n. marsh-fever.
sum'pfig, a. boggy, marshy, swampy.
Sumpf'land, n. marshy ground.
sum'sen, v. n. to hum, to buzz.
Sund, m. (–[e]s, –e) straits, pl., sound.
Sün'de, f. (–, –n) sin || trespass || **es ist (eine) Sünd' und Schande**, it's a sin and a shame.
Sün'den: **–bock**, m. scapegoat || **–fall**, m. fall (of man) || **–geld**, n. wages of sin, ill-gotten goods, pl. || **–re gis ter**, n. *(fig.)* list of offences || **–schuld**, f. debt of sin || **–ver gē bung**, f. forgiveness *or* remission of sins.
Sün'der, m. (–s, –), **Sün'de rin**, f. (–, –nen) sinner.
Sünd'flut (= Sinflut), f. deluge, the Flood.
sünd'haft, a. sinful.
Sünd'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) sinfulness.
sün'dig, a. sinful.
sün'di gen, v. n. to sin.
sünd'lich, a. sinful.
sünd'lōs, a. sinless.
Su per in ten dent', m. (–en, –en) superintendent (a dignitary in the Lutheran Church).
sü'per klūg, a. *(fam.)* overwise, pert, wise in one's own eyes.
Sü'per re vi siōn (..rew..), f. (–, –en) press-revise.
Sup pe, f. (–, –n) soup || **auf einen Löffel ~ einladen**, to invite to come and dine in a quiet way || **einem eine ~ einbrocken**, to lay

a rod in prickle for one || einem die ~ versalzen, to spoil one's sport.
Sup'pen: –an stalt, f. soup-kitchen || –fleisch, n. soup-meat || –kräu ter, pl. pot-herbs || –löf fel, m. table-spoon || soup-ladle || –napf, m. soup-bowl || –schüs sel, f. tureen || –tel ler, m. soup-plate || –topf, m. porridge-pot.
Sup ple ment'win kel, m. supplemental angle.
sur'ren, v. n. to hum, to buzz.
Sur ro gāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) substitute.
sus pen die'ren, v. a. to suspend.
Sus pen siōn', f. (–, –en) suspension, stoppage || suspense, discontinuance.
süß, a. sweet.
sü'ßen, v. a. to sweeten.
Süß'holz, n. liquorice || ~ raspeln, *(fig.)* to spoon || to lay it on thick.
Sü'ßig keit, f. (–, –en) sweetness || Sü'ßigkei ten, f. pl. sweets, sweeties, lollipops, pl.
süß'lich, a. sweetish || *(fig.)* fulsome, mawkish.
Süß'lich keit, f. (–, –en) sweetishness || *(fig.)* mawkishness.
Süß': –maul, n. *(pers.)* sweeth-tooth || –was ser, n. fresh water.
Syl'be &c., s. Silbe &c.
Syl lo gis'mus (Sül..), m. (–, .. gis'men) syllogism.
Syl ves'ter ā bend (Silw.., m. New Year's eve.
Sym bōl' (Süm.., Sim..), n. (–[e]s, –e) symbol.
sym bō'lisch, a symbolic.
Sym me trie' (Süm ..), f. (–, –[e]n) symmetry.
sym mē'trisch (süm.), a. symmetrical.
sym pa thē'tisch (süm ..), a. sympathetic(al).
Sym pa thie' (Süm..), f. (–, –[e]n) sympathy.
sym pā'thisch (süm ..), a. congenial.
sym pa thi sie'ren (süm ..), v. n. to sympathise (with), to feel drawn (to).
Sym pho nie' (Süm..), f. (–, –[e]n) symphony.
Symp tōm' (Süm ..), n. (–[e]s, –e) symptom.
symp to mā'tisch (süm ..), a. symptomatic (of).
Syn'di kus (Sün ..), m. (–, .. dici u. .. diken) syndic.
Sy nō'de (Sün ..), f. (–, –n) synod.
Sy no dāl' ver samm lung (Sün..), f. meeting of a synod || (in England) Convocation.
sy no nym' (sü no nüm'), a. synonymous.
Sy stem' (Sü ..), n. (–[e]s, –e) system.
sy ste mā'tisch (sü ..), a. systematic.
Szē'ne, f. s. Scene.

T.

Ta ba gie' (.. aschie'), f. (–, –[e]n) *(fam.)* smoking-den.
Ta'bak, m. (–[e]s, –e) tobacco || das ist starker ~ oder Tobak, *(fam.)* that's coming it strong, that's a large order || Anno Tobak, *(fam.)* in the days of "Auld lang syne."
Ta'bak rau cher, m. (tobacco-)smoker.
Ta'baks: –beu tel, m. tobacco-pouch || –dō se, f. snuff-box || –fa brīk, f. tobacco-factory || –hand lung, f. tobacco-shop || –kol lē gi um, n. tobacco-parliament (of Frederick William I. of Prussia) || smoking-club || –mo no pōl, n. tobacco-monopoly || –pfei fe, f. tobacco-pipe || –pflan ze, f. tobacco-plant || –rauch, m. tobacco-smoke || –re gie (..reschie), f. government monopoly of tobacco.
ta bel lā'risch, a. tabular.
Ta bel'le, f. (–, –n) table(s), schedule.
Tā'bu la, *(Lat.)*, mit etwas ~ rāsa machen, to make a clean sweep of a thing, to have done with a thing altogether.
Ta bu lett', n. (–[e]s, –e) pedlar's box.
Ta bu lett'krā mer, m. pedlar.
Tā'del, m. (–s, –) blame, censure || fault, blemish || ohne Furcht und ~, (a knight) blameless and fearless.
tā'del haft, a. blameable.
tā'del lōs, a. blameless, faultless.
Tā'del lō sig keit, f. (–, 0) blamelessness.
tā'deln, v. a. to blame, to censure || an allem etwas zu ~ haben oder finden, to find fault with everything.
tā'delns wert, a. blameable.
Tā'del sucht, f. censoriousness.
Tā'dler, m. (–s, –) censurer, fault-finder.
Tā'fel, f. (–, –n) (dining-)table || black-board || tablet || slab || plate || slate || cake (of chocolate) || dinner || schedule, index || bei ~, at table, at dinner || offene ~, table d'hôte (dinner) || es ist heute große ~, there is a grand dinner to-day.
Tā'fel: –auf satz, m. centre-piece || –be steck, n. knife, fork and spoon || –bier, n. table-beer || –bir ne, f. dessert-pear || –de cker, m. butler.
tā'fel för mig, a. tabular, table-shaped.
Tā'fel: –freu den, f. pl. pleasures of the table || –gel der, n. pl. table-money || (eines Prinzen) allowance || –ge schirr, n. plate, dinner-service || –mu sik, f. music at table.
tā'feln, v. n. to dine, to sup, to feast.
tā'feln, v. a. to wainscot.
Tā'fel: –ōbst, n. table-fruit || –ōl, n. sweet oil || –runde, f. Round Table || –ser vice (.. ser wiß), n. dinner-service || –tuch, n. table-cloth || das ~ zwischen sich entzwei schneiden, to break off all connection with one, to break with one for good and all.
Tā'fe lung, f. (–, –en) wainscot(ing).
Tā'fel werk, n. wainscoting.
Tā'fel zeug, n. table-linen.
Taf fett', Taft, m. (–[e]s, –e) taffeta.
Tāg, m. (–[e]s, –e) day || light || meeting, conference || *(Bibl.)* judgment || der jüngste ~, Doomsday, the day of judgment || der ~ des Herrn, the Lord's day || es ist heller (lichter) ~, it is broad day || es wird ~, the day breaks || es ist noch früh am –e, it is early morning still || einen ~ um den andern, every other day || eines schönen Tags, one fine day || ~ für ~, day by day || von ~ zu ~, from day to day || heutigen Tags, nowadays || dieser –e, recently || nächster –e, one of these days, shortly || am ~ liegen, to be evident || an den ~ kommen, to come to light || an den ~ bringen, to bring to light || zu –e fördern, to unearth || es kommt doch alles an den ~, it cannot be hid long || Jahr und ~, a year and more || heute über acht –e, this day week || sich einen guten ~ machen, to be having a good day of it, to enjoy oneself || in den ~ hinein, thoughtlessly, recklessly || at random.

Ta'ge: -ar beit, f. day-work, day's work || -blatt, n. daily paper || -buch, n. diary, journal || *(Com.)* day-book || -dieb, m. idler || -fahrt, f. day's journey || *(Law)* appointed term || -gel der, pl. daily allowance.
ta'ge lang, a. & adv. for days together.
Ta'ge: -lohn, m. daily wages, pl. || -löh ner, m. day-labourer.
ta'ge löh nern, v. n. to work as a day-labourer, to do odd jobs.
Ta'ge marsch, m. day's march.
ta'gen, v. imp. to dawn || ~, v. n. (of assemblies) to meet, to sit.
Ta'ge rei se, f. day's journey.
Ta'ges: -an bruch, m. day-break || -be fehl, m. *(Mil.)* order of the day || -be richt, m. daily report || -bil let (..bil jet), n. return-ticket || -fra ge, f. topic of the day || -grau en, n. daybreak, peep of day || -kas se, f. *(Theatr.)* box-office || -kurs, m. the day's rate *or* quotation || -licht, n. daylight || ans ~ kommen, to come to light || das ~ scheuen, to be in hiding || to keep in the dark, to lie low || -ord nung, f. order of the day || -pres se, f. daily press || -zeit, f. day-time || bei guter ~, at an early hour.
Ta'ge werk, n. day's work, day's task.
tag'hell, a. light as day.
täg'lich, a. daily.
Tag'sat zung, f. diet, assembly of the states.
tag täg'lich, adv. every (mortal) day.
Tag- und Nacht'glei che, f. equinox.
Tail'le (Tal'je), f. (-, -n) waist || shape, figure || corsage, bodice.
ta'keln, v. a. to tackle, to rig.
Ta'kel werk, n. rigging.
Takt, m. (-es, -e) time, measure || *(fig.)* tact || ~ halten, to keep time || ~ schlagen, to beat time || aus dem ~ kommen, to get out of time || *(fig.)* to be thrown off one's centre || aus dem ~ bringen, to put out of time || *(fig.)* to throw (one) off one's centre, to disconcert, to puzzle || den ~ angeben, to mark (the) time || im ~, in time || ~ haben, to have tact.
takt'fest, a. steady in keeping time || *(fig.)* well versed in || firm.
tak tie'ren, v. a. to beat time.
Tak'tik, f. (-, -en) tactics, pl.
tak'tisch, a. tactical.
takt'los, a. without tact, injudicious, ill-judged || in bad taste, "bad form".
Takt'lo sig keit, f. (-, -en) bad taste, bad form || want of tact || blunder.
takt'mä ßig, a. in measured time, measured.
Takt': -mes ser, m. metronome || -stab, Tak t[ier]'stock, m. baton || -strich, m. *(Mus.)* bar || -teil, m. part *or* division of a measure *or* bar.
takt'voll, a. tactful || correct.
Ta lar', m. (-[e]s, -e) gown (of a divine *or* lawyer).
Ta lent', n. (-[e]s, -e) talent || gift, aptitude || accomplishment || talented person.
ta lent'voll, a. talented, gifted, accomplished.
Talg, m. (-[e]s, 0) tallow, grease.
Talg'drü sen, pl. sebaceous glands, pl.
tal'gig, a. tallowy.
Talg'licht, n. tallow-candle.
Talk, m. (-[e]s, -e) talc.
Talk': -er de, f. magnesia || -stein, m. soapstone, steatite.
Tam'bour (..bur), m. (-s, -e u. -s) drummer.
Tam'bour ma jor, m. drum-major.
tam bou rie'ren, v. a. to tambour (kind of embroidery).
Tam bou rier'na del, n. tambour-needle.
Tam'bou rin (..bu rin), n. (-[e]s, -e u. -s) tambourine || tambour.
Tam'tam, m. & n. (-s, -s) tom-tom, gong.
Tand, m. (-[e]s, 0) knicknacks, pl. toy(s), bauble, gew-gaw(s).
Tän de lei', f. (-, -en) trifling, toying, dalliance.
Tän'del markt, m. rag-fair.
tän'deln, v. n. to trifle, to toy, to dandle, to dally.
Tang, m. (-[e]s, -e) sea-weed, sea-wrack.
Tan gen'te (Tan g..), f. (-, -n) tangent.
Tann, m. (-[e]s, -e) fir-wood (forest).
Tan'ne, f. (-, -n) fir(-tree), silver-fir.
tan'nen, a. (made of) fir, deal.
Tann'[en] ap fel, m. pine-cone, fir-cone.
Tan'nen: -baum, m. fir-tree || -harz, n. pine-resin || -holz, n. fir-wood, deal, white-wood || -wald, m. fir-wood || -zap fen, m. pine-cone, fir-cone.
Tan'nicht, n. (-[e]s, -e) thicket of firs.
Tan nin', n. (-[e]s, 0) tannic acid, tannin.
Tan'ta lus qua len, pl. tantalian torments, pl.
Tan'te, f. (-, -n) aunt.
Tan tie'me (Tang tjäh me), f. (-, -n) percentage, share.
Tanz, m. (-es, Tän'ze) dance.
Tanz': -bär, m. dancing-bear || -bein, n., das ~ schwingen, *(fam.)* to foot it, to trip it "on the light fantastic toe" || -bo den, m. dancing-room, dancing-floor.
tan'zen, v. n. to dance || nach eines Pfeife ~, *(fig.)* to be at one's beck and call || wer gerne tanzt, dem ist leicht geigen, a willing mind is readily pleased.
Tän'zer[in], m. (-s, -) & f. (-, -nen) dancer || partner.
tän'zer lich, adv. *(fam.)* mir ist ~ zu Mute, I feel like dancing.
Tanz': -kar te, f. ball-ticket || -kränz chen, n. dancing-club || -kunst, f. art of dancing || -leh rer, -meis ter, m. dancing-master || -lied, n. dancing-song || -lust, f. love of dancing || -platz, m. dancing-ground || -saal, m. ball-room || -schuh, m. pump, dancing-shoe || -schu le, f. dancing-school *or* academy || -stun de, f. dancing-lesson || -wut, f. rage for dancing || tarantism.
Ta pet', n. (-[e]s, -e) *(obs.)* carpet, tapis || aufs ~ bringen, to bring on the tapis, to introduce (a subject) || aufs ~ kommen, to be introduced, to be brought up (for discussion *or* inspection).
Ta pe'te, f. (-, -n) wall-paper, paper-hangings, pl. || tapestry, arras.
ta pe'ten ar tig, a. like tapestry.
Ta pe'ten: -pa pier, n. wall-paper, paper-hangings, pl. || -thür, f. papered canvas door.
Ta pe zier'ar beit, f. upholstery.
ta pe zie'ren, v. a. to paper || to hang with tapestry.
Ta pe zier'[er], m. (-s, -) paper-hanger, upholsterer.
tap'fer, a. brave, valiant.

Tap'fer keit, f. (–, 0) valour, bravery.
Ta pif se rie', f. (–, –[e]n) tapestry(-work).
tap'peln, v. n. to go quickly and clumsily (like a child).
tap'pen, v. n. to grope || to fumble.
täp'pisch, a. awkward, clumsy.
Taps', m. (**Tap'ses**, **Tap'se**) *(fam.)* awkward fellow, lubber.
tap'sen, v. n. to lurch along, to stumble along.
Tā'rā, f. (–, 0) (Gewicht) *(Com.)* tare.
Ta ran'tel, f. (–, –n) tarantula || **wie von der ~ gestochen**, like one possessed, heygo-mad.
Ta rif'er mä ßi gung, f. lowering of the tariff *or* rate.
Tarn'kap pe, f. magic hood (rendering the wearer invisible).
Ta rock', m. & n. (–s, 0) (Kartenspiel) taroc.
Tart'sche, f. (–, –n) target, targe.
Ta'sche, f. (–, –n) pocket || (Schul-) satchel || (Geld-) pouch, purse || **einen in die ~ stecken**, *(fig.)* to be far superior to || **aus eines ~ leben**, to live at another's expense.
Ta'schen: **–aus gā be**, f. pocket edition || **–buch**, n. pocket-book || manual, vademecum || annual (of poetry, etc.) || **–dieb**, m. pickpocket || **–dieb stāhl**, m. picking pockets, pick-pocketing || **–for māt**, n. pocket-size || **–geld**, n. pocket-money || **–krebs**, m. crab, pungar || **–mes ser**, n. clasp-knife, pocket-knife || **–puf fer**, m. *(fam.)* pocket-pistol || **–spiel**, n. juggling, sleight-of-hand || **–spie ler**, m. conjurer, juggler || **–spie le rei**, **–spie ler kunst**, f. conjuring, sleight-of-hand || **–spie ler stück chen**, n. juggling-trick || **–tuch**, n. pocket-handkerchief || **–ūhr**, f. watch || **–wör ter buch**, n. pocket-dictionary.
Täsch'ner, m. (–s, –) purse-maker, trunk-maker.
Täß'chen, n. (–s, –) (small) tea-cup, little cup.
Tas'se, f. (–, –n) cup (and saucer) || dish.
Tas sen kopf, m. cup (without saucer).
Tas ta tūr', f. (–, –en) *(Mus.)* key-board, keys, pl.
Tas'te, f. (–, –n) *(Mus.)* key.
tas'ten, v. a. & n. to grope, to feel, to touch.
Tas'ter, m. (–s, –) feeler, antenna.
Tast'sinn, m. (sense of) touch, feeling.
tät to wie'ren, v. a. to tattoo.
Tat'ze, f. (–, –n) paw, claw.
Tau, n. (–[e]s, –e) cable, rope.
Tau, m. (–[e]s, 0) dew.
taub, a. deaf || *(fig.)* empty || **–es Gestein**, deads, dead-heaps, pl. || **~ auf einem Ohre sein**, to be deaf of one ear || **~ für eines Bitten**, deaf to one's entreaties || **–en Ohren predigen**, to find one's admonitions set at naught.
Täub'chen, n. (–s, –) young pigeon || *(fig.)* dear, ducky.
Tau'be, f. (–, –n) pigeon, dove || **wo –n sind, fliegen –n hin**, birds of a feather flock together, like will to like || **er meint, die gebratenen –n fliegen ihm ins Maul**, he thinks it will be all cakes and ale.
Tau'ben: **–ein falt**, **–un schuld**, f. dove-like innocence || **–haus**, n. dove-cot, pigeon-house || **–post**, f. pigeon-post || **–schlāg**, m. dove-cot, pigeon-house || **–stō'ßer**, m. pigeon-hawk, goshawk || **–zucht**, f. pigeon-breeding.
Tau'ber, **Täu'ber**, m. (–s, –) cock-pigeon.
Taub'heit, f. (–, 0) deafness.
Taub'nes sel, f. dead *or* blind nettle, henbit.
taub'stumm, a. deaf-and-dumb, deaf-mute.
Taub'stum men: **–an stalt**, f. deaf-and-dumb-school || **–leh rer**, m. teacher at a deaf-and-dumb school.
tau'chen, v. a. to dip, to steep || **~**, v. n. to drive, to plunge.
Tau'cher, m. (–s, –) diver.
Tau'cher glo cke, f. diving-bell.
tau'en, v. n. imp. to thaw || **es taut**, dew is falling || it is thawing.
tau'en, v. a. *(Nav.)* to tow, to have in tow.
Tauf': **–akt**, m., **–hand lung**, f. (act of) baptism *or* christening || **–be cken**, n. (baptismal) font || **–būch**, n. register of baptism || **–bund**, m. baptismal covenant.
Tau'fe, f. (–, –n) baptism, christening || **ein Kind aus der ~ heben**, to stand godfather *or* godmother to a child.
tau'fen, v. a. to christen, to baptise.
Täu'fer, m. (–s, –) baptiser || **Johannes der ~**, St. John the Baptist.
Tauf': **–for mel**, f. form of baptism || **–kleid**, n. baptismal *or* christening robe *or* dress.
Täuf'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) child to be baptised.
Tauf': **–nā me**, m. Christian name || **–pā te**, m. godfather || **–pā tin**, f. godmother || **–schein**, m. certificate of baptism || **–stein**, m. font || **–zeu ge**, m. godfather, sponsor.
tau'gen, v. n. to be fit for, to be worth || **nichts ~**, to be good for nothing.
Tau'ge nichts, m. (–, ..nicht se) good-for-nothing (fellow), scamp || (scherzhaft) scape-grace.
taug'lich, a. fit, able, qualified.
Taug'lich keit, f. (–, 0) fitness.
tau'ig, a. dewy.
Tau'mel, m. (–s, 0) reeling, giddiness, staggering || *(fig.)* ecstasy, passion, intoxication.
tau'me lig, a. reeling, giddy.
tau'meln, v. n. (f) to be giddy, to reel, to stagger.
Tausch, m. (–es, –e) exchange, barter.
tau'schen, v. a. to exchange, to barter || **ich möchte mit ihm nicht ~**, I should not like to stand in his shoes.
täu'schen, v. a. to deceive, to delude || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. to be deceived || **in seinen Hoffnungen getäuscht werden**, to be disappointed of one's hopes || **sich durch etwas ~ lassen**, to be deceived by a thing.
täu'schend, a. delusive || illusive || deceptive || **–e Ähnlichkeit**, striking resemblance || **das ist ~ nachgemacht**, it's cleverly imitated.
Tausch': **–ge schäft**, n. truck business || **–han del**, m. barter || **~ treiben**, to barter, to truck.
tau schie'ren, v. a. to damask.
Täu'schung, f. (–, –en) deceit || delusion, illusion || **optische ~**, optical illusion || **sich keiner optischen ~ darüber hingeben**, to see things in their true light.
tausch'wei se, adv. by way of exchange.
tau'send, a. thousand || **zu –en**, by thousands, in their thousands || **~ und eine Nacht**, the Arabian Nights'-Entertainments || **~ und aber ~**, thousands of . . . ||

der ~ (noch einmal)! the deuce! || ei der ~! potz ~! the dickens! || ~ (schock) schwerenot! *(vulg.)* what the deuce! || –mal und aber –mal, thousands and thousands of times.
Tau'sen der, m. (–s, –) thousand, figure denoting thousands.
tau'sen der lei, a. of a thousand (different) kinds.
tau'send fach, tau'send fäl tig, a. thousand-fold.
Tau'send: –fuß, m. centipede, milliped || –gul den kraut, n. centaury.
tau'send jäh rig, a. of a thousand years, millennial || das –e Reich, the Millennium.
Tau'send künst ler, m. Jack-of-all-trades.
tau'send mal, adv. a thousand times.
tau'send sa kra ment! i. odds pitikins!
Tau'send sa sa, m. (–s, –s) a deuce of a fellow.
Tau'send schön [chen], n. (–s, –) *(Bot.)* amaranth.
tau'send ste, a. thousandth || das weiß der ~ kaum oder nicht, hardly (not) one in a thousand knows this || vom Hundertsten ins Tausendste, travelling woefully out of the record.
Tau': –trop fen, m. dew-drop || –werk, n. tackling, rigging || –wet ter, n. thaw || –wind, m. warm wind.
Ta xa'tor, m. (–s, .. to'ren) valuer, appraiser || beeidigter ~, sworn appraiser.
Ta'xe, f. (–, –n) set price, tariff, fixed scale of charges.
Tax'ge büh ren, pl. charges for valuation.
ta xie'ren, v. a. to value, to appraise, to estimate.
Ta'xus he cke, f. yew hedge.
Tax'wert, m. estimated value.
Tech'nik, f. (–, 0) technics, technicals, pl. || skill || technique || *(Mus.)* execution.
Tech'ni ker, m. (–s, –) engineer.
tech'nisch, a. technical.
Te'ckel (Tek'kel), m. (–s, –) (German) terrier.
Te de'um, n. (–[s], –[s]) Te-deum.
Teer, m. (–[e]s, –e) tar.
tee'ren, v. a. to tar.
Teer': –ja cke, f. *(fig.)* Jack-tar || –pap pe, f. tarred paper.
Teich, m. (–[e]s, –e) pond.
Tei'fun, m. (–[s], –s u. –e) typhoon (whirlwind in the Chinese seas).
Teig, m. (–[e]s, –e) dough, paste.
tei'gig, a. doughy.
Teig'mul de, f., **Teig'trog**, m. kneading-trough.
Teig'räd chen, n. jagging-iron.
Teil, m. (–[e]s, –e) part, portion || share || die edle[re]n –e, the vital parts || ein gut ~, a good deal, much || sein ~ denken, to have one's own thoughts about... || er hat sein ~ weg oder bekommen, he has his reward || ~ haben an, to be a sharer in, to have a share in, to participate in || to be a party to || ~ nehmen an, to take part in, to join in, to make one (of a party) || to take an interest in, to feel sympathy for || einen an etwas ~ nehmen lassen, to let one take part in a thing || zu ~ werden, to fall to one's share || ich an meinem ~, für mein[en] ~, I, for one || for my part, I || zum ~ ... zum ~ ..., partly ... partly || what (with) ... what (with).
teil'bar, a. divisible.
Teil'bar keit, f. (–, 0) divisibility.
Teil'chen, n. (–s, –) particle.
tei'len, v. a. to divide || to share.
Tei'ler, m. (–s, –) divider || *(Ar.)* divisor.
Teil'ha ber, m. (–s, –) partner.
Teil'ha ber schaft, f. partnership || participation.
teil'haft, a. participating in || ~ werden, to partake of, to share.
Teil haf'tig keit, f. (–, 0) participation.
Teil'nah me, f. (–, 0) participation || interest, sympathy.
Teil'nahm lo sig keit, f. (–, 0) apathy, indifference, lukewarmness.
teil'neh mend, a. sympathising, compassionate.
Teil'neh mer, m. (–s, –) sharer, partaker.
teils, adv. partly || ~ ... ~, what (with) ... what (with).
Teil'stre cke, f. part of a railroad *or* tramway.
Tei'lung, f. (–, –en) division, partition.
Tei'lungs: –ar ti kel, m. *(Gram.)* partitive article || –punkt, m. (point of) bifurcation.
teil'wei se, adv. in part, partially.
Teil'zah lung, f. part-payment.
Teint (Täng), m. (–s, –s) complexion.
Te le graph', m. (–en, –en) telegraph.
Te le gra phen': –amt, n. telegraph office || –lei tung, f. telegraphic wire *or* line || –li nie, f. telegraph line || –stan ge, f. telegraph pole || –we sen, n. telegraph management.
Te le gra phie', f. (–, 0) telegraphy.
te le gra phie'ren, v. a. to telegraph.
te le gra'phisch, a. & adv. telegraphic || by telegraph, by telegram || –e Depesche, Nachricht, telegram.
Te le gra phist', m. (–en, –en) telegraph clerk, operator, telegraphist.
Te le phon', n. (–[e]s, –e) telephone.
te le pho nie'ren, v. a. to telephone.
te le pho'nisch, a. telephonic.
Tel'ler, m. (–s, –) plate || (hölzerner) trencher.
Tel'ler: –le cker, m. parasite || –tuch, n. napkin || –wär mer, m. plate-warmer.
Tel lu'ri um, n. (–[s], .. rien) tellurium.
Tem'pel, m. (–s, –) temple || einen zum ~ hinauswerfen, to cast one out of the temple.
Tem'pel: –herr, **Temp'ler**, m. Knight-Templar || –or den, m. Order of St. John of Jerusalem || –raub, m. sacrilege || –räu ber, m. sacrilegious person, desecrator.
tem'pel schän de risch, a. sacrilegious.
Tem'pe ra far be, f. distemper.
Tem pe ra ment', n. (–[e]s, –e) temper, disposition, temperament.
Tem pe ra tur', f. (–, –en) temperature.
tem pe rie'ren, v. a. to temper.
Temp'ler, m. (–s, –) Knight-Templar.
Tem'po, n. (–[s], –s u. .. pi) *(Mus.)* time || *(Mil.)* movement.
Tem po ra'li en, pl. temporalities, pl.
Tem po ra'li en sper re, f. sequestration of temporalities.
Ten denz', f. (–, –en) tendency.
Ten denz'ro man, m. novel with a purpose.
ten den ziös', a. biassed, unfair.
Ten'ne, f. (–, –n) threshing-floor.
Te nor', m. (–[e]s, –e u. .. no're) tenor (voice).
Te nor', m. (–s, 0) (Wortlaut) tenor, text, terms, pl.
Te no rist', m. (–en, –en) tenor-singer.

Te nōr′ſtim me, f. tenor voice.
Tep′pich, m. (–[e]s, –e) carpet.
Tep′pich: –beet, n. carpet-bed || –wir ker, –we ber, m. carpet-weaver.
Ter mīn′, m. (–[e]s, –e) term, appointed day || einen ~ ſetzen, to fix a time, to put a term to || ich habe heute ~, I have to appear in court to-day.
Ter mīn′ge ſchäft, n. time-bargain.
Ter mi no lo gie′, f. (–, –[e]n) terminology.
ter mīn′wei ſe, adv. by terms || by instalments.
Ter pen tīn′, m. (–s, 0) turpentine.
Ter pen tīn ōl, n. oil of turpentine.
Ter ra cot′ta, f. (–, –s) terracotta.
Ter rain′ (..räng′), n. (–s, –s) ground || an ~ gewinnen, to gain ground.
Ter rain′: –kennt nis, f. topographic information, local knowledge || –ver hält niſ ſe, pl. details of the locality *or* country.
Ter raſ′ſe, f. (–, –n) terrace.
Ter rī′ne, f. (–, –n) tureen.
Ter ri tō′ri um, n. (–[s], ..ri en), territory.
ter ro ri ſie′ren, v. a. to terrorise.
Ter tiā′ (..zia′), f. (–, ..tien) third class (*or* fourth form) of a school.
Ter tiā′ner (..zia..), m. (–s, –) fourth-form boy.
Ter tiār′for ma tiōn (..ziār..) (..zion), f. tertiary formation.
Terz, f. (–, –en) *(Mus.)* third || große ~, major third.
Ter ze rōl′, n. (–[e]s, –e) pocket-pistol.
Ter zett′, n. (–[e]s, –e) three-part song, terzetto.
Te ſchī′ne, f. (–, –n), Te′ſching, m. (–s, –e) small rifle.
Teſt′ak te, f. Test Act.
Teſ ta ment′, n. (–[e]s, –e) testament, will.
teſ ta men tā′riſch, teſ ta ment′lich, a. testamentary.
Teſ ta ments′: –er öff nung, f. opening of a will || –voll ſtre cker, m. executor.
Teſ tā′tor, m. (–s, ..tō′ren), testator.
teſ tie′ren, v. n. to make a will || to testify.
Teſ ti mō′ni um pau per tā tis, *(Lat.)* certificate of poverty.
teu′er, a. dear || expensive || beloved || wie ~ iſt das? how much is this? || etwas ~ bezahlen, to pay dearly for a thing || ~ zu ſtehen kommen, to cost dear || hoch und ~ verſprechen, to promise by all that is sacred || da iſt guter Rat ~, this is a very difficult case || I hardly know which way to turn.
Teu′e rung, f. (–, –en) dearness, scarcity, dearth.
Teu′fe, f. (–, –n) depth (of a mine).
Teu′fel, m. (–s, –) devil || der ~! the deuce! zum ~ noch einmal! deuce take it! || in des (drei) –s Namen, in the devil's name || er iſt des –s, he's mad with rage || ſchert euch zum ~! go to Jericho! || hol′ ihn der ~! deuce take him! || zum ~ mit dem Kerl! away with the fellow! || Tod (Hölle) und ~! death and damnation! || zum ~ mit ihm! let him go to the deuce! || alles geht zum ~, every thing is going to the dogs || man ſoll den ~ nicht an die Wand malen, talk of the devil and you see his tail.
Teu fe lei′, f. (–, –en) devil's trick, devilry, deviltry.
Teu′fels: –be ſchwō rer, m. exorcist || –brā ten, m. *(vulg.)* rakehell || –brūt, f. hellish crew || –dreck, m. asafœtida || –kerl, m. devil of a fellow, "sad dog".
teuf′liſch, a. devilish, diabolical, fiendish.
teutſch, ſ. deutſch.
Text, m. (–es, –e) text || context || words, letterpress || einem den ~ leſen, to lecture one || weiter im ~! (just) go on!
Text′buch, n. libretto, words, pl.
Tex tīl′in duſ trie, f. textile industry.
Text′wor te, n. pl. words in the original.
Thāl, n. (–[e]s, Thä′ler) valley, vale, dale.
thāl ab′wärts, adv. down-stream.
Thāl′bahn, f. railroad in a valley.
Thā′ler, m. (–s, –) rixdollar (= 3 sh.).
Thā′ler ſtück, n. thaler.
Thāl′fahrt, f. down passage.
Thāt, f. (–, –en) action, deed, fact, act || in der ~, indeed, as a matter of fact || auf der ~, in the act || auf friſcher ~ ertappen, to catch in the very act || mit Rat und ~, by word and deed.
Thāt′be ſtand, m. facts (*or* merits) of the case, pl.
Thā′ten drang, Thā′ten durſt, m. desire of doing great things.
thā′ten: –durſ tig, a. yearning to achieve great things || –lōs, a. inactive || –reich, a. fruitful in achievements.
Thā′ter, m. (–s, –) doer || perpetrator.
thā′tig, a. active || busy, industrious, up and doing.
Thā′tig keit, f. (–, –en) activity || außer ~ ſetzen, to suspend.
Thāt′kraft, f. energy.
thāt′kräf tig, a. energetic.
thāt′lich, a. active, actual || violent || einen ~ mißhandeln, to offer violence to one || –e Beleidigung, assault and battery.
Thāt′lich keit, f. (–, –en) act of violence.
Thāt′ſa che, f. (–, –n) (matter of) fact.
thāt′ſäch lich, a. founded on fact || actual.
Thau, ꝛc. ſ. Tau, ꝛc.
The ā′ter, n. (–s, –) theatre.
The ā′ter: –be ſuch, m. play-going, attendance at theatres || –bil let (..biljet), n. ticket for the play || –dich ter, m. dramatist, playwright || –di rek tor, m. theatrical manager || –lē ben, n. player's life || –lō ge (..lo ſche), f. box || –ſchū le, f. dramatic college || –ſtreich, m. stage-trick, *truc* || –ſtück, n. play || –wē ſen, n. theatrical affairs, theatricals, pl. || –zet tel, m. play-bill.
the a trā′liſch, a. theatrical, stagy.
Thee, m. (–s, –e u. –s) tea.
Thee′: –brett, n. tea-tray || –brōt chen, n. muffin || –büch ſe, f. tea-caddy || –ge ſell ſchaft, f. tea-party || –kan ne, f. tea-pot || –keſ ſel, m. tea-kettle || –löf fel, m. tea-spoon || –ma ſchī ne, f. (tea-)urn.
Theer, ſ. Teer.
Thee′: –rō ſe, f. tea-rose || –ſieb, n. tea-strainer || –ſtrauch, m. tea-shrub || –tiſch, m. tea-table || –zeug, n. tea-things, pl.
Theil, teil- ꝛc., ſ. Teil, teil- ꝛc.
The īn, n. (–[e]s, 0) theine.
The is′mus, m. (–, 0) theism.
The iſt′, m. (–en, –en) theist.
Thē′ma, n. (–s, ..ta u. ..men u. –s) theme, subject, topic.
The o lo gie′, f. (–, –[e]n) theology, divinity.

the o lō'gisch, a. theological.
The o re'ti ker, m. (–s, –) theorist.
the o re'tisch, a. theoretical.
The o rie', f. (–, –[e]n) theory.
Ther'me, f. (–, –n) hot spring.
Ther mo me'ter, m. (–s, –) thermometer || der ~ steht zwei Grad unter Null, the glass marks two degrees of frost.
theu'er, s. teuer.
Thier, s. Tier.
Thōn, m. (–[e]s, –e) clay, potter's earth.
Thōn': –bō den, m. clayey soil || –er de, f. clay.
thō'nern, a. clayey, earthen.
Thōn'grū be, f. clay-pit.
thōn'hal tig, a. argillaceous.
thō'nig, a. clayey.
Thōn': –lā ger, n. layer of clay || –schie fer, m. schist, clay-slate || –wā ren, pl. earthenware, pottery || –wā ren in dus trie, f. earthenware industry.
Thōr, n. (–[e]s, –e) gate || vor das ~ gehen, to walk outside the town-gate || wie die Kuh vor dem neuen ~, (to stare) like a stuck pig.
Thōr, m. (–en, –en) fool.
Thōr': –ein neh mer, m. gate-money collector || –fāhrt, f. gateway || –flü gel, m. wing of a gate || –geld, n., –gro schen, m. gate-money, gate-penny.
Thōr'heit, f. (–, –en) folly, foolishness || piece of folly.
Thōr'hü ter, m. doorkeeper, janitor.
thō'richt, a. foolish, silly.
Thō'rin, f. (–, –nen) foolish woman, simpleton, fool.
Thōr': –schlie ßer, m. porter, doorkeeper || –schluß, m. shutting of the gates || noch vor ~, *(fig.)* at the eleventh hour || –schrei ber, m. gate-clerk || –sper re, f. gate-shutting || –wa che, f. guard(-house) at a gate || –wär ter, m. gate-keeper || –weg, m. gateway.
Thrān, m. (–[e]s, 0) train-oil || im –e sein, *(fam.)* to be drunk.
Thrā'ne, f. (–, –n) tear || drop || in –n schwimmen *or* zerfließen, to be bathed in tears.
thrā'nen, v. n. to run with tears || –des Auges, mit –den Augen, his eyes full of tears, with tears in his eyes.
Thrā'nen: –bach, m. flood *or* flow of tears || –drü se, f. lachrymal gland || –fluß, m. torrent of tears || –krūg, m. lachrymatory.
thrā'nen lōs, a. tearless || kein Auge blieb ~, no eye remained dry.
thrā'nig, a. containing train-oil.
Thrōn, m. (–[e]s, –e) throne || den ~ besteigen, to mount the throne || vom –e stoßen, to dethrone.
Thrōn': –be stei gung, f. accession to the throne || –be wer ber, m. competitor for *or* pretender to the throne.
thrō'nen, v. n. to sit enthroned || to reign.
Thrōn: –ent sā gung, f. abdication || –er be, m. hereditary prince || –fol ger, m. successor to the throne || –him mel, m. canopy || –räu ber, m. usurper || –rē de, f. speech from the throne || –ses sel, m. canopied seat.
thūn, v. a. & n. ir. to do, to make || to perform, to act || was giebt's zu thun? what place can we go to to-night? || du kannst da nichts besseres ~ als, the best thing you can do under the circumstances, is || das Seinige ~, to do one's duty, to do what in one lies || das ist so gut wie gethan, that's as good as done || das will auch gethan sein, we must not neglect this || des Guten zu viel ~, to overdo a thing || viel zu ~ haben, alle Hände voll zu ~ haben, to have lots of work on one's hands || Sie thut nichts als zanken, she keeps scolding all day || ~ als ob, to make as if, to pretend to . . ., to make believe to . . ., to sham || ~ Sie, als wären Sie zu Hause, make yourself at home || ~ Sie doch nicht so! you had better not try it on with me! || groß ~, to assume an air of importance, to talk big || mit etwas groß ~, to pique oneself on a thing || mit einem schön ~, to cajole || er thut nur so, it's all a sham, it's all make-believe || es thut nichts, it does not matter || ich kann nichts dazu ~, I cannot help it, I am powerless in the matter || das hat damit nichts zu ~, that has nothing to do with it || es ist mir sehr darum zu ~, I feel very anxious about it.
Thūn, n. (–s, 0) doing || sein ~ und Lassen, his actions || ~ und Treiben, ways and doings, pl.
Thūn'fisch, m. tunny.
Thū'nicht gūt, m. (–, –[e]) ne'er-do-weel.
thūn'lich, a. feasible, practicable.
Thür, Thü're, f. (–, Thü'ren) door || bei verschlossener ~, with closed doors || einem die ~ weisen, to show one the door.
Thür': –angel, f. door-hinge || –flü gel, m. leaf of a door || –hü ter, m. porter, doorkeeper || –klin ke, f. door-latch || –klop fer, m. knocker.
Thurm, s. Turm.
Thür': –pfos ten, m. door-post, jamb || –schild, n. door-plate || –schloß, n. door-lock || –schwel le, f. threshold || –stē her, m., –wäch ter, m. porter, door-keeper || –ver klei dung, f. door-case.
Tiā'rā, f. (–, Tiā'ren) tiara, triple crown.
Tick, m. (–[e]s, –e), tap || hobby, fad || einen ~ haben, to have a bee in one's bonnet || einen ~ auf etwas haben, to have a weakness for a thing.
ti'cken (tik'ken), v. n. (von Uhren) to tick.
tick'tack, adv. pit-a-pat.
tief, a. deep || profound || low || (von Farben) dark || in –er Trauer sein, to be deeply afflicted || das läßt ~ blicken, that gives a great deal to think || in –en Gedanken, in deep meditation, in a brown-study || aus –ster Not, from the very depth of misery || im –sten Winter, in the dead of winter || bis ~ im 15. Jahrhundert, well on in the fifteenth century.
Tief': –bau, m. deep mining || works below the street-level (gas-pipes, sewers, etc.) || –blick, m. keen insight.
tief'bli ckend (–blik'kend), a. deep-sighted, far-sighted.
Tie'fe, f. (–, –n) depth || profoundness, deepness, profundity.
Tief': –ē bene, f. low-lying plain || –gang, m. draught (of a ship) || –land, n. low-land || –quart, f. *(Mus.)* lower fourth || –see, f. deep-sea || –sinn, m. melancholy || profoundness.

tief'sin nig, a. thoughtful, pensive, melancholy || profound.
Tie'gel, (–s, –) crucible.
Tier, m. (–[e]s, –e) animal || beast || (*fam.* von Menschen) ein gutes ~, a good soul || ein dummes ~, a stupid creature.
Tier': –arz nei'schu le, f. veterinary school || –ärzt, m. veterinary surgeon, "vet" || –bu de, f. menagerie.
Tier'chen, n. (–s, –) little animal, animalcule || (*fam.*) ein jedes ~ hat sein Pläsirchen, every one according to his taste.
Tier'het ze, f. baiting (of wild beasts).
tie'risch, a. animal || brutal, bestial.
Tier': –gar ten, m. deer-park || –kreis, m. zodiac || –le ben, n. animal life || –ma ler, m. painter of animals || –quä ler, m. tormentor of animals || –quä le rei', f. cruelty to animals || (*fam.*) dreadful bother || –reich, n. animal kingdom || –schau, f. cattle-show || –schutz ver ein, m. society for preventing cruelty to animals || –seele, f. animal soul || –stück, n. animal picture || –wär ter, m. keeper of wild beasts || –welt, f. animal world.
Ti'ger, m. (–s, –) tiger.
Ti'ger fell, n. tiger-skin.
Ti'ger in, f. (–, –nen) tigress.
Ti'ger kat ze, f. tiger-cat || tortoise-shell cat.
tilg'bar, a. redeemable.
til'gen, v. a. to extinguish, to annul, to cancel || (eine Schuld) to discharge || (sühnen) to make good.
Til'gung, f. (–, –en) cancelling, amortisation, payment.
Til'gungs fonds (..fong), m. sinking-fund.
Tink tur', f. (–, –en) tincture.
Tin'te, f. (–, –n) ink || tint || (*fam.*) in die ~ bringen, to draw into a scrape || in die ~ geraten, to get into a scrape || in der ~ sitzen, to be in a scrape.
Tin'ten: –faß, n. inkstand || –fisch, m. cuttle-fish, sepia || –fleck, –kleks, m. blot, ink-spot || –kleck ser, m. quill-driver, scribbler || –ste cher, m. ink-horn || –wi scher, m. pen-wiper.
Tipp, m. (–[e]s, –e) gentle touch, tap.
Tip'pel chen, n. (–s, –) dot || etwas bis aufs ~ wissen, to know something to a T.
tip'pen, v. a. to touch gently, to tap || nicht an etwas ~ können, not to be a patch upon a thing.
Ti ra'de, f. (–, –n) flourish, tirade.
ti rail lie'ren (tiralj..), v. n. to skirmish.
Tisch, m. (–es, –e) table || board || (*fig.*) dinner || bei –e, at table || zu –e, to dinner || den ~ decken, to lay the cloth || zu –e gehen, to sit down to dinner, to go in to dinner || reinen ~ machen, to clear the table || vor ~, before dinner || der grüne ~, the official table *or* board || geschieden von ~ und Bett, separated from bed and board || der ~ des Herrn, the Lord's table, Holy Communion.
Tisch': –be steck, n. knife, fork and spoon || –blatt, n. table-top, leaf (of a table) || –de cke, f. table-cloth || table-cover.
ti'schen, v. n. to sit at table || to feast.
Tisch': –gän ger, m. boarder || –gast, m. guest at dinner || –ge bet, n. grace || das ~ sprechen, to ask a blessing || –ge deck, n. table-linen, table-cloth || cover || –geld, n. board-wages, pl. || –ge sell schaft, f. company at table || dinner-party || mess || –ge stell, n. trestle || –kas ten, m. drawer (of a table) || –klop fen, n. table-rapping.
Tisch'lein, n. (–s, –) small table || stand || ein ~ deck-dich haben, to be in easy circumstances, to be above the world.
Tisch'ler, m. (–s, –) joiner, cabinet-maker.
Tisch'ler: –ar beit, f. joiner's work || –bank, f. joiner's bench.
Tisch le rei', f. (–, –en) joiner's trade, cabinet-making.
Tisch'ler: –hand werk, n. joiner's trade || –leim, m. strong glue.
tisch'lern, v. n. to do joiner's work.
Tisch'ler plat te, f. joiner's bench.
Tisch': –plat te, f. table-board || –re de, f. after-dinner speech || –rü cken, n. table-turning || –se gen, m. = –ge bet || –tuch, n. table-cloth || –wein, m. light ordinary wine || –zeit, f. dinner-time || –zeug, n. table-linen.
ti ta'nen haft, ti ta'nisch, a. titanic.
Ti'tel, m. (–s, –) title || style || claim.
Ti'tel: –auf la ge, f. new title-page edition || –bild, n. frontispiece || –blatt, n. title-page || –bo gen, m. title-sheet || –kup fer, n. frontispiece.
ti'tel los, a. untitled.
Ti'tel: –sucht, f. rage for titles || –vig net te (..win jet te), f. vignette in the title-page, head-piece.
Ti tu lar'... (in Zus.), nominal, brevet-.
ti tu lie'ren, v. a. to style, to title || (sich) ~, v. refl. to style oneself.
Toast (Tost u. Toast'), m. (–es, –e) toast || auf einen einen ~ ausbringen, to drink one's health.
Tobak = Tabak.
to'ben, v. n. to bluster || to rage, to storm.
Tob'sucht, f. raving madness, delirium.
Toch'ter, f. (–, Töch'ter) daughter.
Töch'ter al bum, n. young ladies' magazine, fire-side magazine.
Toch'ter: –an stalt, f. branch-establishment || –kir che, f. filial church, chapel-of-ease.
Töch'ter schu le, f. young ladies' school || höhere ~, high-school for girls.
Toch'ter spra che, f. derivative language.
Tod, m. (–[e]s, 0) death, decease || der schwarze ~, the Black Death || eines schönen –es sterben, to die a glorious death || ein Kind des –es sein, to be a dead man || umsonst ist der ~ (Sprichw.), nothing for nothing; no pipe, no dance || ein Kampf auf Leben und ~, a life-and-death struggle || mit –e abgehen, to depart this life || sich zu –e arbeiten, ärgern, to work, to worry oneself to death || einen zu –e quälen, to vex one within an inch of one's life || er ist mir in den ~ verhaßt, zuwider, I hate him like poison || zum –e betrübt, grieved unto death.
tod'brin gend, a. death-dealing, fatal.
To'des: –ah nung, f. foreboding of death || –angst, f. agony of fear, mortal fear || in wahren Todesängsten sein, to be in an agony of fear || Todesängste ausstehen, to be in a mortal fright, to suffer agonies of fear || –an zei ge, f. announcement of a person's death || –art, f. manner of death.

to'des bang ge, a. mortally afraid.
To'des: –fall, m. death, decease || –ge dan ke, m. thought of death || sich –n machen, to think of one's approaching end || –ge fāhr, f. peril of death || –kampf, m. agony || death-struggle || –kan di dāt, m. one who has not long to live || –schlāf, m. sleep of death || –schre cken, m. agony of terror || –schweiß, m. cold sweat of death || –stōß, m. death-blow || –strā fe, f. capital punishment || bei ~, on pain of death || –stun de, f. hour of death || –tāg, m. day (*or* anniversary) of a person's death || –ur teil, n. sentence of death || das ~ an einem vollstrecken, to execute *or* carry out sentence of death upon one || –ver bre chen, n. capital crime.
Tōd'feind, m. mortal enemy.
Tōd'feind schaft, Tōd feind'schaft, f. deadly hatred.
tōd'krank, a. sick (un)to death.
tōd'lich, a. mortal, deadly || ~, adv. mortally || ~ hassen, to hate mortally.
Tōd'lich keit, f. (–, 0) deadliness.
tōd'mū de, tōd mū'de, a. dead-tired, knocked up.
Tōd'sün de, f. mortal sin, sin unto death.
todt, s. tot; tödten, s. töten.
Töf'fel, m. (–s, –) dunce.
Toi let'te (Toa..), f. (–, –n) toilet, dressing-table || dress.
to le rant', a. tolerant.
To le ranz', f. (–, 0) toleration.
To le ranz'e dikt, n. Toleration Act.
toll, a. mad, frantic || strange, amazing, odd || ~ werden über, to fly into a boiling passion at || einem den Kopf ganz ~ machen, to turn one's head || das ist zu ~! this is too bad! || es ging sehr ~ her, it was a regular bear-garden || das wird noch –er kommen, we have not seen the worst yet || je –er, je besser, the more mischief the better sport || wie –, like mad.
tol'len, v. n. (*fam.*) to romp, to kick up a row || ~, v. a. to flute, to plait (linen).
Toll': –haus, n. madhouse, bedlam || –häus ler, m. bedlamite.
Toll'heit, f. (–, –en) madness || mad trick, eccentricity.
Toll'kir sche, f. deadly nightshade.
toll'kühn, a. foolhardy.
Toll': –kühn heit, f. foolhardiness, temerity || –wūt, f. hydrophobia.
Tol'patsch, m. (–es, –e) Hungarian foot-soldier || awkward fellow.
Töl'pel, m. (–s, –) awkward fellow, clown, lubber.
Töl pe lei', f. (–, –en) doltishness.
töl'pel haft, töl'pisch, a. clumsy, clownish, awkward.
Tom'bak, m. (–[e]s, 0) pinchbeck.
Tōn, m. (–[e]s, Tō'ne) sound || tone || note || accent || shade, tint || guter, feiner ~, *bon ton*, "good form" || einen andern ~ anschlagen, (*fig.*) to change one's note || den ~ angeben, to strike the key-note || (*fig.*) to set the fashion, to give the tone.
Tōn'ab stand, m. interval.
tōn'an gē bend, a. leading (the fashion).
Tōn': –ārt, f. (*Mus.*) key || –bild, n. descriptive piece of music || symphony || lithograph on toned paper || –dich ter, m. musical composer || –dich tung, f. composition || –druck, m. impression on toned paper.
tō'nen, v. a. to sound || to resound.
Tōn': –fall, m. cadence || –fol ge, f. tune, melody || –füh rung, f. modulation || –ge mäl de = –bild.
tō'nisch, a. tonic.
Tōn': –kunst, f. (science of) music || –künstler, m. musician || –lei ter, f. scale, gamut.
tōn'lōs, a. toneless, feeble || unaccented (syllable).
Tōn mā le rei', f. onomatopœia.
Ton'ne, f. (–, –n) (Schiffs-) ton || barrel, tun.
Ton'nen: –ge halt, n. tonnage || –geld, n. tonnage.
Tōn': –satz, m. composition || –set zer, m. musical composer || –sil be, f. accented syllable || –stū fe, f. pitch (of a note) || –stück, n. piece of music.
Ton sūr', f. (–, –en) tonsure.
Tōn'zei chen, n. note || accent.
Top-, s. Topp.
To pās', m. (To pā'ses, To pā'se) topaz.
Topf, m. (–[e]s, Töp'fe) pot || alles in einen ~ werfen, (*fig.*) to treat all alike.
Töpf'chen, n. (–s, –) pipkin, little pot || ein jedes ~ findet sein Deckelchen, there's a Jack for every Jill.
Töp'fer, m. (–s, –) potter.
Töp'fer ar beit, f. pottery.
Töp fe rei', f. (–, –en) potter's trade.
Töp'fer er de, f. potter's earth.
Topf'ge wächs (..wäks), n. plant grown in a pot.
Topf'gu cker (–guk ker), m. cotquean.
Töp'fer: –schei be, f. potter's wheel || –thōn, m. potter's clay || –wā re, f. pottery, earthenware.
Topf': –kū chen, m. cake baked under hot ashes || –pflan ze, f. plant grown in a pot || –schlā gen, n. a game in which blindfolded persons have to strike at a flower-pot || –stän der, m. flower-pot stand.
topp! i. done! agreed!
Topp': –mast, m. top-mast || –sē gel, n. top-sail.
Torf, m. (–[e]s, –e u. Tör'fe) peat, turf.
torf'är tig, a. peaty.
Torf': –bō den, m. peat-soil, moorland || peat-loft || –ēr de, f. peat-earth || –grā ber, m. peat-cutter || –grū be, f. turf-pit || –lāger, n. layer of peat || –moor, n. peat-bog || –ste cher, m. peat-cutter || –stich, m. peat-cutting || place where peat is cut.
tor'keln, v. n. (f) to stagger, to reel.
Tor nis'ter, m. (–s, –) m. knapsack.
Tor pē'dō, m. (–[s], –s) torpedo.
Tor pē'dō: –boot, n. torpedo-boat || –damp fer, m. torpedo-steamer || –we sen, n. torpedo-service.
Tor'sō, m. (–s, –s) torso, trunk.
Tort, m. (–[e]s, 0) wrong, injury || (*fam.*) einem einen ~ anthun, to hurt one's feelings || einem etwas zum ~ thun, to do a thing to spite one.
Tor'te, f. (–, –n) tart, cake.
Tor'ten bä cker (–bäk ker), m. pastry-cook.
Tor tūr', f. (–, –en) torture, rack.
tō'sen, v. n. to roar.
tōt, a. dead, deceased || eine –e Zeit, a period of dullness || ein –es Kapital, a dead capital || sich halb ~ schreien, to cry oneself half to death || ein Pferd ~ jagen, to run a horse to death || ~ machen, to kill, to do to death || ~ schlagen, to knock on the head, to slay || to kill (time) || ~ schießen, to shoot dead || ~ schweigen || to burke (an affair) ||

sich ~ schämen, to die from very shame || sich ~ lachen, to die with laughing || ~geboren, still-born.
to tāl', a. total.
To tāl': -an sicht, f. bird's-eye view || -sum me, f. sum total.
Tō'te[r], m. (-n, -n) corpse, dead person, dead man || die -n, the dead.
tō'ten, v. a. to kill.
Tō'ten: -acker, m. graveyard || -amt, n. mass for the dead || -bāh re, f. bier.
tō'ten blaß, tō'ten bleich, a. deadly pale.
Tō'ten: -bläs se, f. paleness of death, deathlike pallor || -būch, n. obituary || bills of mortality || -fei er, f. obsequies, exequies, pl. || -fest, n. funeral rites, exequies, pl. || -frau, f. layer-out || -ge leit, n. funeral procession || einem das ~ geben, to attend one's funeral || -ge rip pe, n. skeleton || -glo cke, f. knell || passing-bell || -grä ber, m. grave-digger, sexton || -gruft, f. funeral vault.
tō'ten haft, a. deathlike, deathly || -e Stille, silence of death.
Tō'ten: -hemd, n. shroud, winding-sheet || -hōf, m. grave-yard || -klā ge, f. dirge || -kopf, m. death's head || *(Chem.)* caput mortuum || -lis te, f. obituary, bill of mortality || -marsch, m. dead march, funeral march || -mas ke, f. death-mask || -op fer, n. sacrifice for the dead || -reich, n. Hades, the lower regions, the realm of the dead || -schau, f. coroner's inquest, post mortem examination || -schein, m. certificate of death || -schlāf, m. deathlike sleep, trance || -stadt, f. necropolis || -star re, f. stiffness of death.
tō'ten still, a. silent as the grave.
Tō'ten: -stil le, f. silence of death || *(fig.)* dead calm || -tanz, m. Dance of Death (pictures) || -wa che, f. lich-wake, wake || -wā gen, m. hearse.
Tōt': -schlāg, m. manslaughter || -schlä ger, m. homicide.
Tō'tung, f. (-, -en) killing, slaying || *(fig.)* mortification.
Tour (Tur), f. (-, -en) tour, trip || (Haar-) front || (Tanz-) figure || außer der ~, out of turn || in einer ~, at a stretch, at a sitting.
Tour'bil let (Tur'biljet), n. (railway-)ticket || return-ticket.
Tou rist' (Tu rist'), m. (-en, -en) tourist, excursionist.
Tour nü're (Tur nüre), f. (-, -n) dress-improver || "good form".
Trab, Trāb, m. (-[e]s, 0) trot || im vollen ~, in full trot || ~ reiten, to trot || in ~ setzen, to bring to a trot || in ~ bringen, to bring (a thing) into motion, to make (one) hurry up.
Tra bant', m. (-en, -en) runner, footman || halberdier || satellite.
trā'ben, v. n. (f) to trot.
Trā'ber, Trāb'gän ger, m. (-s, -) trotter (horse).
Trā'ber, f. (-, -[n]) grains, husks, pl.
Tracht, f. (-, -en) load || litter || fashion, costume || eine ~ Prügel, a thrashing, a flogging.
trach'ten, v. n. to strive || to endeavour, to attempt || to aspire || einem nach dem Leben ~, to make an attempt on one's life || all sein Dichten und Trachten, his every thought.
träch'tig, a. big with young || pregnant.
Trāg': -bāh re, f. hand-barrow || -bal ken, m. beam, summer-tree || -band, n. strap || braces, pl. || (Bruchband) truss.
trāg'bār, a. portable.
Trā'ge, f. (-, -n) hand-barrow, litter.
trā'ge, a. lazy, inert, idle, indolent.
Trā g'(e)korb, m. dosser, pannier.
trā'gen, v. a. ir. to bear || to carry || (Kleider) to wear || *(fig.)* to endure || ~, v. n. ir. to be big with young || (von Gewehren) to reach || (sich) ~, v. refl. to dress || to wear (well etc.) || auf (den) Händen ~, to make much of, to take good care of, to hold dear || Zinsen ~, to bear interest || seine Haut zu Markte ~, to expose oneself (to danger) || to discharge one's duty in person || zur Schau ~, to display openly, to make no secret of || kein Bedenken ~, not to hesitate *or* scruple || ein Verlangen nach etwas ~, to have a desire for a thing || die Kosten ~, to bear the expense || sich mit etwas ~, to go about with (a conviction in one's mind) || to entertain hopes *or* fears (of) || to intend, to be inclined to.
Trā'ger, m. (-s, -) bearer, carrier, porter || wearer || *(Arch.)* beam, girder.
Trā'ger lōhn, m. porterage.
Trā'ge ses sel, m. sedan-chair.
Trāg'fä hig keit, f. burden, capacity, tonnage.
Trāg'heit, f. (-, 0) laziness, sluggishness, indolence.
Trā'gi ker, m. (-s, -) tragic poet || tragedian.
tra gi kō'misch, a. tragicomical.
trā'gisch, a. tragic || ~, adv. tragically.
Trāg': -kleid chen, n. long-clothes, pl. || -kraft, f. bearing-power.
Tra gō'die, f. (-, -n) tragedy.
Tra gō'dien dich ter = Tragiker.
Trāg': -rie men, m. sling, strap || -wei te, f. range || *(fig.)* reach, significance, import.
Train (Träng), m. (-s, 0) train (of artillery).
trai nie'ren (trā..), v. a. to break in (horses).
Trak ta ment', n. (-[e]s, -e) treat, entertainment || pay, wages, pl.
Trak tāt', m. (-[e]s, -e) treaty || treatise.
Trak tāt'chen, n. (-s, -) (religious) tract.
trak tie'ren, v. a. to treat.
Tral'ge, Tral'je, f. (-, -n) *(Arch.)* rail-post banister.
träl'lern, v. a. to hum, to trill.
Tram': -bāhn, f. tramway, tramroad || -wā gen, m. tram-car, horse-car.
Tram'pel, m. (-s, -) *(vulg.)* awkward *or* clumsy person.
tram'peln, v. n. to trample.
Tram'pel tier, n. Bactrian *or* two-humped camel.
tran chie'ren (trang schie ren), v. a. to carve (meat).
Tran chier'mes ser, n. carving-knife, carver.
Trank, m. (-[e]s, Trän ke) drink, beverage || potion, decoction || Speise und ~, meat and drink.
Tränk'chen, n. (-s, -) potion.
Trän ke, f. (-, -n) watering-place (for animals).
trän ken, v. a. to water (cattle), to give to drink || to soak.
Trank': -op fer, n. drink-offering, libation || -steu er, f. duty on spirituous liquors.
trans at lan'tisch, a. transatlantic.

transcendental' (..zen..), a. transcendental.
Tran'sit: -handel, m. transit-trade || -verkehr, m. transit-traffic.
Transparent', n. (-[e]s, -s) transparency, transparent picture.
Transpiration' (..razjon), f. (-, 0) perspiration.
transpirie'ren, v. n. to perspire.
Transport', m. (-[e]s, -e) transport, conveyance || (*Com.*) amount brought forward.
transport'fähig, a. transportable, transmissible.
transportie'ren, v. a. to transport, to convey || (*Com.*) to carry forward.
Transport'schiff, n. transport.
Trapez', n. (-es, -e) (*Math.*) trapezium || (Gymnastik) trapeze.
Trap'pe, f. (-, -n) bustard.
trap'peln, v. n. to patter, to trample.
trap'pen, v. n. to trample, to patter.
Trassant', m. (-en, -en) (*Com.*) drawer.
Trassāt', m. (-en, -en) (*Com.*) drawee.
trassie'ren, v. n. to draw *or* value (upon).
trät'schen, trāt'schen, v. n. to twaddle, to tattle.
Trat'te, f. (-, -n) draft.
Trau'altār, m. (marriage-)altar.
Trau'be, f. (-, -n) bunch of grapes.
trau'benförmig, a. grapelike.
Trau'ben: -kur, f. grape-cure || -lēse, f. vintage || -zucker, m. grape-sugar.
trau'big, a. clustered.
trau'en, v. a. to marry, to join in wedlock || ~, v. n. to trust, to confide in || (sich) ~, v. refl. to venture, to dare.
Trau'er, f. (-, 0) mourning || mourning-dress || affliction || ~ **haben um**, to be in mourning for.
Trau'er: -botschaft, f. sad news || -farbe, f. mourning-colour || -flōr, m. crape || -fall, m. death, mournful event || -gefolge, -geleite, n. funeral procession || -gerüst, n. catafalque || -gestalt, f. mourning figure || -haus, n. house of mourning || -kleid, n. mourning-dress || -mantel, m. mourning-cloak || (Schmetterling) black butterfly, vanessa || -marsch, m. funeral march.
trau'ern, v. n. to mourn || to be in mourning (for).
Trau'er: -rand, m. black border || -spiel, n. tragedy || -spieldichter, m. tragic poet || -weide, f. weeping-willow || -zeit, f. time of mourning || -zūg, m. funeral procession.
Trau'fe, f. (-, -n) eaves, pl. || gutter || water dripping from the eaves || **aus dem Regen in die ~ kommen**, to drop from the frying-pan into the fire.
träu'feln, v. a. & n. to drop || to drip, to trickle.
Trau'formel, f. form for the celebration of matrimony, marriage-form(ula).
Trauf'rinne, f. house-gutter.
Trau'handlung, f. marriage-service.
trau'lich, a. cordial, intimate || cozy, comfortable.
Trau'lichkeit, f. (-, 0) intimacy || coziness.
Traum, m. (-[e]s, Träu'me) dream || (*fig.*) reverie || **Träume sind Schäume**, dreams are shadows || **im -e nicht an etwas denken**, never to dream *or* think of a thing.
Traum': -bild, n. vision || -būch, n. book of dreams || -deuter, m. interpreter of dreams || -deutung, f. interpretation of dreams.
träu'men, v. a. & n. to dream || ~, v. imp. to appear in a dream || **ich träumte** *or* **es träumte mir**, I dreamt || **das hätte ich mir nie ~ lassen**, it would never have entered my head.
Träu'mer, m. (-s, -) dreamer || (*fig.*) visionary.
Träumerei', f. (-, -en) reverie, brown-study.
träu'merisch, a. dreamy || given to dreaming || absent-minded.
Traum': -gesicht, n. vision || -gestalt, f. visionary figure.
traum'haft, a. dreamlike.
Traum': -lēben, n. dream-life || **ein ~ führen**, to indulge in day-dreams || -welt, f. imaginary world || realm of dreams.
traun, i. indeed, certainly, to be sure.
Trau'rēde, f. address to persons about to be married.
trau'rig, a. mournful, sad.
Trau'rigkeit, f. (-, -en) sadness, melancholy.
Trau': -ring, m. wedding-ring || -schein, m. certificate of marriage.
traut, a. beloved, dear.
Trauung, f. (-, -en) marriage-ceremony.
Trē'ber, s. **Träber**.
Treck'schūte, f. (-, -n) draw-boat, barge.
Treff, n. (-s, 0) (Kartenspiel) club || ~-**König**, king of clubs || ~, m. (-[e]s, -e) lucky hit || **er hat seinen ~**, he's in luck.
tref'fen, v. a. ir. to hit || to meet with || to find at home || to befall || ~, v. n. to take effect || **der Schuß hat gut getroffen**, the shot has told || **es hat ihn der Blitz getroffen**, he has been struck by lightning || **er fühlt sich getroffen**, he stands confessed || **ihn trifft die Schuld**, it is his fault, he is to blame (for it) || **das Los traf mich**, the lot fell on me || **sein Bild ist gut getroffen**, his portrait is a good likeness || **du hast es getroffen!** you have hit it! || **es gut ~**, to be in luck || **Anstalten, Vorkehrungen ~**, to take measures, precautions || **den Nagel auf den Kopf ~**, to hit the nail on the head.
Tref'fen, n. (-s, -) battle, encounter, action || **es kam zum ~**, the two armies engaged in action || **ein ~ liefern**, to join battle.
tref'fend, a. striking || correct, to the purpose.
Tref'fer, m. (-s, -) prize (in a lottery) || shot that tells, hit.
treff'lich, a. excellent, exquisite.
Treff'lichkeit, f. (-, -en) excellence.
Treff'sicherheit, f. unerring aim.
Treib': -beet, n. hotbed || -eis, n. drift-ice, floating ice.
trei'ben, v. a. ir. to drive || (*fig.*) to urge, to impel, to incite || (Gewerbe) to carry on, to do, to exercise || to enchase (metal) || (Pflanzen) to force || (Blätter) to put forth || ~, v. n. ir. to float, to drift || **auf die Spitze, aufs Äußerste ~**, to carry to excess, to hunt to death, to reduce to absurdity || **in die Enge ~**, to put one to one's last resources, to drive one into a corner || **einem das Blut ins Gesicht ~**, to put one to the blush || **die Preise in die Höhe ~**, to send *or* force the prices up || **etwas so weit als möglich ~**, to carry a thing to its utmost stretch || **ein Handwerk ~**, to carry on

a trade || Musik ~, to study *or* practise music || alte Sprachen ~, to work at Latin and Greek || Aufwand ~, to live in great style || sein Wesen ~, to be at it (again) || wie man's treibt, so geht's, self do, self have || sich ~ lassen, to float with the stream.

Trei'ber, m. (–s, –) driver || beater.

Trei be rei', f. (–, –en) driving || forcing-beds and hot-houses, pl.

Treibhaus, n. hot-house.

Treib'haus: –früch te, f. pl. hot-house fruit || –zucht, f. forcing (under glass).

Treib': –holz, n. drift-wood || –jagd, f. battue || –rād, n. driving-wheel || –rie men, m. driving-belt || –sand, Trieb'sand, m. quicksands, pl. || –werk, n. engine for raising coal, ores, etc.

tre mu lie'ren, v. a. to quaver.

trenn'bār, a. separable.

Trenn'bār keit, f. (–, 0) separability.

tren'nen, v. a. to separate, to sever || to rip || to dissolve, to disunite || (sich) ~, v. refl. to part.

Tren'nung, f. (–, –en) separation || dissolution || parting.

Tren'nungs schmerz, m. parting-pang.

Tren'se, f. (–, –n) snaffle.

tre pa nie'ren, v. a. to trepan.

Trep'pe, f. (–, –n) staircase, stairs, pl. || ~ auf, ~ ab, up and down the stairs || eine ~, zwei –n hoch wohnen, to live on the first, second floor.

Trep'pen: –ab satz, m. landing || –ge län der, n. bannisters, pl. || –haus, n. well (of a staircase) || –läu fer, m. stair-carpet || –stū fe, f. step, stair.

Tre sōr'schein, m. Treasury-bill.

Tres'pe, f. (–, –n) ryegrass || darnel.

Tres'se, f. (–, –n) galloon, lace.

Tres'sen hūt, m. laced hat.

Tres'ter, pl. husks of grapes, pl.

Tres'ter wein, m. after-wine.

trē'ten, v. n. & a. ir. to tread || to step || to trample (upon) || das Pflaster ~, to walk the streets || daneben oder fehl ~, to make a false step, to miss one's footing || leise ~, to walk warily || einem auf den Fuß ~, to tread on a person's toes || einem zu nahe ~, to offend *or* injure one || es ist etwas dazwischen getreten, something has intervened || ans Licht ~, to come to light || an die Spitze ~, to take the lead || an die Stelle eines ~, to take another's place || auf eines Seite ~, to take another's part || aus den Ufern ~, to overflow its banks || in Schatten ~, to retire to the background || in die Schranken ~, to enter the lists || in Verbindung mit einem ~, to enter into connection with one || in den Vordergrund ~, to come to the front || mit Füßen ~, *(fig.)* to trample upon || zu Boden oder in den Staub ~, to trample under foot.

Trēt': –müh le, f. tread-mill || –rād, n. tread-wheel.

treu, a. faithful, true || (of memory) retentive.

Treu'bruch, m. breach of faith.

treu'brü chig, a. faithless, perfidious.

Treu'bund, m. anti-democratic league (formed in Berlin, 1848).

Treu'e, f. (–, 0) faithfulness, fidelity || allegiance, loyalty || auf Treu und Glauben, in good faith || meiner Treu! in faith, faith!

treu': –gesinnt, a. loyal || –her zig, a. single-minded, frank, artless.

Treu'her zig keit, f. (–, 0) single-mindedness, frankness, cordiality.

treu'lich, adv. truly, faithfully.

treu'lōs, a. faithless, perfidious.

Treu'lō sig keit, f. (–, –en) faithlessness, perfidy.

Trī'an gel, m. (–s, –) triangle.

tri an gu lie'ren, v. a. to triangle.

tri bu lie'ren, v. a. to plague, to vex.

Tri bu nāl', n. (–[e]s, –e) tribunal.

Tri bu nāl'rāt, m. judge of a higher court.

Tri bū'ne, f. (–, –n) platform || grand-stand (at races).

Tri būt', m. (–[e]s, –e) tribute || seinen ~ entrichten, zollen, to pay one's tribute.

tri būt'pflich tig, a. tributary.

Tri chī'ne, f. (–, –n) trichina.

Trich'ter, m. (–s, –) funnel || tunnel || der Nürnberger ~, (auf Schulen) crib.

Trick'track, n. (–s, 0) backgammon.

Trieb, m. (–[e]s, –e) driving || growth || sprout, shoot || *(fig.)* impulse, bent, instinct, desire || keinen ~ zum Studium haben, not to be of a studious turn.

Trieb': –fē der, f. spring || *(fig.)* motive || –kraft, f. propelling power || –rād, n. driving-wheel || –sand, m. quick-sands, pl.

Trief'au ge, n. blear-eye.

trief'äu gig, a. blear-eyed.

trie'fen, v. n. reg. & ir. to drip, to trickle || to be wet all over || seine Augen ~, he is blear-eyed.

trief'naß, a. wet all over.

Tri en'ni um, n. (–[s], . . nien) period of three years || das akademische ~, three years' study at a German university.

Trift, f. (–, –en) drift, pasturage, common || (Herde) drove, herd.

trif'tig, a. weighty, cogent || *(Nav.)* adrift, drifting, cut adrift.

Trif'tig keit, f. (–, 0) urgency, cogency.

Tri ko lo're, f. (–, –n) tricolour.

Tri'kot (Tri'ko), m. (–s, –s) hosiery, stocking-net || (Bühnen-) tights, fleshings, pl.

Tril'ler, m. (–s, –) trill, quaver, shake.

tril'lern, v. n. to trill, to quaver.

Trī'ne, f. (–, –n) Kate || dumme ~, stupid, awkward girl.

Tri ni tāt', f. (–, 0) Trinity.

Tri ni tā'tis, Sonntag ~, Trinity Sunday, Sunday after Whitsuntide.

trink'bār, a. drinkable, potable.

Trink'bār keit, f. (–, 0) drinkableness, potableness.

Trink'be cher, m. (drinking-)cup.

trin ken, v. a. & n. ir. to drink || er trinkt, he is a drunkard || gern eins ~, to be fond of one's glass || der Wein läßt sich ~, this wine isn't so bad.

Trin ker, m. (–s, –) drinker || drunkard.

Trink': –ge lāg, n. drinking-bout || –geld, n. gratuity, tip, *pourboire* || –glās, n. glass || wine-glass || –hal le, f. pump-room || refreshment-stall || –lied, n. drinking-song || –spruch, m. toast, sentiment || –was ser, n. water for drinking.

Trī'ō, n. (–[s], –s) trio.
Tri ō'le, f. (–, –n) *(Mus.)* triplet.
Trī'pel al li anz (..anz u. ..angs), f. (–, –en) Triple Alliance.
Tripp, m. (–[e]s, –e) mock-velvet, fustian.
trip'peln, v. n. (s) to trip.
Trip'per, m. (–s, –) *(Med.)* gonorrhœa.
Tritt, m. (–[e]s, –e) tread, step, pace || kick || foot-stool || ~ **halten**, to keep pace || **im** ~, at a walking-pace || **ohne** ~! at your ease!
Tritt'brett, n. foot-board || carriage-step || treadle || pedal.
Tri umph', m. (–[e]s, –e) triumph.
Tri umph'bō gen, m. triumphal arch.
tri um phie'ren, v. n. to triumph.
Tri umph': –**wā'gen**, m. triumphal car || –**zūg**, m. triumphal procession.
Tri um vi rāt' (..wir..), n. (–[e]s, –e) triumvirate.
tri vi āl' (triw..), a. (& adv.) trite, trivial(ly).
Tri vi a li tät', f. (–, –en) triviality, triteness || (konkret) platitude.
Tro chā'us, m. (–, ..chā'en) trochee.
tro'cken (trok'ken), a. dry || barren || *(fig.)* plain || prosy || *(fig.)* **im trocknen sitzen**, to be out of harm's way || ~ **legen**, to drain (a field) || ~ **füttern**, to feed with hay || **eine Wohnung** ~ **wohnen**, to be the first tenant of a new-built house || **auf dem trocknen sein**, to be out of the wood, to be out of harm's way || **noch nicht** ~ **hinter den Ohren**, *(fam.)* very young, green.
Tro'cken: –**bō'den**, m. drying-loft || –**dock**, n. dry-dock || –**früch te**, pl. dry fruits (nuts, acorns, etc.) || –**füt te rung**, f. hay-feeding || –**ge rüst**, –**ge stell**, n. clothes-horse.
Tro'cken heit, f. (–, 0) dryness || drought || *(fig.)* barrenness.
Tro'cken: –**kam mer**, f. drying-room || –**lē gung**, f. drainage, draining || –**ō fen**, m. drying-stove || –**platz**, m. drying-yard || –**wōh ner**, m. first tenant (of a new-built house).
trock'nen, v. a. & n. to dry, to dry up || (Wäsche) to air.
Trod'del, f. (–, –n) tassel.
Trō'del, m. (–s, 0) frippery, lumber.
Trō'del bū de, f. rag-and-bottle shop.
Trō de lei', f. (–, –en) frippery || *(fig.)* dawdling.
Trō'del: –**frau**, f., –**weib**, n. dealer in frippery *or* second-hand goods || –**ge schäft**, n., –**han del**, m. dolly-shop, marine store.
trō'del haft, a. dilatory, dawdling.
Trō'del: –**krām**, m. frippery, old rags, pl. || –**markt**, m. rag-fair.
trō'deln, v. n. to sell frippery || to tarry, to dawdle.
Trō'del wā re, f. frippery, old clothes, etc.
Trōd'ler, m. (–s, –) fripperer || trifler, dawdler, loiterer.
Trōg, m. (–[e]s, Trō'ge) trough.
trol'len (sich), v. refl. to decamp || *(fam.)* to skedaddle.
Trom'mel, f. (–, –n) drum.
Trom me lei', f. (–, –en) continuous drumming || noise.
Trom'mel fell, n. drum-skin || tympanum.
trom'meln, v. n. to drum, to beat the drum || **es trommelt**, the drums are beating || **auf den Fensterscheiben** ~, to tap against the window-panes || **mit den Füßen** ~, to beat the devil's tattoo || **einen aus dem Schlaf** ~, to awaken one by making loud noises.

Trom'mel: –**schlāg**, m. beat of drum || **unter** ~, with sound of drum || –**schlā gel**, m. drum-stick || –**schlā ger**, m. drummer || –**stock**, m. drumstick || –**wir bel**, m. roll of drums.
Trom pē'te, f. (–, –n) trumpet || **in die** ~ **stoßen**, to give a trumpet-signal || **auf der** ~ **blasen**, to sound the trumpet.
trom pē'ten, v. n. to (sound the) trumpet.
Trom pē'ten: –**blā ser**, m. trumpeter || –**schall**, m. trumpet-blast || **unter** ~ **bekannt machen**, to announce with sound of trumpets || –**sig nāl** (..singnal), n. trumpet-signal.
Trom pē'ter, m. (–s, –) trumpeter.
Trō'pen, pl. tropics, pl.
Trō'pen: –**gē gend**, f. tropic(al) region || –**pflan zen**, pl. tropic plants.
Tropf, m. (–[e]s, Trōp'fe) simpleton, dunce, fool.
tropf'bār, a. liquid, fluid.
Tröpf'chen, n. (–s, –) small drop, just a drop.
tröp'feln, **trop'fen**, v. a. & n. to drop || to trickle, to drip.
Trop'fen, m. (–s, –) drop || bead (of perspiration) || **ein guter** ~, a capital (glass of) wine.
trop'fen wei se, adv. by drops.
tropf'naß, a. dripping-wet.
Tropf'stein, m. stalactite.
Tropf'stein bil dung, f. formation of stalactites.
Tro phä'e, f. (–, –n) trophy.
trō'pisch, a. tropic(al).
Troß, m. (Tros'ses, Tros'se) baggage-train || (Bande) gang, set.
Troß'bū be, **Troß'jun ge**, **Troß'knecht**, m. camp-follower.
Trōst, m. (–es, 0) consolation, comfort || **in etwas** ~ **finden**, to find comfort in || **nicht recht bei –e sein**, to be off one's head.
trōst': –**be dürf tig**, a. in need of consolation || –**brin gend**, a. consolatory.
Trōst ein'sam keit, f. comforting solitude.
trōs'ten, v. a. to comfort || to console || **sich über etwas** ~, to get reconciled to a thing || **sich einer Sache** ~, to put up with a thing.
Trōs'ter, m. (–s, –) comforter.
Trōst'grund, m. consolatory argument.
trōst'lich, a. consolatory, comforting.
trōst'lōs, a. inconsolable, comfortless, disconsolate.
Trōst'lō sig keit, f. (–, 0) comfortlessness, disconsolateness.
trōst'reich, a. comforting, consoling.
Trōst'schrei ben, n. consolatory letter.
Trōs'tung, f. (–, –en) consolation.
Trōst'wort, n. word of comfort.
Trott, m. (–[e]s, 0) trot.
Trot'tel, m. (–s, –) fool, idiot.
trot'ten, v. n. (s) to trot, to trudge.
Trot toir' (..toar'), n. (–[e]s, –e u. –s) (foot-) pavement, sidewalk.
Trotz, m. (–es, 0) scorn, insolence, defiance || refractoriness, spite || **einem** ~ **bieten**, to bid one defiance, to defy one || **einem zum** ~, in defiance *or* spite of one.
trotz, pr. in spite of || –**dēm**, adv. nevertheless || ~ **alledem**, for all that || –**dēm daß**, although.
trot'zen, v. n. to brave, to defy || to sulk.
trot'zig, a. insolent, defiant || pig-headed || sulky.
Trotz'kopf, m. obstinate person.

Trou'ba dour (**Tru'ba dur**), m. (–[e]s, –e u. –s) courtly singer (in Provence in the Middle Ages), troubadour.
trü'be, a. troubled, muddy, thick || sad, dim, dull || **es ist trüb(es Wetter)**, it is cloudy || **der Himmel wird ~**, it is getting overcast || **im trüben fischen**, *(fig.)* to fish in troubled waters.
trü'ben, v. a. to trouble, to dim, to sadden || **es trübt sich**, the sky is getting overcast.
Trüb'sal, f. (–, –e) affliction, calamity.
trüb'se lig, a. woeful, doleful.
Trüb'se lig keit, f. (–, –en) misery.
Trüb'sinn, m. melancholy || dejection.
trüb'sin nig, a. dejected, melancholy.
Trü'bung, f. (–, –en) dimming, tarnishing || clouding, darkening, ruffling.
Truck'sy stem (**. . sü stem**), n. truck system, compulsory dealing (at shops kept by the mill-owner).
Truch'seß, m. (**. . ses sen**, **. . ses sen**) high-steward, sewer.
Trüf'fel, f. (–, –n) truffle.
Trug, m. (–[e]s, 0) deceit, fraud.
Trug'bild, n. phantasm.
trü'gen, v. a. & n. ir. to deceive, to delude || to be deceitful || **der Schein trügt**, appearances are deceptive.
trü'ge risch, **trüg'lich**, a. deceitful, illusory || fallacious.
Trug'ge bil de, n., **Trug'ge stalt**, f. phantasm, illusion.
Trüg'lich keit, f. (–, 0) fallaciousness, fallacy.
Trug': **–schluß**, m. sophism, fallacy || **–werk**, n. deception, illusion, delusion.
Tru'he (**Tru'e**), f. (–, –n) chest, trunk.
Tru'meau (**Trü'mo**), m. (–[s], –s) pier || pier-glass.
Trumm, n. (–[e]s, 0) thrum || fragment.
Trüm'mer, pl. fragments || ruins, pl. || **zu –n**, **in ~ gehen**, to fall to pieces || *(fig.)* to go to wreck and ruin || **zu –n schlagen**, to smash to pieces.
trüm'mer haft, a. ruinous.
Trüm'mer hau fen, m. heap of ruins.
Trumpf, m. (–[e]s, **Trümp'fe**) trump || *(fig.)* stunner, clincher || **was ist ~?** what is trumps? || **seinen besten ~ ausspielen**, to play one's best card || **einen ~ darauf setzen**, to trump || *(fig.)* to confirm by oath || **der letzte ~**, the last shift *or* resource.
trump'fen, v. a. to trump || *(fig.)* to put down.
Trunk, m. (–[e]s, **Trün ke**) draught, potion || **einen ~ thun**, to take a draught || **auf einen ~ leeren**, to empty at one draught || **dem ~ ergeben**, addicted to drinking || **sich dem ~ ergeben**, to be addicted to drinking.
trun ken, a. drunken || tipsy || *(fig.)* intoxicated.
Trun ken bold, m. (–[e]s, –e) drunkard.
Trun ken heit, f. (–, 0) drunkenness || *(fig.)* intoxication.
Trunk'sucht, f. drinking-habit.
Trupp, m. (–[e]s, –s) troop, band || flock.
Trup'pe, f. (–, –n) company, band.
Trup'pen, f. pl. troops, forces, pl.
Trup'pen: **–aus he bung**, f. levy || **–be we gun gen**, pl. movements of troops || **–gat tung**, f. arm *or* branch of the service || **–kör per**, m. (main) body of troops.
trupp'wei se, adv. in troops, in flocks.
Trut': **–hahn**, m. turkey(-cock) || **–hen ne**, f. turkey-hen.
Trutz, m. (–es, 0) defiance, attack || **zu Schutz und ~**, for defence and aggression || **Schutz- und ~bünd nis**, n. defensive and offensive alliance.
trut'zig = **trotzig**.
Trutz': **–lied**, n. song of defiance || **–waf fen**, pl. offensive weapons *or* arms, pl.
Tscha'ko, m. (–s, –s) shako.
Tu ber'kel, f. (–, –n) tubercle.
tu ber'kel ar tig, a. tubercular.
Tu ber'kel bil dung, f. tuberculation.
tu ber'kel krank, a. tuberculous.
tu ber ku lös', a. tubercular.
Tu ber ku lo'se, f. (–, 0) tubercular disease.
Tu'bus, m. (–, **. . ben** u. **. . bus se**) telescope.
Tuch, n. (–[e]s, **Tü'cher** u. **Tu'che**) cloth || (pl. **Tücher**) shawl || neckerchief || **Tuche**, pl. different sorts of cloth || **zweierlei ~**, *(fam.)* uniform.
Tü'chel chen, n. (–s, –) little handkerchief.
tu'chen, a. (made of) cloth.
Tuch': **–fa brik**, f. cloth-manufactory || **–fa bri ka tion** (**. . zjon**), f. cloth-making || **–hal le**, f. drapers' hall || **–han del**, m. cloth-trade || **–händ ler**, m. cloth-merchant, draper || **–hand lung**, f. draper's shop || **–ma cher**, m. clothier, cloth-weaver || **–na del**, f. shirt-pin || **–rah men**, m. cloth-frame, tenter || **–sche re**, f. cloth-shears, pl. || **–sche rer**, m. cloth-shearer || **–wal ker**, m. fuller.
tüch'tig, a. able, apt, fit || excellent || *(fam.)* regular, thorough, downright || **~**, adv. thoroughly.
Tüch'tig keit, f. (–, 0) aptness, fitness || excellence.
Tuch'wa re, f. drapery.
Tü'cke (**Tük'ke**), f. (–, –n) malice, spite || (**konkret**) mischievous trick, intriguing.
tü'ckisch (**tük'kisch**), a. insidious, malicious.
Tuff, m. (–[e]s, –e), **Tuff'stein**, m. tufa, tuff.
Tüf te lei' = **Düftelei**.
Tu'gend, f. (–, –en) virtue || **aus der Not eine ~ machen**, to make a virtue of necessity || **Jugend hat keine ~**, boys will be boys, girls will be girls, you can't put old heads on young shoulders.
Tu'gend: **–bild**, n. = **–spie gel**, || **–bund**, m. (German) Band of Virtue (1808-1809).
tu'gend haft, a. virtuous.
Tu'gend haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) virtuousness, integrity.
Tu'gend: **–held**, m. monster of virtue || **–leh re**, f. morals, ethics, pl.
tu'gend sam, a. virtuous.
Tu'gend spie gel, m. *(fig.)* paragon of virtue.
Tüll, m. (–[e]s, –e) net-lace, tulle.
Tül'le, **Til'le**, f. (–, –n) = **Dille**.
Tüll'gar di ne, f. net-lace curtain.
Tul'pe, f. (–, –n) tulip || (**Bierglas**) half-pint glass.
Tul'pen: **–baum**, m. tulip-tree || **–zwie bel**, f. tulip-bulb.
tum'meln, v. a. to put in motion || (**sich**) **~**, v. refl. to bestir oneself.
Tum'mel platz, m. wrestling-place, play-ground.
Tüm'pel, m. (–s, –) pool, puddle.
Tu mult', m. (–[e]s, –e) tumult, riot, uproar.
tu mul tu a'risch, a. tumultuous.
Tün'che, f. (–, –n) whitewash.
tün'chen, v. a. to whitewash.

Tün'cher, m. (–s, –) whitewasher.
Tu'ni ka, f. (–, –s u. ..ni ken) tunic.
Tun ke, f. (–, –n) sauce.
tun ken, v. a. to dip, to steep.
Tunk'näpf chen, n. sauce-boat.
Tun'nel, m. (–s, –[s]) tunnel.
Tüp'fel, Tüp'fel chen, n. (–s, –) tittle, dot, point || es fehlt nicht das ~ auf dem i, there's not a dot wanting.
tüp'fe lig, a. dotted, mottled.
tüp'feln, v. a. to dot, to spot.
tup'fen, v. a. & n. to tip, to touch.
Tur'ban, m. (–[e]s, –e) turban.
Tur bi'ne, f. (–, –n) turbine.
Tür'ken sä bel, m. scimitar.
Tür'kis, m. (..ki ses, ..ki se) turquoise.
tür'kisch, a. Turkish || –er Weizen, maize, Indian corn. [–rot, n. Turkey-red.
Tür'kisch: –korn, n. maize, Indian corn ||
Turm, m. (–[e]s, Tür'me) tower || steeple || belfry || dungeon || (im Schach) rook, castle.
Türm'chen, n. (–s, –) turret.
tür'men, v. a. to pile up || (sich) ~, v. refl. to tower, to rise high. [jailor.
Tür'mer, m. (–s, –) warder of a tower ||
turm'hoch, a. towering, very high.
Turm': –spit ze, f. spire || –uhr, f. church-clock.
Turn'an stalt, f. gymnasium. [athletics.
tur'nen, v. a. & n. to practise gymnastics *or*
Tur'ner, m. (–s, –) gymnast.
Tur ne rei', f. (–, 0) gymnastics || athletic sports, pl.
tur'ne risch, a. gymnastical.
Tur'ner schaft, f. (–, –en) (German) association of gymnasts.
Turn': –fahrt, f. pedestrian tour of gymnasts || –fest, n. gymnastic *or* athletic festival || –ge rät, n. gymnastic apparatus || –hal le, f. (covered) gymnasium.
Tur nier', n. (–[e]s, –e) tournament, joust.
tur nie'ren, v. n. to tourney, to joust, to tilt.
Turn: –kunst, f. gymnastics, pl. || –leh rer, m. master of gymnastics || –platz, m. gymnasium, place for gymnastics || –saal, m. (covered) gymnasium || –ü bung, f. gymnastic exercise, gymnastics.
Tur'nus, m. (–, 0) rotation, turn.
Turn': –ver ein, m. gymnastic club || –we sen, n. gymnastics, calisthenics.
Tur'tel tau be, f. turtle-dove.
Tusch, m. (–es, –e) flourish || *(vulg.)* affront || einen ~ blasen, to blow a flourish.
Tu'sche, f. (–, –n) Indian ink.
tu'scheln, v. n. to whisper secretly.
tu'schen, v. a. to paint with Indian ink *or* water-colours. [to insult.
tu schie'ren, v. a. to touch || (Studentenspr.)
Tusch': –kas ten, m. paint-box || –zeich nung, f. Indian-ink sketch.
Tü'te, Tu'te, f. (–, –n) = Düte.
tu'ten, v. a. & n. to toot.
Tüt'tel chen, n. (–s, –) dot, jot || kein ~ darf fehlen, it must be finished to a T.
Ty'pe (Tü'..), f. (–, –n) type.
ty phös' (tü..), a. typhous.
Ty'phus (Tü'..), m. (–, 0) typhus, typhous fever.
ty'phus ar tig, a. typhoid.
Ty'phus kran ke[r] (Tü..), m. typhus patient.
ty'pisch (tü'..), a. typical.
ty po gra'phisch (tü..), a. typographic(al).
Ty'pus (Tü'..), m. (–, Ty'pen) type.
Ty rann' (Tü..), m. (–en, –en) tyrant.
Ty ran nei', f. (–, –en) tyranny.
Ty ran'nen: –herr schaft, f. tyranny || –joch, n. tyrant yoke || –mord, m. tyrannicide.
ty ran'nisch, a. tyrannic(al).
ty ran ni sie'ren, v. a. to tyrannise over, to oppress.

U.

U, n. (the letter) U || einem ein X für ein ~ machen, to bamboozle, to hoodwink one.
ü'bel, a. evil, bad || ~, adv. ill, badly || nicht ~! not half bad! || wohl oder ~, willy-nilly, nolens-volens || ~ bei einem angeschrieben sein, to be in another's black books || ~ auslegen, to put an unfavourable construction upon || es bekommt ihm ~, it disagrees with him || ~ nehmen, to take ill *or* amiss || ich habe nicht ~ Lust dazu, I have half a mind to (do) it || ~ angebracht, ill-advised, ill-timed || ~ daran sein, to be in a sad plight || ~ auf einen zu sprechen sein, to be out of humour with one || mir ist *or* wird ~, I feel sick || er ist übler Laune, he is in a bad humour, out of humour.
Ü'bel, n. (–s, –) evil || disease || injury, hurt.
Ü'bel be fin den, n. indisposition.
ü'bel: –ge launt, a. cross, out of humour || –ge sinnt, a. evil-minded || hostile.
Ü'bel keit, f. (–, –en) qualmishness, nausea.
Ü'bel klang, m. dissonance.
ü'bel lau nig, a. ill-humoured, cross, grumpy.
ü'bel neh me risch, a. cross-grained, touchy, quick to take offence.
ü'bel rie chend, a. strong-smelling.
Ü'bel: –stand, m. inconvenience, nuisance || impropriety || –tat, f. misdeed, crime || –tä ter, m. malefactor, criminal.
ü'ben, v. a. to exercise || to practise || Barmherzigkeit an einem ~, to show mercy to one || Geduld ~, to take patience || Gewalt ~, to use violence || geübt sein in, to be versed in.
ü'ber, pr. over, above, about, beyond, by, on, upon || more than || during || ~, adv. over, remaining || ~ und ~, all over || ~ meine Kräfte, beyond me || ~ die Maßen, beyond measure || –s Ziel hinaus schießen, to overshoot the mark || Fluch ~ ihn! a curse upon him! || Weh ~ die Mörder! woe to the murderers! || O ~ die Jugend! oh, these rash young people! || Fehler ~ Fehler, blunder upon blunder || einmal ~ das andere, time after time, repeatedly || –dies, besides, moreover || heute ~ 8 Tage, this day week || 10 Minuten ~ 4 Uhr, ten minutes past four || –s Jahr, (for) more than a twelvemonth || ~ kurz oder lang, sooner or later || ~ dem Essen, during dinner || ~ Nacht, over night || des Tags ~, till the next day.

ü ber a'ckern (–akkern), v. a. to plough over again || (sich) ~, v. refl. (*fig.*) to overexert oneself.
Ü'ber all, adv. everywhere, throughout || –her, from everywhere || –hin, to all parts of the world.
ü ber an'stren gen, ü'ber.., v. a. to strain || (sich) ~, v. refl. to overexert oneself.
Ü ber an'stren gung, ü'ber.., f. over-exertion.
ü ber ant'wor ten, v. a. to deliver (up).
ü ber ar'bei ten, v. a. to touch up, to retouch || (sich) ~, v. refl. to overwork oneself.
ü ber aus', adv. exceedingly.
ü ber bau'en, v. a. to build over.
ü'ber be hal ten, v. a. to keep on (one's cloak) || to have . . . left.
Ü'ber: –bein, n. exostosis || bone spavin || –bett, n. coverlet, feather-bed.
ü'ber beu gen (sich), v. refl. to bend over.
ü ber bie'ten, v. a. ir. to outbid || to outdo || sich in etwas ~, to surpass oneself.
ü ber blät'tern, v. a. to turn over the leaves of (a book). [residue || relic.
Ü'ber bleib sel, n. (–s, –) remainder, remnant ||
Ü'ber blick, m. general view || cursory glance || survey. [glance over.
ü ber bli'cken (–blikken), v. a. to survey || to
über brin g'en, v. a. ir. to deliver, to bring.
Ü ber brin g'er, m. bearer.
ü ber brü'cken (–brükken), v. a. to bridge || (*fig.*) to bridge over. [culvert.
Ü ber brü'ckung (–brükkung), f. (–, –en)
ü ber bür'den, v. a. to overtask.
Ü ber bür'dung, f. (–, –en) over-pressure, excessive labour.
ü ber da'chen, v. a. to roof in.
ü ber dau'ern, v. a. to outlast.
Ü'ber de cke, f. coverlet.
ü ber den'ken, v. a. ir. to reflect upon.
ü'ber dem, ü'ber dies, adv. besides, moreover.
Ü'ber druß, m. (. . druf ses, 0) satiety.
ü'ber drüs sig, a. weary of.
ü ber ei'len, v. a. to overtake || to precipitate || to spoil by hurry || (sich) ~, v. refl. to be over-hasty.
ü ber eilt', a. precipitate, rash.
Ü ber ei'lung, f. (–, –en) precipitation, hurry, rashness.
ü ber ein', adv. in accordance, alike.
ü ber ein'tref fen, v. n. ir. to agree, to tally, to correspond.
ü ber ei nan'der, adv. one upon another.
ü ber ein'kom men, v. n. ir. (s) to agree.
Ü ber ein'kunft, f. (–, . . künf te) agreement.
ü ber ein'stim men, v. a. to accord, to coincide, to tally. [accord, harmony.
Ü ber ein'stim mung, f. (–, –en) agreement,
ü ber es'sen (sich), v. refl. to overeat oneself.
ü ber fah'ren, v. a. ir. to convey over || to ferry over || ~, v. n. ir. (s) to pass over, to cross.
ü'ber fah ren, v. a. to run down *or* over || (Pferd) to overwork.
Ü'ber: –fahrt, f. passage || ferry || crossing || –fall, m. sudden attack, surprise.
ü ber fal'len, v. a. ir. to surprise, to attack suddenly.

Ü ber fei'ne rung, f. (–, –en) over-refinement.
ü ber fir'nis sen, v. a. to varnish over || (*fig.*) to gloss over.
ü ber flech'ten, v. a. to plait over, to cover with wicker-work. [(a book).
ü ber flie'gen, v. a. to glance over, to skim
ü'ber flie ßen, v. n. ir. (s) to overflow || to flow over. [surpass, to outstrip.
ü ber flü'geln, v. a. to outflank || (*fig.*) to
Ü'ber fluß, m. abundance, profusion || ~ haben an, to abound with, to have plenty of || im Überflusse, abundantly.
ü'ber flüs sig, a. superfluous, needless || abundant, profuse.
ü ber flu'ten, v. a. to overflow.
Ü'ber fracht, f. excess freight || overweight, excess of luggage.
ü ber füh'ren, v. a. to convict || to convince || to overstock *or* glut (the market).
Ü ber füh'rung, f. conviction || overstocking.
Ü'ber fül le, f. superabundance.
ü ber fül'len, v. a. to overstock, to glut || (sich) ~, v. refl. to overeat oneself.
ü ber füt'tern, v. a. to overfeed.
Ü'ber ga be, f. delivery, surrender.
Ü'ber gang, m. passage || change, transition || (*Rail.*) crossing || hier ist kein ~! no thoroughfare!
Ü'ber gangs: –be stim mun gen, pl. transition regulations, pl. || –pe ri o de, f. period of transition, transition stage.
ü ber ge'ben, v. a. ir. to deliver (up), to hand over || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to vomit, to be sick.
ü'ber ge bühr lich, a. supererogatory.
ü ber ge'hen, v. a. ir. to pass over || to omit || to skip, to revise || mit Stillschweigen ~, to pass over in silence.
ü'ber ge hen, v. n. (s) to pass over || to turn, to change (into) || to overflow || to desert || in Fäulnis ~, to putrify, to become putrid || die Augen gehen ihm über, his eyes are filling with tears. [over, omission.
Ü ber ge'hung (. . ge[h]ung), f. (–, –en) passing
ü'ber ge nug, adv. enough and to spare.
ü'ber ge schäf tig, a. over-busy.
Ü'ber ge wicht, n. over-weight || preponderance || das ~ bekommen, to get the upper hand (of) *or* the ascendant (over).
ü'ber gie ßen, v. a. to pour || etwas in ein anderes Gefäß ~, to pour over into another vessel.
ü ber gie'ßen, v. a. ir. to pour upon || von Schweiß übergossen, wet with perspiration.
ü'ber glück lich, a. overjoyed.
ü ber gol'den, v. a. to gild.
Ü'ber griff, m. encroachment, infringement.
ü'ber groß, a. huge, oversized.
Ü'ber guß, m. crust of sugar.
ü'ber hand, adv. ~ nehmen, to gain ground, to spread, to get worse.
Ü'ber hang, m. (–[e]s, . . hän ge) canopy, cover || projecting story. [ject.
ü'ber han gen, v. n. ir. to hang over, to pro-
ü'ber hän gen, v. a. to cover, to hang (with).
ü ber häu'fen, v. a. to overwhelm, to load (with). [ing.
Ü ber häu'fung, f. over-charging, over-burden-

über haupt', adv. in general || at all.
über he'ben, v. a. ir. to exempt, to dispense *or* excuse from || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to boast of || to strain oneself by lifting (a load).
über he'bung, f. (–, –en) pride, presumption.
über hei'zen, v. a. to overheat.
ü'ber hemd chen, O'ber.., n. day-shirt || shirt-front, dicky.
über hin', adv. superficially.
über ho'ben, a. exempt (from) || ~ sein, to be spared (the trouble).
über ho'len, v. a. to overtake.
über hö'ren, v. a. to hear (a child's lesson) || to fail to catch (a word).
über hü'pfen, v. a. to skip (over).
ü'ber ir disch, a. superhuman, heavenly.
über ja'gen, v. a. to overwork (a horse) || to outrun.
ü'ber kip pen, v. n. (s) to tilt over, to cant.
über kle'ben, v. a. to paste over.
ü'ber kleid, n. outer garment.
über klei'den, v. a. to cover over.
über klei'dung, f. side planks (of a ship).
über kleis'tern, v. a. to paste over.
über klet'tern, v. a. to climb over.
ü'ber klet tern, v. n. (s) to climb over.
ü'ber klug, a. overwise, conceited.
ü'ber ko chen, v. n. (s) to boil over.
über kom'men, v. a. ir. to obtain, to receive || to come over, to befall.
über la'den, v. a. ir. to overload || to overdo (ornament).
ü'ber la den, v. a. ir. to tranship.
ü'ber lands post, f. overland mail.
über las'sen, v. a. ir. to give up, to yield up || to sell || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to give oneself up to.
über las'sung, f. (–, –en) leaving, yielding up || cession, abandonment.
über lau'fen, v. a. ir. to importune || es überläuft mich, I shudder || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to overwalk oneself.
ü'ber lau fen, v. n. ir. (s) to desert || to run over.
ü'ber läu fer, m. deserter || turncoat.
ü'ber laut, a. too *or* very loud, noisy.
über le'ben, v. a. to outlive || diese Sache hat sich überlebt, the thing is used up, is out of date altogether.
über le'ben de[r], m. survivor.
über le'gen, v. a. to reflect upon, to consider || bei sich ~, to turn over in one's mind || ich werde es mir ~, I will think it over || wenn man alles wohl oder genau überlegt, after ripely considering every circumstance.
über le'gen, a. superior.
über le'gen heit, f. (–, 0) superiority.
über legt', a. well-weighed, deliberate || considerate.
über le'gung, f. (–, –en) deliberation || consideration.
ü'ber lei ten, v. a. to lead over (to), to transfuse.
über le'sen, v. a. ir. to read over.
über lie'fern, v. a. ir. to deliver, to transmit || to hand down (to posterity, etc.)
über lie'fe rung, f. delivery || tradition.
über lis'ten, v. a. to outwit, to dupe.
ü'berm = über dem.
über ma'chen, v. a. to transmit, to consign, to make over.
ü'ber macht, f. preponderance || superior force, odds || *force majeure*.
über ma'len, v. a. to paint over, to paint out.
über ma'lung, f. (–, –en) painting over *or* out.
über man'nen, v. a. to overpower.
ü'ber maß, n. excess || im ~, to excess || zum ~ mit etwas versehen sein, to be overstocked with a thing.
ü'ber mä ßig, a. exorbitant, excessive.
ü'ber mensch, m. superhuman being.
ü'ber mensch lich, a. superhuman.
ü'ber mor gen, adv. the day after to-morrow.
über mü'dung, f. (–, 0) over-fatigue, excessive fatigue.
ü'ber mut, m. insolence, presumption || wantonness.
ü'ber mü tig, a. wanton, overweening, arrogant.
über nach'ten, v. n. to pass the night.
ü'ber näch tig, a. of the previous day || overwatched, exhausted by a sleepless night.
ü'ber näch tig keit, f. (–, 0) exhaustion from want of sleep.
ü'ber näh me, f. (–, 0) taking possession of || taking charge of || entering upon (duties).
ü'ber naht, f. whip-stitch.
ü'ber na tür lich, a. supernatural.
über neh'men, v. a. ir. to receive, to take possession of, to take upon oneself || (sich) ~, v. refl. to overtask oneself || sich in Essen und Trinken ~, to overeat oneself, to drink to excess.
ü'ber ord nen, v. a. to place *or* set over || einem übergeordnet sein, to be set over one.
über pin'seln, v. a. to daub over.
ü'ber pro duk tion (..dukzjon), f. surplus production.
über ra'gen, v. a. to overtop || *(fig.)* to surpass.
über ra'schen, v. a. to surprise.
über ra'schung, f. (–, –en) surprise.
über rech'nen, v. a. to count over.
über re'den, v. a. to persuade.
über re'dend, a. persuasive.
über re'dung, f. (–, –en) persuasion.
über re'dungs ga be, über re'dungs kunst, f. gift *or* power of persuasion.
ü'ber reich, a. profuse (in), teeming (with), abounding (in).
über rei'chen, v. a. to hand over, to present.
ü'ber reich lich, adv. exuberantly.
ü'ber reif, a. over-ripe.
über rei'ten, v. a. ir. to run down || to override, to founder (a horse) || to outride.
über rei'zen, v. a. to over-excite.
über reizt'heit, f. (–, 0) over-excitement, excessive irritation.
über ren'nen, v. a. to run down || to outrun.
ü'ber rest, m. remainder, residue, remnant.
ü'ber rock, m. great-coat.
über rum'peln, v. a. to (take by) surprise.
über rum'pe lung, f. (–, –en) surprise, surprisal.
ü'bers = über das.
über sä'en, v. a. to strew, to stud.
über sät'tigen, v. a. to oversaturate || *(fig.)* to surfeit, to cloy.
über sät'ti gung, f. surfeit, satiety, repletion.
über schat'ten, v. a. to overshadow.

über schät'zen, v. a. to overrate.
Ü'ber schau, f. (–, 0) review, survey || ~ halten, to review, to muster.
über schau'en, v. a. to survey, to overlook, to glance over.
Ü'ber schäu men, v. n. (h, s) to overflow with foam *or* froth.
über schi'cken (–schick'en), v. n. to transmit || to consign || to send.
Ü'ber schie ßen (sich), v. refl. to tumble over, to capsize.
Ü'ber schif fen, v. a. to transport in a ship || to cross, to pass over.
über schif'fen, v. a. to run down.
Ü'ber schlāg, m. estimate, rough calculation || (am Rock) facing.
über schlā'gen, v. a. ir. to pass over, to skip || to estimate || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. (von Pferden) to fall backwards || to throw a summersault.
über schlei'chen, v. a. ir. to steal upon.
über schlei'ern, v. a. to veil, to wrap up, to throw a veil over.
Ü'ber schnap pen, v. n. (s) to snap too far || *(fig.)* to turn crazy.
über schnei'en, v. n. to get covered with snow.
Ü'ber schrei ben, v. a. ir. to transcribe.
über schrei'ben, v. a. ir. to superscribe || (Brief) to direct, to address.
Über schrei'bung, f. superscription.
über schrei'en, v. a. ir. to outcry, to outbellow || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to cry oneself hoarse.
über schrei'ten, v. a. ir. to transgress, to exceed || to go beyond, to cross || to overdraw (one's account).
Über schrei'tung, f. transgression.
Ü'ber: –schrift, f. heading || address || **–schūh**, m. galosh, rubbers, pl. || **–schuß**, m. overplus, balance.
Ü'ber schüs sig, a. projecting || surplus (money, etc.).
über schüt'ten, v. a. to cover (with) || *(fig.)* to overwhelm.
Ü'ber schwap pen, v. n. (s) to dash over the brim.
über schwem'men, v. a. to flood, to inundate, to submerge.
Über schwemm'te[r], m. one whose land has been submerged.
Über schwem'mung, f. inundation, flood.
Ü'ber schweng lich, a. exuberant || gushing, sentimental.
Über schweng'lich keit, Ü'ber.., f. (–, –en) exuberance, superabundance || *(fig.)* sentimentality, "gush"
Ü'ber see isch, a. transmarine.
über sē'geln, v. a. to sail over, to run down || to outsail.
über sēh'bār, a. within reach of one's eye, to be overlooked || admitting of estimation.
über sē'hen, v. a. ir. to omit || to overlook || to disregard || to let pass || to take in (at one glance), to survey.
Ü'ber sein, v. n. die Festung ist über, the fortress has surrendered || *(fam.)* das ist mir über, I am sick of it || er ist dir über, he has the better of you.
über sen'den, v. a. ir. to transmit.
Über sen'dung, f. transmission.
über setz'bār, a. translatable.
über set'zen, v. a. to translate || *(fig.)* to overstock.
Ü'ber set zen, v. a. to ferry across || ~, v. n. (s) to leap over || to pass over, to cross.
Über set'zer, m. translator.
Über set'zung, f. (–, –en) translation, version.
Ü'ber sicht, f. (–, –en) review || survey || summary.
ü'ber sich tig, a. near-sighted.
ü'ber sicht lich, a. well arranged, lucid, visible at a glance.
Ü'ber sichts kar te, f. clue map.
ü'ber sie deln, v. n. (s) to emigrate || to remove (to).
Ü'ber sie de lung, f. (–, –en) transmigration, removal.
über sil'bern, v. a. to silver (over).
Ü'ber sinn lich, a. transcendental, metaphysical.
über som'mern, v. n. to pass the summer.
über span'nen, v. a. to overstrain || *(fig.)* to exaggerate.
über spannt', a. *(fig.)* eccentric.
Über spannt'heit, f. (–, –en) eccentricity.
über spin'nen, v. a. ir. to spin over, to cover || to gimp.
über sprin g'en, v. a. ir. to leap over || *(fig.)* to skip.
Ü'ber sprū deln, v. n. to bubble, to brim || von Witz ~, to sparkle with wit.
ü'ber stän dig, a. over-ripe, rotten || *(Bot.)* perennial.
über ste'chen, v. a. ir. to overtrump (at cards).
über stē'hen, v. a. ir. to get over || (einen Sturm) to weather, to outride.
Ü'ber stē hen, v. n. ir. to stand out, to project.
über steig'bar, a. surmountable.
über stei'gen, v. a. ir. to surmount || to surpass, to exceed.
Ü'ber stei gen, v. n. (s) to rise too far, to overflow.
über stim'men, v. a. to outvote.
Über stim'mung, f. outvoting.
über strāh'len, v. a. to outshine.
über strei'chen, v. a. ir. to spread over, to paint over.
über streu'en, v. a. to strew over, to spread over.
über strō'men, v. a. to flood, to overwhelm.
ü'ber strō men, v. n. ir. (s) to overflow, to overrun || to abound.
ü'ber stül pen, v. a. to tuck *or* turn up (one's sleeves).
über stür'zen, v. a. to hasten, to precipitate || (sich) ~, v. refl. to act rashly || to press upon each other.
Über stür'zung, f. (–, –en) precipitation || nur keine ~! slow and surely does it!
über täu'ben, v. a. to stun, to deafen.
über teu'ern, v. a. to overcharge.
über töl'peln, v. a. to dupe, to overreach.
über tō'nen, v. a. to oversound.
Ü'ber trāg, m. (–[e]s, .. trā ge) transfer || sum carried over.
über trāg'bār, a. transferable || negotiable.
Über trāg'bar keit, f. transferability.
über trā'gen, v. a. ir. to translate || to transfer || to confer (an office upon one).
Ü'ber trā gen, v. a. ir. to carry over.
Über trā'gung, f. (–, –en) transfer, cession || translation.
über tref'fen, v. a. ir. to surpass, to excel.
über trei'ben, v. a. ir. to exaggerate || to overdo, to overact || to overdrive (a horse).
Über trei'bung, f. (–, –en) exaggeration, excess.

über tre'ten, v. a. ir. to transgress, to infringe.
ü'ber tre ten, v. n. ir. (s) to go over || to change (one's religion).
Über tre'ter, m. (–s, –) trespasser, offender.
Über tre'tung, f. (–, –en) trespass, violation, transgression.
über trie'ben, a. excessive, exaggerated.
Ü'ber tritt, m. change (of religion) || going over.
über trum'pfen, v. a. to overtrump.
über tün'chen, v. a. to whitewash || (*fig.*) to gloss over || **übertünchte Höflichkeit**, disguise of politeness.
über völ'kern, v. a. to overpeople.
Über völ'ke rung, f. (–, 0) excess of population.
über vor'tei len, v. a. to overreach, to take in.
Über vor'tei lung, f. (–, –en) overreaching, imposition.
über wa'chen, v. a. to watch over, to superintend.
Über wa'chung, f. (–, –en) supervision, control.
über wach'sen, v. a. ir. to overgrow.
Ü'ber wal len, v. n. (s) to boil over || (*fig.*) to effervesce, to run over.
über wäl'ti gen, v. a. to overpower, to subdue.
Über wäl'ti gung, f. (–, –en) subdual.
über wei'sen, v. a. ir. to assign || to convict (of).
über wei'ßen, v. a. to whitewash, to whiten over.
Über wei'sung, f. assignment || conviction.
über wend'lich, a. overcast || ~ **nähen**, to whip (a seam).
Ü'ber wer fen, v. a. ir. to throw over || to huddle on.
über wer'fen (sich), v. refl. ir. to fall out (with).
Ü'ber wi ckeln (–wik keln) (einen, etwas ...), **über wi'ckeln** (einen, etwas mit etwas), v. a. to wrap up (in).
über wie'gen, v. a. ir. to outweigh || (*fig.*) to preponderate (over).
über wie'gend, a. paramount.
über win'den, v. a. ir. to overcome, to vanquish || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to overcome one's passions *or* reluctance || to prevail on oneself.
über wind'lich, a. superable.
Über win'dung, f. (–, –en) struggle, effort || (Selbst=) self-command || **es gehört viel ~ dazu**, it requires great self-restraint || **das hat mir ~ gekostet**, I had a hard struggle before I could bring myself to it.
über win'tern, v. n. to pass the winter || to hibernate.
über wöl'ben, v. a. to overarch, to vault over.
über wöl'ken, v. a. to overcloud || (sich), ~, v. refl. to get overcast.
über wu'chern, v. a. to overgrow luxuriantly, to stifle.
Ü'ber wurf, m. wrap, shawl, wrapper.
Ü'ber zahl, f. (–, 0) surplus.
über zäh'len, v. a. to count over.
Ü'ber zäh lig, a. supernumerary, surplus.
Ü'ber zäh lig keit, f. (–, 0) supernumerariness, surplus.
Ü'ber zahn, m. projecting tooth.
über zeu'gen, v. a. to convince (of), to satisfy.
über zeu'gend, a. convincing, conclusive, carrying conviction.
Über zeu'gung, f. (–, –en) conviction.
Über zeu'gungs treu e, f. fidelity to one's convictions.
Ü'ber zie hen, v. a. ir. to put over || ~, v. n. ir. (s) to remove (to).
über zie'hen, v. a. ir. to cover || (Bett) to put fresh sheets on || to overrun, to invade || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to become overcast || **mit Krieg ~**, to overrun, to invade.
Ü'ber zie her, m. (–s, –) great-coat.
über zu'ckern (–zuk kern), v. a. to candy || to sugar (over) || **einem eine (bittere) Pille ~**, to gild a pill for one.
Ü'ber zug, m. cover, bed-tick || crust.
Ü'ber zwerch, a. athwart.
üb'lich, a. usual, customary, in use || **nicht mehr ~**, obsolete, out of fashion *or* use.
üb'rig, a. remaining, left || superfluous || ~ **bleiben**, to be left || **im übrigen**, for the rest || ~ **sein**, to be left || ~ **behalten**, to keep, to spare || ~ **haben**, to have . . . left *or* remaining || ~ **lassen**, to leave || **ein übriges thun**, to stretch *or* strain a point || **das übrige, die übrigen**, the rest.
üb'ri gens, adv. for the rest.
Ü'bung, f. (–, –en) exercise, practice || ~ **macht den Meister**, practice makes perfect || **in ~ sein**, (*Theatr.*) to be in rehearsal || **in der ~ bleiben**, to keep one's hand in || **aus der ~**, out of practice || **ich bin aus der ~**, my hand is out.
Ü'bungs: **–bei spiel**, n. exercise || **–marsch**, m. training-march || **–stück**, n. exercise || (*Mus.*) study.
U'fer, n. (–s, –) bank, shore.
U'fer: **–be woh ner**, m. riparian, coast-dweller || **–damm**, m. embankment, quay.
u'fer los, a. shoreless || boundless.
U'fer schutz bau ten, pl. embankment-works.
Uf fi'zi en, pl. (in Florenz) the *Palazzo degli Uffizi* (a public building and art gallery).
Uhr, f. (–, –en) clock || watch || **wieviel ~ ist es?** what is the time? what o'clock is it? || **es ist halb drei ~**, it is half past two || **eine ~ aufziehen**, to wind up a watch || **eine ~ stellen**, to set a clock *or* watch || **die ~ ist abgelaufen**, the watch has run down.
Uh'ren fa bri ka tion (..zjon), f. watch-making.
Uhr': **–fe der**, f. watch-spring || **–ge häu se**, n. watch-case, watch-stand || **–glas**, n. watch-glass || **–ket te**, f. watch-chain || **–ma cher**, m. watchmaker, clockmaker || **–schlüs sel**, m. watch-key || **–ta sche**, f. fob, watch-pocket || **–werk**, n. clock-work || **–zei ger**, m. hand, finger.
U'hu, m. (–s, –e u. –s) horn-owl.
u[h]'zen, v. a. to hoax, to chaff, to quiz.
U'kas, U'kās, m. (– u. U'ka ses, – u. U'ka se) ukase.
U lan', m. (–en, –en) ulan, lancer.
Ulk, m. (–[e]s, –e) (*fam.*) spree, lark, hoax.
Ul'me, f. (–, –n) elm.
Ul ti ma'tum, n. (–[s], –s u. .. ta) ultimatum.
Ul'ti mo, m. (–[s], –s u. .. ti mi) last day of the month || ~ **April**, on the last of April.
Ul tra ma rin', n. (–[e]s, 0) ultramarine.
ul tra mon tan', a., **Ul tra mon ta'ner**, m. (–en, –en), ultramontane.
Ul tra mon ta nis'mus, m. (–, 0) ultramontanism.
um, pr. about, round || at || by || for || concerning || past || ~ **3 Uhr**, at three (o'clock) || **es ist gerade ~**, it is just past || **Auge ~ Auge**, an eye for an eye || ~ **alles in der**

Welt, (not) for the world || ~ Gottes Willen, for Heaven's sake || ~ einen Kopf größer, larger by a head || sich um 10 Mark verrechnen, to be 10 sh. out in one's calculation || ~ so besser, all the better || einen Tag ~ den anderen, every second day || ~ und ~, turn and turn-about || ~ etwas kommen, to lose a thing || ~ zu, in order to.
um'ackern (–ak kern), v. a. to plough up.
um'än dern, v. a. to change, to alter.
Um'än de rung, f. change, alteration.
um'ar bei ten, v. a. to re-cast, to re-write.
Um'ar bei tung, f. (–, –en) re-cast.
um ar'men, v. a. to embrace, to hug.
Um ar'mung, f. (–, –en) embrace.
Um'bau, m. rebuilding.
um'bau en, v. a. to rebuild.
um'be hal ten, v. a. ir. to keep on (a wrap).
um'bet ten, v. a. to move one into another bed || to change mattresses.
um'bie gen, v. a. ir. to bend, to turn down, to double up.
um'bil den, v. a. to transform || to reform, to remodel.
Um'bil dung, f. transformation || reformation, re-cast.
um'bin den, v. a. ir. to tie round, to put on || (Buch) to re-bind.
um'blā sen, v. a. ir. to blow down.
um'blät tern, v. a. to turn over (a leaf).
um'blicken (–blik ken), v. n. to look about one || (sich) ~, v. refl. to look round.
um'bre chen, v. a. ir. to break up || to break down || to overrun (type).
um'brin gen, v. a. ir. to kill.
um'decken (–dek ken), v. a. to cover again || to re-tile (a roof).
um'dich ten, v. a. to re-model, to re-cast (a poem).
um'drē hen, v. a. to turn, to twist, to wring || den Spieß ~, to turn the tables (upon one), to attack with another's own weapons || (sich) ~, v. refl. to turn round || to rotate, to revolve.
Um'drē hung, f. turn, turning || rotation.
um'drucken (–druk ken), v. a. to reprint.
um'fāh ren, v. a. ir. to run down || ~, v. n. ir. (s) to take the longest way about.
um fāh'ren, v. a. ir. to drive round || to circumnavigate || to double (a cape).
um'fal len, v. n. ir. (s) to fall (down), to be upset.
Um'fang, m. (–[e]s, ..fän ge) circumference, size || compass, extent.
um fan g'en, v. a. ir. to encircle || to embrace || to encompass.
um'fäng lich, **um'fang reich**, a. bulky, spacious, voluminous.
um fas'sen, v. a. to clasp || to comprise, to include || to surround.
um fas'send, a. comprehensive.
Um fas'sung, f. enclosure || embrace, grasp, grip.
Um fas'sungs: –mau er, f. enclosure-wall, outer wall.
um flat'tern, v. n. to hover *or* flutter round.
um flō'ren, v. a. to wind with crape, to muffle || *(fig.)* to dim.
um flū'ten, v. a. to flow about, to wash.
um'for men, v. a. to re-model, to re-cast.
Um'frā ge, f. inquiry || ~ halten, to ask everybody, to collect votes.
um frie'd[ig]en, v. a. to fence, to hedge in, to rail (off).
Um frie'di gung, f. (–, –en) fence, hedge, railing.
um'fül len, v. a. to transfuse || to decant.
Um'gang, m. going round || procession || intercourse || mit einem ~ haben, to associate with one || gar keinen ~ haben, to live in absolute seclusion || ~ von etwas nehmen, to avoid *or* shun a thing, to give a thing a wide berth.
um'gäng lich, a. sociable, conversable.
Um'gangs sprā che, f. colloquial speech.
um gar'nen, v. a. *(fig.)* to ensnare.
um gē'ben, v. a. ir. to surround.
Um gē'bung, f. (–, –en) environs, pl. || company, associates, pl. || surrounding objects, pl.
Um'gē gend, f. (–, 0) environs, pl., neighbourhood.
um gē'hen, v. a. ir. to go round || *(fig.)* to shirk, to elude || to turn (the enemy's) flank || **um'gē hen**, v. n. ir. (s) to go a circuitous way || to associate (with) || to turn (a plan) over in one's mind || to haunt a house || der Reihe nach ~, to give every one his turn || es geht in dem Schlosse um, the castle is haunted || gern mit einem ~, to be fond of another's company || mit einem umzugehen wissen, to know how to deal with one || schlecht mit einem ~, to deal harshly with one || wir sind oder haben eine Meile umgegangen, we came a mile round || umgehend antworten, to answer by return of post.
um'ge kehrt, s. umkehren.
um'ge stal ten, v. a. to transform, to re-cast.
um'gie ßen, v. a. to re-found || to decant.
um'grā ben, v. a. ir. to dig (up).
um'grei fen, v. n. to spread || eine Krankheit, ein Übel greift um (sich), the disease, the evil spreads, is gaining ground.
um gren'zen, v. a. to bound || to set bounds to, to limit.
Um gren'zung, f. (–, –en) boundary || enclosure.
um'gu cken (–guk ken), v. a. to look about (one) || (sich) ~, v. refl. to look round || *(fam.)* er wird sich (schön) ~, he will be surprised, astonished.
um'gür ten, v. a. to buckle on (a sword) || **um gür'ten**, v. a. to gird one about with || *(fig.)* to surround.
um'hā ben, v. n. ir. to have on *or* about one.
um hal'sen, v. a. to hug, to embrace.
Um'hang, m. (–[e]s, ..hän ge) opera-cloak, wrap.
um'hän gen, v. a. to hang about (one's neck *or* shoulders) || to hang in another place.
um'hau en, v. a. ir. to fell, to cut down.
um hēr', adv. around, (round) about.
um hēr'fāh ren, v. n. (s) mit der Hand ~, to beat the air with one's hands.
um hēr'schwei fen, v. a. (s) to rove, to wander.
um hēr'trei ben, v. a., (sich) ~, v. refl. to knock about.
um hēr'zie hend, a. strolling.
um hin', adv. about || ich kann nicht ~, I cannot help.
um hül'len, v. a. to wrap (up), to enshroud.
Um hül'lung, f. (–, –en) cover, wrapper, veil.
Um'kēhr, f. (–, 0) return || complete change, revulsion (of feeling).

um'keh ren, v. a. to turn round, to invert || to turn inside out *or* upside down || ~, v. n. (ſ) to turn back, to return || **alles ~**, to turn everything topsy-turvy || **in umgekehrtem Verhältnis ſtehen**, to be in inverse ratio (to), to be inversely || **in umgekehrter Ordnung**, in inverted order.
Um'keh rung, f. (–, –en) inversion || conversion || reversal || overthrow.
um'kip pen, v. n. (ſ) to tilt over || ~, v. a. to upset, to overturn.
um klam'mern, v. a. to clasp, to cling to.
um'klei den, v. a. to dress anew || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to change one's clothes || **um klei'den**, v. a. to cover, to decorate.
um'kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to perish.
Um'kreis, m. (..**krei ſes**, ..**krei ſe**) compass, circle || circumference || **im ~ von**, within a radius of . . .
um krei'ſen, v. a. to revolve *or* fly round || to encircle, to enclose.
um'krem peln, v. a. to tuck up || to turn inside out.
um'la den, v. a. ir. to tranship, to shift, to reload.
Um'la dung, f. (–, –en) transhipment, relading.
Um'la ge, f. (–, –n) assessment, impost.
um la'gern, v. a. to besiege, to invest || *(fig.)* to beset.
Um'lauf, m. (–[e]s, ..**läu fe**) rotation || circulation || **in ~ bringen, ſetzen**, to circulate || to issue, to emit || to set afloat, to send round || **im ~ ſein**, to circulate, to be afloat, to be about.
um'lau fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to circulate || to take a circuitous road || ~, v. a. ir. to run down.
Um'lauf ſchrei ben, n. circular.
Um'laut, m. (–[e]s, –e) *(Gram.)* (vowel-) mutation.
um'lau ten, v. n. to be mutated.
um'le gen, v. a. to put round *or* on || to shift || *(Nav.)* to careen || (Steuern) to assess || ~, v. n. to tack, to veer.
um'len ken, v. a. to turn round *or* back.
um'ler nen, v. a. to learn differently (to what one has learnt before).
um'lie gend, a. circumjacent, surrounding.
um mau'ern, v. a. to wall in.
um nach'ten, v. a. to surround with darkness, to wrap in darkness.
um'nä hen, v. a. to sew again.
um ne'beln, v. a. to cloud, to dim, to darken.
um'neh men, v. a. ir. to put on.
um pan'zern, v. a. to cover with armour, to armour-plate || *(fig.)* to case-harden.
um'pflan zen, v. a. to transplant || **um pflan'zen**, v. n. to plant round, to surround with (shrubs, flowers).
um'pflü gen, v. a. to plough up.
um'prä gen, v. a. to re-coin.
um'quar tie ren, v. a. to remove to other quarters.
um rah'men, v. a. to frame, to encircle.
um rän'dern, v. a. to border, to edge.
um ran'ken, v. a. to twine around.
um'räu men, v. a. to place otherwise *or* elsewhere.
um rei'ſen, v. a. to travel round.
um'rei ßen, v. a. ir. to pull down || **um rei'ßen**, v. a. ir. to sketch the outlines of.
um rei'ten, v. a. ir. to ride round || **um'rei ten**, v. a. ir. to ride over, to run down || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to ride out of one's way.
um'ren nen, v. a. ir. to run down *or* over.
um rin g'en, v. a. to encircle, to surround || *(fig.)* to beset.
Um'riß, m. (..**riſ ſes**, ..**riſ ſe**) sketch, outline, contour || **in kräftigen Umriſſen**, in bold outlines.
Um'ritt, m. (–[e]s, –e) round, circuit (on horseback) || cavalcade.
um'rüh ren, v. a. to stir.
ums = **um das** || **~ Himmels Willen**, for Heaven's sake.
um'ſä gen, v. a. to saw down.
um'ſat teln, v. a. to saddle afresh || ~, v. n. *(fig.)* to change one's profession *or* religion || to change sides, to rat, to become a turncoat.
Um'ſatz, m. (–es, 0) sale, returns, pl.
um ſchan'zen, v. a. to entrench.
Um ſchan'zung, f. (–, –en) circumvallation.
um'ſchar ren, v. a. to scratch *or* dig up.
um ſchat'ten, v. a. to shade.
Um'ſchau, f. (–, 0) look round, survey || **~ halten**, to look about one, to take a look round || to muster (one's surroundings).
um'ſchau en (ſich), v. refl. to look back *or* round.
um'ſich tig, a. alternate.
um ſchif'fen, v. a. to circumnavigate || to double.
Um ſchif'fung, f. (–, –en) doubling (of a cape).
Um'ſchlag, m. (–[e]s, ..**ſchlä ge**) envelope || wrapper || poultice, compress || sudden change, turn || sale.
Um'ſchlag(e) kra gen, m. cape, fur tippet.
um'ſchla gen, v. a. ir. to turn over *or* down || to wrap round || to buy and sell || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to capsize || to change suddenly || to turn sour.
Um'ſchla ge tuch, n. shawl.
um ſchlei'chen, v. a. ir. to prowl round, to glide about.
um ſchlei'ern, v. a. to veil.
um ſchlie'ßen, v. a. ir. to encompass, to surround.
um ſchlin g'en, v. a. ir. to embrace, to clasp.
um'ſchmei ßen, v. a. to overturn, to upset.
um'ſchmel zen, v. a. ir. to melt, to re-found.
um ſchmie'gen, v. a. to encircle, to clasp.
um'ſchnal len, v. a. to buckle on.
um ſchnü'ren, v. a. to cord.
um'ſchrei ben, v. a. ir. to rewrite || **um ſchrei'ben**, v. a. ir. to paraphrase.
Um ſchrei'bung, f. (–, –en) paraphrase || circumlocution.
Um'ſchrift, f. (–, –en) motto || (auf Münzen) legend || **phonetiſche ~**, phonetic transcription.
um'ſchüt teln, v. a. to shake, to stir (about).
um'ſchüt ten, v. a. to pour into another vessel || to spill.
um ſchwär'men, v. a. to swarm *or* hover round.
um ſchwe'ben, v. a. to hover about.
Um'ſchweif, m. (–[e]s, –e) circumlocution || roundabout way.
um'ſchwen ken, v. n. (h, ſ) to wheel round.
um ſchwir'ren, v. a. to buzz round.
Um'ſchwung, m. (–[e]s, ..**ſchwün ge**) revolution || revulsion, sudden change.
um ſe'geln, v. a. to sail round, to double.
um'ſe hen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to look round *or* back || (nach) to look out for || (in) to become acquainted (with).

um'sein, v. n. ir. (s) to be over, to be finished.
um'setzen, v. a. to dispose otherwise || *(Mus.)* to transpose || *(Com.)* to sell.
Um'sicht, f. (–, 0) circumspection, prudence, caution.
um'sichtig, a. circumspect.
um'sinken, v. n. ir. (s) to drop, to faint, to swoon.
umsonst', adv. gratis, for nothing || in vain, to no purpose || **nicht ~**, not without good reason || with a definite purpose || **~ ist der Tod**, *(fam.)* nothing for nothing, no pipe no dance.
um'spannen, v. n. to change horses || **umspan'nen**, v. a. to span, to encompass, to fathom.
umspie'len, v. a. to play *or* toy round.
umspin'nen, v. a. ir. to surround with a tissue.
um'springen, v. n. ir. (s) to veer (round), to turn || to deal arbitrarily *or* roughly (with) || to manage, to handle.
Um'stand, m. (–[e]s, ..stände) circumstance || **Um'stände**, pl. ceremonies || particulars, pl. || **unter solchen Umständen**, under such circumstances || **unter allen Umständen**, in any case || **der ~ daß . . .**, the fact that || **in andern Umständen sein** (von Frauen), to be with child, to be in the family way, to be expecting a baby || **nicht viel oder keine Umstände mit einem machen**, to make no stranger of one, to use no ceremony with one.
um'ständlich, a. circumstantial || ceremonious || detailed || involved, intricate.
Um'stands: –krämer, m. *(fam.)* punctilious person, one who stands on ceremony || **–wort**, n. adverb.
umste'cken (–steck'en), v. a. to stick roundabout || **um'stecken**, v. n. to pin otherwise.
Um'stehende[n], m. pl. bystanders, pl.
um'steigen, v. n. ir. (s) to change (carriages).
um'stellen, v. a. to transpose || **umstel'len**, v. a. to surround, to beset.
Um'stellung, f. (–, –en) transposition, inversion.
um'stempeln, v. a. to new-stamp.
um'stimmen, v. a. to bring (one) round, to move (one) from one's purpose || *(Mus.)* to alter the pitch of (an instrument).
um'stoßen, v. a. ir. to knock down, to upset || *(fig.)* to annul || to reverse (a sentence).
umstrah'len, v. a. to irradiate, to shine round.
umstri'cken (–strick'en), v. a. to cover with network || *(fig.)* to ensnare, to enmesh.
um'stülpen, v. a. to turn up *or* upside down.
Um'sturz, m. (–es, ..stürze) downfall, overthrow || subversion.
Um'sturzbestrebungen, f. pl. subversive tendencies, pl.
um'stürzen, v. a. to throw down, to overturn || ~, v. n. (s) to fall down, to be upset.
Um'sturzpartei, f. destructives, destructionists, pl.
um'taufen, v. a. to give another name || to christen anew.
Um'tausch, m. (–[e]s, 0) exchange, barter || conversion (of State bonds).
um'tauschen, v. a. to exchange, to change for.
um'thun, v. a. ir. to put on, to take about one || **sich nach etwas ~**, to look *or* cast about for, to apply for.
umto'ben, v. a. to dash *or* roar round.
umtö'nen, v. a. to echo round.
Um'trieb, m. (–[e]s, –e) intrigue, machination.
umwach'sen (..wak'sen), a. overgrown.
Umwal'lung, f. (–, –en) circumvallation.
Um'wälzung, (–, –en) f. revolution.
umwan'deln, v. a. to walk *or* wander round || **um'wandeln**, v. a. to change, to convert (into).
Um'wandlung, f. (–, –en) change, transformation || conversion || *(Gram.)* declension, inflection, conjugation.
um'wechseln (..wek'seln), v. a. to (ex)change.
Um'wechselung, f. (–, –en) changing, alternation.
Um'weg, m. (–[e]s, –e) roundabout way || *(fig.)* indirect course || **auf –en**, indirectly || **–e machen**, to take a roundabout way.
um'wehen, v. a. to blow down.
um'wenden, v. a. ir. to turn (over).
umwer'ben, v. a. to court, to seek eagerly.
um'werfen, v. a. ir. to overthrow, to upset.
um'wickeln (–wik'keln), **etwas . . ., umwi'ckeln, einen** *or* **etwas mit ~**, v. a. to wrap up.
umwin'den, v. a. ir. to wind, to twist round.
um'wohnend, a. surrounding, neighbouring.
Um'wohner, m. (–s, –) inhabitant of the vicinity || (pl. *Geogr.*) periœci.
umwöl'ken, v. a. to overcast || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. to get cloudy || *(fig.)* to darken.
umwor'ben, a. sought in marriage, courted || **sie ist viel ~**, she is much courted.
um'wühlen, v. a. to rout up || to rummage.
umzäu'nen, v. a. to hedge, to fence (round).
Umzäu'nung, f. (–, –en) enclosure, fence.
um'ziehen, v. a. ir. to pull down || **~**, v. n. ir. (s) to move, to change one's habitation || to wander about || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. ir. to change (one's clothes) || **umzie'hen**, v. a. ir. to draw the outlines of || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. to become overcast.
umzin'geln, v. a. to encircle, to surround.
umzo'gen, a. overcast, overclouded.
Um'zug, m. (–[e]s, –züge) procession || (Wohnungswechsel) remove.
Un= *)
unabän'derlich, a. unalterable, immutable.
un'abhängig, a. independent.
Un'abhängigkeit, f. (–, 0) independence.
un'abkömmlich, unabkömm'lich, a. indispensable.
unablä'ssig, a. unceasing, unremitting.
unabseh'bar, a. immeasurable, unbounded.
un'absetzbar, a. irremovable.
un'absichtlich, a. unintentional, undesigned.
unabweis'bar, unabweis'lich, a. imperative, absolute || irrepressible.
unabwend'bar, a. inevitable, not to be averted.
un'achtsam, a. inadvertent || careless.
Un'achtsamkeit, f. (–, –en) inadvertency.

---

*) In German negative words in **un=** (**Un=**) in which the accent is properly *not* placed on this prefix, it (the prefix **un=**) may be accentuated (although otherwise contrary to rule) if it be desired to lay special stress on the negative idea.

un'ähn lich, a. unlike, dissimilar.
Un'ähn lich keit, f. (–, –en) dissimilitude.
un an fecht'bār, a. indisputable, irrefragable.
un'an ge foch ten, a. undisputed || unmolested.
un'an ge mel det, a. unannounced, without previous notice.
un'an ge mes sen, a. inadequate, unsuitable.
un'an ge nēhm, a. disagreeable.
un'ange se hen, pr. notwithstanding, setting aside || ~, c. although || ~, a. disregarded.
un an greif'bār, a. unassailable.
Un'an nēhm lich keit, f. (–, –en) annoyance, inconvenience.
un'an sēhn lich, a. homely, poor-looking, plain.
un'an stän dig, a. indecent || improper.
Un'an stän dig keit, f. (–, –en) indecency.
un'an stō ßig, a. unobjectionable, correct.
un an tast'bār, a. unimpeachable, unassailable.
un'ap pe tit lich, a. unsavoury, nasty.
Un'ārt, f. (–, –en) naughtiness, bad habit.
un'ār tig, a. ill-bred || ill-behaved, naughty.
Un'ār tig keit, f. (–, –en) naughtiness || ill-breeding || bad habit.
un'ar ti ku liert, a. inarticulate.
un'äs thē tisch, a. ugly, unsightly.
un'auf ge for dert, a. uncalled for, unasked, of one's own accord.
un auf halt'sam, a. incessant, continual || uncontrollable.
un auf hör'lich, a. incessant.
un auf lös'lich, a. indissoluble.
un'auf merk sam, a. inattentive.
Un'auf merk sam keit, f. (–, –en) inattention.
un'auf rich tig, a. insincere.
un auf schieb'bār, a. not to be delayed, urgent, pressing.
un aus bleib'lich, a. infallible, sure, unfailing.
un aus führ'bār, a. impracticable.
un'aus ge setzt, un aus'ge setzt, a. uninterrupted || ~, adv. without intermission.
un aus lösch'lich, a. indelible, inextinguishable.
un aus sprech'lich, a. ineffable, unspeakable.
Un aus sprech'li chen, pl. *(fam.)* inexpressibles, unmentionables, pl.
un aus steh'lich, a. insufferable.
un aus weich'lich, a. inevitable.
Un'band, m. (–[e]s, –e) *(fig.)* intractable child *or* person.
un'bän dig, un bän'dig, a. ungovernable, unmanageable || *(fam.)* vast, immense.
un'barm her zig, a. merciless.
Un'barm her zig keit, f. mercilessness.
un'bār tig, a. beardless.
un be ab'sich tigt, un'be ab sich tigt, a. unintentional, undesigned.
un'beachtet, a. unnoticed || ~ **lassen,** to disregard.
un be an'stan det, a. unexceptionable, not objected to.
un'be dacht, un'be däch tig, un'be dacht sam, a. inconsiderate, rash.
un'be deckt, a. uncovered, bare.
un'be denk lich, a. unhesitating || unobjectionable || ~, adv. without hesitation.
un'be deu tend, a. insignificant, trifling.
un be dingt', a. unconditional, absolute, implicit || ~, adv. by all means.
un be fāhr'bār, a. impassable || impracticable.
un'be fan gen, a. unprejudiced || unembarrassed || candid, natural.
Un'be fan gen heit, f. candour, ingenuousness || impartiality.
un'be fleckt, a. unstained, spotless || immaculate, pure.
un'be frie di gend, a. unsatisfactory.
un'be frie digt, a. unsatisfied.
un'be fūgt, a. unauthorised || ~er **Weise,** unlawfully, without lawful title.
Un'be fūgt heit, f. incompetency.
un'be greif lich, un be greif'lich, a. incomprehensible.
Un'be greif lich keit, f. incomprehensibility.
un'be grenzt, a. unbounded.
un'be grün det, a. unfounded, groundless.
un'be gü tert, a. not rich, without landed property.
Un'be hā gen, n. uneasiness, discomfort.
un'be hāg lich, a. unpleasant, uneasy, uncomfortable.
Un'be hāglich keit, f. discomfort.
un be hel'ligt, a. unmolested || einen ~ **lassen,** to leave one alone, not to molest one.
un'be hilf lich, a. awkward.
un be hin'dert, a. unrestrained, unhindered.
un'be hol fen, a. awkward.
Un'be hol fen heit, f. (–, 0) awkwardness.
un'be kannt, a. unknown || unacquainted with, ignorant of, a stranger to.
Un'be kannt schaft, f. ignorance.
un'be kēhr bār, a. inconvertible.
un'be küm mert, a. careless || unconcerned (about).
un'be lēbt, a. inanimate || lifeless, dull.
un'be leckt, a. untouched, untainted.
un'be lē sen, a. illiterate, unlettered.
un'be liebt, a. unpopular.
Un'be liebt heit, f. (–, 0) unpopularity.
un'be merkt, a. unnoticed, unperceived.
un'be mit telt, a. poor, without means.
un'be nannt, a. nameless || anonymous || –e **Zahlen,** indefinite numbers.
un'be nom men, a. *(fig.)* open (to), not prohibited || **es bleibt dir** ~, you are quite free to . .
un'be nutzt, a. unused.
un'be quēm, a. inconvenient, uncomfortable.
Un'be quēm lich keit, f. inconvenience.
un'be re chen bār, un be re'chen bār, a. incalculable.
un'be rech tigt, a. unentitled || unlawful.
un'be rich tigt, a. uncorrected || (Rechnung) unpaid.
un'be rit ten, a. unmounted.
un'be rū fen, a. uncalled for || *(fig.)* with all becoming humility || ~ **und unbeschrieen!** don't praise the day before it is over.
un'be rühmt, a. obscure, inglorious.
un'be rührt, a. untouched || **etwas** ~ **lassen,** to pass a thing over in silence.
un'be schā det, adv. without prejudice to.
un'be schā digt, a. unhurt, uninjured.
un'be schäf tigt, a. unemployed, disengaged.
un'be schei den, a. immodest || indiscreet.
Un'be schei den heit, f. indiscretion.
un'be schol ten, a. blameless.
Un'be schol ten heit, f. stainless character, blameless reputation.
un'be schränkt, a. unlimited || –e **Monarchie,** absolute monarchy.
un'be schreib lich, un be schreib'lich, a. indescribable || very great *or* strong || ~, adv. beyond description.

un'be schrie ben, a. blank (paper).
un'be seelt, a. inanimate.
un'be sē hen, a. unseen, unexamined.
un'be setzt, a. unoccupied.
un'be sieg bār, a. invincible.
un'be sol det, a. unsalaried, unpaid.
un'be son nen, a. thoughtless, rash.
Un'be son nen heit, f. rashness.
un'be sorgt, a. unconcerned, careless, easy.
Un'be stand, m. (–[e]s, 0) inconstancy, unsteadiness.
un'be stän dig, a. inconstant, unstable, fickle.
Un'be stän dig keit, f. instability, fickleness.
un'be stech lich, a. incorruptible.
Un'be stech lich keit, f. incorruptibility.
un'be stellbār, a. not deliverable || dead (letter).
un'be stimmt, a. indeterminate || undefined, vague.
Un'be stimmt heit, f. indetermination || vagueness || irresolution.
un'be streit bār, un be streit'bār, a. indisputable.
un be strit'ten, un'.., a. uncontested.
un'be sucht, a. unfrequented.
un'be tei ligt, a. not interested (in).
un'be trächt lich, a. inconsiderable.
un'be trē ten, a. untrodden.
un'beug sam, un beug'sam, a. inflexible.
un'be wacht, a. unguarded.
un'be waff net, a. unarmed || mit unbewaffnetem Auge, with the naked eye.
un'be wan dert, a. unversed in.
un'be wēg lich, un be wēg'lich, a. immoveable || (*fig.*) inflexible.
Un'be wēg lich keit, f. immobility.
un'be wie sen, a. not proved, not proven.
un be wōhn'bār, un'.., a. uninhabitable.
un'be wōhnt, a. uninhabited.
un'be wölkt, a. unclouded.
un'be wußt, a. unconscious (of) || unknown.
un'be zāhl bār, a. priceless || (*fig.*) capital, rich.
un'be zāhlt, a. unpaid.
un be zähm'bār, un'.., a. indomitable.
un'be zeugt, a. unattested, not proved.
un'be zwei felt, a. undoubted.
un'be zwing lich, a. invincible, unconquerable || impregnable.
un'bieg sam, a. not pliant.
un'bī blisch, a. unscriptural.
Un'bill, f. (–, ..bil den) injury, wrong || (des Wetters) inclemency.
un'bil lig, a. unfair, unjust.
Un'bil lig keit, f. unfairness, injustice.
un'blū tig, a. bloodless || einen –en Sieg erfechten, to gain an easy victory.
un'bot mā ßig, a. unruly, refractory.
Un'bot mā ßig keit, f. unruliness, refractoriness.
un'brauch bār, a. useless, of no use, unserviceable.
un'brū der lich, a. unbrotherly.
un'büß fer tig, a. impenitent.
un'christ lich, a. unchristian.
und, c. and || ~ wenn, even if || ~ so weiter, and so on || etc. || der ~ der, so and so.
Un'dank, m. (–[e]s, 0) m. ingratitude.
un'dank bār, a. ungrateful.
Un'dank bar keit, f. ingratitude.
un'da tiert, a. undated.
un'denk bār, a. inconceivable.
un denk'lich, un'denk lich, a. immemorial || seit –er Zeit, time out of mind.
un'deut lich, a. indistinct || inarticulate.
Un'deut lich keit, f. indistinctness || inarticulateness.
un'deutsch, a. foreign to the German language, mind *or* manners.
un'dien lich, a. unserviceable, useless.
Un'ding, n. nonentity || impossibility.
un'duld sam, a. intolerant.
Un'duld sam keit, f. intolerance.
un'durch dring lich, a. impenetrable || impermeable, impervious.
un'durch sich tig, a. opaque.
Un'durch sich tig keit, f. opacity.
un'ē ben, a. uneven, rugged || nicht ~, not bad.
un'ē ben bür tig, a. of unequal birth *or* rank.
Un'ē ben heit, f. ruggedness.
un'echt, a. not genuine || spurious, counterfeit, fraudulent, sham || illegitimate.
un'ē del, a. ignoble, mean, base.
un'ē he lich un'e[he]lich), a. illegitimate.
un'ēhr bār, a. indecent, immodest.
Un'ēh re, f. dishonour, disgrace.
un'ēhr er bie tig, a. irreverent, disrespectful.
un'ēhr lich, a. dishonest.
Un'ēhr lich keit, f. dishonesty.
un'ei gen nüt zig, a. disinterested.
Un'ei gen nüt zig keit, f. disinterestedness.
un'ei gent lich, a. improper || figurative.
un'ein ge denk, a. unmindful, forgetful (of).
un'ein ge schränkt, a. unlimited, unrestricted.
un'ein ge weiht, a. uninitiated || der Uneingeweihte, (*fam.*) outsider.
un'ei nig, a. discordant, at variance || ~ sein, to be at variance || ~ werden, to fall out.
Un'ei nig keit, f. disagreement, discord.
un ein nehm'bār, a. impregnable.
un'eins = uneinig.
un'ein träg lich, a. unprofitable, barren.
un'em pfäng lich, a. unsusceptible.
Un'em pfäng lich keit, f. unsusceptibility.
un'em pfind lich, a. insensible || indifferent || ~ für etwas, indifferent to || ~ gegen, cold *or* callous to.
Un'em pfind lich keit, f. insensibility || indifference.
un end'lich, a. endless, infinite.
Un end'lich keit, f. infinity || infinite space.
un ent bēhr'lich, un'ent bēhr'lich, a. indispensable.
un ent gelt'lich, un'.., a. gratuitous || ~, adv. gratis.
un'ent halt sam, a. incontinent.
Un'ent halt sam keit, f. incontinence.
un ent rinn'bār, a. inevitable, unavoidable.
un'ent schie den, a. undecided || irresolute.
Un'ent schie den heit, f. suspension || irresolution.
Un'ent schlos sen heit, f. irresolution.
un'ent wēgt, a. unswerving, steady.
un'ent wi ckelt (–ent wik kelt), a. undeveloped, rudimentary.
un ent wirr'bār, a. inextricable.
un'er ach tet = un ge ach tet.
un'er bitt lich, a. inexorable.
un'er fāh ren, a. inexperienced.
Un'er fāh ren heit, f. (–, 0) inexperience.
un er find'lich, un'er find lich, a. undiscoverable || incomprehensible.
un er forsch'bār, un er forsch'lich, a. inscrutable.
un'er freu lich, a. unpleasant.
un er füll'bār, a. not to be fulfilled *or* complied with, unrealisable.
un er gründ'lich, a. unfathomable.

un'er heb lich, a. inconsiderable || irrelevant.
un'er hört, a. unheard of, unprecedented || (Bitte) ungranted.
un'er kannt, a. unrecognised.
un er kenn'bar, a. undiscernible, unrecognisable.
Un'er kennt lich keit, f. ingratitude.
un er klär'lich, a. inexplicable, unaccountable.
un er läß'lich, a. irremissible || indispensable.
un'er laubt, a. illicit, unlawful.
un er meß'lich, a. immeasurable || immense.
Un er meß'lich keit, f. (–, 0) immensity.
un er müd'lich, a. indefatigable.
un'er ör tert, a. undiscussed || undecided.
un'er quick lich, a. unpleasant, unedifying.
un er reich'bar, a. unattainable.
un er sätt'lich, a. insatiable.
Un er sätt'lich keit, f. (–, 0) greediness.
un'er schaf fen, a. uncreated.
un er schöpf'lich, a. inexhaustible.
un'er schro cken (–er schrok ken), a. intrepid, undaunted.
Un'er schro cken heit, f. (–, 0) intrepidity.
un er schüt'ter lich, a. unshakable, firm, unshaken.
un er schwing'lich, a. unattainable, beyond one's means || exorbitant.
un er setz'lich, a. irreparable || irreplaceable.
un'er sprieß lich, a. unprofitable.
un er träg'lich, a. intolerable.
un'er wach sen, a. not grown-up, under age.
un'er wähnt, a. unmentioned || ~ lassen, to pass over (in silence).
un'er war tet, a. unexpected.
un'er weis lich, un er weis'lich, a. indemonstrable.
un er wi'dert, a. unanswered, unreturned.
un'er wie sen, a. not proved.
un'er wünscht, a. undesirable, unwished-for.
un'er zo gen, a. uneducated.
un'fä hig, a. incapable, unable || unfit, inefficient.
Un'fä hig keit, f. incapacity, inability.
un fahr'bar, a. impracticable.
Un'fall, m. mischance, accident.
Un'fall ver si che rung, f. accident-insurance.
un faß'bar, a. intangible.
un fehl'bar, a. infallible.
Un fehl'bar keit, f. (–, 0) infallibility.
un'fein, a. ungenteel, indelicate.
un'fern, adv. not far off || ~, pr. near, not far from.
un'fer tig, a. unfinished, not ready.
Un'flat, m. (–[e]s, 0) filth, dirt || nasty fellow.
un'flä tig, a. nasty, filthy || obscene.
Un'flä tig keit, f. nastiness, filthiness.
Un'fleiß, m. idleness.
un'folg sam, a. disobedient.
Un'folg sam keit, f. disobedience.
un'förm lich, a. shapeless, ill-shaped, disproportioned.
Un'förm lich keit, f. (–, 0) deformity, disproportion.
un'fran kiert, a. not prepaid.
un'frei, a. not free, bond.
un'frei wil lig, a. involuntary || compulsory.
Un'frei wil lig keit, f. involuntariness.
un'freund lich, a. unkind || harsh.
Un'freund lich keit, f. unkindness.
Un'frie de, m. discord, dissension.
un'frucht bar, a. barren, sterile.
Un'frucht bar keit, f. sterility.
Un'fug, m. (–[e]s, 0) mischief, nuisance, disorder || grober ~, gross misconduct.
un'füg sam, a. uncomplying, intractable.
un'gang bar, a. (Münze) not current || (Wort) unusual || (Weg) impassable || *(Com.)* unsaleable.
un'gast lich, a. inhospitable.
un'ge ach tet, pr. notwithstanding, in spite of || ~, c. though, although.
un'ge ahn det, a. unresented || unpunished.
un'ge ahnt, a. unexpected, unthought-of.
un'ge bän digt, a. untamed, unsubdued.
un'ge bär dig, a. unmannerly || refractory, unruly.
un'ge be ten, a. unbidden, uninvited.
un'ge bil det, a. uneducated, uncultured.
un'ge bleicht, a. unbleached.
un'ge bo ren, a. unborn.
un'ge brannt, a. unburnt || –e Asche, *(fam.)* stick, cane.
un'ge bräuch lich, a. unusual || obsolete.
Un'ge bräuch lich keit, f. unusualness.
un'ge braucht, a. unused, new.
un'ge bro chen, a. unbroken || unrefracted (rays).
Un'ge bühr, f. (–, 0) indecorum, indecency, impropriety, rudeness.
un'ge bühr lich, a. improper, unmannerly.
Un'ge bühr lich keit, f. impropriety, indecency.
un'ge bun den, a. unbound || (Bücher) in sheets || *(fig.)* loose, licentious || –e Rede, prose || –es Wesen, dissolute ways, pl.
Un'ge bun den heit, f. (–, 0) looseness, licentiousness.
un'ge deih lich, a. thriftless || unprofitable, ungenial || not nourishing.
un'ge druckt, a. unprinted.
Un'ge duld, f. impatience.
un'ge dul dig, a. impatient.
un'ge eig net, a. unfit.
un'ge fähr, a. accidental, fortuitous || approximate || ~, adv. about, nearly || von ~, by chance.
Un'ge fähr, n. (–s, 0) chance, accident.
un'ge fähr det, a. unendangered || safe.
un'ge fäl lig, a. disobliging || distasteful.
Un'ge fäl lig keit, f. disobligingness.
un'ge färbt, a. undyed, uncoloured || *(fig.)* unfeigned, unvarnished (truth).
un'ge for dert, a. uncalled-for, unasked.
un'ge fü ge, un'ge fü gig, a. unwieldy || intractable, unyielding.
un'ge füt tert, a. unfed || not lined, without lining.
un'ge ges sen, a. uneaten.
un'ge glie dert, a. inarticulate.
un'ge grün det, a. groundless, false.
un'ge hal ten, a. angry, indignant, displeased.
un'ge hei ßen, a. spontaneous, unbidden || ~, adv. of one's own accord, voluntarily.
un'ge hemmt, un ge hemmt', a. unchecked, unimpeded.
un ge heu'chelt, a. unfeigned.
un'ge heu er, a. immense, prodigious, huge || dreadful || ~, adv. *(fam.)* hugely, immensely, awfully.
Un'ge heu er, n. (–s, –) monster.
un ge heu'er lich, a. monstrous.
un ge hin'dert, a. unchecked || ~, adv. without let or hindrance.
un'ge ho belt, a. unplaned || *(fig.)* coarse, uncultured, clownish.
un'ge hö rig, a. unsuitable, undue.
un'ge hor sam, a. disobedient.
Un'ge hor sam, m. disobedience.

un'ge hū delt, un ge hū'delt, a. undisturbed.
un ge kämmt', a. uncombed, unkempt.
un ge kränkt', a. uninjured.
un'ge kün ſtelt, a. artless, unstudied.
un'ge lā den, a. uninvited.
un'ge leckt, a. unlicked (bear, cub).
un'ge lē gen, a. inconvenient, unseasonable, inopportune || ~, adv. awkwardly, inconveniently.
Un'ge lē gen heit, f. inconvenience, trouble || **einem –en machen, bereiten,** to put one to an inconvenience || **ſich –en machen,** to get into difficulties.
un'ge lēgt, a. unlaid || **–e Eier,** *(fig.)* things that do not concern one || the skin of an unkilled bear.
un'ge lēh rig, a. indocile, not docile.
Un'ge lēh rig keit, f. indocility.
un'ge lēhrt, a. unlettered, illiterate.
un'ge lenk, a. stiff || clumsy, awkward.
un'ge löſcht, a. unslaked (lime).
Un'ge mach, n. (–[e]s, –e) discomfort, adversity || trouble, hardship.
un ge mein', a. uncommon || extraordinary || ~, adv. uncommonly.
un ge meſ'ſen, a. unmeasured || *(fig.)* measureless, unlimited.
un'ge miſcht, a. unmixed.
un ge münzt', a. uncoined.
un'ge müt lich, a. uncomfortable, unpleasant.
Un'ge müt lich keit, f. want of comfort, unpleasantless || disagreeableness, dreariness.
un'ge nannt, a. nameless, anonymous.
un'genau, a. inaccurate, inexact.
Un'ge nau ig keit, f. inaccuracy, inexactitude.
un'ge neigt, a. disinclined, indisposed (to).
Un'ge neigt heit, f. disinclination, unwillingness.
un ge niert', un'ge niert (..ſche nirt), a. unceremonious, free-and-easy.
Un ge niert'heit, Un'ge niert heit, f. (–, –en) unconstraint, free-and-easy ways, pl.
un'ge nieß bār, un ge nieß'bār, a. unfit for food || *(fig.)* unpalatable, unbearable.
un'ge noſ ſen, a. unenjoyed || **die Speiſen ~ ſtehen laſſen,** to leave (the) food untasted.
un'ge nü gend, a. insufficient.
un'ge nüg ſam, a. insatiable || greedy, grasping.
un'ge nützt, a. unused, unemployed || **etwas ~ vorübergehen laſſen,** to let (an opportunity) slip by.
un'ge prüft, a. untried || unexamined.
un'ge rā de, a. (Zahl) odd || uneven.
un'ge rā ten, a. degenerate || stunted || (Kind) spoiled, naughty.
un'ge rech net, a. not counted || ~, adv. not counting, without counting, not including.
un'ge recht, a. unjust.
Un'ge rech tig keit, f. injustice.
un'ge reimt, a. (Vers) blank || *(fig.)* absurd, preposterous.
Un'ge reimt heit, f. (–, –en) *(fig.)* absurdity.
un'gern, adv. unwillingly, reluctantly.
un ge ro'chen, a. unavenged.
un'ge rū fen, a. uncalled.
un ge rügt', a. uncensured, unpunished || **~ laſſen,** to connive at.
un'ge rupft, a. unplucked || **~ davon kommen,** to come off with a whole skin.
un ge ſāgt', a. unsaid || **~ laſſen,** to leave unspoken.
un'ge ſal zen, a. unsalted || fresh || *(fig.)* insipid.
un'ge ſat telt, a. unsaddled, bare-backed.
un'ge ſäu ert, a. unleavened.
un ge ſäumt', a. unhemmed || (ſofortig) immediate || ~, adv. without delay, forthwith.
un'ge ſchē hen, un ge ſchē'hen (..ſche en), a. not done || **~ machen,** to undo.
un'ge ſcheut, a. without fear, fearless.
un'ge ſchicht lich, a. unhistorical.
Un'ge ſchick, n., (–[e]s, 0) **Un'ge ſchick lich keit, Un'ge ſchickt heit,** f. awkwardness, inaptitude.
un'ge ſchickt, a. unfit, awkward, clumsy.
un'ge ſchlacht, a. uncouth, coarse.
Un'ge ſchlacht heit, f. (–, –en) uncouthness, boorishness.
un'ge ſchlif fen, a. (von Edelſteinen) rough || *(fig.)* unpolished, rude, unmannerly.
Un'ge ſchlif fen heit, f. (–, –en) roughness, rusticity, want of polish.
un ge ſchmä'lert, a. undiminished, unimpaired.
un ge ſchminkt', a. not painted, unbedizened || *(fig.)* undissembled, unvarnished.
un ge ſchō'ren, a. unshaven, unshorn || *(fig.)* unmolested || **~ laſſen,** to let alone.
un ge ſchwächt', a. unimpaired.
un'ge ſel lig, a. unsociable.
un'ge ſetz lich, a. illegal.
Un'ge ſetz lich keit, f. illegality.
un'ge ſetz mä ßig, a. illegal, unlawful.
un'ge ſit tet, a. unmannerly.
un'ge ſtalt, a. ill-shaped, misshapen.
un'ge ſtielt, a. *(Bot.)* stalkless.
un'ge ſtillt, a. unquenched, unslaked || (Blut) unstanched.
un'ge ſtört, a. undisturbed || **in –em Beſitze von,** in undisturbed enjoyment of.
un'ge ſtrāft, a. unpunished.
un'ge ſtüm, a. impetuous.
Un'ge ſtüm, m. (–[e]s, 0) impetuosity.
un ge ſücht', a unsought for || *(fig.)* artless.
un'ge ſund, a. unwholesome || unhealthy.
Un'ge ſund heit, f. unwholesomeness.
un'ge teilt, a. undivided.
un'ge treu, a. faithless.
un'ge trübt, a. cloudless, untroubled || undisturbed.
Un'ge tüm, n. (–[e]s, –e) monster.
un'ge übt, a. unpractised || unskilled.
un'ge wandt, a. awkward, unskilful.
un'ge wa ſchen, a. unwashed || **–es Zeug reden,** to talk nonsense.
un'ge wiß, a. uncertain.
Un'ge wiß heit, f. uncertainty.
Un'ge wit ter, n. (thunder)storm.
un'ge wōhn lich, a. unusual, uncommon || strange || **auf dieſem nicht mehr –en Wege,** in this no longer unusual way.
un'ge wōhnt, a. unwonted, unaccustomed, unfamiliar.
Un'ge wōhnt heit, f. want of practice.
un'ge zählt, a. unnumbered, untold.
un'ge zähmt, a. untamed || *(fig.)* uncurbed.
Un'ge zie fer, n. vermin.
un'ge zie mend, a. unbecoming, unseemly.
un'ge zō gen, a. ill-bred, rude || naughty.

Un'ge zō gen heit, f. (–, –en) naughtiness || rudeness, impertinence.
un'ge zü gelt, a. unbridled.
un'ge zwun gen, a. unforced || unaffected, unconstrained.
Un'ge zwun gen heit, f. unconstraint, ease.
un'gil tig ꝛc., *s.* ungültig.
Un'glau be, m. disbelief, infidelity.
un'gläu big, a. unbelieving, infidel.
Un'gläu bi ge[r], m. infidel, unbeliever.
un'glaub lich, un glaub'lich, a. incredible.
un'glaub wür dig, a. unworthy of belief.
un'gleich, a. unequal || unlike, dissimilar || uneven || ~, adv. (by) far, much.
un'gleich ar tig, a. heterogeneous.
Un'gleich ar tig keit, f. heterogeneity.
un'gleich för mig, a. not uniform, unlike.
Un'gleich för mig keit, f. dissimilarity.
Un'gleich heit, f. inequality, unlikeness.
un'gleich mä ßig, a. disproportionate, uneven.
un'gleich sei tig, a. *(Geom.)* scalene.
un'glimpf lich, a. ungentle, harsh, rigorous.
Un'glück, n. misfortune || disaster || adversity || ill-luck || ~ haben, to meet with misfortune || zum ~, unfortunately, as ill-luck would have it.
un'glück lich, a. unlucky, unhappy, unfortunate.
Un'glücks bō te, m. bearer of bad news.
un'glück sē lig, un glück sē'lig, a. miserable, luckless.
Un'glücks: –fall, m. (fatal) accident || –rā be, m. mischievous raven || –tāg, m. ill-starred day || –vō gel, m. bird of ill omen || *(fig.)* poor devil.
Un'gnā de, f. disgrace, disfavour || in ~ fallen, to be disgraced.
un'gnä dig, a. ungracious, unkind, angry.
un'gram ma tisch, a. ungrammatical.
un'gründ lich, a. superficial, shallow.
un'gül tig, a. invalid, void || für ~ erklären, ~ machen, to annul, to invalidate.
Un'gül tig keit, f. nullity, invalidity.
Un'gunst, f. disfavour || die ~ der Zeiten, the badness of the times.
un'gün stig, a. unfavourable || disaffected.
un'gūt, adv. not well, ill, amiss || nichts für ~! no offence!
un'halt bār, un halt'bār, a. not durable || untenable.
Un'halt bār keit, f. untenableness.
Un'heil, n. (–[e]s, 0) mischief, harm || calamity.
un'heil bār, un heil'bār, a. incurable.
un'hei lig, a. unholy, profane, unhallowed.
Un'heil stif ter, m. mischief-maker.
un'heil voll, a. calamitous, disastrous || pernicious.
un'heim lich, a. uncomfortable, dismal || (Ort) haunted.
un heiz'bār, a. without a fireplace || incapable of being warmed.
un'hōf lich, a. uncivil, rude.
Un'hōf lich keit, f. rudeness.
un'hold, a. unkind, unpleasant.
Un'hold, m. (–[e]s, –e) monster || fiend, demon.
un hör'bār, a. inaudible.
U nier'te[r], m. (–n, –n) member of the German United Evangelical Church.
U ni form', f. (–, –en) regimentals, pl., uniform.
U'ni kum, n. (–[s], ..ka) an unique object (book, etching, etc.).
un'in te res sant, a. uninteresting, devoid of interest.
un'in te res siert, a. disinterested || not interested (in).
U ni tā'ri er, m. (–s, –) Unitarian.
u ni ver sāl' (..wer..), a. universal.
U ni ver sāl': –er be, m. sole heir || sole *or* residuary legatee || –mit tel, n. sovereign remedy, panacea || nostrum.
U ni ver si tät' (..wer..), f. (–, –en) university
U ni ver si täts': –freund, m. college-friend || –leh rer, –pro fes sor, m. professor of a university || –rich ter, m. proctor || –stū di en, pl. university studies, pl. || –un ter richt, m. university teaching || –wē sen, n. university management, universities, pl.
U ni ver'sum (..wer..), n. (–[s], 0) universe.
Un ke, f. (–, –n) toad || water-snake.
Un ken rūf, m. *(fig.)* croaking.
un'kennt lich, a. indiscernible, unrecognisable, not to be identified.
Un'kennt lich keit, f. (–, 0) impossibility of recognition.
Un'kennt nis, f. (–, 0) ignorance.
un'keusch, a. unchaste.
Un'keusch heit, f. unchastity.
un'kind lich, a. unfilial || precocious.
un'kirch lich, a. secular || *(fig.)* worldly.
un klāg'bār, a. not actionable.
un'klār, a. not clear, confused || *(Nav.)* foul || im unklaren sein, to be in the dark (about).
Un'klār heit, f. confusedness, obscurity.
un'klūg, a. imprudent, indiscreet.
Un'klūg heit, f. imprudence.
un'kör per lich, a. incorporeal, bodiless.
Un'kos ten, pl. charges, expenses, pl. || nach Abzug aller ~, after deducting all charges || in ~ stürzen, to put to expense.
Un'kraut, n. (–[e]s, 0) weed || ~ verdirbt nicht, ill weeds grow apace.
un'krie ge risch, a. unwarlike.
un künd'bār, a. irredeemable, not to be recalled.
Un'kun de, f. (–, 0) ignorance, unacquaintance.
un'kun dig, a. ignorant, unacquainted (with).
un längst, adv. of late, the other day.
un'lau ter, a. impure, troubled || *(fig.)* sordid, selfish, interested.
Un'lau ter keit, f. impurity || *(fig.)* interestedness.
un'leid lich, un leid'lich, a. intolerable.
un'lēs bār, un'lē ser lich, a. illegible.
un leug'bār, a. undeniable.
un'lieb, a. disagreeable || das ist mir ~, I am sorry (for it).
un'lieb sam, a. unpleasant.
un'lō gisch, a. illogical.
un lös'bār, a. unsolvable.
un'lös lich, a. insoluble.
Un'lust, f. (–, 0) displeasure || disinclination.
un'lus tig, a. disinclined || indolent, dull.
un'ma nier lich, a. unmannerly.
un'männ lich, a. unmanly, effeminate.
Un'mas se, f. *(fam.)* vast quantity.
un'maß geb lich, a. without authority || unpresuming || nach meiner –en Meinung, in my humble opinion.
un'mä ßig, a. immoderate || intemperate.
Un'mä ßig keit, f. intemperance.
Un'mensch, m. barbarian || monster, brute.
un'mensch lich, a. inhuman, cruel.
Un'mensch lich keit, f. inhumanity, cruelty.

un'merk lich, a. imperceptible.
un'me thō disch, a. unmethodical.
un'mit tel bār, a. immediate || ~, adv. immediately.
un'mö bliert, a. unfurnished.
un'mo dern, a. old-fashioned, out of fashion.
un mög'lich, a. impossible || ~, adv. not possibly || das ist rein ~, it is simply impossible || ich kann es ~ thun, I cannot possibly do it || unmögliches leisten, to do the impossible, to strain every nerve.
Un mög'lich keit, f. impossibility.
un'mo rā lisch, a. immoral.
un'mün dig, a. under age.
Un'mün dig keit, f. nonage, minority.
un'mu si kā lisch, a. unmusical, anti-musical.
Un'mūt, m. ill-humour, discontent || indignation.
un'mū tig, un'mūts voll, a. ill-humoured, displeased.
un nach āhm'lich, a. inimitable.
un nāch'gie big, a. relentless, unyielding.
un nāch'läß lich, a. irremissible || bei –er Strafe, on irremissible pain of . . .
un nāh'bār, a. unapproachable, inaccessible.
Un nāh'bār keit, f. (–, 0) inaccessibleness.
Un'na tūr, f. unnaturalness, affectedness, affectation.
un'na tūr lich, a. unnatural.
Un'na tūr lich keit, f. unnaturalness.
un nenn'bār, a. ineffable, unutterable.
un'nō tig, a. unnecessary, needless.
un'nüß, un'nüß lich, a. useless, unprofitable || unnüßes Zeug, idle talk, twaddle || sich unnüß machen, to be forward *or* saucy.
un'or dent lich, a. disorderly, slovenly, untidy.
Un'ord nung, f. disorder, irregularity, confusion, untidiness || in ~ bringen, to throw into disorder || in ~ geraten, to fall into disorder.
un'or gā nisch, a. inorganic || excrescent.
un'par la men tā risch, a. unparliamentary || sich ~ benehmen, to be guilty of unparliamentary conduct || eine –e Äußerung, an unparliamentary remark.
un'par tei isch, un'par tei lich, a. impartial || unbiassed.
Un'par tei lich keit, f. impartiality.
un'paß, un'päß lich, a. indisposed, unwell.
un'pas send, a. unbecoming, improper.
Un'päß lich keit, f. (–, 0) indisposition.
un'pa tri ō tisch, a. unpatriotic.
un'per sōn lich, a. impersonal.
un'po lī tisch, a. impolitic, injudicious.
un'po pu lār, a. unpopular.
un'prak tisch, a. unpractical || unsuitable, unfit.
un'pro duk tīv (..tif), a. unproductive.
un'pünkt lich, a. unpunctual.
un'qua li fi zier bār, a. unqualifiable.
Un'rāt, m. (–[e]s, 0) dirt, rubbish || mischief || ~ merken oder wittern, to smell a rat, to take the alarm, to scent mischief.
un'rāt lich, un'rāt sam, a. unadvisable.
un'recht, a. wrong || unjust || in –e Hände kommen, to get into the wrong hands || in die –e Kehle kommen, to go down the wrong way || das ist am –en Orte gesagt, this is not the place for saying this || zur –en Zeit, at the wrong time || ~ Gut gedeihet nicht, ill-gotten gains never prosper.
Un'recht, n. wrong, injustice, injury || einem ~ thun, to wrong one || ~ leiden, to be wronged || ~ haben, to be wrong || im ~ sein, to be in the wrong, to be mistaken.
un'recht mā ßig, a. unlawful, illegal.
un'rēd lich, a. dishonest, unfair.
Un'rēd lich keit, f. dishonesty, unfairness.
un'rē gel mā ßig, a. irregular.
Un'rē gel mā ßig keit, f. irregularity, anomaly.
un'reif, a. unripe || *(fig.)* immature.
Un'rei fe, f. (–, 0) immaturity || unripeness.
un'rein, a. unclean, impure || das Unreine, the rough-draught || etwas ins Unreine schreiben, to make a rough copy of.
un'rein lich, a. uncleanly.
Un'rein lich keit, f. uncleanliness.
un'rett bār, un rett'bār, a. past help, past recovery || ~ verloren sein, to be irretrievably lost.
un'rich tig, a. wrong, incorrect.
Un'rich tig keit, f. incorrectness.
Un'rū he, f. disquietude, trouble || disturbance || alarm || noise || restlessness || balance (of a watch).
un'rū hig, a. restless || uneasy || noisy, turbulent.
un'rūhm lich, a. inglorious.
Un'rūh stif ter, m. disturber of the peace, agitator.
uns, pn. us, to us || ourselves.
un säg'lich, a. unspeakable || ~, adv. inexpressibly.
un'sanft, a. hard, harsh, rough.
un'sau ber, a. dirty, slovenly.
Un'sau ber keit, f. uncleanliness.
un'schād lich, a. harmless, innocuous.
Un'schād lich keit, f. harmlessness.
un schätz'bār, a. inestimable, invaluable.
un'schein bār, a. homely, plain-looking.
un'schick lich, a. improper, unseemly.
Un'schick lich keit, f. impropriety.
un'schiff bār, a. unnavigable.
Un'schlitt, n. (–[e]s, –e) tallow.
un'schlüs sig, a. irresolute || ~ sein, to hesitate.
Un'schlüs sig keit, f. irresolution, indecision.
un'schmack haft, a. unpalatable.
un'schōn, a. plain, ugly, homely, unsightly.
Un'schuld, f. innocence || ich wasche meine Hände in ~, I wash my hands of it.
un'schul dig, a. innocent.
un'schulds voll, a. innocent, harmless, unsophisticated.
un'schwēr, adv. easily || das ist ~ zu erraten, that is not hard to guess.
un'selb stän dig, a. dependent, unable to act *or* judge by oneself.
un'sē lig, a. luckless, fatal.
un'ser, pn. our, ours || es waren ~ vier, we were four, there were four of us || ~ einer oder eins, the like of us, people in our station.
un's[e]ri ge (der, die, das), pn. ours.
un'sert wē gen, adv. for our sake.
un'si cher, a. unsafe || uncertain, dubious.
Un'si cher heit, f. insecurity || uncertainty.
un'sicht bār, a. invisible.
Un'sicht bar keit, f. invisibility.
Un'sinn, m. (–[e]s, 0) nonsense || ~! stuff and nonsense! das ist barer ~, this is sheer nonsense.
un'sin nig, a. nonsensical, absurd || mad, insane.
un'sinn lich, a. transcendental.

Un'sit te, f. bad habit || objectionable usage *or* custom, abuse.
un'sitt lich, a. immoral || unmannerly.
Un'sitt lich keit, f. (–, –en) immorality || unmannerliness.
un'statt haft, a. inadmissible || invalid.
Un'statt haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) inadmissibility.
un sterb'lich, a. immortal || **sich ~ machen**, to immortalise one's name.
Un sterb'lich keit, f. (–, 0) immortality.
Un'stern, m. (–[e]s, 0) evil star, ill-luck.
un'stēt, a. unsteady, unsettled.
un strāf'lich, a. irreprehensible, irreproachable.
Un strāf'lich keit, f. (–, 0) irreprehensibility, irreproachableness.
un'strei tig, **un strei'tig**, a. indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable || ~, adv. unquestionably, indubitably.
un'stu diert, a. unlettered || *(fig.)* unpremeditated, easy, natural.
Un'sum me, f. *(fam.)* immense sum.
un'sym mē trisch (..süm me..), a. unsymmetrical.
un tā'del haft, **un tā'de lig**, a. blameless.
un'taug lich, a. unfit, good-for-nothing.
Un'taug lich keit, f. (–, 0) unfitness.
un teil'bār, a. indivisible.
Un teil'bar keit, f. (–, 0) indivisibility.
un'teil haf t[ig], a. having no share in, not partaking of.
un'ten, adv. below || down-stairs || at the bottom || ~ **herum**, round the bottom || **nach ~**, down(wards) || **von oben bis ~**, from top to toe *or* bottom || **weiter ~**, lower down || ~ **im Lande**, down the country || **von ~ auf gedient haben**, to have risen from the ranks.
un'ter, pr. under, below || among, between || beneath || during || ~ **der Hand**, privately || imperceptibly || ~ **die Erde bringen**, to inter || *(fig.)* to be a nail in another's coffin || ~ **den Händen haben**, to have in hand || ~ **freiem Himmel**, in the open air || ~ **Wasser setzen**, to submerge, to inundate || ~ **Glockengeläute**, with bells ringing || ~ **heutigem Datum**, under this day's date || **das ist ~ aller Kritik**, this is beneath contempt || ~ **der Kanone**, *(vulg.)* below the mark, execrable, worthless || **ich kann es nicht ~ 50 Mark geben**, I cannot let you have it for less than 50 *s.* || **es kommt ~ die Leute**, it is getting wind || **wir ~ uns**, among ourselves || ~ **der Bedingung daß**, on condition that.
un'ter, a. inferior, lower, nether.
Un'ter, m. (–s, –) (im Kartenspiel), knave.
Un'ter: **–ab tei lung**, f. subdivision || **–arm**, m. forearm || **–ārzt**, m. surgeon's assistant || **–bau**, m. foundation, groundwork, substructure.
un ter bau'en, v. a. to undermine.
Un'ter: **–be am te[r]**, m. subordinate officer, subaltern || underclerk || **–be fēhls hā ber**, m. sub-commander, lieutenant || **–bein=klei der**, n. pl. drawers, pl. || **–bett**, n. feather-bed || **–bi lanz**, f. deficit.
un ter bin'den, v. a. ir. to tie up (an artery).
un ter blei'ben, v. n. ir. (f) to be left undone || not to take place.
un ter bre'chen, v. a. ir. to interrupt || to break (a journey).
Un ter bre'chung, f. (–, –en) interruption.
un'ter brei ten, v. a. to spread under.
un ter brei'ten, v. a. to submit (to), to lay (before).
un'ter brin gen, v. a. ir. to shelter || to accommodate with a lodging, to give a bed || to provide for || (Waren) to dispose of || (Geld) to put out || to place (a loan).
Un'ter deck, n. lower deck.
un ter des', **un ter des'sen**, adv. meanwhile, in the meantime.
un ter drü'cken (–drük ken), v. a. to oppress || to suppress.
Un ter drü'cker (–drük ker), m. (–s, –) oppressor.
un'ter du cken (–duk ken), v. a. & n. to submit, to knuckle under.
un ter fan g'en (sich), v. refl. ir. to dare, to be bold enough.
Un'ter: **–feld herr**, m. lieutenant-general || **–för ster**, m. under-ranger, deputy-ranger || **–fut ter**, n. lining.
Un'ter gang, m. (–[e]s, 0) decline || fall, ruin, destruction || setting (of the sun).
un'ter gä rig, a. **–es Bier**, beer fermented from below.
un ter gē'ben, a. subject (to), inferior (to).
Un ter gē'be ne[r], m. (–n, –n) subaltern, subordinate.
un'ter gē hen, v. n. ir. (f) to go down, to set || to sink || to perish.
un'ter ge ord net, a. subordinate, inferior.
un'ter ge schō ben, a. supposititious || spurious, forged.
Un'ter ge stell, n. truck, frame.
un ter grā'ben, v. a. ir. to undermine, to sap.
Un'ter grund, m. subsoil.
un'ter halb, pr. below.
Un'ter halt, m. (–[e]s, 0) maintenance || livelihood.
un ter hal'ten, v. a. ir. to maintain, to support, to keep (up) || to amuse, to entertain || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to converse, to talk || to enjoy oneself.
un'ter hal ten, v. a. ir. to hold *or* keep under.
un ter hal'tend, **un ter halt'lich**, a. entertaining, amusing.
Un ter hal'tung, f. (–en, –en) entertainment || maintenance || conversation.
Un ter hal'tungs: **–blatt**, n. family paper || **–gā be**, f. conversational powers, pl. || **–kos ten**, pl. maintenance, costs of repair || **–lek tü re**, f. light reading.
un ter han'deln, v. n. to negotiate, to treat.
Un'ter händ ler, m. negotiator, agent.
Un ter hand'lung, f. negotiation || **sich in –en einlassen**, to enter into negotiations.
Un'ter haus, n. Lower-House, House of Commons || ground-floor, basement-storey.
Un'ter hemd, n. under-shirt.
un ter höh'len, v. a. to undermine, to sap.
Un'ter: **–holz**, n. under-wood || **–hō se**, f. –n, pl. drawers, pl. || **–ja cke**, f. vest || jersey.
un'ter ir disch, a. subterraneous, underground || subterranean.
un ter jo'chen, v. a. to subjugate, to subdue.
Un'ter: **–kie fer**, m. lower jaw || **–kinn**, n. double-chin.
un'ter kom men, v. n. ir. (f) to find lodgings, employment, etc.
Un'ter kom men, n. (–s, 0) shelter, accommodation, lodging || place, employment.

un ter krie chen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to get *or* crawl under.
un'ter krie gen, v. a. *(fam.)* to get under one's thumb, to get the better of.
Un'ter kunft, f. (–, 0) shelter || place.
Un'ter kunfts haus, n., **Un'ter kunfts hüt te**, f. (mountain-)shelter (for travellers overtaken by the night *or* the weather).
Un'ter: –lā ge, f. substratum || writing-pad, blotter || **–land**, n. lowland.
Un'ter laß, m. (. . laſ ſes, 0) intermission.
un ter laſ'ſen, v. a. ir. to omit (to do), to neglect.
Un ter laſ'ſung, f. (–, –en) omission, neglect.
Un ter laſ'ſungs ſün de, f. sin of omission.
Un'ter lauf, m. lower course (of a river).
un'ter lau fen, v. n. (ſ) **mit ~**, to slip in, to occur (accidentally).
un ter lau'fen, a. suffused (with blood), blood-shot.
un'ter lē gen, v. a. to lay *or* put under || *(fig.)* to put (a construction) upon || **einer Melodie, einen Text, Worte ~**, to adapt words to a melody.
Un'ter: –lēh rer, m. assistant-master *or* teacher || **–leib**, m. abdomen.
Un'ter leibs krank heit, f. abdominal disorder.
un ter lie'gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to succumb || to be open to, to admit of (doubt).
Un'ter lip pe, f. under-lip.
un ter mā'len, v. a. to ground, to prime.
un ter mau'ern, v. a. to underpin.
un ter men g'en, v. a. to intermix, to mingle.
un ter nēh'men, v. a. ir. to undertake, to take upon oneself.
un ter nēh'mend, a. enterprising, bold.
Un ter nēh'mer, m. (–s, –) contractor, manager.
Un ter nēh'mung, f. (–, –en) enterprise.
Un ter nēh'mungs geiſt, m. spirit of enterprise.
un ter nēh'mungs luſ tig, a. enterprising.
Un'ter of fi zier, m. corporal, non-commissioned officer.
Un'ter of fi ziers ſchū le, f. training-school for under-officers.
un'ter or dnen, v. a. to subordinate.
Un'ter: –ord nung, f. subordination || **–pfand**, n. pledge || pawn, mortgage || **–prī mā**, f. lower first (class) || (in Austria and England) lower sixth (form).
un ter rē'den (ſich), v. refl. to converse.
Un ter rē'dung, f. conference || conversation.
Un'ter richt, m. (–[e]s, 0) instruction, tuition, teaching, lessons, pl.
un ter rich'ten, v. a. to instruct, to teach || to give notice, to inform.
Un'ter richts: –an ſtalt, f. scholastic institution, school || **–brie fe**, pl. letters for self-tuition || **–fach**, n. branch of (school-)education || **–ge ſetz**, n. Education Act || **–me thō de**, f. scholastic method || **–mi ni ſtē ri um**, n. Ministry of Public Instruction || **–ver wal tung**, f. Education Board || **–wē ſen**, n. scholastic *or* educational institutions, pl.
Un'ter rock, m. (under-)petticoat.
un'ters = unter das.
un ter ſā'gen, v. a. to forbid, to prohibit.
Un'ter ſatz, m. stand, support || (**Taſſen-**) saucer || *(Rhet.)* minor premise.
un ter ſchät'zen, v. a. to underrate.
Un ter ſchät'zung, f. (–, 0) undervaluation, disregard.
un ter ſchei'den, v. a. & n. ir. to distinguish, to discern || to discriminate.
un ter ſchei'dend, a. distinctive.
Un ter ſchei'dung, f. distinction || discrimination.
Un ter ſchei'dungs: –merk māl, n. distinctive characteristic || **–ver mō gen**, n. (power of) discrimination *or* discernment || **–zei chen**, n. badge || characteristic || criterion.
Un'ter ſchen kel, m. calf, leg (from the knee downwards).
un'ter ſchie ben, v. a. ir. to put under || to pass off, to palm off || to father upon || to forge.
Un'ter ſchie bung, f. (–, –en) substitution || forging.
Un'ter ſchied, m. (–[e]s, –e) distinction || difference.
un ter ſchie'den, a. different || distinct.
un'ter ſchläch tig, a. undershot (wheel).
un ter ſchlā'gen, v. a. ir. to embezzle || to intercept.
Un ter ſchlā'gung, f. (–, –en) embezzlement || interception (of letters).
Un'ter ſchleif, m. (–[e]s, –e) fraud, embezzlement, malversation, peculation || smuggling.
un ter ſchrei'ben, v. a. ir. to subscribe || to sign.
Un'ter ſchrift, f. signature.
un'ter ſee iſch, a. submarine.
Un'ter: –ſei te, f. bottom || **–ſe kun dā**, f. lower second (class) || (in Austria and England) lower fifth (form).
un ter ſetzt', a. thick-set, short and square-built, dumpy.
un ter ſie'geln, v. a. to seal, to affix a seal to.
un'ter ſin ken, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go down, to sink.
un ter ſpū'len, v. a. to wash away.
un'terſt, a. lowest, undermost || **zu ~**, last, at the bottom, in disorder, 'topsy-turvy || **der unterſte in der Klaſſe**, the last boy of the class || **das Unterſte zu oberſt kehren**, to turn everything topsy-turvy.
Un ter ſtaats'ſe kre tār, m. Under-Secretary of State.
un ter ſtē'hen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to dare, to venture || **einem ~**, to be under another's orders.
un'ter ſtel len, v. a. to place *or* put under || (**ſich**) **~**, v. refl. to stand up (under shelter, when it is raining).
un'ter ſtem men, v. a. to prop, to shore.
Un'ter ſteu er mann, m. second mate.
un ter ſtrei'chen, v. a. ir. to underline.
Un'ter ſtrō mung, f. undercurrent.
un ter ſtüt'zen, v. a. to aid, to second, to support || to assist.
Un ter ſtüt'zung, f. (–, –en) aid, support || assistance.
Un ter ſtüt'zungs: –kaſ ſe, f. Friendly Fund || **–wōhn ſitz**, m. place where one is entitled to parish relief.
un ter ſū'chen, v. a. to search || to examine, to investigate.
Un ter ſū'chung, f. (–, –en) inquiry, examination, investigation, inquest.
Un ter ſū'chungs: –ak ten, pl. documents relating to the preliminary part of a trial || **–ge fan ge ne[r]**, m. prisoner under trial || **–haft**, f. imprisonment during trial || **–rich ter**, m. a law officer who conducts the preliminary part of a trial.
Un'ter taſ ſe, f. saucer.
un'ter tau chen, v. a. & n. (ſ) to dip, to immerse || to dive.

Un'ter: –teil, n. & m. lower part || subdivision || –tel ler, m. stand || –ter tia (..terzja), f. lower third (class) || (in Austria and England) lower fourth (form).
un'ter thān, a. subject, obedient.
Un'ter thān, m. (–s u. –en, –en) subject.
Un'ter thā nen: –ver band, m. sich in den ~ aufnehmen lassen, to take up one's citizenship, to become a citizen || –ver stand, m. the vulgar mind || beschränkter ~, the shortsighted views of the vulgar.
un'ter thā nig, a. subject || submissive, humble, obsequious.
un'ter thā nigst, a. most submissive || –er Diener! your most obedient servant to command || ich bitte ~, I would most humbly request that . . .
un'ter trē ten, v. n. ir. (s) to stand up (against the rain).
Un'ter: –ver deck, n. lowermost deck || –vōgt, m. under-bailiff.
un ter wach'sen, a. interlarded, streaky (bacon).
un'ter wärts, adv. downward(s), underneath.
un ter wa'schen, v. a. ir. to undermine (by washing away).
un ter wēgs', adv. on the way || ~ lassen, to leave undone.
un ter wei'sen, v. a. ir. to instruct, to teach.
Un ter wei'sung, f. (–, –en) instruction, teaching.
Un'ter welt, f. lower regions, pl. Hades, the shades below, pl.
un ter wer'fen, v. a. ir. to subject, to subdue || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to submit.
Un ter wer'fung, f. (–, 0) subjection || submission, resignation.
un'ter wēr tig, a. inferior, below value.
un ter win'den (sich), v. refl. ir. to venture (upon), to presume (to).
un ter wüh'len, v. a. to undermine.
un ter wür'fig, a. submissive.
Un ter wür'fig keit, f. (–, 0) submissiveness.
un ter zeich'nen, v. a. to subscribe, to sign.
Un ter zeich'ne te[r], m. (–n, –n) undersigned.
Un'ter zeug, n., **Un'ter klei der**, pl. underclothing.
un ter zie'hen (sich), v. refl. ir. to undergo || to engage in, to undertake, to submit to, to accept.
Un'thāt, f. misdeed, crime, outrage.
un'thā tig, a. inactive, idle.
Un'thā tig keit, f. (–, 0) inactivity.
un'thūn lich, a. impracticable, not feasible.
Un'tie fe, f. shallow place, shoal || great depth.
Un'tier, n. monster.
un tilg'bār, a. indelible || (Schuld) irredeemable.
un trenn'bār, a. inseparable.
un'treu, a. unfaithful.
Un'treu e, f. unfaithfulness, infidelity.
un trōst'lich, a. disconsolate.
un trüg'lich, a. infallible, unerring.
un'tüch tig, a. unfit, incapable || impotent.
Un'tüch tig keit, f. (–, 0) ineptitude, unfitness, incapacity || impotence.
Un'tū gend, f. vice.
un'ü ber lēgt, a. ill-advised, rash, inconsiderate.
un ü ber seh'bār, un'.., a. vast, immense.
un ü ber steig'lich, a. insurmountable.
un ü ber treff'lich, a. unequalled, unrivalled.
un ü ber wind'lich, a. invincible.
un'um gäng lich, a. indispensable, inevitable.
un'um schränkt, a. unlimited, absolute.
un um stōß'lich, a. irrefutable.
un um wun'den, a. frank, plain || ~, adv. in plain terms.
un un ter bro'chen, a. uninterrupted || ~, adv without interruption.
un un ter rich'tet, a. uninstructed.
un un ter scheid'bār, a. indistinguishable.
un'vā ter lich, a. unfatherly, unnatural || ~ handeln an, to deal unnaturally by.
un'ver än der lich, a. immutable || invariable.
Un ver än'der lich keit, f. immutability.
un'ver än dert, a. unaltered || ~ lassen, to leave unaltered.
un ver ant'wort lich, a. irresponsible || inexcusable.
un'ver ar bei tet, a. unwrought, not made up.
un ver äu'ßer lich, a. inalienable.
un ver bes'ser lich, a. incorrigible || unexceptionable.
Un ver bes'ser lich keit, f. (–, 0) incorrigibleness.
un ver bind'lich, a. not binding || disobliging.
Un ver bind'lich keit, f. ungraciousness.
un'ver blūmt, a. plain, frank, open || –, adv. in plain terms.
un ver brenn'bār, un ver brenn'lich, a. incombustible.
un ver brieft', a. unchartered, undocumented.
un ver brüch'lich, un'ver brüch lich, a. inviolable.
un ver bürgt', un'.., a. unwarranted.
un'ver däch tig, a. unsuspected.
un'ver dau lich, un ver dau'lich, a. indigestible.
Un'ver dau lich keit, f. indigestion || indigestibleness.
un'ver daut, un ver daut', a. undigested || crude.
un'ver dient, a. undeserved, unmerited.
un'ver dor ben, a. incorrupt, unimpaired, pure.
Un'ver dor ben heit, f. incorruptedness, purity.
un'ver dros sen, a. indefatigable, unwearied.
Un'ver dros sen heit, f. indefatigableness.
un'ver ēh licht, a. unmarried, single.
un'ver ei digt, a. not confirmed by oath.
un'ver ein bār, a. incompatible (with), irreconcilable (to).
un'ver fälscht, a. unadulterated, genuine, pure.
un'ver fäng lich, a. not insidious, harmless.
Un'ver fäng lich keit, f. (–, –en) harmlessness, ingenuousness.
un'ver frō ren, a. *(fam.)* impudent, cheeky, cool.
Un'ver frō ren heit, f. (–, –en) coolness, aplomb, *(fam.)* "cheek."
un'ver gäng lich, a. imperishable.
Un'ver gäng lich keit, f. imperishableness.
un'ver geß lich, a. not to be forgotten, memorable.
Un'ver geß lich keit, f. memorableness.
un'ver gleich lich, a. incomparable, matchless.
un'ver hält nis mä ßig, a. disproportionate.
un'ver hei rā tet, a. unmarried.
un'ver hofft, a. unhoped-for, unexpected || ~, adv. unawares.
un'ver hōh len, a. unconcealed, open.
un'ver jähr bār, a. imprescriptible.
un'ver jährt, a. not forfeited by prescription.
un'ver käuf lich, a. unsaleable.
un'ver kenn bār, a. unmistakable.
un'ver kürzt, a. unabridged, uncurtailed.
un'ver letz bār, un'ver letz lich, a. inviolable || invulnerable.
Un'ver letz bar keit, Un'ver letz lich keit, f. inviolability || sanctity.

un'ver letzt, a. intact, uninjured, inviolate.
un'ver lier bār, a. incapable of being lost.
un'ver lō ren, a. not lost, sure.
un'ver mählt, a. unmarried, single.
un'ver meid lich, a. inevitable || unavoidable.
Un'ver meid lich keit, f. inevitableness.
un ver merkt', a. unperceived || ~, adv. insensibly, unawares.
un'ver min dert, a. undiminished, unabated.
Un'ver mō gen, n. inability || impotence || insolvency.
un'ver mō gend, a. unable || impotent || poor, penniless.
un'ver mu tet, a. unexpected, unlooked-for.
un'ver nēhm lich, a. inaudible, indistinct.
Un'ver nunft, f. irrationality, folly.
un'ver nünf tig, a. irrational || unreasonable.
un'ver rich tet, a. unperformed || -er Sache, unsuccessfully || with empty hands, crestfallen.
un'ver rückt, a. unmoved, fixed.
un'ver schämt, a. impudent.
Un'ver schämt heit, f. impudence.
un'ver schul det, a. not in debt, unencumbered (with debts) || undeserved || -er Weise, undeservedly.
un'ver sē hens, adv. unawares, unexpectedly.
un'ver sēhrt, a. safe, uninjured.
un'ver sieg bār, a. inexhaustible, perennial.
un'ver sōhn lich, a. implacable.
Un'ver sōhn lich keit, f. implacableness.
un'ver sorgt, a. unprovided for.
Un'ver stand, m. want of judgment *or* sense, folly.
un'ver stän dig, a. unwise, foolish.
un'ver ständ lich, a. unintelligible.
Un'ver ständ lich keit, f. unintelligibility.
un'ver sūcht, a. untried || nichts ~ lassen, to leave no stone unturned.
un'ver tilg bār, a. indelible || inexterminable.
un'ver träg lich, a. unsociable || incompatible.
Un'ver träg lich keit, f. incompatibility || unsociableness.
un'ver wandt, a. unmoved, steadfast, fixed || not related *or* allied || ~, adv. fixedly, unceasingly || seine Blicke ~ auf einen richten, to look fixedly at one.
un'ver wēhrt, a. unprohibited || es ist dir ~ zu . . ., you are quite free to . . .
un'ver weilt, a. immediate || ~, adv. without delay.
un'ver welk lich, a. unfading.
un'ver werf lich, a. unexceptionable.
un'ver wēs lich, a. incorruptible.
un'ver wund bār, a. invulnerable.
un'ver wüst lich, a. indestructible || *(fig.)* evergreen, irrepressible || untearable (stuff).
un'ver zāgt, a. intrepid, undaunted.
un'ver zeih lich, a. unpardonable.
un'ver zins lich, a. & adv. without (bearing) interest.
un'ver zollt, a. duty unpaid.
un'ver züg lich, a. & adv. immediate || without delay, immediately.
un'voll en det, a. unfinished.
un'voll kom men, a. imperfect.
Un'voll kom men heit, f. imperfection.
un'voll stän dig, a. incomplete.
Un'voll stän dig keit, f. incompleteness.
un'voll zäh lig, a. incomplete.
un'vōr be rei tet, a. unprepared.
un'vōr denk lich, a. immemorial.
un'vōr greif lich, a. unpresuming.
un vor hēr'ge sē hen, a. unforeseen, unexpected.
un'vōr sätz lich, a. unintentional.
un'vōr sich tig, a. imprudent, heedless || improvident.
Un'vōr sich tig keit, f. (–, –en) imprudence.
un'vor teil haft, a. unprofitable.
un'wäg bār, a. imponderable.
un'wähl bār, a. ineligible.
un'wāhr, a. untrue, false, feigned.
Un'wāhr haf tig keit, f. untruthfulness.
Un'wāhr heit, f. (–, –en) untruth, falsehood.
un'wāhr schein lich, a. improbable.
Un'wāhr schein lich keit, f. (–, –en) improbability.
un wan'del bār, a. immutable, invariable.
un'wēg sam, a. impassable || untrodden, pathless.
Un'weib, n. unwomanly person, virago.
un'weib lich, a. unwomanly.
un wei'ger lich, un'.., a. unhesitating || ~, adv. without demur, with alacrity.
un'wei se, a. & adv. unwise(ly).
un'weit, pr. not far from, near.
un'wērt, a. unworthy.
Un'wērt, m. unworthiness || worthlessness.
Un'wē sen, n. (–s, 0) disorder, nuisance || dreadful state of things.
un'wē sent lich, a. immaterial, unessential.
Un'wet ter, n. bad weather, storm.
un'wich tig, a. unimportant.
un wi der lēg'bār, un wi der lēg'lich, a. irrefutable.
un wi der rūf'lich, a. irrevocable.
un wi der setz'lich, a. irresistible.
un wi der sprech'lich, a. incontestable.
un wi der stēh'lich, a. irresistible.
Un wi der stēh'lich keit, f. irresistibleness.
un wie der bring'lich, a. irrecoverable, irretrievable.
Un'wil le, m. displeasure, indignation.
un'wil lig, a. & adv. indignant(ly), vexed(ly).
un'will kom men, a. unwelcome.
un'will kür lich, a. involuntary || spontaneous.
un'wirk sam, a. ineffectual, inefficacious.
un'wirsch, a. peevish, testy, nettled.
un'wirt bār, un'wirt lich, a. inhospitable.
un'wirt schaft lich, a. thriftless, wasteful.
un'wis send, a. ignorant.
Un'wis sen heit, f. (–, 0) ignorance.
un'wis sen schaft lich, a. unscientific.
un'wis sent lich, adv. unknowingly, unconsciously.
un'wōhl, a. indisposed, unwell || sich ~ fühlen, to feel unwell.
Un'wōhl sein, n. (–s, 0) indisposition.
un'wōhn lich, a. uninhabitable.
un'wür dig, a. unworthy || undeserving || disgraceful.
Un'wür dig keit, f. unworthiness || indignity.
Un'zāhl, f. (–, 0) immense number, no end (of).
un zāhl'bār, un zāh'lig, a. innumerable, numberless, no end of.
un'zārt, a. indelicate, rude.
Un'zārt heit, f. (–, –en) indelicacy.
Un'ze, f. (–, –n) ounce || (Tier) ounce, snow-leopard.
Un'zeit, f. wrong time || zur ~, out of season, unseasonably.
un'zei tig, a. untimely, unseasonable || unripe.
un zer brech'lich, un'.., a. unbreakable.
un zer lēg'bār, un'.., a. indivisible || elementary.

un zer reiß'bār, un'.., a. untearable || (*fig.*) indissoluble.
un zer stör'bār, un'.., a. indestructible.
un'zer trenn lich, a. inseparable.
Un ziāl'buch stā be, m. uncial letter.
un'ziem lich, a. unseemly, unbecoming, improper.
Un'ziem lich keit, f. (–, –en) unseemliness.
un'zins bār, a. bearing no interest.
un'zi vi li siert, a. uncivilised, uncultured.
Un'zucht, f. (–, 0) fornication.
un'züch tig, a. lewd, unchaste.
un'zu frie den, a. discontented, dissatisfied.
Un'zu frie de ne[r], m. (–n, –n) malcontent.
Un'zu frie den heit, f. discontent, dissatisfaction.
un'zu gäng lich, a. inaccessible.
un'zu läng lich, a. insufficient, inadequate.
Un'zu läng lich keit, f. (–, –en) insufficiency, inadequacy.
un'zu läs sig, a. inadmissible.
Un'zu läs sig keit, f. inadmissibility.
un'zu rech nungs fā hig, a. irresponsible || insane.
Un'zu rech nungs fā hig keit, f. irresponsibility || insanity.
un'zu rei chend, a. insufficient.
un'zu sam men hän gend, a. incoherent, loose.
un'zu träg lich, a. disadvantageous.
un'zu ver läs sig, a. unreliable.
un'zweck mä ßig, a. unsuitable || inexpedient.
Un'zweck mä ßig keit, f. (–, 0) inexpediency, unfitness.
un'zwei deu tig, a. unequivocal.
Un'zwei deu tig keit, f. (–, –en) unequivocalness.
un zwei'fel haft, a. indubitable || ~, adv. doubtless, without doubt, indubitably.
üp'pig, a. luxurious, wanton || luxuriant, rank.
Üp'pig keit, f. (–, –en) luxury || luxuriant growth.
Ur, m. (–[e]s, –e) aurochs.
Ur'āhn, m. great-grandfather.
ur'alt, a. very old, very ancient, time-honoured.
Ur'an fang, m. first beginning.
ur'an fäng lich, a. primordial, primeval.
ur'bār, a. arable || ~ machen, to bring under cultivation.
Ur'be deu tung, f. original meaning.
Ur'be ginn, m. first beginning.
Ur'be stand teil, m. primitive element.
Ur'be wōh ner, m. pl. aborigines, pl.
Ur'bild, n. prototype || original.
ur'bild lich, a. original.
Ur'chris ten tūm, n. primitive Christianity.
ur'ei gen, a. original, primitive.
Ur'ein wōh ner, m. pl. aborigines, pl.
Ur'el tern, pl. ancestors, first parents, pl.
Ur'en kel, m. great-grandson.
Ur'en ke lin, f. great-granddaughter.
Ur'e van gē li um, n. primitive Gospel.
Ur'fēh de, f. engagement to keep the peace.
Ur'form, f. primitive form.
Ur'ge schich te, f. primitive history.
Ur'ge stalt, f. archetype, prototype.
Ur'groß el tern, pl. great-grandparents, pl.
Ur'grōß mut ter, f. great-grandmother.
Ur'grōß vā ter, m. great-grandfather.
Ur'grund, m. (–[e]s, 0) primitive cause.
Ur'hē ber, m. (–s, –), author, originator.
Ur'hē ber schaft, f. (–, 0) authorship.
U'ri ān, m. (–[e]s, 0), der Herr ~, Mr. So-and-So, Mr. What's-his-name || Meister ~, Old Nick, Old Harry.
U rīn', m. (–[e]s, 0) urine || ~ lassen, to urinate, to pass water.
U rīn': –be sich ti gung, f. uroscopy || –glās, n. urinal.
u ri nie'ren, v. n. to urinate.
Ur'kan tō ne, pl. the first cantons (of Switzerland).
ur'kō misch, a. irresistibly ludicrous.
Ur'kraft, f. original power.
ur'kräf tig, a. very powerful.
Ur'kun de, f. (–, –n) record, deed, title, charter, document.
Ur'kun den: –būch, n. cartulary (of a church) || –fäl schung, f. forgery of documents || –samm lung, f. archives, pl. || –werk, n. collection of documents.
ur'kund lich, a. authentic || documental.
Ur'laub, Ur'laub, m. (–[e]s, 0) leave of absence || furlough || auf ~, on furlough, (absent) on leave || ~ nehmen, to take leave of absence.
Ur'lau ber, m. (–s, –) soldier on furlough.
Ur'mensch, m. primitive man.
Ur'ne, f. (–, –n) urn.
ur'plötz lich, a. very sudden || ~, adv. all of a sudden.
Ur'quell, m. fountain-head || first source.
Ur'sa che, f. (–, –n) cause || aus welcher ~? from what cause? || why? || keine ~! don't mention it!
ur'säch lich, a. causal.
Ur'säch lich keit, f. (–, 0) causality.
Ur'schrift, f. original (text).
Ur'sprā che, f. primitive *or* original language.
Ur'sprung, m. (–[e]s, –sprün ge) origin || seinen ~ haben *or* nehmen von, to originate in.
ur spring'lich, ur'.., a. original, primitive.
Ur sprüng'lich keit, ur'.., f. originality.
Ur'stoff, m. element.
Ur'teil, Ur'tel, n. (–[e]s, –e) judgment || sentence, verdict || sich selbst sein ~ sprechen, to stand condemned out of one's own mouth || einem das ~ sprechen, to pass sentence upon one || nach dem ~ von, in the opinion of.
ur'tei len, v. a. & n. to judge || hiernach zu ~, judging from this.
Ur'teils: –kraft, f. faculty of judgment || –spruch, m. sentence || –voll stre ckung, f. execution (of a sentence).
Ur'text, m. original (text).
Ur'tӯ pus (..tü..), m. = Urbild.
Ur'ver wandt schaft, f. cognation.
Ur'volk, n. primitive people.
Ur'wäh ler, m. original elector.
Ur'wald, m. primeval forest, virgin forest.
Ur'welt, f. primitive world.
ur'welt lich, a. primeval.
ur'wüch sig (..wük..) a. original, native || rough.
Ur'zeit, f. remote antiquity, primeval age.
Ur'zel le, f. primitive cell.
Ur'zū stand, m. primitive condition.
U san'ce, Ü san'ce (Üsangs), f. (–, –n) usage, usance.
U sur pā'tor, m. (–s, .. a tō ren) usurper.
ū'sus, m. (–, 0) usage, custom.
U'tan(g), m. (–s, –e) = Orang-utang.
U ten sī'lien, pl. utensils, implements, pl.
U ti li tā'ri er, m. (–s, –) utilitarianist.
u tō'pisch, a. utopian.

V.

Va de me'kum (Wa..), n. (–[s], –[s]) vademecum, guide.
vāg (wag), a. vague, loose.
Va ga bund' (Wa.. u. Fa..), m. (–en, –en) vagabond, vagrant.
Va ga bun'den tūm, n. (–s, 0) tramps, vagrants, pl. || vagrancy.
va ga bun die'ren, v. n. to tramp (about).
va kant' (wa.. u. fa..), a. vacant.
Va kanz' (Wa.. u. Fa..), f. (–, –en) vacancy || vacation, holidays, pl.
Va len zi a' (Wa..), auf nach ~! On! on!
Vā let' (Wa..), n. (–[s], –s) valediction || ~ sagen, to bid farewell.
Va lū'ta (Wa..), f. (–, ..ū'ten) *(Com.)* value, rate (of exchange) || standard.
Va lū'ten re ge lung, f. resumption of payments in gold.
Vam'pir, Vam'pyr (Wa..), m. (–[e]s, –e) vampire.
Va nil'le (Wa nil je), f. (–, –n) vanilla.
Va ri an'te (Wa..), f. (–, –n) various reading.
Va ri a tiōn' (Wa ri a zjon), f. (–, –en) variation.
va ri ie'ren, v. a. & n. to vary || to fluctuate.
Va sall' (Wa.. u. Fa..), m. (–en, –en) vassal.
Va sal'len: –dienst, m. feudal service || –staat, m. feudal state || –tūm, n. vassalage.
Vā'se (Wa..), f. (–, –n) vase.
Vā'ter, m. (–s, Vä ter) father.
Vā'ter chen, n. (–s, –) daddy.
Vā'ter: –freu den, pl. joys of paternity || –haus, n. parental house, home || –land, n. native country.
vā'ter län disch, a. national || domestic || patriotic.
Vā'ter lands: –freund, m. patriot || –lie be, f. patriotism.
vā'ter lands lie bend, a. patriotic.
vā'ter lands lōs, a. without a (native) country.
Vā'ter lands lō sig keit, f. (–, 0) cosmopolit(an)ism.
vā'ter lich, a. fatherly || paternal.
Vā'ter: –lie be, f. paternal love || –mord, m. parricide || –mör der, m. parricide || ~, pl. *(fam.)* high *or* stand-up collars, pl.
Vā'ter schaft, f. (–, 0) paternity || fatherhood.
Vā'ter(s) nā me, m. father's name || maiden name.
Vā'ter: –stadt, f. native town || –statt, –stel le, f., ~ an einem versehen oder vertreten, to act as *or* be as a father to one || –teil, n. paternal portion.
Vā'ter un ser, n. (–s, –) the Lord's prayer.
Va ti kān' (Wa..), m. (–[e]s, 0) Vatican.
Ve ge ta bī'li en (We..), pl. vegetables.
ve ge ta bī'lisch, a. vegetable.
Ve ge ta ri ā'ner, m. (–s, –) vegetarian.
ve ge ta ri ā'nisch, a. vegetarian.
Ve ge ta tiōn' (We..zjon), f. (–, –en) vegetation.
ve ge tie'ren, v. n. to vegetate.
Veh'me, f. Feme.
Veil'chen, n. (–s, –) violet.
veil'chen blau, a. violet(-coloured).
Veits'tanz, m. St. Vitus' dance.
Ve lin'pa pier (frz. *velin..*), n. wirewove paper.
Vel le ī tät' (We..), f. (–, –en) faint desire, penchant.
Ve lo zi pēd' (We..), n. (–[e]s, –e) bicycle, tricycle, velocipede.
Vē'nen ent zün dung (We..), f. *(Med.)* phlebitis.
ve nē'risch (we..), a. venereal.
Ven tīl' (Wen..), n. (–[e]s, –e) valve.
Ven ti la tiōn' (Wen..zjon), f. (–, –en) ventilation.
ven ti lie'ren, v. a. to ventilate || eine Frage ~, to ventilate *or* discuss a question.
Ven tīl'klap pe, f. valve.
ver ab'fol gen, v. n. & a. to deliver, to hand over, to let have.
ver ab'rē den, v. a., (sich) ~, v. refl. to agree upon || to make an appointment.
Ver ab'rē dung, f. (–, –en) agreement || appointment.
ver ab'rei chen, v. a. to deliver, to give.
ver ab'säu men, v. a. to neglect, to omit.
ver ab'scheu en, v. a. to abominate, to detest.
Ver ab'scheu ung, f. (–, 0) abhorrence.
ver ab'scheu ungs wür dig, a. abominable.
ver ab'schie den, v. a. to dismiss, to discharge, to disband || (sich) ~, v. refl. to take leave.
Ver ab'schie dung, f. (–, –en) dismissal, discharge.
ver ach'ten, v. a. to despise, to scorn, to contemn || das ist nicht zu ~, *(fam.)* that's not to be sneezed at, not (half) bad.
Ver äch'ter, m. (–s, –) despiser.
ver ächt'lich, a. contemptible, despicable || (verachtend) contemptuous.
Ver ächt'lich keit, f. (–, 0) contemptibleness.
Ver ach'tung, f. (–, 0) contempt, scorn.
ver all ge mei'nern, v. a. to generalise.
Ver all ge mei'ne rung, f. (–, –en) generalisation.
ver al'ten, v. n. (s) to become obsolete.
ver al'tet, a. obsolete || inveterate || superannuated.
ver än'der lich, a. variable || inconstant, fickle, changeable.
Ver än'der lich keit, f. (–, –en) variableness || fickleness.
ver än'dern, v. a. to alter || to change || (sich) ~, v. refl. to change one's condition || to vary || *(fam.)* to get married, to marry.
Ver än'de rung, f. (–, –en) variation || change.
ver an kern, v. a. *(Nav.)* to moor.
Ver an kerung, f. (–, –en) *(Nav.)* mooring.
ver an'lā gen, v. a. to assess (taxes) || gut veranlagt, gifted, clever.
Ver an'lā gung, f. (–, –en) assessment || talent, turn (for).
ver an'las sen, v. a. to occasion || to cause || to induce (one to do something).
Ver an'las sung, f. (–, –en) occasion || inducement, request.
ver an'schau li chen, v. a. to illustrate, to be illustrative of.
ver an'schlā gen, v. a. to estimate (at).
ver an'stal ten, v. a. to prepare || to arrange, to get up.
Ver an'stal tung, f. (–, –en) arrangement, preparation.
ver ant'wor ten, v. a. to answer for || (sich) ~, v. refl. to justify *or* defend oneself.
ver ant'wort lich, a. answerable, responsible, accountable.
Ver ant'wort lich keit, f. (–, 0) responsibility.
Ver ant'wor tung, f. (–, 0) defence, accounting for || zur ~ ziehen, to call to account || auf meine ~ (hin), at my own peril, my word for it!

ver ant'wor tungs voll, a. involving great responsibility, responsible.
ver ar'bei ten, v. a. to work up, to employ || *(fig.)* to digest || to consume || *(fam.)* to call (one) over the coals, to "slate".
ver ar'gen, v. a. to take amiss, to blame (one) for.
ver ar'men, v. n. (ſ) to become poor.
ver armt', a. impoverished, in reduced circumstances.
Ver ar'mung, f. (–, 0) impoverishment.
ver äſ'ten || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to ramify, to branch out.
Ver äſ'tung, f. (–, –en) ramification.
ver auk tio nie'ren (..zjo nie..), v. a. to sell by auction.
ver aus'gā ben, v. a. to pay away, to spend (in, on) || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to run out of money.
ver äu'ßer lich, a. alienable.
ver äu'ßern, v. a. to alienate, to dispose of, to sell.
Ver äu'ße rung, f. (–, –en) alienation, sale.
ver ba'den (–backen), v. a. ir. to consume in baking, to bake (into) || to spoil in baking.
Ver bāl'in jū rie (Ver..), f. insult.
ver ball'hor nen, v. a. to bowdlerise.
Ver band', m. (–[e]s, ..bän'de) association, union || (einer Wunde) dressing, bandage.
Ver band'platz, m. ambulance, field-hospital.
Ver bands'kaſ ſe, f. treasury of a society.
Ver band'zeug, n. dressings and bandages, pl.
ver ban'nen, v. a. to banish.
Ver bann'te[r], m. (–n, –n) exile.
Ver ban'nung, f. (–, 0) banishment, exile.
ver bar ri ka die'ren, v. a. to barricade, to block up. [obstruct, to barricade.
ver bau'en, v. a. to spend in building || to
ver bau'ern, v. n. (ſ) to get into boorish ways.
ver bei'ßen, v. a. ir. *(fig.)* to suppress by an effort || ſeinen Ärger ~, to bite one's lips (with vexation), to swallow one's spite || ſich das Lachen ~, to smother *or* stifle a laugh || ſich in etwas ~, to stick obstinately to, to be wedded to || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to set one's teeth.
ver ber'gen, v. a. ir. to conceal, to hide || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to be in hiding, to lie
ver beſ'ſer lich, a. amendable. [close.
ver beſ'ſern, v. a. to correct || to improve.
Ver beſ'ſe rung, f. (–, –en) correction || improvement. [of improvement.
ver beſ'ſe rungs fä hig, a. corrigible || capable
ver beu'gen (ſich), v. refl. to bow (to) || to curtsey (to).
Ver beu'gung, f. (–, –en) bow || curtsey.
ver bie'gen, v. a. ir. to bend the wrong way, to spoil by bending.
ver bie'ten, v. a. ir. to forbid, to prohibit.
ver bil'den, v. a. to spoil, to vitiate, to warp || to miseducate, to overeducate.
Ver bil'dung, f. (–, 0) improper education.
ver bin'den, v. a. ir. to bind up, to dress (a wound) || to join, to unite, to combine || to oblige || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to unite oneself (with), to join.
ver bind'lich, a. obliging || obligatory, binding || ſich ~ machen, to engage oneself || danke –ſt! much obliged!
Ver bind'lich keit, f. (–, –en) obligation, liability, engagement || civility, favour.
Ver bin'dung, f. (–, –en) connection, relation || union, alliance || junction || society, club || communication || mit einem in ~ ſtehen, to have connection with one.
Ver bin'dungs: –bāhn, f. junction-railway, loop-line || **–glied**, n. connecting link || **–lī ni e**, f. line of communication || **–mit tel**, n. (means of) communication.
ver biſ'ſen, a. crabbed, soured || dogged, obstinate || ~ ſein in, to stick obstinately to.
Ver biſ'ſen heit, f. (–, 0) obstinacy, doggedness || soured temper.
ver bit'ten, v. a. ir. to deprecate || das verbitte ich mir, you had better stop this (kind of thing) || I cannot allow this *or* put up with this.
ver bit'tern, v. a. to embitter, to exasperate || einem das Leben ~, to embitter one's life.
Ver bit'te rung, f. (–, 0) exasperation.
ver blaſ'ſen, v. n. (ſ) to fade || to turn pale.
Ver bleib', m. (–[e]s, 0) place of abode || remainder.
ver blei'ben, v. n. ir. (ſ) to remain || bei einer Meinung ~, to persist in an opinion || ich verbleibe hochachtungsvoll, most respectfully yours. [fade || to die.
ver blei'chen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to grow pale || to
ver blen'den, v. a. to dazzle, to delude || to face (a wall).
Ver blen'dung, f. (–, 0) delusion, blindness || pl. –en, brick-facing (of a wall).
ver bli'chen, a. faded || deceased.
ver blüf'fen, v. a. *(fam.)* to dumbfound, to startle.
Ver blüfft'heit, f. (–, 0) bewilderment.
ver blü'hen, v. n. (ſ) to wither, to fade.
ver blümt', a. figurative || ~, adv. by innuendo.
ver blu'ten (ſich), v. refl. to bleed to death.
ver boh'ren, v. a. to spoil by boring || ſich in etwas ~, to go mad about a thing || ein verbohrter Menſch, a crank, a faddist.
ver bor'gen, v. a. to lend out.
ver bor'gen, a. concealed, secret.
Ver bor'gen heit, f. (–, 0) concealment || retirement.
Ver bot', n. (–[e]s, –e) prohibition.
ver brā'men, v. a. to border, to edge, to trim.
Ver brauch', m. (–[e]s, 0) consumption, use.
ver brau'chen, v. a. to consume || to use up, to spend. [consumption).
Ver brauchs'ſteu er, f. excise (of articles of
Ver bre'chen, n. (–s, –) crime, offence.
ver bre'chen, v. a. ir. to commit, to perpetrate (a crime) || was hat er verbrochen? what is his offence?
Ver bre'cher, m. (–s, –) criminal, convict.
ver bre'che riſch, a. criminal.
Ver bre'cher: –ko lo nie, f. convict settlement || **–lauf bāhn**, f. criminal career.
ver brei'ten, v. a. to spread, to diffuse || to divulge || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to spread || *(fig.)* to descant (on).
ver brei'tern, v. a. to widen. [widening.
Ver brei'te rung, f. (–, –en) enlargement,
Ver brei'tung, f. (–, 0) divulging || propagation || diffusion, spreading.
ver brenn'bār, a. combustible.

ver bren'nen, v. a. ir. to burn || ~, v. n. ir. (s) to be burnt (down) || (sich) ~, v. refl. to burn *or* scald oneself || sich die Finger ~, *(fig.)* to burn one's fingers.

Ver bren'nung, f. (–, 0) combustion.

Ver bren'nungs pro zeß, m. process of combustion.

ver brie'fen, v. a. to promise by writ.

ver brin g'en, v. a. ir. to pass, to spend.

ver brü'dern (sich), v. refl. to fraternise.

Ver brü'de rung, f. (–, –en) fraternisation || fraternity, brotherhood.

ver brü'hen, v. a. to scald.

ver buhlt', a. wanton, unchaste.

Ver'bum (Wer..), n. (–[s], ..ba) *(Gram.)* verb.

ver bum'meln, v. a. *(fam.)* to idle away || to make ducks and drakes of.

ver bum'melt, a. *(vulg.)* dissolute, seedy, raffish.

ver bun'den, a. obliged || joined.

ver bün'den (sich), v. refl. to form an alliance (with), to ally oneself (to *or* with).

Ver bün'de te[r], m. (–n,–n) ally, confederate.

ver bür'gen, v. a. to warrant || sich ~ für, to vouch for, to guarantee.

ver bü'ßen, v. a. to suffer (a punishment).

Ver dacht', m. (–[e]s, 0) suspicion || in ~ bringen, to render suspected, to throw suspicion upon || in ~ kommen, to excite suspicion, to become suspected || einen in ~ haben, to suspect one.

ver däch'tig, a. suspected, suspicious.

ver däch'ti gen, v. a. to cast suspicion on, to reflect on.

Ver däch'ti gung, f. (–, –en) aspersion || insinuation.

ver dam'men, v. a. to condemn || to damn.

ver damm'lich, a. damnable.

Ver damm'nis, f. (–, 0) damnation || ewige ~, eternal perdition.

ver dammt', adv. *(vulg.)* confoundedly || ~! i. damn it! || er ist ~ schlau, he is confoundedly deep.

Ver dam'mung, f. (–, –en) damnation || condemnation.

Ver dam'mungs ur teil, n. condemnation.

ver dam'pfen, v. n. (s) to evaporate.

ver dan'ken, v. a. to owe, to be indebted for (a thing to one).

ver dau'en, v. a. to digest.

ver dau'lich, a. digestible.

Ver dau'lich keit, f. (–, 0) digestibleness.

Ver dau'ung, f. (–, 0) digestion.

Ver dau'ungs: –be schwer den, pl. indigestion || –be such, m. *(fam.)* visit (paid to a hostess a short time after a dinner-party) || –mit tel, n. digestive remedy || –schwä che, f. indigestion, dyspepsia.

Ver deck', n. (–[e]s, –e) deck || covering.

ver de'cken (–dek'ken), v. a. to cover, to hide.

Ver deck'sitz, m. deck-chair.

ver den'ken, v. a. ir. to find fault with, to blame (one) for.

Ver derb', m. (–[e]s, 0) ruin.

ver der'ben, v. a. ir. to spoil || to corrupt || to mar || ~, v. n. ir. (s) to be spoiled, to go bad || to decay || an ihm ist ein Maler verdorben, he would have made a good painter || einem die Freude ~, to spoil another's sport || sich den Magen ~, to upset one's stomach || böse Beispiele ~ gute Sitten, evil communications corrupt good manners || es mit einem ~, to incur another's displeasure || es mit einem nicht ~ wollen, to be unwilling to disoblige one || (sich) ~, v. refl. to ruin one's health.

Ver der'ben, n. (–s, 0) ruin || depravation || ins ~ stürzen, to ruin, to undo.

ver derb'lich, a. pernicious || (Waren) perishable.

Ver derb'nis, n. (..nis ses, ..nis se) corruption || perdition.

ver derbt', a. depraved, corrupt.

Ver derbt'heit, f. (–, –en) corruption || depravity.

ver deut'schen, v. a. to translate into German || *(fig.)* to explain, to elucidate.

ver dich'ten, v. a. to condense.

Ver dich'tung, f. (–, –en) condensation.

ver die'nen, v. a. to gain, to earn || to deserve, to merit || das habe ich nicht um dich verdient, I have not deserved this at your hands.

Ver dienst', m. (–es, 0) gain, earnings, pl.

Ver dienst', n. (–es, –e) merit, desert || nach ~, deservedly.

Ver dienst'kreuz, n. cross (order) of merit.

ver dienst'lich, a. meritorious, deserving.

Ver dienst'or den, m. order of merit.

ver dienst'voll, a. deserving, able, workmanlike.

ver dient', a. deserving, meritorious || condign || sich ~ machen um, to deserve well of.

Ver dikt' (Wer..), n. (–[e]s, –e) verdict.

ver din'gen, v. a. r. & ir. to put out || to hire (out), to let out || (sich) ~, v. refl. to hire oneself out.

ver dol'met schen, v. a. to interpret, to translate.

ver don'nern, v. a. *(vulg.)* to condemn.

ver dop'peln, v. a. to double.

Ver dop'pe lung, f. (–, –en) duplication, doubling.

ver dor'ben, a. spoiled || depraved.

Ver dor'ben heit, f. (–, 0) depravity.

ver dor'ren, v. n. (s) to dry up, to wither.

ver drän g'en, v. a. to crowd out || to supplant, to supersede, to dispossess.

ver dre'hen, v. a. to twist || *(fig.)* to misrepresent, to distort || die Augen ~, to roll one's eyes || einem den Kopf ~, to turn one's head.

ver dreht', a. distorted || *(fig.)* cracked, flighty || er wird ganz ~, he is going off his head || he will go mad || er ist halb ~, he is half-cracked.

Ver dreht'heit, f. (–, –en) flightiness || preposterousness, absurdity.

Ver dre'hung, f. (–, –en) distortion || perversion, misrepresentation.

ver drei'fachen, v. a. to treble.

ver drie'ßen, v. a. imp. ir. vex, to annoy, to grieve || es sich keine Mühe und Kosten ~ lassen, to grudge no pains or outlay.

ver drieß'lich, a. tiresome, annoying || vexed || peevish, morose.

Ver drieß'lich keit, f. (–, –en) fretfulness, peevishness || annoyance, bore || troublesomeness.

ver dros'sen, a. indisposed, displeased || sullen, unwilling.

Ver dros'sen heit, f. (–,0) listlessness || peevishness || slowness.

ver dru'cken (–druk'ken), v. a. to misprint.

Ver druß', m. (..drus'ses, 0) annoyance, trouble, chagrin || einem ~ machen, to give

trouble to *or* vex one || etwas zum ~ thun, to do a thing to spite (one).
ver duf'ten, v. n. (ſ) to evaporate || *(fam.)* to take French leave. [to become stupid.
ver dum'men, v. a. to stultify || ~, v. n. (ſ)
ver dun keln, v. a. to darken || to obscure || *(fig.)* to eclipse. [darkening.
Ver dun ke lung, f. (–, 0) obscuration,
ver dün'nen, v. a. to thin || to dilute.
ver dun'ſten, v. n. (ſ) to evaporate.
ver dur'ſten, v. n. (ſ) to perish from thirst.
ver düſ'tern, v. a. to darken.
ver düſ'tert, a. *(fig.)* gloomy.
ver dut'zen, v. a. to nonplus, to puzzle.
ver dutzt', a. nonplussed, puzzled, "put out."
ver ē'deln, v. a. to ennoble || to improve, to refine. [provement, refinement.
Ver ē'd[e]lung, f. (–, 0) ennobling || im-
ver ē'he li chen, v. a. & refl. (ſich) to marry.
ver ēh'ren, v. a. to revere || to worship, to adore || to make a present of. [adorer.
Ver ēh'rer, m. (–s, –) worshipper || admirer ||
ver ēhr'lich, a. worshipful, honourable.
ver ēhrt', a. honoured || Verehrtester! my dear sir!
Ver ēh'rung, f. (–, 0) veneration || worship.
ver ēh'rungs wür dig, a. venerable.
ver ei'den, ver ei'di gen, v. a. to bind by oath || to swear (in).
Ver ei'd[i g]ung, f. (–, –en) swearing-in.
Ver ein', m. (–[e]s, –e) union, society, club || im ~ mit meinem Freunde, conjointly with my friend.
ver ein'bā ren, v. a. to accord || to agree upon.
Ver ein'bār keit, f. (–, 0) compatibility.
Ver ein'bā rung, f. (–, –en) agreement.
ver ei'nen, ver ei'ni gen, v. a. to unite || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to unite || to agree (upon) || mit vereinten Kräften, with united forces || ſich zu einem Zwecke ~, to combine for a given purpose || mehrere Ämter in ſich ~, to unite various offices in one's own person || die Vereinigten Staaten, the United States.
ver ein'fa chen, v. a. to simplify.
Ver ein'fa chung, f. (–, –en) simplification.
Ver ei'ni gung, f. (–, –en) union || uniting || association. [rallying-point.
Ver ei'ni gungs punkt, m. point of union,
ver ein'nāh men, v. a. to enter as received.
ver ein'ſa men, v. a. to isolate || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to live in seclusion.
Ver ein'ſa mung, f. (–, 0) isolation.
Ver eins': –ge ſetz, n. club-regulations, pl. || –haus, n. club-house || –kaſ ſe, f. treasury of a club *or* society || ~= und Ver ſamm'= lungs recht, n. right of union and meeting.
ver ein'zeln, v. a. to isolate.
ver ein'zelt, a. sporadic || ~, adv. sporadically.
Ver ein'ze lung, f. (–, 0) isolation.
ver ei'teln, v. a. to frustrate.
Ver ei'te lung, f. (–, 0) frustration.
ver ei'tern, v. n. (ſ) to suppurate.
ver ē'keln, v. a. to render loathsome || einem etwas ~, to spoil a thing for one.
ver en'den, v. n. (ſ) to die.
ver en g'e[r]n, v. a. to straiten, to contract.
ver er'ben, v. a. to bequeath, to leave || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to be hereditary, to run in the family || ſich ~ auf, to devolve upon.
Ver er'bungs ge ſetz, n. law of inheritance.
ver ē'wi gen, v. a. to perpetuate, to immortalise.
ver ē'wigt, a. deceased, lamented, late.
Ver ē'wi gung, f. (–, 0) perpetuation.
ver fāh'ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to proceed, to go to work, to act || ſchlecht mit einem ~, to use one ill || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to miss the road || *(fig.)* to blunder grossly.
ver fāh'ren, a. done *or* begun wrong.
Ver fāh'ren, n. (–s, –) proceeding, method, procedure.
Ver fall', m. (–[e]s, 0) decay, decline, ruin || forfeiture || (eines Wechſels) maturity || in ~ geraten, to fall to decay, to go to ruin.
ver fal'len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to decay || to decline || (von Wechſeln) to fall due || (körperlich) to lose weight or flesh || in eine Strafe ~, to incur a penalty || auf einen Gedanken ~, to hit upon an idea || einem ~, to fall to one's share || das Pfand iſt ~, the pledge is forfeited || verfallene Güter, escheats, pl.
Ver fall': –tāg, m. day of payment || –zeit, f. time of payment, maturity.
ver fäl'ſchen, v. a. to falsify || to forge, to counterfeit || to adulterate.
Ver fäl'ſcher, m. (–s, –) falsifier || interpolator || forger.
Ver fäl'ſchung, f. (–, –en) falsification || adulteration.
ver fan g'en, v. n. to take effect || das verfängt bei mir nicht, that is (of) no use with me, you need not try that on with me || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to get entangled.
ver fäng'lich, a. insidious, captious || risky, awkward.
Ver fäng'lich keit, f. (–, –en) captiousness.
ver fär'ben (ſich), v. refl. to change colour.
ver faſ'ſen, v. a. to compose, to write.
Ver faſ'ſer, m. (–s, –), **Ver faſ'ſe rin**, f. (–, –nen) author. [condition.
Ver faſ'ſung, f. (–, –en) constitution || state,
Ver faſ'ſungs bruch, m. violation of the constitution.
ver faſ'ſungs mā ßig, a. constitutional.
Ver faſ'ſungs: –par tei, f. constitutional party || –ūr kun de, f. charter of the Constitution || the people's charter.
ver faſ'ſungs wī drig, a. unconstitutional.
ver fau'len, v. n. (ſ) to rot, to putrify.
ver fech'ten, v. a. ir. to defend, to advocate.
Ver fech'ter, m. (–s, –) champion || advocate.
ver fēh'len, v. a. to miss, to fail || not to find at home || das Wort verfehlte ſeinen Eindruck nicht, the speech told.
ver fēhlt', a. unsuccessful, abortive || badly planned *or* arranged.
ver fein'den, v. a. to set (one) against (another) || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to fall out with.
ver fei'nern, v. a. to refine, to polish || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to become refined.
Ver fei'ne rung, f. (–, –en) refinement.
ver fē'men, v. a. to outlaw.
ver fer'ti gen, v. a. to make, to manufacture.
Ver fer'ti ger, m. (–s, –) maker. [facture.
Ver fer'ti gung, f. (–, 0) fabrication, manu-
ver feu'ern, v. a. to consume (by firing) || to fire away (powder).
ver fil'zen, v. a. to felt || to entangle.

ver fin'stern, v. a. to darken || to eclipse.
Ver fin'ste rung, f. (–, –en) darkening || eclipse || gloominess.
ver fit'zen, v. a. to entangle.
ver fla'chen, v. a. to flatten, to level || (sich) ~, v. refl. to become level || *(fig.)* to become shallow *or* trite.
Ver fla'chung, f. (–, –en) becoming trite *or* shallow || degeneration || levelling.
ver flech'ten, v. a. ir. to interlace || to entangle in || **in etwas verflochten sein**, to be interwoven *or* bound up with.
ver flie'gen, v. n. ir. (f) to evaporate, to vanish || (sich) ~, v. refl. to fly too far *or* high || *(fig.)* to get out of one's depth.
ver flie'ßen, v. n. ir. (f) to elapse, to expire, to pass || **im verflossenen Jahr**, (in the course of) last year.
ver flu'chen, v. a. to curse, to execrate.
ver flucht', a. cursed || execrable || ~! i. confound it!
ver flüch'ti gen, v. a. to volatilise || ~, v. n. (f), (sich) ~, v. refl. to evaporate, to vanish.
Ver flüch'ti gung, f. (–, 0) volatilisation.
Ver folg', m. (–[e]s, 0) progress, course.
ver fol'gen, v. a. to pursue || to persecute || **gerichtlich** ~, to prosecute at law.
Ver fol'ger, m. (–s, –) pursuer || persecutor.
Ver fol'gung, f. (–, –en) pursuit || persecution || prosecution.
Ver fol'gungs wahn, m. persecution || monomania.
ver frach'ten, v. a. to convey as freight || to pay the freight of.
ver fres'sen, v. a. ir. *(vulg.)* to squander, to run through, to spend in gluttony.
ver frie'ren, v. n. ir. (f) to freeze to death, to be spoilt by frost.
ver frü'hen, v. a. to fix at an earlier time.
ver füg'bar, a. disposable.
ver fü'gen, v. a. to order || ~, v. n. to dispose (of) || (sich) ~, v. refl. to betake oneself (to) || **das Gesetz hat verfügt, daß...**, the law has enacted that... || **über einen** ~, to dispose one || **letztwillig ~ über**, to devise by will.
Ver fü'gung, f. (–, –en) disposition, disposal || order || ~ **über etwas treffen**, to make arrangements respecting, to give orders about.
ver füh'ren, v. a. to transport, to convey || *(fig.)* to seduce.
Ver füh'rer, m. (–s, –) seducer.
ver füh're risch, a. seductive.
Ver füh'rung, f. (–, –en) conveyance || seduction.
Ver füh'rungs kün ste, pl. seductive arts.
ver füt'tern, v. a. to use *or* consume as fodder.
ver gaf'fen (sich), v. refl. (in einen) to fall in love (with) || **vergafft sein in ...**, to be deeply in love with ...
ver gäl'len, v. a. *(fig.)* to embitter || to disgust (one with).
ver gal lo pie'ren (sich), v. refl. to blunder, to overshoot the mark.
ver gan g'en, a. past, last, bygone.
Ver gan g'en heit, f. (–, 0) the past, time past || *(Gram.)* past tense.
ver gäng'lich, a. transitory, perishable.
Ver gäng'lich keit, f. (–, 0) perishableness, transitoriness.
ver gan'ten, v. a. to sell by auction *or* subhastation.
ver gat'tern, v. a. to grate, to fence in.
ver ge'ben, v. a. ir. to forgive, to pardon || to give away, to dispose of || (Karten) to misdeal || (einen) to poison || **ein Amt zu ~ haben**, to have a post in one's gift || **die Hand seiner Tochter** ~, to promise one's daughter in marriage || **sie ist schon** ~, her affections are already engaged || **sich etwas** ~, to derogate from one's dignity || **seiner Ehre etwas** ~, to compromise one's honour || **sich** ~, (im Kartenspiel) to misdeal || **ein vergebener Wunsch**, a vain wish.
ver ge'bens, adv. in vain, vainly.
ver geb'lich, a. vain, fruitless || **sich –e Mühe machen**, to lose one's labour.
Ver geb'lich keit, f. (–, 0) fruitlessness, uselessness.
Ver ge'bung, f. (–, 0) forgiveness, pardon || collation (of a living) || bestowal.
ver ge gen wär'ti gen, v. a. to figure, to represent || (sich) ~, v. refl. to realise.
ver ge'hen, v. n. ir. (f) to pass away, to elapse || to pine away || to vanish || ~ **vor Ungeduld**, to be in a fever of impatience || **die Lust dazu ist mir vergangen**, I have given up all idea of it || **ihm verging Hören und Sehen**, he was quite stunned || **sich gegen einen** ~, to injure, to trespass *or* sin against (one).
Ver ge'hen, n. (–s, –) fault, offence || crime, misdemeanour.
ver geis'ti gen, v. a. to spiritualise.
Ver geis'ti gung, f. (–, 0) spiritualisation || mental refinement.
ver gel'ten, v. a. ir. to requite, to return, to repay || **Gott vergelte es dir!** God reward you for it! || **Gleiches mit Gleichem** ~, to render like for like, to give tit for tat || **Gutes mit Bösem** ~, to return evil for good.
Ver gel'ter, m. (–s, –) requiter, retaliator || avenger.
Ver gel'tung, f. (–, 0) retribution || requital.
ver ge sell'schaf ten, v. a. to associate || *(fig.)* to unite.
Ver ge sell'schaf tung, f. (–, 0) association.
ver ges'sen, v. a. ir. to forget || **etwas ~ machen**, to make (one) forget a thing || **er vergißt darüber alles**, he forgets everything over it || it takes him up to such a degree that he forgets everything else || (sich) ~, v. refl. to forget oneself, to lose one's self-control.
Ver ges'sen heit, f. (–, 0) oblivion || **in ~ bringen**, to cause to be forgotten.
ver geß'lich, a. forgetful.
Ver geß'lich keit, f. (–, –en) forgetfulness.
ver geu'den, v. a. to squander, to waste.
ver ge wal'ti gen, v. a. to offer violence (to).
ver ge wis'sern, v. a. to certify || (sich) ~, v. refl. to ascertain, to assure oneself (of).
Ver ge wis'se rung, f. (–, 0) assurance, confirmation.
ver gie'ßen, v. a. ir. to spill || to shed.
ver gif'ten, v. a. to poison || *(fig.)* to envenom, to embitter.
Ver gif'tung, f. (–, –en) poisoning.
Ver giß'mein nicht, n. (– u. –[e]s, – u. –e) forget-me-not.
ver git'tern, v. a. to lattice, to grate.
ver gla'sen, v. a. to glaze || to vitrify.

Vergleich', m. (–[e]s, –e) comparison ‖ accommodation, compromise, agreement.
vergleich'bār, a. comparable.
verglei'chen, v. a. ir. to compare ‖ **sich ~ mit**, to compound with, to make up matters with.
Verglei'chung, f. (–, –en) comparison ‖ simile ‖ parallel.
Verglei'chungs stū fe, f. degree of comparison.
verglei'ch[ung]s wei se, adv. comparatively.
verglet'schern, v. n. (f) to be turned into glacier ice.
verglim'men, v. n. ir. (f) to cease glowing ‖ to die away *or* out.
vergnü'gen, v. a. to please ‖ (**sich**) ~, v. refl. to enjoy oneself, to be delighted with.
Vergnü'gen, n. (–s, –) pleasure ‖ diversion ‖ ~ **finden an**, to delight in ‖ **etwas zum bloßen ~ thun**, to do a thing for one's amusement only ‖ **wenn es Ihnen ~ macht**, if I can please you in the matter.
vergnügt', a. pleased, cheerful.
Vergnü'gungs: –rei se, f. pleasure-trip ‖ **–sucht**, f. love of pleasure ‖ **–zūg**, m. excursion-train.
vergol'den, v. a. to gild.
Vergol'der, m. (–s, –) gilder.
Vergol'dung, f. (–, –en) gilding.
vergön'nen, v. a. to grant, to allow.
vergöt'tern, v. a. to deify ‖ *(fig.)* to idolise.
Vergöt'te rung, f. (–, –en) apotheosis ‖ idolisation.
vergrā'ben, v. a. ir. to bury, to hide in the earth.
vergrämt', a. grief-worn, woe-begone.
vergrei'fen (sich), v. refl. ir. to mistake ‖ to lay violent hands on, to maltreat ‖ (**an Geld**) to embezzle ‖ to rob (a safe).
vergrif'fen, a. out of print.
vergrö'ßern, v. a. to magnify ‖ to enlarge ‖ to increase ‖ *(fig.)* to exaggerate ‖ **in vergrößertem Maßstab**, on an enlarged scale.
Vergrö'ße rung, f. (–, –en) enlargement, increase.
Vergrö'ße rungs glās, n. magnifying-glass.
Vergunst', f. (–, 0), **mit ~**, by your leave.
vergün'sti gen, v. a. to concede, to grant as a favour.
Vergün'sti gung, f. (–, –en) favour, privilege.
vergü'ten, v. a. to compensate, to make good, to make amends for.
Vergü'tung, f. (–, –en) compensation ‖ remuneration ‖ indemnity ‖ reimbursement.
Verhaft', m. (–[e]s, 0) arrest.
verhaf'ten, v. a. to arrest, to take into custody.
Verhafts'be fehl, m. warrant of apprehension.
Verhaf'tung, f. (–, –en) arrest.
verhā'geln, v. n. (f) to be spoiled by hail.
verhal'len, v. n. (f) to die away.
verhal'ten, v. a. ir. to retain, to keep back, to withhold ‖ (**sich**) ~, v. refl. to stand ‖ to behave ‖ **wie verhält es sich damit?** what is the real state of the matter? ‖ **wie verhält sich die Sache?** how does the matter stand? ‖ **sich zu etwas ~, wie . . .**, to be to a thing as . . . ‖ **sich ruhig ~**, to hold one's peace, to keep quiet ‖ ~ **Sie sich passiv**, you had better maintain a passive attitude, the word for your guidance is "mum".
Verhal'ten, n. (–s, 0) conduct.
Verhält'nis, n. (. . **nis ses**, . . **nis se**) rate, ratio, proportion ‖ circumstance ‖ state, situation ‖ relation ‖ love affair ‖ **in freundschaftlichem ~ zu einem stehen**, to be on friendly terms with one ‖ **in ~ zu**, in proportion to ‖ **nach ~**, proportionately, comparatively ‖ **in umgekehrtem ~**, in inverse ratio, inversely as . . . ‖ **in angenehmen Verhältnissen leben**, to be in easy circumstances ‖ **unter solchen Verhältnissen**, under these circumstances.
verhält'nis mā ßig, a. proportional ‖ comparative.
Verhält'nis wort, n. preposition.
Verhal'tungs (maß) re geln, pl. directions, instructions, pl.
verhan'deln, v. a. to discuss ‖ to sell ‖ ~, v. n. to negotiate, to treat ‖ **mündlich ~**, to treat (of) by word of mouth ‖ **gerichtlich ~**, to try (in a court of law).
Verhand'lung, f. (–, –en) negotiation, transaction ‖ discussion.
verhän'gen, v. a. to cover with hangings ‖ **mit verhängtem Zügel**, at full speed ‖ **eine Strafe über einen ~**, to decree a penalty against one.
Verhäng'nis, n. (. . **nis ses**, . . **nis se**) fate, destiny.
verhäng'nis voll, a. fatal, fateful, portentous.
verhar'ren, v. n. to persist (in) ‖ to remain.
verhar'schen, v. n. (f) to cicatrise, to close.
verhär'ten, v. a. (h), v. n. (f) & (**sich**) ~, v. refl. to harden.
Verhär'tung, f. (–, –en) hardening ‖ callosity ‖ obduracy.
verhas'peln (sich), v. refl. to get put out (in speaking), to break down.
verhaßt', a. hated, odious.
verhät'scheln, v. a. to cocker, to coddle, to spoil.
Verhau', m. (–[e]s, –e) abatis.
verhau'en, v. a. ir. *(fam.)* to beat, to thrash ‖ (**sich**) ~, v. refl. ir. to blunder, to shoot beside the mark.
verhē'ben (sich), v. refl. ir. to strain oneself, to injure oneself by lifting ‖ **sich den Arm ~**, to strain one's arm by lifting too heavy a load.
verhee'ren, v. a. to devastate, to lay waste ‖ **mit Feuer und Schwert ~**, to harry by sword and fire.
Verhee'rung, f. (–, –en) devastation.
verhef'ten, v. a. to misplace the sheets, to sew wrong (in bookbinding).
verheh'len, v. a. to conceal, to hide.
verhei'len, v. n. (f) to heal up.
verheim'li chen, v. a. to keep (a thing) a secret.
Verheim'li chung, f. (–, –en) concealment.
verhei'rā ten, v. a. to give in marriage, to marry ‖ (**sich**) ~, v. refl. to marry, to get married ‖ **sich wieder ~**, to marry again ‖ **sich glücklich ~**, to make a happy marriage.
Verhei'rā tung, f. (–, –en) marriage, disposal in marriage, establishment.
verhei'ßen, v. a. ir. to promise.
Verhei'ßung, f. (–, –en) promise.
verhel'fen, v. n. ir. to help to ‖ **einem zu etwas ~**, to put one in the way of a thing.
verherr'li chen, v. a. to glorify.
Verherr'li chung, f. (–, –en) glorification.
verhet'zen, v. a. to instigate, to set (against).
Verhet'zung, f. (–, –en) instigation.
verhe'xen (. . **hek'sen**), v. a. to bewitch ‖ **wie verhext**, like one bewitched.

ver him'meln, v. a. to raise to the seventh heaven, to praise up to the skies, to deify || to lionise. [cation.
Ver him'me lung, f. (–, –en) idolisation, deifi-
ver hin'dern, v. a. to prevent. [pediment.
Ver hin'de rung, f. (–, –en) hindrance, im-
ver hof'fen, v. a. to hope || wider alles ~, against all expectation. [tine(ly).
ver hōh'len, a. & adv. secret(ly), clandes-
ver hōh'nen, v. a. to deride, to jeer, to gibe.
Ver hōh'nung, f. (–, –en) gibe, jeer, insult.
Ver hōr', n. (–[e]s, –e) trial || examination || ins ~ nehmen, to examine, to question || to take to task.
ver hō'ren, v. a. to examine judicially, to interrogate || (sich) ~, v. refl. to hear wrong, to misunderstand.
ver hül'len, v. a. to wrap up, to veil || in –den Worten, in veiled terms.
Ver hül'lung, f. (–, –en) covering, veiling || disguise.
ver hun g'ern, v. n. (s) to starve || ganz verhungert aussehen, to look quite famished.
ver hun'zen, v. a. to bungle, to spoil, to touzle.
ver hurt', a. lewd, debauched.
ver hü'ten, v. a. to prevent, to avert || das verhüte Gott! God forbid!
Ver hü'tung, f. (–, 0) prevention, warding off.
ve ri fi zie'ren (we..), v. a. to verify.
ver ir'ren (sich), v. refl. to lose one's way || *(fig.)* to go astray.
ver irrt', a. stray(ing), erring || misled.
Ver ir'rung, f. (–, –en) error, backsliding || going astray.
ver jā'gen, v. a. to drive away.
ver jāh'ren, v. n. (s) to be lost by limitation.
ver jāhrt', a. cancelled by the statute of limitations || prescriptive || obsolete || superannuated, out of date.
Ver jäh'rung, f. (–, –en) prescription.
Ver jäh'rungs frist, f. term of limitation.
ver jū'beln, v. a. to spend in revelry, to dissipate, to squander away, to make ducks and drakes of.
ver jū'det, a. judaised.
ver jün g'en, v. a. to rejuvenate || to refresh || to reduce in size || (sich) ~, v. refl. to grow young again || in verjüngtem Maßstab, on a reduced scale.
Ver jün g'ung, f. (–, –en) rejuvenescence.
ver kal'ken, v. n. (s) to get calcined.
Ver kal'kung, f. (–, –en) calcination.
ver käl'ten (sich), v. refl. to catch cold.
ver kannt', a. misunderstood.
ver kappt', a. disguised || secret.
ver kap'seln (sich), v. refl. to encyst oneself.
Ver kauf', m. (–[e]s, .. käu'fe) sale.
ver kau'fen, v. a. to sell, to dispose of || to vend || (sich) ~, v. refl. (von Waren) to sell, to go off || (von Personen) to make a bad bargain || wie verraten und verkauft, *(fig.)* sold.
Ver käu'fer, m. (–s, –) seller, vendor.
ver käuf'lich, a. saleable, marketable, vendible || on *or* for sale || *(fig.)* venal. [venality.
Ver käuf'lich keit, f. (–, 0) saleableness || *(fig.)*
Ver kaufs'preis, m. selling-price.
Ver kehr', m. (–[e]s, 0) intercourse || traffic || mit einem in ~ stehen, to have intercourse with one || eine Eisenbahn dem ~ übergeben, to open a railway-live to traffic.
ver keh'ren, v. a. to invert, to reverse || ~, v. n. to associate (with) || to frequent (a place) || mit einem ~, to associate with one, to see a good deal of one || bei einem ~, to visit at another's house || sich ~ in, to be transformed into, to change into.
Ver kehrs': –stō rung, f. *(Rail.)* block, breakdown || –strā ße, f. line of communication *or* traffic, highroad, thoroughfare || –wē sen, n. traffic, means of transport *or* conveyance.
ver kēhrt', a. inverted, upside down, reversed || wrong || cross, perverse || –e Welt, the world turned upside down || etwas ~ anfangen, to set about a thing the wrong way, to go the wrong way to work.
Ver kēhrt'heit, f. (–, –en) perversity, folly.
ver kei'len, v. a. to fasten with wedges || *(fam.)* to sell.
ver ken'nen, v. a. ir. to misunderstand || to undervalue || to deny, to disbelieve.
Ver ken'nung, f. (–, –en) misconstruction, want of appreciation. [link together.
ver ket'ten, v. a. to chain together || *(fig.)* to
Ver ket'tung, f. (–, –en) concatenation.
ver ket'zern, v. a. to charge with heresy, to cast out as a heretic || *(fig.)* to brand, to vituperate.
Ver ket'ze rung, f. (–, –en) charge of heresy.
ver kit'ten, v. a. to cement || to (fix with) putty.
Ver kit'tung, f. (–, –en) cementing || luting.
ver klā'gen, v. a. to sue at law || to accuse, to bring an action against. [accused.
Ver klāg'te[r], m. & f. (–n, –n) defendant,
ver klam'mern, v. a. to clamp, to fasten with cramp-irons.
ver klā'ren, v. a. to glorify, to transfigure.
ver klärt', a. transfigured.
Ver kla'rung, f. (–, –en) *(Nav.)* ship's protest.
Ver klā'rung, f. (–, –en) transfiguration.
ver klat'schen, v. a. *(fam.)* to slander, to speak ill of.
ver klau'seln, ver klau su lie'ren, v. a. to guard by provisos, to provide against, to restrict.
ver kle'ben, v. a. to paste up *or* over.
ver klei'den, v. a. to wainscot || to disguise.
Ver klei'dung, f. (–, –en) disguise || wainscoting, lining.
Ver klei'ner er, m. (–s, –) detractor, belittler.
ver klei'nern, v. a. to diminish || to reduce || *(fig.)* to belittle, to derogate from.
Ver klei'ne rung, f. (–, –en) diminution || reduction || detraction.
Ver klei'ne rungs wort, n. diminutive.
ver kleis'tern, v. a. to glue up, to paste up.
ver klin g'en, v. n. ir. (s) to die away.
ver knei'fen, sich etwas ~, v. refl. ir. *(vulg.)* to forego, to give up, to do without, to stint oneself of a thing.
ver knei'pen, v. a. *(fam.)* to spend in drink.
ver knö'chern, v. a. to ossify || ~, v. n. (s) to become bone || *(fig.)* to harden, to stiffen, to grow selfish *or* narrow-minded.
Ver knö'che rung, f. (–, –en) ossification || *(fig.)* hardening, routine.
ver knor'peln, v. n. (s), (sich) ~, v. refl. to turn to cartilage *or* gristle.

ver knüp'fen, v. a. to tie, to knit || to connect || to join, to combine || verknüpft sein mit, to be attended with.
Ver knüp'fung, f. (–, –en) combination, connection.
ver ko'chen, v. n. (s) to boil away.
ver koh'len, v. a. to carbonise, to char || ~, v. n. (s) to get charred.
ver kom'men, v. n. ir. (s) to be neglected, to perish, to decay.
ver kom'men, a. depraved, worthless || gone to the bad, seedy.
Ver kom'men heit, f. (–, 0) depravity || degeneracy || raffishness, seediness.
ver kop'peln, v. a. to couple.
ver kor'ken, v. a. to cork up.
ver kör'pern, v. a. to embody.
Ver kör'pe rung, f. (–, –en) embodiment.
ver kös'ti gen, v. a. to board, to feed.
ver krie'chen (sich), v. refl. ir. to hide, to lie close || to slink off.
ver krü'meln, v. a. to crumble || to fritter away || (sich) ~, v. refl. to crumble away || *(fam.)* to steal away, to drop off.
ver krümmt', a. crooked.
ver krüp'peln, v. a. to cripple, to stunt.
ver küh'len, v. a. to cool, to chill || ~, v. n. (s) to cool down || (sich) ~, v. refl. to catch cold.
ver küm'mern, v. n. (s) to pine away, to fall away || to starve || ~, v. a. to embitter (one's life).
ver kün'di gen, v. a. to announce, to publish, to proclaim.
Ver kün'di gung, f. (–, –en) announcement, proclamation || ~ Mariä, Annunciation-day, Lady-day.
ver kup'peln, v. a. to couple || to entrap (a girl) for immoral purposes || to persuade to an unsuitable marriage.
ver kür'zen, v. a. to shorten || to abridge || to stint, to curtail || sich die Zeit ~, to pass away the time.
Ver kür'zung, f. (–, –en) shortening || stinting, injury (to) || (Malerei) foreshortening.
ver la'chen, v. a. to deride, to laugh at.
ver lā'den, v. a. ir. to load, to ship.
Ver lā'dung, f. (–, –en) loading, shipping.
Ver lā'dungs platz, m. shipping-place.
Ver lāg', m. (–[e]s, ..lā'ge) publication || expenses, advances, pl. || funds, disposable money || im –e von, published by, printed for || in ~ nehmen, to publish.
Ver lāgs': –ar ti kel, m. publication, book published || –būch han del, m. publishing-business || –būch händ ler, m. publisher || –būch hand lung, f. publishing-house || –ge schäft, n. publishing-business || –kos ten, pl. publishing-expenses, pl. || –recht, n. copyright.
ver lan g'en, v. a. to demand || to desire, to long (for) || das ist zu viel verlangt, this is asking too much, going too far || mich verlangt nach, I long for.
Ver lan g'en, n. (–s, 0) longing || desire, wish || request, demand.
ver län g'ern, v. a. to lengthen, to prolong || *(Math.)* to produce || (sich) ~, v. refl. to become longer, to lengthen out.
Ver län g'e rung, f. (–, –en) lengthening || prolongation.
ver lang'sa men, v. a. to retard, to delay.
ver läp'pern, v. a. *(fam.)* to fool away.
Ver laß', m. (..las'ses, 0) reliance, trust || es ist auf ihn kein ~, he is not to be relied on.
ver las'sen, v. a. ir. to leave || to quit, to abandon || to desert || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to rely *or* depend (on).
ver las'sen, a. forlorn, forsaken.
Ver las'sen heit, f. (–, 0) loneliness.
Ver las'sen schaft, f. (–, 0) property left, assets, pl.
ver läß'lich, a. reliable.
ver läs'tern, v. a. to slander, to calumniate.
Ver laub', m. (–[e]s, 0) leave || mit ~, by your leave.
Ver lauf', m. (–[e]s, 0) course || expiration, lapse || nach ~ von, after the lapse of, at the expiration of || im weiteren ~ der Unterhaltung, in the subsequent course of conversation.
ver lau'fen, v. n. ir. (s) to pass, to expire, to elapse || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to go astray, to miss one's way || (im Billardspiel) to pocket one's own ball || wie ist die Sache ~? how has the matter turned out?
ver lau'fen, a. vagrant.
ver laut'ba ren, v. a. to make known, to notify || ~, v. imp. to get wind, to transpire.
ver lau'ten, v. imp. to be reported *or* bruited, to get wind || sich ~ lassen, to hint.
ver lē'ben, v. a. to spend, to pass.
ver lēbt', a. used up, played out || decrepit.
ver lech'zen, v. n. (s) to dry up, to be parched with thirst.
ver lē'gen, v. a. to remove || to mislay || to bar, to stop || to put off || to publish, to bring out || sich ~ auf, to apply oneself to, to take to.
ver lē'gen, a. stale, faded, spoiled by lying || embarrassed, confused || er ist nie um eine Antwort ~, he is never at a loss for an answer || um Geld sehr ~ sein, to be hard pressed for money, to be hard up.
Ver lē'gen heit, f. (–, –en) embarrassment, difficulty, dilemma || in ~, at a loss || in ~ bringen, to puzzle.
Ver lē'ger, m. (–s, –) publisher.
ver lei'den, v. a. to disgust (one) with.
ver lei'hen, v. a. ir. to lend, to let out || to confer upon, to grant || to invest with.
Ver lei'her, m. (–s, –) lender.
Ver lei'hung, f. (–, –en) lending || investment (with) || grant.
ver lei'ten, v. a. to mislead || to seduce.
Ver lei'tung, f. (–, –en) misleading, seduction, temptation.
ver ler'nen, v. a. to unlearn, to forget, to lose.
ver lē'sen, v. a. ir. to read aloud || to call over || (sich) ~, v. refl. to make a slip in reading, to read wrong.
ver lē'sen, a. lost, done for.
ver letz'bār, ver letz'lich, a. vulnerable, violable.
ver let'zen, v. a. to injure || to violate || to infringe || to offend || er ist leicht verletzt, he is easily offended.
Ver let'zer, m. (–s, –) violator.
Ver let'zung, f. (–, –en) hurt, injury || violation, infraction || offence.
ver leug'nen, v. a. to deny, to disavow || sich

~ lassen, to pretend not to be at home, to have oneself denied (to visitors), to give orders that one is "not at home".
Ver leug'ner, m. (–s, –) abnegator.
Ver leug'nung, f. (–, 0) denial || abnegation.
ver leum'den, v. a. to calumniate, to backbite, to slander.
Ver leum'der, m. (–s, –) calumniator, slanderer.
ver leum'de risch, a. calumnious.
Ver leum'dung, f. (–, –en) calumny, slander.
ver lie'ben (sich), v. refl. to fall in love (with).
ver liebt', a. in love, enamoured || amorous.
Ver liebt'heit, f. (–, –en) amorousness.
ver lie'ren, v. a. ir. to lose || aus den Augen ~, to lose sight of || ~, v. n. to be a loser || (sich) ~, v. refl. to lose one's way || to disappear gradually.
Ver lies', Ver ließ', n. (–es, –e) dungeon.
ver lo'ben, v. a. to affiance, to betroth || (sich) ~, v. refl. to become engaged (to).
Ver löb'nis, n. (..nis ses, ..nis se) betrothal, engagement.
ver lobt', a. engaged (to be married) || ihr Verlobter, her intended.
Ver lo'bung, f. (–, –en) betrothal, engagement.
Ver lo'bungs ring, m. engaged ring.
ver lo'cken (–lok'ken), v. a. to entice, to allure.
ver lo'gen, a. given to lying, mendacious.
Ver lo'gen heit, f. (–, 0) mendacity, lying disposition.
ver loh'nen, v. a. to requite, to pay || es verlohnt sich nicht der Mühe, it is not worth while.
ver lo'ren, a. & p. lost || –er Posten, forlorn hope || ~ geben, to give up for lost || ~ gehen, to be lost || der –e Sohn, the Prodigal Son.
ver lo'schen, a. obliterated || extinct || dead.
ver lö'schen, v. a. to extinguish || ~, v. n. ir. (s) to go out.
ver lo'sen, v. a. to draw lots for, to raffle for.
Ver lo'sung, f. (–, –en) lottery, raffle.
ver lö'ten, v. a. to solder.
ver lot'tern, v. a. to fritter away, to waste by carelessness || ~, v. n. (s) to go to the dogs *or* to the bad.
ver lumpt', a. ragged || dissolute.
ver lun g'ern, v. a. to lounge away (one's time).
Ver lust', m. (–es, –e) loss || bei ~ von, on pain of losing || ~= und Ge winn'kon to, n. profit and loss account.
ver lus'tig, a. lost || losing || ~ gehen, to lose, to forfeit || einer Sache ~ sein, to have forfeited *or* been deprived of a thing.
ver ma'chen, v. a. to bequeath.
Ver mächt'nis, n. (..nis ses, ..nis se) legacy, bequest.
ver mäh'len, v. a. to give in marriage || (sich) ~, v. refl. to marry, to get married.
Ver mäh'lung, f. (–, –en) marriage.
Ver mäh'lungs fei er, f. nuptials, pl.
ver mah'nen, v. a. to admonish.
Ver mah'nung, f. (–, –en) admonition, exhortation.
ver ma le dei'en, v. a. to execrate || vermaledeit, cursed.
ver mau'ern, v. a. to wall up.
ver mehr'bar, a. multipliable.
ver meh'ren, v. a. to increase || (sich) ~, v. refl. to multiply, to increase.
Ver meh'rung, f. (–, –en) increase || multiplication.
ver mei'den, v. a. ir. to avoid, to shun.
ver meid'lich, a. avoidable.
Ver mei'dung, f. (–, 0) avoidance || bei ~ von, under penalty *or* pain of.
ver mei'nen, v. a. to suppose, to think.
ver meint', a. presumed, supposed, pretended.
ver meint'lich, a. supposed, pretended.
ver mel'den, v. a. to mention, to announce.
ver men g'en, v. a. to mix, to intermingle || to confound || (sich) ~, v. refl. to meddle (with).
Ver men g'ung, f. (–, –en) mingling || mixture, medley || confusion, mistake.
ver mensch'li chen, v. a. to humanise || to represent as merely human.
Ver merk', m. (–[e]s, –e) entry, note.
ver mer'ken, v. a. to perceive, to remark || to interpret || übel ~, to take amiss.
ver mes'sen, v. a. ir. to measure || to survey || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to measure wrong || to presume, to make bold.
ver mes'sen, a. audacious, presumptuous.
Ver mes'sen heit, f. (–, –en) presumption.
Ver mes'ser, m. (–s, –) surveyor.
Ver mes'sung, f. (–, –en) survey.
Ver mes'sungs ar beit, f. triangulation.
ver mie'ten, v. a. to let (out), to lease || (sich) ~, v. refl. to hire oneself out.
Ver mie'ter, m. (–s, –) lessor.
Ver mie'tung, f. (–, –en) hiring out, letting.
ver min'dern, v. a. to diminish, to lessen, to reduce || (sich) ~, v. refl. to grow less, to decrease.
Ver min'de rung, f. (–, –en) diminution, lessening, decrease.
ver mi'schen, v. a. to (inter)mix, to mingle.
ver mischt', a. mixed || miscellaneous.
Ver mi'schung, f. (–, –en) mixture.
ver mis'sen, v. a. to miss || vermißt werden, to be missing.
ver mit'teln, v. a. to mediate || (Zwist) to make up || vermittelnd eintreten, to act as mediator.
ver mit'telst, pr. by means of.
Ver mit'te lung, f. (–, –en) mediation.
Ver mit'te lungs vor schlag, m. proposal for accommodation (of differences).
Ver mitt'ler, m. (–s, –) mediator || go-between.
ver mö'beln, v. a. *(vulg.)* to turn into money || to play ducks and drakes with.
ver mo'dern, v. n. (s) to moulder, to rot, to decay.
Ver mo'de rung, f. (–, 0) mouldering, rotting.
ver mö'ge, pr. by virtue of.
ver mö'gen, v. a. ir. to be able to do, to have the power to || einen zu etwas ~, to prevail upon one to do a thing.
Ver mö'gen, n. (–s, –) ability, faculty || power || fortune, property || über mein ~, beyond my power *or* reach.
ver mö'gend, a. rich, wealthy.
Ver mö'gens: –be stand, m. assets, pl. || –steu er, f. property-tax || –um stän de, m. pl., –ver hält nis se, n. pl. means, pecuniary circumstances, pl.
ver mum'men v. a. to mask || to wrap up.
Ver mum'mung, f. (–, –en) disguise || wrappers, pl.
ver mu'ten, v. a. to conjecture, to surmise, to presume.
Ver mu'ten, n. (–s, 0) supposition || wider ~, unexpectedly.

ver mut'lich, a. probable || presumptive || ~, adv. (as) I suppose.
Ver mu'tung, f. (–, –en) supposition, conjecture, surmise.
ver nach'läs si gen, v. a. to neglect || (sich) ~, v. refl. to take no care oneself || to go about untidily *or* shabbily.
Ver nach'läs si gung, f. (–, –en) neglect.
ver na'geln, v. a. to nail up || (eine Kanone) to spike.
ver na'gelt, a. *(fam.)* stupid.
ver nä hen, v. a. to sew up.
ver nar'ben, v. n. to cicatrise.
Ver nar'bung, f. (–, –en) cicatrisation.
ver nar'ren (sich), v. refl. to become foolishly fond of.
ver narrt', a. infatuated (with).
Ver narrt'heit, f. (–, 0) infatuation.
ver na'schen, v. a. to spend on sweets.
ver neh'men, v. a. ir. to perceive || to understand, to hear || to interrogate, to examine || sich ~ lassen, to speak, to give one's opinion.
Ver neh'men, n. (–s, 0) intelligence || gutes ~, good terms || schlechtes ~, misunderstanding, disagreement || dem ~ nach, as I understand, according to report || gutem ~ nach, as I understand from good authority.
ver nehm'lich, a. audible, distinct || ~, adv. distinctly.
Ver neh mung, f. (–, –en) interrogation, examination, trial.
ver nei'gen (sich), v. refl. to curtsey, to bow.
Ver nei'gung, f. (–, –en) bow, curtsey.
ver nei'nen, v. a. to deny.
ver nei'nend, a. negative.
Ver nei'nung, f. (–, –en) negation || denial.
Ver nei'nungs satz, m. negative sentence.
ver nich'ten, v. a. to annihilate, to destroy.
Ver nich'tung, f. (–, 0) annihilation, destruction, extermination.
Ver nich'tungs krieg, m. internecine war, war to the knife.
ver nie'ten, v. a. to clinch || to rivet.
Ver nunft', f. (–, 0) reason || sense, judgement || gesunde ~, common sense || ~ annehmen, to listen to reason.
ver nunft'be gabt, a. endowed with reason.
ver nünf'teln, v. n. to subtilise.
ver nunft'ge mäß, a. reasonable, rational.
Ver nunft': –glau be, m. rational belief || –hei rat, f. prudential match.
ver nünf'tig, a. reasonable || rational || sensible.
Ver nünf'tig keit, f. (–, 0), reasonableness || rationality.
Ver nunft'leh re, f. logic.
ver nunft': –los, a. irrational, devoid of reason || –mä ßig, a. reasonable || rational || ~, adv. according to reason || –wi drig, a. contrary to reason.
ver ö'den, v. a. to desolate, to lay waste || ~, v. n. (f) to become desolate.
ver ö'det, a. desolate, waste.
Ver ö'dung, f. (–, –en) desolation, devastation.
ver öf fent li chen, v. a. to publish.
Ver öf fent li chung, f. (–, –en) publication.
ver ord'nen, v. a. to order, to ordain || to prescribe.
Ver ord'ne te[r], m. (–n, –n) deputy, commissioner.
Ver ord'nung, f. (–, –en) order || ordinance, regulations, pl. || *(Med.)* prescription.
ver pach'ten, v. a. to farm out, to lease out.
Ver pach'ter, m. (–s, –) lessor.
Ver pach'tung, f. (–, –en) farming, leasing out.
ver pack'en (–pak'ken), v. a. to pack up.
Ver pack'ung (–pak'kung), f. (–, –en) packing-up || packing, wrappers, pl.
ver pal li sa die'ren, v. a. to palisade.
ver pan'zern, v. a. to arm with a coat of mail || to armour-plate || (sich) ~, v. refl. *(fig.)* to case-harden oneself.
ver päp'(p)eln, v. a. to cocker, to mollycoddle.
ver pap'pen, v. a. to paste over *or* up.
ver pas'sen, v. a. to let slip, to miss, to lose.
ver pes'ten, v. a. to infect, to prison.
Ver pes'tung, f. (–, 0) infection.
ver pfäh len, v. a. to palisade.
ver pfän'den, v. a. to pawn, to pledge, to mortgage.
Ver pfän'dung, f. (–, –en) pawning, pledging, mortgaging.
ver pfef'fern, v. a. to pepper too much || *(fig.)* to disgust (one) with.
ver pflan zen, v. a. to transplant.
Ver pflan'zung, f. (–, 0) transplantation.
ver pfle gen, v. a. to tend, to nurse || to feed, to board.
Ver pfle'gung, f. (–, 0) nursing || board and lodging, maintenance.
Ver pfle'gungs we sen, n. *(Mil.)* commisariat department.
ver pflich'ten, v. a. to oblige, to engage || (sich) ~, v. refl. to engage oneself || einen eidlich ~, to bind one by oath.
ver pflich'tend, a. obligatory.
Ver pflich'tung, f. (–, –en) obligation, duty || engagement, liability.
ver pfu'schen, v. a. to bungle, to make a mess of.
ver pi'chen, v. a. to pitch.
ver pim'peln, v. a. *(fam.)* to cocker, to cosset.
ver plap'pern, **ver plau'dern**, v. a. to prattle away.
ver plem'pern, v. a. *(fam.)* to waste || (sich) ~, v. refl. to contract an imprudent engagement.
ver pö'nen, v. a. to forbid under pain of ... || to scout, to taboo.
ver pras'sen, v. a. to dissipate, to waste in luxury.
ver pro vi an tie'ren, v. a. to victual, to provision.
Ver pro vi an tie'rung, f. (–, 0) victualling.
ver puf'fen, v. a. & n. *(Chem.)* to explode || *(fig.)* to squander || (sich) ~, v. refl. *(fam.)* to blunder, to put one's foot in it || ~, v. n. (f) to be wasted.
ver pul'vern (..pulf..), v. a. *(fig.)* to fritter away.
ver pup'pen (sich), v. refl. to change into a chrysalis.
ver put'zen, v. a. to plaster (walls) || *(fam.)* to spend (on finery).
ver qual'men, v. n. (f) to evaporate, to end in smoke || ~, v. a. to smoke away.
ver quel'len, v. n. ir. (f) to swell up (by moisture.
ver qui'cken (–quik'ken), v. a. to amalgamate || *(fig.)* to mix up, to bind up intimately.
Ver qui'ckung (–quik'kung), f. (–, –en) amalgamation, fusion.
ver ram'meln, v. a. to barricade, to bar.
Ver ram'me lung, f. (–, –en) barricading.
ver rannt, a. prejudiced, bigoted, obstinate.
Ver rannt'heit, f. (–, –en) obstinacy, bigotry.

Ver rāt′, m. (–[e]s, 0) treason ‖ treachery ‖ ~ **an einem begehen**, to betray one.
ver rā′ten, v. a. to betray.
Ver rā′ter, m. (–s, –) traitor.
Ver rā te rei′, f. (–, –en) treachery ‖ treason.
Ver rā′te rin, f. (–, –nen) traitress.
ver rā′te risch, a. treacherous ‖ traitorous.
ver rau′chen, v. n. (s) to go off in smoke, to evaporate ‖ *(fig.)* to cool, to pass away ‖ ~, v. a. to spend in *or* on smoking ‖ **seinen Zorn ~ lassen**, to let one's rage pass away.
ver rau′schen, v. n. (s) to pass away, to die away, to be hushed.
ver rech′nen, v. a. to reckon up ‖ (**sich**) ~, v. refl. to miscalculate ‖ to be mistaken.
Ver rech′nung, f. (–, –en) reckoning ‖ misreckoning.
ver re′cken (–rek′ken), v. n. (s) (**von Tieren**) to die ‖ *(vulg.)* to kick the bucket.
ver rē′den, v. a. to forswear, to renounce ‖ (**sich**) ~, v. refl. to make a slip of the tongue.
ver rēg′nen, v. n. (s) to be spoiled by rain.
ver rei′sen, v. a. to spend in travelling ‖ ~, v. n. (s) to go on a journey ‖ to start for ‖ **er ist verreist**, he has left town, he is out of town.
ver ren ken, v. a. to dislocate, to sprain.
Ver ren kung, f. (–, –en) dislocation.
ver ren′nen, v. a. ir. to bar ‖ **sich ~ in**, *(fig.)* to get stuck fast in ‖ to be obstinate *or* stubborn as regards.
ver rich′ten, v. a. to do, to perform, to execute, to achieve ‖ to finish ‖ **seine Notdurft** ~, to ease oneself ‖ **sein Gebet** ~, to say one's prayers.
Ver rich′tung, f. (–, –en) performance, achievement ‖ business ‖ **gute** ~, success.
ver rie′geln, v. a. to bolt, to bar.
ver rin g′ern, v. a. to diminish, to lessen.
Ver rin g′e rung, f. (–, –en) diminution, reduction.
ver rin′nen, v. n. ir. (s) to run off *or* out ‖ to elapse.
ver ros′ten, v. n. (s) to rust (all over).
ver ros′tet, a. rusty.
ver rot′tet, a. rotten ‖ **–e Ansichten**, antediluvian opinions *or* views.
ver rūcht′, a. profligate, wicked, villainous.
Ver rūcht′heit, f. (–, –en) profligacy, wickedness, villany.
ver rü′cken (–rük′ken), v. a. to displace, to remove ‖ *(fig.)* to derange (the mind).
ver rückt′, a. crazy, mad.
Ver rückt′heit, f. (–, –en) craziness, madness.
Ver rü′ckung (–rük′kung), f. (–, –en) displacing, removing.
Ver rūf′, m. (–[e]s, 0) social excommunication ‖ **in ~ sein**, to be in discredit ‖ **in ~ kommen**, to get into bad odour ‖ **in ~ thun, erklären**, to send to Coventry, to boycott.
ver rū′fen, v. a. ir. to cry down, to decry ‖ ~, a. ill-reputed.
Vers (**Fers**), m. (**Ver′ses**, **Ver′se**) verse ‖ stanza ‖ **er kann sich keinen ~ daraus machen**, he can make neither head nor tail of it ‖ **Verse schmieden**, to rhyme, to concoct verses.
ver sā′gen, v. a. & n. to deny, to refuse ‖ to engage, to promise ‖ ~, v. n. to miss fire ‖ (**sich**) ~, v. refl. to forego, to abstain from.
Ver sā′gung, f. (–, 0) denial, refusal.
ver sal′zen, v. a. to over-salt ‖ *(fig.)* to spoil, to mar ‖ ~, a. too salt.
ver sam′meln, v. a. to collect, to assemble ‖ (**sich**) ~, v. refl. to assemble, to congregate, to meet.
Ver samm′lung, f. (–, –en) assembly, meeting.
Ver samm′lungs=: **–ort**, m. place of meeting ‖ **–recht**, n. right of meeting.
Ver sand′, m. (–[e]s, 0) transmission.
Ver sand′: **–ar ti kel**, m. export-article ‖ **–bier**, n. export-beer.
ver san′den, v. n. (s) to get choked up with sand.
Ver san′dung, f. (–, –en) silting up.
Vers′ärt, f. species of verse *or* metre.
Ver satz′, m. (–es, ..sät′ze) pawn, pledge.
Ver satz′: **–amt**, **–haus**, n. pawn-shop, loan-bank ‖ **–stück**, n. *(Theat.)* set-piece ‖ (**Pfand**) pawn, pledge.
ver sau′en, v. a. *(vulg.)* to make a mess of.
ver sau′ern, v. n. (s) to turn sour ‖ *(fig.)* to get rusty.
ver säu′ern, v. a. to sour.
ver sau′fen, v. a. ir. to spend in drink, to muddle away.
ver säu′men, v. a. to miss, to neglect, to omit, to let slip.
Ver säum′nis, f. (–, ..nis se) omission ‖ absence (from school).
Vers′bau, m. versification.
ver scha′chern, v. a. to barter away.
ver schaf′fen, v. a. to procure, to furnish with, to provide ‖ (**sich**) ~, v. refl. to procure, to secure, to acquire.
ver schā len, v. a. to cover with boards, to board to *or* over.
ver schal′len, v. n. ir. (s) to cease sounding, to die away.
Ver schā′lung, f. (–, –en) wooden covering.
ver schämt′, a. bashful, shamefaced.
Ver schämt′heit, f. (–, –en) bashfulness, shamefacedness.
ver schan′zen, v. a. to intrench, to fortify.
Ver schan′zung, f. (–, –en) intrenchment, fortification.
ver schär′fen, v. a. to render more severe, to heighten.
Ver schär′fung, f. (–, –en) sharpening, adding to.
ver schar′ren, v. a. to hide in the ground, to bury (without ceremony).
ver schei′den, v. n. ir. (s) to expire, to die.
ver schen ken, v. a. to make a present of, to give away ‖ to retail (spirits).
Ver schen kung, f. (–, –en) donation, giving away.
ver scher′zen, v. a. to trifle away ‖ to forfeit, to lose ‖ **sein Glück ~**, to forfeit one's happiness.
ver scheu′chen, v. a. to scare away ‖ to banish.
ver schi′cken (–schik′ken), v. a. to send away, to transmit ‖ (of criminals) to transport.
Ver schi′ckung (–schik′kung), f. (–, –en) transmission ‖ transportation.
ver schie′ben, v. a. ir. to shift, to displace ‖ to delay, to put off, to postpone.
ver schie′den, a. different ‖ divers, sundry ‖ **himmelweit ~ sein**, to differ as day and night ‖ **da hört doch Verschiedenes auf**, that's rather a large order! that's coming it uncommonly strong!
ver schie′den är tig, a. various, heterogeneous.

ver schie'de ner lei, a. of various kinds.
Ver schie'den heit, f. (–, –en) diversity, variety.
ver schie'dent lich, adv. at different times, repeatedly.
ver schie'ßen, v. a. ir. to spend in firing *or* shooting || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to fade, to lose colour || (sich) ~, v. refl. *(fam.)* to fall in love (with) || to run out of ammunition.
ver schif'fen, v. a. to ship || to export.
Ver schif'fung, f. (–, –en) exportation, shipment.
ver schim'meln, v. n. (f) to get mouldy.
ver schim'melt, a. mouldy.
Ver schiß', m. (..schis'ses, 0) *(vulg.)* = Verruf (student's term).
ver schla'fen, v. a. ir. to sleep away || to neglect by sleeping || (sich) ~, v. refl. to oversleep oneself || ~, a. drowsy.
Ver schlag', m. (–[e]s, ..schla'ge) partition || box.
ver schla'gen, v. a. ir. to partition, to board || to drive out of the right course || ~, v. n. to make a difference || (f) to grow lukewarm || das Wasser ~ lassen, to take the chill off water || das verschlägt mir nichts, it's of no consequence to me || bei ihm verschlägt gar nichts, nothing avails with him || he is past praying for.
ver schla'gen, a. cunning, sly, crafty, subtle || lukewarm, with the chill off.
Ver schla'gen heit, f. (–, 0) cunning, craftiness, subtlety.
ver schlam'men, v. n. (f) to get choked with mud.
Ver schläm'mung, f. (–, –en) choking-up.
ver schlech'tern, v. a. to make worse, to impair || (sich) ~, v. refl. to deteriorate, to change for the worse.
Ver schlech'te rung, f. (–, –en) deterioration.
ver schlei'chen, v. n. (f) to pass slowly, to crawl by.
ver schlei'ern, v. a. to veil.
ver schlei'fen, v. a. *(Mus.)* to blend (tones), to let run together.
ver schleimt', a. filled with mucus.
Ver schlei'mung, f. (–, –en) stopping up with mucus.
Ver schleiß', m. (–es, –e) sale (by retail).
ver schlei'ßen, v. a. ir. to wear out || to sell (by retail) || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to wear out *or* away.
ver schlem'men, v. a. to waste in gormandising.
ver schlep'pen, v. a. to mislay || (Krankheiten) to spread || *(fig.)* to protract, to put off, to delay.
Ver schlep'pung, f. (–, –en) mislaying || protraction, putting off || (einer Krankheit) spread.
ver schleu'dern, v. a. to fling away || to waste || to sell dirt-cheap.
Ver schleu'de rung, f. (–, –en) dissipation || sale at ruinous prices.
ver schlie'ßen, v. a. ir. to shut, to close || to lock || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to lock oneself in *or* up || sich einer Sache ~, to keep aloof from a thing, to refuse to take any interest in a thing.
ver schlim'mern, v. a. to make worse, to impair || (sich) ~, v. refl. to get worse, to change for the worse.
Ver schlim'me rung, f. (–, 0) change for the worse.
ver schlin'gen, v. a. ir. to twist, to interlace || to swallow (up), to devour.
ver schlos'sen, a. & p. locked up, shut || *(fig.)* reticent, reserved, close || bei –en Thüren, with closed doors.
Ver schlos'sen heit, f. (–, 0) *(fig.)* reserve, closeness.
ver schlu'cken (–schluck'en), v. a. to gulp down, to swallow || to suppress (in speaking), to slur over || to pocket (an affront) || (sich) ~, v. refl. to choke, to let (a thing) go the wrong way (in swallowing) || die Wörter ~, to swallow *or* clip one's words.
ver schlun'gen, a. complicated, intricate.
Ver schluß', m. (..schlus'ses, ..schlüs'se) custody || enclosure || unter ~, under lock and key.
Ver schluß'ap pa rat, m., **Ver schluß'vor rich tung**, f. lock, closing-arrangements, pl.
ver schmach'ten, v.n. (f) to faint *or* pine away || to be parched (with thirst).
ver schmä'hen (..schmä en), v. a. to disdain, to despise, to scorn.
Ver schmä'hung (..ä ung), f. (–, 0) disdain, scorn, contempt.
ver schmau'sen, v. a. to spend in feasting.
ver schmel'zen, v. a. ir. to blend, to amalgamate || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to be blended, to shade into (each other), to coalesce.
ver schmer'zen, v. a. to get over (a loss), to make the best of.
ver schmie'ren, v. a. to smear over, to stop up (with clay, putty, lime, etc.) || to waste (paper) || to blur.
ver schmitzt', a. cunning, sly, artful.
Ver schmitzt'heit, f. (–, –en) cunning, slyness.
ver schmut'zen, v. a. to dirty, to soil.
ver schnap'pen (sich), v. refl. to betray oneself by a slip of the tongue.
ver schnau'fen (sich), v. refl. to stop for breath, to recover one's breath || ein Pferd ~ lassen, to breathe a horse.
ver schnei'den, v. a. ir. to cut (hair) || to clip, to pare, to prune || to castrate || to cut badly, to spoil in cutting || to mix, to doctor, to adulterate (wine).
ver schnei'en, v. a. to snow up.
Ver schnit'tene[r], m. (–n, –n) eunuch.
ver schnup'fen, v. a. imp. to nettle, to offend || das wird ihn ~, *(fig.)* that will nettle him || verschnupft sein, to have a cold in one's head || *(fig.)* to feel nettled *or* offended.
ver schnü'ren, v. a. to lace, to trim with lace.
ver schol'len, a. never heard of again, forgotten || antiquated, out of date.
ver scho'nen, v. a. to spare, to exempt (from) || not to trouble with || ~ Sie mich damit! no more of this, please!
ver schö'nern, v. a. to embellish || (sich) ~, v. refl. to improve in appearance.
Ver schö'ne rung, f. (–, –en) embellishment.
Ver schö'ne rungs ver ein, m. society for the embellishment of a neighbourhood (by laying out walks, placing seats, planting trees, etc.).
Ver scho'nung, f. (–, 0) sparing, exemption.
ver schos'sen, a. faded, discoloured || *(fig. in jemand)* smitten (with).
ver schrän'ken, v. a. to bar || to cross (one's arms) || to interlace, to entwine.
Ver schrän'kung, f. (–, –en) crossing.

verſchrei'ben, v. a. ir. to use in writing || to prescribe || to write for, to order || to miswrite || to make over by writ || to assign || einem eine Arzenei ~, to prescribe (a medicine) to one || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to make a slip of the pen.
Verſchrei'bung, f. (–, –en) prescription || bond, assignment || order || slip of the pen.
verſchrei'en, v. a. ir. to decry, to cry down.
verſchrō'ben, a. distorted || eccentric, queer, whimsical.
Verſchrō'benheit, f. (–, –en) oddity, eccentricity.
verſchrō'ten, v. a. to sell in barrels.
verſchrum'pfen, v. n. (ſ) to shrivel up, to shrink.
verſchüch'tern, v. a. to intimidate.
verſchul'den, v. a. to be guilty of, to commit || to involve in debt.
Verſchul'den, n. (–s, 0) fault, guilt.
verſchul'det, a. indebted || encumbered || involved in debt.
Verſchul'dung, f. (–, –en) offence, fault || indebtedness.
verſchüt'ten, v. a. to spill || to fill with earth || verſchüttet werden, to be buried under (falling) earth or stones || es bei einem ~, to lose another's favour, to get into another's black books.
verſchwä'gern (ſich), v. refl. to become allied by marriage.
Verſchwä'gerung, f. (–, –en) affinity.
verſchwär'men, v. a. to waste in debauchery.
verſchwär'zen, v. a. to blacken, to defame.
verſchwat'zen, v. a. to gossip away (the time) || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to blurt out (a secret etc.).
verſchwei'gen, v. a. ir. to keep (a thing) a secret, to conceal || to suppress, to pass over in silence.
Verſchwei'gung, f. (–, 0) concealment, suppression.
verſchwen'den, v.a. to squander, to dissipate, to waste.
Verſchwen'der, m. (–s, –) squanderer, prodigal, spendthrift.
verſchwen'deriſch, a. prodigal, extravagant, lavish || wasteful || profuse.
Verſchwen'dung, f. (–, –en) prodigality, extravagance.
verſchwie'gen, a. close, reserved, discreet, reticent.
Verſchwie'genheit, f. (–, 0) discretion, || secrecy, reticence.
verſchwim'men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to become indistinct *or* blurred.
verſchwin'den, v. n. ir. (ſ) to disappear, to vanish.
verſchwiſ'tern, v. a. to unite intimately || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to form a sisterly union.
verſchwit'zen, v.a. *(fig.)* to unlearn, to forget.
verſchwom'men, a. indistinct, blurred.
Verſchwom'menheit, f. (–, –en) indistinctness, vagueness.
verſchwō'ren, v. a. ir. to forswear, to deny upon oath || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to protest with an oath || to plot, to conspire.
Verſchwō'rer, m. (–s, –) conspirator.
Verſchwō'rne[r], m. (–n, –n) conspirator.
Verſchwō'rung, f. (–, –en) conspiracy, plot.
verſe'hen, v. a. ir. to overlook, to make a mistake, to miss || to provide, to supply || to administer, to perform || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to make a mistake, to be deceived by appearances || to provide oneself || es bei einem ~, to get into another's black books, to offend one || ſich ~ an, (of pregnant women) to be frightened at the sight of || ſich eines Dinges zu einem ~, to expect (better things) of one || ehe ich mir's verſehe, before I am aware of it.
Verſe'hen, n. (–s, –) oversight, inadvertency, error || aus ~, inadvertently, by mistake.
verſeh'ren, v. a. to injure, to hurt.
verſen'den, v. a. ir. to send off, to transmit, to forward.
Verſen'dung, f. (–, –en) transmission, forwarding.
verſen'gen, v. a. to singe, to scorch.
verſen'ken, v. a. to sink, to submerge.
Verſen'kung, f. (–, –en) sinking, submersion || *(Theat.)* drop, slot.
verſeſ'ſen, a. bent (upon) || eager (for) || auf etwas ~ ſein, to be mad after a thing.
verſet'zen, v. a. to displace || to transplant || to pawn, to pledge || to transfer, to remove || to promote (to a higher class) || to mix, to alloy || ~, v. n. to reply, to rejoin || ~ Sie ſich in meine Lage, just put yourself in my place || in Angſt ~, to put in a fright || in die Notwendigkeit ~, to lay under the necessity of || das verſetzt mir den Atem, that takes my breath away || einem einen Schlag, Hieb ~, to deal one a blow, a cut || einen in Anklagezuſtand ~, to put one on one's trial, to indict.
Verſet'zung, f. (–, –en) transposition || removal || promotion (at school) || pawning, pledging.
Vers'fuß, m. (metrical) foot, metre.
verſi'chern, v. a. to assure, to affirm || to insure || ſeid meines Wohlwollens ~! you may rely on my favour and countenance! || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to make sure of, to secure || to ascertain.
Verſi'cherung, f. (–, –en) assurance, affirmation || insurance.
Verſi'cherungs: –anſtalt, f. insurance-office || –geſellſchaft, f. insurance company || –ſchein, m. policy || –weſen, n. insurance (-business).
verſie'geln, v. a. to seal (up).
Verſie'gelung, f. (–, –en) sealing(-up).
verſie'gen, v. n. (ſ) to dry up, to be drained *or* exhausted.
verſil'bern, v.a. to silver (over), to silver-plate || *(fig.)* to convert into money, to realise.
Verſil'berung, f. (–, –en) silver-plating || converting into money.
verſin'gen || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to make a slip in singing.
verſin'ken, v. n. ir. (ſ) to sink, to founder || *(fig.)* verſunken ſein, to be absorbed.
verſinn'lichen, v. a. to embody, to illustrate.
Verſinn'lichung, f. (–, –en) symbolisation.
Verſiōn' (Ver..), f. (–, –en) version || nach einer andern ~, according to another reading.
verſit'zen, v. a. ir. to lose by sitting || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to get sick of sitting.
Vers': –kunſt, f. versification || –künſtler, –macher, m. versifier, rhymester || –lehre, f. theory of versification, prosody || –maß, n. metre.
verſof'fen, a. besotted, sodden.
verſōh'len, v. a. to sole || *(vulg.)* einen ~, to lead one by the nose.

verſöh'nen, v. a. to reconcile.
Verſöh'ner, m. (–s, –) mediator, propitiator.
verſöhn'lich, a. placable, propitiable.
Verſöhn'lich keit, f. (–, 0) placableness, placability. [concilement || atonement.
Verſöh'nung, f. (–, –en) reconciliation, re-
Verſöh'nungs: –feſt, n. feast of reconciliation || (bei den Juden) feast of expiation || –tōd, m. expiatory death.
verſor'gen, v. a. to provide with, to supply || to provide for, to take care of, to maintain.
Verſor'ger, m. (–s, –) maintainer, bread-winner (for). [tenance.
Verſor'gung, f. (–, –en) provision || main-
Verſor'gungs an ſtalt, f. hospital, almshouse.
verſor'gungs be rech tigt, a. entitled to (parish-)relief. [institution.
Verſor'gungs haus, n. hospital, charitable
verſpā'ren, v. a. to spare, to save, to reserve || to postpone, to defer.
verſpā'ten, v. a. to retard || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to be late *or* behind time.
Verſpā'tung, f. (–, –en) coming too late || delay, lateness || ~ haben, to be late.
verſpei'ſen, v. a. to eat (up).
verſpe ku lie'ren, v. a. to lose by speculation.
verſper'ren, v. a. to block up, to barricade, to bar || to stop. [barricade.
Verſper'rung, f. (–, –en) shutting up || block ||
verſpie'len, v. a. to lose at play, to gamble away || ihr habt verſpielt, you have lost the game.
verſpin'nen, v. a. ir. to consume in spinning.
verſplit'tern, v. a. to scatter, to trifle away || to fritter away.
verſpot'ten, v. a. to deride, to scoff at.
Verſpot'tung, f. (–, –en) mockery, derision, scoffing.
verſpre'chen, v. a. ir. to promise, to engage || to bespeak || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to make a slip of the tongue || ſich *(dat.)* nicht viel von einer Sache ~, to entertain no great hopes of a thing.
Verſpre'chen, n. (–s, –) promise.
verſpren g'en, v. a. to disperse.
verſprin g'en, v. a. ir. to sprain || ſich *(dat.)* den Fuß ~, to sprain one's foot by leaping || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to make a wrong leap.
verſprit'zen, v. a. to squirt away || to shed, to spill.
verſpün'den, **verſpun'den**, v. a. to bung up.
verſpü'ren, v. a. to perceive, to become aware of, to feel. [of, to nationalise.
verſtaat'li chen, v. a. to make State property
Verſtaat'li chung, f. (–, –en) nationalisation.
Verſtand', m. (–[e]s, 0) understanding, intellect, judgment || sense || geſunder ~, common sense || er iſt nicht bei ~, he is out of his mind || den ~ verlieren, to go out of one's mind || er blieb bei –e, to remain in one's senses || mir ſteht der ~ ſtille, I am at my wits' end || zu –e kommen, to arrive at the age of discretion || einen klaren ~ haben, to possess a keen intellect || das geht über meinen ~, this is beyond my comprehension.
Verſtan'des: –kaſ ten, m. *(fam.)* head, knowledge-box || –kraft, f. intellectual power.
verſtan'des mä ßig, a. intellectual.
Verſtan'des: –menſch, m. intellectualist || –ſchär fe, f. acumen || –ſchwä che, f. weakness of mind || –thä tig keit, f. intellectual function.
verſtän'dig, a. intelligent, sensible.
verſtän'di gen, v. a. to inform || einen über etwas ~, to inform one of || ſich mit einem ~, to come to an understanding with one.
Verſtän'di gung, f. (–, –en) arrangement, agreement || information.
verſtänd'lich, a. intelligible, distinct || allgemein ~, popular, within the reach (comprehension) of every one || ſich ~ ausdrücken, to speak intelligibly || ſich ~ machen, to make oneself understood || einem etwas ~ machen, to make a thing clear to one.
Verſtänd'lich keit, f. (–, 0) intelligibility, perspicuity, clearness.
Verſtänd'nis, n. (..niſ ſes, ..niſ ſe) comprehension || agreement || ~ für etwas haben, to have an eye for a thing, to appreciate a thing.
verſtänd'nis in nig, a. full of secret meaning, significant.
Verſtänd'nis lō ſig keit, f. (–, 0) imbecility.
verſtär'ken, v. a. to strengthen, to reinforce.
Verſtär'kung, f. (–, –en) reinforcement || supply, succour.
verſtat'ten, v. a. to permit, to allow.
verſtau'ben, v. n. (ſ) to get dusty || to fly away like dust.
verſtäu'ben, v. a. to scatter like dust.
verſtau'chen, v. a. to sprain || to dislocate.
Verſtau'chung, f. (–, –en) spraining || dislocation. [to adulterate wine.
verſte'chen, v. a. ir. to fine-draw || Wein ~,
Verſteck', m. (–[e]s, –e) hiding-place || ~ ſpielen, –ens ſpielen, to play at hide-and-seek.
verſte'cken (–ſteck'en), v. a. to hide, to conceal || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to hide (oneself).
verſteckt', a. close || insincere || –e Anſpielungen, covert allusions || –er Vorwurf, indirect reproach.
Verſteckt'heit, f. (–, –en) indirectness || closeness, deepness || dissimulation || reservedness.
verſtē'hen, v. a. ir. to understand || to comprehend, to see || to know (how) || to mean || falſch ~, to misunderstand || Spaß ~, to take a joke || deutſch ~, to understand German || *(fig.)* to take a hint || jeder machts, wie ers verſteht, every man to his trade || einen nicht ~ wollen, to wilfully misunderstand one || einem zu ~ geben, to give one to understand, to intimate to one || aus dem Grunde ~, to understand thoroughly || das ~ Sie nicht! that's beyond you! that's more than you can understand! || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to understand one another || to agree || to consent (to), to condescend (to) || (das) verſteht ſich! of course! || ſich ~ auf, to be skilled *or* at home in.
verſtei'gen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to climb too high || *(fig.)* to go too far || ſich zu einer Behauptung ~, to go so far as to maintain that . . . || ſich zu hoch ~, to fly *or* soar too high.
verſtei'gern, v. a. to sell by auction.

Ver ſtei'ge rung, f. (–, –en) auction, public sale.
ver ſtei'nern, v. a. to turn into stone || to petrify.
ver ſtei'nert, a. petrified, turned into stone.
Ver ſtei'ne rung, f. (–, –en) petrifaction.
ver ſtel'len, v. a. to displace || to disguise || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to dissemble.
Ver ſtel'lung, f. (–, –en) dissimulation.
Ver ſtel'lungs kunſt, f. art of dissembling.
ver ſteu'ern, v. a. to pay excise *or* duty on || **Waren an der Grenze ~**, to pay duty on commodities at the frontier.
ver ſtie'ben, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be blown away.
ver ſtie'gen, a. high-flown, extravagant || pretentious.
ver ſtim'men, v. a. to put out of tune || to put out of humour.
ver ſtimmt', a. out of tune || *(fig.)* out of humour, put out.
Ver ſtimmt'heit, Ver ſtim'mung, f. (–, –en) *(fig.)* ill-humour.
ver ſto'cken (–ſtok'ken), v. a. to harden || ~, v. n. (ſ) to grow fusty.
ver ſtockt', a. obdurate, hardened, stubborn.
Ver ſtockt'heit, f. (–, 0) obduracy.
ver ſtoh'len, a. surreptitious, furtive, stealthy || ~, adv. stealthily, on the sly.
ver ſtop'fen, v. a. to stop || to constipate.
ver ſtop'fend, a. oppilative.
Ver ſtop'fung, f. (–, –en) stopping || constipation.
ver ſtöp'ſeln, v. a. to cork, to stopper.
ver ſtor'ben, a. deceased, defunct.
ver ſtö'ren, v. a. to disturb || to trouble.
ver ſtört', a. troubled, haggard, wild || **ganz ~ ausſehen**, to look quite bewildered.
Ver ſtoß', m. (–es, ..ſtö'ße) fault, offence, mistake || **einen ~ begehen**, to make a mistake || **einen ~ gegen etwas machen**, to be guilty of a breach of (etiquette, etc.).
ver ſtö'ßen, v. a. ir. to cast off, to repudiate || ~, v. n. ir. to make a mistake, to blunder || **~ gegen**, to offend against, to transgress.
Ver ſtö'ße ne[r], m. & f. (–n, –n), outcast, disowned.
Ver ſtö'ßung, f. (–, –en) repudiation.
ver ſtrei'chen, v. a. ir. to spread over || to stop (up) || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to elapse, to pass away.
ver ſtreu'en, v. a. to scatter, to disperse.
ver ſtri'cken (–ſtrik'ken), v. a. *(fig.)* to entangle, to ensnare || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to get entangled || **in etwas verſtrickt ſein**, to be entangled in a thing.
ver ſtüm'meln, v. a. to mutilate, to mangle.
Ver ſtüm'me lung, f. (–, –en) mutilation.
ver ſtum'men, v. n. (ſ) to become dumb *or* speechless.
ver ſtummt', a. speechless, dumb.
Ver ſuch', m. (–[e]s, –e) experiment || trial, essay, attempt || **einen ~ mit einem machen**, to give one a trial || **einen ~ wagen**, to risk it, to venture upon an experiment.
ver ſu'chen, v. a. to try, to attempt || to taste || to tempt || **ſein Glück, ſein Heil ~**, to try one's fortune *or* chance.
Ver ſu'cher, m. (–s, –) tempter.
Ver ſuchs'ſta tion (..zjon), f. station for instituting scientific experiments in agriculture, model-farm.
ver ſuchs'wei ſe, adv. by way of trial *or* experiment.
ver ſucht', a. tried, experienced, expert.
Ver ſu'chung, f. (–, –en) temptation || **in ~ kommen**, to be *or* feel tempted.
ver ſu'deln, v. a. to soil, to daub, to besmear.
ver ſump'fen, v. n. (ſ) to become boggy *or* marshy || *(fig.)* to stagnate, to grow rusty.
Ver ſump'fung, f. (–, –en) stagnation || moral depravity.
ver ſün'di gen (ſich), v. refl. to sin (against).
Ver ſün'di gung, f. (–, –en) grave offence.
Ver ſun ken heit, f. (–, 0) corruption, depravity.
ver ſü'ßen, v. a. to sweeten.
Ver ſü'ßung, f. (–, –en) sweetening.
ver ta'gen, v. a. to adjourn || to prorogue || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to adjourn.
Ver ta'gung, f. (–, –en) adjournment || prorogation.
ver tän'deln, v. a. to trifle away, to spend foolishly.
ver tan'zen, v. a. to dance away, to spend *or* waste in dancing.
ver tau'ſchen, v. a. to exchange || to mistake for.
Ver tau'ſchung, f. (–, –en) exchange, barter || mistaking.
ver tei'di gen, v. a. to defend.
Ver tei'di ger, m. (–s, –) defender || advocate.
Ver tei'di gung, f. (–, –en) defence || apology.
Ver tei'di gungs: –re de, f. barrister's *or* counsel's speech || apologetic discourse || –ſchrift, f. apology, written defence, plea.
ver tei'di gungs wei ſe, adv. defensively || **~ verfahren**, to stand *or* act on the defensive.
Ver tei'di gungs wer ke, n. pl. works of defence, outworks, fortifications, pl.
ver tei'len, v. a. to distribute.
Ver tei'lung, f. (–, –en) distribution || repartition.
ver teu'ern, v. a. to make dearer, to raise the price of.
Ver teu'e rung, f. (–, –en) raising of the price.
ver teu'felt, a. *(vulg.)* devilish || ~, adv. awfully.
Ver thu'er, m. (–s, –) spendthrift, prodigal.
ver thun', v. a. ir. to waste, to squander.
ver tie'fen, v. a. to deepen || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to be absorbed in.
Ver tie'fung, f. (–, –en) deepening || cavity || recess.
ver tie'ren, v. a. to brutalise.
ver ti kal' (wer..), vertical.
ver til'gen, v. a. to destroy, to exterminate.
Ver til'ger, m. (–s, –) destroyer, exterminator.
Ver til'gung, f. (–, –en) extermination, destruction.
Ver til'gungs krieg, m. war of extermination, war to the knife.
ver trackt', a. odd, strange || confounded, intricate.
Ver trag', m. (–[e]s, ..trä'ge) contract, agreement, treaty.
ver tra'gen, v. a. ir. to carry away || to wear out || to bear, to stand, to endure || to digest || **ich kann kein Bier ~**, beer does not agree with me || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to get on well (together) || to square, to tally (with) || **ſich nicht ~**, to clash, to be incompatible (with).
ver träg'lich, a. peaceable || compatible.
Ver träg'lich keit, f. (–, 0) peaceable disposition || compatibility.
ver trags' mä ßig, a. stipulated, according to contract.
Ver trags'recht, n. right of concluding treaties.
ver trags'wi drig, a. contrary to a contract *or* treaty.
ver trau'en, v. a. to entrust, to confide || ~, v. n. to confide in, to rely upon || **einem ~**,

to confide in one || ~ auf, to trust in || sich einem ~, to unbosom oneself to one.

Ver trau'en, n. (-s, 0) confidence || trust || einem sein ~ schenken, to take one into one's confidence || sein ~ setzen in, to put one's trust in || im ~ auf, trusting in, relying on || im ~, privately, confidentially, in confidence, under the seal of secrecy.

Ver trau'ens: -amt, n., -pos ten, m. (place of [great]) trust || -per son, f. confidential person.

ver trau'ens: -se lig, a. quick to give one's confidence, gullible, rashly trustful || -voll, a. confiding, trusting, trustful || -wür dig, a. trustworthy, trusty, reliable || worthy of confidence.

ver trau'ern, v. a. to spend in sorrow, to mourn away (one's life).

ver trau'lich, a. confidential, intimate || mit einem ~ werden, to become intimate with one || ~ thun, to assume a tone of intimacy || -e Mitteilung, confidential communication || ~, adv. intimately, familiarly.

Ver trau'lich keit, f. (-, -en) familiarity, intimacy || keine -en! none of your familiarity, please! || sich -en herausnehmen, to take liberties.

ver träu'men, v. a. to dream away.

ver traut', a. intimate, familiar || conversant (with), versed (in) || mit einem ~ sein, to be intimate with one || auf -em Fuße stehen, to be on terms of intimacy || sich mit etwas ~ machen, to make oneself conversant with a thing || mit einer Sache ~ werden, to become conversant with a thing.

Ver trau'te[r], m. & f. (-n, -n) confidential friend, confidant. [timacy.

Ver traut'heit, f. (-, 0) familiarity, in-

ver trei'ben, v. a. ir. to drive away, to expel, to banish || to sell || to pass away (the time) || to shade down, to blend (colours).

Ver trei'bung, f. (-, -en) expulsion.

ver tre'ten, v. a. ir. to stop || to represent || (sich) ~, v. refl. to stretch one's legs, to take exercise || einem den Weg ~, to stop another's passage || jemands Sache vor Gericht ~, to plead another's cause in a court of law || die Stelle eines ~, to act as another's substitute, to represent one || sich den Fuß ~ haben, to have sprained one's ankle || nicht ~ sein, to be unrepresented.

Ver tre'ter, m. (-s, -) representative.

Ver tre'tung, f. (-, -en) representation || in ~ von, acting for *or* as representative of.

Ver trieb', m. (-[e]s, 0) sale.

ver trin'ken, v. a. ir. to spend in drinking || to drown (sorrow).

ver trock'nen, v. n. to dry up, to wither.

ver trö'deln, v. a. to trifle *or* fritter away.

ver trö'sten, v. a. to fob off, to put off (with fine words) || einen auf etwas ~, to feed one with hopes of, to put one off with hope || (sich) ~, v. refl. to hope (for).

ver tu'schen, v. a. to hush up.

Ver tu'schung, f. (-, -en) hushing up.

ver ü'beln, v. a. to take amiss.

ver ü'ben, v. a. to commit, to perpetrate.

ver un'eh ren, v. a. to dishonour, to disgrace.

Ver un'eh rung, f. (-, -en) dishonour, dishonouring.

ver un'ei ni gen, v. a. to set at variance || (sich) ~, v. refl. to fall out, to quarrel.

ver un'glimp fen, v. a. to defame.

Ver un'glimp fung, f. (-, -en) defamation, detraction.

ver un'glücken (-un'glük ken) v. n. (s) to perish || to fail, to miscarry || to be lost.

ver un'rei ni gen, v. a. to defile, to soil, to contaminate.

Ver un'rei ni gung, f. (-, -en) defilement, contamination || ~ dieses Ortes ist verboten! commit no nuisance!

ver un'stal ten, v. a. to disfigure, to deface.

Ver un'stal tung, f. (-, -en) disfigurement.

ver un'treu en, v. a. to embezzle.

Ver un'treu ung, f. (-, -en) embezzlement.

ver un'zie ren, v. a. to disfigure, to mar.

ver ur'sa chen, v. a. to cause || to occasion.

ver ur'tei len, v. a. to condemn || to convict, to sentence. [prisoner.

Ver ur'teil te[r], m. (-n, -n) condemned

Ver ur'tei lung, f. (-, -en) condemnation || sentence. [duce.

ver viel'fäl ti gen, v. a. to multiply || to repro-

Ver viel'fäl ti gung, f. (-, -en) multiplication || reproduction. [prove.

ver voll'komm nen, v. a. to perfect, to im-

Ver voll'komm nung, f. (-, -en) perfecting.

ver voll'komm nungs fä hig, a. perfectible.

ver voll'stän di gen, v. a. to complete.

Ver voll'stän di gung, f. (-, -en) completing, completion || (Anhang) supplement.

ver wa'chen, v. a. to watch through.

ver wach'sen (..wak s..), v. n. ir. (s) to grow together || to become deformed || ~, v. a. to outgrow (one's clothes).

ver wach'sen, a. deformed, crooked.

ver wah'ren, v. a. to keep, to guard, to preserve || (sich) ~, v. refl. to keep oneself (from) || sich gegen etwas ~, to protest [against.

ver wahr'lo sen, v. a. to neglect.

Ver wahr'lo sung, f. (-, -en) neglect.

Ver wah'rung, f. (-, -en) keeping, custody, guard || protest || in ~ geben, to deposit, to give in charge || in ~ nehmen, to take into custody || ~ einlegen gegen, to enter a protest against.

ver wai'sen, v. n. (s) to become an orphan.

ver waist', a. orphan, bereaved of parents || *(fig.)* deserted.

ver wal'ten, v. a. to administer, to manage, to conduct || to hold (an office).

Ver wal'ter, m. (-s, -) administrator, manager || steward. [management.

Ver wal'tung, f. (-, -en) administration,

Ver wal'tungs: -aus schuß, m. managing committee || -be am te[r], m. administrative functionary || -be hör de, f. administration || -be zirk, m. jurisdiction || -dienst, m. public service || -fach, n. administrative department *or* branch || -kos ten, pl. charges of management || -weg, m., auf dem (im) Verwaltungswege, through the administration || -we sen, n. administration, management || -zweig, m. branch of administration.

ver wan'deln, v. a. to change, to transform, to convert, to turn || (Strafe) to commute || (sich) ~, v. refl. to turn, to be changed.
Ver wand'lung, f. (–, –en) change, transformation || changing, turning.
ver wandt', a. related, allied to, akin to || wir sind nahe ~, we are near relations.
Ver wan'dte[r], m. & f. (–n, –n) relation, relative, kinsman, kinswoman || ~, pl. friends || nächste ~, next of kin.
Ver wandt'schaft, f. (–, –en) kin, kindred || relationship.
ver wandt'schaft lich, a. suitable *or* proper among relatives || friendly, cousinly.
ver war'nen, v. a. to forewarn || to admonish.
Ver war'nung, f. (–, –en) admonition, reproof.
ver wa'schen, v. a. ir. to consume in washing || to wash out *or* away.
ver wa'schen, a. washed-out, faded || *(fam.)* talkative.
ver wäs'sern, v. a. to dilute, to drown || *(fig.)* to weaken, to impair.
ver we'ben, v. a. to interweave || *(fig.)* to bind up.
ver webt', a. interwoven || *(fig.)* bound up (with).
ver wech'seln (..wekſ..), v. a. to change, to exchange || to mistake (for), to confound || sie sehen sich zum Verwechseln ähnlich, they are as like as two peas.
Ver wechs'lung, f. (–, –en) exchanging || mistake, confusion.
ver we'gen, a. audacious, daring, bold.
Ver we'gen heit, f. (–, –en) temerity || boldness, audacity.
ver we'hen, v. a. to blow away || to cover by drifting snow *or* sand || ~, v. n. (ſ) to cease blowing, to blow over.
ver weh'ren, v. a. to hinder, to prohibit, to refuse.
ver weich'li chen, v. a. to effeminate, to coddle.
ver wei'gern, v. a. to refuse.
Ver wei'ge rung, f. (–, –en) denial, refusal.
ver wei'len, v. n. to stay, to abide, to tarry || to sojourn || *(fig.)* to dwell (upon).
Ver wei'len, n. (–s, 0) tarrying.
ver wei'nen, v. a. to pass weeping.
ver weint', a. red with weeping.
Ver weis', m. (..wei'ses, ..wei'se) rebuke, reproof, reprimand || einem einen ~ geben, to reprimand one, to give one a set-down.
ver wei'sen, v. a. ir. to refer (one) to || einen des Landes oder aus dem Lande ~, to exile, to banish one || einem etwas ~, to rebuke one for, to take one up for.
Ver wei'sung, f. (–, –en) reference || banishment, exile.
ver wel'ken, v. n. (ſ) to wither, to fade.
ver wel'schen, v. a. to gallicise, to italianise || ~, v. n. (ſ) to become gallicised *or* italianised.
ver welt'li chen, v. a. to secularise || to make worldly || ~, v. n. (ſ) to become worldly.
ver wend'bar, a. available.
Ver wend'bar keit, f. (–, 0) availableness.
ver wen'den, v. a. ir. to apply (to), to spend (on), to employ (in) || kein Auge von einem ~, to look fixedly at one || nützlich ~, to turn to account || Sorgfalt ~ auf, to devote great care to || sich ~ für, to intercede for, to make interest for || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to intercede, to plead.
Ver wen'dung, f. (–, –en) application, use, employment || intercession.
ver wer'fen, v. a. ir. to reject || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to get warped.
ver werf'lich, a. objectionable.
Ver wer'fung, f. (–, –en) rejection || reprobation.
ver wer'ten, v. a. to utilise, to turn to account || to realise, to sell.
Ver wer'tung, f. (–, –en) utilising || realisation, sale.
ver we'sen, v. a. to manage, to administer, to perform the duties of (an office) || ~, v. n. (ſ) to rot, to decay.
Ver we'ser, m. (–s, –) manager, administrator || temporary holder (of an office).
ver wes'lich, a. perishable, corruptible.
Ver we'sung, f. (–, –en) corruption, putrefaction, decomposition || temporary administration.
Ver we'sungs pro zeß, m. rotting *or* decomposing process.
ver wet'ten, v. a. to lose by betting || to bet, to stake.
ver wet'tert, a. *(fam.)* confounded, deuced.
ver wi'chen, a. past, last || –es Jahr, last year.
ver wich'sen (..wikſ..), v. a. *(fig. vulg.)* to squander, to make ducks and drakes of.
ver wi'ckeln (–wikkeln), v. a. to entangle || to complicate, to implicate || to involve || (sich) ~, v. refl. to become complicated || to get involved.
Ver wi'cke lung, f. (–, –en) entanglement, complication || plot (of a play).
ver wil'dern, v. n. (ſ) to run wild || *(fig.)* to become unmanageable *or* dissolute.
ver wil'dert, a. unpruned, tangled, weedgrown || *(fig.)* intractable, dissolute.
Ver wil'de rung, f. (–, 0) demoralisation.
ver wil'li gen, v. a. to grant.
Ver wil'li gung, f. (–, –en) consent, permission.
ver win'den, v. a. ir. to get over (a disappointment, etc.).
ver wir'ken, v. a. to forfeit || das Leben ~, to forfeit one's life || eine Strafe ~, to incur a punishment.
ver wirk'li chen, v. a. to realise || (sich) ~, to be *or* become realised, to be carried out.
Ver wirk'li chung, f. (–, –en) realisation.
ver wir'ren, v. a. reg. & ir. to entangle || to embarrass, to perplex.
ver wirrt', a. confused, entangled || embarrassed, puzzled.
Ver wir'rung, f. (–, –en) entanglement || confusion || embarrassment.
ver wi'schen, v. a. to wipe out, to blot out || *(fig.)* to obliterate.
ver wit'tern, v. n. (ſ) to become disintegrated.
ver wit'tert, a. weather-beaten.
Ver wit'te rung, f. (–, –en) disintegration, decay, decomposition.
ver wit'wet, a. widowed.
ver wo'gen, a. bold, daring, audacious.
ver woh'nen, v. a. to wear out (a house), to damage by wear and tear.
ver wöh'nen, v. a. to spoil, to cocker, to pamper || im Essen ~, to feed with dainties || (sich) ~, v. refl. to coddle oneself, to get into bad habits.
Ver wöh'nung, f. (–, –en) spoiling, pampering.
ver wor'fen, a. abandoned, profligate.
Ver wor'fen heit, f. (–, 0) profligacy.

verwor'ren, a. intricate, confused.
Verwor'renheit, f. (–, –en) confusion, intricacy.
verwund'bār, a. vulnerable.
verwun'den, v. a. to wound, to hurt.
verwun'derlich, a. strange, odd, wonderful.
verwun'dern (sich), v. refl. to wonder, to be surprised.
verwun'dert, a. astonished, surprised, wondering.
Verwun'derung, f. (–, 0) wonder, surprise, astonishment || **in größte ~ setzen**, to strike with amazement, to startle.
Verwun'dung, f. (–, –en) wounding || wound.
verwun'schen, a. *(fam.)* enchanted, bewitched, spell-bound.
verwün'schen, v. a. to curse || to bewitch || to wish at Jericho.
verwünscht', a. cursed, confounded || enchanted || ~! confound it!
Verwün'schung, f. (–, –en) imprecation, malediction.
verwǖs'ten, v. a. to devastate, to lay waste.
Verwǖs'ter, m. (–s, –) devastator, destroyer.
Verwǖs'tung, f. (–, –en) devastation.
verzā'gen, v. n. to lose courage, to despair, to give way.
verzāgt', a. faint-hearted, dispirited, discouraged, despondent.
Verzāgt'heit, f. (–, 0) faint-heartedness, despondency.
verzāh'len (sich), v. refl. to miscount.
Verzāh'nung, f. (–, –en) dovetailing, toothing.
verzap'fen, v. a. to mortise || to sell (liquor) by retail || **es wird nichts verzapft**, there's nothing to be had here, the place is closed.
verzär'teln, v. a. to cocker, to pamper.
Verzär'telung, f. (–, –en) excessive indulgence, coddling || effeminacy.
verzau'bern, v. a. to bewitch, to enchant.
Verzau'berung, f. (–, –en) enchantment || witchcraft.
verzäu'nen, v. a. to hedge in, to fence.
verzēh'ren, v. a. to consume || to eat.
Verzēh'rung, f. (–, –en) consumption.
verzeich'nen, v. a. to draw wrong || to note down || to specify.
Verzeich'nis, n. (..nisses, ..nisse) list, catalogue, specification, inventory.
verzei'hen (..ei'en), v. a. ir. to pardon, to forgive.
verzeih'lich, a. pardonable.
Verzei'hung (..ei'ung), f. (–, 0) pardon || forgiveness || **um ~ bitten**, to beg pardon.
verzer'ren, v. a. to distort || **den Mund ~**, to make a wry mouth.
Verzer'rung, f. (–, –en) distortion || caricature.
verzet'teln, v. a. to scatter || to fritter away.
Verzicht', m. (–[e]s, –e) renunciation, resignation || **~ leisten auf**, to renounce, to resign, to waive.
verzich'ten, v. n. to renounce, to resign, to waive.
Verzicht'leistung, f. renunciation.
verzie'hen (..zie'en), v. a. ir. to distort || ~, v. n. to delay, to tarry || **ein Kind ~**, to spoil a child || **keine Miene ~**, not to move a muscle (of one's face) || **in die Stadt ~**, to move into town || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. to pass away, to roll off, to dissolve || (**Holz**) to warp || (**im Schach**) to make a false move.
verzie'ren, v. a. to decorate, to adorn, to ornament.
Verzie'rung, f. (–, –en) decoration, ornament.

verzin'ken, v. a. to galvanise (iron).
verzin'nen, v. a. to tin.
verzin'sen, v. a. to pay interest on || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. to bear *or* yield interest || to pay.
verzins'lich, a. bearing interest.
Verzin'sung, f. (–, –en) paying interest on.
verzō'gen, a. spoilt (child) || removed (into another house).
verzȫ'gern, v. a. to delay, to put off, to procrastinate, to protract.
Verzȫ'gerung, f. (–, –en) delay, retardation, procrastination.
verzoll'bār, a. dutiable, liable to duty.
verzol'len, v. a. to pay duty on.
Verzol'lung, f. (–, –en) paying duty (on).
verzu'cken (–zuk'ken), v. a. to contract, to convulse.
verzu'ckern (–zuk'kern), v. a. to sugar over || to sweeten too much.
verzückt', a. in raptures *or* transports.
Verzückt'heit, f. (–, 0) ecstacy, rapture.
Verzu'ckung (–zuk'kung), f. (–, –en) convulsion || **in ~ geraten**, to be thrown into ecstacies *or* raptures.
Verzūg', m. (–[e]s, 0) delay || **es ist Gefahr im ~**, there is danger in delay, *periculum in mora* || **die Tochter ist sein ~**, his daughter is his pet *or* spoiled child.
Verzūgs'zinsen, m. pl. interest for delay.
verzwei'feln, v. n. (s) to despair (of).
verzwei'felt, a. desperate || despairing.
Verzweif'lung, f. (–, 0) despair, desperation || **zur ~ bringen**, to drive to despair, to drive wild || **in ~ geraten**, to give way to despair.
verzweif'lungsvoll, a. desperate, despairing.
verzwei'gen (sich), v. refl. to ramify, to branch out.
Verzwei'gung, f. (–, –en) ramification.
verzwickt', a. odd, strange || intricate.
Verzwickt'heit, f. (–, –en) oddity, quaintness || intricacy.
Ves'per (**Fes.. u. We..**), f. (–, –n) vespers, pl. || **zur ~ gehen**, to attend Vespers || **sizilianische ~**, Sicilian Vespers, pl.
Ves'per: –brōt, n. afternoon tea || supper || **–glocke**, f. evening-bell || **–zeit**, f. evening-time, afternoon.
ves'pern, v. n. to have one's tea or supper.
Vestā'lin (**We..**), f. (–, –nen) vestal.
Veterān (**We.. u. Fe..**), m. (–en, –en) veteran || campaigner, old stager.
Vē'tō (**We..**), n. (–[s], –s) veto || **aufschiebendes ~**, suspensive veto.
Vet'tel, f. (–, –n) old woman || slut, strumpet.
Vet'ter, m. (–s u. –n, –n) cousin || relation.
vet'tern, v. a. to call one cousin || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. to call cousins.
Vet'terngunst, f. nepotism.
Vet'ternstrāße, f. **die ~ ziehen**, to make a round of visits, to live on one's friends (during a journey).
Vet'terschaft, f. (–, –en) relationship, kindred, cousinhood.
Vexier'becher (**Weks..**), m. conjuring-cup.
vexie'ren, v. a. to tease, to banter || to quiz, to puzzle.
Vexiererei', f. (–, –en) teasing || quizzing.
Vexier': –glās, n., **–spiegel**, m. quizzing-glass || **–schloß**, n. puzzle-lock.
Vezier' (**Wesir'**), **Wesir'**, m. (–s, –e) vizier.
vī'ā, p. *via*, by (way of).
Viadukt' (**Wi..**), m. (–[e]s, –e) viaduct.

Via'ti kum (Wi..), n. (–[s], ..ka) extreme unction.
vi bri'ren (wi..), v. n. to vibrate.
Vī ce= (Fize..), (in Zus.) vice . . .
Vic tuā'lien (Wik..), s. Viktualien.
vi di mie'ren (wi..), v. a. to put a visa to, to legalise.
Vieh, n. (–[e]s, 0) beast || cattle.
Vieh': –ārzt, m. veterinary surgeon || –aus stel lung, f. cattle-show || –fut ter, n. fodder, provender || –hēr de, f. herd of cattle || –hirt, m. herdsman || –hōf, m. cattle-yard.
vieh'isch, a. beastly, brutal, bestial.
Vieh': –māgd, f. cow-maid, dairy-maid || –markt, m. cattle-market.
vieh'mä ßig = viehisch.
Vieh': –seu che, f. cattle-plague, rinderpest || –stall, m. stall *or* stable for cattle || –stand, m. live stock || –trän ke, f. watering-place for cattle, horsepond || –wā gen, m. cattle-truck, cattle-van || –wei de, f. pasture || –zucht, f. cattle-breeding || –züch ter, m. grazier.
viel, a. & adv. much, a great deal || –e, pl. many || es fehlt viel daß, I am far from ..., so far from ..., I ... || das will ~ sagen, that is saying a great deal, that is a bold word || ein bißchen ~, a little too much || ebenso ~, just as much || gleichviel, as many *or* much || no matter, just the same || recht, sehr ~, a good deal (of) || es ist nicht ~ los mit ihm, he is no great shakes, not much to boast of || soviel ich weiß, for what (*or* aught) I know || wie ~ er auch thun mag, however much he may do || ziemlich ~, pretty much || mehr als zu ~, more than enough || das ist des Guten zu ~, this is too much of a good thing || er fragt ~ danach, he does not care a straw for it || was zu ~ ist, ist zu ~, you can't make a silk purse out of a sow's ear.
viel'bän dig, a. in many volumes.
viel'be schäf tigt, a. bustling, much occupied.
viel'deu tig, a. ambiguous.
Viel'eck, n. (–[e]s, –e) polygon.
viel'e ckig (–ek kig), a. polygonal.
vie'ler lei, a. different, various.
viel'fach, viel'fäl tig, a. & adv. manifold, multitudinous || repeatedly.
Viel'fäl tig keit, f. (–, 0) variety.
Viel'fraß, m. (–es, –e) glutton || (Tier) wolverine.
viel'ge liebt, a. dearly beloved.
viel'ge nannt, a. in everybody's mouth.
viel'ge reist, a. travelled, of many travels.
viel'ge schäf tig, a. bustling.
viel'ge stal tig, a. Protean, multiform.
Viel'göt te rei, f. (–, 0) polytheism.
Viel'heit, f. (–, –en) multitude || plurality.
Viel'herr schaft, f. many-headed government.
viel'jäh rig, a. of many years.
viel'köp fig, a. many-headed || die –e Menge, (*fig.*) the many-headed monster.
viel leicht' (ie = i), adv. perhaps, maybe.
Viel'lieb chen (ie=i), n. (–s, –) fillipeen || guten Morgen, ~! good morning, fillipeen *or* philopena! || ein ~ essen mit einem, to arrange a fillipeen with one.
viel'māl[s], adv. many times, frequently.
viel'mā lig, a. repeated, frequent.
viel mēhr', adv. rather.
viel'sā gend, a. significant, expressive, suggestive.
Viel'schrei ber, m. book-maker, scribbler.
Viel schrei be rei', f. book-making, scribbling.
viel'sei tig, a. multilateral || (*fig.*) many-sided, versatile || ~ gebildet, many-sided, versatile, of multifarious information, of wide culture, highly cultured.
Viel'sei tig keit, f. (–, 0) versatility.
viel'sil big, a. polysyllabic.
viel'sprā chig, a. many-languaged || polyglot (dictionary, bible, etc.).
viel'stim mig, a. (*Mus.*) for many voices || many-voiced.
viel'tei lig, a. (*Bot.*) multipartite.
viel'um fas send, a. comprehensive, vast.
viel'ver hei ßend, a. promising.
Viel wei be rei', f. (–, 0) polygamy.
viel'win ke lig, a. multangular.
Viel'wis ser, m. (–s, –) polyhistor || sciolist.
Viel'wis se rei, f. (–, 0) sciolism || polymathy.
vier, a. four || auf allen –en, on all fours || unter ~ Augen, in private, between you and me || die Familie steht auf ~ Augen, there are only two members of the family left || mit –en fahren, to drive in a coach and four, to drive four-in-hand.
Vier, f. (–, –en) the number *or* figure four.
vier'bei nig, a. four-footed, four-legged.
vier'blät t(e) rig, a. four-leaved.
vier'drāh tig, a. four-threaded (yarn).
Vier'eck, n. (–[e]s, –e) square, quadrangle.
vier'e ckig (–ek kig), a. quadrangular, square.
Vie'rer, m. (–s, –), the number *or* figure four.
vie'rer lei, a. of four sorts.
Vie'rer zūg, m. team of four (horses).
vier'fach, vier'fäl tig, a. fourfold, quadruple.
Vier fel'der wirt schaft, f. rotation of crops.
vier'fü ßig, a. four-footed.
Vier'fü ßler, m. (–s, –) quadruped.
Vier'ge spann, n. team of four (horses) || four-in-hand.
vier'glie de rig, a. (Algebra) quadrinomial.
Vier'hän der, m. (–s, –) quadrumane.
vier'hän dig, a. fourhanded || ~ (Klavier) spielen, to play four-handed, to play a duet.
vier'hun dert, vier hun'dert, a. four hundred.
vier'māl, adv. four times || ~ so viel, four times as much, four times the number.
vier'mā lig, a. four times repeated.
Vier'pfün der, m. (–s, –) four-pounder.
vier'rä de rig, a. four-wheeled.
vier'sai tig, a. four-stringed.
vier'schrö tig, a. square-built, robust.
vier'sei tig, a. quadrilateral.
vier'sil big, a. quadrisyllabic.
vier'sit zig, a. four-seated.
Vier'spän ner, m. (–s, –) carriage and four, four-in-hand.
vier'spän nig, a. four-horse(d).
vier'stim mig, a. for four voices *or* parts, four-voiced.
vier'te, a. fourth || wir waren zu viert, we were four, there were four of us.
vier'te halb, a. three and a half.
Vier'teil (ie = i) = Viertel.
vier'tei len (ie = i), v. a. to quarter.
vier'tei lig (ie = i), a. (*Bot.*) quadripartite.
Vier'tel (ie=i), n. (–s, –) fourth part || quarter || ward (of a city) || erstes ~, first quarter (of the moon) || letztes ~, last quarter, wane (of

the moon) || es ist ein ~ auf 2 Uhr, it is a quarter past one. [quarter.
Vier'tel (ie = i): -faß, n. firkin || -jāhr, n.
vier'tel jāh rig (ie = i), a. quarterly.
vier'tel jāhr lich (ie = i), adv. every three
vier'teln (ie = i) = vierteilen. [months.
Vier'tel (ie=i): -nō te, f. crotchet || -pfund, n. quarter of a pound || -stun de, f. quarter of an hour. [wheel.
Vier'tel(s) wen dung (ie=i), f. *(Mil.)* quarter-
Vier'tel takt (ie=i), m. *(Mus.)* fourth of a bar.
vier'tens (ie = i), a. fourthly, in the fourth place. [mon time.
Vier vier'tel takt (fihr fir'tel..), m. *(Mus.)* com-
vier'zēhn (ie=i), a. fourteen || ~ Tage, a fortnight. [antlers of fourteen points.
Vier'zēhn en der (ie = i), m. (-s, -) stag with
vier'zēhn lō tig (ie = i), a. of seven ounces.
vier'zēhn te (ie = i), a. fourteenth.
vier'zig (ie = i), a. forty.
Vier'zi ger (ie=i), m. (-s, -), -in, f. (-, -nen) quadragenarian, man (woman) of forty *or* between forty and fifty || in den vierziger Jahren, in the forties (of this century).
vier'zig ste (ie = i), a. fortieth.
Vier'zig stel (ie = i), n. (-s, -) fortieth (part).
Vig net'te (Winj..), f. (-, -n) vignette.
Vik tō'riā schie ßen (Wik..), n. *feu de joie,* firing of guns (in token of rejoicing).
Vik tu ā'lien (Wik..), pl. victuals, eatables, pl.
Vil'lā (Wil..), f. (-, Vil'len) villa, country-house, country-box.
Vil'len vier tel (Wil..) n. villa-suburb.
vin di zie'ren (win..), v. a. to vindicate.
Vi ō'le (Wi..), f. (-, -n) violet.
vi o lett' (wi..), a. violet(-coloured) || purple || ins Violette spielen, to incline to violet.
Vi o līn'bō gen (Wi..), m. bow.
Vi o lī'ne, f. (-, -n) violin || die erste ~ spielen, to take first fiddle.
Vi o li nist', m. (-en, -en), Vi o līn'spie ler, m. violinist || erster ~, leader.
Vi o līn': -sai te, f. fiddle-string || -schlüs sel, m. treble-clef.
Vi o lon' (Wi o long), n. (-s, -s) bass-viol.
Vi o lon cell'(o) (Wi o long tschell), n. (-[s], ..cel los u. ..cells) violoncello, cello.
Vī'per (Wi..), f. (-, -n) viper. [pl.
Vir gī'ni a ta bak (Wir..), m. Virginia returns,
Vir tu ō'se (Wir..), m. (-n, -n), Vir tu ō'sin, f. (-, -nen) virtuoso.
vir tu ō'sen haft (wir..), a. masterly.
Vir tu ō'sen tūm, n. (-s, 0) virtuosos, pl.
Vir tu ō'sen schaft, Vir tu o si tāt', f. (-, -en) consummate skill, mastery.
Vi sier' (Wi..), n. (-[e]s, -e) beaver, visor || (am Gewehr) sight. [passport).
vi sie'ren, v. a. to aim || to gauge || to visa (a
Vi sier'lī nie, f. line of sight.
Vi si ōn' (Wi..), f. (-, -en) vision.
Vi si ta tiōn' (Wi..zjon), f. (-, -en) visitation || inspection, search. [officer.
Vi si tā'tor, m. (-s, ..ō'ren) searcher || custom-
Vi sī'te (Wi..), f. (-, -n) visit, call || eine ~ machen, to pay a visit, to make a call.
Vi sī'ten kar te, f. (visiting-)card.
vi si tie'ren (wi..), v. a. to search.
Vi tā'li en brū der (Wi..), pl. pirates in the German Ocean (about 1400).

Vi tri ōl' (Wi..), m. (-[e]s, -e) vitriol.
Vi tri ōl'ōl, n. oil of vitriol.
vī'vat (wie wat), i. long live...! hurra for ...! ... for ever! [section.
Vi vi sek tiōn' (Wi wi sek zjon), f. (-, -en) vivi-
Vi'ze..., s. Vice...
Viz'tūm (Fiz..), m. (-[e]s, -e) high steward.
Vlies, Vließ, n. (-es, -e) fleece.
Vō'gel, m. (-s, Vō gel) bird || (Huhn) fowl || ein loser ~, a sad dog || lustiger ~, jolly companion || ihm ist so wohl wie dem ~ im Hanfsamen, he is as jolly as a sand-boy || einen ~ haben, *(fig.)* to have a bee in one's bonnet || den ~ abschießen, to shoot at a wooden bird *or* popinjay.
Vō'gel: -ārt, f. species of bird || -bau er, m. bird-cage || -bee re, f. sorb-apple, service-berry.
Vō'gel chen, n. (-s, -) little bird.
Vō'gel: -dunst, m. small shot, bird-shot || -ei, n. bird's egg || -fang, m. fowling bird-catching || -fän ger, m. bird-catcher || fowler || -flin te, f. fowling-piece.
vō'gel frei, a. outlawed, proscribed || für ~ erklären, to outlaw, to proscribe.
Vō'gel: -fut ter, n. bird-seed, bird-meat || -garn, n. bird-net || -haus, n. aviary || -he cke, f. breeding-cage || -herd, m. decoy || -kir sche, f. bird-cherry || -kun de, f. ornithology || -leim, m. bird-lime || -nest, n. bird's-nest || -per spek tive, f. bird's-eye view || -pfei fe, f. bird-call || -schau, f. bird's-eye view || aus der ~, a bird's eye view of || -scheu che, f. scarecrow || -schie ßen, n. shooting at a wooden bird *or* popinjay || -stel ler, Vōg'ler, m. bird-catcher, fowler || -wei de, f. bird-shooting meadow || -zucht, f. aviculture, breeding of birds. [bailiff.
Vōgt, m. (-[e]s, Vōg'te) steward || constable,
Vōg tei', f. (-, -en) bailiwick || bailiff's office *or* house.
Vo kā'bel (Wo..), f. (-, -n) vocable, word.
Vo kāl' (Wo..), m. (-[e]s, -e) vowel.
Vo kāl': -mu sik, f. vocal music, singing || -satz, m. vowel-phrase, musical sentence.
Volk, n. (-[e]s, Völ'ker) people, nation || *(fig.)* troops, pl. || das gemeine ~, the common people, the mob, the vulgar || viel ~, a large crowd || ein ~ Rebhühner, a flight *or* covey of partridges.
Völ'ker: -kun de, f. ethnology || -recht, n. law of nations, international law.
völ'ker recht lich, a. relating to the law of nations.
Völ'ker schaft, f. (-, -en) tribe, people.
Völ'ker: -schlacht, f. battle of the nations (the battle of Leipzig) || -wan de rung, f. migration of nations.
volk reich, a. populous.
Volks': -ab stim mung, f. referendum || -an füh rer, m. demagogue || -auf stand, m. rebellion || -aus gā be, f. people's edition || -be schluß, m. plebiscite || referendum || -be wē gung, f. popular rising || disturbance, riot || -bi bli ō thēk, f. free library || -blatt, n. popular (news)paper *or* weekly || -buch, n. book for the people || chap-book || -dichter, m. popular poet || -dich tung, f. popular

poetry || -e'pos, n. national epic || -fest, n. public feast, people's festival || -glaube[n], m. popular belief || -gunst, f. popularity || -haufe[n], m. mob, crowd || -heer, n. a whole people risen in arms || -herrschaft, f. democracy || -hymne (..hü..), f. national anthem || -justiz, f. lynching, lynch-law || -krieg, m. national war || -küche, f. soup-kitchen || -kunde, f. folklore || -lied, n. popular song || -mann, m. one who devotes himself to the interests of the lower orders || -märchen, n. popular (fairy-)tale.

volks'mäßig, a. popular.

Volks': -melodie, f. popular tune || -menge, f. multitude, throng || population || -redner, m. popular orator, stump-orator || -regierung, f. democracy || -sage, f. national legend || -schicht, f. layer *or* stratum of the population || -schrift, f. book for the people || -schriftsteller, m. popular writer, writer of books for the people || -schule, f. primary school, Board school || -schullehrer, m. board-schoolmaster, national schoolmaster || -schullehrerseminar, n. training-school for teachers || -sitte, f. national custom || -sprache, f. vulgar tongue || vernacular || -stamm, m. tribe || -stimme, f. public voice, voice of the people || -stimmung, f. public feeling || -tracht, f. national dress *or* costume || -tribun, m. tribune of the people.

volks'tümlich, a. popular.

Volks'tümlichkeit, f. (-, 0) popularity.

Volks': -unterricht, m. public instruction || -versammlung, f. popular *or* public meeting || -vertreter, m. representative of the people || -vertretung, f. popular representation || national assembly, parliament || -wirt, m. political *or* national economist || -wirtschaft, f. political economy.

volks'wirtschaftlich, a. relating to political economy, politico-economical.

Volks'zählung, f. census.

voll, a. full || entire || *(vulg.)* drunk || er ist voll[er] Lug und Trug, he is of falsehood all compact || mit -em Rechte, with perfect justice || in -er Arbeit, in full swing || aus -er Brust, at the top of one's voice || aus -em Herzen, with all one's heart || in -em Trab, at full trot || es war ~ im Theater, the house was crowded || die -e Wahrheit, the whole truth || im -en Sinn des Wortes, in every sense of the word || nicht für ~ ansehen, to treat with scant consideration *or* courtesy || die Aktien sind - eingezahlt, the shares are fully paid up || einem den Buckel ~ lügen, to lie till one is black in the face || ~ machen, to fill || das Maß ~ machen, to fill up the measure, to crown all || um das Unglück ~ zu machen, to make things worse || sich ~ machen, to mess one's clothes || ~ pfropfen, to cram, to gorge || ~ schmieren, to bedaub || to bescribble || einem die Ohren ~ schreien, to din into a person's ears || ~ von etwas werden, to get filled with, to fill with || für ~ nehmen, to accept as current || im Vollen leben, to fare sumptuously || aus dem Vollen wirtschaften, to burn the candle at both ends, not to stint oneself.

vollauf', adv. abundantly, plentifully || *(fam.)* galore.

Voll'bad, n. plunge-bath.

Voll'bart, m. beard and moustache.

Voll'besitz, m. full possession.

Voll'blut, Voll'blutpferd, n. thoroughbred (horse).

voll'blütig, a. plethoric.

Voll'blütigkeit, f. (-, 0) plethora.

Voll'bluthengst, m. blood-horse, thoroughbred.

vollbring'en, v. a. ir. to accomplish, to achieve, to perform, to execute.

Vollbring'en, n. (-s, 0) accomplishment, achievement || execution.

voll'brüstig, a. full-breasted.

Voll'bürger, m. full burgess.

voll'bürtig, a. born of the same parents.

Voll'bürtigkeit, f. (-, 0) relationship of children born of the same parents.

vollen'den, v. a. to finish || to accomplish, to perfect.

vollen'det, a. perfect.

voll'ends, adv. altogether, wholly || besides, moreover.

Vollen'dung, f. (-, 0) accomplishment, completion, perfection.

Völlerei', f. (-, 0) gluttony, intemperance.

vollfüh'ren, v. a. to execute, to accomplish.

Voll'gefühl, n. full consciousness.

Voll'gehalt, m. full *or* entire contents, pl.

voll'gepfropft, voll'gerüttelt, a. crammed (with), chokefull.

voll'gültig, a. of full value || sufficient, unexceptionable.

Voll'heit, f. (-, 0) fulness, plenitude.

Voll'hering, m. *(Com.)* full herring.

voll'jährig, a. of age.

Voll'jährigkeit, f. (-, 0) full age, majority.

völ'lig, a. entire, whole || ~, adv. fully, completely, entirely.

vollkom'men, a. perfect || consummate || ~, adv. perfectly, completely.

Vollkom'menheit, f. (-, -en) perfection.

Voll'kraft, f. (-, 0) full vigour, energy, plenary power.

Voll'kugel, f. round shot.

voll'lautend, a. full-sounding.

voll'leibig, a. corpulent, stout.

Voll'leibigkeit, f. (-, 0) corpulency, obesity.

Voll'macht, f. (-, -en) full power || power of attorney.

Voll'machtgeber, m. (-s, -) constituent.

Voll'mond, m. full moon.

Voll'mond(s)gesicht, n. full face.

voll'ständig, a. complete, full, integral || ~, adv. completely, entirely.

Voll'ständigkeit, f. (-, 0) completeness, fulness, integrity.

voll'stimmig, a. full-toned (instrument) || full-voiced (choir).

Voll'stimmigkeit, f. (-, 0) complete harmony, completeness of instruments *or* voices.

vollstreck'bar, a. executable, practicable.

vollstre'cken (-streck'en), v. a. to execute, to carry out.

vollstre'ckend, a. executive.

Vollstre'cker, m. (-s, -) executor.

Vollstre'ckung, f. (-, -en) execution.

voll'tönend, a. sonorous, full-toned.

voll'wichtig, a. of full weight.

voll'zählig, a. complete (in number).

Voll'zähligkeit, f. (-, 0) completeness, full number.

vollzie'hen (..zieen), v. a. ir. to execute || to carry out || to consummate (marriage) || to sign (a deed) || -de Gewalt, executive power.

Voll zie'hung (..zie ung), f. (—, —en), **Voll zūg'**, m. (—[e]s, 0) execution, consummation || act of signing. [clerk *or* assistant.
Vo lon tär' (Wo long..), m. (—s, —s) unsalaried
Vol'te (Wol..), f. (—, —n) volt || sleight of hand || **die ~ schlagen**, to make the pass.
vol ti gie'ren (wol tisch..), v. n. to vault.
Vol ti gier'pferd (Wol tisch..), n. vaulting horse (of a gymnasium).
vo lu mi nös' (wo..), a. voluminous.
vom = **von dem**.
Vo mi tīv' (Wo mi tif), n. (—[e]s, —e) emetic.
von, pr. of || from || by || upon, on || ~ . . . **an**, since, from . . . upwards (downwards, forward) || ~ . . . **her**, from || ~ . . . **herab**, from || ~ . . . **nach** . . ., from . . . to . . . || ~ **selbst**, of itself, of its own accord.
von nö'ten, a. needful, necessary || ~ **haben**, to want, to stand in need of.
vōr, pr. before || in preference to, above || with, for || from || since, ago || ~, adv. before || **nach wie** ~, now as before || ~ **allen Dingen**, above all || ~ **8 Tagen**, a week ago || **10 Minuten** ~ **8 (Uhr)**, ten minutes to eight || **Gnade** ~ **Recht ergehen lassen**, to let mercy overrule justice || **den Hut** ~ **einem abnehmen**, to take off one's hat to one || **sich** ~ **einem verstecken**, to hide oneself from one || ~ **Freude**, with joy || **Schritt** ~ **Schritt**, step by step || **nach wie** ~, now as before || **Freiwillige** — ! volunteers, to the front! || ~ **sich hin**, to oneself, wrapped up in oneself || ~ **gethan und nach bedacht, hat manchen in groß Leid gebracht**, do in haste and repent at leisure.
vōr ab', adv. *(provinc.)* especially, particularly.
Vōr'ā bend, m. eve.
vōr'äch zen, v. a. to pour (one's troubles) into another's ear.
Vōr'ah nung, f. misgiving, presentiment.
Vōr'al pen, pl. lower Alps, pl.
vor an', adv. before, in front || on, ahead.
vor an'gē hen, v. n. (s) to go before, to lead the way || to precede || **mit gutem Beispiel** ~, to set the example.
Vōr'an schlāg, m. previous estimate.
Vōr'an stalt, f. preparatory arrangement.
Vōr'ar beit, f. preliminary work, preparatory labour.
vōr'ar bei ten, v. n. to prepare the ground (for).
vor auf', adv. before, in front.
vor aus', adv. before || beforehand, in advance || ahead of || **seinen Jahren** ~, in advance of one's age, precocious || **etwas vor einem** ~ **haben**, to have the advantage of one with respect to a thing || **im (zum) vōr'aus**, beforehand, by anticipation.
vor aus'be din gen, v. a. ir., **(sich)** ~, v. refl. to stipulate beforehand. [to prepay.
vor aus'be zāh len, v. a. to pay in advance,
Vor aus'be zāh lung, f. payment in advance.
vor aus'hā ben, v. a. to have an advantage over.
vor aus'nēh men, v. a. ir. to anticipate.
vor aus'sā gen, v. a. to foretell, to predict.
vor aus'schi cken (—schik ken), v. a. to send before *or* in advance || *(fig.)* to premise.
vor aus'sē hen, v. a. ir. to foresee.
vor aus'set zen, v. a. to suppose, to presuppose, to presume. [supposition.
Vor aus'set zung, f. (—, —en) supposition, pre-
Vor aus'sicht, f. foresight, prudence, forethought || prescience.
vor aus'sicht lich, a. presumptive || ~, adv. probably, presumably.
Vōr'bau, m. projecting structure || porch.
vōr'bau en, v. n. *(fig.)* to prevent, to preclude, to guard against.
Vōr'be dacht, m. (—[e]s, 0) forethought, premeditation || **mit (gutem)** ~, on purpose, deliberately. [beforehand.
vōr'be den ken, v. a. ir. to think of *or* consider
vōr'be deu ten, v. a. to forebode, to portend, to presage.
Vōr'be deu tung, f. omen, portent, foretoken.
Vōr'be griff, m. preparatory *or* introductory notion.
Vōr'be halt, m. (—[e]s, —e) reservation || proviso || **ohne** ~, without restriction *or* reserve || **unter** ~, reserving, with the proviso that.
vōr'be hal ten, v. a. ir. to reserve || **(sich)** ~, v. refl. ir. to reserve to oneself.
vōr'be halt lich, a. conditional || ~, pr. & adv. on condition of, with the proviso that (of).
vor bei', adv. by, past || over, done || finished, gone || **es ist mit ihm** ~, it's all over with him, he is done for || ~ **ist** ~, let bygones be bygones || **dreimal ging der Schuß** ~, he missed the mark three times.
vor bei'gē hen, v. n. ir. (s) to pass by || **im** ~, by the way, in passing.
vor bei'las sen, v. a. ir. to let pass.
Vor bei'marsch, m. marching by || (bei einer Heerschau) march-past. [by . . .
vor bei'müs sen, v. n. ir. to be forced to pass
vor bei'schie ßen, v. n. ir. to miss (one's mark) || (s) to shoot past, to rush past.
vorbei' sein, v. n. ir. (s) to be over.
vor bei'trā gen, v. a. ir. to carry past.
vōr'be mel det, a. above-mentioned.
Vōr'be mer kung, f. preliminary notice.
vōr'be nannt, a. aforesaid.
vōr'be rei ten, v. a. to prepare || **(sich)** ~, v. refl. to prepare oneself for.
vōr'be rei tend, a. preparatory. [parative.
Vōr'be rei tung, f. (—, —en) preparation || pre-
Vōr'be richt, m. preface || preliminary statement.
vōr'be schei den, v. a. ir. to summon, to cite.
Vōr'be sit zer, m. previous possessor.
vōr'be stim men, v. a. to predestine.
Vōr'be stim mung, f. predestination.
vōr'be strāft, a. previously punished *or* condemned, recidivist.
Vōr'be strā fung, f. previous punishment.
vōr'bē ten, v. a. & n. to pray aloud || to lead prayers || to recite, to rehearse (a prayer).
Vōr'bē ter, m. leader of the prayers (in a synagogue).
vōr'beu gen, v. n. *(fig.)* to prevent, to preclude, to guard against || **(sich)** ~, v. refl. to bend forward, to crane.
Vōr'beu gung, f. prevention, preventing.
Vōr'beu gungs mittel, n. preservative.
Vōr'bild, n. model, standard || (proto-)type.
vōr'bil den, v, a. to prepare || to typify.

vōr'bild lich, a. typical, figurative.
Vōr'bild lich keit, f. (–, 0) typicalness, figurativeness.
Vōr'bil dung, f. (–, 0) preparatory training.
Vōr'bil dungs an stalt, f. preparatory school.
vōr'bin den, v. a. ir. to tie on, to put on.
vōr'blā sen, v. a. ir. to play (on a wind-instrument to one) || *(fig.)* to suggest (something to one).
Vōr'bō te, m. harbinger.
Vōr'brām sē gel, n. fore-topsail.
vōr'brin gen, v. a. ir. to adduce, to bring forward, to advance || to utter || kein Wort ~ können, to be unable to utter a syllable.
Vōr'brin gen, n. (–s, 0) proposition, statement.
vōr'būch sta bie ren, v. a. to spell (a word for one).
vōr'christ lich, a. pre-Christian.
Vōr'dach, n. pent-house.
vōr'da tie ren, v. a. to antedate.
vōr'dēm, adv. formerly, in times of yore, of old.
vōr'de mon strie ren, v. a. to demonstrate (a thing to one).
vor'der, a. anterior, fore-, front-.
Vor'der: –an sicht, f. front-view || –arm, m. fore-arm || –blatt, n. shoulder, fore-quarter (of an animal) || –deck, n. foredeck || –fuß, m. fore-foot || –ge bäu de, n. front *or* fore part of a building || –grund, m. foreground || in den ~ stellen, *(fig.)* to premise || im –e, in the foreground, in front || –hand, f. wrist.
vōr'der hand, adv. for the present.
Vor'der: –haupt, n. forehead || –lā der, m. muzzle-loader || –lauf, m. fore-leg (of game) || –mann, m. *(Mil.)* front-rank man, man in front || –rād, n. fore-wheel || –satz, m. antecedent || –sät ze, pl. premises, pl. || –sei te, f. front, face || –sitz, m. front-seat.
vor'derst, a. foremost.
Vor'der: –ste ven, m. *(Nav.)* stem || –teil, n. fore-part || –thür, f. front-door || –tref fen, n. *(Mil.)* van, vanguard.
vōr'drän gen, v. a., (sich) ~, v. refl. to press *or* crowd forward.
vōr'drin gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to press forward, to penetrate, to advance.
vōr'dring lich, a. intruding, pert, forward.
vōr'dru cken (–druk ken), v. a. to print before, to prefix.
vōr'ei lig, a. hasty, forward, rash.
Vōr'ei lig keit, f. (–, –en) forwardness, rashness.
vōr'ein ge nom men, a. prepossessed.
Vōr'ein ge nom men heit, f. (–, 0) prepossession.
Vōr'el tern, pl. ancestors, forefathers, pl.
vōr'em pfin den, v. a. ir. to have an inkling of, to anticipate.
vōr'ent hal ten, v. a. ir. to keep, to withhold (from).
Vōr'ent hal tung, f. (–, 0) withholding, detention.
Vōr'ent schei dung, f. precedent (in law).
Vōr'er in ne rung, f. previous remark, preamble, preface.
vōr erst', adv. first of all || for the present.
vōr'er wāhnt, a. aforesaid.
vōr'er zāh len, v. a. to relate (to one).
Vōr'es sen, n. first course (of a dinner).
vōr'fā beln, v. a. to tell (one) lies.
Vōr'fāhr[e], m. (–s u. –en, –en) predecessor || ancestor.
vōr'fāh ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to drive up to (a house) || ~ lassen, to order one's carriage.
Vōr'fall, m. occurrence, incident || *(Med.)* prolapse.
vōr'fal len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to occur, to happen.
Vōr'fech ter, m. champion || fencing-master.
Vōr'fei er, f. eve (before a festival), previous solemnity.
vōr'fin den, v. a. ir. to find, to meet with.
vōr'for dern, v. a. to cite, to summon.
Vōr'for de rung, f. citation, summons.
Vōr'frā ge, f. preliminary *or* previous question.
vōr'füh ren, v. a. to bring before, to produce || to trot out.
Vōr'gang, m. precedence, priority || occurrence, event.
Vōr'gän ger, m. (–s, –) predecessor.
vōr'gän gig, a. previous, preliminary.
vōr'gau keln, v. a. einem etwas ~, to bamboozle one, to deceive one by trickery.
Vōr'ge bäu de, n. forepart of a building, vestibule.
vōr'gē ben, v. a. ir. to give odds, to give points || to pretend.
Vōr'gē ben, n. (–s, 0) pretence, pretext.
Vōr'ge bir ge, n. promontory, cape.
vōr'gēb lich, a. pretended.
vōr'ge faßt, a. preconceived || –e Meinung, prejudice.
Vōr'ge fühl, n. presentiment, misgiving.
vōr'gē hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go before || (Uhr) to be fast || to have the preference || to proceed, to act || to occur, to happen.
Vōr'ge mach, n. antechamber.
vōr'ge mel det, a. before-mentioned.
vōr'ge nannt, a. before-named.
Vōr'ge richt, n. first course *or* dish.
Vōr'ge schich te, f. primitive *or* previous history.
vōr'ge schicht lich, a. prehistoric.
Vōr'ge schmack, m. foretaste.
vōr'ge sē hen! i. have a care! mind!
Vōr'ge setz te[r], m. (–n, –n) superior (in office).
vōr'ges tern, adv. the day before yesterday.
vōr'ges trig, a. of the day before yesterday.
vōr'grei fen, v. n. ir. to anticipate, to forestall || to encroach.
Vōr'griff, m. forestalling, anticipation.
vōr'hā ben, v. a. ir. to have before one || to have on, to wear || to take to task, to examine || to intend, to purpose || eine Schürze ~, to have on *or* to wear an apron || ich habe den Jungen vorgehabt, I have taken the boy to task, given him a wigging || Böses ~, to mean harm || es gut mit einem ~, to mean well with one.
Vōr'hā ben, n. (–s, –) design, intention, purpose.
Vōr'hal le, f. entrance-hall, vestibule, lobby.
Vōr'halt, m. (–[e]s, –e) admonition, remonstrance || *(Mus.)* suspension, retardation || einem ~ machen, to expostulate *or* remonstrate with one.
vōr'halten, v. a. ir. to hold before || to upbraid, to reproach with, to rebuke || ~, v. n. to last, to hold out.
Vōr'hand, f. wrist || lead (at cards) || *(Com.)* refusal, preference.
vor han'den, a. at hand || on hand, in stock || extant.
vor han'den sein, v. n. (ſ) to exist || to be on hand.
Vōr'hang, m. (–[e]s, ..hän ge) curtain || *(Theatr.)* drop.

vōr'han gen, v. n. ir. to hang before.
vōr'hän gen, v. a. to hang *or* put before.
Vōr'hän ge schloß, n. padlock.
Vōr'haus, n. entrance-hall, vestibule.
Vōr'haut, f. prepuce, foreskin.
Vōr'hemd chen, n. shirt-front || *(fam.)* dicky || chemisette.
vōr'hēr, vōr hēr', adv. before(hand), previously.
vōr hēr'be den ken, vōr'.., v.a.ir. to premeditate.
vōr hēr'be stim men, vōr'.., v. a. to predestine.
Vōr hēr'be stim mung, f. predestination.
vōr hēr'gē hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go before, to precede.
vōr hēr'gē hend, a. preceding, previous.
vōr hē'rig, a. preceding, previous, former.
vōr'herr schen, v.n. to predominate, to prevail.
vōr'herr schend, a. prevailing, prevalent.
vōr hēr'sā gen, v. a. to foretell, to predict.
vōr hēr'sē hen, v. a. ir. to foresee.
vōr hēr'ver kün di gen, v. a. to foretell.
Vōr hēr'ver kün di gung, f. prediction.
vōr hēr'wis sen, v. a. ir. to foreknow.
vōr'heu len, v. a. to trouble (one) with whining.
vōr hin', vōr'hin, adv. before || a short time ago.
Vōr'hōf, m. (outer-)court, entry.
vōr'hō ren, v. a. to hear (a voice) above the rest.
Vōr'hūt, f. (–, 0) vanguard.
vō'rig, a. former, preceding, last || –e Woche, last week.
Vōr'jāhr, n. preceding year.
vōr'jäh rig, a. of last year.
vōr'jam mern, v. a. to trouble (one) with lamenting *or* complaints.
Vōr'käm pfer, m. champion || leader.
vōr'kau en, v. a. to chew for (a child) || *(fig.)* to repeat over and over.
Vōr'kauf, m. pre-emption || (right of) refusal.
vōr'kau fen, v. a. to forestall.
Vōr'käu fer, m. forestaller.
Vōr'kaufs recht, n. right of pre-emption.
Vōr'kēhr, f. (–, 0) precaution, preventive measure.
vōr'kēh ren, v. a. to turn forwards || to provide against || to plead.
Vōr'kēh rung, f. (–, –en) preventive measure, precaution || preparation || –en treffen, to make provisions *or* preparations.
Vōr'kennt nis se, f. pl. preliminary knowledge || rudiments, pl.
vōr'klas sisch, a. pre-classical.
vōr'klin gen, v.n.ir. to sound *or* be heard above the rest.
vōr'kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to get before, to get the start of || to prevent, to obviate || to be admitted || to occur, to happen || to seem, to appear || (bei einem) to call on || das kommt mir (ganz) spanisch vor, that seems very strange *or* odd || bei vorkommender Gelegenheit, on occasion, when occasion offers.
Vōr'kost, f. first dish || soup *or* vegetables.
vōr'kos ten, v. a. to taste before another, to assay.
vōr'lā den, v. a. ir. to cite, to summon(s).
Vōr'lā dung, f. citation, summons.
Vōr'lā dungs schrei ben, n. writ of summons, sub-pœna.
Vōr'lā ge, f. (–, –n) proposition, draft || subject of consultation *or* debate || text, copy, model, pattern (for drawing *or* writing) || *(Chem.)* receiver.

Vōr'land, n. foreland, cape.
vōr'längst, adv. long ago.
vōr'las sen, v. a. ir. to let pass before, to give precedence || to show in, to admit, to give admittance.
Vōr'las sung, f. (–, 0) admittance.
Vōr'läu fer, m. forerunner, precursor.
vōr'läu fig, a. provisional, provisory || ~, adv. provisorily, *pro tem.*
vōr'laut, a. pert, forward.
Vōr'lē ben, n. antecedents, pl.
Vōr'lē ge: –blatt, n. copy, pattern (for a drawing) || –löf fel, m. (large) table-spoon || –mes ser, n. carving-knife.
vōr'lē gen, v. a. to lay *or* put before || to produce, to exhibit, to show || to propose, to submit (a plan) || to help, to serve (food).
Vōr'lē ger, m. (–s, –) carver || large table-spoon.
Vōr'lē ge schloß, n. padlock.
Vōr'lē gung, f. (–, 0) submitting, exhibiting.
vōr'lei ern, v. a. einem etwas ~, to play monotonously to one || to be always harping on the same string.
vōr'lēs bār, a. fit to be read out aloud.
vōr'lē sen, v. a. ir. to read (to), to read out.
Vōr'lē ser, m., Vōr'lē se rin, f. reader || lecturer || reciter.
Vōr'lē sung, f. (–, –en) reading || lecture || recitation || –en halten, to lecture.
vōr'letzt, a. last but one, penultimate.
vōr'leuch ten, v. n. to carry a light before || to shine before || to outshine || to set a good example to.
vōr lieb', s. fürlieb.
Vōr'lie be, f. predilection || eine ~ haben für..., to be prepossessed in favour of.
vōr'lie gen, v. n. ir. to lie before || *(fig.)* to be under discussion.
vōr'lie gend, a. proposed || in question || present.
vōr'lü gen, v. a. ir. (einem etwas) to tell lies *or* stories (to one).
vōr'ma chen, v. a. to put before || to show how a thing is done || einem etwas oder blauen Dunst ~, to humbug one, to impose upon one.
vōr'mā lig, a. former.
vōr'māls, adv. formerly, heretofore.
Vōr'mann, m. (–s, –män ner) *(Mil.)* front-rank man || *(Com.)* previous endorser (of a bill).
Vōr'mars se gel, n. fore-topsail.
Vōr'mau er, f. outward wall || bulwark.
vōr'mer ken, v. a. to note *or* jot down beforehand.
Vōr'mit tāg, m. forenoon.
vōr'mit tā gig, a. forenoon, in the forenoon.
vōr'mit tāgs, adv. in the forenoon, a. m. *(ante meridiem)*.
Vōr'mund, m. (–[e]s, –e u. . . mün der) guardian.
Vōr'mün de rin, f. (–, –nen) (female) guardian, tutoress.
Vōr'mund schaft, f. (–, –en) guardianship.
vōr'mund schaft lich, a. relating to guardianship.
Vōr'mund schafts ge richt, n. Court of guardianship.
vorn, adv. before, in front || *(Nav.)* fore || von ~, from before || from the beginning, over again, anew || von vornherein, from the beginning, from the first, beforehand, as a matter of course || nach ~ hinaus wohnen, to have a front-room.

Vōr'nāh me, f. (–, 0) taking up, doing, taking in hand.
Vōr'nā me, m. Christian name.
vōr'nēhm, a. fashionable, of rank, distinguished || ~ thun, to give oneself airs || die –e Welt, the fashionable world.
vōr'nēh men, v. a. ir. to take before one || to put on || to take in hand, to undertake || to examine, to take to task || (sich) ~, v. refl. to resolve on, to intend.
Vōr'nēh men, n. (–s, 0) intention, enterprise.
Vōr'nēhm heit, f. (–, 0) gentility, genteelness, fashionableness.
vōr'nēhm lich, adv. chiefly, principally, especially.
vōr'nēhmst, a. principal, chief, capital.
Vōr'nēhm thū e rei, f. (–, –en) affectation of gentility, assumption of importance.
Vōr'ort, m. chief place of a district || leading centre (in Switzerland).
Vōr'par la ment, n. preliminary parliament, which met at Frankfurt on the Main in 1848.
vōr'pfei fen, v. a. ir. to whistle to (one).
Vōr'platz, m. court || lobby, vestibule.
vōr'plau dern, v. a. (einem etwas) to chat to.
Vōr'pos ten, m. outpost.
Vōr'pos ten dienst, m. outpost duty.
vōr'prē di gen, v. a. to preach to, to lecture, to sermonise, to din into one's ears.
vōr'prü fen, v. a. to examine *or* test beforehand.
Vōr'prü fung, f. preliminary examination, tentamen.
vōr'rā gen, v. n. to be prominent, to stand out.
Vōr'rang, m. (–s, 0) first place, precedence, superiority.
Vōr'rāt, m. (–[e]s, ..rä te) store, stock, provision.
vōr'rä tig, a. in store, on hand.
Vōr'räts: –haus, n. storehouse || magazine || –kam mer, f. store-room || pantry.
vōr'rech nen, v. a. to give an account of . . . to . . . || to enumerate || to do a sum aloud.
Vōr'recht, n. prerogative, privilege.
Vōr'rē de, f. preface || prologue.
Vōr'red ner, m. previous *or* last speaker.
vōr'rei ten, v. n. ir. (s) to ride before || ~, v. a. ir. to parade, to exhibit.
Vōr'rei ter, m. outrider.
vōr'rich ten, v. a. to prepare, to fit up, to get ready.
Vōr'rich tung, f. (–,–en) preparation, arrangement || contrivance, apparatus.
vōr'rü cken (–rük ken), v. a. to move forward, to advance || to reproach with, to upbraid with || ~, v. n. (s) to march on, to advance.
Vōr'rü cken (–rük ken), n. (–s, 0) progress.
vōr'rū fen, v. a. ir. to call forth || to cite, to summon.
Vōr'saal, m. anteroom, hall, lobby.
vōr'sā gen, v. a. to speak to || to dictate || to prompt.
Vōr'sän ger, m. precentor || leader of a choir.
Vōr'satz, m. (–es, ..sät ze) purpose, design, intention || mit ~, intentionally, on purpose.
vōr'sätz lich, a. wilful || ~, adv. on purpose.
Vōr'schein, m. (–[e]s, 0) appearance || zum ~ kommen, to come forth, to appear.
vōr'schi cken (–schik ken), v. a. to send before *or* forward.
vōr'schie ben, v. a. ir. to shove *or* push forward || to plead as an excuse || to slip (a bolt).
vōr'schie ßen, v. a. ir. to advance (money), to lend.
Vōr'schlāg, m. proposal || (im Parlament) motion || *(Mus.)* appoggiatura.
vōr'schlā gen, v. a. ir. to propose || (im Parlament) to move || (im Preise) to overcharge, to ask too much.
Vōr'schmack, m. (–[e]s, 0) foretaste.
vōr'schme cken (–schmek ken), v. a. to foretaste, to anticipate || ~, v. n. (of a flavour) to predominate.
vōr'schnei den, v. a. ir. to carve (meat).
Vōr'schnei der, m. carver.
vōr'schnell, a. precipitate, hasty, rash || ~, adv. hastily, rashly.
vōr'schrei ben, v. a. ir. to set a copy || to prescribe, to command, to dictate.
vōr'schrei ten, v. n. ir. (s) to step before || to march on || to advance || *(fig.)* to progress.
Vōr'schrift, f. (writing-)copy, pattern || prescription || direction, instruction || nach ~, as directed.
vōr'schrifts mä ßig, a. according to instructions *or* rule.
Vōr'schūb, m. (–[e]s, 0) (im Kegelspiele) first throw || aid, furtherance || ~ leisten, to further, to abet, to assist.
vōr'schū hen, v. a. to vamp (boots).
Vōr'schū le, f. preparatory school || (Buch) primer.
Vōr'schuß, m. first shot || advance of money || payment in advance.
vōr'schüt zen, v. a. *(fig.)* to use as a pretext, to pretend, to plead.
vōr'schwat zen, v. a. (einem etwas) to chatter to || to humbug, to bamboozle.
vōr'schwē ben, v. n. to hover before || to be (vaguely) before one's mind.
vōr'schwim men, v. n. ir. (s) to swim before.
vōr'schwin deln, v. a. einem etwas ~, to humbug one into believing a thing.
vōr'sē hen (sich), v. refl. ir. to take care, to guard (against) || vorgesehen! look out! have a care! mind (your head, your hat, etc.)!
Vōr'sē hung, f. (–, 0) Providence.
vōr sein, v. n. ir. (s) to be in advance || to be under examination || da sei Gott vor oder davor sei Gott! God forbid!
vōr'set zen, v. a. to put before || to prefix || to set over || (sich) ~, v. refl. to resolve, to determine.
Vōr'setz sil be, f. prefix.
Vōr'sicht, f. (–, 0) foresight, circumspection, caution || prudence, discretion || providence || ~! (auf Kisten) with care!
vōr'sich tig, a. cautious, circumspect, prudent, wary || ~, adv. cautiously, with caution.
Vōr'sich tig keit, f. (–, 0) caution, cautiousness, circumspection.
Vōr'sichts mā ßrē gel, f. precaution(ary measure).
vōr'sin gen, v. a. ir. to sing to || ~, v. n. to lead the singing.
Vōr'sitz, m. (–es, 0) chair, presidentship || den ~ haben, to be in the chair, to preside.
vōr'sit zen, v. n. ir. to preside, to be in the chair.
Vōr'sit zen de[r], m. (–n, –n) chairman.
Vōr'som mer, m. early summer.
Vōr'sor ge, f. care, precaution.

Vōr'spann, m. (-[e]s, -e) relay, additional horses, pl.
vōr'span nen, v. a. to stretch in front of || (Pferde) to put (horses) to.
Vōr'spann pferd, n. additional horse.
vōr'spie geln, v. a. to make a false show of || (einem etwas) to delude (one) by false pretences.
Vōr'spie ge lung, f. (-, -en) false pretence, delusion.
Vōr'spiel, n. prelude || (Orgel-) voluntary || *(Theatr.)* curtain-raiser || introductory part of a drama.
vōr'spie len, v. a. to play to *or* in presence of.
vōr'spre chen, v. a. ir. to speak before one || ~, v. n. ir. to give (one) a call, to call on.
vōr'sprin gen, v. n. ir. (s) to leap before || to project.
Vōr'sprung, m. advantage, start || projection, jutty.
Vōr'stadt, f. suburb.
Vōr'stä dter, m. suburban (resident).
Vōr'stand, m. (-[e]s, -stän de) board of directors, (managing) committee || principal, head.
vōr'ste chen, v. n. ir. to predominate.
vōr'ste cken (-stek ken), v. a. to put before, to pin on || to stick out || to propose, to chalk out.
vōr'stē hen, v. n. ir. (s) to stand out, to project || (h) to manage, to govern, to preside over.
vōr'stē hend, a. projecting || preceding || ~, adv. above.
Vōr'stē her, m. (-s, -) director, manager.
vōr'stel len, v. a. to put *or* place before || to introduce || to represent, to show || to act || to remonstrate || (eine Uhr) to put on || (sich) (Dativ) ~, v. refl. to imagine, to fancy, to conceive.
vōr'stel lig, a. ~ machen, to explain.
Vōr'stel lung, f. (-, -en) introduction, presentation || representation, performance || conception, idea || remonstrance, expostulation || falsche ~, misconception.
Vōr'stel lungs ver mō gen, n. imaginative faculty, imagination.
vōr'stō ßen, v. a. ir. to push forward.
vōr'stre cken (-strek ken), v. a. to stretch forward, to thrust *or* poke out || *(fig)* to advance, to lend (money).
vōr'streu en, v. a. to strew before.
vōr'stür zen, v. n. (s) to rush forward.
vōr'sū chen, v. a. to seek out.
vōr'sünd flūt lich, a. antediluvian.
vōr'tan zen, v. n. to lead (off) the dance.
Vōr'tän zer, m. leader of a dance.
Vor'teil, m. (-[e]s, -e) advantage, profit || knack.
vor'teil haft, a. advantageous, profitable, lucrative.
vōr'thūn, v. a. ir. to put before, to put on || to show how to do || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to distinguish oneself.
Vōr'trāb, m. (-[e]s, -e) van, vanguard.
vōr'trā ben, v. n. (s) to trot before || to outtrot.
Vōr'trāg, m. (-[e]s, ..trā ge) elocution, delivery || recitation, lecture || statement, report || *(Mus.)* execution || *(Com.)* balance carried forward.
vōr'trā gen, v. a. ir. to carry forward || to expose, to report || to recite, to declaim || *(Mus.)* to execute.
vor treff'lich, **vōr..**, a. excellent, superior.
Vor treff'lich keit, **Vōr..**, f. (-, -en) excellence, superiority.
vōr'trei ben, v. a. ir. to drive on *or* forward.
vōr'trē ten, v. n. ir. (s) to step forward, to come out (of the ranks) || to stand out, to project.
vōr'trin ken, v. n. ir. to drink to a company, to pledge one (in a glass of wine).
Vōr'tritt, m. (-[e]s, 0) precedence || den ~ haben, to take precedence (of one) || den ~ lassen, to give precedence (to one).
Vōr'tūch, n. apron.
Vōr'tur ner, m. leader in gymnastic exercises.
vor ü'ber, adv. by || past, over, finished, gone.
vor ü'ber gē hen, v. a. ir. (s) to pass by.
vor ü'ber gē hend, a. transient, transitory, passing.
Vōr'un ter sū chung, f. preliminary trial.
Vōr'ur teil, n. prejudice.
vōr'ur teils frei, **vōr'ur teils lōs**, a. unprejudiced, unbiassed.
Vōr'ur teils lō sig keit, f. (-, 0) freedom from prejudice, unbiassedness, impartiality, candour.
Vōr'vā ter, m. ancestor, forefather.
Vōr ver gan gen heit, f. *(Gram.)* pluperfect tense.
Vōr'ver hōr, n. preliminary examination *or* hearing (of witnesses).
Vōr'ver samm lung, f. preliminary meeting.
vōr'vōr ges tern, adv. three days ago.
vōr'vō rig, a. last but one.
vōr'wā gen, v. a. ir. to weigh in the presence of.
Vōr'wāhl, f. nomination || Recht der ~, *(Com.)* refusal || preoption.
Vōr'wall, m. outer rampart.
vōr'wal ten, v. n. to prevail || to predominate.
Vōr'wand, m. (-[e]s, ..wän de) pretence, pretext || colour.
vōr'wärts, **vor'wärts**, adv. ahead, forward(s), on || ~ kommen, *(fig.)* to get on, to thrive || sich ~ bewegen, to move on || sich ~ helfen, to push oneself.
vōr weg', adv. before(hand).
vōr weg'nēh men, v. a. ir. to anticipate, to forestall.
vōr'wei nen, v. a. (einem etwas) to weep before one.
vōr'wei sen, v. a. ir. to show, to produce, to exhibit.
Vōr'wei sung, f. showing, producing, exhibiting.
Vōr'welt, f. (-, 0) primitive world || former ages, pl.
vōr'welt lich, a. ancient, primeval || antemundane.
vōr'wen den, v. a. ir. to allege, to pretend.
vōr'wer fen, v. a. ir. to cast before, to throw to || (einem etwas) to upbraid *or* reproach with || sie haben einander nichts vorzuwerfen, there's little to choose between them, it's six of one to half a dozen of the other.
Vōr'werk, n. small farm.
vōr'wie gen, v. a. ir. to weigh in the presence of || ~, v. n. to prevail, to preponderate.
vōr'wim mern, **vōr'win seln**, v. n. to whimper *or* whine in the presence of.
Vōr'wis sen, n. (-s, 0) (fore-)knowledge, privity || ohne mein ~, unknown to me.
Vōr'witz, m. (-es, 0) pertness, meddlesomeness, officiousness.

vōr'wit zig, a. forward, pert, meddlesome.
Vōr'wort, n. (–[e]s, ..wor te) preface || (–[e]s, ..wör ter), preposition.
Vōr'wurf, m. (–[e]s, ..würfe) reproach || object, subject.
vōr'wurfs frei, vōr'wurfs lōs, a. irreproachable.
vōr'wurfs voll, a. reproachful.
vōr'zäh len, v. a. to count in the presence of || to enumerate.
Vōr'zäh lung, f. (–, 0) enumeration.
Vōr'zei chen, n. omen, token, portent || *(Mus.)* signature.
vōr'zeich nen, v. a. to draw for one || to trace out, to sketch (a plan) || *(Mus.)* to prefix (sharps *or* flats).
Vōr'zeich nung, f. drawing-copy, pattern || *(Mus.)* signature.
vōr'zei gen, v. a. to show, to produce, to exhibit || to present (a bill) || Fahrkarten ~! tickets, please!
Vōr'zei gung, f. (–, 0) production, exhibition, presentation.
Vōr'zeit, f. (–, 0) olden time, past ages, pl.
vōr zei'ten, adv. of yore, formerly.
vōr'zei tig, a. premature.
vōr'zie hen, v. a. ir. to draw forth || to prefer.
Vōr'zim mer, n. anteroom, antechamber.
Vōr'zūg, m. preference || privilege || precedence, superiority || den ~ haben vor, to be preferable to.
vōr zūg'lich, a. superior, excellent, exquisite || ~, adv. particularly, chiefly, especially.
Vōr zūg'lich keit, f. (–, –en) superiority, excellence.
Vōr'zūgs preis, m. exceptional price.
vōr'zūgs wei se, adv. for choice, chiefly, especially.
vō tie'ren (wo..), v. a. & n. to vote.
Vo tīv'bild, Vo tīv'ge mäl de, n., Vo tīv'tā fel (Wo..), f. votive tablet, votive offering.
Vō'tum (Wo..), n. (–[s], .. tā u. .. ten u. .. s) vote, suffrage.
vul gār' (wul..), a. vulgar.
Vul gā'tā (Wul..), f. (–, 0) Vulgate.
Vul kān' (Wul..), m. (–[e]s, –e) volcano.
vul kā'nisch (wul..), a. volcanic.
Vul ka nis'mus (Wul..), m. (–, 0) plutonism, Huttonian theory.

W.

* Waa'ge, s. Wage.
* Waa're 2c., s. Ware 2c.
Wā'be, f. (–, –n) honey-comb.
wach, a. awake || on the alert.
Wach'dienst, m. guard-duty.
Wa'che, f. (–, –n) guard, watch || guard-room || police-station || sentry || watchmen, pl. || ~ haben oder thun, to be on duty || auf ~ sein, to be on guard || auf ~ ziehen, to mount guard || ~ stehen, to stand sentry || ~ halten, to keep watch || ~ 'raus! turn out, guard!
wa'chen, v. n. to wake || to watch over, to guard.
Wach'feu er, n. watch-fire.
wach'frei, a. off duty.
wach'hā bend, a. on duty, on guard.
Wach'haus, n. watch-house, guard-house, round-house.
* Wach hol'der 2c., s. Wacholder.

Wa chol'der, m. (–s, –) juniper.
Wa chol'der: –bee re, f. juniper-berry || –brannt wein, m. gin, hollands || –strauch, m. juniper-bush.
Wach': –pa rā de, f. parade (of soldiers on guard) || –pos ten, m. post, sentinel.
Wachs (Waks), n. (Wach'ses, Wach'se) wax.
Wachs'ab druck (Waks..), m. impression in wax.
wach'sam, a. watchful, vigilant || ein –es Auge halten auf, to keep a watchful eye on.
Wach'sam keit, f. (–, 0) vigilance.
Wachs': –bild (Waks..), n. wax figure, waxen image || –de cke, f. = Wachs'tūch.
wach'sen (wakſ..), v. n. ir. (s) to grow || to increase || in die Breite, Höhe, Länge ~, to grow broad, to grow up, to grow tall || gerade ~, to shoot up straight || das Gras ~ hören, to be overwise || über etwas ist Gras gewachsen, that's long forgotten and done with || es ist mir ans Herz gewachsen, I am strongly attached to it || die Bäume ~ nicht in den Himmel, there's a limit to everything || über den Kopf ~, to grow taller than || *(fig.)* to grow upon one, to become unmanageable || einem oder einer Sache gewachsen sein, to be a match for one, to be equal to a task.
wäch'sern (wäkſ..), a. waxen, made of wax || einem eine (–e) Nase drehen, to lead one by the nose.
Wachs': –fa ckel (Waks..), f. wax-torch || –far be, f. wax-colour.
wachs'far big (waks..), a. wax-coloured, yellow.
Wachs': –fi gū ren ka bi net (Waks..), n. wax-works, pl. || –händ ler, m. wax-chandler || –ker ze, f. wax-candle, taper || –lein wand, f. oil-cloth, waxed-cloth || –licht, n. wax-candle || –mā le rei, f. encaustic painting || –schach tel, f. tin box with perforated lid, to hold a coiled taper || –schei be, f. cake of wax || –stock, m. coiled taper || *(fig.)* simpleton || –taf fet, m. oiled silk.
Wach'stū be, f. guard-room.
Wachs'tūch (Waks..), n. oil-cloth.
Wachs'tūm, n. (–[e]s, 0) growth || increase.
Wach'tel, f. (–, –n) quail.
Wach'tel: –hund, m. setter, spaniel || –kö nig, m. landrail, corncrake || –pfei fe, f. bird-call || –schlāg, m. call *or* note of a quail.
Wäch'ter, m. (–s, –) watchman, warder || keeper || look-out.
Wäch'ter: –häus chen, n. watch-box || –rūf, m. watchman's cry *or* call.
Wacht'feu er, n. camp-fire.
wacht'hā bend = wachhabend.
Wacht': –kom man dant, m. commander of the guard || –lo kāl, n. guard-room || –mann schaft, f. guard || –meis ter, m. cavalry sergeant || –pa rā de = Wachparade || –pos ten = Wachposten || –schiff, n. guard-ship || –stū be = Wachstube || –turm, m. watch-tower || beacon.
Wa'cke (Wak'ke), f. (–, –n) toadstone, wacke.
wa'cke lig (wak'ke lig), a. shaky, rickety, tottering || die Sache steht ~ oder auf –en Füßen, the thing is shaky *or* risky.
wa'ckeln (wak'keln), v. n. to totter, to shake || es wackelt mit seiner Gesundheit, his health is shaky.

wa'cker (wak'ker), a. stout, gallant, brave, valiant || ~, adv. soundly, heartily.
Wa'cker stein (Wak'ker–), m. large, hard stone.
Wā'de, f. (–, –n) calf (of the leg).
Wā'den: –krampf, m. cramp in the calf || –strumpf, m. stuffed stocking.
Waf'fe, f. (–, –n) weapon || arm || das Volk in –n, the people up in arms.
Waf'fel, f. (–, –n) waffle, wafer.
Waf'fel ei sen, n. waffle-iron.
Waf'fen: –brū der, m. brother in arms, comrade || –dienst, m. military service || –fa bri kant, m. arms-manufacturer.
waf'fen fā hig, a. able *or* fit to bear arms.
Waf'fen: –gang, m. passage of arms || –gat tung, f. branch of the service, arm || –ge klirr, –ge tö se, n. clash, clang *or* din of arms || –ge walt, f. force of arms || –glück, n. fortune of war || –platz, m. place of arms || alarm-post, meeting-place || fortress || –rock, m. coat-of-mail || (der Neuzeit) soldier's coat, tunic || –ruf, m. call to arms || –rū he, f. armistice, truce || –schmied, m. armourer || –schmie de, f. armourer's workshop || –still stand, m. armistice, truce, suspension of hostilities || –tanz, m. war-dance, armed dance || –thāt, f. warlike feat || –trā gen, n. carrying of arms || –trā ger, m. armour-bearer || esquire || –ū bung, f. military exercise.
waff'nen, v. a. to arm || mit gewaffneter Hand, arms in hand.
wāg'bār, a. ponderable.
Wā'ge, f. (–, –n) balance || (pair of) scales || weighing-office || spring-tree bar || einem die ~ halten, to be a match for.
Wā'ge bal ken, m. scale-beam.
Wā'ge hals, m. foolhardy person, dare-devil.
wā'ge hal sig, a. foolhardy, rash.
Wā'gel chen, n. (–s, –) little carriage.
Wā'ge mei ster, m. weigher.
wā'gen, v. a. to venture, to dare, to hazard, to risk || sich ~, to venture, to expose oneself || es mit einem ~, to risk it with one || sich unter die Leute ~, to venture out || wer wagt, gewinnt, nothing venture, nothing win || frisch gewagt ist halb gewonnen, faint heart never won fair lady || gewagt, risky, perilous || das ist (viel) gewagt, that's risking a great deal.
Wā'gen, m. (–s, – u. Wā'gen) waggon, cart || carriage || vehicle || cab || van, truck || das fünfte Rad am ~, *(fig.)* quite superfluous.
wā'gen, v. a. ir. to weigh || *(fig.)* to ponder.
Wā'gen: –ach se (..ak se), f. axle-tree || –bau, m. cart-making, coach-building || –bau er, m. cartwright, coach-maker || –burg, f. barricade of waggons || –de cke, f. (waggon-) tilt || –deich sel (..deik s..), f. coach-pole, shaft of a cart || –fa brik, f. coach-building works, pl. || –ge lei se, n. cart-rut || –ge stell, n. frame of a carriage || –kas ten, m. body of a carriage || –klas se, f. class (of railway-carriages) || –lā dung, f. cart-load, waggon-load || –len ker, m. charioteer || driver, carter || –pferd, n. carthorse || –rād, n. carriage-wheel || –schlāg, m. carriage-door || –schmie're, f. axle-grease || –schup pen, m. coach-house, shed for carts || –sitz, m. coach-seat || –wech sel (..wek sel) m. change (of carriages) || –win de, f. screw-jack.
wā'ge recht, a. horizontal, level.
Wag gon' (Wa gong), m. (–s, –s) railway-carriage || (Güter–) truck, van.
Wāg'ner, m. (–s, –) cartwright, coach-maker.
Wāg'ner ar beit, f. cartwright's work.
Wāg ne ri ā'ner, m. (–s, –) Wagnerite.
Wāg'nis, n. (..nis ses, ..nis se) venture, hazardous enterprise *or* attempt.
Wāg'schā le, f. scale(-pan) || die ~ sinken machen, to kick the beam (of the balance) || seine Worte auf die ~ legen, to weigh one's words.
Wāg'stück, n. hazardous enterprise, risk, dangerous feat.
Wāhl, f. (–, –en) choice, election, option || freie ~, free choice || seine ~ treffen, to make one's choice || einem die ~ lassen, to let one take his choice, to leave a thing to another's option || engere ~, election from a small number || eine ~ billigen, to sanction *or* ratify an election.
Wāhl': –ab stim mung, f. poll, voting || –akt, m. public election, poll || –amt, n. elective office.
wāhl'bār, a. eligible.
Wāhl'bār keit, f. (–, 0) eligibility.
wāhl'be rech tigt, a. entitled to vote.
Wāhl'be zirk, m. electoral district.
wāh'len, v. a. to choose, to elect.
Wāh'ler, m. (–s, –) voter, constituent, elector.
Wāh le rei', f. (–, 0) picking, choosing || was nützt die ~? what's the use of this picking and choosing?
wāh'le risch, a. nice, dainty, particular, fastidious.
Wāh'ler schaft, f. (–, 0) electoral body, constituency.
wāhl'fā hig, a. eligible || entitled to vote.
Wāhl': –fā hig keit, f. eligibility || right to vote, franchise || –frei heit, f. freedom of election || free-will || –fürst, m. (prince-) elector || –gang, m. elective process || –ge setz, n. election-law || –hand lung, f. = Wahlakt || –ka pi tu la tiōn (..zjon), f. agreement entered upon by an elective ruler || –kö nig, m. elective king || –kör per, m. constituent body || –kreis, m. = Wahlbezirk || –li ste, f. register of electors || –lo kāl, n. electing-room, polling-place || –prū fung, f. scrutiny || –recht, n. right to vote, franchise || –reich, n. elective empire *or* kingdom || –spruch, m. device, motto || –statt, –stät te, f. s. Walstatt ꝛc. || –stim me, f. vote, suffrage || –tāg, m. election-day || –um trie be, pl. electioneering practices, pl. || –ver samm lung, f. meeting previous to an election, caucus || –ver wandt schaft, f. elective affinity || –zet tel, m. voting-paper, voting-ticket.
Wāhn, m. (–[e]s, 0) illusion, error || hallucination.
Wāhn'bild, n. phantasm, delusion.
wāh'nen, v. a. to imagine, to believe erroneously.
Wāhn'glau be, m. false belief.
Wāhn'sinn, m. (–, 0) madness, frenzy || es wäre ~ (so zu handeln), (to do so) would be sheer madness.
wāhn'sin nig, a. insane, mad, frantic || es ist zum ~ werden, it's perfectly distracting.

Wahn'sin ni ge[r], m. madman, maniac.
Wahn'witz, m. insanity, madness, frenzy.
wahn'wit zig, a. insane, mad, frantic.
wahr, a. true, real ‖ genuine ‖ so ~ ich lebe! as I live! ‖ ~ machen, to verify ‖ to prove. to fulfil ‖ ~ reden, to speak true ‖ ~ werden, to prove true ‖ der -e Jakob, the real Simon Pure ‖ nicht ~? is not it? don't you think so? ‖ ~ und wahrhaftig, really and truly ‖ so ~ mir Gott helfe! so help me God! ‖ ~, adv. truly.
wah'ren, v. a. to perceive ‖ to guard, to watch over ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. to take care, to be on one's guard.
wäh'ren, v. n. to last, to continue ‖ es kann noch lange ~, bis (ehe), it may last a long time before . . . ‖ was lange währt, wird gut, slow and surely does it.
wäh'rend, pr. during ‖ ~, c. while ‖ whereas.
wahr'haft, a. true, veracious, truthful, real.
wahr'haf tig, a. positive, veracious, genuine ‖ wahr haf'tig, adv. truly, in truth, really ‖ actually.
Wahr'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) veracity.
Wahr'heit, f. (–, –en) truth ‖ einem die ~ sagen oder zeigen, to give another a piece of one's mind ‖ im Wein ist ~, *in vino veritas* ‖ der ~ gemäß, in accordance with the truth ‖ einem rund heraus die ~ sagen, to tell one the plain, unvarnished truth ‖ not to mince matters.
wahr'heits: –ge mäß, a. veracious ‖ –ge treu, a. truthful.
Wahr'heits lie be, f. veracity, love of truth.
wahr'heits lie bend, a. veracious..
Wahr'heits stre ben, n. eagerness to tell the truth.
wahr'lich (war..), adv. in truth, verily.
wahr'nehm bar, a. perceptible.
wahr'neh men, v. a. ir. to perceive, to observe, to feel ‖ to take care of, to attend to ‖ to avail oneself of.
Wahr'neh mung, f. (–, –en) perception, observation ‖ care (of).
Wahr'neh mungs ver mö gen, n. perceptive faculty.
Wahr'sa ge kunst, f. fortune-telling, soothsaying.
wahr'sa gen, v.n. to tell fortunes, to prophesy.
Wahr'sa ger, m. (–s, –) fortune-teller, soothsayer.
Wahr sa ge rei', f. (–, 0) fortune-telling.
Wahr'sa ge rin, f. (–, –nen) fortune-teller.
Wahr'sa gung, f. (–, –en) fortune-telling.
wahr'schein lich, **wahr schein'lich**, a. likely, probable.
Wahr'schein lich keit, **Wahr schein'lich keit**, f. (–, –en) likelihood, probability.
Wahr schein'lich keits rech nung, f rule of probabilities.
Wahr'spruch, m. verdict.
Wäh'rung, f. (–, –en) standard (of currency) ‖ östreichische ~, Austrian currency.
* **Wahr'wolf**, m. s. Werwolf.
Wahr'zei chen, n. token, sign ‖ omen.
Waid, m. (–[e]s, 0) woad.
Waid': –fär ber, m. woad-dyer ‖ –mann, m. s. Weidmann.
Wai'se, f. (–, –n) orphan(-child).
Wai'sen: –geld, n. money belonging to orphans ‖ –haus, n. orphan asylum ‖ –kna be, m. orphan-boy.
Wai'zen, m. s. Weizen.
Wal, m. (–[e]s, –e), **Wal'fisch**, m. whale.
Wald, m. (–[e]s, Wäl'der) wood, forest ‖ wie's in den ~ schallt, so hallt's heraus, we must expect to be treated by others, according as we treat them ‖ a man is apt to be paid in his own coin.
Wald': –a mei se, f. wood-ant, pismire ‖ –brand, m. forest-fire, forest on fire ‖ –brü der, m. hermit.
Wäld'chen, n. (–s, –) grove, shrubbery.
Wal den'ser, m. (–s, –) Waldense.
Wal den'ser tum, n. (–s, 0) Waldensism.
Wald'erd bee re, f. wild strawberry.
Wald'[es] dun kel, n. forest-shade.
Wald': –e sel, m. wild ass ‖ –fre vel, m. trespass committed in a forest ‖ –ge bir ge, n. woody mountains, pl. ‖ –ge gend, f. woody region ‖ –geist, m. wood-demon, satyr, faun ‖ –gott, m. wood-god, satyr, sylvan deity ‖ –horn, n. bugle-horn, French-horn.
wal'dig, a. wooded, woody.
Wald': –mann, m. forester ‖ faun, satyr ‖ (proper name for a) lime-hound ‖ –mei ster, m. (Pflanze) woodruff ‖ –mensch, m. wild man ‖ (Affe) ourang-outang ‖ –recht, n. forest-laws, pl.
wald'reich, a. woody, wooded.
Wald': –scha den, m. damage done to a forest ‖ –stä dte, pl. die vier ~, the four oldest cantons of Switzerland ‖ –strom, m. torrent ‖ –teu fel, m. satyr ‖ pasteboard rattle (a Berlin toy).
Wal'dung, f. (–, –en) woodland, forest.
Wald': –weg, m. wood-path ‖ –wie se, f. lea *or* meadow in a wood.
Wal'fisch: –bar te, f. whalebone ‖ –fah rer, m. whaler ‖ –fang, m. whale-fishery ‖ –fän ger, m. whaler ‖ –thran, m. train-oil.
Wal'hall, **Wal hal'la**, f. (–, 0) Walhalla, Heaven (in Norse mythology) ‖ a memorial hall in Bavaria.
Wal'ke, f. (–, –n) fulling-mill ‖ fulling.
wal'ken, v. a. to full ‖ *(vulg.)* to thrash, to flog.
Wal'ker er de, f. fuller's earth.
Walk'müh le, f. fulling-mill.
Walk'mül ler, m. fuller.
Wal'kü re, f. (–, –n) war-goddess (in Norse mythology).
Wall, m. (–[e]s, Wäl'le) rampart ‖ mound, dam.
* **Wall-**, s. Wal-.
Wal'lach, m. (–[e]s u. –en, –e u. –en) gelding.
wal'len, v. n. to boil up, to bubble ‖ to be agitated ‖ to wave, to undulate ‖ to wander, to ramble, to travel.
Wall'fah rer, m. (–s, –) pilgrim.
Wall'fahrt, f. pilgrimage.
wall'fahr ten, v. n. (s) to go on a pilgrimage.
Wall'fisch 2c., s. Wal, Walfisch 2c.
Wal'lung, f. (–, –en) ebullition ‖ agitation.
Wal'nuß, f. walnut.
Wal pur'gis nacht, f. night before May-day witches' Sabbath.
Wal'rat, m. & n. (–[e]s, 0) spermaceti.
Wal'roß, n. (..ros ses, ..ros se) walrus.

• Wälsch &c., s. Welsch &c.
Wal'statt, f. (–, 0) battle-field.
wal'ten, v. n. to rule, to manage || schalten und ~, to domineer, to lord it || seines Amtes ~, to perform the duties of one's office, to officiate || das walte Gott! God grant it!
Walz'blech, n. rolled plate.
Wal'ze, f. (–, –n) roller, cylinder.
wal'zen, v. a. to roll || ~, v. n. to waltz.
wäl'zen, v. a. to roll, to turn about || die Schuld auf einen ~, to lay the blame upon one || das ist zum Wälzen, (fam.) it will be the death of me, it's too droll! || (sich) ~, v. refl. to wallow, to welter.
wal'zen för mig, a. cylindrical.
Wal'zer, m. (–s, –) waltz.
Wäl'zer, m. (–s, –) (fam.) squab volume.
Walz'werk, n. rolling-mill.
Wam'me, f. (–, –n) dewlap || (vulg.) belly, paunch.
Wam'pe, Wam'be, f. (–, –n) dewlap || belly, paunch.
Wams, n. (Wam'ses, Wäm'ser) doublet, jacket, jerkin.
wam'sen, v. a. (vulg.) to cudgel, to thrash.
Wand, f. (–, Wän'de) wall, partition || spanische ~, folding-screen || mit dem Kopf durch die ~ rennen, to run full tilt at everything || einen an die ~ drücken, to take the wall of one || den Teufel an die ~ malen, to talk of the devil (and see his tail) || Wände hoch springen, to jump sky-high.
Wand'be klei dung, f. wainscot(ing).
Wandel, m. (–s, 0) mutation, change || conduct, behaviour || Handel und ~, trade and traffic, business.
Wan'del bāhn, f. (pleasure-)walk.
wan'del bār, a. changeable, inconstant || perishable.
Wan'del bild, n. phantasm, delusion.
wan'del lōs, a. immutable, unalterable.
wan'deln, v. n. (s) to walk, to travel, to wander || to conduct oneself || (sich) ~, v. refl. to change.
Wan'del stern, m. planet.
Wan'd[e] lung, f. (–, –en) transformation.
Wan'der: –būch, n. passport-book || traveller's note-book || –bursch, m. travelling artisan.
Wan'd[e] rer, m. (–s, –) wanderer, traveller || tourist, pedestrian.
Wan'der: –heu schre cke, f. migratory locust || –jāhr, n. year of travel || –lā ger, n. flying-store || –lē ben, n. vagrant life || –lēh rer, m. travelling or itinerant lecturer.
wan'dern, v. n. (s) to wander, to travel.
Wan'der schaft, f. (–, 0) travels on foot || auf der ~ sein, to be travelling || auf die ~ gehen, to go on one's travels.
Wan'ders mann, m. (–[e]s, 0) pedestrian, foot-traveller.
Wan'der stāb, m. traveller's staff.
Wan'de rung, f. (–, –en) wandering, travels on foot.
Wan'der ver samm lung, f. itinerant association or assembly.
Wand': –ge māl de, n. wall-painting, mural fresco || –ka len der, m. sheet-almanac || –kar te, f. large map (hanging on the wall) || –leuch ter, m. sconce || –schrank, m. cupboard || closet || –spie gel, m. pier-glass || –tā fel, f. blackboard || –ūhr, f. clock.
Wan g'e, f. (–, –n) cheek || side-piece || string-board.
Wan kel mūt, m. fickleness, inconstancy.
wan kel mū tig, a. fickle, inconstant, variable.
wan ken, v. n. to shake, to totter, to reel, to stagger || to waver, to be irresolute || zum ~ bringen, to shake.
wan kend, a. tottering, staggering.
wann, adv. when || dann und ~, now and then, occasionally.
Wan'ne, f. (–, –n) bathing-tub, bath || tub || (winnowing-)van or fan.
wan'nen, adv. von ~, whence.
Wan'nen bād, n. warm bath.
Wanst, m. (–es, Wän'ste) belly, paunch.
Wan'ze, f. (–, –n) bug.
Wan'zen tōd, m. bug-wort.
wan'zig, a. buggy.
Wap'pen, n. (–s, –) (coat of) arms, armorial bearings, pl. (e)scutcheon.
Wap'pen: –bild, n. blazon || –būch, n. book of heraldry || –dich ter, m. poet of the 13th and 14th centuries, who made armorial bearings, court festivities, etc., his subject || –hal ter, m. supporter || –kun de, f. heraldry || –kunst, f. blazonry, armory || –schild, m. & n. escutcheon.
wapp'nen, v. a. to arm.
War'dein, m. (–[e]s, –e) assayer, essayer.
Wā're, f. (–, –n) merchandise, ware, commodity || grüne ~, greens, vegetables, pl. || kurze ~, small wares, petty wares || verbotene ~, contraband articles, pl. || teuere ~, an expensive article.
Wāren: –ab sen der, m. consigner || –be stand, m. goods on hand or in stock || –kennt nis, –kun de, f. knowledge of articles of commerce || –lā ger, n. warehouse || store || –nie der lā ge, f. (bonded) warehouse || –prō be, f. sample || –sen dung, f. consignment, shipment || parcel || –ver zeich nis, n. list of goods || invoice || –vōr rāt, m. stock-in-trade, stock-in-hand.
warm, a. warm || hot || weder ~ noch kalt, neither fish nor flesh || sich ~ halten, to dress warmly || einen ~ halten, to keep another's friendship warm || etwas ~ stellen, to warm up (a thing) || einem ~ machen, einem den Kopf ~ machen, to heat another's brain, to vex or provoke one || ~ werden für etwas, to warm with a subject.
Warm'bier, n. egg-flip, aleberry.
Warm'blū ter, m. (–s, –) warm-blooded animal.
warm'blū tig, a. warm-blooded.
Wär'me, f. (–, 0) warmth, heat.
wär'me er zeu gend, a. calorific.
Wär'me: –grād, m. degree of heat || –lēh re, f. physical theory of heat, calorics, pl. || –lei ter, m. conductor of heat || –mes ser, m. thermometer.
wär'men, v. a. to warm, to heat || (sich) ~, v. refl. to warm oneself, to bask.
Wärm'fla sche, f. hot bottle.
Warm'hal ter, m. (–s, –) plate-warmer.
Warm'haus, n. hothouse.
warm'her zig, a. warm-hearted.
Wärm'pfan ne, f. warming-pan.
Wärm'stein, m. stone foot-warmer.
war'nen, v. a. to warn || to admonish, to caution against.

War'ner, m. (–s, –) admonisher, warner.
War'nung, f. (–, –en) warning, caution, admonition || sich etwas zur ~ dienen lassen, to take as a warning, to take example by.
War'nungs tā fel, f. notice-board.
War'te, f. (–, –n) watch-tower, look-out || observatory.
War'te: –frau, f. nurse, (female) attendant || **–geld**, n. half-pay || *(Nav.)* demurrage || auf ~ setzen, to put on half-pay.
war'ten, v. a. to tend, to nurse || ~, v. n. to wait, to stay || to attend to || ~ lassen, to keep waiting || da kannst du lange ~, bis ..., you may wait till doomsday, you may whistle for it || wart', wenn ich dir komme! you are sure to catch it from me! || er läßt immer auf sich ~, he always keeps people waiting for him || seines Amtes ~, to attend to the duties of one's office, to discharge one's duties. [keeper.
Wär'ter, m. (–s, –) waiter || attendant ||
Wär'ter haus, n. *(Rail.)* watch-box, pointsman's lodge. [nurse || attendant.
Wär'te rin, f. (–, –nen) waiting-woman,
War'te: –saal, m. waiting-room || **–zim mer**, n. waiting-room.
War'tung, f. (–, –en) nursing, attendance.
wā'rum, war um', adv. why || ~ nicht gar! [most decidedly not!
Wār'wolf, f. Werwolf.
Wār'ze, f. (–, –n) wart || nipple.
wār'zen ār tig, wār'zen för mig, a. wart-like, verrucose, papillary.
wār'zig, a. warty || *(Bot.)* verrucose.
was, pn. what || which || something || ~ immer, whatever || ~ für ein, what (kind of) || so ~, something like this || nein, so ~! well, I never! did you ever? || ~ denn? what is it you want? || ~ thun? what on earth shall we do? || ~ Sie sagen! you don't mean to say so! || ~ er nicht alles weiß! he seems to know everything || ~ haben wir gelacht! what laughs we've been having! || ach ~! stuff and nonsense! || es koste, ~ es wolle, at any cost; come what may || er läuft, ~ er kann, he is running as fast as he can || das ist ~ Rechtes! that's the thing! || *(iron.)* that's no great shakes! || so ~ lebt nicht! did you ever! that beats cockfighting! || ein unbekanntes ~, an unknown something.
Wasch: –an stalt, f. laundry || **–ap pa rāt**, m. washing-machine || **–bank**, f. washing-bench || **–bār**, m. raccoon || **–be cken**, n. washhand-basin || **–bleu el**, m. washing-beetle.
Wä'sche, f. (–, –n) washing || linen || schmutzige (schwarze) ~, foul linen || große ~ haben, to have washing-day || reine ~, clean linen || schmutzige ~, foul *or* dirty linen || *(fig.)* "shady" affairs. [the genuine article.
wasch'echt, a. fast (colours) || *(fig.)* thorough,
wa'schen, v. a. & n. (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to wash || *(fig.)* to gossip, to chatter || eine Hand wäscht die andere, one good turn deserves another || seine Hände in Unschuld ~, to wash one's hands of a thing || einem den Kopf ~, to blow one up, to give one a wigging || *(fam.)* das hat sich gewaschen, that's first-rate, tip-top.

Wä'scher, m. (–s, –) washer || prattler.
Wä sche rei', f. (–, –en) bad washing || laundry || twaddle. [laundress.
Wä'sche rin, f. (–, –nen) washerwoman,
Wä'scher lōhn, m. washing-charges, pl.
Wasch': –faß, n. wash-tub || **–frau**, f. washer-woman, laundress.
Wäsch': –ge schirr, n. washing-things, pl. || **–ge schäft**, n. linendraper's shop.
Wasch': –gold, n. wash-gold || **–hand schūh**, m. wash-leather glove || **–haus**, n. wash-house, laundry || **–kes sel**, m. copper.
Wäsch': –klam mer, f. clothes-peg *or* pin || **–korb**, m. buck-basket, linen-basket.
Wasch': –kü che, f. scullery, laundry || **–lap pen**, m. dishclout || *(fig.)* mollycoddle || **–lē der**, n. wash-leather, shamois.
wasch'lē dern, a. wash-leather.
Wäsch'lei ne, f. clothes-line.
Wasch': –ma schī ne, f. washing-machine || **–maul**, n. prattler, gossip || **–napf**, m. wash-hand-basin. [linen-press.
Wäsch': –rol le, f. mangle || **–schrank**, m.
Wasch': –tisch, m. wash-hand-stand || **–trōg**, m. washing-trough.
Wa'schung, f. (–, –en) ablution || lotion.
Wasch': –wan ne, f. wash-tub || **–was ser**, n. water for washing || **–weib**, n. washer-woman || *(fam.)* mollycoddle, coward || **–zet tel**, m. washing-bill, wash-bill || *(fig.)* piece of worthless news taken up and copied by the newspapers || **–zeug**, n. washing-things, pl.
Wā'sen, m. (–s, –) turf, greensward.
Wā'sen meis ter, m. flayer, knacker.
Was'ser, n. (–s, –) water || ~ abschlagen, to make water || ~ einnehmen, to water || ~ ziehen, *(Nav.)* to make water, to leak || zu ~ werden, *(fig.)* to come to nothing || bei ~ und Brot, on bread and water || fließendes ~, running water || sich über (überm) ~ halten, to keep one's head above water || das ~ läuft mir im Munde zusammen, my mouth waters || unter ~ setzen, to submerge, to flood || zu ~ und zu Lande, by sea and land, by flood and field || er spricht englisch wie ~, he speaks English like a native || vom reinsten ~, of the first *or* purest water || einem nicht das ~ reichen, not to be fit to hold a candle to one, not to be a patch upon one || das ist ~ auf seine Mühle, that is grist to his mill, that is nuts to him || stille ~ sind tief, still waters run deep.
Was'ser: –ar mūt, f. scarcity of water || **–ārzt**, m. hydropathist || **–bau**, m. water-work || hydraulics, pl. || **–bau kunst**, f. hydraulic engineering || **–be cken**, n. basin || **–be häl ter**, m. reservoir || cistern, tank || **–blā se**, f. bubble || vesicle || **–blat tern**, pl. chicken-pox.
was'ser blau, a. bluish, light-blue.
Was'ser blei, n. molybdena.
Wäs'ser chen, n. (–s, –) brook, rill.
Was'ser dampf, m. steam.
was'ser dicht, a. waterproof, tight.
Was'ser: –dok tor, m. *(fam.)* = –ārzt || charlatan || **–druck**, m. hydrostatic pressure || **–ei mer**, m. pail, bucket || **–fāhrt**, f. boating-excursion, row, sail || **–fall**, m. water-

fall, cataract, cascade || –far be, f. water-colour || –faß, n. water-cask || –feu er werk, n. water-fireworks || –flä che, f. sheet of water || –fla sche, f. water-bottle || –flūt, f. flood, inundation || –fracht, f. water-carriage || –ge fāhr, f. danger from water || –ge rech tig keit, f. right of taking, conducting *or* draining water || –ge wächs, n. aquatic plant || –glās, n. tumbler || soluble glass, silicate of soda || –gott, m. water-god, river-god || –grā ben, m. ditch, moat || –heil an stalt, f. hydropathic establishment || –heil kun de, f. hydropathy || –heil-me thō de, f. hydropathic method || –hei zung, f. heating by hot water.
was'ser hell, a. clear as water, limpid.
Was'ser: –hō he, f. water-mark, water-line || –hō se, f. water-spout || –hūhn, n. water-hen, coot.
wäs'se rig, a. watery, waterish || *(fig.)* insipid, flat || einem den Mund nach etwas ~ machen, to make another's mouth water for a thing.
Was'ser: – jung fer, f. dragon-fly || –kan ne, f. water-jug, ewer || –kas ten, m. tank, cistern || –kopf, m. hydrocephalus || –kraft, f. water-power || –krūg, m. pitcher, jug || –kunst, f. water-works, pl. hydraulic engine || –kūr, f. water-cure || –lauf, m. water-course || drain || –lei tung, f. aqueduct, water-conduit || water-works, pl. || –lei tungs rōh re, f. conduit-pipe || –lin se, f. duckweed || –mā le rei, f. painting in water-colours || –man gel, m. want of water, scarcity of water, drought || –mann, m. water-carrier || (als Sternbild) Aquarius || –mes ser, m. hydrometer || –mūh le, f. water-mill.
wäs'sern, v. a. to water, to irrigate || to mix with water (milk, etc.) || (einweichen) to macerate || (Stoffe) to tabby || mir wässert der Mund danach, it makes my mouth water.
Was'ser: –nix, m. water-sprite || –ni xe, f. river-fairy || –nōt, f. scarcity of water || –par tie, f. boating-party, row, sailing-excursion || –pflan ze, f. aquatic plant || –platz, m. watering-place (for ships) || –po cken, pl. chicken-pox || –po lack, m. (Polish) raftsman on the Vistula || –quel le, f. spring || –rat te, f. water-rat.
was'ser reich, a. well-watered, watery.
Was'ser: –rei se, f. journey by water, voyage || –rin ne, f. water-channel || gutter || –rōh re, f. water-pipe || –schacht, m. shaft-drain || –schā den, m. damage caused by a flood || –schei de, f. watershed.
was'ser scheu, a. afraid of water.
Was'ser: –scheu, f. hydrophobia || –schierling, m. water-hemlock || –schild krō te, f. turtle || –schlan ge, f. water-snake || –schlauch, m. leathern water-bottle || –schlund, m. gulf, abyss of water || –sei te, f. side towards the water, waterside.
Was'sers nōt, f. distress caused by inundation, high flood.
Was'ser: –spie gel, m. surface of the water, water-level || –sprit ze, f. squirt || –stand, m. height of the water, watermark || –stän der, m. water-tub || –stand mes ser, m. water-gauge || –sta tiōn, f. *(Rail.)* watering-station || –stie fel, m. water(proof) boot || –stoff, m. hydrogen.
Was'ser stoff gās, n. hydrogen gas.
was'ser stoff hal tig, a. hydrogenous.
Was'ser stoff ver bin dung, f. hydrate.
Was'ser: –strāhl, m. jet of water, *jet d'eau* || –strā ße, f. water-communication || ocean highway || –stre cke, f. water-course || expanse of water || –sucht, f. dropsy.
was'ser süch tig, a. dropsical.
Was'ser: –sup pe, f. gruel || –tau fe, f. christening with water, baptism || –tier, n. aquatic animal || –trā ger, m. water-carrier || –trans port, m. conveyance by water || –trē ten, n. water-treading || –trin ker, m. water-drinker || total abstainer || –trōg, m. water-trough || –trop fen, m. drop of water || –ūhr, f. water-clock, clepsydra || –um schlā ge, m. pl. water-dressings, pl.
Wäs'se rung, f. (–, –en) watering, irrigation.
Was'ser: –vō gel, m. aquatic bird, water-fowl || –wā ge, f. water-level || –wēhr, n. wear || dam, dyke || –wei de, f. water-willow, osier || –wer ke, pl. water-works, pl. || –wir bel, m. whirlpool || –zei chen, n. water-mark || –zins, m. water-rate || –zū ber, m. water-tub.
wā'ten, v. n. (f) to wade.
wat'scheln, wāt'scheln, v. n. (f) to waddle.
Watt, n. (–[e]s, –e) muddy shallow.
Wat'te, f. (–, –n) wadding || jeweller's cotton.
Wat'ten fi sche rei, f. fishing on the flats in the German Ocean.
wat tie'ren, v. a. to wad, to pad.
Wau, m. (–[e]s, –e) weld, dyer's-weed.
wau wau! i. bow-wow!
Wau'wau, m. (Kindersprache) doggie, bow-wow || *(fig.)* bugbear.
Wē'be, f. (–, –n) web, weft.
Wē'be: –kan te, f. woven lace || –kunst, f. weaving.
wē'ben, v. a. ir. to weave.
Wē'ber, m. (–s, –) weaver.
Wē'ber: –baum, m. weaver's beam, yarn-beam || –dis tel, f. teasel.
Wē be rei', f. (–, –en) weaving || weaver's trade.
Wē'ber: –kamm, m. sley, weaver's reed || –kar de, f. teasel, fuller's thistle || –schiff-chen, n. shuttle || –schū le, f. school for textile industry || –schüt ze, m. shuttle || –spū le, f. weaver's spool || –stūhl, m. weaver's frame, loom || –tritt, m. treadle || –zet tel, m. warp.
Wē'be stoff, m. tissue, web, textile product.
Web'schüt ze, f. s. Weberschiffchen.
Wech'sel (Weks..), m. (–s, –) change, vicissitude || exchange || bill of exchange || (eigener, trockener) note of hand || (auf Sicht) bill payable at sight || (gezogener) draft.
Wech'sel: –ac cept, n. acceptance (of a bill of exchange) || –a gent, m. bill-broker || –ar rest, m. imprisonment for non-acceptance *or* non-payment of a bill || –balg, m. changeling || –bank, f. discount-bank || –be zie hung, f. mutual relation || –brief, m. bill of exchange, bill || –bür ge, m. bail, surety (for payment of a bill of exchange).
wech'sel fä hig (weks..), a. entitled to draw bills of exchange.

Wech'sel: –fall, m. alternative, dilemma || vicissitudes, pl. || –fie ber, n. intermittent fever || –for de rung, f. demand arising from a bill of exchange || –frist, f. term of payment (for a bill) || usance || –geld, n. bank-money || –ge schäft, n. exchange office, banking business || –gläu bi ger, m. holder *or* bearer of a bill of exchange || –in hā ber, m. holder of a bill of exchange || –klā ge, f. action on *or* about a bill of exchange || –kon tō, n. account of exchange, bill-account || –kre dīt, m. paper-credit || –kurs, m. rate of exchange || –māk ler, m. bill-broker, exchange-broker.
wech'seln (wekſ..), v. a. to change, to exchange || ~, v. n. to alternate || Briefe ~, to correspond.
wech'selnd (wekſ..), a. changing, alternating.
Wech'sel: –ord nung, f. exchange regulations, pl. || –platz, m. place of exchange || –pro=test, m. protest || –pro vi si ōn, f. bill-commission || –pro zeß, m. action upon a bill || –rech nung, f. bill account || –recht, n. exchange regulations, pl. || –rē de, f. answer, reply || conversation, dialogue || –rei ter, m. bill-jobber || –rei te rei, f. bill-jobbing, kite-flying || –schuld, f. debt founded on a bill of exchange.
wech'sel sei tig, a. reciprocal, mutual.
Wech'sel: –sen dung, f. remittance by bills || –sen sāl, m. exchange-broker, bill-broker || –stem pel, m. bill-stamp || –stem pel steu er, f. stamp-duty || –strōm, m. alternating galvanic current.
wech'sels wei se, adv. alternately || reciprocally, mutually.
Wech'sel: –tisch, m. banker's counter || –ver=hält nis, n. reciprocal relation *or* proportion || –ver jäh rung, f. prescription of a bill of exchange.
wech'sel voll, a. changeful, vicissitous.
Wech'sel: –win kel, m. alternate angle || –wir kung, f. reciprocal action || –zāh lung, f. exchange-money.
Wechs'ler (Weks..), m. (–s, –) money-changer, banker.
Weck, m. (–[e]s, –e) roll, small loaf.
Weck[en], m. (–s, –e[n]) roll, small loaf.
we'cken (wek'ken), v. a. to wake, to awaken, to rouse.
We'cken (Wek'ken), n. (–s, 0) waking, awaking.
We'cker (Wek'ker), m. (–s, –) waker || alar(u)m.
Weck'ūhr, f. alarm-clock.
Wē'del, m. (–s, –) tail || fan || duster.
wē'deln, v. n. to wag (its tail) || to fan.
wē'der, c. neither || ~ . . ., noch . . ., neither . . ., nor . . .
weg, adv. away || gone || off || das Buch ist ~, the book is lost, missing || etwas ~ haben, *(fam.)* to have got || to understand, to see through, to "twig" || ganz ~ sein, *(fam.)* to be in raptures (with) || über etwas ~ (hinweg) sein, to be above a thing || hinter einander ~, without interruption || in einem ~, at a stretch, at a sitting || kurz=weg, briefly, curtly || flottweg, fluently, off the reel || schlechtweg, simply, unceremoniously || ~ da! away! be off! get you gone! || Kopf ~! 'ware (your) head!

Wēg, m. (–[e]s, –e) way, path, walk || road || errand || *(fig.)* manner, means || unter –s, on the way || auf gütlichem ~, amicably || verbotener ~! no thoroughfare! || Mittel und –e wissen, to know the ways and means || das hat gute –e, it will be long before . . . || es hat damit gute –e, there's no danger *or* fear of that || *(iron.)* we may whistle for it || geht eures –[e]s, go your ways || woher des –[e]s? where do you come from? || lassen Sie ihn seiner –e gehen, leave him alone, leave him to manage his own business || sich auf den ~ machen, to set out, to start || auf bestem ~ sein, to be in a fair way to, to bid fair to || auf hal=bem –(e) stehen bleiben, to stop half-way || die Sache ist auf gutem –(e), the matter is in a fair way to . . . || Glück auf den ~! a happy journey to you! || aus dem –e gehen, to make way (for), to give a wide berth, to clear the way || aus dem ~ räumen, to remove || to despatch, to kill, to put out of the way || im –e sein, stehen, to be in the way || sich selbst im –e stehen, to stand in one's own light || einem in den ~ laufen, to be in another's way || einem etwas in den ~ legen, to thwart another's plans, to put a spoke in another's wheel || einem nicht über den ~ trauen, to have one's suspicions of one, not to know what to make of one || zu –e bringen, to bring about || von –en, on the part (of), on behalf (of).
Wēg'ar bei ter, m. road-maker.
weg'āt zen, v. a. to corrode (away), to cauterise.
weg'be gē ben (sich), v. refl. ir. to go away, to depart, to withdraw.
weg'bei ßen, v. a. ir. *(fig.)* to make a place too hot for (one), to supplant (one).
weg'be kom men, v. a. ir. *(fam.)* to get in the way of, to come in for || to understand, to see to the bottom of, to "twig."
weg'blā sen, v. a. ir. to blow away.
weg'bleiben, v. n. ir. (f) to stay away *or* out || to be omitted.
weg'bren nen, v. a. ir. to burn away || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to burn down.
weg'brin gen, v. a. ir. to take *or* carry away, to remove.
weg'den ken (sich), v. refl. ir. to imagine oneself away from (a thing).
weg'dür fen, v. n. ir. to be permitted to go.
Wēg'(e): –auf sē her, m. road-surveyor || –bau, m. road-making || –bes se rung, f. repair of the roads.
weg'ei len, v. n. (f) to hasten away.
Wē'ge lā ge rer, m. (–s, –) waylayer, footpad.
wē'gen, pr. on account of, because of, by reason of || for, for . . . sake.
Wē'ge rich, m. (–s, –e) *(Bot.)* plantain.
weg'es sen, v. a. ir. to eat away, to eat up.
weg'fāh ren, v. a. ir. to carry away || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to drive off, to start.
Weg'fall, m. omission || in ~ bringen, to omit, to abolish || in ~ kommen, to be abolished *or* omitted, to cease.
weg'fal len, v. n. ir. (f) to be omitted *or* dropped || to cease.
weg'fan gen, v. a. ir. to catch (away).
weg'fei len, v. a. to file off.

weg'fi schen, v. a. *(fig.)* to snatch away.
weg'flie gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fly away *or* off.
weg'flie ßen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to flow away.
weg'fres sen, v. a. ir. to eat away, to devour.
weg'füh ren, v. a. to lead *or* carry away.
Weg'gang, m. (–[e]s, 0) departure.
weg'gē ben, v. a. ir. to give away.
weg'gē hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go away, to go off, to leave.
weg'ge wōh nen, v. a. to disaccustom, to estrange || sich von einem Orte ~, to break oneself of the habit of frequenting a place.
weg'gie ßen, v. a. ir. to pour away.
weg'hā ben, v. a. ir. to have one's share, to have got || to understand || *(fam.)* to twig.
weg'hal ten, v. a. ir. to keep off *or* away, to withdraw.
weg'hau en, v. a. ir. to cut off *or* away.
weg'hō len, v. a. to fetch *or* carry away.
weg'jā gen, v. a. to drive away.
weg'kā pern, v. a. *(fig.)* to snatch away || to capture.
weg'kēh ren, v. a. to sweep away || to turn away *or* off.
weg'kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to get away || to come off || to get lost.
weg'kön nen, v. n. ir. to be able to go *or* get away.
weg'krat zen, v. a. to scratch away.
weg'krie gen, v. a. *(fam.)* to get || to learn, to get the knack of, to twig.
weg'las sen, v. a. ir. to let go || to leave out, to omit.
Weg'las sung, f. (–, –en) omission.
weg'lau fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to run off *or* away.
weg'lē gen, v. a. to put away, to lay aside.
weg'lei hen, v. a. ir. to lend out.
weg'lei ten, v. a. to conduct to another place.
weg'leug nen, v. a. to deny flatly.
weg'lo cken (–lok ken), v. a. to entice away.
weg'ma chen, v. a. *(fam.)* to make away with, to remove || (sich) ~, v. refl. to decamp.
weg'müs sen, v. n. ir. to be obliged to leave.
Weg'nāh me, f. (–, 0) seizure || capture.
weg'nēh men, v. a. ir. to take away, to seize, to snatch away.
weg'pa cken (–pak ken), v. a. to pack away || (sich) ~, v. refl. *(vulg.)* to pack off, to hook it.
weg'prak ti zie ren, v. a. to spirit away.
weg'ra die ren, v. a. to erase.
weg'raf fen, v. a. to snatch away, to sweep off.
weg'räu men, v. a. to clear away, to remove.
weg'rei sen, v. n. (ſ) to set out on a journey, to depart.
weg'rei ßen, v. a. ir. to tear *or* snatch away || (Häuser) to pull down.
weg'rü cken (–rük ken), v. a. to remove || ~, v. n. (ſ) to move aside || to (re)move one's chair.
weg'rū fen, v. a. ir. to call away.
weg'schaf fen, v. a. to remove, to make away with || *(Math.)* to eliminate.
weg'schau feln, v. a. to shovel away.
weg'schen ken, v. a. to give away.
weg'schē ren, v. a. ir. to clip || to shave off || (sich) ~, v. refl. *(fam.)* to decamp, to hook it.
weg'scheu chen, v. a. to frighten *or* scare away.
weg'schi cken (–schik ken), v. a. to send away *or* off.
weg'schie ben, v. a. ir. to remove, to shove away.
weg'schie ßen, v. n. ir. to shoot (game, before, *or* to the detriment of, others).
weg'schlei chen (sich), v. refl. ir. to steal *or* sneak away.
weg'schlei fen, v. a. ir. to grind off *or* away.
weg'schlei fen, v. a. to carry off on a sledge.
weg'schlep pen, v. a. to drag *or* force away.
weg'schleu dern, v. a. to fling away.
weg'schmei ßen, v. a. ir. to throw away.
weg'schnap pen, v. a. to snatch away.
weg'schnei den, v. a. ir. to cut away *or* off, to lop off.
weg'schnel len, v. a. to fling away.
weg'schwem men, v. a. to wash away.
weg'se geln, v. n. (ſ) to sail away.
weg'se hen, v. n. ir. to look away || (über etwas) to overlook.
weg'sēh nen (sich), v. refl. to wish oneself away.
weg'sein, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be gone, to be absent || to be lost || über etwas ~, to be above (minding) a thing.
weg'sen den, v. a. ir. to send away.
weg'set zen, v. a. to put away || to put aside || ~, v. n. (ſ) (über etwas) to leap (over), to clear || sich über etwas ~, not to mind a thing, to be above minding a thing.
weg'spren gen, v. a. to blow away || ~, v. n. (ſ) to gallop off.
weg'sprin gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to leap away || to run away, to escape.
weg'spü len, v. a. to wash away.
weg'stēh len, v. a. ir. to steal, to purloin || (sich) ~, v. refl. to steal away.
weg'stel len, v. a. to put away *or* aside.
weg'ster ben, v. n. ir. (ſ) to die off.
weg'sti bit zen, v. a. to pilfer, to filch.
weg'stō ßen, v. a. ir. to push away.
weg'strei chen, v. a. ir. to smoothe away || to expunge, to erase.
weg'thūn, v. a. ir. to put away, to remove.
weg'trā gen, v. a. ir. to bear *or* carry away.
weg'trei ben, v. a. ir. to drive away.
weg'wäl zen, v. a. to roll away.
weg'wan dern, v. n. (ſ) to wander away.
Weg'wart[e], m. (–, 0) *(Bot.)* succory.
weg'wa schen, v. a. ir. to wash away.
weg'wei sen, v. a. ir. to dismiss, to turn off.
Weg'wei ser, m. (–s, –) guide, conductor || finger-post.
weg'wen den, v. a. ir. to turn away, to avert.
weg'wer fen, v. a. ir. to throw *or* cast away || (sich) ~, v. refl. to degrade oneself, to make oneself cheap.
weg'wer fend, a. disparaging (remark, gesture).
weg'wi schen, v. a. to wipe away.
weg'wol len, v. n. ir. to want to go.
weg'wün schen, v. a. to wish away.
weg'zau bern, v. a. to spirit away.
weg'zie hen, v. a. ir. to pull away || ~, v. n. (ſ) to march away || (aus einer Wohnung) to (re)move.
wēh, wē'he (we e), i. wo! woe! || au ~! alas! || ~ **mir!** woe is me!
Wēh, n. (–[e]s, 0) woe, pain, grief || Ach und ~ (schreien), to raise an outcry || Wohl und ~, weal and woe || ~ **thun**, to cause pain, to ache, to hurt || **sich** ~ **thun**, to hurt oneself.
Wē'he (We e), f. (–, –n) snow-drift.
Wē'hen (We en), f. pl. labour-pains, (birth-) throes, pl.
wē'hen (we en), v. a. & n. to blow.
Wēh'ge schrei, n. lamentations, wailings, pl.
Wēh'klā ge, f. lamentation, wailing.
wēh'klā gen, v. n. to lament, to wail.

weh'lei dig, a. *(fam.)* woe-begone, querulous.
Weh'mut, f. sadness, melancholy.
weh'mü tig, a. sad, melancholy.
Weh'mut ter, f. midwife.
Wehr, f. (–, –en) defence, weapon || bulwark || sich zur ~ setzen, to offer resistance || *(fam.)* to show fight.
Wehr, n. (–[e]s, –e) weir || dam, dyke.
weh'ren, v. a. & n. to restrain || to hinder, to forbid, to keep from || (sich) ~, v. refl. to defend oneself, to offer resistance || sich mit Händen und Füßen ~, to fight tooth and nail || sich seines Lebens ~, to fight for one's life || einem etwas ~, to keep *or* prevent one from doing a thing || wer will mir's ~? who shall prevent me? || dem Feuer ~, to arrest the progress of the flames, to master the fire.
wehr'fä hig, a. able *or* fit to bear arms.
Wehr': –ge hän ge, –ge henk, n. sword-belt || –geld, n. s. Wergeld || –ge setz, n. prohibitory statute.
wehr'haft, a. able to bear arms, able-bodied.
Wehr'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) ability to defend oneself, capability of resistance.
wehr'los, a. defenceless, weak || inoffensive.
Wehr'lo sig keit, f. (–, 0) defencelessness.
Wehr': –mann, m. (–[e]s, ..män ner) militiaman, warrior || –ord nung, f. army statute || –pflicht, f. compulsory military service || –stand, m. soldiery, the military || –ver= fas sung, f. military system || –wolf, m. s. Werwolf.
Weib, n. (–es, –er) woman, female || wife.
Weib'chen, n. (–s, –) little woman || (von Tieren) female.
Wei'bel, m. (–s, –) sergeant || summoner, apparitor.
Wei'ber: –ar beit, f. women's work || –art, f. women's ways, pl. || –feind, m. woman-hater, misogynist || –ge klatsch, –ge wäsch, n. women's gossip || –gunst, f. good graces of women, ladies' favour.
wei'ber haft, a. womanlike, womanish.
Wei'ber: –haß, m. hatred of women, misogyny || –hemd, n. chemise || shift, smock || –herr schaft, f. petticoat-government || –= knecht, m. ladies' man, dangler || fop, coxcomb || –lau ne, f. woman's whim *or* caprice || –lie be, f. love of *or* for women || –list, f. feminine cunning *or* trick || –na me, m. woman's name || –narr, m. coxcomb || ladies' man || –re gi ment, n. petticoat government || –rock, m. petticoat || gown || –sa che, f. women's concern.
wei'ber scheu, a. afraid of women.
Wei'ber: –staat, m. feminine finery || –= stim me, f. female voice || –tracht, f. female dress || –volk, n. womankind.
wei'bisch, a. womanish || effeminate.
weib'lich, a. female || feminine.
Weib'lich keit, f. (–, 0) womanhood || womanliness || female nature.
Weibs'bild, n. female.
Weib'sen, n. (–s, –), *(vulg.)* female.
Weibs': –leu te, pl. females, pl. || –per son, f. female || –volk, n. womankind.
weich, a. soft, mellow || tender(-hearted) || ~ kochen, to boil soft || ~ ums Herz, touched, deeply affected || ~ werden, to relent, to soften.
Weich'bild, n. boundary of a town, precincts, pl.
Wei'che, f. (–, –n) softness || side || flank || soaking || *(Rail.)* switch, shunt, siding.
wei'chen, v. a. to steep, to soak, to soften || ~, v. n. (s) to soak, to soften.
wei'chen, v. n. ir. (s) to give way, to yield || to go away || von der Stelle ~, to budge, to stir || keinen Schritt ~, not to recede an inch || zum ~ bringen, to force one to give way.
Wei'chen stel ler, Wei'chen wär ter, m. *(Rail.)* switchman, pointsman.
weich'ge sot ten, a. soft-boiled.
Weich'heit, f. (–, 0) softness || weakness.
weich'her zig, a. soft-hearted, tender-hearted.
Weich'her zig keit, f. (–, 0) tenderness of heart, softness.
weich'lich, a. soft || weak, effeminate, delicate.
Weich'lich keit, f. (–, 0) softness, weakness, effeminacy.
Weich'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) weakling || dainty person, mollycoddle.
Weich'sel (Weix'sel), f. (–, –n), Weich'sel kir sche, f. egriot, morello cherry.
Weich'sel: –holz, n. cherry-wood || –rohr, n. cherry-stick pipe-tube || –zopf, m. plica Polonica || elf-lock.
Weich'tier, n. mollusk.
Wei'de, f. (–, –n) pasture(-ground) || pasturage || willow || auf die ~ treiben, to drive to pasture, to turn (out) to grass.
Wei'de land, n. pasture-ground.
wei'den, v. a. to feed, to tend || seine Augen an etwas ~, to feast one's eyes on a thing || ~, v. n. to pasture, to graze || sich ~ (an etwas), to delight (in), to gloat (on).
wei'den, a. of willow, osier.
Wei'den: –baum, m. willow(-tree) || –ge= büsch, n. willow-plot || –ge flecht, n. wicker-work || –kätz chen, n. catkin || –korb, m. wicker-basket || –ru te, f. willow-twig, withe.
Wei'de: –platz, m. pasture(-ground) || –recht, n. right of pasture.
Weid'ge nos se, Weid'ge sell, m. fellow-huntsman.
weid'lich, a. brave, valiant || respectable || ~, adv. thoroughly, with a vengeance.
Weid'mann, m. sportsman, huntsman.
weid'män nisch, a. sportsmanlike.
Weid': –manns spra che, f. sportsman's terms, pl. || –mes ser, n. hanger || –ta sche, f. game-bag || –werk, n. chase, venery, hunting.
Wei'fe, f. (–, –n) reel.
wei'fen, v. a. to reel, to wind.
wei'gern (sich), v. refl. to refuse, to deny, to be unwilling, to decline.
Wei'ge rung, f. (–, –en) refusal, denial.
Wei'ge rungs fall, m. case of refusal.
Weih': –al tar, m. altar of consecration || –= be cken, n. holy-water font || –bi schof, m. suffragan bishop.
Wei'he (Wei e), f. (–, –n) consecration, ordination.
Weih', m. (–en, –en), Weih'e, m. (–n, –n) u. Weih'e, f. (–, –n) glede, kite.
wei'hen (wei en), v. a. to consecrate, to ordain || *(fig.)* to dedicate, to devote || sich ~ lassen, to take (holy) orders.
Wei'her (Wei er), m. (–s, –) (fish-)pond.

Wei'he stun den (Wei e..), f. pl. hours of inspiration, pl.
Weih': -ge schenk, n. (votive) offering || -kes sel, m. holy-water basin.
Weih'nach ten, pl. Christmas.
Weih'nachts: -ā bend, m. Christmas eve || -baum, m. Christmas-tree || -fei er tāg, m. Christmas-day || -fest, n. Christmas-festival || -ge schenk, n. Christmas-box || -lied, n. Christmas carol *or* hymn || -mann, m. Father Christmas, Santa Claus || -tāg, m. Christmas-day || -zeit, f. Christmas-time.
Weih'rauch, m. (-[e]s, 0) (frank-)incense.
Weih'rauch faß, n. censer.
Weih': -was ser, n. holy-water, consecrated water || -wē del, m. holy-water sprinkler, aspergillus.
weil, c. because, since, as || while, as *or* so long as.
wei'land, adv. formerly || sometime || late, deceased.
Weil'chen, n. (-s, 0) little while.
Wei'le, f. (-, 0) while, time || eine ~, for a while || über eine kleine ~, a short time hence || damit hat es gute ~, there's plenty of time for that || eile mit ~, the more haste, the less speed || nächtlicher ~, by night, in the night-time || lange ~, f. Langeweile.
wei'len, v. n. to tarry, to stay.
Wei'ler, m. (-s, -) hamlet.
Wein, m. (-[e]s, -e) wine || *(Bot.)* vine || einem reinen ~ einschenken, to tell one the plain truth, not to mince matters || wilder ~, Virginia creeper.
wein'ār tig, a. vinous.
Wein': -bau, m. viniculture || -bau er, m. wine-grower || -bee re, f. grape || -berg, m. vineyard || -bergs be sit zer, m. owner of vineyards || -blū me, f. lilac || -dunst, m. fumes of wine, pl.
wei'nen, v. n. to weep (for, at, over), to cry || um einen ~, to weep for one || sich tot oder zu Tode ~, to weep oneself to death || sich die Augen aus dem Kopfe ~, to cry one's eyes out.
wei'ner lich, a. inclined to weep, lachrymose || lamentable.
Wein': -es sig, m. (wine-)vinegar || -faß, n. wine-cask || -fäl scher, m. adulterator of wine || -fech ser (..fek ser), m. layer of a vine || -fla sche, f. wine-bottle, flask || -gar ten, m. vineyard || -ge bir ge, n. vine-clad hills, pl. || -gē gend, f. wine-growing district || -geist, m. spirit of wine || alcohol || -geist-mes ser, m. alcoholometer || -ge ruch, m. smell of wine, flavour of wine || -ge schäft, n. wine-merchant's business, wine-shop || -ge schmack, m. vinous taste || -glās, n. wine-glass || -gūt, n. property consisting of vineyards || -han del, m. wine-trade || -händ ler, m. wine-merchant || -hand lung, f. wine-shop || wine-business || -haus, n. wine-tavern || -hē ber, m. siphon for drawing wine || -hē fen, f. pl. lees of wine, pl.
wei'nig, a. vinous, winy.
Wein': -jāhr, n., gutes ~, good vintage || -kar te, f. price-list of wines, wine-list || -kauf, m. *(prov.)* earnest-money || -kel ler, m. wine-cellar, wine-vaults, pl. || wine-tavern || -kel ter, f. wine-press || -ken ner, m. connoisseur in wine || -krūg, m. tankard || -kü fer, -kū per, m. wine-cooper || -küh ler, m. wine-cooler || -lā ger, n. stock of wine, wine-vaults, pl. || -land, n. wine-growing country || -laub, n. vine-leaves, pl. || -lau be, f. vine-arbour || -lau ne, f. winy humour || -lē se, f. vintage || ~ halten, to gather grapes || -lē ser, m. vintager || -mō nat, m. October || -most, m. must || -nie der lā ge, f. wine-store || -pfāhl, m. vine-prop || -pres se, f. wine-press || -prō be, f. sample of wine || tasting *or* sampling of wine(s) || -ran ke, f. vine-branch || -rausch, m. intoxication caused by wine || -rē be, f. vine(-branch).
wein'reich, a. abounding in vines.
Wein'rei sen de[r], m. wine-merchant's traveller.
wein'sau er, a. vinous.
Wein': -säu fer, m. wine-bibber || -säu re, f. vinous acid || -schank, m. retail of wine || -schenk, m. tavern-keeper, vintner || -schen ke, f. wine-shop || tavern || -schlauch, m. wine-skin || -schrō ter, m. wine-porter || -stein, m. tartar || -stein salz, n. salt of tartar || -stein säu re, f. tartaric acid || -steu er, f. duty on wine || -stock, m. vine || -stū be, f. wine-tavern || -sup pe, f. wine-soup, caudle || -trau be, f. bunch of grapes || -tres ter[n], pl. husks of grapes, pl. || -trin ker, m. wine-drinker || wine-bibber || -trun ken heit, f. intoxication from wine || -ver fäl schung, f. adulteration of wine || -wā ge, f. wine-gauge || -zēhn te, m. tithes paid of wine, pl. || -zei chen, n. tavern-sign || -zoll, m. duty on wine.
weis, adv. einem etwas ~ machen, to make one believe a thing, to palm a thing off (up)on one.
wei'se, a. wise.
Wei'se[r], m. (-n, -n) sage, philosopher || Stein der -n, philosopher's stone.
Wei'se, f. (-, -n) mode, manner, way || method, fashion || habit || tune, melody || auf welche ~? in which (what) way? || auf keine ~, noways, by no means || jeder nach seiner ~, each in his own way || glücklicher ~, fortunately, luckily || zufälliger ~, by accident, accidentally || Wort und ~, words and gestures.
Wei'sel, m. (-s, -) queen-bee.
wei'sen, v. a. ir. to point out, to show, to assign || an einen ~, to refer to one || von sich ~, to reject, to refuse, to repel || einem die Thür oder die Wege ~, to show one the door || mit Fingern auf einen ~, to point at one || etwas von der Hand ~, to dismiss, to refuse, to reject, to decline a thing || aus der Stadt ~, to banish (from) the town || einen zurecht ~, to set one right || to reprimand, to take to task.
Wei'ser, m. (-s, -) hand (of a clock).
Weis'heit, f. (-, -en) wisdom, prudence || mit seiner ~ zu Ende sein, to be at one's wits' end.
Weis'heits zāhn, m. wisdom-tooth, grinder.
weis'lich, adv. wisely, prudently.
weiß, a. white || clean || blank || -e Wäsche, clean linen || sich ~ brennen, *(fig.)* to exculpate oneself || eine Weiße, a glass of Berlin pale beer || schwarz auf ~, in black and white.

Weiß, n. (–es, 0) white colour || **das –e im Auge**, the white of the eye || **das –e im Ei**, the white of an egg, glair || **das –e in der Scheibe**, the blank, the white.
weis'sa gen, v. a. to prophesy, to foretell.
Weis'sa ger, m. (–s, –) soothsayer.
Weis'sa gung, f. (–, –en) prophecy, divination.
Weiß': **–bä cker**, m. baker of white bread || **–bä cke rei**, f. baker's shop, bakehouse || **–bier**, n. a pale beer resembling gingerbeer || **–bin der**, m. cooper || **–blech**, n. tin-plate || **–blei che**, f. bleaching || **–brot**, n. white bread || **–bu che**, f. hornbeam || **–dorn**, m. hawthorn.
Wei'ße, f. (–, 0) whiteness, white || white woman || (–n, –n) *(fam.)* glass of ginger-beer *or* Berlin pale beer.
wei'ßen, v. a. to whiten || to whitewash.
Weiß'fisch, m. bleak, blay.
weiß': **–gar**, a. tawed || **–ge klei det**, a. dressed in white, white-robed.
Weiß'ger ber, m. tawer.
weiß'glü hend, a. at a white heat.
Weiß'glüh hit ze, f. white heat.
weiß'grau, a. hoary.
Weiß': **–kohl**, m. white *or* common cabbage || **–kup fer**, n. German silver, white metal.
weiß'lich, a. whitish.
weiß'nä hen, v. a. to do plain needle-work.
Weiß': **–nä he rei**, f. plain (needle-)work || **–nä h[t]e rin**, f. seamstress || **–pap pel**, f. white poplar, abel-tree || **–sti cke rei**, f. embroidery (on cambric) || **–tün cher**, m. whitewasher || **–wa re**, f. linen-drapery || **wa ren ge schäft**, n. linendraper's *or* haberdasher's shop || **–wein**, m. white wine || **–zeug**, n. linen.
Wei'sung, f. (–, –en) order, direction, instruction || reprimand.
weit, a. distant, remote, far, far off, wide || large || ~, adv. far || widely || **das Kleid ist mir zu ~**, the dress is too wide for me || **die Augen ~ aufmachen**, to open one's eyes wide || **die –e Welt**, the wide, wide world || **bei –em**, by far || **von –em**, from afar || **~ und breit**, far and wide || **nicht ~ kommen**, to make no great progress || **mit etwas ~ sein**, to have got well into a thing || **die Sache ist noch lange nicht soweit**, the matter has not nearly got on so far as that || **nicht ~ her sein**, *(fam.)* to be no great shakes, not much to speak of || **es ~ bringen**, to get on in the world || **das geht zu ~**, that is going too far || **es ist ~ mit ihm gekommen**, he is far gone || **es zu ~ treiben**, to carry things too far || **einen ~ übertreffen**, far to surpass one || **~ gefehlt!** you are quite out! very wide of the mark! || **(in)soweit**, so far || **soweit als**, so far as || **das Weite suchen oder gewinnen**, to decamp || **die Sache liegt noch im Weiten**, the thing is a long way off as yet || **des Weiten und Breiten erzählen**, to spin a long yarn about.
weit'aus, adv. by far.
weit'be rühmt, a. far-famed.
weit'bli ckend (**–blic kend**), a. *(fig.)* far-sighted.
Wei'te, f. (–, –n) width || distance.
wei'ten, v. a. to widen || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. to widen, to expand.
wei'ter, adv. further || forward, on || **und so ~**, and so on || **~ nichts**, nothing else || **~**, i. go on! proceed! || **~! nur ~!** go on, please! **nicht ~!** stop! || **wer ~?** who else? **~ niemand**, no one else *or* besides || **~ hat es keinen Zweck**, it's of no use for anything else || **es ~ bringen**, to get the start (of) || **noch ~ gehen in etwas**, to go further still regarding any subject || **~ kommen**, to get on, to proceed || **in –en Kreisen**, among the general public || **ohne –e Umstände**, without further ceremony || **bis auf –es**, until further notice, advice *or* orders || **ohne –es**, without ceremony, without much ado, without mincing the matter.
Wei'ter be för de rung, f. forwarding || **zur ~ an**, to be forwarded *or* sent on to . . .
Wei'ter rei se, f. progress, journey onwards.
Wei'te rung, f. (–, –en) amplitude || **–en**, pl. complications, difficulties, pl.
weit'ge hend, a. wide-reaching, far-reaching.
weit'hin, adv. to a great distance.
weit'läu f[t]ig, a. ample, spacious || detailed || prolix, diffuse || **~**, adv. at great length || **sie sind ~ verwandt**, they are distantly related.
Weit'läu f[t]ig keit, f. (–, –en) vast extent || prolixity || **–en**, pl. formalities || difficulties, pl.
weit': **–rei chend**, a. far-reaching || **–schich tig**, a. extensive || long-winded || **–schwei fig**, a. prolix, circumstantial.
Weit'schwei fig keit, f. (–, –en) prolixity, diffuseness.
weit'sich tig, a. long-sighted || *(fig.)* far-sighted.
Weit'sprung, m. long leap (in gymnastics).
weit': **–tra gend**, a. of a long range || *(fig.)* important, portentous || **von –er Bedeutung**, of great significance || **–umfas send**, a. comprehensive.
Wei'zen, m. (–s, –) wheat || **türkischer ~**, Indian corn || **sein ~ blüht**, he is in luck.
Wei'zen: **–bier**, n. wheaten beer || **–brot**, n. wheaten bread || **–mehl**, n. wheat-flour.
wel'cher, wel'che, wel'ches, pn. who, which, that || some, any || **immer derjenige, welcher**, *(fam.)* always ready (for a lark, etc.).
wel'cher ge stalt, adv. in what manner.
wel'cher lei, a. of what kind.
Welf, m. (–en, –en) Guelph.
Wel'fen fonds, n. a capital of 48 millions of marks, belonging to the late ex-king of Hanover, sequestered by Prussia in 1868, and administered by a Prussian board at Hanover.
Wel'fen tum, n. (–s, 0) the Guelph (separatist) party in Hanover.
wel'fisch, a. Guelph.
welk, a. withered, faded, flabby.
wel'ken, v. n. (f) to wither, to fade, to decay.
Welk'heit, f. (–, 0) witheredness, flabbiness.
Well'baum, m. axle-tree.
Wel'le, f. (–, –n) wave, billow || faggot || shaft, axle-tree || **–n schlagen**, to rise in waves.
wel'len, v. n. to boil.
Wel'len: **–bad**, n. bath with a strong current || bath in waves || **–be we gung**, f. undulation || **–bre cher**, m. breakwater.
wel'len för mig, a. wavy, undulating.

Wel'len: –li nie, f. wave-line || –schlag, m. dashing of the waves. [make mudwalls.
wel'lern, v. a. & n. to wall up with mud, to
Well'fleisch, n. boiled pork.
wel'lig, a. wavy.
Wels, m. (Wel'ses, Wel'se) sheat-fish.
welsch, a. Italian || French || *(fig.)* foreign, outlandish || –er Hahn, turkey || –e Nuß, walnut.
Wel'sche[r], m. (–n, –n) Italian || Frenchman.
Welsch': –kohl, m., –kraut, n. savoy, crisped cabbage || –land, n. Italy.
Welt, f. (–, –en) world || universe || people || alle ~, every body || feine ~, people of fashion, pl. || Reise um die ~, voyage round the world || das Licht der ~ erblicken, auf die ~ kommen, to come into the world || zur ~ bringen, *(vulg.)* in die ~ setzen, to give birth to, to be brought to bed of || so geht es in der ~, das ist der Lauf der ~, that's the way of the world || such is life! || ein Mann von ~, a man of the world || aus der ~ schaffen, to remove, to terminate (a quarrel, etc.) || um alles in der ~ nicht, not for the world || was in aller ~! what on earth! || alle ~ nochmal! good gracious!
Welt'all, Wel'ten all, n. (–s, 0) universe.
Welt': –al ter, n. age || –an schau ung, f. view of the world, view of life || –ausstel lung, f. international exhibition, the World's Fair || –ball, m. (terrestrial) globe || –bau, m. universe || –be ge ben heit, f. world-event, event of world-wide significance.
welt': –be kannt, a. notorious || –be rühmt, a. far-famed, of world-wide renown.
Welt': –be schrei bung, f. cosmography || –blatt, n. paper with a world-wide circulation || –brand, m. the last conflagration || –brauch, m. custom of the world || –bür ger, m. cosmopolite.
welt'bür ger lich, a. cosmopolitan.
Welt': –bür ger tum, n. cosmopolitism || –da me, f. fashionable lady, woman of the world || –en de, n. end of the world.
welt'er fah ren, a. experienced, worldly-wise, wise in one's generation.
Welt': –er fah rung, f. knowledge of the world || –er o be rer, m. conqueror of the world.
welt'er schüt ternd, a. world-shaking.
welt'fern, a. & adv. worlds apart.
Welt': –freu den, f. pl. worldly pleasures, pl. || –ge bäu de, n. cosmic system || –ge gend, f. point of the compass || –geist, m. spirit of the universe, deity || –geistli che[r], m. secular priest || –ge richt, n. day of judgment, last judgment, doomsday || –ge schich te, f. universal history.
welt'ge schicht lich, welt'his to risch, a. historical || famous, important.
Welt'ge tüm mel, n. turmoil of the world, hurlyburly.
welt'ge wandt, a. experienced in the world.
Welt': –han del, m. international commerce || –hän del, pl. state affairs, politics, pl. || –hei land, m. Saviour of the world || –herr schaft, f. universal empire || –kar te, f. map of the world || –kennt nis, f. knowledge of the world, worldly wisdom || –kind, n. worldling.
welt'klug, a. politic, worldly-wise.
Welt': –klug heit, f. worldly wisdom || –kör per, m. heavenly body || –ku gel, f. (terrestrial) globe || –kun de, f. cosmology || knowledge of the world.
welt'kun dig, a. notorious.
Welt': –la ge, f. state of political affairs || –lauf, m. course of the world || –leu te, m. pl. worldlings, worldly-minded people, pl.
welt'lich, a. worldly || temporal, secular || ~ gesinnt, worldly-minded. [secularity.
Welt'lich keit, f. (–, 0) worldliness || temporality,
Welt': –lit te ra tur, f. literature of the world || –lust, f. worldly pleasure || –macht, f. great power *or* empire || –mann, m. man of the world. [the world.
welt'män nisch, a. characteristic of a man of
Welt': –markt, m. emporium || international commerce || –meer, n. ocean, main.
welt'mü de, a. world-worn.
Welt': –ord nung, f. system *or* law of the world || sittliche ~, moral law || Providence || –post kar te, f. Postal Union post-card || –post ver ein, m. International Postal Union || –post ver trag, m. International Postal Treaty || –prie ster, m. secular priest || –raum, m. mundane space || –schmerz, m. world-weariness, Wertherism || –schmerz ler, m. world-weary person, pessimist || –see le, f. mundane soul || –sinn, m. worldliness || –spra che, f. universal language || –stadt, f. a capital of the civilised world.
welt'stä dtisch, a. cosmopolitan, international.
Welt': –stel lung, f. situation of the world || –teil, m. part of the world, continent, quarter of the globe || –ton, m. good breeding, *ton*, polish || –um seg ler, m. circumnavigator of the globe || –un ter gang, m. end of the world || –ver bes se rer, m. over-zealous reformer, utopist || –ver kehr, m. international traffic *or* intercourse || –wei se[r], m. philosopher || –weis heit, f. philosophy || –wun der, n. wonder of the world.
wem, pn. to whom.
wen, pn. whom.
Wen'de, f. (–, –n) turn, turning || um die ~ des 14. und 15. Jahrhunderts, when the XIV. century was passing into the XV.
Wen'de, m. (–n, –n) Wend, Slav.
Wen'de: –hals, m. (Vogel) wryneck || –kreis, m. tropic.
Wen'del trep pe, f. winding-stairs, pl.
wen'den, v. a. & n. reg. & ir. to turn (about) || (sich) ~, v. refl. to turn || (an einen) to address, to apply to || viel Geld an etwas ~, to lay out a great deal of money upon || Zeit auf etwas ~, to devote time to || etwas auf sich ~, to incur (a penalty) || sich gegen einen ~, to turn against one || sich zum Guten ~, to take a favourable turn, to take a turn for the better.
Wen'de punkt, m. solstitial point || *(fig.)* turning-point, crisis.
Wen'dung, f. (–, –en) turn || *(Mil.)* facing || volt || der Sache eine andere ~ geben, to give the matter another turn || eine andere ~ nehmen, to take another turn.

we'nig, a. & adv. little || few || some || **ein ~**, a little || **einige –e**, some few || **das –e**, the little || **ein ~ schneller**, a little quicker || **es fehlte ~, so wäre...**, a little more and... || he (it) was very near being... || **~, aber mit Liebe**, it's little, but given with all my heart || **ebenso ~**, as little (as), no more... (than) || **mit ~ Worten**, in few words, briefly.

we'niger, a. less || fewer || **nichts desto ~**, notwithstanding.

We'nigkeit, f. (–, 0) small number *or* quantity, paucity || **meine ~**, my humble self, your humble servant.

we'nigstens, adv. at least.

wenn, c. when || if || **~ anders**, **~ nur**, provided that || **allemal ~**, whenever || **es ist als ~**, it is as if || **außer ~**, except when (if) || **~ auch**, though, although || **selbst ~**, **und ~**, even when (if) || **~ anders**, if... at all, so... that || **~ schon, denn schon**, *(fam.)* in for a penny, in for a pound || **~ auch noch so**, if... ever so || **~ nicht, so doch wenigstens**, if not... at least... || **~ nur im geringsten**, if... at all || **das Wenn und das Aber**, ifs and ans.

wenn gleich', wenn schōn', c. though, although, albeit.

Wen'zel, m. (–s, –) (im Kartenspiele) knave, Pam.

wēr, pn. who || he who || which || whoever, whosoever || **~ da?** who gōes there? || **~ kommt denn all(es)?** what people have you invited? || **~ es auch sei**, whoever it be || **~ das fertig brächte!** O, if any one could manage that!

Wer'be: –geld, n. press-money, recruiting money || **–liste**, f. list of recruits.

wer'ben, v. n. ir. to apply for, to sue, to court || **~**, v. a. ir. to recruit, to raise soldiers, to enlist, to levy, to press || **~ um**, to court (a girl) || to sue for || **einen zum Kriegsdienst ~**, to enlist one, to press one into service.

Wer'be: –offizier, m. recruiting-officer || **–platz**, m. recruiting-place.

Wer'ber, m. (–s, –) recruiting-officer || wooer, suitor.

Wer'betrommel, f. drum used in recruiting || **die ~ rühren**, to beat up for recruits.

Wer'bung, f. (–, –en) recruiting, levying || courtship, courting, suit.

wēr'dā! s. **wer**.

wēr'den, v. n. ir. (s) to become || to grow, to turn, to get || to be || to prove || **anders ~**, to change || **zu teil ~**, to fall to one's share || **alle Tage, die Gott ~ läßt**, every day that passes over our heads || **was soll aus ihm ~?** what is to become of him? || **was nicht ist, kann noch ~**, everything comes to those who wait || **die Sache wird**, the matter is in a fair way || **es wird schon!** we are getting on well! we are on the right track! || **aus Kindern ~ Leute**, children grow to be men || **was wird mir dafür?** what shall I gain by it *or* get for it? || **es wird dir nicht wohl dabei ~**, you are sure to repent it, you will not be a gainer by it || **aus etwas klug ~**, to puzzle a thing out || **Arzt ~**, to be studying medicine || **Soldat ~**, to enlist, to go for a soldier || **bekannt ~ mit etwas**, to get acquainted with a thing || **bekannt ~**, to become known, to get wind, to transpire || **es wird noch alles gut ~**, everything will come right in the end, will turn out for the best || **man möchte des Teufels ~!** it's enough to drive a man mad || **es muß anders ~**, matters can't go on like this.

Wēr'den, n. (–s, 0) coming into existence, genesis || **im ~ sein**, to be springing up, to be in progress, *in statu nascenti*.

Wēr'der, m. (–s, –) islet, ait, eyot.

wer'fen, v. a. ir. to throw, to cast, to fling || (von Tieren) to bring forth || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. ir. to warp || **den Blick auf etwas ~**, to cast one's eyes upon || **Verdacht ~ auf**, to throw suspicions on || to entertain suspicions of || **Schatten ~**, to cast a shadow || **sich aufs Studium ~**, to take to study || **sich in die Brust ~**, to assume an air of consequence, to bridle up || **alles in einen Topf ~**, to treat all alike, to tar all with the same brush || **über Bord ~**, to throw overboard || **mit Geld um sich ~**, to spend one's money freely || **Kegel ~**, to play at ninepins.

Werft, m. (–[e]s, –e) wharf, dock-yard.

Werf't[e], f. (–, –[e]n) willow || weft.

Werg, n. (–es, 0) tow, oakum.

Wēr'geld, n. weregild (fine paid for homicide).

Werk, n. (–[e]s, –e) work || action, deed || workmanship || fortification || clock-work || **ins ~ setzen**, to put in practice || **im –e sein**, to be going on, to be in preparation, to be in hand || **ans ~ gehen**, to go to work || **Hand ans ~ legen**, to set to work || **sich ans ~ machen**, to begin work || **zu –e gehen**, to set about (a thing), to go (the right way) to work.

Werk'bank, f. work-table, shop-board.

Werk'[el]tāg, m. working-day.

Werk': –führer, m. foreman || **–heiligkeit**, f. outward piety || justification by (the) works (of the law) || **–leute**, pl. hands, workmen, pl. || **–meister**, m. overseer || **–statt**, **–stätte**, **–stelle**, f. workshop || **–stück**, n. squared freestone || **–stūhl**, m. loom.

werk'tāglich, adv. every working-day || **~**, a workaday, every-day, commonplace.

Werk'tāgskleid, n. every-day dress.

werk'thätig, a. active, practical.

Werk': –thätigkeit, f. activity || execution, realisation || **–tisch**, m. working-table || **–zeug**, n. instrument, tool || organ.

Wer'mūt, m. (–[e]s, 0) wormwood.

Wer'mūt: –trank, m. drink made with wormwood || **–wein**, m. vermouth, wormwood wine.

Werst, f. (–, –e) werst (Russian measure of 3500 feet).

wērt, a. worth, worthy || valuable || dear || **der Mühe ~**, worth the trouble, worth (our) while || **lieb und ~**, dearly beloved || **~ achten, schätzen**, to hold dear, to prize highly, to make much of || **Ihr –er Name?** may I inquire your name? || **Ihr –es Schreiben**, your favour || **nicht der Rede ~**, not worth mentioning || **keinen Heller oder keinen Schuß Pulver ~**, not worth a rush || **das ist schon viel ~**, that is a step in the

right direction || that is saying a great deal already.
Wert, m. (–[e]s, –e) value, worth || rate, price || ~ in Rechnung, value in account || ~ in Waren, value received in goods || **innerer ~**, intrinsic value || **~ auf etwas legen**, to set great store by, to attach value to, to set a great value on.
Wert': –an gā be, f. statement of value || valuation || –be stim mung, f. valuation || –be trāg, m. value in money || –brief, m. letter registered with statement of value || money-letter.
wert': –ge schätzt, a. highly esteemed || –lōs, a. worthless.
Wert'lo sig keit, f. (–, 0) worthlessness.
Wert': –mes ser, m. measure *or* standard of value || –pa ket, n. parcel registered with statement of value || –pa pier, n. bond, share, securities, pl. || –sa chen, pl. objects of value, pl.
wert'schät zen, v. a. to esteem highly.
Wert'schät zung, f. (–, 0) esteem, regard.
Wert'sen dung, f. parcel containing money *or* valuables.
wert'voll, a. valuable.
Wer'wolf, m. (–[e]s, .. wöl fe) werewolf.
We'sen, n. (–s, –) being || essence || substance, nature || disposition || behaviour, conduct, air || ado, hubbub, noise || **böse ~**, pl. evil spirits || **das höchste ~**, the Supreme Being || **das ~ der Sache**, the essence of the matter || **gesetztes ~**, staid manner || **sein ~ treiben**, to be at it (again) || **viel –s aus etwas machen**, to make a good deal of fuss *or* much ado about a thing || **nicht viel –s mit einem machen**, to treat one with scant ceremony, to make short work of one || **... wesen**, z. B. **Finanzwesen**, affairs, concerns, pl. || **Finanzwesen**, finances || **Kriegswesen**, military affairs.
we'sen haft, a. essential.
We'sen heit, f. (–, 0) essence, nature || reality || entity.
we'sen los, a. unsubstantial, unreal.
We sens ein'heit, f. consubstantiality.
We sens gleich'heit, f. homogeneity.
we'sent lich, a. real, essential || substantial || intrinsic.
We'sent lich keit, f. (–, 0) reality || essentiality.
wes'halb, **wes halb'**, **wes'wē gen**, adv. wherefore, why, for what cause.
Wes'pe, f. (–, –n) wasp.
Wes'pen: –nest, n. wasp's nest || **in ein ~ stechen**, to stir a wasp's nest || *(fig.)* to get a swarm of hornets about one's ears, to get into a scrape || –stich, m. wasp's sting.
wes'sen, pn. whose.
West, m. (–[e]s, –e) west || west wind.
We'ste, f. (–, –n) waistcoat || vest.
We'sten, m. (–s, 0) West, Occident.
We'sten ta sche, f. waistcoat-pocket.
West in'dien fāh rer, m. West India-man.
west'lich, a. Western, westerly || ~, adv. westward.
West'sei te, f. Western side.
west'wärts, adv. westward.
West'wind, m. west wind.
wett, a. equal || **etwas ~ machen**, to quit scores.
Wet'te, f. (–, –n) bet, wager || **um die ~**, in emulation of each other || **eine ~ eingehen, machen**, to lay a wager, to make a bet || **was gilt die ~?** what will you bet me?
Wett'ei fer, m. emulation.
wett'ei fern, v. n. to vie.
wet'ten, v. a. to wager, to bet, to lay a wager || **es läßt sich 100 gegen eins ~**, you may bet *or* lay 100 to one || **wie hoch ~ Sie?** what will you bet me? || **auf etwas ~**, to back (a horse, a cock) || **so haben wir nicht gewettet**, that was not our agreement.
Wet'ter, m. (–s, –) better, bookmaker.
Wet'ter, n. (–s, –) weather || tempest || **schlechtes ~**, foul *or* bad weather || **schönes ~**, fine weather, fair weather || **es ist schönes ~**, it is fine (weather) || **alle –!** my stars! good heavens! || **schlagendes ~**, firedamp (in mines).
Wet'ter: –ab lei ter, m. lightning-rod || –be ōb ach tung, f. meteorological observation || –be richt, m. weather report || –dach, n. penthouse, eaves, pl. || –fāh ne, f. weather-cock, vane || *(fig.)* turn-coat.
wet'ter fest, a. weather-proof.
Wet'ter: –glās, n. weather-glass, barometer || –hāhn, m. weather-cock || *(fig.)* turn-coat || –kun de, f. meteorology.
wet'ter: –kun dig, a. weather-wise || –lau nisch, a. variable, changeable, peevish.
Wet'ter: –leuch ten, n. sheet-lightning, summer lightning || –loch, n. *(fam.)* bad weather quarter || –männ chen, n. anemoscope.
wet'tern, v. n. imp. to thunder || ~, v. n. to storm, to swear.
Wet'ter: –pro phēt, m. weatherwise person || –schā den, m. damage done by weather || –schlāg, m. hailstorm || thunderbolt || –sei te, f. weather-side.
wet'ter wen disch, a. changeable, irritable, peevish, fickle.
Wet'ter wol ke, f. thunder-cloud.
Wett': –ge sang, m. singing-match || –kampf, m. contest || prize-fight || –lauf, m. race, running-match.
wett'lau fen, v. n. ir. (s) to run a race || **~ gegen einen**, to race against one.
Wett': –läu fer, m. prize-runner || –preis, m. bet || –ren nen, n. horse-race || –rū dern, n. boat-race, rowing *or* sculling-match || –streit, m. contest, contention, match || emulation || **sich mit einem in einen ~ einlassen**, to engage in a contest *or* trial of skill with one.
wet'zen, v. a. to whet, to sharpen.
Wetz': –stāhl, m. (butcher's) steel || –stein, m. whetstone.
Whist, n. (– u. –[e]s, 0), **Whist'spiel**, n. whist.
Wichs (**Wiks**), m. (**Wich'ses**, 0) (Studentensprache) full dress || **sich in ~ werfen**, to put on one's best || **in vollem ~**, in full fig.
Wichs'bür ste (**Wiks..**), f. blacking-brush.
Wich'se (**Wik'se**), f. (–, –n) blacking || wax || *(fig.)* thrashing.
wich'sen (**wik'sen**), v. a. to wax || to black, to polish, to shine (boots) || *(fam.)* to cudgel.
Wich sier' (**Wik sie'**), m. (–s, –s) (Studentensprache) gyp, Boots, Jack-of-all-work.
Wicht, m. (–[e]s, –e) wight || **armer ~**, poor fellow || **kleiner ~**, mannikin, hop o' my thumb || **erbärmlicher ~**, wretch.

wich'tig, a. weighty, ponderous || important, of consequence || ~ thun, to assume an air of importance || sich ~ machen, to give oneself airs.
Wich'tigkeit, f. (–, 0) weightiness || importance, consequence.
Wich'tigthuer, m. (–s, –) consequential person.
Wich'tigthuerei, f. (–, –en) pomposity.
Wi'cke (Wikke), f. (–, –n) (Bot.) vetch.
Wi'ckel (Wikkel), m. (–s, –) roll(er) || curl-paper || cotton-winder || einen beim ~ kriegen, (fam.) to "collar" one.
Wi'ckel: –band, n. swathing-band || –blatt, n. wrapper (of a cigar) || –kind, n. child in swaddling clothes, baby.
wi'ckeln (wikkeln), v. a. to wind (up) || to wrap up || to roll, to curl || to swathe, to swaddle || aus einander ~, to unwrap, to undo, to unfold || sich aus einer Sache ~, to disengage oneself from an affair || schief gewickelt, in the wrong box, misinformed.
Wi'ckeltuch, n. wrapper, swaddling-clout.
Wid'der, m. (–s, –) ram || (Sternbild) Aries.
Wid'derfell, n. ram's skin.
wi'der, pr. against, contrary to || ~ Willen, unwillingly || das Für und Wider, the pros and cons.
Wi'derchrist, m. Antichrist.
wi'derfahren, v. n. ir. (f) to happen to, to befall || einem Gerechtigkeit ~ lassen, to do one justice.
wi'dergesetzlich, a. contrary to law, illegal.
wi'derhaarig, a. refractory, cross-grained.
Wi'derhaken, m. barb (of an arrow *or* hook).
Wi'derhall, m. (–[e]s, –e) echo.
wi'derhallen, v. n. to (re-)echo.
Wi'derklage, f. counter-plea.
Wi'derlage, f., Wi'derlager, n. (Arch.) abutment.
wider'legen, v. a. to refute, to disprove.
wider'leglich, a. refutable.
Wider'legung, f. (–, –en) refutation.
wi'derlich, a. disgusting, repulsive, nauseous.
Wi'derlichkeit, f. (–, 0) loathsomeness, repulsiveness.
wi'dern, v. a. & n. imp. to be repugnant (to) || es widert mir, I loathe it.
wi'dernatürlich, a. contrary to nature.
Wi'dernatürlichkeit, f. unnaturalness.
Wi'derpart, m. (–[e]s, –e) opponent, adversary || ~ halten, to oppose.
wider'raten, v. a. ir. to dissuade (from).
wi'derrechtlich, a. unlawful.
Wi'derrechtlichkeit, f. (–, 0) unlawfulness.
Wi'derrede, f. contradiction || ohne ~, unquestionably.
Wi'derrist, m. (–[e]s, –e) withers (of a horse), pl.
Wi'derruf, m. revocation || recantation.
wider'rufen, v. a. ir. to revoke, to recall || to recant, to retract.
wider'ruflich, a. revocable.
Wider'rufung, f. (–, –en) revocation.
Wi'dersacher, m. (–s, –) adversary, antagonist.
Wi'derschein, m. reflex.
wider'setzen (sich), v. refl. to resist, to oppose.
wider'setzlich, a. refractory.
Wider'setzlichkeit, f. (–, –en) refractoriness, obstinacy || refractory action.
Wi'dersinn, m. nonsense || absurdity.
wi'dersinnig, a. nonsensical, absurd.
wi'derspenstig, a. refractory, obstinate, stubborn.
Wi'derspenstigkeit, f. (–, –en) refractoriness, obstinacy, insubordination.
Wi'derspiel, n. contrary, reverse.
wider'sprechen, v. n. ir. to contradict, to gainsay || (sich) ~, v. refl. to contradict oneself || sich –d, contradictory.
Wider'sprecher, m. gainsayer.
Wi'derspruch, m. contradiction || heftigen ~ bei einem finden, to meet with violent opposition from one || ohne ~, incontestably.
Wi'derstand, m. resistance, opposition || ~ leisten, to offer resistance.
wi'derstandsfähig, a. capable of resistance, resisting.
wi'derstandslos, a. unresisting, resistless.
wider'stehen, v. n. ir. to resist, to withstand || to be repugnant (to) || das widersteht mir, this goes against me, is repugnant to me.
wider'stehlich, a. resistible.
wider'streben, v. n. to strive *or* struggle against || to oppose, to resist || das widerstrebt mir, the thing jars upon me.
Wider'streben, n. opposition || reluctance.
Wi'derstreit, m. conflict.
wider'streiten, v. n. ir. to militate against, to clash with, to run counter to.
wi'derwärtig, a. adverse || repulsive, disgusting.
Wi'derwärtigkeit, f. (–, –en) adversity || disappointment.
Wi'derwille, m. aversion, repugnance, dislike.
wi'derwillig, a. reluctant, unwilling.
wid'men, v. a. to dedicate, to inscribe || to devote.
Wid'mung, f. (–, –en) dedication.
wid'rig, a. contrary || adverse || offensive, repulsive.
wid'rigenfalls, adv. else, failing this.
Wid'rigkeit, f. (–, –en) contrariety, adversity || repulsiveness.
wie, adv. how || ~, c. as, like || ~ auch, as also || ~ beliebt? I beg your pardon? || ~ sagten Sie? what was it you said? || ~ so (denn)? how do you mean? || ~, wenn er stürbe? what, if he should come to die? || ~ kann er froh sein, daß . . .! mayn't he be glad that . . .! || ~ mancher! how many people! || ~ ward mir da! what a turn it gave me! || so ~ er ist, such as he is || ~ du mir, so ich dir, tit for tat, a Rowland for an Oliver, measure for measure || schlau, ~ er ist, cunning as he is || ~ glücklich er auch sein mag, however happy he may be || ~ dem sei, however this may be.
Wie'de, f. (–, –n) withe, willow-twig.
Wie'dehopf, m. (–[e]s, –e) hoopoo.
wie'der, adv. again, anew, afresh || back, in return || hin und ~, now and then || ~ gesund werden, to recover || ~ gut machen, to make up for, to redress || ~ zurecht bringen, to redress, to set to rights || ~ zu sich kommen, to come to.
wieder'abdrucken (–drukken), v. a. to reprint.
wieder'abreisen, v. n. (f) to depart, to leave again.
wieder'absagen, v. a. to countermand.
wieder'abschreiben, v. a. ir. to copy anew.

wie der ab'tre ten, v. a. ir. to retrocede, to retransfer.
wie der an'fan gen, v. a. & n. ir. to begin anew, to recommence.
wie der an'ge hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to begin anew.
wie der an'knüp fen, v. a. to renew (an acquaintance).
wie der an'ma chen, v. a. to relight (a fire).
wie der an'neh men, v. a. ir. to reassume.
wie der an'stel len, v. a. to reappoint.
wie der an'zie hen, v. a. ir. to put on again.
wie der auf'bau en, v. a. to rebuild.
wie der auf'er ste hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to rise from the dead.
wie der auf'er we cken (-weck ten), v. a. to raise from the dead.
wie der auf'fin den, v. a. ir. to find back, to recover.
Wie der auf'fin dung, f. recovery ‖ finding back.
wie der auf'for sten, v. a. to re-afforest.
wie der auf'kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to recover.
wie der auf'le ben, v. n. (ſ) to revive.
Wie der auf'nah me, f. resumption.
wie der auf'neh men, v. a. ir. to take up again, to resume.
wie der auf'rich ten, v. a. to raise again, to set up again.
wie der auf'ste hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to rise again.
wie der auf'wa chen, v. n. (ſ) to reawake, to revive.
wie der aus'bre chen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to break out afresh.
wie der aus'gra ben, v. a. ir. to dig up again, to exhume.
wie'der be kom men, v. a. ir. to get back again, to regain, to recover.
wie'der be le ben, v. a. to revive.
Wie'der be le bungs ver such, m. attempt at resuscitation.
Wie'der be tre tungs fall, m. *(Jur.)* second offence.
wie'der be zah len, v. a. to repay.
wie'der brin gen, v. a. ir. to bring back ‖ to restore, to return.
wie der ein'brin gen, v. a. ir. to retrieve, to make up for.
wie der ein'füh ren, v. a. to re-introduce, to re-import.
wie der ein'len ken, v. n. to resume the thread of one's argument.
wie der ein'lö sen, v. a. to redeem.
Wie der ein lö sung, f. redemption.
wie der ein'rich ten, v. a. to re-establish, to reorganise.
wie der ein'schla fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to drop off to sleep again.
wie der ein'set zen, v. a. to re-instate, to restore.
Wie der ein'set zung, f. rehabilitation, restoration.
wie der ein'stel len (sich), v. refl. to return.
wie der ein'tre ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to re-enter ‖ to set in again.
wie'der er hal ten, v. a. ir. to recover.
wie der er ho'len (sich), v. refl. to recover, to recruit oneself.
Wie'der er in ne rung, f. remembrance.
wie'der er ken nen, v. a. ir. to recognise, to know again.
Wie'der er ken nung, f. recognition.
wie'der er lan gen, v. a. to recover.
Wie'der er lan gung, f. recovery.
wie'der er o bern, v. a. to reconquer.
wie'der er öff nen, v. a. to reopen.
Wie'der er öff nung, f. reopening.
wie'der er set zen, **wie'der er stat ten**, v. a. to restitute, to restore.
Wie'der er stat tung, f. repayment, restitution.
wie'der er zäh len, v. a. to tell again ‖ to retail.
wie'der er zeu gen, v. a. to reproduce.
Wie'der er zeu gung, f. reproduction.
wie'der fin den, v. a. ir. to find back.
wie'der for dern, v. a. to demand *or* claim back.
Wie'der ga be, f. reproduction, rendering.
wie'der ge bä ren, v. a. ir. to regenerate.
wie'der ge ben, v. a. ir. to give back, to return ‖ to reproduce, to render, to translate.
wie'der ge bo ren, a. regenerate.
Wie'der ge burt, f. regeneration.
wie'der ge ne sen, v. n. (ſ) to recover (one's health).
Wie'der ge ne sung, f. recovery.
wie'der ge win nen, v. a. ir. to regain, to retrieve.
wie'der grü ßen, v. a. to return a salute.
wie'der ha ben, v. a. ir. to have (got) back, to have recovered.
Wie'der hall = Widerhall.
wie der her'stel len, v. a. to restore ‖ to cure.
Wie der her'stel lung, f. restoration ‖ recovery.
wie der ho'len, v. a. to repeat, to reiterate.
wie'der ho len, v. a. to fetch back.
wie der ho'lent lich, adv. repeatedly.
Wie der ho'lung, f. (–, –en) repetition.
wie'der käu en, v. n. & a. (auch *fig.*) to ruminate, to chew the cud.
Wie'der käu er, m. ruminant.
Wie'der kauf, m. repurchase.
wie'der kau fen, v. a. to repurchase, to buy back.
Wie'der kaufs recht, n. right of redemption.
Wie'der kehr, f. (–, 0) return.
wie'der keh ren, v. n. (ſ) to return.
Wie'der kla ge, f. counter-plea, recrimination.
wie'der kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come again *or* back, to return.
Wie'der kunft, f. (–, 0) coming back, return ‖ second advent (of Christ).
wie'der ma chen, v. a. to make again, to do over again.
Wie'der nah me, f. (–, 0) recapture.
wie'der neh men, v. a. ir. to take back, to recapture.
wie'der sa gen, v. a. to tell again, to repeat.
wie'der schaf fen, v. a. to restore.
wie'der schal len, v. n. to (re-)echo.
Wie'der schein, m. reflex.
wie'der schei nen, v. n. ir. to be reflected.
wie'der schi cken (-schick ten), v. a. to send back.
wie'der schim pfen, v. a. & n. to return an insult ‖ to revile again.
wie'der schrei ben, v. a. ir. to write again *or* in return, to answer.
wie'der se hen, v. a. ir. to see *or* meet again.
Wie'der se hen, n. (–s, 0) meeting after a separation ‖ auf ~! good-bye for the present!
wie'der sen den, v. a. to send again.
wie'der strah len, v. a. to reflect.
Wie'der tau fe, f. rebaptisation.
wie'der tau fen, v. a. to rebaptise.
Wie'der täu fer, m. anabaptist.
wie'der thun, v. a. ir. to do again, to repeat.
wie'der um, adv. again, anew, afresh.
wie'der ver ei ni gen, v. a. to reunite.
Wie'der ver ei ni gung, f. reunion.
wie'der ver gel ten, v. a. ir. to requite, to retaliate.

Wie'der ver gel tung, f. retaliation, requital.
Wie'der ver gel tungs recht, n. law *or* right of retaliation, law of reprisals.
Wie'der ver kauf, m. resale.
Wie'der ver käu fer, m. retail-dealer.
wie'der ver ſöh nen, v. a. to reconcile || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to get reconciled.
Wie'der ver ſöh nung, f. reconciliation.
Wie'der wahl, f. re-election.
wie'der wähl bar, a. re-eligible.
wie'der zäh len, v. a. to repay.
Wie der zu'laſ ſung, f. re-admission.
Wie'ge, f. (–, –n) cradle.
Wie'ge: –brett, n. cradle-rocker || –meſ ſer, n. chopping-knife.
wie'gen, v. a. to rock || ~, v. a. & n. ir. to weigh.
Wie'gen: –druck, m. incunabulum (book printed before 1500) || –feſt, n. birthday || –lied, n. lullaby.
wie'hern (wie ern), v. n. to neigh || wieherndes Gelächter, horselaugh.
Wie'hern (Wie ern), n. (–s, 0) neighing.
Wie'ke, f. (–, –n) wick || *(Surg.)* tent.
Wiem, m. (–[e]s, –e) roost || chimney, place for smoking meat.
Wie'ſe, f. (–, –n) meadow.
Wie'ſel, n. (–s, –) weasel.
Wie'ſen grund, m. low meadow, grassy valley.
Wie'ſe(n) wachs (..wachs), m. crop of grass.
wie viel'(ſ)te, a. which of the number || der ~? what day of the month?
wie wohl', c. though, although.
wild, a. wild, savage, uncultivated || fierce || turbulent || *(fam.)* angry || –es Fleiſch, proud flesh || –e Ehe, concubinage.
Wild, n. (–[e]s, 0) game, deer.
Wild': –bad, n. hot spring || –bahn, f. preserve || hunting-ground || –bann, m. preserve || –bra ten, m. venison || –bret, n. venison, game || –bret hand lung, f. poulterer's shop || –dieb, m. poacher.
wild'die ben, v. n. to poach.
Wild'die be rei, f. poaching.
Wil'de[r], m. (–n, –n) savage || *(fam.)* outsider, one belonging to no party || ~, n. wildness, savageness || das Wilde in ſeinem Weſen, his wild look.
wil'deln, wil'den zen, v. n. to get high, to taste *or* smell high.
Wil'de rer, m. (–s, –) poacher.
wil'dern, v. n. to grow wild || to poach.
Wild'fang, m. (–[e]s, ..fän ge), romp, madcap.
Wild'forſt, m. deer-forest.
wild'fremd, wild fremd', a. quite strange.
Wild': –ge ſchmack, m. high taste *or* flavour || –gru be, f. pitfall.
Wild'heit, f. (–, 0) wildness, savageness, fierceness.
Wild': –hü ter, m. gamekeeper || –le der, n. deer-skin.
Wild'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) wild tree.
Wild'meiſ ter, m. ranger.
Wild'nis, f. (–, ..niſ ſe) wilderness.
Wild'park, m. deer-park.
wil(d)'pern, v. n. *(prov.)* to be high-flavoured.
Wil(d)'pret, n. (–s, 0) game, venison.
wild'reich, a. abounding in game.
Wild': –ſcha den, m. damage caused by game || –ſchur, f. coarse fur cloak || –ſchütz, m. poacher || –ſchwein, n. wild boar || –ſpur, f. track || –ſtand, m. lair of deer || stock of deer.
wild'wach ſend (..wak ſend), a. growing wild.
Wild'waſ ſer, n. place abounding in waterfowl.
Wil'le(n), m. (–ns, 0) will || mind, wish || design, intention, purpose || letzte ~, last will || mit –n, on purpose || um . . . ~, for the sake of || –s ſein, to intend, to have a mind || einem zu Willen ſein, einem ſeinen Willen thun, to do one's will *or* pleasure || freier ~, free will || aus freiem Willen, of one's own accord || böſer ~, evil design *or* intention || ſeinen Willen haben, to have one's way || mit Willen, wilfully, on purpose, intentionally, designedly.
wil'len los, a. irresolute, without energy, without a will of one's own.
Wil'lens: –äu ße rung, f. expression of one's will || volition || –er klä rung, f. *(Law)* declaratory act || –frei heit, f. free-will || –kraft, f. power of willing || –mei nung, f. will, pleasure, decision || –ſtär ke, f. strength *or* force of will.
wil'lent lich, adv. on purpose, purposely.
will'fah'ren, v. n. to comply with, to humour, to gratify, to yield to.
will'fäh rig, a. compliant, complaisant.
Will'fäh rig keit, f. (–, 0) compliance, complaisance, readiness to oblige.
wil'lig, a. willing, ready || docile, gentle || ſich zu etwas ~ finden laſſen, to show oneself willing *or* ready to do a thing || ~, adv. willingly, readily, voluntarily.
wil'li gen, v. n. to consent (to), to assent (to).
Wil'lig keit, f. (–, 0) willingness, readiness.
will'kom men, will kom'men, a. & i. welcome || ~ heißen, to welcome || ſeien Sie ~, I am happy to see you.
Will'kom m(en), m. (–s, 0) welcome || reception.
Will'kom m(en) trunk, m. cup of welcome.
Will'kür, f. (–, 0) arbitrariness || discretion || nach ~, at one's pleasure, *ad libitum.*
Will'kür herr ſchaft, f., Will'kür re gi ment, n. arbitrary rule.
will'kür lich, a. arbitrary.
Will'kür lich keit, f. (–, –en) arbitrariness, caprice.
wim'meln, v. n. to swarm (with).
wim'mern, v. n. to whimper, to moan, to whine.
Wim'pel, f. (–, –n) pennon, pendant, streamer.
Wim'per, f. (–, –n) eyelash.
Wind, m. (–[e]s, –e) wind, breeze || *(Med.)* flatulence || *(fig.)* ~ machen, to brag, to tell fibs || von etwas ~ haben, to have an inkling of, to get scent of || friſcher ~, brisk gale || guter ~, fair *or* favourable wind || halber ~, side-wind || bei ~ und Wetter, in windy weather || gegen den ~ ſegeln, to have the wind in one's teeth || das iſt aber alles in den ~ geredet, this is all idle talk || etwas in den ~ ſchlagen, to disregard a thing, to set a thing at naught || den Mantel nach dem ~ hängen, to howl with the wolves, to temporise.
Wind': –an ker, m. lower anchor || –beu tel, m. (Backwerk) puff || *(fig.)* swaggerer, humbug.

Wind beu te lei', f. (–, –en) boasting, rodomontade.
wind'beu teln, v. n. to boast, to brag.
Wind': –bruch, m. windfall || –büch se, f. air-gun. [convolvulus, bindweed.
Win'de, f. (–, –n) windlass || reel || *(Bot.)*
Wind'ei, n. wind-egg.
Win'del, f. (–, –n) swaddling-cloth.
win'deln, v. a. to swaddle, to swathe.
win'del weich, win del weich', a. soft as wash-leather || einen ~ schlagen, to beat one to a jelly.
win'den, v. a. ir. to wind || to twist || to reel || to wring || aus den Händen ~, to wrest from another's hands || (sich) ~, v. refl. to wind, to meander || to writhe.
Win'des ei le, f. swiftness of the wind || mit ~, on the wings of the wind.
Wind': –fäh ne, f. vane || –fang, m. ventilator, ventilating funnel || extra door (to keep out the draught) || –hä fer, m. wild oats, pl. || –har fe, f. Æolian harp || –hund, m. greyhound. [shallow.
win'dig, a. windy || doubtful, shaky || empty,
Wind': –klap pe, f. air-valve || –kö lik, f. wind-colic || –lä de, f. sound-board || wind-chest || –licht, n. candle placed in a glass globe || –loch, n. vent-hole || –ma cher, m. boaster, braggart || –mes ser, m. wind-gauge, anemometer || –mō nat, m. November || –müh le, f. windmill || –mül ler, m. owner of a windmill || –po cken, pl. chicken-pox || –rād, n. ventilator || –rō se, f. compass-card || *(Bot.)* anemone.
Winds'braut, f. gust of wind, whirlwind.
Wind'schā den, m. damage caused by the wind. [swift as the wind.
wind': –schief, a. warped, bent || –schnell, a.
Wind': –sei te, f. weather-bow, luff || –spiel, [n. greyhound.
wind'still, a. calm.
Wind': –stil le, f. calm || –stōß, m. gust, squall || –strich, m. rhumb, point of the compass || –strō'mung, f. current of wind || –sturm, m. storm of wind.
Win'dung, f. (–, –en) winding, twisting, convolution || coil || spire (of a shell) || worm (of a screw).
Wind': –wē he, f. snow-drift || –zei ger, m. anemoscope || –zūg, m. draught, current of air || ventilator.
Wink, m. (–[e]s, –e) sign, nod || *(fig.)* hint || ~ mit einem Laternen- oder Zaunpfahl, broad hint.
Win kel, m. (–s, –) angle || corner || nook.
Win kel: –ad vo kāt (ad wo kat'), m. pettifogger, hedge-lawyer || –blatt, n. obscure local newspaper || –dru cke rei, f. secret *or* obscure printing-office || –ē he, f. hedge-marriage || –ei sen, n. iron rule *or* square || angle-iron, T iron.
win kel för mig, a. angular.
Win kel hā ken, m. iron rule || carpenter's square || composing-stick.
win ke lig, a. angular.
Win kel: –māß, n. carpenter's square, iron rule || –mes sung, f. goniometry.
win kel recht, a. rectangular.
Win kel: –schen ke, f. low pothouse || –schū le, f. hedge-school || –schūl meis ter, m. hedge-schoolmaster || –trep pe, f. private staircase, back-stairs, pl. || –zūg, m. evasion, shift, subterfuge || Winkelzüge machen, to prevaricate, to beat about the bush.
win ken, v. n. to make a sign to, to beckon to, to nod || mit den Augen ~, to wink || mit dem Zaunpfahl oder Scheunenthor ~, to give a broad hint || er braucht nur zu ~, they are all at his beck and call || einen näher ~, to call one by a sign.
Win se lei', f. (–, –en) whining, whimpering.
win'seln, v. n. to whimper, to whine, to wail || einem die Ohren voll ~, to pester one with piteous lamentations.
Win'ter, m. (–s, –) winter || im ~, in winter-time, in the winter-season.
Win'ter: –ā bend, m. winter-evening || –auf ent halt, m. winter-abode || –feld zūg, m. winter-campaign || –frucht, f. winter-fruit, winter-corn || –fut ter, n. winter-fodder || –ge trei de, n. = –frucht || –grün, n. evergreen || *(Bot.)* periwinkle.
win'ter haft, a. wintry.
Win'ter: –halb jāhr, n. winter half-year, winter-term || –holz, n. firewood for the winter || –käl te, f. winter-cold || –klei dung, f. winter-clothing || –korn, n. winter-corn, winter-crop || –lā ger, n. winter-quarters, pl. || –land schaft, f. winter-landscape || [winter-scenery.
win'ter lich, a. wintry.
Win'ter: –mär chen, n. winter's tale || –mō nat, m. winter-month, January *or* December.
win'tern, v. n. imp. to grow *or* get wintry.
Win'ter: –nacht, f. winter-night || –quar tier, n. winter-quarters, pl. || –saat, f. winter-corn || –schlāf, m. winter-sleep, hibernation, torpidity || –son nen wen de, f. winter-solstice || –zeit, f. winter-time, winter-season || –zeug, n. winter-cloth || winter-clothes, pl. [vine-dresser.
Win'zer, m. (–s, –) wine-grower || vintager ||
Win ze rei', f. (–, –en) vine-dresser's house.
win'zig, a. diminutive, tiny.
Win'zig keit, f. (–, 0) tininess.
Wip'fel, m. (–s, –) top (of a tree). [tree).
Wip'fel bruch, m. breaking of the top (of a
Wip'pe, f. (–, –n) see-saw || strappado.
wip'pen, v. a. to balance, to see-saw || to strappado || kippen und ~, to clip coins || Strafe des Wippens, strappado.
Wip'per, m. (–s, –) clipper (of coins) || [s. Kipper.
wir, pn. we.
Wir'bel, m. (–s, –) whirl, eddy, whirlpool || roll (of drums) || crown (of the head) || (Pflock) peg || vertebra || vom ~ bis zur Zeh (Sohle), from top to toe, from the crown of one's head to the sole of one's foot || den ~ schlagen, to sound *or* beat a roll.
Wir'bel bein, n., Wir'bel kno chen, m. vertebra.
wir'bel för mig, a. whirling.
wir'be lig, a. whirling || vertiginous, giddy || *(fam.)* fuddled, tipsy.
wir'bel lōs, a. invertebrate.
wir'beln, v. n. to whirl, to eddy || to beat a roll || mir wirbelt der Kopf, my head swims.
Wir'bel: –säu le, f. spine, vertebral column || –sturm, m. cyclone, tornado || –tier, n. vertebrate || –wind, m. whirlwind || tornado.

Wirk: **–bank**, f., **–brett**, n. kneading-board (of bakers) || **–ei sen**, n. paring iron.

wir'ken, v. a. to weave || to knead || to effect || to work, to produce || ~, v. n. to act (upon), to operate, to have effect, to be in force, to influence || **die Arznei wird beruhigend ~**, the medicine will have a sedative effect || **nachteilig auf etwas ~**, to influence unfavourably || **für einen ~**, to make interest for one || **gegen einen ~**, to thwart one's plans.

wir'kend, a. active, efficient, operative || **die –e Ursache**, the direct cause.

Wir'ker, m. (–s, –) worker || kneader.

wirk'lich, a. real, actual || effective || ~, adv. really, actually, positively || ~? indeed? || ~ **nicht?** positively not? || **ich weiß ~ nicht**, I really don't know || **–er geheimer Rat**, efficient privy councillor.

Wirk'lich keit, f. (–, –en) reality, real existence.

wirk'sam, a. efficacious, efficient, effectual.

Wirk'sam keit, f. (–, 0) efficacy, efficiency, virtue || (**eines Gesetzes**) operation || **in ~ sein**, to be in force *or* operation, to be in full swing || **in ~ treten**, to come into operation *or* force.

Wirk'stuhl, m. loom.

Wir'kung, f. (–, –en) effect, operation, action || **seine ~ thun**, to take effect, to tell, to do execution || **keine Ursache ohne ~**, no cause without effect.

Wir'kungs: **–kraft**, f. efficaciousness, efficiency || **–kreis**, m. sphere of action, province || *(Com.)* line.

wir'kungs los, a. ineffectual.

wirr, a. confused || **–es Haar**, tangled shock of hair, dishevelled head || **ganz ~ im Kopfe sein**, not to know where one's head stands || **–es Durcheinander**, tangled mass, confused jumble.

wir'ren, v. a. to entangle || **auseinander ~**, to disentangle.

Wir'ren, f. pl. disorders, pl.

Wirr'kopf, m. muddle-head.

wirr'köp fig, a. muddle-headed, crazy.

Wirr'nis, n. (..nis ses, ..nis se), **Wirr'sal**, n. (–[e]s, –e) confusion, jumble, hodgepodge, omnium-gatherum || bewildering complication, chaotic condition.

Wirr'sei de, f. refuse of silk.

Wirr'warr, m. (–s, 0) confusion, jumble, hurly-burly.

Wirt, m. (–[e]s, –e) master of the house || host, landlord, publican || **den ~ machen**, to do the honours (of a place) || **die Rechnung ohne den ~ machen**, to reckon without one's host.

wirt'bar, a. habitable || hospitable.

Wirt'bar keit, f. (–, 0) hospitality.

Wir'tel, m. (–s, –) *(Bot.)* whorl.

Wir'tin, f. (–, –nen) hostess, landlady.

wirt'lich, a. economical, thrifty || hospitable.

Wirt'lich keit, f. (–, 0) thriftiness, sparingness.

Wirt'schaft, f. (–, –en) housekeeping || public-house, inn || to-do, doings, pl. || ~! house, ho! || **polnische ~**, disorderly management || **schöne ~!** fine doings! a nice kettle of fish!

wirt'schaf ten, v. n. to manage, to keep house || to keep an inn || **arg ~**, to make sad work (of), to play the deuce (with).

Wirt'schaf ter, m. (–s, –) manager, steward.

Wirt'schaf te rin, f. (–, –nen) housekeeper, stewardess.

wirt'schaftlich, a. economical, thrifty.

Wirt'schaft lich keit, f. (–, 0) thriftiness.

Wirt'schafts: **–be trieb**, m. management of a farm || **–di rek tor**, m. steward || **–ge bäu de**, n. farm-building, outhouse || **–geld**, n. housekeeping money || **–leh re**, f. economics, pl. || **–po li tik**, f. economical policy.

Wirts'haus, n. inn || tavern, public-house.

Wirts'haus le ben, n. tavern-life.

Wirts': **–leu te**, pl. host and hostess || **–stu be**, f. inn-parlour, common room || **–tisch**, m. ordinary || table d'hôte.

Wisch, m. (–es, –e) wisp (of straw) || piece of waste paper || trashy pamphlet, squib.

wi'schen, v. a. to wipe, to rub || (**Zeichnen**) to stump || ~, v. n. (f) to slip.

Wi'scher, m. (–s, –) (**Zeichnen**) stump || *(Mil.)* sponge || *(fam.)* wigging.

Wisch': **–lap pen**, m. clout, duster || **–tuch**, n. duster, clout.

Wisch'wasch, m. (–es, 0), **Wi'schi wa schi**, m. (–[s], 0) tittle-tattle, twaddle.

Wis'mut, m. (–[e]s, 0) bismuth.

Wis'pel, m. (–s, –) wispel (24 bushels).

wis'peln, **wis'pern**, v. n. to whisper.

Wiß'be gier de, f. desire of knowledge.

wiß'be gie rig, a. eager for knowledge, studious.

wis'sen, v. a. & n. ir. to know || to be aware of || **wer kann's ~!** who knows! || **das mag der Himmel ~!** Heaven knows! || **so viel wir ~**, so far as we know, for all we know, to the best of our knowledge || **daß ich nicht wüßte**, not that I am aware of || **weißt du, was?** I say! let me tell you || **weiß Gott**, God knows || **er ist wer weiß wie alt**, he is ever so old || **einen ~ lassen**, to send one word || **einem Dank ~**, to owe, to feel indebted to a person for || **ich will nichts davon ~**, let me hear no more about it || I don't think much of it || **sich keinen Rat ~**, not to know which way to turn || **was man nicht weiß, macht einen nicht heiß**, where ignorance is bliss, 'tis folly to be wise || **er will von uns nichts ~**, he will have nothing to say to us || **etwas gethan ~ wollen**, to wish to have a thing done by . . .

Wis'sen, n. (–s, 0) knowledge || **meines –s**, as (so) far as I know || **ohne mein ~**, unknown to me, without my knowledge || **mit ~ und Willen**, of set purpose, with knowledge and consent || **wider besseres ~**, against his better judgment.

wis'send, a. knowing.

Wis'sen schaft, f. (–, –en) knowledge || science || **die schönen –en**, belles-lettres, polite literature.

Wis'sen schaft ler, m. (–s, –) dabbler in science, sciolist.

wis'sen schaft lich, a. scientific.

Wis'sen schaft lich keit, f. (–, 0) scientific spirit || scientific treatment.

Wis'sens drang, **Wis'sens durst**, **Wis'sens trieb**, m. desire of knowledge.

wis'sens wert, a. worth knowing.

wis'sent lich, a. knowing, wilful || ~, adv. willingly, purposely, on purpose.

Wit'frau, f. widow.

Wi'tib, f. (–, –e) = Witfrau.
wit'tern, v. a. to scent, to smell.
Wit'te rung, f. (–, –en) weather || scent || scented bait.
Wit'te rungs: –**kun de**, f. meteorology || –**ver hält nis se**, pl. meteorological conditions, pl.
Wit'tum, n. (–[e]s, –e u. . . **tü mer**) jointure, estate settled on a widow.
Wit'we, f. (–, –n) widow || (vom Stande) dowager.
Wit'wen: –**ge halt**, m. widow's pension, jointure || –**jahr**, n. year of widowhood || –**kas se**, f. fund for the support of widows || –**sitz**, m. widow's residence || –**stand**, m. widowhood.
Wit'wer, m. (–s, –) widower.
Wit'wer stand, m. widower's state.
Witz, m. (–es, –e) wit, sense || wittiness || joke, witticism || –**e machen oder reißen**, to crack *or* cut jokes || **das ist der ganze ~!** that's all (about it)! that's the whole story!
Witz'blatt, n. comic paper.
Witz'bold, m. (–[e]s, –e) wit, wag.
Wit ze lei', f. (–, –en) witticism.
wit'zeln, v. n. to affect wit || to poke fun at || to indulge in mild jokes.
wit'zig, a. witty || –**er Einfall**, flash of wit.
wit'zi gen, v. a. to make wiser || **gewitzigt werden**, to learn wit, to have one's wits sharpened.
Wit'zig keit, f. (–, 0) wittiness.
Witz'kopf, m. wit.
Witz'ler, m. (–s, –), **Witz'ling**, m. (–[e]s, –e) witling, wit.
witz'los, a. without wit, poor, stale.
Witz'wort, n. sally, witticism.
wo, adv. where || somewhere || ~ **nicht**, if not, unless || *(fam.)* ~ **werde ich so dumm sein?** you shall not catch me at it again! || **i ~! ach ~!** catch me at it! || ~ **ich nicht irre**, if I mistake not, unless I am mistaken.
wo'bei, wo bei', adv. at, by, in, with which, in which case, in connection with which, whereby.
Wo'che, f. (–, –n) week || **die ~ haben**, to be on duty for the week (it's [my, his, etc.] week).
Wo'chen, pl. childbed || **in die ~ kommen**, to be brought to bed || **in den ~ liegen oder sein**, to be lying-in.
Wo'chen: –**be such**, m. lying-in visit || –**bett**, n. childbed || –**blatt**, n. weekly (paper) || –**geld**, n. weekly allowance, household-money.
wo'chen lang, a. & adv. for weeks together.
Wo'chen: –**lohn**, m. weekly pay *or* wages, week's wages, pl. || –**markt**, m. weekly market || –**rech nung**, f. weekly bill || –**schrift**, f. weekly (publication) || –**stu be**, f. lying-in room || –**sup pe**, f. soup for a woman lying-in || –**tag**, m. week-day.
wö'chent lich, a. & adv. weekly, every week, a week.
Wo'chen zet tel, m. weekly bill *or* list.
Wöch'ne rin, f. (–, –nen) woman lying-in.
Wo'cken (Wok'ken), m. (–s, –) (the flax on a) distaff.
wo'durch, wo durch', adv. by which, through what *or* which.
wo fern', c. if, provided that || ~ **nicht**, if not, unless.
wo'für, wo für', adv. for what *or* which.
Wo'ge, f. (–, –n) billow, wave.
wo ge'gen, adv. against what *or* which || for what *or* which.
wo'gen, v. n. to wave || to fluctuate || to heave.
wo'gig, a. wavy || sinuous.
wo her', adv. whence, from what place || from what source, how.
wo hin', adv. whither || where.
wohl, adv. well || indeed || possibly, probably || **jawohl!** yes! indeed! || to be sure! || ~ **bekomm's!** may it do you good! || *(iron.)* much good may it do you! || **leben Sie ~!** farewell! good-bye! || **nun ~!** so far so good || **es sind ~ 8 Tage her**, it is a week ago at least || **ich habe es ~ gedacht**, I thought so, I thought as much || **wieder ~ sein**, to be all right again || **sich's ~ sein lassen**, to indulge oneself, to fare sumptuously, to keep it up || ~ **oder übel**, willy-nilly, "whether or no" || **mir ist ~**, I feel comfortable || **es thut ihm ~, wenn . . .**, it does him good, when . . . || **wünsche ~ gespeist zu haben**, I hope you have made a good dinner || ~ **dem, der**, blessed is the man who.
Wohl, n. (–[e]s, 0) welfare, good, benefit || health || **auf Euer ~!** your health! || **das gemeine ~**, the public weal *or* interest.
wohl an, wohl an'! i. now then! well!
wohl': –**an ge bracht**, a. well-timed, seasonable || –**an stän dig**, a. becoming, decent, decorous.
Wohl'an stän dig keit, f. decency, decorum, propriety.
wohl auf'! i. now then! cheer up! || **er ist ~**, he is in good health.
wohl': –**be dacht**, a. well-considered, well-advised || –**be däch tig**, a. considerate, deliberate || ~, adv. deliberately.
Wohl': –**be fin den**, n. good health || –**be ha gen**, n. comfort, gratification.
wohl': –**be hal ten**, a. safe (and sound) || –**be kannt**, a. well-known || –**be leibt**, a. corpulent, stout.
Wohl'be leibt heit, f. corpulency, obesity.
wohl': –**be le sen**, a. well-read || –**be redt**, a. eloquent.
Wohl'be red sam keit, f. eloquence.
wohl': –**be setzt**, a. well-filled, well-stored || –**be stallt**, a. duly appointed || –**be stan den**, a. richly-wooded, well-timbered || –**be tagt**, a. stricken in years || –**be wan dert**, a. well-versed, well up (in) || –**be wußt**, a. well-known, well-remembered.
wohl e'del ge bo ren, a. well-born, well and gently born.
Wohl ehr'wür den; **Ew. ~**, your Reverence.
wohl ehr'wür dig, a. reverend.
wohl'er fah ren, a. experienced, well skilled, expert.
Wohl'er ge hen, n. (–s, 0) welfare, well-being, prosperity.
wohl': –**er hal ten**, a. in good condition, well-preserved, safe || –**er wo gen**, a. well-considered || –**er zo gen**, a. well-bred.
Wohl'fahrt, f. welfare, weal, prosperity.
Wohl'fahrts: –**aus schuß**, m. committee of public safety || –**po li zei**, f. sanitary police.
wohl'feil, a. cheap.
Wohl'feil heit, f. (–, 0) cheapness.
wohl': –**ge ar tet**, a. well-disposed, well-

behaved || –ge baut, a. well-built || well-shaped || –ge bil det, a. well-formed, well-shaped || –ge bo ren, a. well-born || (auf Briefen) Sr. Wohlgeboren, John Smith, Esq(uire) || Ew. (Euer) Wohlgeboren, Sir, you.
Wohl'ge fal len, n. pleasure, delight || sein ~ haben an, to take delight in || sich in ~ auf-lösen, to end satisfactorily || *(iron.)* to come to nothing, to end in smoke.
wohl'ge fäl lig, a. pleasant || pleased, complacent.
wohl': –ge lit ten, a. popular, a favoured guest || –ge meint, a. well-meant, well-intended || –ge mut, a. cheerful, merry || –ge nährt, a. well-fed, corpulent || –ge neigt, a. well-affected || –ge ord net, a. well-ordered, disposed *or* arranged || –ge ra ten, a. well-done, perfect || well-bred, good.
Wohl': –ge ruch, m. perfume, fragrance || –ge schmack, m. flavour, relish.
wohl': –ge sinnt, a. well-minded, disposed *or* intentioned || –ge sit tet, a. well-mannered, well-behaved.
Wohl'ge stalt, f. fine shape, beauty.
wohl': –ge stal tet, a. well-shaped, well-turned || –ge übt, a. practised, able, expert || –ge wo gen, a. well-affected, kind.
Wohl'ge wo gen heit, f. kindness, benevolence.
wohl'ge zo gen, a. well-bred, well-behaved, well-trained.
wohl'ha bend, a. substantial, well off, well-to-do.
Wohl'ha ben heit, f. (–, 0) competency, affluence, easy circumstances, pl.
woh'lig, a. comfortable, snug, cosy.
Wohl'klang, Wohl'laut, m. euphony.
wohl'klin gend, a. sweet(-sounding), euphonious.
Wohl'le ben, n. merry life, good cheer, luxury.
wohl'löb lich, a. worshipful.
wohl'mei nen, v. n. to mean well.
wohl'mei nend, a. well-meaning.
Wohl're den heit, f. eloquence.
wohl': –rie chend, a. sweet-scented, odoriferous, fragrant || –schme ckend, a. savoury, palatable.
Wohl': –sein, n. good health || –stand, m. prosperity, fortune || decorum || –that, f. benefit || kindness, good action || das ist eine wahre ~, that is a real blessing || –tha ter, m. benefactor || –tha te rin, f. benefactress.
wohl'tha tig, a. beneficent, charitable || salutary.
Wohl': –tha tig keit, f. benevolence, charity || –tha tig keits ver ein, m. charitable society.
wohl'thun, v. n. ir. to do good, to benefit.
wohl'ver dient, a. well-deserved || condign (punishment) || deserving.
Wohl'ver hal ten, n. good conduct.
wohl'ver stan den, a. well understood.
wohl'weis lich, adv. prudently.
wohl'wol len, v. n. ir. to wish (one) well.
Wohl'wol len, n. good-will, kindness, favour, benevolence.
wohl'wol lend, a. benevolent, kind, kindly disposed.
wohn'bar, a. habitable.
woh'nen, v. n. to dwell, to live, to reside || to lodge, to stay.
Wohn'ge bäu de, n. dwelling-house || mansion.
wohn'haft, a. dwelling, residing || domiciled.
Wohn'haus, n. dwelling-house || mansion.
wohn'lich, a. comfortable.
Wohn': –ort, –platz, m. place of residence, domicile || –sitz, m. domicile || abode || –statt, –stät te, f. abode, residence || –stu be, f., –zim mer, n. sitting-room, parlour.
Woh'nung, f. (–, –en) habitation, lodging, residence || set of rooms || chambers, apartments, pl.
Woh'nungs: –an zei ger, m. (Adreßbuch) directory || –geld zu schuß, m. allowance for house-rent || –man gel, m., –not, f. scarcity of available dwelling-houses || –zins, m. rent.
wöl'ben, v. a. to vault, to arch.
Wöl'bung, f. (–, –en) vault(ing).
Wolf, m. (–[e]s, Wöl'fe) wolf || wen, chafe, excoriation || willowing-machine, devil || (am Finger) whitlow || wenn man vom ~ spricht, ist er nicht weit, talk of the devil, and you see his tail || man muß mit den Wölfen heulen, one must do in Rome as the Romans do || ~ im Schafspelz, wolf in sheep's clothing || sich einen ~ gehen, to lose leather in walking.
Wöl'fin, f. (–, –nen) she-wolf.
wöl'fisch, a. wolfish.
Wolf'ram, m. (–s, 0) wolfram, arsenical iron-ore.
Wolf'schlucht, f. wolf's glen.
Wolfs': –ei sen, n. wolf's trap || –fal le, f. caltrop || –fang, m. wolf's tooth || –ge biß, n. jaws and teeth of a wolf || –gru be, f. pitfall || *(Mil.)* rifle-pit || –hund, m. wolf-dog || –hun ger, m. ravenous appetite || –jagd, f. wolf-chase, wolf-hunting || –ma gen, m. *(fig.)* enormous appetite || –milch, f. *(Bot.)* spurge || –zahn, m. wolf's tooth.
Wölk'chen, n. (–s, –) cloudlet.
Wol'ke, f. (–, –n) cloud || wie aus den –n gefallen, as if dropped from the clouds, lost in wonder, struck all of a heap.
Wol'ken: –bruch, m. violent downpour, rain-spout || –him mel, m. cloudy sky.
Wol ken ku'ducks heim, n. cloud-land, Utopia.
wol'ken los, a. cloudless, serene.
Wol'ken schie ber, m. (–s, –) cloud-compeller (Zeus).
Wol'ken zug, m. flight of the clouds.
wol'kig, a. cloudy, clouded.
Woll': –ab gang, m. waste wool || –ar bei ter, m. wool-sorter || wool-dresser || –at las, m. sateen, satinet || –auf käu fer, m. wool-driver || –aus fuhr, f. exportation of wool || –be rei ter, m. wool-dresser || –bo den, m. wool-loft || –damast, m. worsted damask.
Wol'le, f. (–, –n) wool || in der ~ gefärbt, dyed in grain || *(fig.)* genuine, staunch || in der ~ sitzen, to be well off, to be a warm man || ~ lassen müssen, to come off second-best, to burn one's fingers.
wol'len, a. woollen || worsted.
wol'len, v. n. ir. to be willing || to have a mind, to intend, to mean, to wish, to want || ich will, I will || etwas gethan wissen ~, to want to have a thing done by . . . || lieber ~, to prefer, (I had rather) || wollte Gott! would to God! || so Gott will! God willing || das will ich meinen! I should think so! || rather! || das will

sagen oder heißen, that is (i. e. = id est), *scil.* (= *scilicet*), to wit || ich will es nicht gehört haben, I shall make believe not to have heard it || wart', ich will dich! don't let me catch you! || dem sei wie ihm wolle, let this be as it may || das will mir nicht in den Sinn, I can't bring myself to believe this.
Wol'len: -band, n. worsted binding || **-fa brik,** f. woollen-cloth manufactory || **-fa bri kant,** m. woollen-cloth manufacturer || **-garn,** n. woollen yarn, worsted.
Wol'l[en]stof fe, m. pl. woollens, pl.
Wol'len: -wa re, f. woollen goods, soft goods, pl. || **-we ber,** m. woollen-weaver || **-zeug,** n. woollen goods, pl.
Woll': -fär ber, m. wool-dyer || **-handel,** m. wool-trade || **-händ ler,** m. woollen-draper, dealer in wool, wool-stapler || **-hand lung,** f. wool-business, wool-trade.
wol'lig, a. woolly.
Woll': -kamm, m. wool-comb, wool-card || **-käm mer,** m. wool-comber || **-kopf,** m. woolly head || **-krem pel,** f. card || **-markt,** m. wool-market || **-sack,** m. wool-pack, wool-sack || **-sam[me]t,** m. plush, velveteen || **-schnur,** f. worsted cord || **-schur,** f. sheep-shearing || **-sor tie rer,** m. wool-sorter, wool-picker || **-spin ner,** m. wool-spinner || **-spin ne rei,** f. wool-spinning factory || **-spin ne rin,** f. wool-spinstress || **-staub,** m. wool-dust.
Wol'lust, f. (-, ..lüs te) delight || lust, voluptuousness.
wol'lüs tig, a. voluptuous.
Wol'lüst ling, m. (-[e]s, -e) voluptuary.
Wol'lust seu che, f. venereal disease.
Woll'zup fer, m. wool-picker.
wo'mit, wo mit', adv. with which *or* what.
wo mög'lich, adv. if possible.
wo'nach, adv. after what *or* which, whereafter.
Won'ne, f. (-, -n) delight, bliss, rapture, intense joy.
Won'ne: -ge fühl, n. rapturous feeling || **-mo nat, -mond,** m. May.
won'ne sam, won'ne voll, a. delightful, blissful.
Won'ne schau er, m. thrill of delight.
won'ne trun ken, a. in raptures.
won'nig, a. delightful, blissful.
wo'ran, adv. on what *or* which || ~ liegt es? where does the fault lie? || ~ denken Sie? what are you thinking of?
wo'rauf, adv. whereupon, on which *or* what.
wo'raus, adv. wherefrom, out of which.
wo'rein, adv. into what *or* which.
Wor'fel, f. (-, -n) winnowing-shovel.
wor'feln, v. a. to winnow.
Worf': -ma schi ne, f. winnower || **-schau fel,** f. winnowing-shovel || **-ten ne,** f. winnowing-floor.
wor'gen, v. a. to retch || (sich) ~, v. refl. to choke.
wo'rin, adv. wherein, in which *or* what.
Wort, n. (-[e]s, Wör'ter u. Wor'te) word || term, expression || mit einem -e, in a word || geflügeltes ~, winged word || Gottes ~, the word of God || ein ~ fallen lassen, to drop a word *or* hint || aufs ~ gehorchen, to obey implicitly || ~ für ~, word for word || mit dürren -en, in plain terms, plainly || nicht zu -e kommen, not to be allowed to speak, to be unable to put in a word *or* to make oneself heard || ich bitte ums ~, I request to be heard, I request permission to speak || sein ~ brechen, halten, to break, to keep one's word || einen beim ~ nehmen, to take one at one's word || ein Mann von ~, a man as good as his word || ein Mann, ein ~! honour bright! || einem gute -e geben, to speak one fair || ein gutes ~ findet einen guten Ort, a kind word always tells || ein ~ gibt das andere, one word provokes *or* draws on another || etwas nicht ~ haben wollen, to refuse to own *or* confess to a thing || einer Sache das ~ reden, to back, to defend, to support, to countenance a cause || viele -e machen, to speak much || das ~ haben, to be in possession of the House || *(Am.)* to have the floor || das ~ führen, to be spokesman, to speak in public || ins ~ fallen, to interrupt || ~ und Weise, words and music.
Wort'ab lei tung, f. etymology.
wort'arm, a. poor in words.
Wort': -ar mut, f. paucity of words || **-bruch,** m. breach of promise *or* faith.
wort'brü chig, a. faithless.
Wort'brü chig keit, f. (-, 0) faithlessness.
Wor'te ma cher, m. idle talker.
Wör'ter buch, n. dictionary.
Wort'er klä rung, f. explanation of the meaning of a word, definition.
Wör'ter ver zeich nis, n. glossary.
Wort': -fech te rei, f. wordy contention, war of words || **-fol ge,** f. order of words, construction || **-for scher,** m. etymologist || **-for schung,** f. etymology || **-fü gung,** f. syntax || **-füh rer,** m. spokesman || **-fül le,** f. verbosity, wordiness || **-ge fecht,** n. verbal dispute, logomachy || **-ge prän ge,** n. bombast.
wort'ge treu, a. literal.
wort'karg, a. sparing of words, laconic, reticent.
Wort'klau ber, m. word-catcher, hair-splitter.
Wort klau be rei', Wort'.., f. word-catching, hair-splitting, quibbling.
Wort': -kün ste lei, f. affectation of studied language, word-mongering || **-kür ze,** f. brevity || **-laut,** m. wording, text.
wört'lich, a. verbal, literal || ~, adv. literally, word for word.
wort'los, a. wordless || ~, adv. without a word.
wort'reich, a. verbose, wordy, voluble.
Wort': -reich tum, m. wordiness || **-schatz,** m. vocabulary, stock of words || thesaurus || **-schwall,** m. bombast || volley of words || **-sinn,** m. literal sense || **-spiel,** n. pun, quibble || **-stel lung,** f. arrangement of words || **-streit,** m. dispute about words || **-ver dre hung,** f. perversion of words, word-wresting || **-ver set zung,** f. inversion || **-ver stand,** m. literal sense || **-vor rat,** m. stock of words || **-wech sel,** m. dispute, altercation, quarrel || **-witz,** m. verbal witticism || **-zei chen,** n. (Buchdruckerei) catchword.
wo rü'ber, adv. whereon || on, over what *or* which.
wo run'ter, adv. under *or* among which.
wo selbst', adv. where.

wo'von, adv. of, from what *or* which ‖ whereof ‖ ~ **leben sie?** what do they live on?
wo'vor, adv. before, of what *or* which ‖ ~ **fürchtest du dich?** what are you afraid of?
wo'zu, adv. whereto, what for, to what purpose?
Wrack, n. (& m.) (–[e]s, –e) wreck ‖ refuse, rubbish.
Wrack'gut, n. wrecked goods, pl. ‖ refuse.
wrin'gen, v. a. ir. to wring (out).
Wring'maschine, f. clothes-wringer.
Wu'cher, m. (–s, 0) usury ‖ ~ **treiben**, to practise usury.
Wucherei', f. (–, –en) usury.
Wu'cherer, m. (–s, –) usurer.
Wu'cher: –geschäft, n. usury ‖ **–gesetz**, n. usury law.
wu'cherhaft, wu'cherisch, a. usurious.
Wu'cher: –handel, m. usurious trade ‖ **–jude**, m. Jewish usurer.
wu'chern, v. n. to practise usury ‖ (mit) to turn to advantage, to make the most of ‖ (von Pflanzen) to grow luxuriantly.
Wu'cherpflanze, f. rank weed.
Wuchs (**Wuks**), m. (**Wuch'ses, Wüch'se**) growth ‖ stature, shape, size.
Wucht, f. (–, 0) weight ‖ force, momentum.
wüh'len, v. n. & a. to rake, to dig up ‖ *(fig.)* to agitate, to excite.
Wüh'ler, m. (–s, –) agitator.
Wühlerei', f. (–, –en) agitation.
Wühl'huber, m. political agitator.
Wulst, m. (–s, **Wül'ste**) roll ‖ pad ‖ (unter Weiberröcken) dress-improver, bustle.
wul'stig, a. padded, puffy, thick (lip).
wund, a. sore, wounded, galled ‖ **ein –er Punkt, Fleck**, a sore spot, a raw ‖ **jemand ~ schlagen**, to bruise one's skin.
Wundarzneikunst, f. (science of) surgery.
Wund'arzt, m. surgeon.
wund'ärztlich, a. surgical.
Wund'balsam, m. vulnerary balsam.
Wun'de, f. (–, –n) wound, hurt.
wun'denfrei, a. not wounded.
Wun'denmal, n. cicatrice, scar ‖ stigma.
Wun'der, n. (–s, –) wonder, marvel ‖ miracle ‖ **es nimmt mich ~**, I wonder at it ‖ ~ **thun**, to work miracles *or* wonders ‖ **das grenzt an ein ~**, this borders on the miraculous ‖ ~ **über ~!** marvel upon marvel! ‖ **das ist kein ~**, that is not to be wondered at ‖ **er denkt ~ wie, was**, he thinks it ever so . . . ‖ **er bildet sich ~ was drauf ein**, he thinks a good deal of himself on the strength of it ‖ **sein blaues ~ sehen**, to be struck with wonder at the sight of a thing.
wun'derbar, a. wonderful, wondrous, miraculous, marvellous, strange.
Wun'derbarkeit, f. (–, 0) wonderfulness.
Wun'der: –bild, n. miraculous image ‖ **–ding**, n. wondrous thing, prodigy ‖ **–doktor**, m. quack ‖ **–gabe**, f. gift of working miracles ‖ **–geschichte**, f. marvellous story ‖ history of a miracle ‖ **–geschöpf**, n. wonderful creature, prodigy ‖ **–glaube**, m. belief in miracles.
wun'derhübsch, a. lovely, very pretty.
Wun'der: –kind, n. infant prodigy, admirable Crichton ‖ **–kraft**, f. power of working miracles ‖ **–kur**, f. miraculous cure ‖ **–land**, n. fairy land, land of wonders.
wun'derlich, a. strange, odd, peculiar, whimsical.
Wun'derlichkeit, f. (–, –en) strangeness, whimsicality, oddity.
Wun'dermann, m. wonderful man.
wun'dern (sich), v. refl. to wonder, to be amazed ‖ **es wundert mich**, I wonder at it, I am surprised.
Wun'dersalz, n. Glauber's salt.
wun'dersam, a. wonderful.
wun'derschön, a. very beautiful, wondrous fair.
Wun'der: –that, f. miracle ‖ **–thäter**, m. worker of miracles.
wun'derthätig, a. working miracles.
Wun'dertier, n. wonderful creature, monster, prodigy ‖ *(fig.)* lion.
wun'dervoll, a. wonderful, marvellous.
Wun'der: –werk, n. miracle ‖ wonderful work ‖ **–zeichen**, n. portent, miraculous sign.
Wund': –essenz, f. essence for wounds ‖ **–fieber**, n. wound-fever.
wund'gelaufen, a. (foot) sore, galled.
Wund': –mal, n. scar, cicatrice ‖ stigma ‖ **–mittel**, n. vulnerary ‖ **–pflaster**, n. wound-plaster ‖ **–pulver**, n. styptic powder ‖ **–salbe**, f. salve for wounds ‖ **–wasser**, n. arquebusade, vulnerary water.
Wunsch, m. (–es, **Wün'sche**) wish, desire ‖ **nach –e**, (according) to one's wish ‖ **ein frommer ~**, a vain desire *or* wish.
Wün'schelrute, f. divining-rod.
wün'schen, v. a. to wish (for) ‖ to desire, to long for ‖ **Glück ~**, to congratulate.
wün'schenswert, a. desirable.
wunsch'weise, adv. in the form of a wish.
Wunsch'zettel, m. list of things desired.
Wür'de, f. (–, –n) dignity ‖ honour ‖ office ‖ **unter meiner ~**, below me ‖ **seiner ~ etwas vergeben**, to compromise one's dignity, to stretch a point ‖ **–n sind Bürden**, honour brings bother ‖ the more worship, the more cost ‖ **in Amt und –n**, in offices and dignities ‖ **es ist unter aller ~**, beneath contempt, quite worthless.
wür'delos, a. undignified.
Wür'denträger, m. dignitary.
wür'devoll, a. dignified.
wür'dig, a. worthy ‖ deserving (of).
wür'digen, v. a. to appreciate, to value ‖ to deign, to vouchsafe, to give.
Wür'digkeit, f. (–, 0) worth, merit.
Wür'digung, f. (–, –en) valuation ‖ estimation, critique.
Wurf, m. (–[e]s, **Wür'fe**) cast, throw ‖ litter, brood ‖ **einem in den ~ kommen**, to come in a person's way ‖ **einen guten ~ thun**, to have a good throw ‖ *(fig.)* to make a lucky hit ‖ **alles auf einen ~ setzen**, *(fig.)* to stake *or* put one's all on one card.
Wurf'anker, m. kedge-anchor.
Wür'fel, m. (–s, –) die ‖ cube ‖ **der ~ ist gefallen**, the die is cast.
Wür'fel: –becher, m. dice-box ‖ **–brett**, n. backgammon board.
wür'felförmig, a. cubic.
wür'felig, a. cubic ‖ (von Stoffen) checked.
wür'feln, v. n. to play at dice, to dice ‖ **durch einander ~**, to throw into confusion, to make a jumble of.

Wür'fel spiel, n. game at dice.
Wurf: –ge schoß, n. missile, projectile || –ge schütz, n. mortar(-piece) || –kraft, f. projectile force || –li nie, f. projectile curve || –ma schi ne, f. catapult || –netz, n. cast-net, drag-net || –rie'men, m. thong, leash || –schau fel, f. winnowing-shovel || –schei be, f. discus, disk || –speer, –spieß, m. javelin || –waf fe, f. missile || –wei te, f. range.
wür'gen, v. a. to strangle, to throttle || to kill || *etwas hinunter* ~, to swallow with difficulty, to gulp down.
Würg'en gel, m. destroying angel.
Wür'ger, m. (–s, –) murderer, ruffian, cut-throat || butcher-bird.
Wurm, m. (–[e]s, Wür'me, Wür'mer) worm || (Regen-) grub || (am Finger) whitlow || (im Obst) maggot || (Schlange) serpent || *(vulg. n.)* child, baby.
wurm'är tig, a. vermicular, worm-like.
Wurm'ar ze nei, f. vermifuge.
wur'men, v. a. to vex, to annoy || *es wurmt mich*, it irks me.
Wurm'fraß, m. worm-hole.
wur'mig, a. wormy || worm-eaten.
Wurm': –mit tel, n. vermifuge || –sa me, m. worm-seed.
wurm'sti chig, a. worm-eaten.
Wurst, f. (–, Wür'ste) sausage || ~ *wider* ~, *(fam.)* tit for tat, measure for measure, diamond cut diamond || *(vulg.)* *das ist mir (ganz)* ~, it's all the same to me, I don't care a red cent.
Wurst': –brü he, f. broth obtained by boiling sausages || –gift, n. poison in spoiled sausages || –händ ler, m. pork-butcher.
wur'stig, a. *(vulg.)* altogether indifferent.
Wur'stig keit, f. (–, 0) *(vulg.)* utter indifference || *das Gefühl der* ~, a feeling of devil-may-care.
Wurst'maul, n. *(vulg.)* blabber-lip.
Wür'ze, f. (–, –n) spice, seasoning || wort, new beer. [(schlagen), to take root.
Wur'zel, f. (–, –n) root || carrot || ~ *fassen*
wur'zel echt, a. ungrafted.
Wur'zel: –fa ser, f. rootlet, root-fibre || –keim, m. radicle.
wur'zeln, v. n. to root, to be rooted.
Wur'zel: –stock, m. root-stock || –werk, n. (entangled) roots, pl. || –wort, n. radical word || –zei chen, n. *(Math.)* radical sign.
wür'zen, v. a. to season, to spice.
würz'haft, wür'zig, a. aromatic, spicy.
Wust, m. (–es, –e) trash, rubbish || chaos, confused mass. [solute.
wüst, a. waste, desert || confused || wild, dis-
Wü'ste, f. (–, –n) desert, wilderness.
wü'sten, v. n. (mit) to waste.
Wü ste nei', f. (–, –en) desert, wilderness || confusion, disorder.
Wüst'heit, f. (–, 0) wildness, dissoluteness.
Wüst'ling, f. (–[e]s, –e) libertine, rake, debauchee.
Wut, f. (–, 0) rage, fury || *seine ~ an einem auslassen*, to vent one's rage on one || *in ~ bringen*, to put into a rage || *in ~ geraten*, to fly into a passion.
Wut'an fall, m. fit of fury, paroxysm of rage.
wü'ten, v. n. to rage, to rave || *gegen sein eignes Fleisch und Blut* ~, to rage against one's own flesh and blood.
wü'tend, wut'ent brannt, a. furious, mad, raging || *das wütende Heer*, the wild Huntsman and his train. [tyrant.
Wü'te rich, m. (–s, –e) madman || barbarous
Wut'ge schrei, n. yells of rage, pl.
wü'tig, a. outrageous, mad.
wut'schnau bend, a. enraged, breathing rage.

X.

X (iks), *einem ein X für ein U (vor) machen*, to bamboozle, to hoodwink || *ich hab' es ihm x-mal gesagt*, I have told him so hundreds of times. [termagant.
Xan thip'pe, f. (–, –n) *(fig.)* scold, shrew,
X-bei ne (iks..), n. pl. bandy-legs, pl.
x-be lie big, a. any . . . (you like).
Xe'ni e, f. (–, –n) epigram in the style of
Xe'res wein, m. sherry. [Martial, xenion.
Xy lo graph (ksü..), f. (–en, –en) xylographer, wood-engraver.
Xy lo gra phie', f. (–, –[e]n) xylography.
xy lo gra'phisch, a. xylographic.

Y.

Yacht (Jacht), f. (–, –en) yacht.
y'a en (i'a en), v. n. to hee-haw, to bray.
yan kee haft (länki..), a. Yankeeish.
Y'sop (is..), m. (–s, 0) hyssop.

Z.

Z (tset), n. *von A bis Z(et)*, all the world and his wife || from beginning to end.
Za'cke (Zak'ke), f. (–, –n), Za'cken (Zak'ken), m. (–s, –) tooth, tine, spike, prong || point-edging, purl. [jag.
za'cken (zak'ken), v. a. to tooth, to indent, to
za'ckig (zak'kig), a. pronged, indented || jagged.
Za'gel, m. (–s, –) tail || top (of a tree).
za'gen, v. n. to be afraid || *mit Zittern und Zagen*, with fear and trembling.
zag(e), zag'haft, a. faint-hearted, timorous.
Zag'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) faint-heartedness, timidity.
zä'he (zä'e), a. tough || sticky || tenacious || *ein –es Leben haben*, to be tenacious of life, to take a good deal of killing.
Zä'hig keit (Zä'ig..), f. (–, 0) toughness || viscosity, stickiness || tenacity.
Zahl, f. (–, –en) number || figure, digit || *unbenannte* ~, abstract number.
zahl'bar, a. payable, due || ~ *machen*, to domiciliate (bills).
zähl'bar, a. numerable.
Zähl'brett, n. counting-board.
zah'len, v. a. to pay || *wenn es zum ~ kommt*, when the bill comes in || *Kellner, ~!* the bill, please!

zäh'len, v. a. to count, to number.
Zäh'len: -fol ge, f. numerical order, series || -leh re, f. arithmetic || -lot te rie, f. lottery by numbers, lotto || -rei he, f. numerical progression || -syf tem, n. arithmetical system.
Zah'ler, m. (-s, -) payer || ein schlechter ~, a slow payer, one who is backward in paying.
Zäh'ler, m. (-s, -) numerator.
zahl'fä hig, a. solvent.
Zahl'frist, f. term of payment.
Zahl'kar te, f. court-card.
Zahl'kell ner, m. head-waiter.
zahl'los, a. numberless.
Zahl': -meif ter, m. paymaster || -pfen nig, m. counter.
zahl'reich, a. numerous.
Zahl': -stel le, f. office where coupons, etc. are made payable, pay-office || -tag, m. pay-day.
Zah'lung, f. (-, -en) payment.
Zäh'lung, f. (-, -en) counting, computation.
Zah'lungs: -be fehl, m. order to pay || -ein-stel lung, f. suspension of payment.
zah'lungs fä hig, a. solvent.
Zah'lungs: -frist, f. time *or* respite of payment || -mit tel, n. (legal) tender || -ort, m. place of payment || -ter min, m. time *or* term or payment.
zah'lungs un fä hig, a. insolvent.
Zah'lungs: -un fä hig keit, f. insolvency || -ver bind lich keit, f. liability to pay.
Zahl': -wert, m. money value || -wort, n. numeral || -zei chen, n. figure, digit.
zahm, a. tame, domesticated || *(fig.)* gentle.
zähm'bar, a. tamable.
zäh'men, v. a. to tame, to domesticate || (Pferde) to break in || *(fig.)* to check, to subdue || (sich) ~, v. refl. to restrain oneself.
Zahm'heit, f. (-, 0) tameness.
Zäh'mung, f. (-, -en) taming.
Zahn, m. (-[e]s, Zäh'ne) tooth || cog (of a wheel) || Zähne bekommen, to cut one's teeth || einem auf den ~ fühlen, to test another's knowledge, to feel another's pulse || Haare auf den Zähnen haben, to know what's what, to know a thing or two || to be a Tartar, an awkward customer to deal with || einem die Zähne weisen oder zeigen, *(fig.)* to show one's teeth to one, to show fight.
Zahn': -arzt, m. dentist || -bil dung, f. dentition || -bre cher, m. tooth-drawer || -bür ste, f. tooth-brush.
Zä'hne flet schen, n. (-s, 0) showing one's teeth.
zah'nen, zäh'neln, v. n. to teethe, to cut one's teeth || ~, v. a. to indent, to tooth.
Zahn': -fäu le, f. caries, scurvy || -fei le, f. raspatory || -fie ber, n. teething-fever || -fif tel, f. gum-boil, fistula in the gums || -fleisch, n. gums, pl. || -ge schwür, n. abscess in the gums || -höh le, f. socket of a tooth, alveole.
Zäh'n(e) klap pern, n. (-s, 0) chattering of the teeth.
Zäh'n(e) knir schen, n. gnashing of teeth.
Zahn': -künst ler, m. dentist || -laut, m. dental sound.
zahn'los, a. toothless.
Zahn'lü cke (-lük ke), f. gap between two teeth.
zahn'lü ckig (lük kig), a. gap-toothed.
Zahn': -pas te, f. tooth-paste || -pul ver, n. tooth-powder || -rad, n. cog-wheel || -rad-bahn, f. cog-wheel railway || -rei he, f. set of teeth || -schmer zen, m. pl. tooth-ache || -sto cher, m. tooth-pick || -tech nik, f. artificial teeth making || -was ser, n. tooth lotion || -wech sel, m. shedding of the teeth || -weh, n. tooth-ache || -wur zel, f. root of a tooth || -zan ge, f. (dentist's) forceps, pelican.
Zäh're, f. (-, -n) tear.
Zan'der, m. (-s, -) perch-pike.
Zan g'e, f. (-, -n) pincers || tongs || nippers, tweezers, pl.
Zank, m. (-[e]s, 0) quarrel, altercation.
Zank'ap fel, m. *(fig.)* bone of contention, apple of discord.
zan ken, v. n. to quarrel, to wrangle || (sich) ~, v. refl. to quarrel, to dispute.
Zän ker, m. (-s, -) quarreller, wrangler.
Zän ke rei', f. (-, -en) altercation, squabble.
zän kisch, a. quarrelsome.
zank'süch tig, a. quarrelsome.
Zäpf'chen, n. (-s, -) uvula.
Zap'fen, m. (-s, -) pin, peg || tenon || faucet, spigot (of a cask) || (fir-)cone.
zap'fen, v. a. to draw, to tap || to mortise.
Zap'fen: -bier, n. tap-droppings, pl. || -la ger, n. socket || fulcrum || -streich, m. tattoo.
Zap'pel frit ze, m. (-n, -n), Zap'pel mann, m. (-[e]s, ..män ner) jointed doll.
zap'pe lig, a. fidgety, restless, fussy.
zap'peln, v. n. to sprawl, to kick, to struggle, to flounder || to fidget || einen ~ lassen, *(fam.)* to keep one in suspense, to tantalise one || to leave one in the lurch.
Zar, m. (-en, -e) czar.
Zar'ge, f. (-, -n) border, edge, rim.
Za'rin, f. (-, -nen) czarina.
zart, a. tender || delicate || frail.
Zar te lei', f. (-, -en) affectation || sentimentality.
zart'füh lend, a. tender of feeling, delicate, considerate.
Zart'ge fühl, n. delicacy of feeling.
Zart'heit, f. (-, -en) tenderness || delicacy.
zärt'lich, a. tender, delicate, frail || amorous, fond || ~, adv. dearly, tenderly.
Zärt'lich keit, f, (-, -en) tenderness || fondness || -en, pl. caresses, pl.
Zärt'ling, m. (-[e]s, -e) tenderling, milksop.
Zart'sinn, m. delicacy.
Za'ser, f. (-, -n) fibre, filament, fibril.
Zau'ber, m. (-s, -) charm, enchantment, spell, fascination, magic power || *(vulg.)* set-out.
Zau'ber: -ap pa rat, m. conjuring-apparatus || -bild, n. talisman || *(fig.)* enchanting figure || -buch, n. conjuring-book.
Zau be rei', f. (-, -en) magic, witchcraft.
Zau'be rer, m. (-s, -) magician, sorcerer, wizard.
Zau'ber: -flö te, f. magic flute || -for mel, f. spell, magic formula.
Zau'be rin, f. (-, -nen) sorceress, witch.
zau'be risch, a. magic || enchanting.
Zau'ber kraft, f. magic power.
zau'ber kräf tig, a. magical.
Zau'ber: -kunst, f. magical art || -land, n. fairy land || -la ter ne, f. magic lantern || -leh rling, m. novice in the art of magic || -mär chen, n. fairy tale || -mit tel, n. magic agency.
zau'bern, v. n. to practise magic, to conjure || ~, v. a. to conjure up.

Zau'ber: -pos se, f. fairy extravaganza || -reich, n. = -land || -spruch, m. spell || -stab, m. magic wand || -trank, m. magic potion, philtre.
Zau'de rer, m. (-s, -) loiterer, dilatory person.
zau'der haft, a. dilatory, tardy, slow.
zau'dern, v. n. to hesitate, to linger, to tarry.
Zaum, m. (-[e]s, Zäu'me) bridle || im -e halten, to bridle, to check, to restrain, to keep short.
zäu'men, v. a. to bridle || *(fig.)* to restrain.
Zaun, m. (-[e]s, Zäu'ne) hedge, fence || vom -e brechen, to drag in by the head and shoulders, to seek without a sufficient reason, to pick (a quarrel), to hunt for (a pretext).
Zaun': -gast, m. *(fam.)* looker-on from beyond the fence, distant admirer || -kö nig, m. wren || -pfahl, m. fence-post || mit dem ~ winken, to give a broad hint || -re be, f. Virginia creeper || -recht, n. right of making hedges, right of fencing in or enclosing.
zau'sen, v. a. to touse, to tousle, to drag.
Ze'bra, n. (-[s], -s) zebra.
Zech'bru der, m. pot-companion, toper, tippler.
Ze'che, f. (-, -n) score, tavern-reckoning || (Anteil) share, scot || (Innung) corporation, guild || (Bergwerk) mine, pit || die ~ bezahlen, to stand treat, to pay for all || die ~ ohne den Wirt machen, to reckon without one's host.
ze'chen, v. n. to tipple, to drink hard, to carouse.
Ze'cher, m. (-s, -) toper, tippler.
zech'frei, a. scot-free || gratuitous.
Zech'ge la ge, n. drinking-bout.
Ze chi'ne, f. (-, -n) sequin.
Zech': -prel ler, m. person who shirks paying his score, bilk || -prel le rei, f. bilking || -schuld, f. drinking-score, pothouse debt || -stein, m. zechstein, dolomite, magnesian limestone.
Ze'cke (Zek'ke), f. (-, -n) tick.
Ze'der rc., s. Ceder rc.
Ze'he (Ze'e), f. (-, -n) toe || (Knoblauch rc.) clove || die große ~, the big toe || auf den -n gehen, to walk on tiptoe.
Ze'hend, n. (-es, -e) decade.
Zeh(e)n'en der, m. (-s, -) stag of ten antlers.
Ze'hen spit ze, f. tiptoe.
Ze'hent, m. (-[e]s, -e u. -en) tithe.
Ze'hent: -herr, m. tithe-owner || -land, n. tithe-land, tithe-field.
zehn, a. ten.
Zehn, f. (-, -en) number or figure of ten.
Zehn'eck, n. (-[e]s, -e) decagon.
Zeh'ner, m. (-s, -) ten || ten kreutzer piece || in den -n stehen, to be in one's teens.
zeh'ner lei, a. of ten sorts.
zehn'fach, zehn'fäl tig, a. tenfold.
zehn'jäh rig, a. ten years old, of ten years.
zehn'mal, adv. ten times.
zehn'te, a. tenth.
Zehn'te, m. (-n, -n) tithe.
Zehn'tel, n. (-s, -) tenth part.
zehn'ten, v. a. to tithe, to levy a tithe on || *(fig.)* to decimate.
zehn'tens, adv. tenthly.
zehnt'pflich tig, a. tithable.
zeh'ren, v. n. (an, von) to live on, to feed on, to waste, to consume || *(fig.)* to prey upon, to gnaw at || to enjoy (in remembrance).
Zehr': -geld, n. viaticum || -pfen nig, m. viaticum.
Zeh'rung, f. (-, -en) (expenses of) living || score, scot || *(Med.)* consumption || freie ~ haben, to have free board, to have the run of one's teeth.
Zei'chen, n. (-s, -) sign, token, mark || symptom, omen || badge || signal || ein ~ geben, to make a sign (to) || seines -s ist er Schuster, he is a shoemaker by trade.
Zei'chen: -brett, n. drawing-board || -buch, n. sketch-book || -deu ter, m. augurer, astrologer || -deu te rei, -deu tung, f. auguration, augury, interpretation of omens || -er klä rung, f. explanation of symbols used || -fe der, f. drawing-pen || -kunst, f. art of drawing || -leh rer, m. drawing-master || -pa pier, n. drawing-paper.
Zei'chen set zung, f. punctuation.
Zei'chen: -spra che, f. manual alphabet, sign-language || -stift, m. pencil, crayon || -stun de, f. drawing-lesson || -vor la ge, f. drawing-copy or pattern.
zeich'nen, v. a. to draw, to delineate || to mark || to sign, to subscribe || (ich) zeichne hochachtungsvoll, I remain, most respectfully yours || zu etwas ~, to subscribe to.
Zeich'ner, m. (-s, -) designer, draughtsman || subscriber.
Zeich'nung, f. (-, -en) drawing, design, sketch, diagram || subscription.
Zei'del bär, m. honey-bear.
zei'deln, v. a. & n. to cut (the honeycombs) from the bee-hives.
Zeid'ler, m. (-s, -) bee-master.
Zei'ge fin ger, m. forefinger.
zei'gen, v. a. to show || to point out || (sich) ~, v. refl. to appear || es zeigt sich, it is or becomes evident || er kann sich überall ~, he may hold up his head with the best of them || nach Norden -, to point to the North.
Zei'ger, m. (-s, -) hand (of a clock).
Zei'ger uhr, f. clock without striking-machinery.
zei'hen (zei'en), v. a. ir. to accuse (of), to impute to, to tax (with).
Zei'le, f. (-, -n) line || zwischen den -n lesen, to read between the lines.
Zei'sig, m. (-[e]s, -e) siskin || *(fig.)* ein lockerer ~, a wild spark.
Zeit, f. (-, -en) time || season || age || tide || zur ~, at present || es ist an der ~, it is (high) time || früh an der ~, early yet || auf (einige) ~, for a time or while || außer der ~, out of season || bei -en, in (due) time, betimes || für alle -en, for all time || mit der ~, in (good) time, in process of time || schon 3 Tage über die ~, already 3 days late or overdue || von ~ zu ~, from time to time, time after time || vor kurzer ~, a short time ago, not long ago, the other day || vor -en, in former times, in in the days of yore, in olden times || zu meiner ~, in my time, within my memory || zu rechter ~, zur rechten ~, in (good) time, in (due) season, in due course, opportunely || zu -en, at times, now and then, betweenwhiles || eine ~ lang, for a while, for some

time || ~ (seines) Lebens, (in) (all) his life || o du meine ~, o du liebe ~! good gracious! || damit hat es gute ~, there is plenty of time for that || alles hat seine ~, there is a time for everything || alles zu seiner ~, everything in its season || ~ gewinnen, to gain time || sich ~ lassen, to take (one's) time || mit der ~ gehen, to keep pace with the age, to keep oneself up to date || ~ ist Geld, time is money || kommt ~, kommt Rat, with time comes counsel || spare in der ~, so hast du in der Not, take care of the pence, and the pounds will take care of themselves || sich in die ~ fügen, schicken, to accommodate oneself to circumstances, to temporise, to howl with the wolves, to do at Rome as the Romans do || sich die ~ vertreiben, to while away *or* beguile the time.

Zeit': -ab schnitt, m. epoch, period || -al ter, n. age || -an gā be, f. date || -auf wand, m. waste of time || -be ge ben heit, f. event of the day || -be helf, m. temporary expedient || -be rech nung, -be stim mung, f. determination of a term || chronology || -dau er, f. duration, lapse of time || -drosch ke, f. cab taken by the hour || -fol ge, f. succession, chronological order || -form, f. (*Gram.*) tense || -frā ge, f. question *or* topic of the day || -geist, m. spirit of the age.

zeit'ge māß, a. seasonable, well-timed.

Zeit'ge noß, Zeit'ge nos se, m. contemporary.

zeit'ge nös sisch, a. contemporary.

Zeit': -ge schäft, n. (*Com.*) time-bargain, transaction on time || -ge schich te, f. history of our own times || -ge schmack, m. prevailing taste || -ge winn, m. saving of time.

zeit hēr, adv. hitherto.

zeit hē'rig, a. done hitherto, modern, actual || recent.

zei'tig, a. early, timely || ripe || ~, adv. early, in (due) time.

zei'ti gen, v. a. to mature || ~, v. n. (s) to ripen, to get ripe.

Zeit'lauf, m. course *or* lapse of time.

Zeit'läu f(t)e, pl. conjunctures, times, pl.

zeit'lē bens, adv. for life.

zeit'lich, a. temporal, temporary, earthly || early, timely || das -e segnen, to depart this life.

Zeit'lich keit, f. (-, 0) earthly life || temporalities, pl.

Zeit': -man gel, m. want of time || -māß, n. measure of time || quantity || -mes ser, m. chronometer || -ord nung, f. order of time || -punkt, m. moment, point of time || period || juncture.

zeit'rau bend, a. requiring *or* taking up much time.

Zeit': -raum, m. space of time, period || -rech nung, f. chronology || -schrift, f. periodical, monthly || -tā fel, f. chronological table || -um stän de, m. pl. times, circumstances, pl.

Zei'tung, f. (-, -en) newspaper, gazette || tidings, pl.

Zei'tungs: -aus gā be, f issue *or* office of a paper || -blatt, n. number *or* copy of a newspaper || -en te, f. false report, *canard* || -ex pe di tiōn, f. newspaper office || -in se rāt, n. advertisement || -kor re spon dent, m. newspaper correspondent || -le xi kon, n. gazetteer || -nāch richt, f. newspaper report || -pa pier, n. old newspapers, pl. || -re dak teur, m. editor of a newspaper || -schrei ber, m. journalist || -stem pel, m. newspaper-stamp || -trā ger, m. newsman, newsvendor, newsboy || -ver käu fer, m. newsvendor || -wē sen, n. journalism.

Zeit': -ver hält nis se, pl. circumstances, times, conjunctures, pl. || -ver lauf, m. lapse of time || -ver lust, m. loss of time || -ver schwen dung, f. waste of time || -ver treib, m. pastime, diversion, amusement.

zeit'ver trei bend, a. diverting, amusing.

Zeit'wech sel (..wek sel), m. change of times.

zeit'wei lig, a. temporary.

zeit'wei se, adv. for a time.

Zeit'wort, n. verb.

Zell'chen, n. (-s, -) cellule.

Zel'le, f. (-, -n) cell.

zel'len för mig, a. cellular.

Zel'len: -gang, m. corridor || (*Med.*) cellular duct || -ge fäng nis, n. prison on the solitary system || -ge wē be, n. cellular tissue || -stoff, m. cellulose || -sy stēm, n. solitary system (of confinement) || (*Med.*) cellular system.

Zel'ler(ie), m. (-s, 0) celery.

zel'lig, a. celluler, cellulous.

Ze lōt', m. (-en, -en) zealot.

Zelt, n. (-[e]s, -e) tent.

Zelt'chen, n. (-s, -) sugar-plum.

Zelt'dach, n., **Zelt'de cke** (-dek ke), f. awning, marquee.

Zel'ter, m. (-s, -) ambler, ambling horse, palfrey.

Zelt'stan ge, f. tent-pole.

Ze nīth', m. (-[e]s, 0) zenith.

zen sie'ren, s. censieren.

Zen'sor, m. (-s, ..sō'ren) censor || (von Druckwerken) licenser.

Zen'sor amt, n. censorship.

Zen sūr', s. Censur.

Zen sūr': -be hör de, f. licensing authorities, pl. || -buch, n. register of (monthly) school-reports || -ver tei lung, f. distribution of school-reports.

Zen'sus, s. Census.

Zent'grāf, m. criminal judge (in the Middle Ages).

Zen ti fō'lie, s. Centifolie.

Zent'ner ꝛc., s. Centner ꝛc.

Zent'ner ge wicht, n. hundred-weight.

zent'ner schwēr, a. very heavy, ponderous, oppressive.

Zen trāl': -blatt, n. professional weekly (representing some special interest) || -turn an stalt, f. central gymnasium (in Berlin).

Zen trā li sa tiōn' (..zjōn), f. (-, -en) centralisation.

Zen tri fu gāl'kraft, f. centrifugal force.

Zen'tri win kel, s. Centriwinkel.

Zen'trum, s. Centrum.

Zē'phyr (..fir), m. (-s, -e) zephyr.

Zē'phyr wol le (..fir..), f. Berlin wool.

Zep'ter, n. & m. (-s, -) scepter || mace.

zer bei'ßen, v. a. ir. to bite into pieces || to crack, to crunch.

zer ber'sten, v. n. ir. (s) to burst *or* split asunder.

zer bleu'en, v. a. to drub, to thrash.

zer bre'chen, v. a. ir. to break (to pieces) || sich den Kopf ~, to rack one's brains || ~, v. n. ir. (s) to break.

zer brech'lich, a. fragile, brittle.

Zer brech'lich keit, f. (-, 0) fragility, brittleness.

zer brö'ckeln (–brök'keln), v. a. to crumble || ~, v. n. (ſ) to crumble away.
zer dre'ſchen, v. a. ir. *(vulg.)* to thrash soundly. [bruise || to crumple.
zer drü'cken (–drük'ken), v. a. to crush || to
zer fah'ren, v. a. ir. to crush by driving over || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be scattered *or* broken up || ~, a. unsteady, thoughtless, heedless || unsettled, loose.
Zer fah'ren heit, f. (–, 0) incoherency, unsettled state || unsteadiness of mind, inattention.
Zerfall', m. (–[e]s, 0) ruin, decay.
zer fal'len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fall to pieces || to decay || *(fig.)* to fall out (with one) || **ſich den Arm ~,** to bruise one's arm.
zer fa'ſern, v. a. to ravel out.
zer fei'len, v. a. to file to pieces, to file asunder.
zer fet'zen, v. a. to slash, to tatter || **einem das Geſicht ~,** to slash a person's face.
zer flei'ſchen, v. a. to lacerate.
zer flie'ßen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to dissolve, to melt || **in Thränen ~,** to melt into tears.
zer freſ'ſen, v. a. ir. to gnaw, to corrode, to eat away. [perse.
zer ge'hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to dissolve || to dis-
zer glie'dern, v. a. to dissect, to anatomise || *(fig.)* to analyse.. [analysis.
Zer glie'de rung, f. (–, –en) dissection || *(fig.)*
zer ha'cken (hak'ken), v. a. to chop, to mince.
zer hau'en, v. a. ir. to cut asunder, to cut
zer kau'en, v. a. to chew. [up, to slash.
zer klei'nern, v. a. to chop (wood).
zer klop'fen, v. a. to beat to pieces.
zer klüf'tet, a. cleft, riven.
zer kna'cken (–knak'ken), v. a. to crack.
zer kni'cken (–knik'ken), v. a. to spoil by bending, to crack, to crush.
zer knirſcht', a. contrite.
Zer knir'ſchung, f. (–, 0) contrition.
zer knit'tern, zer knül'len, v. a. to crumple (up).
zer krat'zen, v. a. to scratch.
zer krü'meln, v. a., **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to crumble.
zer laſ'ſen, v. a. ir. to dissolve, to melt.
zer leg'bār, a. dissectible.
zer le'gen, v. a. to take to pieces || to carve || *(fig.)* to analyse.
Zer le'gung, f. (–, –en) dissection || analysis.
zer le'ſen, v. a. to read to pieces, to dogsear.
zer lumpt', a. ragged, tattered.
zer mah'len, v. a. ir. to grind (to powder).
zer mal'men, v. a. to bruise, to crush.
zer na'gen, v. a. to gnaw (through).
zer pflü'cken (–pflük'ken), v. a. to pick to pieces.
zer plat'zen, v. n. (ſ) to burst || to explode.
zer pul'vern, v. a. to pulverise.
zer quet'ſchen, v. a. to bruise, to squash.
Zerr'bild, n. caricature. [powder.
zer rei'ben, v. a. ir. to triturate, to grind to
zer reiß'bār, a. tearable.
zer rei'ßen, v. a. ir. to tear, to rend || to dilacerate || to wear out || to grate on, to offend (the ear) || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be torn, to be worn out. [tease.
zer'ren, v. a. to pull, to tug || to worry, to
zer rin'nen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to dissolve, to melt || *(fig.)* to come to nothing. [despair.
Zer riſ'ſen heit, f. (–, 0) *(fig.)* distraction,
zer rüh'ren, v. a. to stir, to beat (eggs etc.).
zer rup'fen, v. a. to pull to pieces.
zer rüt'ten, v. a. to unsettle, to ruin, to shatter.
Zer rüt'tung, f. (–, –en) disorder, ruin.
zer ſä'gen, v. a. to saw to pieces.
zer ſchel'len, v. a. to shatter, to smash || ~, v. n. (ſ) to be smashed.
zer ſchie'ßen, v. a. ir. to shoot to pieces.
zer ſchla'gen, v. a. ir. to shatter, to smash, to break (by striking) || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to be broken off, to come to nothing || ~, a. bruised || harassed, knocked up || (reuevoll)
zer ſchlit'zen, v. a. to slit. [contrite.
zer ſchmei'ßen, v. a. ir. to dash to pieces.
zer ſchmel'zen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to melt, to dissolve.
zer ſchmet'tern, v. a. to crush, to shatter.
zer ſchnei'den, v. a. ir. to cut to pieces, to cut up || to carve.
zer ſet'zen, v. a. to decompose.
Zer ſet'zung, f. (–, –en) decomposition.
Zer ſet'zungs pro zeß, m. process of decomposition.
zer ſpal'ten, v. a. to cleave, to split.
zer ſplit tern, v. a. to split, to shiver || to fritter away || ~, v. n. (ſ) to be dispersed, wasted, lost. [scatter.
zer ſpren g'en, v. a. to burst || to disperse, to
zer ſprin g'en, v. n. ir. (ſ) to burst, to be shivered.
zer ſtam'pfen, v. a. to pound.
zer ſtäu'ben, v. a. to scatter like dust, to disperse, to squirt. [diffuser, squirt.
Zer ſtäu'ber, m. (–s, –) pulveriser, spray-
zer ſtie'ben, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fly away in dust, to vanish, to fly asunder.
zer ſtör'bār, a. destructible. [ruin.
zer ſtö'ren, v. a. to destroy, to demolish, to
Zer ſtö'rung, f. (–, –en) destruction, demolition. [bruise.
zer ſto'ßen, v. a. ir. to pound, to triturate, to
zer ſtreu'en, v. a. to scatter, to disperse || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to divert oneself, to seek diversion.
zer ſtreut', a. *(fig.)* absent-minded.
Zer ſtreut'heit, f. (–, 0) absence of mind.
Zer ſtreu'ung, f. (–, –en) dispersion || diversion || absence of mind || **ſich eine ~ machen,** to divert one's mind.
zer ſtü'ckeln (–ſtük'keln), v. a. to dismember || to cut up, to parcel out.
Zer ſtü'cke lung, f. (–, –en) dismemberment,
zer teil'bār, a. divisible. [parcelling (out).
zer tei'len, v. a. to divide, to disperse, to dismember || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to dissolve || to branch out. [unstitch, to rip up.
zer tren'nen, v. a. to sever, to disjoin || to
zer tre'ten, v. a. ir. to crush by treading, to trample down. [to shatter.
zer trüm'mern, v. a. to destroy, to break up,
Zer trüm'me rung, f. (–, –en) destruction.
zer wüh'len, v. a. to root up, to rummage up.
Zer würf'nis, n. (..niſ ſes, ..niſ ſe) discord, quarrel, dissension.
zer zau'ſen, v. a. to dishevel, to tousle.
ze'ter, i. death! murder! || **~ über einen ſchreien,** to raise an outcry against one, to cry shame upon one.
Ze'ter ge ſchrei, n. cry of distress, loud outcry.
ze ter mor'dio! i. = **zeter.**

Zet'tel, m. (–s, –) slip of paper, ticket || label || bill, placard.
Zet'tel bank, f. bank of issue.
Zet'tel chen, n. (–s, –) small slip of paper.
Zet'tel: –**ende**, n. selvage || –**trä ger**, m. ticket-porter.
Zeug, n. (–[e]s, –e) stuff || matter || cloth || lumber, trash || utensils, appliances, implements, pl. || **das ~ haben zu etwas**, *(fig.)* to have in one the making of || **was das ~ hält oder halten will**, with might and main, as much as possible, as much as it will stand *or* hold || **einem etwas am ~ flicken**, to pick a hole in another's coat || **ins ~ gehen, sich ins ~ legen**, to launch out, to go it blind || **albernes ~, dummes ~**, stuff and nonsense || **das ist schönes ~**, *(iron.)* pretty stuff, this!
Zeu'ge, m. (–n, –n) witness.
zeu'gen, v. a. to beget, to generate || ~, v. n. to witness, to testify, to depose.
Zeu'gen: –**aus sa ge**, f. deposition (of a witness) || –**be weis**, m. evidence || –**eid**, m. oath of a witness || –**ver hör**, n., –**ver neh mung**, f. examination of witnesses.
Zeug'haus, n. arsenal.
Zeu'gin, f. (–, –nen) (female) witness.
Zeug'nis, n. (..nis ses, ..nis se) testimony, evidence || character, certificate || ~ **ablegen**, to give evidence || to bear witness || **ein gutes ~**, a good character || a favourable school-report.
Zeug'nis zwang, m. compulsion to give evidence.
Zeug': –**schmied**, m. artillery-smith || –**stie fel**, m. prunello boot.
Zeu'gung, f. (–, –en) procreation, generation.
zeu'gungs fä hig, a. able to generate.
Zeu'gungs: –**ge schäft**, n. coition || –**glied**, n. genital member || –**kraft**, f. generative power, virility || –**trieb**, m. sexual instinct.
zeu'gungs un fä hig, a. impotent.
Zi'bet kat ze, f. civet-cat.
Zi'ckel chen, Zick'lein, n. (–s, –) kid.
Zick'zack, m. (–[e]s, –e), zigzag.
Zie'che, f. (–, –n) f. tick, pillow-case.
Zie'ge, f. (–, –n) goat, she-goat.
Zie'gel, m. (–s, –) tile || brick.
Zie'gel: –**bau**, m. brick-work || –**bren ner**, m. brickmaker.
Zie'gel bren ne rei, f. brick-yard || tilery.
Zie'gel: –**dach**, n. tile-roof || –**de cker**, m. tiler.
Zie ge lei', f. (–, –en) brick-yard, brick-field, brick-kiln, tilery.
Zie ge lei'be sit zer, m. owner of a brick-yard.
zie'gel far big, a. brick-coloured.
Zie'gel: –**hüt te**, f. tile-kiln || drying-shed || –**mehl**, n. brick-dust || –**ō fen**, m. tile-kiln, brick-kiln.
zie'gel rot, a. brick-coloured.
Zie'gel: –**stein**, m. brick || –**strei cher**, m. brickmaker, tiler.
Zie'gen: –**bart**, m. goat's beard || (bei Männern) goatee || –**bock**, m. he-goat || –**fell**, n. goatskin.
Zie'gen hai ner, m. (–s, –) (Studentensprache) stout cudgel || bludgeon, shillelagh.
Zie'gen: –**hirt**, m. goat-herd || –**kä se**, m. goat-cheese.
Zie'gen pe ter, m. (–s, –) *(fam.)* mumps, pl.
Zieh'brun nen, m. draw-well.
zie'hen (zie'en), v. a. ir. to draw || to pull || to cultivate, to grow, to breed || to rifle (a gun) || (Schiff) to tow || to build (a wall) || to make (a ditch) || ~, v. n. (h) (im Schach) to move || (f) to march, to move on || (aus der Wohnung) to move, to remove || **etwas an den Haaren herbei ~**, to drag a thing in by the head and shoulders || **Nutzen aus etwas ~**, to derive profit from || **den Hut vor einem ~**, to take off one's hat to one || **die Blicke auf sich ~**, to attract attention, to be "the observed of all observers" || **auf seine Seite ~**, to draw to one's side, to engage another to side with one || **sich eine Lehre aus etwas ~**, to take example by, to draw a lesson from || **in den Schmutz ~**, *(fig.)* to blacken, to asperse, to bespatter || **in Betracht, in Erwägung ~**, to take into consideration, to consider || **ins Geheimnis, ins Vertrauen ~**, to take (a person) into the secret, into one's confidence || **alles ins Lächerliche ~**, to turn everything into ridicule || **in Zweifel ~**, to call in (to) question, to doubt || **Folgen nach sich ~**, to draw on *or* entail consequences || **einem das Fell über die Ohren ~**, to fleece one, to make one pay through the nose || **vor Gericht ~**, to sue (one) in a court of law, to go to law (against one) || **zur Tafel ~**, to invite to table || **zur Rechenschaft ~**, to call to account || **zur Strafe ~**, to inflict a punishment on || **Wasser ~**, to draw water, to leak || **groß ~**, to bring up || **der Thee muß noch ~**, the tea is not drawn yet || **dies (dieser Grund) zieht nicht**, that won't do, that proves nothing || **an demselben Strange ~**, to pull together, to act in concert || **es zieht hier**, there's a draught here || **die Kreuz und Quer ~**, to range in every direction || **sich wohin ~**, to extend *or* stretch to || **sich in die Länge ~**, to be protracted.
Zieh': –**har mo ni ka**, f. accordion, concertina || –**kind**, n. foster-child || –**mut ter**, f. foster-mother || –**seil**, n. towing-rope || –**tag**, m., –**zeit**, f. moving-day.
Zie'hung (Zie'ung), f. (–, –en) drawing (of the lottery).
Zie'hungs: –**lis te**, f. list of the numbers drawn (in a lottery), lottery-list || –**tag**, m. day appointed for the drawing (of a lottery).
Zieh'va ter, m. foster-father.
Ziel, n. (–[e]s, –e) aim, butt || goal || term, end || **ein ~ setzen**, to put a stop to || **ohne Maß und ~**, beyond all bounds || **am –e seines Lebens sein**, to have reached the aim of one's life || **am –e seiner Wünsche**, having attained the object of one's endeavours.
zie'len, v. n. to aim, to take aim || *(fig.)* to drive at.
ziel'los, a. aimless.
Ziel': –**punkt**, m. aim, mark || –**schei be**, f target || *(fig.)* butt.
zie'men, v. n. to become, to be suitable.
Zie'mer, m. (–s, –) loin, chine || yard, pizzle.
ziem'lich, a. moderate, passable, middling || ~, adv. tolerably, rather, pretty.
zie'pen, v. a. to pull another's hair || ~, v. n. to cheep, to chirp.
Zier, f. (–, –en) ornament.
Zier'af fe, m. fop, coxcomb, masher.

Zie'rāt, m. (–[e]s, –en) ornament.
Zier'ben gel, m. masher, fop, coxcomb.
Zier'de, f. (–, –n) ornament || *(fig.)* honour.
zie'ren, v. a. to adorn || (sich) ~, v. refl. to behave affectedly, to affect shyness || **ge= ziert**, a. affected, prim, mincing.
Zie re rei', f. (–, –en) affectation, airs, pl.
Zier'gar ten, m. pleasure- *or* flower-garden.
zier'lich, a. elegant, neat.
Zier'lich keit, f. (–, 0) elegance, neatness.
Zier': **–pflan ze**, f. ornamental plant || **–pup pe**, f. fop, coxcomb.
Zif'fer, f. (–, –n) figure, digit.
Zif'fer blatt, n. dial-plate, face.
zif'fer(n) mä ßig, a. absolutely exact (in figures).
Zi gar're, f. Cigarre.
Zi geu'ner, m. (–s, –), **–in**, f. (–, –nen) gipsy.
Zi geu'ner ban de, f. gang of gipsies.
zi geu'ner haft, a. gipsy-like, gipsy.
Zi geu'ner: **–lē ben**, n. gipsy life, vagrant life || **–sprā'che**, f. gipsy, Romany.
Zil'le, f. (–, –n) skiff, small boat.
Zim'bel, f. (–, –n) cymbal.
Zim'mer, n. (–s, –) room, chamber, apartment.
Zim'mer: **–axt**, f. carpenter's axe || **–de cke**, f. ceiling || **–ein rich tung**, f. upholstery, furniture || **–ge sell**, m. journeyman carpenter || **–hand werk**, n. carpenter's trade, carpentry || **–holz**, n. timber || **–kell ner**, m. bedroom-waiter || **–mād chen**, n. chambermaid || **–mann**, m. carpenter || **zeigen wo der ~ das Loch gelassen hat**, to turn (one) out of doors, to show (one) the door, to send (one) to the right-about || **–meis ter**, m. master-carpenter.
zim'mern, v. a. to construct (of wood), to frame, to build.
Zim'mer platz, m. timber-yard.
Zim'met, **Zimmt**, m. (–[e]s, –e) cinnamon.
zim'per lich, a. prim, prudish, mincing || ~ **thun**, to mince it, to simper, to give oneself affected *or* prim airs.
Zim'per lich keit, f. (–, 0) primness, prudery, mincing ways, pl.
Zin'del, m. (–s, –) sarsenet.
Zink, n. (–[e]s, 0) zinc.
Zink: **–ät zung**, f. zincotypy || **–blech**, n. sheet-zinc.
Zin ke, f. (–, –n) prong || *(Mus.)* cornet.
Zink'gie ßer, m. zinc-founder.
zin kig, a. pronged || **drei–**, three-pronged.
Zin ko gra phie', f. (–, –[e]n), **Zink'stich**, m. zincography.
Zinn, n. (–[e]s, 0) tin || pewter.
Zinn'berg werk, n. tin-mine, stannary.
Zin'ne, f. (–, –n) battlement || pinnacle.
zin'nern, a. of tin *or* pewter.
Zinn'ge schirr, n. pewter(-utensils, pl.).
Zinn'gie ßer, m. pewterer.
Zin nō'ber, m. (–s, 0) cinnabar, vermilion.
zin nō'ber rōt, a. vermilion.
Zins, m. (**Zin'ses**, **Zin'sen**) tribute || rent || interest || **auf Zinsen legen**, to put out at interest.
zins'bār, a. tributary || bearing interest.
Zins'būch, n. rent-roll.
Zin'sen, f. pl. interest.
zin'sen, v. n. to yield interest || to pay rent *or* tribute.
Zin'ses zins, m. compound interest.
zins'frei, a. rent-free.

Zins': **–fūß**, m. rate of interest || **–gūt**, n. copyhold || **–hūhn**, n. hen given as rent || **–kou pon** (..kupong), m. coupon.
zins'pflich tig, a. subject to rent
Zins': **–rech nung**, f. calculation of interest || **–ta bel le**, f. table of interest, ready-reckoner || **–zāh lung**, f. payment of interest *or* rent.
Zi'ons wäch ter, m. guard of Zion (a zealous *or* fanatic divine).
Zip'fel, m. (–s, –) tip, corner || lappet || **etwas beim rechten ~ anfassen**, to go the right way to work.
Zip'fel müt ze, f. nightcap, pointed cap.
Zip'per lein, n. (–s, 0) gout.
Zir'bel: **–baum**, m. Siberian fir *or* pine || **–drü'se**, f. pineal gland || **–nuß**, f. pine-cone.
Zir'kel, m. (–s, –) circle || pair of compasses || society.
zir'kel rund, a. circular.
Zir ku lar', f. Cirkular.
Zir ku la tiōn' (..zjon), f. (–, –en) circulation.
zir ku lie'ren, f. cirkulieren.
Zir'kus, m. (–, – u. ..kus se) circus || hippodrome.
zir'pen, v. n. to chirp.
zi'scheln, v. n. to whisper.
zi'schen, v. n. to hiss || to whiz.
Zisch'laut, m. hissing sound || sibilant.
zi se lie'ren, f. ciselieren.
Zi'ther, f. (–, –n) zithern.
Zi'ther spie ler, m. zithern-player.
Zi trō'ne, ꝛc., f. Citrone ꝛc.
Zit'ter: **–aal**, m. electric eel || **–e sche**, **–es pe**, f. aspen || **–grās**, n. quaking-grass.
zit'tern, v. n. to tremble, to quake, to shiver.
Zit'ter pap pel, f. aspen.
Zit'wer, m. (–s, 0) zedoary.
Zitz, m. (–es, 0) chintz.
Zit'ze, f. (–, –n) teat, dug, nipple.
zi vil' ꝛc., f. civil ꝛc.
Zi vi li sa tiōn' (..wi..zjon), f. (–, –en) civilisation.
zi vi li sa tō'risch, a. civilising.
zi vi li siert', a. civilised, cultured.
Zō'bel, m. (–s, –) sable.
Zō'bel pelz, m. sable-cloak.
Zō dia kāl'licht, n. zodiacal light.
Zō'fe, f. (–, –n) (lady's) maid, chambermaid.
zö'gern, v. n. to hesitate, to delay, to loiter, to linger.
Zö'ge rung, f. (–, –en) delay.
Zög'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) pupil.
Zoll, m. (–[e]s, –) inch || (pl. **Zöl'le**) duty, custom, toll.
Zoll': **–amt**, n. custom-house || **–an schlāg**, m. tariff-rate || **–an schluß**, m. accession to the tariff-union || **–auf schlāg**, m. additional duty || **–auf se her**, m. custom-house officer.
zoll'bār, a. liable to duty.
Zoll': **–be am te[r]**, m. custom-house officer || **–de kla ra tiōn** (..zjon), f. entry at the custom-house, bill of entry.
zol'len, v. a. to pay, to give.
Zoll'ein neh mer, m. toll-gatherer || customs-receiver.
zoll'frei, a. duty-free || **Gedanken sind ~**, opinions are free.
Zoll': **–frei heit**, f. exemption from duty || **–ge biet**, n. customs territory || **–ge bühr**, f. duty || **–haus**, n. custom-house.
Zöll'ner, m. (–s, –) toll-gatherer || *(Bibl.)* publican.
zoll'pflich tig, a. liable to duty.

Zoll': –**pfund**, n. 1/2 kilogram || –**po li tik**, f. customs policy || –**schein**, m. cocket || –**stab**, m. foot-rule || –**stel le**, f. customs-station || –**stock**, m. foot-rule || –**sys tem**, n. custom-house system || –**ta rif**, m. tariff || –**ver·band**, –**ver ein**, m. customs-union, tariff-union || German Zollverein || –**ver schluß**, m. custom-house stores, bond(ed) warehouse || **unter ~**, in bond || –**we sen**, n. custom-house system *or* department.
Zo'ne, f. (–, –n) zone.
Zopf, m. (–[e]s, Zöp'fe) pigtail, cue, plait of hair || *(fig.)* pedantry, routine, pipeclay, antiquated *or* old-world ways, pl.
Zopf'band, n. pigtail tie.
zop'fig, a. old-fashioned, old-world, antiquated.
Zopf': –**stil**, m. pedantic style (of art) (before the French Revolution) || –**zeit**, f. Georgian era, pigtail age.
Zorn, m. (–[e]s, 0) wrath, anger, ire || **seinen ~ an einem auslassen**, to vent one's anger *or* spleen on one || **in ~ bringen**, to provoke to anger, to put in a passion.
Zorn'aus bruch, m. fit *or* burst of anger.
zorn'ent brannt, a. angry, boiling with anger.
Zor'nes rö te, f. flush of anger, angry flush.
zor'nig, a. wrathful, angry.
Zo'te, f. (–, –n) foul jest.
Zo'ten rei ßer, m. obscene talker.
zo'tig, a. obscene, ribald.
Zot'te, Zot'tel, f. (–, –n) tuft, lock.
Zot'tel bär, m. shaggy bear.
Zot te lei', f. (–, –en) slowness (of action), heaviness.
Zot'tel haar, n. shaggy *or* bushy hair.
zot'teln, v. n. to hang down loosely || (f) to trot leisurely.
Zot'tel kopf, m. shaggy head.
zot'tig, a. shaggy, ragged || matted.
zu, zu, pr. to, at, by, in, on, for || **zu**, adv. too || shut || **~ Land**, by land, on (dry) land || **zur See**, at sea || **~ zweien**, two of us (them, etc.) || **~ Hunderten**, by hundreds, in their hundreds || **~ dritt**, three of them (us, etc.) || **drei (verhält sich) ~ sechs wie fünf ~ zehn**, as three is to six, so is five to ten || **Tuch ~ einem oder zum Rock**, cloth for a coat || **~! immer ~!** on! on! || **nur ~!** go it! || **Thür ~!** shut the door, please || **Glück ~!** cheer up! Good speed! God speed you!
zu'bau en, v. a. to wall up *or* in.
Zu'be hör, n. (–[e]s, 0) appurtenances, pl.
zu'bei ßen, v. n. ir. to bit *or* snap (at a thing), to accept eagerly, to jump (at an offer).
zu'be kom men, v. a. ir. to get into the bargain.
zu'be nannt, a. surnamed.
Zu'ber, m. (–s, –) (two-handled) tub.
zu'be rei ten, v. a. to dress, to prepare, to cook.
Zu'be rei tung, f. preparation, dressing, cooking.
zu'bin den, v. a. ir. to tie up || (die Augen) to blindfold.
zu'blin ze(l)n, v. n. to give (one) a wink, to wink at.
zu'brin gen, v. a. ir. to bring into marriage (dowry, children) || to pass, to spend (time) || **jemand ein Glas ~**, to pledge one (in a glass of wine) || **das Zugebrachte**, the dowry.
zu'bro cken (–brok ken), v. a. *(fam.)* to contribute of one's own, to spend.
Zu'bu ße, f. (–, –n) contribution, supply.
Zucht, f. (–, 0) breeding, breed || discipline, education, modesty.
Zucht': –**haus**, n. house of correction || **im ~ sitzen**, to do (one's) time || –**häus ler**, m. convict || –**hengst**, m. stallion.
züch'tig, a. modest, chaste.
züch'ti gen, v. a. to chastise, to correct.
Züch'tig keit, f. (–, 0) modesty, chastity.
Züch'tigung, f. (–, –en) chastisement, correction.
Zücht'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) convict (in prison).
zucht'los, a. undisciplined || dissolute.
Zucht'lo sig keit, f. (–, –en) want of discipline || licentiousness.
Zucht': –**mei ster**, m. strict disciplinarian || *(Bibl.)* schoolmaster || –**mit tel**, n. means of correction, corrective || –**ru te**, f. rod of correction || *(fig.)* scourge.
Züch'tung, f. (–, –en) breeding. || (von Pflanzen) cultivation.
Zucht': –**vieh**, n. cattle for breeding || –**wahl**, f. selection (for breeding purposes) || **natürliche ~**, natural selection.
zu'cken (zuk ken), v. n. to be convulsed, to quiver || to wince || **~**, v. a. to jerk, to tug || to shrug (one's shoulders) || **er hat nicht gezuckt**, he did not move a muscle || **es zuckt mir durch die Glieder**, I feel twinges all over.
zü'cken (zük'ken), v. a. to draw (a sword).
Zu'cker (Zuk'ker), m. (–s, 0) sugar || **Hut ~**, loaf of sugar, lump sugar || **~ sieden**, to refine sugar.
Zu'cker: –**bä cker**, m. confectioner || –**bä cke rei**, f. confectioner's shop || –**bil dung**, f. saccharification || –**brot**, n. sweet-biscuit, cake || –**büch se**, f. sugar-canister || –**do se**, f. sugar-basin || –**dü te**, f. sugar-screw || –**erb sen**, pl. (small) sugar-plums || (Gemüse) sugar-peas || –**fa brik**, f. sugar-works, pl., refinery || –**ge ba cke ne(s)**, n. confectionery || –**ge halt**, m. quantity of sugar (contained in a substance) || –**guß**, m. crust of sugar, frosting.
zu'cker hal tig, a. sacchariferous.
Zu'cker: –**hut**, m. sugar-loaf || –**kand(is)**, m. sugar-candy || –**krank heit**, f. *(Med.)* diabetes.
zu'ckern, v. a. to sugar (over).
Zu'cker: –**pläß chen**, n. comfit, kiss, drop || –**pup pe**, f. sugar-doll || *(fig.)* sweet dear, darling, honey || –**rohr**, n. sugar-cane || –**rü be**, f. beet-root || –**satz**, m. lees of sugar, pl. || –**sie de rei**, f. sugar-works, pl., sugar-refinery || –**stoff**, m. saccharine principle *or* matter.
zu'cker süß, ..süß', a. sweet as sugar || *(fig.)* sugared.
Zu'cker: –**wa ren**, pl. sweets, sweetmeats, pl., confectionery || *(fam.)* goodies, sweeties, pl. || –**werk**, n. sweets, pl., confectionery || –**zan ge**, f. sugar-tongs, pl.
Zu'ckung (Zuk'kung), f. (–, –en) convulsion || –**en haben**, to have fits.
zu'de cken (–dek ken), v. a. to cover (up) || *(fig.)* **einen derb ~**, to thrash, to belabour one || **mit dem Mantel der christlichen Liebe ~**, to palliate, to put the mantle of charity over.

zu dem', adv. besides, moreover.
Zu'drang, m. (–[e]s, 0) rush.
zu'dre hen, v. a. to shut by turning || einem den Rücken ~, to turn one's back upon one, to give one the cold shoulder.
zu'dring lich, a. obtrusive || forward, officious.
Zu'dring lichkeit, f. (–, –en) importunity.
zu'drü cken (–drük ken), v. a. to close (by pressure) || ein Auge bei etwas ~, to connive *or* wink at a thing || einem die Augen ~, to close a dead person's eyes.
zu'eig nen, v. a. to dedicate || (sich) ~, v. refl. to appropriate, to seize.
Zu'eig nung, f. (–, –en) appropriation || dedication.
zu'ei len, v. n. (ſ) to hasten (up) to || seinem Verderben ~, to rush upon one's ruin.
zu'er ken nen, v. a. ir. to award, to adjudicate || to sentence (one) to.
Zu'er ken nung, f. (–, 0) adjudication.
zu erst', adv. first, at first || wer ~ kommt, mahlt ~, first come, first served.
zu'fä cheln, v. a. to fan, to waft to.
zu'fah ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to drive on, to let go || to act hastily || auf einen ~, to rush upon, to make a dash at.
Zu'fall, m. chance, hazard, accident || etwas dem ~ überlassen, to leave a thing to chance || widriger ~, misfortune, *contretemps*, ill luck.
zu'fal len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to shut of itself, to close || to be closed by drowsiness || to fall to one's share, to devolve upon.
zu'fäl lig, a. casual, accidental || unessential.
Zu'fäl lig keit, f. (–, –en), casualty, contingency.
zu'fer ti gen, v. a. to despatch to.
zu'fli cken (–flik ken), v. a. to patch *or* vamp up.
zu'flie gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fly to *or* towards.
zu'flie ßen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to flow to *or* towards || einem etwas ~ lassen, to bestow a thing (secretly) on one.
Zu'flucht, f. (–, 0) refuge || recourse || seine ~ nehmen zu, to have recourse to.
Zu'fluchts ort, m., **Zu'fluchts stät te**, f. place of refuge, asylum.
Zu'fluß, m. (..fluſ ſes, ..flüſ ſe) afflux, influx || supply || (Strom) affluent.
zu'flüſ tern, v. a. to whisper to.
zu fol'ge, pr. in consequence of, owing to.
zu frie'den, a. contented, satisfied || sich ~ geben, to acquiesce (in), to rest content (with) || ~ stellen, to satisfy, to content || mit einem ~ sein, to be satisfied with one || ich bin es ~, I have no objection to it, I do not care.
Zu frie'den heit, f. (–, 0) contentment, satisfaction.
zu frie'den stel lend, a. satisfactory.
zu'frie ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to freeze over *or* up.
zu'fü gen, v. a. to do, to inflict || Schaden ~, to harm, to injure.
Zu'fuhr, f. (–, –en) importation, supply || imports, supplies, arrivals, pl.
zu'füh ren, v. a. to lead to || to introduce || to import, to supply.
Zug, m. (–[e]s, Zü'ge) pull || draught || procession || (im Schach) move || expedition || (Eisenbahn=) train || feature, trait || (Feder=) stroke || ~ Vögel, flight of birds || ~ Pferde, team of horses || (Gebirgs=) mountain-range || der Ofen hat keinen guten ~, the stove draws badly || in kurzen Zügen, in a few strokes || im besten –e sein, to be in full swing *or* career || in ~ bringen, to bring into vogue, to give an impetus to || in einem ~, auf einen ~, at one stroke || das Glas auf einen ~ leeren, to empty the glass at one draught || in den letzten Zügen liegen, to be breathing one's last.
Zu'ga be, f. addition, adjunct || makeweight.
Zu'gang, m. access, approach || entrance.
zu'gäng lich, a. accessible || *(fig.)* affable.
Zu'gäng lich keit, f. (–, 0) affability || accessibility.
Zug'brü cke (–brük ke), f. drawbridge.
zu'ge ben, v. a. ir. to give into the bargain, to add || to permit || to admit, to grant || to confess.
zu ge'gen, a. present.
zu'ge hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go on, to walk faster || to close, to shut || to go up to, to move towards || to come to hand || to come to pass, to happen || wie geht das zu? how is this? || das geht nicht mit rechten Dingen zu, there's something amiss about it, it's not all done by natural means || einem etwas ~ lassen, to send, to forward, to transmit a thing to one.
zu'ge hö ren, v. n. to belong to.
zu'ge hö rig, a. appertaining, accompanying.
Zu'ge hö rig keit, f. (–, 0) membership (of a company, union, club, etc.).
zu'ge knöpft, a. buttoned up || *(fig.)* inaccessible, forbidding, haughty || reserved, close.
Zü'gel, m. (–s, –) rein, bridle || den, die ~ schießen lassen, to give the rein to, to give a horse his head || *(fig.)* to indulge one || mit verhängtem ~, at full speed.
zü'gel los, a. *(fig.)* dissolute, licentious.
Zü'gel lo sig keit, f. (–, –en) licentiousness, dissoluteness.
zü'geln, v. a. to bridle || to curb.
zu'ge lo ben, v. a. to vow, to promise to.
Zu'ge mü se, n. trimmings, vegetables, pl.
zu'ge nannt, a. surnamed.
zu'ge rit ten, a. broken-in.
zu'ge sel len, v. a. to associate, to unite.
zu'ge ste hen, v. a. ir. to concede, to grant, to admit.
zu'ge than, a. attached || einem ~ sein, to be devoted to one.
Zug'füh rer, m. *(Rail.)* chief guard || *(Mil.)* file-leader.
zu'gie ßen, v. a. ir. to pour more on, to add || immer ~, to keep pouring (out).
zü'gig, a. draughty.
Zug'kraft, f. traction || *(fig.)* attractiveness.
zug'kräf tig, a. tractive || *(fig.)* attractive.
zu gleich', adv. at the same time, together.
Zug': –lei ne, f. towing-rope || –loch, n. vent-hole || –luft, f. draught (of air) || –mit tel, n. blister || (means of) attraction || –ochs, m. draught-ox || –pferd, n. draught-horse || –pflaſ ter, n. vesicatory, blister.
zu'grei fen, v. n. ir. to seize, to fall to, to help oneself (at table) || mit allen fünf Fingern ~, *(fig.)* to jump at an offer *or* invitation, to accept it eagerly || to fall to tooth and nail.
Zug': –rie men, pl. traces (of a carriage) || (Thür=) draw-latch || –seil, n. trace ||

tow(ing)-rope || –stie fel, m. soft boot || –stück, n. *(Theatr.)* piece that "fetches", that draws full houses, the piece of the season.
zu'gu den (–guk ken), v. n. to look on.
Zu'guß, m. (..guſ ſes, ..güſ ſe) infusion.
zu gü ter letzt', adv. finally, ultimately.
Zug': –vieh, n. draught-cattle || –vö gel, m. bird of passage || –wind, m. draught (of air).
zu'ha ben, v. a. ir. to have shut, buttoned up, etc. || *(fam.)* noch Geld ~ wollen, to want money (thrown) in.
zu'hal ten, v. a. ir. to keep closed, to stop || ~, v. n. ir. (mit einem) to side, to act in concert (with) || to cohabit (with) || (sich) ~, v. refl. to stop (one's ears), to clap one's hands before (one's eyes).
Zu'häl ter, m. (–s, –) male companion of a prostitute, bully.
Zu'häl te rin, f. (–, –nen) concubine, kept mistress.
zu'hau en, v. a. ir. to rough-hew, to shape || ~, v. n. to strike.
zu'hei len, v. n. (f) to heal up, to close.
Zu hil'fe näh me, f. (–, 0) calling in the aid (of) || unter oder mit ~ von, with the aid of, availing oneself of the aid of.
zu hin'terst, adv. finally, in the last place, at the very end.
zu'hor chen, v. n. to listen to, to hearken to.
zu'hö ren, v. n. to give ear to, to listen.
Zu'hö rer, m. (–s, –) hearer, auditor.
Zu'hö rer raum, m. auditory.
Zu'hö rer schaft, f. (–, 0) audience.
zu'ja gen, v. n. (f) to ride at full speed || to gallop (up to) || ~, v. a. einem ein Wild ~, to drive a piece of game towards one.
zu'jauch zen, zu'ju beln, v. n. to cheer, to huzza || Beifall ~, to applaud.
zu'keh ren, v. a. to turn.
zu'klap pen, v. a. to clap to, to slam to || ~, v. n. (f) to close with a snap.
zu'kle ben, zu'kleiſ tern, v. a. to glue *or* paste up.
zu'klin ken, v. a. to latch.
zu'knöp fen, v. a. to button up.
zu'knüp fen, v. a. to tie (up).
zu'kom men, v. n. ir. (f) to come to hand || to belong to || to befit, to be due *or* suitable || to fall to one's share || einem etwas ~ laſſen, to send, to forward, to transmit a thing to one.
zu'kor ken, v. a. to cork, to stopper.
Zu'kunft, f. (–, 0) future (time), futurity || in ~, in future || der Mann der ~, the "coming man."
zu'künf tig, zu künf'tig, a. future || next || intended.
Zu'kunfts mu ſik, f. an ironical name that used to be given to Wagner's music || *(fig.)* airy hopes, castles in the air.
zu'lä cheln, v. n. to smile on.
Zu'la ge, f. (–, –n) addition || increase of salary, extra-pay || makeweight.
zu'lan gen, v. n. to fall to, to help oneself || to be enough || ~, v. a. to hand to, to reach.
zu'läng lich, a. sufficient.
zu'laſ ſen, v. a. ir. to leave unopened || to permit, to admit.
zu'läſ ſig, a. admissible, allowable.
Zu'läſ ſig keit, f. (–, 0) admissibility.
Zu'laſ ſung, f. (–, 0) permission || admittance.
Zu'lauf, m. (–[e]s, 0) concourse, crowd || run (of customers) || großen ~ haben, to be much sought *or* run after, to be "all the go", to be in great vogue.
zu'lau fen, v. n. ir. (f) to run on, to run faster || ſpitz ~, to taper.
zu'le gen, v. a. to add, to increase || to attribute || ſich etwas ~, to secure, to provide oneself with, to get, to buy.
zu letzt', adv. (at) last, finally, after all.
Zulp, m. (–[e]s, –e) sucking-bag.
zu'ma chen, v. a. to shut, to close, to fasten.
zu mal', adv. especially, chiefly.
zu'mau ern, v. a. to wall *or* brick up.
zu meiſt', adv. for the most part, mostly.
zu'meſ ſen, v. a. ir. to measure out (to), to allow || to impute, to attribute.
zu'mu ten, v. a. to expect of a person || to impute || ſich (zu) viel ~, to overtask oneself, one's powers, one's health, etc.
Zu'mu tung, f. (–, –en) (unreasonable) demand || imputation.
zu nächſt', a. next to, nearest to || ~, adv. first, above all.
zu'na geln, v. a. to nail up.
zu'nä hen, v. a. to sew up.
Zu'nah me, f. (–, 0) increase.
Zu'na me, m. surname, family-name.
zün'den, v. n. to catch fire || *(fig.)* to take, to catch on || ~, v. a. to kindle, to inflame.
zün'dend, a. taking, stirring, "fetching" (speech).
Zun'der, m. (–s, 0) tinder || spunk, touchwood.
Zün'der, m. (–s, –) fusee, match.
Zünd': –hölz chen, n. (lucifer-)match || –hüt chen, n. percussion-cap || –loch, n. touch-hole || –na del, f. needle (of a needle-gun) || –na del ge wehr, n. needle-gun || –ſchnur, f. quick-match || –ſtoff, m. combustible matter, fuel || *(fig.)* inflammable material.
zu'neh men, v. n. ir. to increase, to grow || bei –den Jahren, as old age is drawing on || der Mond iſt im Zunehmen, the moon is waxing.
zu'nei gen, v. a. to bend *or* incline (towards) || ſich einer Sache ~, to feel drawn towards a thing.
Zu'nei gung, f. inclination, affection, attachment.
Zunft, f. (–, Zünf'te) company, guild.
Zunft': –brief, m. charter (of incorporation) || –geiſt, m. party-spirit, caste-feeling, exclusiveness, sectarianism, illiberality || –ge lehr te[r], m. professional scholar.
zünf'tig, a. belonging to a guild, corporate || *(fig.)* skilled, competent.
Zunft'we ſen, n. system of guilds, guild-organisation.
Zun g'e, f. (–, –n) tongue || *(fig.)* language || das Herz auf der ~ haben, to wear one's heart on one's sleeve.
Zün g'el chen, n. (–s, –) little tongue, tonguelet.
zün g'eln, v. n. (von Flammen) to lick, to shoot out in tongues.
zün g'elnd, a. lambent.
Zun g'en: –band, n. ligament of the tongue || –dre ſcher, m. gabbler || *(fig.)* pettifogger, sophist || wrangler, chicaner.

zun'gen fer tig, a. voluble.
Zun'gen fer tig keit, f. volubility, glibness || gift of the gab.
zun'gen för mig, a. tongue-shaped.
Zun'gen: –held, m. braggart, braggadocio || –spit ze, f. tip of the tongue.
zu nich'te, adv. undone, ruined || ~ machen, to ruin, to destroy.
zu'ni cken (–nik ken), v. n. to nod to || ~, v. a. to intimate by a nod.
zu o'berst, adv. at the top.
zu'ord nen, v. a. to adjoin to.
zup'fen, v. a. to pull, to tug, to pluck, to pick.
zu'pi chen, v. a. to pitch up.
zu ra'te, s. Rat.
zu'ra ten, v. a. ir. to advise *or* recommend to || to advise to do a thing || weder zu- noch abraten, to advise neither for, nor against (a thing).
zu'rau nen, v. a. to whisper (into one's ear).
zu'rech nen, v. a. to impute, to attribute to.
zu'rech nungs fä hig, a. responsible, of sound mind.
Zu'rech nungs fä hig keit, f. soundness of mind.
zu recht', adv. right, in (due) order || in time.
zu recht'brin gen, v. a. ir. to put to rights, to restore, to adjust.
zu recht'fin den (sich), v. refl. ir. to find *or* see one's way.
zu recht'kom men, v. n. ir. (s) to succeed, to get on well || (mit einem) to get on (with), to agree (with) || (der Zeit nach) to arrive in (the nick of) time.
zu recht'le gen, v. a. to arrange, to lay out in order.
zu recht'ma chen, v. a. to prepare || (sich) ~, v. refl. to get ready.
zu recht'set zen, v. a. to set *or* put right || einem den Kopf ~, to bring one to reason, to make one listen to reason.
zu recht'wei sen, v. a. ir. to show the way, to direct || to set right, to advise || to reprimand.
Zu recht'wei sung, f. reprimand || *(fam.)* wigging.
zu're den, v. n. to persuade, to advise, to encourage || ~ hilft, a kind *or* sensible word may do much || auf vieles Zureden, by dint of urgent persuading.
zu'rei chen, v. a. to reach, to hand to || ~, v. n. to suffice.
zu'rei chend, a. sufficient.
zu'rei ten, v. a. ir. to break in (a horse) || ~, v. n. ir. (s) to ride on *or* towards.
zu'rich ten, v. a. to prepare, to dress || einen übel, schlimm ~, to use one ill, to ill-treat one || *(fam.)* to play the deuce with one.
zu'rie geln, v. a. to bolt.
zür'nen, v. n. to be angry.
Zur schau'stel lung, f. exhibition.
zu rück', adv. back, backwards || ~ sein, *(fig.)* to be backward *or* behindhand || (mit der Bezahlung) to be in arrears || ~, i. stand back!
zu rück'be ben, v. n. (s) to shrink (back) (from), to start back (from).
zu rück'be ge ben (sich), v. refl. ir. to go back, to return.
zu rück'be kom men, v. a. ir. to get back, to recover.
zu rück'be hal ten, v. a. ir. to retain, to keep back.
zu rück'be ru fen, v. a. ir. to recall.
zu rück'be zah len, v. a. to repay, to reimburse.
zu rück'be züg lich, a. *(Gram.)* reflexive.
zu rück'blei ben, v. n. ir. (s) to remain behind || (Uhr) to be slow.
zu rück'bli cken (–blik ken), v. n. to look back.
zu rück'brin gen, v. a. ir. to bring back, to return.
zu rück'da tie ren, v. a. to antedate || ~, v. n. to date back.
zu rück'den ken, v. n. ir. (an) to recall to ones mind.
zu rück'er hal ten, v. a. ir. to get back, to recover.
zu rück'er stat ten, v. a. to give back, to return.
zu rück'fin den, v. a. ir. to find back || (sich) ~, v. refl. to find one's way back.
zu rück'for dern, v. a. to demand back.
Zu rück'for de rung, f. reclamation.
zu rück'füh ren, v. a. to lead back || to reduce (to) || to trace (back) (to).
Zu rück'ga be, f. (–, 0) restitution.
zu rück'ge ben, v. a. ir. to give back, to return, to restore
zu rück'ge hen, v. n. ir. (s) to go back || to give way, to fall off, to decrease.
zu rück'ge zo gen, a. retired.
Zu rück'ge zo gen heit, f. (–, 0)) retirement, seclusion.
zu rück'grei fen, v. n. ir. (auf) to fall back (upon).
zu rück'ha ben, v. a. ir. to have back || sein Wort ~ wollen, to want to be released from one's promise *or* engagement.
zu rück'hal ten, v. a. ir. to hold back, to restrain || ~, v. n. ir. to hold aloof, to be reserved || mit etwas ~, to hold aloof with, to be reserved as regards, to conceal, to be reticent as regards.
zu rück'hal tend, a. reserved || distant.
Zu rück'hal tung, (–, 0) f. reserve.
zu rück'kau fen, v. a. to buy back, to buy in.
zu rück'keh ren, v. n. (s) to return.
zu rück'kom men, v. n. ir. (s) to come back, to return.
zu rück'kön nen, v. n. ir. to be able to return || nicht ~, to be unable to recede (from).
zu rück'las sen, v. a. ir. to leave (behind).
zu rück'le gen, v. a. to put by, to save || to lay aside, to shelve || einen Weg ~, to perform a distance || das vierzigste Jahr ~, to complete one's fortieth year.
zu rück'neh men, v. a. ir. to take back || to withdraw, to retract || sein Wort ~, to retract one's promise, to go back from one's word.
zu rück'pral len, v. n. (s) to rebound.
zu rück'ru fen, v. a. ir. to call back || *(fig.)* to recall || ins Gedächtnis ~, to recall to mind *or* to one's memory.
zu rück'schau dern, v. n. (s) to recoil (from).
zu rück'schla gen, v. a. ir. to beat back, to repulse || to turn back *or* down || to charge home (a ball) || ~, v. n. ir. (s) *(Med.)* to strike in.
zu rück'schre cken (–schrek ken), v. n. ir. (h u. s) to shrink *or* start back (from).
zu rück'set zen, v. a. to put back || to reduce the price of || to slight.
Zu rück'set zung, f. (–, –en) disregard, neglect, slight.
zu rück'sin ken, v. n. ir. (s) to relapse (into).
zu rück'sprin gen, v. n. ir. (s) to rebound || *(fig.)* to start back *or* recoil (from).
zu rück'ste hen, v. n. ir. to stand behind || to be inferior (to).
zu rück'stel len, v. a. to put back || to put aside, to shelve
zu rück'strah len, v. a. to reflect, to throw back.

zu rück tau meln, v. n. (ſ) to stagger back.
zu rück'trei ben, v. a. ir. to drive back, to thrust back, to repulse, to repel.
zu rück'tre ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to step back || to recede, to withdraw (from).
zu rück'ver lan gen, v. a. to demand *or* ask back || ~, v. n. to desire to go back (to).
zu rück'ver set zen, v. a. to put *or* place back || ſich in eine Zeit ~, to go back to a time.
zu rück'wei chen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to recede, to give way, to yield.
zu rück'wei ſen, v. a. ir. to send back || to reject, to repel, to decline || to refer (back) to.
Zu rück'wei ſung, f. (–, –en) repulse || refusal || reference (in a book).
zu rück'wer fen, v. a. ir. to throw back || to repulse || to reflect (rays).
zu rück'wir ken, v. n. to react.
Zu rück'wir kung, f. (–, –en) reaction.
zu rück'zie hen, v. a. ir. to draw back || to withdraw || (ſich) ~ v. refl. to withdraw (from) || to retreat || to retire.
Zu'ruf, m. (–[e]s, –e) acclamation || call.
zu'ru fen, v. n. ir. to call to, to shout to || Beifall ~, to cheer, to applaud.
Zu'rüſt tung, f. (–, –en) preparative.
Zu'ſa ge, f. (–, –n) promise.
zu'ſa gen, v. a. to promise || einem etwas auf den Kopf ~, to tell one a thing to one's face || ~, v. n. to promise to come || to suit, to please.
zu ſam'men, adv. together || jointly.
zu ſam'men bal len, v. a. to make into a ball || to clench (one's fist).
zu ſam'men bei ßen, v. a. ir. to set (one's teeth).
zu ſam'men be ru fen, v. a. ir. to convene, to summon.
zu ſam'men bet teln, v. a. to collect by begging.
zu ſam'men bin den, v. a. ir. to bind *or* tie together.
zu ſam'men bor gen, v. a. to borrow of various persons.
zu ſam'men bre chen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to break down.
zu ſam'men brin gen, v. a. ir. to collect.
zu ſam'men drän gen, v. a. to compress || to condense || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to crowd together.
zu ſam'men drü cken (–drük ken), v. a. to compress.
zu ſam'men fah ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to collide || to start, to wince.
zu ſam'men fal len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fall in, to collapse || *(fig.)* to fall away || to coincide.
zu ſam'men fal ten, v. a. ir. to fold (together, up).
zu ſam'men faſ ſen, v. a. to gather up || to collect || to condense, to abridge.
zu ſam'men fin den (ſich), v. refl. ir. to meet.
zu ſam'men fli cken (–flik ken), v. a. to patch together, to botch up.
Zu ſam'men fluß, m. (..fluſ ſes, ..flüſ ſe) confluence || concourse, crowd.
zu ſam'men fü gen, v. a. to join, to unite.
zu ſam'men ge ben, v. a. ir. to join in wedlock, to marry.
zu ſam'men ge hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go together, to coincide || ~ mit, to be attended with.
zu ſam'men ge hö ren, v. n. to belong together.
zu ſam'men ge hö rig, a. belonging together, connected.
Zu ſam'men ge hö rig keit, f. (–, 0) intimate connection.
zu ſam'men ge ſel len, v. a. to couple.
zu ſam'men ge ſetzt, a. composed, compound || composite.
Zu ſam'men halt, m. (–[e]s, 0) consistence, cohesion || *(fig.)* union || (Einverſtändnis) understanding.
zu ſam'men hal ten, v. a. ir. to hold together || to compare || ~, v. n. ir. to assist one another.
Zu ſam'men hang, m. (–[e]s, –hän ge) connection, coherence || ohne ~, incoherent || aus dem ~, detached from the context.
zu ſam'men hän gen, v. n. ir. to cohere || to be connected (with).
zu ſam'men hangs los, a. incoherent, unconnected.
Zu ſam'men hangs lo ſig keit, f. (–, 0) incoherency, unconnectedness.
zu ſam'men hau en, v. a. ir. to cut to pieces.
zu ſam'men häu fen, v. a. to accumulate, to pile up.
zu ſam'men ket ten, v. a. to chain together || *(fig.)* to link together.
zu ſam'men kit ten, v. a. to cement together.
zu ſam'men klap pen, v. a. to fold together, to shut || ~, v. n. to agree, to tally.
zu ſam'men knüp fen, v. a. to tie together.
zu ſam'men kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to meet.
Zu ſam'men kunft, f. (–, ..künf te) meeting, interview || conference.
Zu ſam'men lauf, m. (–[e]s, ..läu fe) concourse, riot, mob.
zu ſam'men lau fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to flock together || to shrink || to curdle.
Zu ſam'men le ben, n. (–s, 0) social life || (eheliches) cohabitation.
zu ſam'men le gen, v. a. to lay together, to fold up || (Geld) to make up a purse, to club together.
zu ſam'men lö ten, v. a. to solder up.
zu ſam'men neh men (ſich), v. refl. ir. to make an effort || to pay attention || ſeine Gedanken gehörig ~, to collect one's thoughts.
zu ſam'men pa cken (–pak ken), v. a. to pack up.
zu ſam'men paſ ſen, v. a. to adjust together, to fit into each other || ~, v. n. to agree, to be well matched.
zu ſam'men pfer chen, v. a. to pen up || to crowd together.
zu ſam'men raf fen, v. a. to snatch up, to collect hurriedly || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to take heart, to muster *or* pluck up courage || ſeine Kräfte ~, to pull oneself together, to collect all one's strength.
zu ſam'men rech nen, v. a. to add up || alles zuſammengerechnet, taking everything into account.
zu ſam'men rei men, v. a. *(fig.)* to make out, to understand, to get to the bottom of || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to agree.
zu ſam'men rei ten, v. a. ir. to tire out (a horse), to knock up || *(fam.)* to bring to reason, to bring about.
zu ſam'men rot ten (ſich), v. refl. to band together, to form a mob.
Zu ſam'men rot tung, f. (–, –en) riotous mob.
zu ſam'men rü cken (–rük ken), v. a. to join together, to put close together || ~, v. n. (ſ) to draw together, to close up *or* in.
zu ſam'men ſchie ßen, v. a. ir. to batter down with cannon || to club (money).

zu sam'men schla gen, v. a. ir. to fold || to join *or* nail together || (mit der Nadel) to baste || (Kosten) to throw into one mass, to lump || **die Hände über dem Kopf ~**, to throw up one's arms in astonishment || ~, v. n. (s) **die Wogen schlugen über ihm zusammen**, the waves closed over him.
zu sam'men schmel zen, v. n. ir. (s) to melt away, to dwindle away || ~, v. a. ir. *(fig.)* to fuse, to run together, to weld, to cause to coalesce.
zu sam'men schmie gen (sich), v. refl. to crouch, to cower || *(fig.)* to knock under.
zu sam'men schmie ren, v. a. to scribble *or* huddle together, to compile carelessly.
zu sam'men schnü ren, v. a. to lace *or* strap together || **das Herz ~**, to wring the heart.
zu sam'men schrumpfen, v. n. (s) to shrivel up, to dwindle, to collapse.
zu sam'men set zen, v. a. to place together || to compose.
Zu sam'men set zung, f. (–, –en) composition || compound.
Zu sam'men spiel, n. (–[e]s, –e) *(Theatr.)* concerted acting, acting up to each other.
zu sam'men spre chen, v. a. ir. to marry (a couple).
zu sam'men ste cken (–stel len), v. a. to put *or* pin together || **die Köpfe ~**, to lay (their) heads together.
zu sam'men stel len, v. a. to put together || to compile || to group || to compare.
Zu sam'men stel lung, f. (–, –en) putting together || *(fig.)* digest || compilation.
zu sam'men steu ern, v. a. to contribute, to club.
zu sam'men stim men, v. n. to accord, to agree || to harmonise.
zu sam'men stim mend, a. harmonious.
zu sam'men stop peln, v. a. to compile carelessly.
Zu sam'men stoß, m. (–es, ..stö ße) collision || *(fig.)* clash, conflict.
zu sam'men stö ßen, v. n. ir. (s) to collide || to adjoin each other.
zu sam'men strö men, v. n. (s) to flock together.
zu sam'men stür zen, v. n. (s) to tumble down || to collapse, to be overwhelmed.
zu sam'men thun, v. a. ir. to put together, to unite || (sich) ~, v. refl. to associate (for a definite purpose).
zu sam'men tref fen, v. n. ir. (s) to meet || to coincide, to encounter.
zu sam'men tre ten, v. n. ir. (s) to meet.
zu sam'men trom meln, v. a. *(fam.)* to drum up, to beat up for, to bring together by beating the big drum || (Geld) to raise by hook and by crook.
zu sam'men wach sen (..wal sen), v. n. ir. (s) to grow together || to coalesce.
zu sam'men wer fen, v. a. ir. to jumble *or* huddle together, to confound.
zu sam'men wür feln, v. a. to mix up confusedly || **bunt zusammengewürfelte Gesellschaft**, motley company.
zu sam'men zäh len, v. a. to add up.
zu sam'men zie hen, v. a. ir. to draw together, to contract || to gather, to concentrate || to abridge || to astringe || (sich) ~, v. refl. to shrink up || to gather.
zu sam'men zie hend, a. astringent.
zu sam(m)t', p. together with.
Zu'satz, m. (–es, ..sä ze) addition, supplement || alloy, admixture || codicil.
zu'schan zen, v. a. *(fam.)* **einem etwas ~**, to procure a thing secretly for one.
zu'schau en, v. n. to look on.
Zu'schau er, m. (–s, –) spectator, looker-on.
Zu'schau er raum, m. auditory.
zu'schi cken (–schik ken), v. a. to send (to).
zu'schie ben, v. a. ir. to push towards || to shut gently || **einem den Eid ~**, to put one upon one's oath.
zu'schie ßen, v. a. ir. to supply, to contribute, to add.
Zu'schlag, m. (–[e]s, ..schlä ge) knocking down (to the highest bidder) || addition, extra-payment || (metal) flux.
zu'schla gen, v. a. ir. to slam (a door) || to knock down (to a bidder) || ~, v. n. ir. to strike hard, to hit away.
Zu'schlags bil let (..bil jet), n. extra-ticket.
zu'schlep pen, v. a. to carry (to), to procure clandestinely for . . .
zu'schlie ßen, v. a. ir. to lock.
zu'schmei ßen, v. a. ir. *(vulg.)* to bang to || (einem etwas) to chuck to.
zu'schnap pen, v. n. (s) to snap to, to catch.
zu'schnei den, v. a. ir. to cut out || ~, v. n. ir. to cut on.
Zu'schnei der, m. (–s, –) (tailor's) cutter(-out).
zu'schnei en = **verschneien**.
Zu'schnitt, m. (–[e]s, –e) cut || style.
zu'schnü ren, v. a. to lace || to throttle.
zu'schrau ben, v. a. to screw up.
zu'schrei ben, v. a. ir. to ascribe, to impute || *(Com.)* to put to one's credit.
zu'schrei ten, v. n. ir. (s) to mend one's pace, to walk briskly || to step up to || to stride on.
Zu'schrift, f. (–, –en) letter, favour || address.
Zu'schuß, m. (..schus ses, ..schüs se) additional allowance.
zu'schüt ten, v. a. to fill up (a ditch).
zu'schwö ren, v. a. ir. to swear (to a person).
zu'se hen, v. n. ir. to look on || to suffer || to see to, to take care.
zu'se hends, adv. visibly.
zu'sen den, v. a. ir. to send (to).
zu'set zen, v. a. to add || to be a loser, to be out of pocket || to block up || ~, v. n. (einem) to press hard, to importune, to attack.
zu'si chern, v. a. to promise, to give assurance of.
Zu'si che rung, f. (–, –en) assurance, promise.
zu'sie geln, v. a. to seal (up).
Zu'spei se, f. (–, –n) trimmings, pl., relish.
zu'sper ren, v. a. to lock, to bar.
zu'spie len, v. a. || **einem etwas ~**, to convey a thing clandestinely to one, to play *or* slip a thing into one's hands.
zu'spit zen, v. a. to point || (sich) ~, v. refl. to end in a point, to taper || *(fig.)* to come to a crisis.
Zu'spra che, f. (–, –n) encouragement.
zu'spre chen, v. n. ir. to exhort || to comfort, to encourage || ~, v. a. ir. to award, to adjudge || to do justice to (a dish) || **Mut ~**, to encourage, to bid (a person) be of good cheer || **dem Glase fleißig ~**, to ply the bottle diligently.
zu'sprin gen, v. n. ir. (s) to leap towards || to shut with a snap, to snap to.

Zu'spruch, m. (–[e]s, ..sprü che) consolation, encouragement || custom, run of customers.
Zu'stand, m. (–[e]s, ..stän de) condition, situation, state (of affairs).
zu'stän dig, a. appertaining || competent.
Zu'stän dig keit, f. (–, 0) competence.
zu'ständ lich, a. *(Gram.)* neuter (verb).
zu'ste cken (–steck ken), v. a. to pin up || einem etwas ~, to convey a thing secretly to one.
zu'ste hen, v. n. ir. to be due || to belong.
zu'stel len, v. a. to deliver, to hand to.
zu'stim men, v. a. to agree to.
Zu'stim mung, f. (–, –en) consent, assent.
zu'stöp seln, v. a. to cork, to stopper.
zu'sto ßen, v. n. ir. (f) to happen, to befall || (h) to thrust, to let drive (at a person).
zu'strö men, v. n. (f) to flow towards || to come flocking || *(fig.)* to crowd *or* pour in (upon one).
zu'stut zen, v. a. to trim, to fashion, to fit up || to dock.
zu'tap pen, v. n. to blunder, to act clumsily.
zu'tei len, v. a. to allot, to assign, to apportion.
Zu'that, f. (–, –en) ingredient, addition, trimmings, pl.
zu'thu lich, a. insinuating, officious.
Zu'thu lich keit, f. (–, –en) attachment || officiousness.
Zu'thun, n. (–s, 0) aid, interference.
zu'thun, v. a. ir. to close, to shut || einem zugethan sein, to be devoted to one.
zu'tra gen, v. a. ir. to carry to || to retail, to report || (sich) ~, v. refl. to happen, to come to pass.
Zu'trä ger, m. (–s, –) tale-bearer.
Zu trä ge rei', f. (–, –en) tale-bearing.
zu'träg lich, a. advantageous, wholesome || conducive (to).
zu'trau en, v. n. to confide in, to trust || ~, v. a. (einem etwas) to give one credit for, to believe one capable of.
Zu'trau en, n. (–s, 0) trust, confidence, faith.
zu'trau lich, a. confiding, trustful || familiar, unconstrained.
Zu'trau lich keit, f. (–, –en) intimacy, familiarity.
zu'tref fen, v. n. ir. to prove right || to square, to tally || to come to pass.
zu'trei ben, v. a. ir. to drive towards || Kunden ~, to ply for customers, to tout || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to drift towards.
zu'trin ken, v. n. ir. to drink to, to pledge, to toast.
Zu'tritt, m. (–[e]s, –e) access, admittance || bei einem (freien) ~ haben, to be admitted to one's house, to have the run of one's house.
zu un'terst, adv. at the (very) bottom.
zu'ver läs sig, a. certain, authentic || reliable, trustworthy.
Zu'ver läs sig keit, f. (–, 0) reliableness.
Zu'ver sicht, f. (–, 0) confidence, trust, reliance (on).
zu'ver sicht lich, a. confident.
zu vor', adv. before(hand), previously || allem ~, above all.
zu vor'derst, adv. first of all.
zu vor'kom men, v. n. ir. (f) to be beforehand with, to get the start of || to obviate, to prevent || to anticipate.
zu vor'kom mend, a. obliging.
Zu vor'kom men heit, f. (–, –en) complaisance, politeness.
zu vor'thun, v. a. ir., es einem ~, to outdo, to surpass one.
Zu'wachs (..waks), m. (..wach ses, 0) accretion || increase.
zu'wä gen, v. a. ir. to weigh out (to) || Lob und Tadel ~, to balance praise and blame.
zu'wäl zen, v. a. to roll towards || Schuld ~, to throw the blame on.
zu we'ge brin gen, v. a. ir. to bring about, to effect, to bring to pass || to produce, to procure.
zu wei'len, adv. sometimes.
zu'wei sen, v. a. ir. to send to, to direct to || einem Kunden ~, to recommend customers to one.
zu'wen den, v. a. ir. to turn *or* direct towards || to procure (for) || to bestow on, to devote to || einem seine Liebe ~, to bestow one's affections on one.
zu wi'der, pr. contrary to, against || ~, a. repugnant, odious.
zu wi'der han deln, v. n. to contravene.
zu wi'der lau fen, v. n. ir. (f) to run counter to.
zu wi'der sein, v. n. ir. to oppose, to be opposed to.
zu'wie gen = zuwägen.
zu'win ken, v. n. to beckon to.
zu'zäh len, v. a. to count out to || to add to.
zu'zie hen, v. a. ir. to draw (a curtain) || to call in (another physician) || (sich) ~, v. refl. to incur, to catch || sich Tadel ꝛc. ~, to incur blame, etc. || sich eine Krankheit ~, to catch *or* contract a disease || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to arrive at, to enter (a place *or* situation, as an inhabitant or a servant).
Zu'zie hung, f. (–, 0) assistance (requested and obtained) || unter ~ von, with the aid of, by the advice of.
Zu'zug, m. (–[e]s, ..zü ge) (increase of population by) new-comers, pl. || *(Mil.)* reinforcement.
zwa'cken (zwak ken), v. a. to pinch, to twitch || to tease, to worry.
Zwang, m. (–[e]s, 0) constraint, compulsion, coercion || stiffness || sich ~ anthun, to constrain oneself, to impose restraint on oneself.
zwän gen, v. a. to constrain || to force, to press (into).
zwang'los, a. unconstrained || informal || appearing at indefinite times.
Zwang'lo sig keit, f. (–, –en) ease, unconstraint.
Zwangs': –ar beit, f. hard labour, penal servitude || –ja cke (–jak ke), f. strait-waistcoat || –maß re gel, f. coercive measure || –mit tel, n. coercive measure || –ver fah ren, n. coercive proceeding, coercion || –voll stre ckung, f. *(Law)* distress, distraint.
zwangs'wei se, adv. by compulsion *or* force.
zwan'zig, a. twenty || a score || in den –en sein, stehen, to be between twenty and thirty (years of age).
Zwan'zi ger, m. (–s, –) twenty-kreutzer piece || person of twenty (*or* between 20 and 30).
Zwan zig mark'stück, n. twenty marks piece, German sovereign.
zwan'zig ste, a. twentieth.
Zwan'zig stel, n. (–s, –) twentieth (part).
zwar, adv. indeed || it is true || und ~, and that.
Zweck, m. (–[e]s, –e) aim, design, purpose, object, end (in view) || tack || zum –e einer Unterredung, for the purpose of an interview || der ~ heiligt die Mittel, the end justifies the means || sonst hat es keinen ~, it is of no other use.

zweck'dien lich, a. expedient, serving the purpose.
Zwe'cke (Zwek'ke), f. (–, –n) hob-nail, tack.
zwe'cken (zwek'ken), v. a. to tack.
zweck'ent spre chend, a. answering the purpose, suitable, to the purpose.
Zweck'es sen, n. public dinner, charity dinner.
zweck'lōs, a. useless. [lessness.
Zweck'lō sig keit, f. (–, 0) uselessness || aim-
zweck'mā ßig, a. expedient, suitable, appropriate. [efficiency.
Zweck'mā ßig keit, f. (–, 0) fitness, expediency,
zwecks, p. for the purpose of. [judicious.
zweck'wī drig, a. unsuitable, inexpedient, in-
zween *(obs.)* = zwei.
zwei, a. two. [(im Spiel) deuce.
Zwei, f. (–, –en) number *or* figure of two ||
Zwei'de cker (..dek ker), m. (–s, –) two-decker.
zwei'deu tig, a. ambiguous, equivocal.
Zwei'deu tig keit, f. (–, –en) ambiguity.
Zwei drit'tel takt, m. *(Mus.)* two-thirds time.
zwei'er lei, a. of two sorts || different.
zwei'fach, a. double, twofold.
Zwei'fel, m. (–s, –) doubt.
Zwei fel'der wirt schaft, f. twi-fallowing, rotation of crops.
zwei'fel haft, a. doubtful || etwas ~ lassen, to leave a thing undecided || etwas ~ machen, to make *or* render a thing questionable.
Zwei'fel haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) doubtfulness, dubiousness. [less.
zwei'fel lōs, a. indubitable || ~, adv. doubt-
zwei'feln, v. n. to doubt, to question.
Zwei'fel(s) fall, m. case of doubt.
zwei'fels ōh ne, adv. doubtless, without doubt.
Zwei'fel sucht, f. scepticism.
zwei'fel süch tig, a. morbidly sceptical.
Zweif'ler, m. (–s, –) sceptic.
zwei'fü ßig, a. two-footed.
Zweig, m. (–[e]s, –e) branch, bough || twig || auf keinen grünen ~ kommen, not to get on, to have constant bad luck.
Zweig'bāhn, f. branch-line. [oxen).
Zwei'ge spann, n. team of two (horses *or*
zwei'ge stri chen, a. *(Mus.)* –e Note, semiquaver, note of the fourth octave.
Zweig'ge schäft, n. branch-establishment.
Zweig'lein, n. (–s, –) sprig, twig, spray.
Zweig'ver ein, m. affiliated association *or*
Zwei'hän der, m. (–s, –) bimane. [union.
zwei'hän dig, a. two-handed.
Zwei'hū fer, m. (–s, –) cloven-footed animal.
zwei'jäh rig, a. two years old, of two years || *(Bot.)* biennial. [biennial.
zwei'jähr lich, a. occurring every two years,
Zwei kam'mer sys tēm, n. two-chamber system of government.
Zwei'kampf, m. single combat, duel.
zwei'māl, adv. twice || sich etwas nicht ~ sagen lassen, not to need to be told a thing twice, to be ready enough to act up to another's words, advice, etc.
zwei'mā lig, a. done twice.
Zwei'mas ter, m. (–s, –) two-master.
Zwei'rād, n. bicycle.
zwei'rā de rig, a. two-wheeled.
zwei'rei hig, a. with two rows || double-breasted (coat).
zwei'schlā fe rig, a. double (bed).
zwei'schnei dig, a. two-edged.
zwei'sei tig, a. two-sided, bilateral.
zwei'sil big, a. dissyllabic.
zwei'spal tig, a. in double columns.
zwei'spän nig, a. drawn by two horses.
zwei'sprā chig, a. bilingual.
zwei'stim mig, a. for two voices.
zwei'te, a. second || next || der zweitbeste, the second-best || der zweitletzte, the last but one, the antepenultimate.
zwei'tei lig, a. bipartite.
zwei'tens, adv. secondly. [quaver.
Zwei und drei'ßig stel nō te, f. demi-semi-
Zwei vier'tel takt, m. two fourths measure.
zwei'wüch sig (..wük sig), a. *(Med.)* rickety.
zwei'zei lig, a. two-lined, of two lines.
zwerch, adv. across.
Zwerch'fell, n. midriff || einem das ~ erschüttern, to make one hold one's sides with laughing.
Zwerg, m. (–[e]s, –e) dwarf, pigmy.
zwerg'är tig, zwerg'haft, a. dwarfish, pig-
Zwerg'ōbst, n. dwarf-tree fruit. [mean.
Zwet'sche, Zwetsch'ge, Zwetsch'ke, f. (–, –n) damson.
Zwick, m. (–[e]s, –e) pinch, nip.
Zwi'ckel (Zwik'kel), m. (–s, –) clock (of a stocking) || gusset (of a shirt) || peaked beard, imperial || *(fig.)* odd customer, queer card.
Zwi'ckel: –bārt, m. imperial || –nāht, f. gore-seam || –strümp fe, pl. clock-stockings,
zwi'cken (zwik'ken), v. a. to pinch, to nip. [pl.
Zwi'cker (Zwik'ker), m. (–s, –) folders, pl. (eye-glass).
Zwick'müh le, f. (Spiel) merils, nine men's morris || *(fig.)* a safe game, a knife that cuts both ways.
Zwie'back, m. (–[e]s, –e u. ..bä cke [..bäk ke]) biscuit, rusk, cracker.
Zwie'bel, f. (–, –n) onion || bulb.
Zwie'bel ge wächs (..wäks), n. bulbous plant.
zwie'beln, v. a. to rub with onions || *(fam.)* to ill-treat, to use roughly.
zwie'fach, zwie'fäl tig, a. twofold.
Zwie'ge sprāch, n. dialogue, colloquy, interview.
Zwie'licht, n. twilight.
Zwie'sel, f. (–, –n) forked branch.
Zwie'spalt, m. (–[e]s, –e) dissension, discord.
zwie'spal tig, a. *(fig.)* discordant, distracted.
Zwie'tracht, f. (–, 0) discord || ~ stiften, to breed discord.
zwie'träch tig, a. discordant.
Zwilch, Zwil'lich, m. (–[e]s, –e) tick(ing) || strong linen. [tunic.
Zwilch'kit tel, Zwilch'rock, m. strong linen
Zwil'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) twin.
Zwil'lings brū der, m. twin-brother.
Zwing'burg, f. stronghold, tyrant's castle.
Zwin g'e, f. (–, –n) ferrule || vice, clamp.
zwin g'en, v. a. ir. to constrain, to compel, to force || sich zu etwas ~, to force oneself to do a thing || ich muß mich ~, (z. B. etwas zu essen) I must constrain myself (to take food) || das läßt sich nicht ~, force is no use in a case like this || gezwungen, forced, constrained || gezwungen lachen, to force a laugh, to laugh from the teeth outwards.

Zwin'ger, m. (–s, –) keep, donjon || dry-moat, kennel || bear-pit || cage (for wild beasts) || prison(-yard).
Zwing'herr, m. tyrant.
Zwing'herrschaft, f. despotism, tyranny.
zwinken, zwinkern, v. n. to twinkle, to blink, to wink.
Zwirn, m. (–[e]s, –e) thread || twine.
Zwirn'band, n. tape.
zwir'nen, v. a. to twist || to twine.
Zwirn': -faden, m. linen thread || –knäuel, m. ball of thread || –mühle, f. twisting-machine || –seide, f. twisted silk || –spitzen, f. pl. thread-lace || –wickel (–wickel), m. thread-paper.
zwi'schen, pr. between || among || ein Mann ~ 30 und 40 (Jahren), a man between thirty and forty.
Zwi'schen: –akt, m. pause between the acts, "wait", *entr'acte* || –aktsmusik, f. *entr'acte* music || –bemerkung, f. incidental remark, digression || –deck, n. steerage, between-decks || –decks passagier (..schier), m. steerage-passenger || –ding, n. cross.
zwi'schendurch, adv. at intervals, betweenwhiles.
Zwi'schen: –essen, –gericht, n. *entremets*, side-dish || –fall, m. incident, episode || –glied, n. intermediate *or* connecting link || –handel, m. carrying trade || –händler, m. mediator || *(Com.)* agent, factor || –mahlzeit, f. lunch(eon), collation || –raum, m. interval, interstice, intermediate space || –rede, f. digression || –satz, m. parenthesis || –spiel, n. interlude || –station (..zjon), f. intermediate station || –stock, m., –stockwerk, n. *entresol* || –stunde, f. intermediate hour || –stunden, pl. odd hours, pl., play-time, recreation-time || –träger, m. tale-bearer || –trägerei, f. tale-bearing, back-biting || –wand, f. partition-wall || –zeit, f. interim, intervening time, mean time.
Zwist, m. (–[e]s, –e) discord, dispute, quarrel.
Zwis'tigkeit, f. (–, –en) discord, quarrel.
zwit'schern, v. n. to twitter, to warble.
Zwit'ter, m. (–s, –) hermaphrodite || mongrel.
Zwit'terbildung, f. hermaphroditism, hybridism || (konkret) hybrid, cross.
zwit'terhaft, a. androgynous.
zwo, a. *(obs.)* two.
zwölf, a. twelve.
Zwölfeck, n. (–[e]s, –e) dodecagon.
zwöl'ferlei, a. of twelve sorts.
Zwölffin'gerdarm, m. duodenum.
zwölf'jährig, a. twelve years old, of twelve years.
zwölf'lötig, a. weighing six ounces || (silver) of six ounces of fine silver to two of alloy, (silver) of fifteen pennyweights.
Zwölf'pfünder, m. (–s, –) twelve-pounder.
zwölf'te, a. twelfth.
Zwölf'tel, n. (–s, –) twelfth (part).
Zwölf'ten, pl. the twelve days after Christmas.
zwölf'tens, adv. twelfthly.

Table of such of the more important modern Geographical Proper Names as are not identical in both languages*).

Aa'chen (A'chen), n. Aix-la-Chapelle.
A bruz'zen, pl. Abruzzi, pl.
A bys si'ni en, A bes si'ni en, n. Abyssinia.
A dri an ō'pel, n. Adrianople.
a dri ā'ti sche(s) Meer, n. Adriatic (Sea).
A'fri ka, A'fri kā, n. Africa. [African.
A fri kā'ner(in), m. (& f.), a fri kā'nisch, a.
Ä gā'i sche(s) Meer, n. Ægean Sea.
Ä gyp'ten (Ä güp..), n. Egypt. [tian.
Ä gyp'ter(in), m. (& f.), ä gyp'tisch, a. Egyp-
Al ba nē'se, m. Albanian.
Al bā'ni en, n. Albania.
Al'gier (Al'schir), n. Algiers.
Al'pen, pl. Alps, pl.
Älp'ler, m., al pī'nisch, a. Alpine.
A ma zō'nen strōm, m. Amazon.
A mē'ri kā, n. America. [a. American.
A me ri kā'ner(in), m. (& f.), a me ri kā'nisch,
An da lū'si en, n. Andalusia. [Andalusian.
An da lū'si er(in), m. (& f.), an da lū'sisch, a.
Ant'wer pen, n. Antwerp.
A pen nī'nen, pl. Apennines, pl.
A pū'li en, n. Apulia, Puglia.
A'ra ber(in), m. (& f.) Arab. [the Blest.
A rā'bi en, n. Arabia || das glückliche ~, Araby
A ra gō'ni en, n. Aragon. [Aragonese.
A ra gō'ni er(in), m. (& f.), a ra gō'nisch, a.
Ar chi pēl, m. Archipelago.
Ar den'nen, pl. Ardennes, pl.
Ar mē'ni en, n. Armenia. [menian.
Ar mē'ni er(in), m. (& f.), ar mē'nisch, a. Ar-
A si ā't(in), m. (& f.), a si ā'tisch, a. Asiatic.
A'si en, n. Asia.
A thēn', n. Athens.
A thē'ner(in), A thē ni en'ser(in), m. (& f.), a thēn'(ie'ns)isch, a. Athenian.
at lan'ti sche(s) Meer, n. Atlantic.
Ät'na (der), Mount Etna.
Au strā'li en, n. Australia. [Azores, pl.
A zō'ren, a zō'ri sche(n) In'seln (die), pl.

Bai'ern, s. Bayern.
Bal'te, m. Baltic Russian.
bal'ti sche(s) Meer, n. the Baltic.
Bar bā'den, pl. Barbadoes, pl.
Bā'sel, n. Bâle, Basel.
Bay'er(in), m. (& f.) (–n, –n), bay'risch, a.
Bay'ern, n. Bavaria. [Bavarian.
Be du ī'ne, m. Bedouin.
Beh'ring strā ße, f. Behring's Strait.
Bel'gi en, n. Belgium.
Bel'gi er(in), m. (& f.), bel'gisch, a. Belgian.
Ben gā'le, m., Ben gā'lin, f., ben gā'lisch, a.
Ben gā'len, n. Bengal. [Bengalese.
Ber be rei', f. (–) Barbary States, pl.
Bess a rā'bi en, n. Bessarabia.
Bir'mā, n. Burmah || Bir mā'ne, m. bir-mā'nisch, a. Burmese.
Bis kā'ya (..ka'ja), Biscay.
Bō'den see, m. (–s) Lake of Constance.
Böh'me, m., Böh'min, f., böh'misch, a.
Böh'men, n. Bohemia. [Bohemian.
Bö ō'ti en (..ozien), n. Bœotia.
Bos'ni en, n. Bosnia.
Bos'po rus, m. (–) Bosphorus.
Bra sī'li er(in), m. (& f.), bra si li ā'nisch, a.
Bra sī'li en, n. Brazil. [Brazilian.
Braun'schweig, n. Brunswick.
Bre ta'gne (..tanje), f. (–) Brittany.
Bri(t) tan'ni en, n. Britain.
bri(t) tan'nisch, bri(t)'tisch, a. British.
Bri(t)'te, m., Bri(t)'tin, f. Briton.
Brüg'ge, n. Bruges.
Brüs'sel, n. Brussels. [Bulgarian.
Bul gā're, m., Bul gā'rin, f., bul gā'risch, a.
Bul ga rei', f. (–), Bul gā'ri en, n. Bulgaria.
Bur gund', n. Burgundy. [Burgundian.
Bur gun'der(in), m. (& f.), bur gun'disch, a.
By zanz' (Büz..), n. (–ens) Byzantium.

Cā'dix (Ka diks), n. Cadiz.
Ca nāl la Manche, m. British Channel.

*) Names of Countries, Places, and Peoples in –er, generally take –s (or –[e]s) in the Gen. Sing. [Asien, Asiens; Athen, Athens; Afrika, Afrikas; Gent, Gents; Rußland, Rußlands; Hessen, Hessens; also: der Holländer, des Holländers (Sing. and Plur. always alike]. Names of Peoples in –e take –n in the Gen. Sing. and Nom. Plur.; Feminine Names in –in take –nen in the Nom. Plur. [der Pole, Gen. Sing. des Polen, Nom. Plur. die Polen; die Polin, die Polinnen] (Gen. Sing. always like the Nom. Plur.). Plurals of Proper Names in –en remain unaltered in the Genitive [die Apenninen, Gen. der Apenninen].

Chal dä'er (Kal..), m., chal dä'iſch, a. Chaldean.
Chi ne'ſe, m., Chi ne'ſin, f., chi ne'ſiſch, a. Chinese.
Cir kaſ'ſi en (Kir..), n. Circassia.
Cir kaſ'ſi er(in), m. (& f.), cir kaſ'ſiſch, a. Circassian.
Cor'ſe ꝛc. ſ. Korſe ꝛc.
Cy'pern (Zü..), n. Cyprus || cy'priſch, a. Cyprian.
Cze'che (Tſche'che), m. Czech, Bohemian.

Dal ma'tien (..mazien), n. Dalmatia.
Dal ma ti'ner(in), m. (& f.), dal ma ti'niſch, a. Dalmatian.
Dä'ne, m., Dä'nin, f. Dane.
Dä'ne mark, n. Denmark.
dä'niſch, a. Danish.
Dau'phi né (Dofinee), f. (–) Dauphiny.
Del'phi, n. Delphos.
deutſch, a., Deut'ſche, m. & f. German.
Deutſch'land, n. Germany.
Dnie'per (Dnjepr), m. Nieper, Dnieper.
Dnie'ſter (Dnjeſtr), m. Niester, Dniester.
Do'nau, f. (–) Danube.
Do'nau für ſten tü mer, pl. Danubian Principalities, pl.
Dün kir'chen, n. Dunkirk.

Eis'meer, n. Polar Sea, Arctic Sea.
El'ſaß, n. (..aſ ſes) Alsace.
El'ſäſ ſer(in), m. (& f.), el'ſäſ ſiſch, a. Alsatian.
Eng'län der(in), m. (& f.) Englishman || Englishwoman.
eng'liſch, a. English.
E pi'rus, m. (–) Epiros.
Eſth'land, n. Esthonia.
Etſch, f. (–) Adige.
Eu'phrat, m. Euphrates
Eu ro'pa, n. Europe.
Eu ro pä'er(in), m. (& f.), eu ro pä'iſch, a. European.

Feu'er land, n. Tierra del Fuego.
Finn'land, n. Finland.
Finn'län der(in), Fin'ne, m. (& f.) Finlander.
Fläm'[l]än der(in), m. (& f.) Fleming || fläm'(l)än diſch, flä'miſch, a. Flemish.
Flan'dern, n. Flanders.
Flo ren ti'ner(in), m. (& f.), flo ren ti'niſch, a. Florentine.
Flo renz' (–enz), n. Florence.
Fran ke, m., frän'kiſch, a. Franconian.
Fran ken, n. Franconia.
Frank'furt, n. Frankfort.
Frank'reich, n. France.
Fran zo'ſe, m. Frenchman || die –n, the French.
Fran zö'ſin, f. Frenchwoman.
fran zö'ſiſch, a. French.
Frei'burg, n. Friburg.
Frie'ſe, m., Frie'ſin, f., Fries'län der(in), m. (& f.) Frieslander, Frisian.

Ga li lä'a, n. Galilee.
gä'liſch, a. Gaelic.
Ga li'zi en, n. Galicia.
Gas co'gne (..konje), f. (–) Gascony
Gel'dern, n. Guelderland.
Genf, n. Geneva.
Gen'fer(in), m. (& f.), gen'fe riſch, a. Genevese.
Gent, n. Ghent.
Ge'nu a, n. Genoa.
Ge nu e'ſe(rin), m. (& f.), ge nu e'ſiſch, a. Genoese.
Go't(h)e, m. Goth || go't(h)iſch, a. Gothic.
Grau bün'den, n. the Grisons, pl.
Grie'che, m., Grie'chin, f., grie'chiſch, a. Greek, Grecian.
Grie'chen land, n. Greece.
Grö'nin gen, n. Groningen.
Grön'land, n. Greenland.
Grön'län der(in), m. (& f.) Greenlander.
Groß'bri tan ni en, n. Great Britain.

Haag, m. Hague.
Han no'ver (..nofer), n. Hanover.
Han'ſe ſtäd te, pl. Hanse-Towns, Hanseatic Towns, pl.
Harz, m. (–es) Hartz Mountains, pl.
He bri'den, pl. Hebrides, pl.
Hel'go land, n. Heligoland.
Hel'ſin gör, n. Elsinore.
Hen'ne gau, m. Hainault.
Heſ'ſe, m., Heſ'ſin, f., heſ'ſiſch, a. Hessian.
Heſ'ſen, n. Hesse.
Hin'du, m. (–[s], –[s]) Hindoo.
Hoch'land, ſchot ti ſche(s), n. the Highlands, pl.
Hol'län der(in), m. (& f.) Dutchman || Dutchwoman.
hol'län diſch, a. Dutch.

Il ly'ri en (Illü..), n. Illyria.
In di a'ner(in), m. (& f.) Indian.
In'di en, n. Indies, pl.
in'diſch, a. Indian.
In ger man land, n. Ingria.
Ir'e, ſ. Irländer.
i'riſch, ir'län diſch, a. Irish.
Ir'land, n. Ireland.
Ir'län der(in), m. (& f.) Irishman || Irishwoman.
Is'land, n. Iceland.
Is'län der(in), m. (& f.) Icelander || is'län diſch, a. Icelandic.
Iſ'tri en, n. Istria.
I ta'li en, n. Italy.
I ta li e'ner(in), m. (& f.), i ta li e'niſch, a. Italian.

Ja pa ne'ſe, m., Ja pa ne'ſin, f., ja pa ne'ſiſch, Japanese.
Ju dä'a, n. Judea.
Jü'de, m. Jew, Jü'din, f. Jewess, jü'diſch, a. Jewish.

Kaf'fern land, n. Caffraria.
Ka la'bri en, n. Calabria.
Ka li for'ni en, n. California.
Kal mü'cke (–mükke), m. Calmuck.
Kam pe'ſche, n. Campeachy.
Ka na'ri ſche(n) Inſeln, f. pl. Canaries, pl.
Kan di o'te, m. Candian.
Kärn'then, n. Carinthia.
Kar pa'then, pl. Carpathians, pl.
Kaſch'mir, n. Cashmere.
kas'pi ſche(s) Meer, n. Caspian Sea.
Kaſ ti'li en, n. Castile.
Kau'ka ſus, m. (–) Caucasus.
Kel'te, m. Celt || kel'tiſch, a. Celtic.
Kir'chen ſtaat, m. States (pl.) of the Church.
Klein a'ſi en, n. Asia Minor.
Köln, n. Cologne.
Kor'ſe, m., Kor'ſin, f., kor'ſiſch, a. Corsican.
Ko ſak', m. (–en, –en) Cossack.
Krain, f. Carniola.
Kra'kau, n. Cracow.
Krim, f. (–) the Crimea.
Kro a'te, m., Kro a'tin, f., kro a'tiſch, a. Croatian.
Kro a'tien (..azien), n. Croatia.
Kur'land, n. Courland.

La ce dä'mon (Laz..), n. Lacedæmon.
La ce dä mo'nier(in), m. (& f.), la ce dä mo'niſch, a. Lacedæmonian.
Lap'pe, Lapp'län der(in), m. (& f.) Laplander || lapp'län diſch, a. Lapp.

Lau'sitz, f. Lusatia.
Lau'sit zer(in), m. (& f.), lau'sit zisch, a. Lusatian.
Leip'zig, n. Leipsic.
Li'ba non, m. Lebanon.
Lille (Lihl), n. Lisle.
Lis'sa bon, n. Lisbon.
Li'tau en, n. Lithuania.
Li'tau er(in), m. (& f.), li'tau isch, a. Lithuanian.
Liv'land (Lif..), n. Livonia.
Liv'län der(in), m. (& f.), liv'län disch, a. Livonian.
Li vor'no (Liw..), n. Leghorn.
Lom bar'de, m., Lom bar'din, f., lom bar'disch, a. Lombard.
Lom bar dei', f. (–) Lombardy.
Lo'thrin gen, Lo'th.., n. Lorraine.
Lö'wen, n. Louvain.
Lud'wigs burg, n. Lewisburg.
Lüt'tich, n. Liege.
Lu zern', n. Lucerne.
Ly on' (Lüong), n. Lyons.

Maas, f. Meuse.
Ma ce do'ni en (Maze..), n. Macedonian.
Ma ce do'ni er(in) (Maze..), m. (& f.), ma ce do'nisch, a. Macedonian.
Mäh're, m., Mäh'rin, f., mäh'risch, a. Moravian.
Mäh'ren, n. Moravia.
Mai'land, n. Milan.
Mainz, n. (–ens) Mayence.
Mal te'ser(in), m. (& f.), mal te'sisch, a. Maltese.
Mark, f. (–) the March.
Ma rok'ko, n. Morocco.
Mar seil'le (Mar sel'je), n. Marseilles.
Mau're, m. Moor || (in Spanien) Moresco.
mau'risch, a. Moorish.
Meer'bu sen: der a ra'bi sche ~, the gulf of Arabia || der ben ga'li sche ~, the gulf of Bengal || der fin'ni sche ~, the gulf of Finland || der per'si sche ~, the gulf of Persia.
mit'tel län di sche(s) Meer, Mit'tel meer, n. Mediterranean.
Mol'dau, f. (–) (Land) Moldavia.
Mo luk'ken, mo luk'ki sche(n) In seln (die), pl. Moluccas, pl.
Mon go'le, m., Mon go'lin, f., mon go'lisch, Mongol.
Mon go lei', f. (–), Mon go'len, n. Mongolia.
Mo'sel, f. (–) Moselle.
Mos'kau, n. Moscow.
Mühl'hau sen, n. Mulhausen.
Mün'chen, n. Munich.
Mu lat'te, m. Mulatto || Mu lat'tin, f. Mulattress.

Ne a'pel, n. Naples.
Ne a po li ta'ner(in), m. (& f.), ne a po li ta'nisch, a. Neapolitan.
Neu'en burg, n. Neu(f)chatel.
Neu fund'land, n. Newfoundland.
Nie'der lan de, pl. Netherlands, pl.
Nie'der län der(in), m. (& f.) Dutchman || Dutchwoman.
nie'der län disch, a. Dutch.
Nil, m. Nile.
Nim'we gen, n. Nimeguen.
Niz'za, n. Nice.
Nord a me'ri ka, Nord'.., n. North America || nord a me ri ka'ni sche U ni on', f. United States, pl.
Nord'see, f. German Ocean, North Sea.
Nor man die', f. (–) Normandy.
Nor man'ne, m., nor män'nisch, a. Norman.
Nor'we gen, n. Norway.
Nor'we ger(in), m. (& f.), nor'we gisch, a. Norwegian.

Nu'bi en, n. Nubia.
Nu'bi er(in), m. (& f.), nu'bisch, a. Nubian.
Nürn'berg, n. Nuremberg.

O'fen, n. Buda.
O lymp' (Olümp), m. Olympus.
O ra'ni en, n. Orange.
Or ka'den (Inseln), pl. the Orkneys, pl.
os ma'ni sche(s) Reich, n. Ottoman Empire.
Ost en'de, n. Ostend.
Ost in'di en, n. East-Indies, pl.
Öst'(er)reich, n. Austria.
Öst'(er)rei cher(in), m. (& f.), öst'(er)rei chisch, a. Austrian.
Ost'see, f. Baltic (Sea).

Pa lä sti'na, n. Palestine.
Par naß', m. (..nas'ses) Parnassus.
Pe'king, n. Pekin.
Pe lo pon nes', m. (& f.) (–) Peloponnesus.
Per'ser(in), m. (& f.), per'sisch, a. Persian.
Per'si en, n. Persia.
Pe'ters burg, n. St. Petersburg.
Pfalz, f. (–) Palatinate.
Pfäl'zer(in), m. (& f.), pfäl'zisch, a. Palatine.
Pfor'te, f., die ho'he oder ot to ma'ni sche ~, the Sublime Porte.
Phi lip pi'nen, pl. Philippines, pl.
Phö ni'zi en, n. Phenicia.
Pi e mont', n. Piedmont.
Pi e mon te'se(rin), m. (& f.), pi e mon te'sisch, a. Piedmontese.
Po'le, m. Pole.
Po'len, n. Poland.
pol'nisch, a. Polish.
Pom'mern, n. Pomerania.
Por tu gie'se, m., Por tu gie'sin, f., por tu gie'sisch, a. Portuguese.
Prag, n. Prague.
Preu'ße, m., Preu'ßin, f., preu'ßisch, a. Prussian.
Preu'ßen, n. Prussia.
Py re nä'en (Pi..), pl. Pyrenees, pl.

Re'gens burg, n. Ratisbon.
Rhein, m. Rhine.
rhei'nisch, rhein'län disch, a. Rhenish.
Rom, n. Rome.
Rö'mer(in), m. (& f.), rö'misch, a. Roman.
Ru mä'ne, m. s. Rumänier.
Ru mä'ni en, Ru me'ni en, n. Roumania.
Ru mä'ni er(in), m. (& f.), ru mä'nisch, a. Roumanian.
Rus'se, m., Rus'sin, f., rus'sisch, a. Russian.
Ruß'land, n. Russia.

Sach'se (Sak'se), m., Säch'sin (Säk'sin), f., säch'sisch, a. Saxon.
Sach'sen (Sak'sen), n. Saxony.
Sa lo'ni chi, n. Thessalonica.
Sa mo je'de, m., Sa mo je'din, f., sa mo je'disch, a. Samoied.
Sa ra ze'ne, m., sa ra ze'nisch, a. Saracen.
Sar'de, m., Sar di'ni er(in), m. (& f.), sar di'nisch, a. Sardinian.
Sar di'ni en, n. Sardinia.
Sa vo yar'de (Sa wo jar'de), m. Sa vo'y er(in), m. (& f.), sa vo'yisch, a. Savoyard.
Sa vo'yen, Sa vo'yen (Sa wo'jen), n. Savoy.
Schel'de, f. Scheldt.
Schle'si en, n. Silesia.
Schle'si er(in), m. (& f.), schle'sisch, a. Silesian.

Schles'wig, Schlēs'wig, n. Sleswick.
Schot'te, m., Schot'tin, f. Scotchman || Scotchwoman.
schot'tisch, a. Scotch, Scottish.
Schott'land, n. Scotland.
Schott'län der ꝛc., s. Schotte ꝛc.
Schwā'be, m., Schwā'bin, f., schwā'bisch, a. Suabian.
Schwā'ben, n. Suabia.
schwar'ze(s) Meer, n. Black Sea.
Schwarz'wald, m. Black Forest.
Schwē'de, m., Schwē'din, f. Swede.
Schwē'den, n. Sweden.
schwē'disch, a. Swedish.
Schweiz, f. Switzerland.
Schwei'zer(in), m. (& f.), schwei'ze risch, a. Swiss.
See'land, n. Zealand.
Ser'be, m., Ser'bin, f., ser'bisch, a. Servian.
Ser'bi en, n. Servia.
Si bī'ri en, n. Siberia.
si bī'risch, a. Siberian.
Si ci li ā'ner(in) (Siz..), m. (& f.), si ci li ā'nisch, a. Sicilian.
Si cī'li en (Siz..), n. Sicily.
Sie ben bür'gen, n. Transylvania.
Skan di nā'vi en (..fi en), n. Scandinavia.
Sla vō'ni en (Slaw..), n. S(c)lavonia.
Sla vō'nier(in), Sla vō'ne, m. (& f.), sla vō'nisch, a. S(c)lavonian.
Spā'ni en, n. Spain.
Spā'ni er(in), m. (& f.) Spaniard.
spā'nisch, a. Spanish.
Spar tā'ner(in), m. (& f.), spar tā'nisch, a. Spartan.
Spei'er, n. Spire, Speyer.
Stei'er mark, f. Styria.
Stei'er mär'ker(in), m. (& f.), stei'er mär kisch, stei'risch, a. Styrian.
Stil'le(r) O'ce an, m. Pacific.
Süd a mē'ri ka, Süd'.., n. South America.
Sū'dān, m. Soudan.
Su dē'ten, pl. Sudetes, pl.
Süd'see, f. South Sea.
Sund, m. the Sound.
Sy ra kūs' (Süra..), n. (0) Syracuse.

Tā'jō, m. Tagus.
Tan g'er, n. Tangier.
Ta(r) tā're, m., ta(r) tā'risch, a. Tartar.
Ta(r) ta rei', f. (–) Tartary.
Them'se, f. Thames.
Ther mo pȳ'len (..pülen), pl. Thermopylæ.
Thes sā'li en, n. Thessaly.
Thes sā'l(i)er(in), m. (& f.), thes sā'lisch, a. Thessalian.

Thrā'ci en (Traz..), n. Thracia.
Thü'rin gen, n. Thuringia.
Thü'rin ger(in), m. (& f.), thü'rin gisch, a. Thuringian.
Thü'rin ger Wald, m. Forest of Thüringen.
Ti rōl', n. Tyrol.
Ti rō'ler(in), m. (& f.), ti rō'lisch, a. Tyrolese.
Tos kā'nā, n. Tuscany.
Tō'te(s) Meer, n. Dead Sea.
Tri ent', n. Trent.
Trī'er, n. Treves.
Trō'jā, n. Troy.
Tro jā'ner(in), m. (& f.), tro jā'nisch, a. Trojan.
Tür'ke, m., Tür'kin, f. Turk.
Tür kei', f. (–) Turkey.
tür kisch, a. Turkish.
Ty rōl' ꝛc. s. Tirol ꝛc.

Un g'ar(in), m. (& f.), un g'a risch, a. Hungarian.
Un g'arn, n. Hungary.

Velt'lin (Felt..), n. Valtelline.
Ve nē'dig (We..), n. Venice.
Ve nē'ti ā ner(in) (Wenez..), m. (& f.), ve ne ti ā'nisch, a. Venetian.
Ver ei'nig te Staa'ten, pl. United States, pl.
Ve sūv' (We suf'), m. Vesuvius.
Vlā'me, m. s. Flamländer.
Vlie'ßin gen, n. Flushing.
Vo gē'sen (Wo..), pl. Vosges, pl.
Vor'der ā si en, n. Anterior Asia.

Waadt (Wāt), n. Vaud.
Wal(l)a'che, m., Wal(l)a'chin, f., wal(l)a'chisch, a. Wallachian.
Wal(l)a chei', f. (–) Wallachia.
Wal lī'ser, m. Welshman.
wal lī'sisch, a. Welsh.
War'schau, n. Warsaw.
Weich'sel (Weik'sel), f. (–) Vistula.
welsch, a. Italian.
Welsch'land, n. Italy.
West fā'len, n. Westphalia || West fā'le, m., west fā'lisch, a. Westphalian.
West in'di en, n. West-Indies, pl.
Wien, n. Vienna.
Wie'ner(in), m. (& f.), wie'ne risch, a. Viennese.
Wür'tem berg, n. Wurtemberg.

Zā'bern, n. Saverne.
Zan'tē, n. Zante, Cephalonia.
Zü'rich, n. Zurich.
Zwei brü'cken (–brük ken), n. Deux-Ponts.

Table of Christian Names for the two sexes not identical in both languages *).

A'del heid, f. Adelaide.
A'dolf, m. Adolphus.
Ä gi'di us, m. (0) Giles.
A lex an'der, m. Alexander, Sandy.
Al'fons (..fongs), m. (0) Alphonso.
A mā'li a, A mā'li e, f. Amelia.
Am'brōs, Am brō'sius, m. (0) Ambrose.
An drē'as, m. (0) Andrew.
An'na, f. Anne, Anna.
Änn'chen, n. Nancy, Nan.
An'tōn, m. Anthony.
Au'gust, m. Augustus.
Au gus'te, f. Augusta.

Bar'thel (–s), **Bar tho lo mä'us** (0), m. Bartholomew.
Be ā'trix, f. (0) Beatrice.
Be'ne dikt, m. Benedict, Bennet.
Bern'hard, m. Bernard.
Bi anc'a, Blank'a, f. Blanche.
Bo ni fāz, m. (–ens) Boniface.
Bri git'te, f. Bridget, Biddy.

Cä ci'li a, Cä ci'li e (Zäz..), f. Cecily.
Carl, s. Karl.
Chris'toph (Kri..), m. Christopher, Kit.
Chris'tus (Kri..), m. (Christi), Christ.
Cle men ti'ne, f. Clementina.
Kon'stan tīn, m. Constantine.
Con stan'zia, Con stan'ze, f. Constance.

Dōr'chen, n. Doll(y) || **Do ro thē'a**, f. Dorothy.

E'du ard, m. Edward.
E le o nō're, f. Eleanor.
E li'sa beth, f. Elizabeth, Betsey, Betty.
E li'se, f. Eliza.
El'se, f. Alice.
E mi'li e, f. Emily.
Ernst, m. Ernest.
Eu'gēn, Eu gēn', m. Eugene.
Eu gē'ni e, f. Eugenia.
E'va (E'fa), f. Eve.

Franz, m. (–ens) Frank, Francis.
Fran zis'ka, f. Frances.
Frie de ri'ke, f. Frederica.
Frie'de rich, m. (–s), **Fritz**, m. (–ens) Frederic(k), Fred.

Ge org', m. George.
Ger'trud, f. Gertrude, Gerty.
Gott'fried, m. Godfrey, Geoffrey, Jeffry.
Gott'hard, m. Goddard.
Gre gōr', m. Gregory.
Grēt'chen, n., **Grē'te**, f. Madge, Margery, Meg, Peggy.
Gui'dō (Gido), m. Guy.
Gus'tav (..taf), m. Gustavus.

Hann'chen, n., **Han'ne**, f. Hannah, Jane, Jenny.
Hans, m. (–ens) John, Jack.
Häns'chen, n. Johnny.
Hed'wig, f. Hedwiga.
Hein'rich, m. Henry, Harry, Hal.
Heinz, m. (–ens) Hal, Harry.
He lē'ne, f. Helen, Ellen.
Hen ri et'te, f. Henrietta, Harriet.
Hi'ob, m. Job.
Ho rā'tius (Horazius), m. (0), **Ho rāz'**, m. (–ens) Horace.
Hū'gō, m. Hugh.
Hum'fried, m. Humphrey.

Ig'naz, m. (–ens) Ignatius.
Il'se, f. Alice.

Jā'kob, m. James.
Jā'kob chen, n. Jem, Jimmy.
Jett'chen, n., **Jet'te**, f. Harriet, Hetty.
Jō'hann(es), m. John.
Jo han'na, Jo han'ne, f. Jane, Joan, Janet.
Jū'li e, f. Julia.
Jūl'chen, n. Juliet.
Jū'li us, m. (0) Julius.
Jus'tus, m. (0) Jocelyn.

Karl, m. Charles.
Kas'par, m. Jasper.
Ka tha rī'na, f. Catharine.
Käth'chen, n., **Kä'the**, f. Kate, Kitty.
Ku ni gun'de, f. Cunegund.

Lēn'chen, n., **Lē'ne**, f. Maud.

---

*) Most male Christian Names take **–s** in the genitive, when used without the definite article, and similarly female names in **–e, –s** or **–ns**. Names marked 0 do not change. — *a*, at the end of a Christian Name, is either long or short, according to its position. Ex.: Anna von England (short); Anna, alone (long).

Le o nō're, f. Eleanor.
Lies'chen, n., Lie'se, Lis'beth, f. Lizzie, Lizzy.
Līn'chen, n. Carry.
Lōr'chen, n. Nell, Nelly.
Lō'renz, m. (–ens) Laurence.
Lott'chen, n., Lot'te, f. Charlotte, Lottie.
Lū'ci a, Lū'ci e (Luz..), f. Lucy.
Lūd'wig, m. Lewis, Louis.
Lu do vī'ka (..wika), f. Louisa.
Lu īs'chen, n., Lu ī'se, f. Loo.

Mag da lē'na, f. Magdalen.
Mar ga rē'the, f. Margaret.
Ma rī'e, f. Mary || Ma rī'e chen, n. Moll, Molly, Poll, Polly.
Mar'kus, m. (0) Mark.
Mar'tha, f. Martha, Patty.
Ma thil'de, f. Matilda, Tilly.
Mat thā'us, m. (0) Matthew, Mat.
Mi'cha el, m. Michael, Mike.
Mō'ritz, m. (–ens) Maurice.

Nann'chen, n., Nan net'te, f. Nan, Nancy.
Ni'ko laus, m. (0) Nicholas.
Nō'a(h), m. Noah.

Pau'la, Pau lī'ne, f. Paulina.
Pē'ter (–s), Pē'trus (0), m. Peter.
Phi'lipp, m. Philip.
Phi lip pī'ne, f. Philippa.
Pom pē'jus, m. (0) Pompey.

Rai'mund, m. Raymund.
Rein'hold, m. Reynold.
Ri'chard, m. Richard, Dick.
Rie'ke, f. Friederike.
Rō'bert, m. Robert, Bob.
Rō'land, m. Ro(w)land.
Rōs'chen, n., Rō'se, f. Rose.
Rü'di ger, m. Roger, Hodge.
Rū'dolf, m. Ralph, Rodolphus.
Rū'precht, m. Rupert.

Sāl'chen, n. Sal, Sally.
Sā'lo mōn, m. Solomon.
Sā'ra, f. Sarah.
Sim'son, m. Samson.
So'phī'e (So'fi u. So fi'e), Sophia, Sophy.
Ste'phan, m. Stephen.
Su san'na, Su san'ne, f., Sūs'chen, n. Susannah, Susan, Sukey.

The rē'se, f. Theresa.
Thō'mas, m. (..sens) Tom, Thomas.
Tō'nī, f. Tony.
Trūd'chen, n. Gerty.
Tul'li us, m. (0) Tully.

Veit (Feit), m. Vitus, Guy.

Wal't(h)er, m. Walter, Wat.
Wil'helm, m. William, Willy, Bill(y).
Wil hel mī'ne, f. Wilhelmina.
Wil'lī, Wil'ly, m. Billy.

Za cha rī'as, m. (0) Zachary.

Table of German Irregular Verbs.

Tenses enclosed in [ ] are used, but not to be recommended. Those enclosed in (), though less often used, are admissible.

Infinitive	Indicative Present	Indicative Imperfect	Subjunctive Imperfect	Imperative	Participle Past.
ba'cken	ich ba'cke, du bäckſt [backſt], er bäckt [backt]	ich būk *	ich bū'ke *	back(e) ***	ge ba'cken
be din'gen	ich be din'ge	ich be dang', be ding'te	ich be ding'te, be dün'ge **	be ding'(e)	be dun'gen *†
be fēh'len	ich be fēh'le, du be fiehlſt', er be fiehlt'	ich be fāhl'	ich be fōh'le [be fäh'le] **	be fiehl'	be fōh'len
be flei'ßen, ſich †	ich be flei'ße mich, du be flei'ßeſt u. be fleißt' dich, er be fleißt' ſich	ich be fliß' mich, du be fliſ'ſeſt dich	ich be fliſ'ſe mich	be flei'ße dich	be fliſ'ſen
be gin'nen	ich be gin'ne	ich be gann'	ich be gōn'ne [be gän'ne]	be ginn'(e)	be gon'nen
bei'ßen	ich bei'ße, du bei'ßeſt u. beißt, er beißt c.	ich biß, du biſ'ſeſt	ich biſ'ſe	beiß(e)	ge biſ'ſen
ber'gen	ich ber'ge, du birgſt, er birgt	ich barg	ich bür'ge u. bär'ge	birg	ge bor'gen
ber'ſten	ich ber'ſte, du ber'ſteſt u. birſt, er ber'ſtet u. birſt	ich barſt, ber'ſte te, borſt	ich bär'ſte, bör'ſte	birſt, ber'ſte	ge bor'ſten
be ſin'nen, ſich	ich be ſin'ne mich	ich be ſann' mich	ich be ſän'ne u. be ſön'ne mich	be ſinn'(e) dich	be ſon'nen
be ſit'zen	ich be ſit'ze, du be ſit'zeſt u. be ſitzt'	ich be ſāß'	ich be ſä'ße	be ſitz'(e)	be ſeſ'ſen
be trü'gen	ich be trü'ge	ich be trōg'	ich be trō'ge	be trüg'(e)	be trō'gen
be wē'gen ††	ich be wē'ge	ich be wōg'	ich be wō'ge **	be wēg'(e)	be wō'gen
bie'gen	ich bie'ge	ich bōg	ich bō'ge **	bieg(e)	ge bō'gen
bie'ten	ich bie'te	ich bōt	ich bō'te	biet(e)	ge bō'ten
bin'den	ich bin'de	ich band, du band(e)ſt	ich bän'de	bind(e)	ge bun'den
bit'ten	ich bit'te	ich bāt, du bāt(e)ſt	ich bä'te	bit te	ge bē'ten
blā'ſen	ich blā'ſe, du blā'ſeſt u. blāſt, er blāſt	ich blies, du blie'ſeſt	ich blie'ſe	blās u. blā ſe	ge blā'ſen
blei'ben	ich blei'be	ich blieb, du bliebſt	ich blie'be	bleib(e)	ge blie'ben
brā'ten	ich brā'te *, du brātſt, er brāt	ich briet *	ich brie'te **	brāt(e)	ge brā'ten
bre'chen	ich bre'che, du brichſt, er bricht	ich brāch	ich brā'che	brich	ge bro'chen
bren'nen	ich bren'ne	ich brann'te	ich brenn(e)te**	brenn(e)	ge brannt'
brin'gen	ich brin'ge	ich brach'te	ich bräch'te	bring(e)	ge bracht'
den'ken	ich den'ke	ich dach'te	ich däch'te	denk(e)	ge dacht'
din'gen	ich din'ge	ich dang	ich ding'te, ich dün'ge **	din'ge	ge dun'gen *
dre'ſchen	ich dre'ſche, du driſch(e)ſt, er driſcht	ich drāſch (droſch)	ich drä'ſche **	driſch	ge dro'ſchen

*) The German verbs and tenses marked by one asterisk (*) are more commonly used in their regular form.

**) The Imperfects of the Subjunctive marked by two asterisks (**) are used in the higher style only; in spoken German the Conditional is, though incorrectly, used instead, *e. g.* „Ich würde befehlen" instead of „Ich beföhle".

***) The Imperative forms ending in e are grammatically incorrect, although they are generally used.

†) The verb „ſich befleißen" is not in use; in its stead use the regular verb „ſich befleißigen".

††) The verb „bewegen" in its concrete signification: „einen Gegenſtand bewegen" is regular. „Die Erzählung hatte ihn tief bewegt", but „durch den Bericht ward er bewogen, dem Manne zu helfen".

*†) „bedingt" is adj.

Infinitive	Indicative Present	Imperfect	Subjunctive Imperfect	Imperative	Participle Past.
drin'gen	ich drin'ge	ich drang	ich drän'ge	dring(e)	gedrun'gen
dün'ken	ich dün'ke	ich däuch'te	ich däuch'te	dün'ke	gedäucht'
dür'fen	ich darf, du darfſt, er darf; wir dür'fen	ich durf'te	ich dürf'te	—	gedurft' (dür'fen †††)
empfan'gen	ich empfan'ge, du empfängſt', er empfängt'	ich empfi(e)ng'	ich empfi(e)ng'e	empfang'(e)	empfan'gen
empfē'len	ich empfē'le, du empfiehlſt', er empfiehlt'	ich empfāhl'	im empfō'le (empfā'le)	empfiehl'	empfō'len
empfin'den	ich empfin'de	ich empfand'	ich empfän'de	empfind'(e)	empfun'den
erblei'chen	ich erblei'che	ich erblich'	ich erbli'che **	erbleich'(e)	erbli'chen
erfrie'ren	ich erfrie're	ich erfrōr'	ich erfrō're	erfrier'(e)	erfrō'ren
erlö'ſchen	ich erlö'ſche, du erli'ſcheſt u. erliſcht' [erlö'ſcheſt], er erliſcht' [erlöſcht']	ich erloſch' [erlöſch'te]	ich erlö'ſche **	erlöſch'(e), erliſch'	erlo'ſchen
erſchal'len	es erſchallt'	es erſcholl' *	es erſchöl'le **	erſchall'(e)	erſchallt', erſchol'len
erſchei'nen	ich erſchei'ne	ich erſchien'	ich erſchie'ne	erſchein'(e)	erſchie'nen
erſchre'cken †	ich erſchre'cke, du erſchrickſt', er erſchrickt'	ich erſchrāk'	ich erſchrā'ke	erſchrick'	erſchro'cken
ertrin'ken	ich ertrin'ke	ich ertrank'	ich erträn'ke	ertrink'(e)	ertrun'ken
erwā'gen	ich erwā'ge	ich erwōg'	ich erwō'ge **	erwāg'(e)	erwō'gen
eſ'ſen	ich eſ'ſe, du iſ'ſeſt u. ißt, er ißt	ich āß	ich ā'ße	iß	gegeſ'ſen
fāh'ren	ich fāh're, du fāhrſt, er fāhrt	ich fūhr, du fūhr(e)ſt	ich fūh're	fāhr(e)	gefāh'ren
fal'len	ich fal'le, du fällſt, er fällt	ich fiel	ich fie'le	fall(e)	gefal'len
fan'gen	ich fan'ge, du fängſt, er fängt	ich fi(e)ng	ich fi(e)n'ge	fang(e)	gefan'gen
fech'ten	ich fech'te, du ficht(e)ſt, er ficht	ich focht	ich föch'te **	ficht (fech'te)	gefoch'ten
fin'den	ich fin'de	ich fand	ich fän'de	find(e)	gefun'den
flech'ten	ich flech'te, du flicht(e)ſt *, er flicht *	ich flocht	ich flöch'te **	flicht *	gefloch'ten
flie'gen	ich flie'ge	ich flōg	ich flō'ge	flieg(e)	geflō'gen
flie'hen	ich flie'he	ich flōh	ich flō'he	flieh(e)	geflō'hen
flie'ßen	ich flie'ße	ich floß	ich flöſ'ſe	fließ(e)	gefloſ'ſen
frā'gen	ich frā'ge, du frāgſt, er frāgt [frägſt, frägt]	ich frāg'te (frūg)	ich frāg'te ** (frū'ge)	frāg(e)	gefrāgt'
freſ'ſen	ich freſ'ſe, du friſ'ſeſt u. frißt, er frißt	ich frāß	ich frā'ße	friß	gefreſ'ſen
frie'ren	ich frie're	ich frōr	ich frō're	frier(e)	gefrō'ren
gā'ren	ich gā're	ich gōr u. gār'te	ich gō're u. gār'te **	gār(e)	gegō'ren
gebā'ren	ich gebā're, du gebierſt' [gebārſt'], er gebiert' [gebārt']	ich gebār'	ich gebā're **	gebār'(e)	gebō'ren
gē'ben	ich gē'be, du gi(e)bſt, er gi(e)bt	ich gāb	ich gā'be	gi(e)b	gegē'ben
gebie'ten	ich gebie'te	ich gebōt'	ich gebō'te	gebiet'(e)	gebō'ten
gedei'hen	ich gedei'he	ich gedieh'	ich gedie'he	gedeih'(e)	gedie'hen
gefal'len	ich gefal'le, du gefällſt', er gefällt'	ich gefiel'	ich gefie'le	gefall'(e)	gefal'len
gē'hen	ich gē'he, du gēh'(e)ſt	ich gi(e)ng	ich gi(e)ng'e	gēh(e)	gegan'gen
gelin'gen	es gelingt'	es gelang'	es gelän'ge	geling'(e)	gelun'gen
gel'ten	ich gel'te, du giltſt, er gilt	ich galt, du galt(e)ſt	ich göl'te (gäl'te)	gilt	gegol'ten
genē'ſen	ich genē'ſe, du genē'ſeſt u. genēſt', er genēſt'	ich genās', du genā'ſeſt	ich genā'ſe **	genē'ſe	genē'ſen
genie'ßen	ich genie'ße	ich genoß'	ich genöſ'ſe	genieß(e)	genoſ'ſen
gerā'ten	ich gerā'te, du gerātſt, er gerāt'	ich geriet'	ich gerie'te	gerāt(e)	gerā'ten

†††) The Participles of the German auxiliary verbs: dürfen, können, laſſen, mögen, müſſen, wollen ꝛc. *united with another verb* are the same as the Infinitive forms, *e. g.* er hat nicht kommen dürfen, können, laſſen ꝛc.

†) The verb „erſchrecken“ in its transitive sense „einen erſchrecken“ is regular.

Infinitive	Indicative Present	Indicative Imperfect	Subjunctive Imperfect	Imperative	Participle Past.
ge ſchē'hen	es ge ſchieht', ſie ge ſchē'hen	es ge ſchāh'	es ge ſchā'he	ge ſchēh'(e)	ge ſchē'hen
ge win'nen	ich ge win'ne	ich ge wann', du ge wann(e)ſt'	ich ge wön'ne (ge wän'ne)	ge winn'(e)	ge won'nen
gie'ßen	ich gieße, du gie'ßeſt u. gießt	ich goß	ich göſ'ſe	gieß(e)	ge goſ'ſen
glei'chen	ich glei'che	ich glich, du glich(e)ſt	ich gli'che	gleich(e)	ge gli'chen
glei'ten	ich glei'te	ich glitt	ich glit'te	gleit(e)	ge glit'ten
glim'men	ich glim'me	ich glomm *	ich glöm'me **	glimm(e)	ge glom'men *
grā'ben	ich grā'be, du grābſt, er grābt	ich grūb, du grūb(e)ſt	ich grū'be	grāb(e)	ge grā'ben
grei'fen	ich grei'fe	ich griff, du griff(e)ſt	ich grif'fe	greif(e)	ge grif'fen
hā'ben	ich hā'be, du haſt, er hat, wir hā'ben, ihr hābt u. habt, ſie hā'ben	ich hat'te	ich hät'te	hāb(e)	ge hābt' u. ge habt'
hal'ten	ich hal'te, du hältſt, er hält	ich hielt	ich hiel'te	halt(e)	ge hal'ten
han'gen	ich han'ge u. hän'ge, du hang(e)ſt u. hängſt, er hangt u. hängt	ich hing, du hing(e)ſt u. ich hieng, du hieng(e)ſt	ich hi(e)n'ge	hang(e)	ge han'gen *
hau'en	ich hau'e, du hauſt	ich hieb, du hiebſt	ich hie'be	hau(e)	ge hau'en
hē'ben	ich hē'be	ich hōb	ich hö'be ** (du hü'beſt)	hēb(e)	ge hō'ben
hei'ßen	ich hei'ße, du hei'ßeſt u. heißt, er heißt	ich hieß	ich hie'ße, du hie'ßeſt	heiß(e)	ge hei'ßen
hel'fen	ich hel'fe, du hilfſt, er hilft	ich half	ich hül'fe (häl'fe)	hilf	ge hol'fen
ken'nen	ich ken'ne	ich kann'te	ich kenn'(e)te **	kenn(e)	ge kannt'
klim'men	ich klim'me	ich klomm *	ich klöm'me **	klimm(e)	ge klom'men
klin'gen	es klingt	es klang	es klän'ge	kling(e)	ge klun'gen
knei'fen	ich knei'fe	ich kniff	ich knif'fe, du kniffſt	kneif(e)	ge knif'fen
kom'men	ich kom'me	ich kām	ich kā'me	komm(e)	ge kom'men
kön'nen	ich kann, du kannſt, er kann	ich konn'te	ich könn'te	—	ge konnt' (kön'nen †††)
krie'chen	ich krie'che	ich kroch	ich krö'che	kriech(e)	ge kro'chen
lā'den ††	ich lā'de, du lā'deſt u. lādſt, er lā'det u. lādt	ich lūd	ich lü'de **	lād(e)	ge lā'den
laſ'ſen	ich laſ'ſe, du läſ'ſeſt u. läßt, er läßt	ich ließ	ich lie'ße	laß, laſ'ſe	ge laſ'ſen (laſ'ſen †††)
lau'fen	ich lau'fe, du läufſt, er läuft	ich lief	ich lie'fe	lauf(e)	ge lau'fen
lei'den	ich lei'de	ich litt	ich lit'te	leid(e)	ge lit'ten
lei'hen	ich lei'he	ich lieh	ich lie'he	leih(e)	ge lie'hen
lē'ſen	ich lē'ſe, du lie'ſeſt u. lieſt, er lieſt	ich lās	ich lā'ſe **	lies	ge lē'ſen
lie'gen	ich lie'ge	ich lāg	ich lā'ge	lieg(e)	ge lē'gen
lū'gen	ich lū'ge	ich lōg	ich lö'ge **	lūg(e)	ge lō'gen
māh'len	ich māh'le	ich māhl'te	ich māhl'te **	māhl(e)	ge māh'len
mei'den	ich mei'de	ich mied	ich mie'de	meid(e)	ge mie'den
mel'ken	ich mel'ke	ich molk *	ich möl'ke **	melk(e)	ge mol'ken
meſ'ſen	ich meſ'ſe, du miſ'ſeſt u. mißt, er mißt	ich māß	ich mā'ße **	miß	ge meſ'ſen
miß fal'len	ich miß fal'le, du miß fällſt', er miß fällt'	ich miß fiel'	ich miß fie'le	miß fall'(e)	miß fal'len
mō'gen	ich māg, du māgſt, er māg, wir mō'gen, ihr mōg'(e)t, ſie mō'gen	ich moch'te	ich möch'te	—	ge mocht' (mō'gen †††)
müſ'ſen	ich muß, du mußt, er muß; wir müſ'ſen, ihr müßt, ſie müſ'ſen	ich muß'te	ich müß'te	—	ge mußt' (müſ'ſen †††)

††) „laden" has two meanings, *to invite*, etc., and *to load*, etc. Originally the verb was conjugated regularly for the former meaning and irregularly for the latter. Now, however, the irregular form may also be used in the sense *to invite*, etc.

Infinitive	Indicative Present	Indicative Imperfect	Subjunctive Imperfect	Imperative	Participle Past.
nēh'men	ich nēh'me, du nimmſt, er nimmt	ich nāhm	ich nǟh'me	nimm	ge nom'men
nen'nen	ich nen'ne	ich nann'te	ich nenn(e)'te **	nenn(e)	ge nannt'
pfei'fen	ich pfei'fe	ich pfiff	ich pfif'fe	pfeif(e)	ge pfif'fen
pflē'gen †	ich pflē'ge	ich pflōg *	ich pflȫ'ge *	pflēg(e)	ge pflō'gen
prei'ſen	ich prei'ſe	ich pries	ich prie'ſe **	preis(ſe)	ge prie'ſen
quel'len	ich quel'le, du quillſt, er quillt	ich quoll	ich quöl'le **	quill *	ge quol'len
rā'ten	ich rā'te, du rātſt, er rāt	ich riet	ich rie'te	rāt(e)	ge rā'ten
rei'ben	ich rei'be	ich rieb	ich rie'be	reib(e)	ge rie'ben
rei'ßen	ich rei'ße	ich riß	ich riſ'ſe	reiß(e)	ge riſ'ſen
rei'ten	ich rei'te	ich ritt	ich rit'te	reit(e)	ge rit'ten
ren'nen	ich ren'ne	ich rann'te	ich renn(e)'te **	renn(e)	ge rannt'
rie'chen	ich rie'che	ich roch	ich rö'che	riech(e)	ge ro'chen
rin'gen	ich rin'ge	ich rang	ich rän'ge **	ring(e)	ge run'gen
rin'nen	ich rin'ne	ich rann	ich rän'ne **	rinn(e)	ge ron'nen
rū'fen	ich rū'fe	ich rief	ich rie'fe	rūf(e)	ge rū'fen
ſal'zen	ich ſal'ze	ich ſalz'te	ich ſalz(e)'te **	ſalz(e)	ge ſal'zen
ſau'fen	ich ſau'fe, du ſäufſt, er ſäuft	ich ſoff	ich ſöf'fe **	ſauf(e)	ge ſof'fen
ſau'gen	ich ſau'ge	ich ſōg [ſaug'te]	ich ſȫ'ge **	ſaug(e)	ge ſō'gen [ge ſaugt']
ſchaf'fen ††	ich ſchaf'fe	ich ſchūf, du ſchūf(e)ſt	ich ſchǖ'fe **	ſchaff(e)	ge ſchaf'fen
ſchal'len	es ſchallt	ſchall'te u. ſcholl	ſchall'(e)te ** u. ſchöl'le **	ſchall(e)	ge ſchallt'
ſchei'den	ich ſchei'de	ich ſchied	ich ſchie'de	ſcheid(e)	ge ſchie'den
ſchei'nen	ich ſchei'ne	ich ſchien	ich ſchie'ne	ſchein(e)	ge ſchie'nen
ſchel'ten	ich ſchel'te, du ſchiltſt, er ſchilt	ich ſchalt, du ſchalt(e)ſt	ich ſchöl'te [ſchäl'te] **	ſchilt *	ge ſchol'ten
ſchē'ren	ich ſchē're, du ſchēr(e)ſt u. ſchierſt, er ſchērt u. ſchiert	ich ſchōr u. ſchēr'te	ich ſchȫ're **	ſchēr(e)	ge ſchō'ren u. ge ſchērt'
ſchie'ben	ich ſchie'be	ich ſchōb	ich ſchȫ'be **	ſchieb(e)	ge ſchō'ben
ſchie'ßen	ich ſchie'ße, du ſchie'ßeſt u. ſchießt	ich ſchoß, du ſchoſ'ſeſt	ich ſchöſ'ſe **	ſchieß(e)	ge ſchoſ'ſen
ſchin'den	ich ſchin'de	ich ſchund *, du ſchund(e)ſt *	ich ſchün'de **	ſchind(e)	ge ſchun'den
ſchlā'fen	ich ſchlā'fe, du ſchlāfſt, er ſchlāft	ich ſchlief	ich ſchlie'fe	ſchlāf(e)	ge ſchlā'fen
ſchlā'gen	ich ſchlā'ge, du ſchlāgſt, er ſchlāgt	ich ſchlūg	ich ſchlǖ'ge	ſchlāg(e)	ge ſchlā'gen
ſchlei'chen	ich ſchlei'che	ich ſchlich	ich ſchli'che	ſcheich(e)	ge ſchli'chen
ſchlei'fen	ich ſchlei'fe	ich ſchliff	ich ſchlif'fe	ſchleif(e)	ge ſchlif'fen
ſchlei'ßen	ich ſchlei'ße, du ſchlei'ßeſt u. ſchleißt	ich ſchliß, du ſchliſ'ſeſt	ich ſchliſ'ſe **	ſchleiß(e)	ge ſchliſ'ſen
ſchlie'fen	ich ſchlie'fe	ich ſchloff	ich ſchlöf'fe	ſchlief(e)	geſchlof'fen
ſchlie'ßen	ich ſchlie'ße, du ſchlie'ßeſt u. ſchließt	ich ſchloß	ich ſchlöſ'ſe	ſchließ(e)	ge ſchloſ'ſen
ſchlin'gen	ich ſchlin'ge	ich ſchlang	ich ſchlän'ge	ſchling(e)	ge ſchlun'gen
ſchmei'ßen	ich ſchmei'ße, du ſchmei'ßeſt u. ſchmeißt	ich ſchmiß	ich ſchmiſ'ſe	ſchmeiß(e)	ge ſchmiſ'ſen
ſchmel'zen †††	ich ſchmel'ze, du ſchmil'zeſt u. ſchmilzt, er ſchmilzt	ich ſchmolz, du ſchmol'zeſt	ich ſchmöl'ze **	ſchmilz *	ge ſchmol'zen
ſchnei'den	ich ſchnei'de	ich ſchnitt	ich ſchnit'te	ſchneid(e)	ge ſchnit'ten
ſchnie'ben	ich ſchnie'be	ich ſchnōb	ich ſchnȫ'be **	ſchnieb(e)	ge ſchnō'ben
ſchrei'ben	ich ſchrei'be	ich ſchrieb	ich ſchrie'be	ſchreib(e)	ge ſchrie'ben
ſchrei'en	ich ſchrei'e	ich ſchrie	ich ſchrie'e	ſchrei(e)	ge ſchrie'en
ſchrei'ten	ich ſchrei'te	ich ſchritt	ich ſchrit'te	ſchreit(e)	ge ſchrit'ten
ſchwei'gen	ich ſchwei'ge	ich ſchwieg	ich ſchwie'ge	ſchweig(e)	ge ſchwie'gen
ſchwel'len	ich ſchwel'le, du ſchwillſt, er ſchwillt	ich ſchwoll	ich ſchwöl'le	ſchwill	ge ſchwol'len
ſchwim'men	ich ſchwim'me	ich ſchwamm	ich ſchwöm'me [ſchwäm'me]**	ſchwimm(e)	ge ſchwom'men

†) The verb „pflegen" in the sense of *to nurse, to attend to,* is regular.
††) „ſchaffen", when used in the sense of arbeiten *(provinc.)* is regular.
†††) The verb „ſchmelzen" is regular in its transitive sense.

Infinitive	Indicative Present	Indicative Imperfect	Subjunctive Imperfect	Imperative	Participle Past.
schwin'den	ich schwin'de	ich schwand	ich schwän de **	schwind(e)	ge schwun'den
schwin gen	ich schwin g'e	ich schwang	ich schwän g'e	schwing(e)	ge schwun g'en
schwō'ren	ich schwō're	ich schwūr (schwōr)	ich schwü're [schwō're] **	schwō're	ge schwō'ren
sē'hen	ich sē'he, du siehst, er sieht	ich sāh	ich sā'he	sieh(e)	ge sē'hen
sein	ich bin, du bist, er ist; wir sind, ihr seid, sie sind. Konj. ich sei, du seist, er sei; wir sei'en, ihr sei'et, sie sei'en	ich wār	ich wā're	sei	ge wē'sen
sen'den	ich sen'de	ich sand'te *	ich sen'de te **	sende	ge sandt'
sie'den	ich sie'de	ich sott	ich söt'te **	sied(e)	ge sot'ten
sin g'en	ich sin g'e	ich sang	ich sän g'e	sing(e)	ge sun g'en
sin k'en	ich sin k'e	ich sank	ich sän k'e	sink(e)	ge sun k'en
sin'nen	ich sin'ne	ich sann	ich sän'ne **	sinn(e)	ge son'nen
sit'zen	ich sit'ze	ich sāß	ich sā'ße	sit'ze	ge ses'sen
sol'len	ich soll, du sollst, er soll	ich soll'te	ich soll'te	—	ge sollt' (sol'len) †††
spal'ten	ich spal'te, du spal'test	ich spal'te te	ich spal'te te	spalt(e)	ge spal'ten
spei'en	ich spei'e	ich spie	ich spie'e	spei(e)	ge spie'en
spin'nen	ich spin'ne	ich spann	ich spän'ne **	spinn(e)	ge spon'nen
splei'ßen	ich splei'ße, du splei'ßest u. spleißt	ich spliß	ich splis'se **	spleiß(e)	ge splis'sen
spre'chen	ich spre'che, du sprichst, er spricht	ich sprāch	ich sprā'che	sprich	ge spro'chen
sprie'ßen	ich sprie'ße, du sprie'ßest u. sprießt	ich sproß	ich sprös'se **	sprieß(e)	ge spros'sen
sprin g'en	ich sprin g'e	ich sprang	ich sprän g'e	spring(e)	ge sprun g'en
ste'chen	ich ste'che, du stichst, er sticht	ich stāch	ich stā'che	stich	ge sto chen
ste'cken †	ich ste'cke	ich stāk u. steck'te	ich stā'ke u. steck'te	steck(e)	ge steckt'
stē'hen	ich stē'he, du steh'(e)st	ich stand, du stand(e)st	ich stän'de (stün'de)	stēh(e)	ge stan'den
stēh'len	ich stēh'le, du stiehlst, er stiehlt	ich stāhl	ich stāh'le **	stiehl	ge stōh'len
stei'gen	ich stei'ge	ich stieg	ich stie'ge	steig(e)	ge stie'gen
ster'ben	ich ster'be, du stirbst, er stirbt	ich starb	ich stür'be	stirb	ge stor'ben
stie'ben	ich stie'be	ich stōb	ich stō'be **	stieb(e)	ge stō'ben
stin k'en	ich stin k'e	ich stank	ich stän k'e	stink(e)	ge stun k'en
stō'ßen	ich stō'ße, du stō'ßest u. stōßt, er stōßt	ich stieß, du stie'ßest	ich stie'ße	stōß(e)	ge stō'ßen
strei'chen	ich strei'che	ich strich	ich stri'che	streich(e)	ge stri'chen
strei'ten	ich strei'te	ich stritt	ich strit'te	streit(e)	ge strit'ten
thūn	ich thū'e, du thūst, er thūt	ich thāt	ich thā'te	thū(e)	ge thān'
trā'gen	ich trā'ge, du trägst, er trāgt	ich trūg	ich trü'ge	trāg(e)	ge trā'gen
tref'fen	ich tref'fe, du triffst, er trifft	ich trāf	ich trā'fe	triff	ge trof'fen
trei'ben	ich trei'be	ich trieb	ich trie'be	treib(e)	ge trie'ben
trē'ten	ich trē'te, du trittst, er tritt	ich trāt	ich trā'te	tritt	ge trē'ten
trin k'en	ich trin k'e	ich trank	ich trän k'e	trink(e)	ge trun k'en
trü'gen	ich trü'ge	ich trōg	ich trō'ge **	trüg(e)	ge trō'gen
ver ber'gen	ich ver ber'ge, du ver=birgst' er ver birgt'	ich ver barg'	ich ver bür'ge u ver bär'ge	ver birg'	ver bor'gen
ver bie'ten	ich ver bie'te	ich ver bōt'	ich ver bō'te	ver biet'(e)	ver bō'ten
ver blei'ben	ich ver blei'be	ich ver blieb'	ich ver blie'be	ver bleib'(e)	ver blie'ben
ver blei'chen	ich ver blei'che	ich ver blich'	ich ver bli'che	ver bleich'(e)	ver bli'chen
ver der'ben ††	ich ver der'be, du ver=dirbst', er ver dirbt'	ich ver darb'	ich ver dür'be (ver där'be) **	ver dirb'	ver dor'ben
ver drie'ßen	es ver drießt'	es ver droß'	es ver drös'se	—	ver dros'sen

†) The verb „stecken" meaning *to put to, to fix,* is regular and transitive.

††) The verb „verderben" is irregular in the sense of *to spoil,* but its Participle is regular when used in the sense of *to corrupt.*

Infinitive	Indicative Present	Indicative Imperfect	Subjunctive Imperfect	Imperative	Participle Past.
ver ges'sen	ich ver ges'se, du ver gis'sest u. ver gißt', er ver gißt'	ich ver gāß'	ich ver gā'ße	ver giß'	ver ges'sen
ver lie'ren	ich ver lie're	ich ver lōr	ich ver lō're	ver lier'(e)	ver lō'ren
ver lö'schen	ich ver lö'sche, du ver li'schest u. ver lischt' [ver lö'schest, ver löscht'], er ver lischt' [ver löscht']	ich ver losch' [ver lösch'te]	ich ver lö'sche **	ver lösch'(e), ver lisch'	ver lo'schen
ver schal'len	ver schallt'	[(ver scholl') ver schall'te	ver schöl'le **	ver schall'(e)	ver schol'len
ver schwin'den	ich ver schwin'de	ich ver schwand'	ich ver schwän'de	ver schwind'(e)	ver schwun'den
ver wir'ren	ich ver wir're	ich ver wirr'te	ich ver wirr'(e)te **	ver wir're	ver wirrt u. ver wor'ren
ver zei'hen	ich ver zei'he	ich ver zieh'	ich ver zie'he	ver zeih'(e)	ver zie'hen
wach'sen	ich wach'se, du wäch'sest, er wächst	ich wuchs u. wūchs	ich wüch'se u. wūch'se	wachs u. wach'se	ge wach'sen
wä'gen	ich wä'ge, du wägst, er wägt	ich wōg	ich wō'ge **	wäg(e)	ge wō'gen
wie'gen †	ich wie'ge, du wiegst, er wiegt			wieg(e)	
wa'schen	ich wa'sche, du wä'schest, er wäscht	ich wūsch	ich wü'sche	wasch(e)	ge wa'schen
wei'chen ††	ich wei'che	ich wich	ich wi'che	weich(e)	ge wi'chen
wei'sen	ich wei'se, du wei'sest u. weist	ich wies, du wie'sest	ich wie'se	weis, wei'se	ge wie'sen
wen'den	ich wen'de	ich wand'te *	ich wen'de te **	wend(e)	ge wandt' *
wer'ben	ich wer'be, du wirbst, er wirbt	ich warb	ich wür'be [wär'be]	wirb	ge wor'ben
wer'den	ich wer'de, du wirst, er wird	ich wur'de u. ward, du wur'dest u. wardst, er wur'de u. ward	ich wür'de	wer'de	ge wor'den (wor'den †††)
wer'fen	ich wer'fe, du wirfst, er wirft	ich warf	ich wür'fe [wär'fe]	wirf	ge wor'fen
win'den	ich win'de	ich wand	ich wän'de	wind(e)	ge wun'den
wis'sen	ich weiß, du weißt, er weiß, wir (sie) wis'sen, ihr wißt	ich wuß'te	ich wüß'te	wis'se	ge wußt'
wol'len	ich will, du willst, er will	ich woll'te	ich woll'te	wol'le	ge wollt' (wol'len †††)
zei'hen	ich zei'he	ich zieh	ich zie'he	zeih(e)	ge zie'hen
zie'hen	ich zie'he	ich zōg	ich zō'ge	zieh(e)	ge zō'gen
zwin g'en	ich zwin g'e	ich zwang	ich zwän g'e	zwing(e)	ge zwun g'en

†) „Wiegen" in the sense of *to rock a cradle* or *to cut with a cleaver*, is regular.
††) „Weichen" in the sense of *to soften, to mollify*, is regular.

ENGLISH AND GERMAN.

A.

a, ɛ, pr. für: at, by, in, on &c.
a(n), *ə, ən*, art. ein, eine, ein.
A 1, *ēi wvn*, a. & adv. erster Klasse, vorzüglich.
aback, *əbœk'*, adv. *(Nav.)* maßtwärts || **taken ~**, bestürzt, verblüfft.
abaft, *əbāft'*, adv. *(Nav.)* hinterwärts, achter.
abalienate, *əbēi'ljənēit*, v. a. veräußern || entfremden.
abalienation, *əbēiljənēi'šn*, s. Veräußerung, f. || Abtretung, f.
abandon, *əbœn'dən*, v. a. aufgeben || verlassen, preisgeben || **to ~ oneself to . . .**, sich . . . ergeben.
abandon, (frz.) s. das Sichgehenlassen || Ungezwungenheit, f.
abandoned, *əbœn'dənd*, p. & a. verlassen || verworfen, liederlich.
abandonment, *əbœn'dənmənt*, s. Verlassung, f. || Verlassenheit, f. || Sichgehenlassen, n. || *(Com.)* Abandonnieren, n.
abase, *əbēis'*, v. a. erniedrigen.
abasement, *əbēis'mənt*, s. Erniedrigung, f. || Niedergeschlagenheit, f.
abash, *əbœš'*, v. a. beschämen.
abashed, *əbœšt'*, p. betreten, bestürzt.
abashment, *əbœš'mənt*, s. Beschämung, f.
abate, *əbēit'*, v. a. & n. umstoßen, niederreißen || vermindern, herabsetzen || demütigen || abnehmen, nachlassen || fallen (vom Preise).
abatement, *əbēit'mənt*, s. Verminderung, f. || Demütigung, Niedergeschlagenheit, f. || Rabatt, m. || **no –s**, feste Preise.
abatis, *œ'bətis*, s. *(Mil.)* Verhau, m.
abbacy, *œ'bəsė*, s. Abtswürde, f.
abbess, *œ'bės*, s. Abtissin, f.
abbey, *œ'bė*, s. Abtei, f.
abbot, *œ'bət*, s. Abt, m.
abbotship, *œ'bətšip*, s. Abtsamt, n.
abbreviate, *əbrī'viēit*, v. a. abkürzen.
abbreviation, *əbrīviēi'šn*, s. Abkürzung, f.
abc, *ēibīsī'*, s. das ABC.
abdicate, *œb'dikēit*, v. a. & n. aufgeben || abdanken.
abdication, *œbdikēi'šn*, s. Abdankung, f.
abdomen, *əbdōu'mən*, s. Unterleib, m.
abdominal, *əbdo'minəl*, **abdominous**, *əbdo'minəs*, a. zum Unterleibe gehörig.
abduce, *əbdjūs'*, v. a. abziehen, ablenken.
abduct, *əbdvkt'*, v. a. entführen, wegführen.
abduction, *əbdvk'šn*, s. Wegführung, Entführung, f.
abductor, *əbdvk'tə*, s. Entführer, m.
abear, *əbeə'*, v. a. *(vulg.)* ertragen, ausstehen.
abecedarian, *ēibisīdeə'riən*, s. ABCschütz, m.
abed, *əbed'*, adv. im, zu Bette.
abel-tree, *ēi'bl trī*, s. Silberpappel, f.
abernethy, *œbənī'thė*, s. trockene Zwieback, m.
aberrance, *əbe'rəns*, **aberration**, *œberēi'šn*, s. Abirrung, f. || *(Opt.)* Strahlenbrechung, f.
abet, *əbet'*, v. a. anhetzen || unterstützen.
abetment, *əbet'mənt*, s. Aufhetzung, f. || Vorschub, m.
abettor, *əbe'tə*, s. Mitschuldige, m.
abeyance, *əbēi'əns*, s. Anwartschaft, f. || **in ~**, herrenlos (von Ländereien) || *(fig.)* unentschieden.
abhor, *əbhô'*, v. a. verabscheuen.
abhorrence, *əbho'rəns*, s. Verabscheuung, f.
abhorrent, *əbho'rənt*, a. zuwiderlaufend, unvereinbar.
abide, *əbaid'*, v. a. & n. ir. bleiben, warten || wohnen || *(vulg.)* aushalten || **to ~ by**, treu bleiben.
abiding-place, *əbai'diŋ plēis*, s. Wohnort, m.
abidingly, *əbai'diŋlė*, adv. dauernd.
abigail, *œ'bigēil*, s. Kammermädchen, n.
ability, *əbi'litė*, s. Fähigkeit, f. || **abilities**, pl. Geisteskräfte, f. pl. || **to the best of one's ~**, nach bestem Vermögen.
abject, *œb'džėkt*, a., **–ly**, adv. verworfen, verächtlich.
abjudicate, *əbdžū'dikēit*, v. a. *(Law)* aberkennen.
abjudication, *əbdžudikēi'šn*, s. Aberkennung, f.
abjuration, *œbdžurēi'šn*, s. Abschwörung, f.
abjure, *əbdžūə'*, v. a. abschwören || entsagen.
ablative, *œb'lətiv*, s. Ablativ, m.
ablaze, *əblēiz'*, adv. lodernd.
able, *ēi'bl*, a. fähig, geschickt || **to be ~**, imstande sein || **~-bodied**, rüstig, dienstfähig.
ablution, *əblū'šn*, s. Abwaschung, f. || **to perform one's –s**, sich waschen.
ably, *ēi'blė*, adv. geschickt.
abnegate, *œb'nigēit*, v. a. ableugnen.
abnegation, *œbnigēi'šn*, s. Ableugnung, f.
abnormal, *əbnô'məl*, a. abnorm, regelwidrig.
abnormity, *əbnô'mitė*, s. Regelwidrigkeit, f.

i: pin; e: pet; œ: fat; v: but; o: not; ȯ: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; eə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous; ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

aboard, *əbôd′,* adv. am (an) Bord || **to fall ~ of a ship,** mit einem anderen Schiffe zuſammenſtoßen. [Schiffes.
aboardship, *əbôdšip′,* adv. am Bord des
abode, *əbōud′,* s. Wohnort, m. || Aufenthalt, m.
abolish, *əbo′liš,* v. a. abſchaffen, vernichten.
abolishable, *əbo′lišəbl,* a. abſchaffbar.
abolishment, *əbo′lišmənt,* s. Abſchaffung, f.
abolition, *æbôli′šn,* s. Abſchaffung (beſ. des Sklavenhandels), f. [m.
abolitionist, *æbôli′šənist,* s. Sklavenfreund,
abominable, *əbo′minəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. abſcheulich.
abominate, *əbo′minēit,* v. a. verabſcheuen.
abomination, *əbominēi′šn,* s. Verabſcheuung, f. || Greuel, m. || **to hold in ~,** verabſcheuen.
aboriginal, *æbôri′džinəl,* a. urſprünglich.
aborigines, *æbôri′džinīz,* s. pl. Ureinwohner, m. pl.
abortion, *əbô′šn,* s. Fehlgeburt, f.
abortive, *əbô′tiv,* **-ly,** a. unzeitig (von der Geburt) || mißlungen.
abound, *əbaund′,* v. n. Überfluß haben an.
about, *əbaut′,* pr. & adv. um, herum || etwa, ungefähr, bei, an, auf || wegen || **to be ~,** im Begriffe ſein || vorhaben, mit etwas beſchäftigt ſein || **to bring ~,** zuſtande bringen || **turn ~,** abwechſelnd || **to see ~ a thing,** eine Sache erledigen || **to send a person ~ his business,** einen heimſchicken, abtrumpfen || **to set ~ a thing,** an eine Sache gehen, ſich zu etwas anſchicken || **to come ~,** geſchehen.
above, *əbʌv′,* pr. & adv. oben, über, mehr als || **~ all,** vor allem || **~ board,** frank und frei, ehrlich || **~ ground,** *(fig.)* (noch) am Leben || **~-mentioned,** obenerwähnt || **to be ~,** zu ſtolz ſein um || über etwas erhaben ſein || **to get ~,** überflügeln || **~ that,** überdies || **over and ~,** außer, über || obendrein.
abrade, *əbrēid′,* v. a. abſchaben.
abrasion, *əbrēi′žn,* s. Abſchabung, f.
abreast, *əbrest′,* adv. neben einander.
abridge, *əbridž′,* v. a. abkürzen.
abridgment, *əbridž′mənt,* s. Abkürzung, f.
abroach, *əbrōutš′,* adv. angezapft || **to set ~,** anzapfen || *(fig.)* in Gang bringen.
abroad, *əbrôd′,* adv. draußen, in der Fremde || **all ~,** überall umher || *(fam.)* auf dem Holzwege || **to get ~,** bekannt werden.
abrogate, *æb′rôgēit,* v. a. abſchaffen.
abrogation, *æbrôgēi′šn,* s. Abſchaffung, f.
abrupt, *əbrʌpt′,* a., **-ly,** adv. abgebrochen, jäh, plötzlich || barſch.
abruption, *əbrʌp′šn,* s. plötzliche Abbrechung, f. [f. || Steifheit, f.
abruptness, *əbrʌpt′nės,* s. Abgebrochenheit,
abscess, *æb′sės,* s. Geſchwür, n.
abscission, *əbsi′šn,* s. Abſchneidung, f.
abscond, *əbskond′,* v. n. durchbrennen || ſich verſtecken.
absence, *æb′səns,* s. Abweſenheit, f. || **~ of mind,** Zerſtreutheit, f. || **leave of ~,** Urlaub, m.
absent, *æb′sənt,* a. abweſend || zerſtreut.
absent, *əbsent′,* v. refl. ſich entfernen, ausbleiben. [der nicht auf ſeinen Gütern wohnt.
absentee, *æbsəntī′,* s. Grundbeſitzer (m.),
absinth, *æb′sinth,* s. Wermut, m.
absolute, *æb′sôljut,* a., **-ly,** adv. unbeſchränkt, unbedingt, eigenmächtig || ſchlechthin || **ablative ~,** unabhängige Ablativ, m.
absoluteness, *æb′sôljutnės,* s. unumſchränkte Gewalt, f. [f. || Losſprechung, f.
absolution, *æbsôljū′šn,* s. Sündenvergebung,
absolutism, *æb′sôljutizm,* s. Notwendigkeitslehre, f. || Abſolutismus, m.
absolutist, *æb′sôljutist,* s. Anhänger des Abſolutismus, m.
absolutory, *əbso′ljutərė,* **absolvatory,** *əbzol′vətərė,* a. losſprechend.
absolve, *əbzolv′,* v. a. frei ſprechen.
absorb, *əbsôb′,* v. a. einſaugen || in Anſpruch nehmen.
absorbent, *əbsô′bənt,* a. einſaugend || **~,** s. Lymphgefäß, n. || abſorbierende Mittel, n.
absorption, *əbsôp′šn,* s. Einſaugen, n.
absorptive, *əbsôp′tiv,* a. auffaugend.
abstain, *əbstēin′,* v. n. ſich enthalten.
abstainer, *əbstēi′nə,* s. Mitglied (n.) eines Mäßigkeitsvereins || **total ~,** einer, der ſich ganz der geiſtigen Getränke enthält. [haltſam.
abstemious, *əbstī′miəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. ent-
abstemiousness, *əbstī′miəsnės,* s. Enthaltſamkeit, f.
abstention, *əbsten′šn,* s. Enthaltung, f.
absterge, *əbstəədž′,* v. a. abwiſchen, (eine Wunde) reinigen.
abstergent, *əbstəəd′žənt,* **abstersive,** *əbstəə′siv,* a. abwiſchend || *(Med.)* abführend || **~,** s. Abführungsmittel, n. [f.
abstersion, *əbstəə′šn,* s. *(Med.)* Abführung,
abstinence, *æb′stinəns,* s. Enthaltſamkeit, f. || **day of ~,** Faſttag, m.
abstinent, *æb′stinənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. enthaltſam, mäßig. [wenden, ſtehlen.
abstract, *əbstrækt′,* v. a. abziehen || ent-
abstract, *æb′strækt,* a. abgeſondert, abgezogen || **~,** s. Auszug, m. || **in the ~,** an ſich, theoretiſch.
abstracted, *əbstræk′tėd,* p. & a. abgezogen || ſchwer verſtändlich || **-ly,** adv. an und für ſich.
abstraction, *əbstræk′šn,* s. Abſonderung, f. || Abgezogenheit, f. || Zerſtreuung, f. || Deſtillation, f.
abstractive, *əbstræk′tiv,* a., **-ly,** adv. abſondernd || auf abſtrakte Art. [dunkel.
abstruse, *əbstrūs′,* a., **-ly,** adv. verborgen ||
abstruseness, *əbstrūs′nės,* s. Unverſtändlichkeit, f. [albern, ungereimt.
absurd, *əbsəəd′,* a., **-ly,** adv. vernunftwidrig,
absurdity, *əbsəə′ditė,* s. Ungereimtheit, f.
abundance, *əbʌn′dəns,* s. Überfluß, m., Menge, f. || **in ~,** vollauf || **~ of,** ſehr viel.
abundant, *əbʌn′dənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. überflüſſig, reichlich.
abuse, *əbjūz′,* v. a. mißbrauchen || betrügen || ſchmähen || ſchänden, verführen || **~,** *əbjūs′,* s. Mißbrauch, m. || Beſchimpfung, f.

abuser, *əbjū'zə,* s. Verführer, m. || Betrüger, m. || Lästerer, m.
abusive, *əbjū'siv,* a., **-ly,** adv. mißbräuchlich || betrüglich || schimpfend.
abusiveness, *əbjū'sivnės,* s. Kränkung, Schmähsucht, f.
abut, *əbʌt',* v. n. angrenzen.
abutment, *əbʌt'mənt,* s. Strebepfeiler, m. || Brückenmauer, f.
abuttal, *əbʌ'təl,* s. Grenzen, f. pl.
abysmal, *əbis'məl,* a. grundlos.
abyss, *əbis',* s. Abgrund, m.
A.C. *(ante Christum),* vor Christi Geburt.
acacia, *əkēi'šə,* s. Akazie, f. [akademisch.
academic(al), *ækədė'mik(əl),* a., **-ly,** adv.
academicals, *ækədė'mikəlz,* s. pl. Studententracht, f. [ner Akademie, n.
academician, *ækədimi'šn,* s. Mitglied ei-
academy, *əkæ'dəmė,* s. Akademie, f. || Gelehrtenverein, m. || Pensionat, n. || **~ figure,** Modellskizze, f.
acanthus, *əkæn'thəs,* s. *(Bot.)* Bärenklau, f. || *(Arch.)* Laubverzierung, f.
accede, *əksīd',* v. n. beitreten, beipflichten.
accedence, *əksī'dəns,* s. Beitreten, n., Bewilligung, f.
accelerate, *əkse'lərēit,* v. a. beschleunigen.
acceleration, *əkselərēi'šn,* s. Beschleunigung, f.
accelerative, *əkse'lərətiv,* a. beschleunigend.
accent, *æk'sənt,* s. Betonung, f. || Tonzeichen, n. || Nachdruck, m. || **-s,** pl. *(poet.)* Worte, n. pl.
accent, *əksent',* v. a. betonen, hervorheben.
accentuate, *əksen'tjuēit,* v. a. betonen.
accentuation, *əksentjuēi'šn,* s. Tonsetzung, f. [Wechsel) acceptieren.
accept, *æksept',* v. a. annehmen || (einen
acceptability, *ækseptəbi'litė,* s. Annehmbarkeit, f. [nehmbar || angenehm.
acceptable, *æksep'təbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. an-
acceptance, *æksep'təns,* s. Annahme, f. || Genehmigung, f. || Accept (eines Wechsels), n.
acceptant, *æksep'tənt,* s. Annehmer, Empfänger, m.
acceptation, *ækseptēi'šn,* s. Annahme, f. || Beifall, m. || Sinn (eines Wortes), m.
accepter, acceptor, *æksep'tə,* s. Empfänger, Acceptant, m.
access, *æk'sės,* s. Zugang, m. || Zuwachs, m. || Anfall (einer Krankheit), m. || **of easy ~,** leicht zugänglich.
accessary, *æk'sėsərė,* s. Teilnehmer, Mitschuldige, m. || **~ before the fact,** Teilnehmer an einem Verbrechen vor Begehung desselben || **~ after the fact,** Hehler, m.
accessibility, *æksesibi'litė,* s. Zugänglichkeit, f.
accessible, *ækse'sėbl,* a. zugänglich.
accession, *ækse'šn,* s. Annäherung, f. || Beitritt, m. || Thronbesteigung, f. || Zuwachs, m.
accessorily, *æk'sėsərilė,* adv. beiläufig.
accessory, *æk'sėsərė,* a. hinzukommend || teilnehmend || mitschuldig || ~, s. Teilnehmer, m. || Mitschuldige, m. || **accessories,** pl. Beiwerk, Zubehör, n.

accidence, *æk'sidəns,* s. Elementarsprachlehre, f. [**by ~,** zufällig
accident, *æk'sidənt,* s. Unfall, m. || Zufall, m. ||
accidental, *æksiden'tl,* a., **-ly,** adv. zufällig || **~ light,** s. Lichteffekt, m.
accipient, *æksi'piənt,* s. Empfänger, m.
acclaim, *æklēim',* v. a. (einem) Beifall zurufen. [Beifall, m.
acclamation, *ækləmēi'šn,* s. Zuruf, lauter
acclamatory, *əklæ'mətərė,* a. zurufend.
acclimated, *əklai'mətėd,* a. an das Klima gewöhnt.
acclimatisation, *əklaimətaizēi'šn,* s. Akklimatisierung, f. [sieren.
acclimatise, *əklai'mətaiz,* v. a. akklimati-
acclivity, *əkli'vitė,* s. steile Anhöhe, Auffahrt, f. [Ritterschlage), f.
accolade, *ækòlēid',* s. Umarmung (beim
accommodate, *əko'mədēit,* v. a. anpassen || schlichten || unterbringen, versorgen || Geld leihen. [fährig, gefällig, artig.
accommodating, *əko'mədēitiŋ,* a. will-
accommodation, *əkomədēi'šn,* s. Anpassung, f. || Bequemlichkeit, f. || Vergleich, m. || Versorgung, f. || Unterkommen (für die Nacht), n. || **place of ~,** Abort, m. || **~-bill,** s. Kellerwechsel, m. [Begleitung, f.
accompaniment, *əkʌm'pənimənt,* s. *(Mus.)*
accompanist, *əkʌm'pənist,* s. *(Mus.)* Begleiter, m. [mitspielen.
accompany, *əkʌm'pənė,* v. a. begleiten ||
accomplice, *əkom'plis,* s. Mitschuldige, m.
accomplish, *əkom'pliš,* v. a. vollziehen, ausführen, erfüllen, erreichen. [ausgebildet.
accomplished, *əkom'plišt,* a. fein gebildet,
accomplishment, *əkom'plišmənt,* s. Vollendung, f. || Verfeinerung, Fertigkeit, f. || **-s,** pl. Kenntnisse, f. pl., Talente, n. pl.
accord, *əkôd',* s. Akkord, m. || Eintracht, f. || Vergleich, m. || **with one ~,** einstimmig || ~, v. a. & n. stimmen, ausgleichen || bewilligen || übereinstimmen. [f.
accordance, *əkô'dəns,* s. Übereinstimmung,
accordant, *əkô'dənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. übereinstimmend. [nachdem.
according (to), *əkô'diŋ,* pr. gemäß || **~ as,** je
accordingly, *əkô'diŋlė,* adv. demgemäß, folglich.
accordion, *əkô'diən,* s. Ziehharmonika, f.
accost, *əkost',* v. a. anreden.
accoucheur, (frz.) s. Geburtshelfer, m.
accouchement, (frz.) s. Niederkunft, f.
account, *əkaunt',* s. Rechnung || Rechenschaft, f. || Bericht, m. || Schilderung, f. || Wichtigkeit, f. || Grund, m. || Ansehen, n. || Rücksicht, f. || Gewinn, m. || *(Com.)* **~ current,** Contokorrent, n. || **pro forma ~,** Conto finto, n. || **on ~,** auf Rechnung || **on ~ of,** wegen, um ... willen || **of no ~,** unbedeutend || **on all -s,** auf alle Fälle || **to call to ~,** zur Rechenschaft ziehen || **to make no ~ of,** sich aus etwas nichts machen || **to take ~ of,** Notiz nehmen (von ...) || **to give a good ~ of,** gehörig besorgen || **to open an ~,** ein Conto eröffnen || **to turn to ~,** gehörig verwerten, verwenden, ausbeuten || ~, v. a. schätzen, hal-

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; ʌ: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

ten für || **to ~ for**, Rechenschaft ablegen von || erklären || **there is no accounting for tastes**, über den Geschmack läßt sich nicht streiten. [wortlichkeit, f.
accountability, *əkauntəbi'litė*, s. Verant-
accountable, *əkaun'təbl*, a. verantwortlich.
accountant, *əkaun'tənt*, s. Rechnungsführer, m. [nungsführung, f.
accountantship, *əkaun'təntšip*, s. Rech-
account-sales, *əkaunt'sēilz*, s. pl. *(Com.)* Verkaufsrechnung, f. [rüsten.
accoutre, *əkū'tə*, v. a. ausschmücken || aus-
accoutrements, *əkū'təmənts*, s. pl. *(Mil.)* Ausrüstung, f.
accredit, *əkre'dit*, v. a. bevollmächtigen.
accretion, *əkrī'šn*, s. Zuwachs, m. || Wachstum, n.
accrue, *əkrū'*, v. a. zuwachsen || zufallen.
accumulate, *əkjū'mjulēit*, v. a. & n. aufhäufen || sich häufen. [häufung, f.
accumulation, *əkjūmjulēi'šn*, s. An-
accumulative, *əkjū'mjulətiv*, a. sich anhäufend. [lichkeit, f.
accuracy, *əkjū'rəsė*, s. Genauigkeit, Pünkt-
accurate, *æ'kjurėt*, a., **-ly**, adv. genau, sorgfältig, pünktlich. [fluchwürdig.
accursed, *əkə'sėd*, *əkəst'*, p. & a. verflucht,
accusant, *əkjū'zənt*, s. Ankläger, m.
accusation, *ækjuzēi'šn*, s. Anklage, Beschuldigung, f.
accusative, *əkjū'zətiv*, s. Accusativ, m.
accusatory, *əkjū'zətərė*, s. anklagend.
accuse, *əkjūz'*, v. a. anklagen || beschuldigen.
accuser, *əkjū'zə*, s. Kläger, m.
accustom, *əkvs'təm*, v. a. gewöhnen.
accustomed, *əkvs'təmd*, a. gewohnt || gewöhnlich || **to be well ~**, eine gute Kundschaft haben.
ace, *ēis*, s. As, n. || Kleinigkeit, f. || **within an ~ of**, beinahe || **deuce ~**, Pasch von Zwei, m. [lisch.
acephalus, *əse'fələs*, a. ohne Kopf, acepha-
acerbity, *əsə'bitė*, s. herbe Geschmack, m. || Strenge, f.
acetate, *æ'sėtēit*, s. essigsaure Salz, n.
acetic, *əse'tik*, a. essigsauer.
ache, *ēik*, s. Schmerz, m. || ~, v. n. schmerzen.
achievable, *ətšī'vəbl*, a. ausführbar.
achieve, *ətšīv'*, v. a. zustande bringen || erwerben. [Vollendung, f. || Heldenthat, f.
achievement, *ətšīv'mənt*, s. Ausführung,
aching, *ēi'kiŋ*, s. Schmerz, m., Schmerzen, n.
achromatic, *ækrōmæ'tik*, a. *(Opt.)* farblos.
acid, *æ'sid*, a. sauer || ~, s. Säure, f.
acidify, *əsi'difai*, v. a. in Säure verwandeln.
acidity, *əsi'ditė*, s. Säure, Schärfe, f.
acidulated, *əsi'djulēitėd*, a., **~ drops**, Bonbons mit Citronensaft, m. pl.
acidulous, *əsi'djuləs*, a. säuerlich.
acknowledge, *əkno'lėdž*, v. a. anerkennen || gestehen || **to ~ receipt**, den Empfang bestätigen.
acknowledgment, *əkno'lėdžmənt*, s. Anerkennung, f. || Bekenntnis, n. || Erkenntlichkeit, f.
acme, *æk'mī*, s. Gipfel, höchste Punkt, m.
acne, *æk'nī*, s. *(Med.)* Akne, Finne, f., Liebesblütchen, n.
acolyte, *æ'kōlait*, s. Meßner, Kirchner, m.
aconite, *æ'kōnait*, s. *(Bot.)* Eisenhütlein, n.
acorn, *ēi'kōn*, s. Eichel, f. [Gehörnerv, m.
acoustic, *əkau'stik*, a. akustisch || **~ nerve**,
acoustics, *əkau'stiks*, s. pl. Schalllehre, f.
acquaint, *əkwēint'*, v. a. bekannt machen, melden.
acquaintance, *əkwēin'təns*, s. Bekanntschaft, f. || **nodding ~**, oberflächliche Bekanntschaft. [einwilligen.
acquiesce, *ækwi es'*, v. n. sich beruhigen,
acquiescence, *ækwi-es'əns*, s. Einwilligung, Fügung, f. || Ergebung, f.
acquiescent, *ækwi-es'ənt*, a. nachgiebig.
acquire, *əkwaiə'*, v. a. erwerben, erlangen || **an acquired taste**, ein angelernter, nicht von der Natur verliehener Geschmack.
acquirement, *əkwaiə'mənt*, s. Erwerbung, f. || Fertigkeit, f. || **-s**, pl. Kenntnisse, f. pl., Bildung, f. [Eroberung, f.
acquisition, *ækwizi'šn*, s. Erwerbung, f. ||
acquisitive, *əkwi'zitiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. habsüchtig. [werbstrieb, m.
acquisitiveness, *əkwi'zitivnės*, s. Er-
acquit, *əkwit'*, v. a. freisprechen || quittieren.
acquittal, *əkwi'təl*, s. Lossprechung, f.
acquittance, *əkwi'təns*, s. Quittung, f.
acre, *ēi'kə*, s. Acker, m. (ungefähr 0,4 Hektar).
acreage, *ēi'kərėdž*, s. Gesamtmasse (f.) der zu einem Besitztum gehörigen Äcker.
acrid, *æ'krid*, a. scharf, beißend.
acrimonious, *ækrimōu'niəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. scharf, beißend || *(fig.)* schnippisch, bitter.
acrimony, *æ'krimənė*, s. Schärfe, f. || *(fig.)* Bitterkeit, f.
acrobat, *æ'krōbæt*, s. Seiltänzer, m.
across, *əkrōs'*, adv. kreuzweise || breit || ~, pr. querdurch, quer hinüber || **to come ~**, zufällig finden. [stichon, n.
acrostic, *əkros'tik*, s. Namengedicht, Akro-
act, *ækt*, v. a. spielen, darstellen, aufführen || ~, v. n. handeln, wirken, sich betragen || **to ~ up to**, (einem hohen Ziele) gemäß handeln.
act, *ækt*, s. Handlung, That, f. || Akt, m. || Disputation, f. || Verhandlung, f. || Beschluß, m. || **Act of Parliament**, Parlamentsakte, f. || **in the very ~**, auf frischer That || **in the ~ of**, im Begriff zu . . . || **-s**, pl. Akten, f. pl. || **Acts of the Apostles**, Apostelgeschichte, f. || **act-drop**, s. Zwischenaktsvorhang, m.
acting, *æk'tiŋ*, s. Spiel, n. || ~, p. & a. handelnd || *(Mil. & Nav.)* stellvertretend || *(Com.)* **~ partner**, thätige Associé, m.
action, *æk'šn*, s. Handlung, Wirkung, f. || Klage, f. || Gefecht, n.
actionable, *æk'šənəbl*, a. klagbar, strafbar.
active, *æk'tiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. thätig, wirksam, lebhaft || *(Com.)* gesucht, belebt.
activity, *ækti'vitė*, s. Wirksamkeit, Geschäftigkeit, f. || Lebhaftigkeit, f.
actor, *æk'tə*, s. Schauspieler, m.
actress, *æk'trės*, s. Schauspielerin, f.
actual, *æk'tšuəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. wirklich, faktisch.

actuality, *æktšuæ'litė*, s. Wirklichkeit, f.
actuary, *æk'tšuərė*, s. wissenschaftliche Beamte (m.) bei einer Versicherungsgesellschaft.
actuate, *æk'tšuēit*, v. a. antreiben, in Gang bringen.
acumen, *əkjū'mən*, s. Scharfsinnigkeit, f.
acute, *əkjūt'*, a., **-ly**, adv. scharf, spitzig || scharfsinnig || **~-angled**, spitzwinkelig || ~, s. Hochton, m.
acuteness, *əkjūt'nės*, s. Spitzigkeit, Schärfe, f. || *(Med.)* Krisis, f. || Scharfsinn, m.
adage, *æ'dėdž*, s. Sprichwort, n.
adamant, *æ'dəmənt*, s. Diamant, m.
adamantine, *ædəmæn'tin*, a. diamanten || felsenhart.
Adam's ale, *æ'dəmzēil*, s. *(vulg.)* Gänsewein, m.
Adam's apple, *æ'dəmzæpl*, s. Paradiesapfel (Frucht des Pisang), m. || *(Anat.)* Adamsapfel, m.
adapt, *ədæpt'*, v. a. anpassen.
adaptability, *ədæptəbi'litė*, s. Anpaßbarkeit, f.
adaptable, *ədæp'təbl*, a. anpaßbar.
adaptation, *ædəptēi'šn*, s. Anpassung, f.
add, *æd*, v. a. & n. hinzuthun || addieren || vermehren.
adder, *æ'də*, s. Natter, f.
addict, *ədikt'*, v. refl. sich ergeben || **addicted to drink**, dem Trunke ergeben.
addiction, *ədik'šn*, s. Ergebenheit, f.
additament, *æ'ditəmənt*, s. Zusatz, m., Zugabe, f.
addition, *ədi'šn*, s. Hinzusetzung || *(Ar.)* Addition, f.
additional, *ədi'šənəl*, a. nachträglich.
addle, *æ'dl*, a., **~ egg**, faule Ei, n. || **~-headed**, **~-pated**, seichtköpfig.
addled, *æ'dld*, a. faul.
address, *ədres'*, s. Anrede, f. || Artigkeit, f. || Gewandtheit, Geschicklichkeit, Kunst, f. || Adresse, f. || Bittschrift, f.
address, *ədres'*, v. a. sich wenden, anreden || richten, adressieren.
adduce, *ədjūs'*, v. a. anführen.
adducible, *ədjū'sėbl*, a. anführbar.
adept, *ədept'*, a. erfahren, kunstverständig || ~, s. weise, erfahrene Mann, m. || Goldmacher, m.
adequacy, *æ'dikwəsė*, s. Angemessenheit, f.
adequate, *æ'dikwėt*, a., **-ly**, adv. angemessen || hinreichend.
adequateness, *æ'dikwėtnės*, s. Angemessenheit, f.
adhere, *ədhīə'*, v. n. anhangen || ankleben || **to ~ to a resolution**, bei einem Entschlusse beharren, bleiben.
adherence, *ədhīə'rəns*, s. Anhänglichkeit, f. || Anhangen, n.
adherent, *ədhīə'rənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. anhangend || ~, s. Anhänger, m.
adhesion, *ədhī'žn*, s. Anhangen, n. || *(Phys.)* Adhäsion, f.
adhesive, *ədhī'siv*, a., **-ly**, adv. anhangend || kleberig || **~ envelopes**, s. pl. gummierte Briefcouverts, n. pl. || **~ plaster**, s. Heftpflaster, n.
adhesiveness, *ədhī'sivnės*, s. Klebrigkeit, f.
adieu, *ədjū'*, i. lebe wohl! || ~, s. Lebewohl, n.
adipose, *ædipōus'*, a. fettartig, fett.
adit, *æ'dit*, s. Stollen (im Bergwerk), m.
adjacent, *ədžēi'snt*, a. anliegend angrenzend.
adjectival, *æd'žėktivəl*, a. adjektivisch.
adjective, *æd'žėktiv*, s. Beiwort, n. || **-ly**, adv. als Eigenschaftswort.
adjoin, *ədžoin'*, v. a. anfügen || stoßen an.
adjourn, *ədžəən'*, v. a. vertagen.
adjournment, *ədžəən'mənt*, s. Vertagung, f.
adjudge, *ədžʌdž'*, v. a. zuerkennen || verurteilen.
adjudicate, *ədžū'dikēit*, v. a. zuerkennen.
adjudication, *ədžudikēi'šn*, s. Zuerkennung (einer Strafe), f.
adjunct, *æd'žʌŋkt*, a. verknüpft || **-ly**, adv. damit verbunden || ~, s. Zusatz, m. || Gehilfe, m.
adjuration, *ædžurēi'šn*, s. Beschwörung || Eidesformel, f.
adjure, *ədžūə'*, v. a. beschwören.
adjust, *ədžʌst'*, v. a. ordnen || berichtigen || eichen.
adjustable, *ədžʌs'təbl*, a. verschiebbar, anpaßbar.
adjustment, *ədžʌst'mənt*, s. Einrichtung, f. || Eichen, n. || Beilegung, f.
adjutancy, *æd'žutənsė*, s. Adjutantur, f.
adjutant, *æd'žutənt*, s. Adjutant, m.
admeasurement, *ədme'žəmənt*, s. Zumessung (von Grundstücken), f.
administer, *ədmi'nistə*, v. a. verwalten || darreichen || **to ~ an oath**, (einem) einen Eid abnehmen.
administration, *ædministrēi'šn*, s. Verwaltung, Regierung, f. || Austeilung (der Sakramente), f.
administrative, *ədmi'nistrēitiv*, a. verwaltend.
administrator, *ædministrēi'tə*, s. Verwalter, m. || Testamentsvollstrecker, m.
administratrix, *ædministrēi'triks*, s. Verwalterin, f.
admirability, *ædmərəbi'litė*, **admirableness**, *æd'mərəblnės*, s. Bewunderungswürdigkeit, f.
admirable, *æd'mərəbl*, a. bewunderungswürdig.
admiral, *æd'mərəl*, s. Admiral, m. || Admiralschiff, n. || **Lord High ~**, Großadmiral, m. || **rear ~**, Contreadmiral, m.
admiralty, *æd'mərəltė*, s. Marineministerium, n.
admiration, *ædmėrēi'šn*, s. Bewunderung, f. || **to ~**, bewunderungswürdig, ausgezeichnet || **note of ~**, *(Gram.)* Ausrufungszeichen, n.
admire, *ədmaiə'*, v. a. bewundern.
admirer, *ədmai'rə*, s. Bewunderer, m.
admiringly, *ədmai'riŋlė*, adv. mit Bewunderung.
admissibility, *ədmisėbi'litė*, s. Zulässigkeit, f.
admissible, *ədmi'sėbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. zulässig.
admission, *ədmi'šn*, s. Zulassung, f., Eintritt, m. || **~ money**, Eintrittspreis, m. || **~ ticket**, Eintrittskarte, f.
admissory, *ədmi'sərė*, a. zulassend.
admit, *ədmit'*, v. a. zulassen, Zutritt verstatten || gelten lassen.
admittance, *ədmi'təns*, s. Zulassung, f. || **no ~!** verbotener Eingang!
admittedly, *ədmi'tėdlė*, adv. zugestandenermaßen.
admixture, *ədmiks'tšə*, s. Beimischung, f.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; ʌ: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

admonish, *ədmo'niš*, v. a. ermahnen, warnen.
admonishment, *ədmo'nišmənt*, s. Ermahnung, Warnung, f. [Warnung, f.
admonition, *ædmóni'šn*, s. Erinnerung,
admonitory, *ədmo'nitəré*, a. ermahnend.
ado, *ədū'*, s. Mühe, f. || Lärm, m. || Aufheben, n. || **much ~ about nothing**, viel Lärmen um nichts. [Ziegel, m.
adobe, *ədōu'bi*, s. Luftstein, ungebrannte
adolescence, *ædólé'səns*, s. Jünglingsalter, n.
adolescent, *ædóle'sənt*, a. heranwachsend.
adopt, *ədopt'*, v. a. annehmen || adoptieren.
adoption, *ədop'šn*, s. Adoption, f. || An-
adoptive, *ədop'tiv*, a. adoptiert. [nahme, f.
adorable, *ədô'rəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. anbetungswürdig. [würdigkeit, f.
adorableness, *ədô'rəblnés*, s. Anbetungs-
adoration, *ædórēi'šn*, s. Anbetung, f.
adore, *ədô'ə*, v. a. anbeten.
adorer, *ədô'rə*, s. Anbeter, m.
adorn, *ədôn'*, v. a. schmücken. [Zierde, f.
adornment, *ədôn'mənt*, s. Ausschmückung,
adown, *ədaun'*, adv. niederwärts, hinab.
adrift, *ədrift'*, adv. treibend, schwimmend || **turned ~**, ins Weite gestoßen || **to cut oneself ~ from**, seine Verbindung mit etwas gänzlich aufgeben.
adroit, *ədroit'*, a., **-ly**, adv. gewandt.
adroitness, *ədroit'nés*, s. Gewandtheit, f.
adulation, *ædjulēi'šn*, s. Schmeichelei, f.
adulator, *æd'julēitə*, s. Schmeichler, m.
adulatory, *æd'julətəré*, a. schmeichlerisch.
adult, *ədvlt'*, a. erwachsen || **~ schools**, s. pl. Fortbildungsanstalten für Erwachsene, f. pl.
adulterate, *ədvl'tərēit*, v. a. verfälschen.
adulterate, *ədvl'tərét*, a. ehebrecherisch || verfälscht. [f.
adulteration, *ədvltərēi'šn*, s. Verfälschung,
adulterer, *ədvl'tərə*, s. Ehebrecher, m.
adulteress, *ədvl'tərés*, s. Ehebrecherin, f.
adulterine, *ədvl'tərain*, a. im Ehebruch erzeugt.
adulterous, *ədvl'tərəs*, a. ehebrecherisch.
adultery, *ədvl'təré*, s. Ehebruch, m.
adust, *ədvst'*, a. verbrannt || hitzig.
ad valorem, *æd vəlô'rəm*, **an ~ ~ duty**, Zoll nach dem Werte, m.
advance, *ədvāns'*, s. Vorrücken, n. || Antrag, m. || Fortschritt, m. || Vorschuß, m. || Steigen (der Preise), n. || **in ~**, im voraus, pränumerando || **-s**, pl. Auslagen, f. pl.
advance, *ədvāns'*, v. a. & n. vorrücken || befördern || beschleunigen || vorschießen || Fortschritte machen || im Preise steigen || **to ~ a claim**, eine Forderung geltend machen || **to ~ an opinion**, eine Meinung vorbringen.
advancement, *ədvāns'mənt*, s. Beförderung, f., Fortschritt, m.
advantage, *ədvān'tédž*, s. Vorteil, Vorzug, m. || Überlegenheit, f. || **to take ~ of**, sich etwas zu nutze machen. [adv. vorteilhaft.
advantageous, *ædvəntēi'džəs*, a., **-ly**,
advent, *æd'vənt*, s. Advent, m. || *(poet.)* Herannahen, n.
adventitious, *ædvənti'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. zufällig, nebensächlich.
adventure, *ədven'tšə*, s. Abenteuer, n. || Glücksfall, m. || **~**, v. a. & n. wagen || sich erkühnen.
adventurer, *ədven'tšərə*, s. Abenteurer, m.
adventuresome, *ədven'tšəsəm*, a. abenteuerlich, kühn. [f.
adventuress, *ədven'tšərés*, s. Abenteuerin,
adventurous, *ədven'tšərəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. abenteuerlich, verwegen.
adverb, *æd'vəəb*, s. Nebenwort, n. [bialisch.
adverbial, *ədvəə'biəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. adver-
adversary, *æd'vəsəré*, s. Gegner, m.
adverse, *æd'vəəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. widrig, feindlich. [Ungunst, f.
adverseness, *æd'vəəsnés*, Entgegensein, n.,
adversity, *ədvəə'sité*, s. Widerwärtigkeit, f.
advert, *ədvəət'*, v. n. hinweisen auf, erwähnen.
advertise, *æd'vətaiz*, v. a. benachrichtigen.
advertisement, *ədvəə'tizmənt*, s. Benachrichtigung || Anzeige, Annonce, f.
advertiser, *æd'vətaizə*, s. Anzeiger, m. || Anzeigeblatt, n.
advertising, *æd'vətaiziŋ*, s. Benachrichtigung, f. || Annoncierung, f. || **~ agent**, s. Inhaber eines Annoncenbureaus, m.
advice, *ədvais'*, s. Rat, m. || Bericht, m. || **a piece of ~**, Ratschlag, m. || **~-boat**, Postschiff, n. [Ratsamkeit, f.
advisability, *ədvaizəbi'lité*, s. Rätlichkeit,
advisable, *ədvai'zəbl*, a. rätlich. [keit, f.
advisableness, *ədvai'zəblnés*, s. Ratsam-
advise, *ədvaiz'*, v. a. raten || benachrichtigen || **~**, v. n. sich beraten.
advised, *ədvaizd'*, a. bedachtsam.
advisedly, *ədvai'zédlé*, adv. mit Bedacht, absichtlich.
adviser, *ədvai'zə*, s. Ratgeber, m.
advocacy, *æd'vókəsé*, s. Verteidigung, Befürwortung, f.
advocate, *æd'vókét*, s. Verteidiger, m.
advocate, *æd'vókēit*, v. a. verteidigen.
advowee, *ədvau'ī*, s. Kirchenpatron, m.
advowson, *ədvau'sn*, s. Patronatrecht, n.
adze, *ædz*, s. Hohleisen, n., Krummaxt, f.
aerated, *ēi'érēitéd*, a. mit Kohlensäure ver-
aerial, *ē-ī'riəl*, a. luftig || ätherisch. [sehen.
aerie, *eə'ré*, s. Adlerhorst, m.
aerolite, *eə'rólait*, s. Meteorstein, m.
aeronaut, *eə'rónôt*, s. Luftschiffer, m.
aerostat, *eə'róstæt*, s. Luftballon, m.
æsthetic, *esthe'tik*, a., **-ally**, adv. ästhetisch.
æsthetics, *esthe'tiks*, s. Ästhetik, Wissenschaft des Schönen, f.
afar, *əfā'*, adv. fern, von fern.
affability, *æfəbi'lité*, s. Leutseligkeit, Gesprächigkeit, f. [sprächig.
affable, *æ'fəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. leutselig, ge-
affair, *əfeə'*, s. Geschäft, n. || Angelegenheit, f. || Gefecht, n. || **at the head of -s**, an der Spitze der Regierung || **~ of honour**, Ehrensache, f., Duell, n.
affect, *əfekt'*, v. a. Eindruck machen auf || rühren || betreffen || begehren || affektieren.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; v: but; o: not; ó: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; eə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

affectation, *æfèktēi'šn*, s. Ziererei, f.
affected, *əfek'tėd*, p. & a. gerührt || geneigt || behaftet || geziert.
affectedly, *əfek'tėdlė*, adv. gezwungen, geziert.
affectedness, *əfek'tėdnės*, s. affektierte Wesen, n., Ziererei, f.
affecting, *əfek'tiŋ*, a. rührend, ergreifend.
affection, *əfek'šn*, s. Gemütsbewegung, f. || Liebe, f.
affectionate, *əfek'šənėt*, a. liebend zugethan, wohlgeneigt || **yours affectionately**, dein dich liebender.
affiance, *əfai'əns*, s. Verlöbnis, n.
affiance, *əfai'əns*, v. a. verloben.
affidavit, *æfidēi'vit*, s. eidliche (schriftliche) Aussage, f.
affiliate, *əfi'liēit*, v. a. an Kindesstatt annehmen.
affiliation, *əfiliēi'šn*, s. Annahme an Kindesstatt, f.
affinity, *əfi'nitė*, s. Verschwägerung, Verwandtschaft, f. || *(Chem.)* Affinität, f.
affirm, *əfəəm'*, v. a. bestätigen, behaupten.
affirmation, *æfəmēi'šn*, s. Bekräftigung, Behauptung, f.
affirmative, *əfəə'mətiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. bejahend || **~**, s. Bejahung, f. || **in the ~**, bejahend.
affix, *æ'fiks*, s. *(Gram.)* Affixum, n.
affix, *əfiks'*, v. a. anheften.
afflict, *əflikt'*, v. a. betrüben || plagen.
afflictedness, *əflik'tėdnės*, s. Betrübnis, f.
affliction, *əflik'šn*, s. Kummer, m., Mißgeschick, n.
affluence, *æ'fluəns*, s. Reichtum, m. || Überfluß, m.
affluent, *æ'fluənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. zufließend || überflüssig || reich || **~**, s. kleine Nebenfluß, m.
afford, *əfôd'*, v. a. hervorbringen || liefern || bestreiten || **I cannot ~ it**, meine Mittel erlauben es nicht.
afforest, *əfo'rėst*, v. a. aufforsten.
affray, *əfrēi'*, s. Schlägerei, f. || Auflauf, m.
affright, *əfrait'*, v. a. erschrecken.
affront, *əfrɒnt'*, s. Beleidigung, f., Schimpf, m.
affront, *əfrɒnt'*, v. a. beleidigen.
afield, *əfīld'*, adv. auf dem Felde || ins Feld.
afire, *əfaiə'*, adv. in Flammen.
aflame, *əflēim'*, adv. in Flammen.
afloat, *əflōut'*, adv. schwimmend, flott.
afoot, *əfut'*, adv. zu Fuß || im Gange.
afore, *əfôə'*, pr. vor || **~**, adv. vorn, vorwärts.
afraid, *əfrēid'*, a. besorgt, bange.
afresh, *əfreš'*, adv. von neuem.
aft, *āft*, adv. hinten im Schiffe || von hinten.
after, *āf'tə*, pr. nach, hinter || zufolge || **~ all**, am Ende, alles wohl erwogen || **~ hours**, nach der gewöhnlichen Arbeitszeit || **to be ~ no good**, nichts Gutes vorhaben || **~ one's way**, nach seiner Art || **~**, adv. hinterher, darauf || **~**, c. nachdem.
after-ages, *āf'tərēidžėz*, s. pl. Nachwelt, f.
after-days, *āf'tədēiz*, s. pl. Folgezeit, f.
afterglow, *āf'təglōu*, s. das Nachschimmern der untergegangenen Sonne.
aftergrowth, *āf'təgrōuth*, s. Nachwuchs, m.
after-hours, *āf'tərauəz*, s. Überstunden, f. pl.
after-life, *āf'təlaif*, s. Rest des Lebens, m.
aftermath, *āf'təmāth*, Nachwuchs, m., Spätheu, n.
afternoon, *āf'tənūn*, s. Nachmittag, m.
aftertaste, *āf'tətēist*, s. Nachgeschmack, m.
afterthought, *āf'təthôt*, s. nachträgliche Einfall, m.
aftertimes, *āf'tətaimz*, s. pl. spätere Zeiten, f. pl. || Nachwelt, f.
afterwit, *āf'təwit*, s. zu späte Einsicht, f.
afterwards, *āf'təwədz*, adv. nachher.
again, *əgen'*, adv. wieder, zurück || abermals || außerdem || stark, heftig || **as long ~**, noch einmal so lang || **~ and ~**, wiederholt.
against, *əgenst'*, pr. wider, entgegen || bis, an || **~ time**, so schnell als nur immer möglich.
agape, *əgēip'*, adv. gaffend.
agaric, *æ'gərik*, s. Blätterschwamm, m.
agate, *æ'gėt*, s. Achat, m.
agave, *əgēi'vī*, s. *(Bot.)* Agave, f.
age, *ēidž*, s. Alter, n. || Zeitalter, n. || **to be of ~**, mündig sein || **old ~**, Greisenalter, n. || **future -s**, kommende Zeiten, f. pl. || **under ~**, unmündig || **not seen for an ~**, seit einer Ewigkeit nicht gesehen || **~**, v. n. altern, alt werden.
aged, *ēi'dzėd*, a. bejahrt.
agency, *ēi'džənsė*, s. Wirkung, f. || Vermittelung, f. || Agentschaft, f.
agent, *ēi'dzənt*, s. Agent, m. || wirksame Mittel, n.
agglomerate, *əglo'mərēit*, v. a. zusammenballen || **~**, v. n. sich klumpen.
agglomeration, *əglòmərēi'šn*, s. Zusammenballung, Anhäufung, f.
agglutinate, *əglū'tinēit*, v. a. zusammenleimen || anheilen.
aggrandise, *æg'rəndaiz*, v. a. erhöhen, erheben.
aggrandisement, *əgræn'dizmənt*, s. Erhebung, f.
aggravate, *æ'grəvēit*, v. a. erschweren || verschlimmern.
aggravating, *æ'grəvēitiŋ*, a. ärgerlich.
aggravation, *ægrəvēi'šn*, s. Erschwerung, f. || Verschlimmerung, f. || Ärgernis, n.
aggregate, *æ'grėgėt*, s. Haufen, m. || Aggregat, n. || **~**, a., **-ly**, adv. gehäuft, haufenweise.
aggregate, *æ'grėgēit*, v. a. zusammenhäufen.
aggregation, *ægrėgēi'šn*, s. Zusammenhäufung, f.
aggression, *əgre'šn*, s. Angriff, Anfall, m.
aggressive, *əgre'siv*, a. angreifend.
aggressor, *əgre'sə*, s. Angreifer, m.
aggrieve, *əgrīv'*, v. a. kränken.
aghast, *əgāst'*, a. erschrocken, bestürzt.
agile, *æ'džil*, a. behend, flink.
agility, *ədži'litė*, s. Behendigkeit, f.
agio, *æd'žiō*, s. Agio, n.
agiotage, *æd'žiōtėdz*, s. Börsenwucher, m.
agitate, *æd'žitēit*, v. a. aufregen, beunruhigen || erörtern.
agitation, *ædžitēi'šn*, s. Bewegung, Erschütterung, f.
agitator, *æd'žitēitə*, s. Volksaufwiegler, m.
aglow, *əglōu'*, a. erglühend.
agnail, *æg'nēil*, s. Nagelgeschwür, n.
agnate, *æg'nēit*, a. verwandt (von väterlicher Seite).
agnation, *ægnēi'šn*, s. Verwandtschaft, f.
agnostic, *əgnos'tik*, s. der die Lehre von der Erkenntnis des Übersinnlichen leugnet.

ago, *əgōu'*, adv. vor || **a year ~**, vor einem Jahre || **long ~**, lange her.
agog, *əgog'*, adv., **all ~**, ganz erpicht.
agonise, *æ'gònaiz*, v. a. martern || ~, v. n. mit dem Tode ringen.
'**agony**, *æ'gənė*, s. Todeskampf, m.
agrarian, *əgreə'riən*, a., **~ law**, s. Ackergesetz, n.
agrarianism, *əgreə'riənizm*, s. politische Agitation (f.) gegen den großen Landbesitz, besonders in Irland.
agree, *əgrī'*, v. n. übereinstimmen || sich vergleichen || zuträglich sein || willfahren, einräumen.
agreeable, *əgrī'əbl*, a. angenehm || gemäß.
agreeableness, *əgrī'əblnės*, s. Übereinstimmung, Angemessenheit, f. || Annehmlichkeit, f.
agreeably, *əgrī'əblė*, adv. in Übereinstimmung mit.
agreed, *əgrīd'*, i. topp! es gilt!
agreement, *əgrī'mənt*, s. Übereinstimmung, f. || Vergleich, m.
agricultural, *ægrikvl'tšərəl*, a. zum Landbau gehörig.
agriculture, *ægrikvl'tšə*, s. Landwirtschaft, f.
agriculturist, *ægrikvl'tšərist*, s. Ökonom, m.
agrimony, *æ'grimənė*, s. *(Bot.)* Ackermennig, m.
aground, *əgraund'*, adv. gestrandet.
ague, *ēi'gju*, s. kalte Fieber, n.
ague-fit, *ēi gju fit*, s. Fieberanfall, m.
aguish, *ēi'gjuiš*, a. fieberhaft.
ah, *ā*, i. ah, ach!
aha! *əhā'*, i. aha! ha, ha!
ahead, *əhed'*, adv. voran, weiter vor || **go ~!** vorwärts!
ahem, *əhem'*, i. hm (beim Husten).
ahoy, *əhoi'*, i. *(Nav.)* holla! ho!
ahull, *əhvl'*, adv. *(Nav.)* vor Top und Takel.
aid, *ēid*, v. a. helfen.
aid, *ēid*, s. Hülfe, f.
aide-de-camp, (frz.) Adjutant, m.
aider, *ēi'də*, s. Helfer, m. || *(Law)* **~ and abettor**, Helfershelfer, m.
ail, *ēil*, v. a. fehlen || **what -s you?** Was fehlt dir?
ailing, *ēi'liŋ*, a. kränklich.
ailment, *ēil'mənt*, s. Unpäßlichkeit, f.
aim, *ēim*, v. n. & a. zielen, trachten || richten || ~, s. Ziel, n., Richtung, f. || Absicht, f.
aimless, *ēim'lės*, a., **-ly**, adv. ziellos.
ain't, *ēint*, *(vulg.)* = is not, am not, are not.
air, *eə*, v. a. lüften || *(fig.)* zum Vorschein bringen || ~, s. Luft, f. || Luftzug, Wind, m. || Arie, f. || Miene, f. || Schein, m. || **open ~**, freie Luft || **to take the ~**, an die Luft gehen || **to give oneself -s**, vornehm thun.
air-balloon, *eə'bəlūn*, s. Luftballon, m.
air-built, *eə'bilt*, a. luftig, phantastisch.
air-cushion, *eə'kušn*, s. Luftkissen, n.
air-gun, *eə'gvn*, s. Windbüchse, f.
air-hole, *eə'hōul*, s. Luftloch, n.
airily, *eə'rilė*, adv. leichthin, ungeniert.
airiness, *eə'rinės*, s. Luftigkeit, f. || Leichtsinn, m.
airing, *eə'riŋ*, s., **to take an ~**, frische Luft schöpfen.
airless, *eə'lės*, a. dumpfig.
air-level, *eə'levl*, s. Nivellierwage, f.
air-stove, *eə'stōuv*, s. Luftheizungsapparat, m.
air-tight, *eə'tait*, a. luftdicht.
airy, *eə'rė*, a. luftig || leicht, flüchtig.
aisle, *ail*, s. Seitenschiff, n. || Chorgang, m.
ait, *ēit*, s. kleine Flußinsel, f.
ajar, *ədžā'*, adv. halb offen, angelehnt.
akimbo, *əkim'bò*, adv. mit eingestemmten Armen.
akin, *əkin'*, a. verwandt.
alabaster, *æ'ləbāstə*, s. Alabaster, m. || ~, a. alabastern || **~-glass**, Milchglas, n.
alack, *əlæk'*, i. ach! o weh!
alacrity, *əlæ'kritė*, s. Bereitwilligkeit, f. || Munterkeit, Heiterkeit, f.
alarm, *əlām*, v. a. alarmieren || beunruhigen.
alarm, *əlām*, s. Lärm, Aufruhr, m. || Besorgnis, f.
alarm-bell, *əlām'bel*, s. Sturmglocke, f.
alarm-clock, *əlām'klok*, s. Weckuhr, f.
alarm-post, *əlām'pōust*, s. Sammelplatz, m.
alarmist, *əlā'mist*, s. Schreckenverbreiter, m.
alarum, *əlæ'rəm*, s. Waffenruf, m. || Wecker, m.
alas, *əlās'*, i. ach! o weh! leider!
albatross, *æl'bətros*, s. Albatroß, m.
albeit, *olbī'it*, c. obschon.
albino, *əlbī'nò*, s. Albino Kakerlak, m.
album, *æl'bəm*, s. Stammbuch, n.
alburnum, *əlbəə'nəm*, s. Splint, m.
alcaic, *ælkēi'ik*, a. alkaisch.
alchemist, *æl'kėmist*, s. Alchimist, m.
alchemy, *æl'kėmė*, s. Goldmacherkunst, f.
alcohol, *æl'kəhol*, s. rektifizierte Weingeist, m.
alcoholic, *ælkòho'lik*, a. alkoholisch, spiritusartig.
alcoholometer, *ælkəhòlo'mətə* s. Spiritusgradmesser, m.
alcove, *ælkōuv'*, s. Alkoven, m. || Gartenpavillon, m.
alder, *ôl'də*, s. Erle, f.
alderman, *ôl'dəmən*, s. Ratsherr, m.
ale, *ēil*, s. helle englische Bier, n.
alee, *əlī'*, adv. unter dem Wind.
alehouse, *ēil'haus*, s. Bierschenke, f.
alembic, *ələm'bik*, s. Destillierkolben, m.
alert, *ələət'*, a., **-ly**, adv. wachsam, flink || **on the ~**, auf der Hut, wach.
alertness, *ələət'nės*, s. Wachsamkeit, Munterkeit, f.
ale-wife, *ēil'waif*, s. Bierwirtin, f.
alga, *æl'gə*, s. Seegras, n.
algebra, *æl'džėbrə*, s. Buchstabenrechnung, f.
algebraic, *ældžėbrēi'ik*, a. algebraisch.
alias, *ēi'liəs*, s. falsche Name, m.
alibi, *æ'lėbai*, s. *(Law)* Alibi, n.
alien, *ēi'liən*, a. fremd || zuwider || ~, s. Ausländer, m. || **~-bill**, Fremdengesetz, n. || **~-office**, Fremdenbureau, n.
alienable, *ēi'ljənəbl*, a. veräußerlich.
alienate, *ēi'ljənēit*, v. a. veräußern, entfremden.
alienation, *ēiljənēi'šn*, s. Veräußerung, n. || Abgeneigtheit, f. || **~ of mind**, s. Wahnsinn, m.
alight, *əlait'*, v. n. sich niederlassen || herabsteigen || ~, adv. brennend, angezündet.
align, *əlain'*, v. a. in eine Linie bringen, stellen, richten.
alignment, *əlain'mənt*, s. Einrichten, n. || Richtung, f.

alike, *əlaik'*, a. & adv. gleich, ähnlich || ebenso.
aliment, *æ'limənt*, s. Nahrung, f.
alimentary, *ælimen'təré*, a. zur Nahrung gehörig.
alimentation, *æliməntēi'šn*, s. Unterhalt, m.
alimony, *æl'iməné*, s. Unterhaltsgeld, n.
aliquot part, *æ'likwot pāt*, s. *(Ar.)* aliquote Teil, m.
alive, *əlaiv'*, a. lebendig || *(fig.)* munter || **to look ~**, flink sein, schnell machen || **to be keenly ~ to**, aufs tiefste empfinden, fühlen.
alkali, *æl'kəlé*, s. Laugensalz, n.
alkaline, *æl'kəlain*, a. laugensalzig.
all, *ôl*, a. aller, alle, alles || ganz || ~, adv. gänzlich || ~, s. All, n. || **after ~**, am Ende || **at ~**, durchaus || **~ at once**, auf einmal || **~ but**, fast || **by ~ means**, schlechterdings || **on ~ fours**, auf allen Vieren || **not at ~**, ganz und gar nicht || **once for ~**, ein für allemal || **~ the better**, desto besser || **~ the same**, trotzdem, doch || **~ the world**, die ganze Welt, alle Welt || **~ right!** ganz recht! schön gut! || **for ~ I know**, soviel ich weiß || **for ~ I care**, meinetwegen! || **~ in ~**, alles in allem, im großen und ganzen || **~ of a sudden**, urplötzlich || **~ along**, die ganze Zeit || **~ around**, ringsumher.
all-absorbing, *ôl'əbsôbiŋ*, a. allüberwiegend.
all-accomplished, *ôl əkom'plišt*, a. von allseitiger Bildung.
allay, *əlēi'*, v. a. lindern, beruhigen.
allegation, *æligēi'šn*, s. Anführung, f. || Behauptung, f.
allege, *əledž'*, v. a. anführen, behaupten.
allegiance, *əlī'džəns*, s. Lehnspflicht, f. || Gehorsam, m.
allegoric(al), *æligo'rik(əl)*, a. sinnbildlich.
allegorise, *æl'igəraiz*, v. n. & a. sich bildlich ausdrücken || durch Bilder erklären.
allegory, *æl'igəré*, s. bildliche Rede, f.
alleviate, *əlī'viēit*, v. a. erleichtern.
alleviation, *əlīviēi'šn*, s. Erleichterung, f.
alley, *æ'lé*, s. Gäßchen, n. || Allee, f. || **blind ~**, s. Sackgasse, f.
All-Hallows, *ôl hæ'lôz*, Allerheiligen, n.
alliance, *əlai'əns*, s. Bündnis, n. || Verschwörung, f.
allied, *əlaid'*, a. verbunden || alliiert.
alligation, *æligēi'šn*, s. Verbindung, Verknüpfung, f.
alligator, *æ'ligēitə*, s. Alligator, m.
alliteration, *ælitərēi'šn*, s. Stabreim, m.
alliterative, *əlit'ərətiv*, s. alliterierend.
allocation, *ælôkēi'šn*, s. Anweisung, f.
allocution, *ælôkjū'šn*, s. Anrede, f.
allodial, *əlōu'diəl*, a. erbeigen, freieigen.
allodium, *əlōu'diəm*, s. freie Erbgut, n.
allopathic, *ælôpæ'thik*, a. *(Med.)* allopathisch.
allopathist, *əlo'pəthist*, s. Allopath, m.
allopathy, *əlo'pəthé*, s. Allopathie, f.
allot, *əlot'*, v. a. zuteilen, zuerkennen.
allotment, *əlot'mənt*, s. Anteil, m. || Zuteilung, f.
allow, *əlau'*, v. a. zugestehen || bewilligen || vergüten || abrechnen.
allowable, *əlau'əbl*, a. zulässig.
allowance, *əlau'əns*, s. Erlaubnis, f. || Taschengeld, Kostgeld, n. || Ration, f. || Nachsicht, f. || Abzug, m.
allowance, *əlau'əns*, v. a. auf Ration setzen.
alloy, *əloi'*, s. Legierung, f. || **to ~**, v. a. (Metalle) beschicken, legieren.
All-Saints Day, *ôl sēints'dēi*, s. Allerheiligen, n.
All-Souls Day, *ôl sōulz'dēi*, s. Allerseelen, n.
allspice, *ôl'spais*, s. Piment, m.
all-sufficient, *ôl səfi'šənt*, a. allgenügsam.
allude, *əljūd'*, v. n. anspielen.
allure, *əljūə'*, v. a. anlocken.
allurement, *əljūə'mənt*, s. Anlockung, f. || Reiz, m., Verführung, f.
alluring, *əljū'riŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. reizend verführerisch.
allusion, *əljū'žn*, s. Anspielung, f.
allusive, *əljū'siv*, a. anspielend.
alluvial, *əljū'viəl*, a. angeschwemmt.
alluvium, *əljū'viəm*, s. angeschwemmte Land, n.
all-wise, *ôl waiz'*, a. allweise.
ally, *əlai'*, s. Bundesgenoß, m. || ~, v. a. verbünden.
Almacks, *æl'məks*, s. vornehme Ball, m.
almanac, *ôl'mənæk*, s. Almanach, m.
almightiness, *ôlmai'tinés*, s. Allmacht, f.
almighty, *ôlmai'té*, a. allmächtig.
almond, *ā'mənd*, s. Mandel, f. || **-s**, pl. Drüsen, f. pl. || **~-milk**, Mandelmilch, f.
almoner, *æl'mənə*, s. Almosenpfleger, m. **Lord High ~**, Großalmosenier, m.
almonry, *æl'mənré*, s. Armenhaus, n.
almost, *ôl'mōust*, adv. beinahe, fast.
alms, *āmz*, s. pl. Almosen, n.
aloe, *æ'lô*, s. Aloë, f.
aloes, *æ'lôz*, s. Aloëextrakt, m.
aloft, *əloft'*, adv. hoch, erhaben.
alone, *əlōun'*, a. & adv. allein || **all ~**, ganz allein || **to let ~**, in Ruhe lassen.
along, *əloŋ'*, pr. & adv. längs || weiter || **all ~**, die ganze Zeit über || **~ with**, mit || **~ of**, durch, wegen.
alongshore, *əloŋ'šôə*, adv. längs der Küste.
alongside, *əloŋ'said*, adv. dicht neben hin, Bord an Bord.
aloof, *əlūf'*, adv. weit ab || **to keep ~ from**, sich fern halten von.
aloofness, *əlūf'nés*, s. Zurückhalten, n.
aloud, *əlaud'*, adv. laut.
alpaca, *əlpæ'kə*, s. Pako, n.
alphabet, *æl'fəbet*, s. Alphabet, n.
alphabetical, *ælfəbe'tikəl*, a. alphabetisch.
Alpine, *æl'pain*, a. von den Alpen.
already, *ôlre'dé*, adv. schon, bereits.
also, *ôl'sō*, adv. auch, ebenfalls.
alt, *ælt*, s. Altstimme, f.
altar, *ôl'tə*, s. Altar, m.
altar-cloth, *ôl'tə kloth*, s. Altardecke, f.
altar-piece, *ôl'təpīs*, s. Altargemälde, n.
alter, *ôl'tə*, v. a. & n. ändern || sich ändern.
alterability, *ôltərəbi'lité*, s. Veränderlichkeit, f.
alterable, *ôl'tərəbl*, a. veränderlich.
alteration, *ôltərēi'šn*, s. Änderung, f.

altercation, *æltəkēi'šn*, s. Zank, m.
alternate, *æl'tənēit*, v. a. & n. abwechseln.
alternate, *æltə'nēt*, a., **–ly**, adv. abwechselnd.
alternation, *æltənēi'šn*, s. wechselsweise Folge, f.
alternative, *æltə'nətiv*, s. Wahl zwischen zwei Dingen, f.
although, *ôldhōu'*, c. obgleich.
altitude, *æl'titjud*, s. Höhe, f.
alto, *æl'tó*, s. Alt, m.
altogether, *ôltəge'dhə*, adv. gänzlich, ganz und gar.
alto-relievo, *æltó rēlī'vó*, s. Hautrelief, n.
alum, *æ'ləm*, s. Alaun, m.
aluminium, *æljumi'niəm*, s. Aluminium, n.
aluminous, *əljū'minəs*, a. alaunhaltig.
A. M., **a. m.** = ante meridiem, vormittags.
always, *ôl'wiz*, adv. immer.
amain, *əmēin'*, adv. nachdrücklich, heftig.
amalgamate, *əmæl'gəmēit*, v. a. & n. mischen || sich verquicken mit.
amalgamation, *əmælgəmēi'šn*, s. Verquickung, f.
amanuensis, *əmænjuen'sis*, s. Amanuensis, Famulus, m.
amaryllis, *æməri'lis*, s. Narzissenlilie, f.
amass, *əmæs'*, v. a. anhäufen.
amassment, *əmæs'mənt*, s. Anhäufung, f.
amateur, *æ'mətjūə*, s. Liebhaber, Dilettant, m.
amativeness, *æm'ətivnès*, s. Liebessinn, m., Organ der Liebe, n.
amatory, *æm'ətəré*, a. die Liebe betreffend.
amaze, *əmēiz'*, v. a. in Erstaunen setzen || bestürzt machen.
amazement, *əmēiz'mənt*, s. Erstaunen, n., Bestürzung, f.
amazing, *əmēi'ziŋ*, a., **–ly**, adv. erstaunlich.
Amazon, *æm'əzən*, s. Amazone, f.
Amazonian, *æməzōu'niən*, a. amazonenhaft, kriegerisch.
ambassador, *əmbæ'sədə*, s. Gesandte, m.
ambassadorial, *æmbəsədô'riəl*, a. gesandtschaftlich.
ambassadress, *əmbæ'sedrès*, s. Gesandtin, f.
ambergris, *æm'bəgrīs*, s. gemeine Amber, m.
amber-seed, *æm'bə sīd*, s. Bisamkörner, pl.
ambidextrous, *æmbèdek'strəs*, a. mit der rechten wie linken Hand gleich geschickt.
ambient, *æm'biənt*, a. umgehend.
ambiguity, *æmbigjū'ité*, s. Zweideutigkeit, f.
ambiguous, *əmbi'gjuəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. zweideutig.
ambit, *æm'bit*, s. Umfang, Umkreis, m.
ambition, *əmbi'šn*, s. Ehrsucht, f.
ambitious, *əmbi'šəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. ehrgeizig, begierig.
amble, *æm'bl*, s. Paßgang, m. || **~**, v. n. Paß gehen.
ambler, *æm'blə*, s. Paßgänger, m.
ambrosia, *əmbrōu'žə*, s. Götterspeise, f.
ambrosial, *əmbrōu'žəl*, a. ambrosisch.
ambs-ace, *ēim'zēis*, s. zwei As, niedrigste Wurf im Würfelspiel.
ambulance, *æm'bjuləns*, s. Feldlazarett, n.
ambulation, *æmbjulēi'šn*, s. Spaziergang, m.
ambulatory, *æm'bjulətəré*, a. herumziehend.
ambuscade, *æmbəskēid'*, **ambush**, *æm'buš*, s. Hinterhalt, m. || **to ambush**, v. a. im Hinterhalt auflauern.
ameliorate, *əmī'ljərēit*, v. a. verbessern.
amelioration, *əmīljərēi'šn*, s. Verbesserung, f.
amen, *ēi'men'*, adv. Amen.
amenable, *əmi'nəbl*, a. verantwortlich.
amend, *əmend'*, v. a. & n. bessern || sich bessern.
amendable, *əmen'dəbl*, a. verbesserlich.
amendment, *əmend'mənt*, s. Verbesserung, f.
amends, *əmendz'*, s. pl. Ersatz, m.
amenity, *əme'nitè*, s. Anmut, f.
amerce, *əmə̄s'*, v. a. strafen (an Geld).
amethyst, *æ'mèthist*, s. Amethyst, m.
amiability, *ēimiəbi'litè*, s. Liebenswürdigkeit, f.
amiable, *ēi'miəbl*, a., **–bly**, adv. liebenswürdig.
amianth, *æm'iænth*, s. Asbest, m.
amicable, *æm'ikəbl*, a., **–bly**, adv. freundschaftlich || gütlich.
amid(st), *əmid'(st)*, pr. mitten in, mitten unter.
amidships, *əmid'šips*, adv. mittschiffs.
amiss, *əmis'*, adv. unrecht, verkehrt, fehlerhaft || **to take ~**, übelnehmen.
amity, *æm'itè*, s. Freundschaft, f., gute Einvernehmen, n.
ammonia, *əmōu'niə*, s. Ammonium, n.
ammonite, *æ'mónait*, s. Ammonit, m., Ammonshorn, n.
ammunition, *æmjuni'šn*, s. Kriegsvorrat, m. || **~-bread**, Kommißbrot, n.
amnesty, *æm'nèstè*, s. Amnestie, f.
among(st), *əmvŋ'(st)*, pr. unter, zwischen.
amorous, *æm'ərəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. verliebt.
amorousness, *æm'ərəsnès*, s. Verliebtheit, f.
amorphous, *əmô'fəs*, a. amorph, gestaltlos.
amortisation, *əmôtizēi'šn*, s. Tilgung (einer Schuld), f.
amount, *əmaunt'*, s. Betrag, m. || **~**, v. n. sich belaufen.
amour, *əmūə'*, s. Liebschaft, f.
amphibian, *əmfi'biən*, s. Amphibie, f.
amphibious, *əmfi'biəs*, a. auf dem Lande und im Wasser lebend.
amphyctionic, *əmfiktio'nik*, a. auf die Amphyktyonen bezüglich.
amphitheatre, *æmfithī'ətə*, s. Amphitheater, n., Rundbühne, f.
ample, *æm'pl*, a. groß, weit || reichlich.
ampleness, *æm'plnès*, s. Weitläufigkeit, f.
amplification, *æmplifikēi'šn*, s. Erweiterung, f.
amplify, *æm'plifai*, v. a. erweitern.
amplitude, *æm'plitjud*, s. Umfang, m. || Weite, Fülle, f.
amply, *æm'plè*, adv. reichlich.
amputate, *æm'pjutēit*, v. a. *(Surg.)* ablösen || *(Hort.)* beschneiden.
amputation, *æmpjutēi'šn*, s. Ablösung, f.
amuck, *əmvk'*, adv., **to run ~ (against** *or* **at)**, wütend angreifen.
amulet, *æ'mjulèt*, s. Amulet, n.
amuse, *əmjūz'*, v. a. unterhalten, ergötzen.
amusement, *əmjūz'mənt*, s. Belustigung, f.
amusive, *əmjū'siv*, a., **–ly**, adv. ergötzlich.
an, *ən*, art. ein, eine, ein || **~**, c. wenn.
anabaptist, *ænəbæp'tist*, s. Wiedertäufer, m.
anachronism, *ənæ'krónizm*, s. Fehler in der Zeitrechnung, f.
anæmia, *ənī'miə*, s. *(Med.)* Anämie, Blutlosigkeit, f.
anæmic, *ənē'mik*, a. anämisch, blutarm.

anæsthetic, *ænèsthe'tik,* a. (*Med.*) (Schmerz) betäubend.
anagram, *æ'nəgræm,* s. Anagramm, n.
analogical, *ænəlo'džikəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. ähnlich, analog. [analogisch.
analogous, *ənæ'ləgəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. ähnlich,
analogy, *ənæ'lədžè,* s. Ähnlichkeit, Gleichförmigkeit, f.
analyse, *æn'əlaiz,* v. a. auflösen, analysieren.
analysis, *ənæ'lisis,* s. Analyse, Auflösung, f.
analyst, *æn'əlist,* s. wissenschaftliche Chemiker, m. [analytisch.
analytic(al), *ænəli'tik(əl),* a., **-ly,** adv.
anarchic(al), *ənā'kik(əl),* a. anarchisch.
anarchist, *æ'nākist,* s. Anarchist, m.
anarchy, *æn'ākè,* s. Anarchie, f.
anathema, *ənæ'thimə,* s. Kirchenbann, m.
anathematise, *ənæ'thimətaiz,* v. a. in den Kirchenbann thun.
anatomical, *ænəto'mikəl,* a. anatomisch.
anatomise, *ənæ'təmaiz,* v. a. zergliedern.
anatomist, *ənæ'təmist,* s. Anatomiker, Zergliederer, m. [f.
anatomy, *ənæ'təmè,* s. Zergliederungskunst,
ancestor, *æn'sèstə,* s. Ahnherr, m.
ancestral, *ənses'trəl,* a. ererbt, angestammt || ~ **estate,** Erbgut, n.
ancestress, *æn'sèstrès,* s. Stammmutter, f.
ancestry, *æn'sèstrè,* s. Ahnen, m. pl.
anchor, *æŋ'kə,* s. Anker, m. || ~, v. a. & n. vor Anker legen || vor Anker liegen.
anchorage, *æŋ'kəridž,* s. Ankerplatz, m. || Ankergeld, n. [s. Einsiedler, m.
anchoret, *æŋ'kərèt,* **anchorite,** *æŋ'kərait,*
anchovy, *æn'tšəvè,* s. Sardelle, Anschove, f.
ancient, *ēin'šənt,* a. alt || **-ly,** adv. vor alters || **the ancients,** die Alten, die Schriftsteller des Altertums.
ancillary, *æn'silərè,* a. dienstbar, untergeordnet. [suchen zu thun.
and, *ænd, ənd,* c. und || **to try ~ do,** ver-
andiron, *æn'daiən,* s. Feuerbock, m.
anecdotal, *æ'nèkdótəl,* a. anekdotisch.
anecdote, *æn'èkdout,* s. Anekdote, f.
anent, *ənent',* pr. in betreff. [rysma, n.
aneurism, *æ'njurizm,* s. (*Med.*) Aneu-
anew, *ənjū',* adv. von neuem.
angel, *ēin'džəl,* s. Engel, m.
angelic, *əndže'lik,* a. englisch, engelgleich.
angelica, *əndže'likə,* s. (*Bot.*) Engelwurz, f.
anger, *æŋ'gə,* v. a. erzürnen, ärgern.
anger, *æŋ'gə,* s. Zorn, Ärger, m.
angle, *æŋ'gl,* s. Winkel, m. || Angelhaken, m. || **acute ~,** spitze Winkel, m. || **obtuse ~,** stumpfe Winkel, m. || **right ~,** rechte Winkel,
angle, *æŋ'gl,* v. n. angeln. [m.
angler, *æŋ'glə,* s. Angler, m.
Anglican, *æŋ'glikən,* a. anglikanisch.
anglicise, *æŋ'glisaiz,* v. a. anglisieren.
anglicism, *æŋ'glisizm,* s. englische Spracheigenheit, f. [f.
angling-line, *æŋ'gliŋ lain,* s. Angelschnur,
angling-rod, *æŋ'gliŋ rod,* s. Angelrute, f.
anglomania, *æŋglòmēi'niə,* s. Sucht, englische Sitten nachzuahmen, f.
angrily, *æŋ'grilè,* adv. zornig, aufgebracht.
angry, *æŋ'grè,* a. zornig.
anguish, *æŋ'gwiš,* s. Seelenangst, f.
angular, *æŋ'gjulə,* a., **-ly,** adv. winkelig, eckig.
angularity, *æŋgjulæ'ritè,* s. Winkeligkeit, f. || (*fig.*) Eckigkeit, f. [frei.
anhydrous, *ənhai'drəs,* a. (*Chem.*) wasser-
anil, *æ'nil,* s. Indigopflanze, f. [weis, f.
animadversion, *ænimədvəə'šn,* s. Ver-
animadvert, *ænimədvəət',* v. n. tadeln, rügen || zurückkommen auf.
animal, *æn'iməl,* s. Tier, n.; ~, a. animalisch || ~ **spirits,** die Lebensgeister, pl., Lebenskraft, f.
animality, *ænimæ'litè,* s. Tierheit, f.
animalcule, *ænimæl'kjul,* s. Tierchen, n.
animate, *æn'imēit,* v. a. beseelen || beleben || ~, *æn'imèt,* a. beseelt.
animation, *ænimēi'šn,* s. Beseelung, f. || Lebhaftigkeit, f.
animator, *æn'imēitə,* s. belebende Prinzip, n.
animosity, *ænimo'sitè,* s. Erbitterung, Leidenschaftlichkeit, f.
animus, *æn'iməs,* s. Tendenz, f. || Groll, m.
anise, *æn'is,* s. Anis, m.
aniseed, *æn'isīd,* s. Aniskorn, n.
anker, *æŋ'kə,* s. Anker (Weinmaß), m.
ankle, *æŋ'kl,* s. Fußknöchel, m. [spange, f.
anklet, *æŋ'klèt,* s. Knöchelspange, Fuß-
annals, *æn'əlz,* s. pl. Jahrbücher, n. pl.
anneal, *ənīl',* v. a. ausglühen.
annex, *əneks',* v. a. anhängen, annektieren || **annexed,** angebogen, beigeschlossen.
annexation, *ænèksēi'šn,* s. Anfügung, f.
annihilate, *ənai'hilēit,* v. a. vernichten, annullieren.
annihilation, *ənaihilēi'šn,* s. Vernichtung, f.
anniversary, *ænivəə'sərè,* s. Jahrestag, m.
annotate, *æn'ótēit,* v. a. mit Anmerkungen versehen.
annotation, *ænótēi'šn,* s. Anmerkung, f.
announce, *ənauns',* v. a. ankündigen.
announcement, *ənauns'mənt,* s. Anzeige, Ankündigung, f.
annoy, *ənoi',* v. a. ärgern, belästigen.
annoyance, *ənoi'əns,* s. Beschwerde, f. || Verdruß, m.
annual, *æn'juəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. jährlich || ~, s. einjährige Pflanze, f. || Jahrbuch, n.
annuitant, *ənjū'itənt,* s. Leibrentner, m.
annuity, *ənjū'itè,* s. Leibrente, f.
annul, *ənʌl',* v. a. vernichten, annullieren.
annular, *æn'julə,* a. ringförmig.
annulment, *ənʌl'mənt,* s. Vernichtung, f.
annunciation, *ənʌnsiēi'šn,* s. Verkündigung, f. || Mariä Verkündigung, f.
anodyne, *æn'òdain,* a. schmerzstillend.
anoint, *ənoint',* v. a. salben.
anointment, *ənoint'mənt,* s. Salbung, f.
anomalous, *əno'mələs,* s. abweichend, unregelmäßig. [Anomalie, f.
anomaly, *əno'məlè,* s. Unregelmäßigkeit,
anon, *ənon',* adv. sogleich.
anonymous, *əno'niməs,* a., **-ly,** adv. ungenannt, anonym.

è: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

another, *ənə'dhə*, a. ein anderer || noch einer || **one another**, einander.
answer, *ān'sə*, s. Antwort, f. || ~, v. a. & n. antworten || Rechenschaft geben || entsprechen || *(Com.)* rentieren || **to ~ for**, bürgen || **to ~ in law**, vor Gericht erscheinen || **to ~ the bell (door)**, die Thür aufmachen, nachdem geklingelt worden ist || **to ~ to a name**, auf einen Namen hören.
answerable, *ān'sərəbl*, a. verantwortlich.
ant, *ænt*, s. Ameise, f.
antagonism, *əntæ'gənizm*, s. Widerstreit, m., Gegenstreben, n.
antagonist, *əntæ'gənist*, s. Gegner, m.
antarctic, *əntāk'tik*, a. südlich, am Südpol.
ant-eater, *ænt'ītə*, s. Ameisenfresser, m.
antecedent, *æntisī'dənt*, a., -ly, adv. vorhergehend || ~, s. *(Gram.)* Beziehungswort, n. || **antecedents**, pl. frühere Lebensumstände, m. pl., Verhältnisse, n. pl.
antechamber, *æn'tètšēimbə*, s. Vorzimmer, [n.
antedate, *æn'tidēit*, v. a. früher datieren.
antediluvian, *æntidilјū'viən*, a. vorsündflutlich.
antelope, *æn'tilōup*, s. Antilope, f.
antemeridian, *æntimiri'djən*, a. vormittägig.
antemundane, *æntimən'dēin*, a. vorweltlich.
anterior, *æntī'riə*, a. vorherig || älter.
anteroom, *æn'tirūm*, s. Vorzimmer, n.
anthem, *æn'thəm*, s. Hymne, f.
anther, *æn'thə*, s. *(Bot.)* Staubbeutel, m.
ant-hill, *ænt'hil*, s. Ameisenhaufen, m.
anthology, *əntho'lədžė*, s. Blumenlese, f.
Anthony's-fire, *æn'tənėz faiə*, s. Rotlauf, m.
anthropology, *ænthrópo'lədžė*, s. Anthropologie, Lehre (f.) vom Menschen.
antic, *æn'tik*, a., -ly, adv. lächerlich || ~, s. Posse, f. || Possenreißer, m.
anticipate, *ænti'sipēit*, v. a. vorwegnehmen || zuvorkommen.
anticipation, *æntisipēi'šn*, s. Vorwegnahme, f., Zuvorkommen, n. || Erwartung, f. || Vorschmack, m. || **by ~**, zum voraus.
anticipatory, *ənti'sipətərė*, a. vorwegnehmend, vorgreifend.
anticonstitutional, *æntikonstitjū'šənəl*, a. verfassungswidrig.
antidote, *æn'tidōut*, s. Gegengift, n.
antimony, *æn'timənė*, s. Antimonium, n., Spießglanz, m.
antipathetic, *æntipəthe'tik*, a. antipathisch, zuwider, unverträglich.
antipathy, *ænti'pəthė*, s. natürliche Abneigung, f.
antipodes, *ænti'pódīz*, s. pl. Gegenfüßler, m. pl.
antipope, *æn'tipōup*, s. Gegenpapst, m.
antiquarian, *æntikweə'riən*, a. antiquarisch.
antiquary, *æn'tikwərė*, s. Altertumsforscher, m.
antiquated, *æn'tikwēitėd*, a. veraltet, abgekommen.
antiquation, *æntikwēi'šən*, s. Veraltetsein, n. || Abschaffung, f.
antique, *æntīk'*, a. altertümlich || ~, s. Antike, Antiquität, f.
antiquity, *ænti'kwitė*, s. Vorzeit, f. || alte Kunstwerk, n.
antiseptic, *æntisep'tik*, a. & s. Fäulnis verhindernd || Mittel wider die Fäulnis, n.
antislavery, *æntislēi'vrė*, s. Feindseligkeit gegen die Sklaverei, f.
antithesis, *ænti'thėsis*, s. Entgegenstellung, f. || Gegensatz, m.
antitype, *æn'titaip*, s. Antitypus, m., Gegenbild, n.
antler, *ænt'lə*, s. Sprosse, f. (am Hirschgeweih).
anvil, *æn'vil*, s. Amboß, m.
anxiety, *æŋzai'ėtė*, s. Angst, f. || Beklemmung, f.
anxious, *æŋ'kšəs*, a., -ly, adv. ängstlich || besorgt || begierig.
any, *e'nė*, a. jeder, jede, jedes beliebige || irgend ein, eine, ein || **not ~**, keiner, niemand || nichts || **anybody**, **~ one**, irgend jemand || **anything**, etwas irgend etwas || **anyhow**, auf irgend eine Art, es sei wie es wolle || jedenfalls || **anywhere**, irgendwo.
apace, *əpēis'*, adv. hurtig, zusehends.
apart, *əpāt'*, adv. beiseite, für sich || **~ from**, abgesehen von || **to set ~**, beiseite legen || aussondern.
apartment, *əpāt'mənt*, s. Zimmer, n.
apathetic, *æpəthe'tik*, a. apathisch, stumpf.
apathy, *æ'pəthė*, s. Fühllosigkeit, Apathie, f.
ape, *ēip*, s. Affe, m. || Nachäffer, m. || ~, v. a. nachäffen.
aperient, *əpī'riənt*, a. *(Med.)* abführend || ~, s. Abführungsmittel, n.
aperture, *æpəət'šə*, s. Öffnung, f.
apery, *ēi'pərė*, s. Nachäfferei, f.
apex, *ēi'peks*, s. Spitze, f., Gipfel, m.
aphorism, *æ'fərizm*, s. Lehrspruch, m.
apiary, *ēi'pjərė*, s. Bienenstand, m.
apiece, *əpīs'*, adv. für das Stück, für jede Person.
apish, *ēi'piš*, a., -ly, adv. nachäffend.
apishness, *ēi'pišnės*, s. äffische Wesen, n.
aplomb, (frz.) s. Sicherheit in der Haltung, im Auftreten, f. || Haltung, Festigkeit, f.
Apocalypse, *əpo'kəlips*, s. Offenbarung Johannis, f.
apocrypha, *əpo'krifə*, s. apokryphische Schriften, f. pl.
apocryphal, *əpo'krifəl*, a. apokryphisch.
apodictic(al) *æpódik'tik(əl)*, a., -ly, adv. apodiktisch, unleugbar.
apogee, *æ'pódžī*, s. *(Astr.)* Erdferne, f.
apologetic(al), *əpolódže'tik(əl)*, a., -ly, adv. verteidigend.
apologise, *əpo'lədžaiz*, v. n. sich entschuldigen, Abbitte thun.
apologue, *æ'pólog*, s. Lehrfabel, f.
apology, *əpo'ledžė*, s. Verteidigung, f. || Entschuldigung, f. || **an ~ for a dinner**, ein dürftiges Mittagsessen.
apoplectic(al), *æpóplek'tik(əl)*, a. schlagflüssig.
apoplexy, *æp'ópleksė*, s. Schlagfluß, m.
apostasy, *əpos'təsė*, s. Abtrünnigkeit, f., Glaubensabfall, m.
apostate, *əpos'tėt*, a. abtrünnig
apostatise, *əpos'tətaiz*, v. n. abtrünnig werden.
apostle, *əpos'l*, s. Apostel, m.
apostolic, *æpəsto'lik*, a. apostolisch.
apostrophe, *əpos'tròfė*, s. Anrede, f. || Apostroph, m.
apostrophise, *əpos'tròfaiz*, v. a. anreden.

apothecary, *əpo'thikərė*, s. Apotheker, m. || **–'s latin**, Küchenlatein, n. || **–'s shop**, s. Apotheke, f.
apotheosis, *æpôthī'ôsis*, s. Vergötterung, Apotheose, f.
appal, *əpôl'*, v. a. erschrecken.
appanage, *æ'pənidž*, s. Leibgedinge, n.
apparatus, *æpərēi'təs*, s. Vorrichtung, f. || Gerät, n.
apparel, *əpæ'rəl*, s. Kleidung, f., Schmuck, m. || ~, v. a. ankleiden.
apparent, *əpeə'rənt*, a., **–ly**, adv. augenscheinlich, sichtbar || scheinbar || **heir ~**, unstreitige Thronerbe, m.
apparition, *æpəri'šn*, s. Erscheinung, f. || Gespenst, n.
apparitor, *əpæ'ritə*, s. Gerichtsdiener, Aufwärter, m.
appeal, *əpīl'*, v. n. appellieren || ~, v. a. anrufen || ~, s. Appellation, f.
appear, *əpīə'*, v. n. erscheinen || **to ~ on the stage**, auftreten.
appearance, *əpī'rəns*, s. Erscheinung, f. || Gespenst, n. || Wahrscheinlichkeit, f. || **at first ~**, beim ersten Anblick.
appeasable, *əpī'zəbl*, a. versöhnlich.
appease, *əpīz'*, v. a. besänftigen.
appeasement, *əpīz'mənt*, s. Beruhigung, f.
appellant, *əpe'lənt*, s. Appellant, m.
appellation, *æpəlēi'šən*, s. Benennung, f.
appellative, *əpe'lətiv*, s. Gattungsname, m.
append, *əpend'*, v. a. beifügen.
appendage, *əpen'didž*, s. Anhang, m., Zubehör, n.
appendix, *əpen'diks*, s. Anhang, m.
appertain, *æpətēin'*, v. n. gehören.
appetence, *æ'pėtəns*, s. Begierde, f., Gelüst, n.
appetiser, *æ'pėtaizə*, s. Appetitreizmittel, n.
appetising, *æ'pėtaiziŋ*, a. appetitlich.
appetite, *æ'pėtait*, s. Eßlust, f., Verlangen, n. || **a good ~ needs no sauce**, Hunger ist der beste Koch.
applaud, *əplôd'*, v. a. Beifall spenden.
applause, *əplôz'*, s. Beifall, m.
applausive, *əplô'siv*, a., **–ly**, adv. beklatschend.
apple, *æ'pl*, s. Apfel, m.
apple-dumpling, *æ'pl dʌmp'liŋ*, s. Apfelkloß, m.
apple-pie, *æ'pl pai*, s. Apfelpastete, f. || **in apple-pie order**, in sauberer Anordnung.
appliance, *əplai'əns*, s. Vorrichtung, Anwendung, f.
applicability, *æplikəbi'litė*, s. Anwendbarkeit, f.
applicable, *æ'plikəbl*, a. anwendbar.
applicant, *æ'plikənt*, s. Bewerber, m.
application, *æplikēi'šn*, s. Anwendung, f. || Gesuch, n. || *(Surg.)* Verband, m. || Fleiß, m. || Aufmerksamkeit, f.
apply, *əplai'*, v. a. & n. anwenden || sich auf etwas verlegen || sich bewerben um || sich wenden an || sich beziehen auf || **for particulars ~ to ...**, Näheres zu erfragen bei ...
appoint, *əpoint'*, v. a. bestimmen, ernennen.
appointee, *əpointī'*, s. Ernannte, m.
appointer, *əpoin'tə*, s. Anordner, m.
appointment, *əpoint'mənt*, s. Festsetzung, f. || Verabredung, f. || Ausrüstung, f. || Ernennung, f.
apportion, *əpô'šn*, v. a. verhältnismäßig verteilen.
apposite, *æp'ôzit*, a., **–ly**, adv. gemäß, schicklich.
appositeness, *æp'ôzitnės*, s. Schicklichkeit, f.
apposition, *æpôzi'šn*, s. Zusatz, m. || *(Gram.)* Apposition, f.
appraise, *əprēiz'*, v. a. würdern, taxieren.
appraisement, *əprēiz'mənt*, s. Abschätzung, f.
appraiser, *əprēi'zə*, s. Taxator, m.
appreciable, *əprī'šəbl*, a. schätzbar || bestimmbar || nennenswert.
appreciate, *əprī'šiēit*, v. a. schätzen.
appreciation, *əprīšiēi'šn*, s. Würdigung, Schätzung, f.
appreciative, *əprī'šətiv*, a. verständnisvoll, gern anerkennend.
apprehend, *æprihend'*, v. a. ergreifen, verhaften || begreifen || fürchten.
apprehensible, *æprihen'sėbl*, a. begreiflich.
apprehension, *æprihen'šn*, s. Ergreifung, Verhaftung, f. || Fassungskraft, f. || Besorgnis, f. || **quick of ~**, leicht fassend.
apprehensive, *æprihen'siv*, a., **–ly**, adv. leicht begreifend || furchtsam.
apprentice, *əpren'tis*, s. Lehrling, m. || ~, v. a. in die Lehre thun.
apprenticeship, *əpren'tisšip*, s. Lehrzeit, f.
apprise, *əpraiz'*, v. a. benachrichtigen, belehren.
approach, *əprōutš'*, v. a. & n. nähern || sich nähern || ~, s. Annäherung, f. || **–es**, pl. Laufgräben, m. pl.
approachable, *əprōu'tšəbl*, a. zugänglich.
approbation, *æprôbēi'šn*, s. Billigung, f., Beifall, m.
approbatory, *æ'prôbēitərė*, a. billigend, gutheißend.
appropriate, *əprōu'priēit*, v. a. zueignen || zu einem Zwecke bestimmen || ~, *əprōu'priėt*, a. angemessen.
appropriateness, *əprōu'priėtnės*, s. Angemessenheit, f.
appropriation, *əprōupriēi'šn*, s. Zueignung, f.
approval, *əprū'vəl*, s. Billigung, f.
approve, *əprūv'*, v. a. billigen, loben.
approver, *əprū'və*, s. Beipflichtende, m. || Kronzeuge, m.
approximate, *əprok'simēit*, v. a. & n. nahe bringen || sich nahen || ~, *əprok'simėt*, annähernd.
approximation, *əproksimēi'šn*, s. Annäherung, f.
approximative, *əprok'simətiv*, a. annähernd.
appurtenance, *əpəə'tėnəns*, s. Zubehör, n.
appurtenant, *əpəə'tėnənt*, a. zugehörig.
apricot, *ēi'prikət*, s. Aprikose, f.
April, *ēi'pril*, s. April, m. || **~-fool**, Aprilnarr, m. || **~-shower**, Aprilwetter, n.
apron, *ēi'prən*, s. Schürze, f. || Schurzfell, n.
apron-string, *ēi'prən striŋ*, s. Schürzenband, n.
apropos, (frz.) adv. apropos!
apse, apsis, *æps, æp'sis*, s. *(Arch.)* Apsis, f.
apt, *æpt*, a., **–ly**, adv. geschickt || geneigt || fähig.
aptitude, *æp'titjud*, **aptness** *æpt'nės*, s. Paßlichkeit, Geschicklichkeit, f. || Neigung, f.

aquarium, *əkweə'riəm,* s. Aquarium, n.
aquatic, *əkwæ'tik,* a. Wasser ... || ~, s. Wassergewächs, n.
aqueduct, *æ'kwidvkt,* s. Wasserleitung, f.
aqueous, *ēi'kwiəs,* a. wässerig.
aquiline, *æ'kwilin,* a. gebogen (von der Nase).
Arab, *æ'rəb,* s. Araber, m. || **street ~,** Straßenjunge, m.
arabesque, *æ'rəbesk,* a. arabesk.
arable, *æ'rəbl,* a. pflügbar.
arbalist, *ā'bəlist,* s. Armbrust, f.
arbiter, *ā'bitə,* s. Schiedsrichter, m.
arbitrament, *ābi'trəmənt,* s. Entscheidung, f. || Vergleich, m.
arbitrariness, *ā'bitrərēnēs,* s. Willkür, f.
arbitrary, *ā'bitrərē,* a., **-ily,** adv. willkürlich.
arbitrate, *ā'bitrēit,* v. a. & n. (nach Gutdünken) entscheiden || absprechen über, schlichten.
arbitration, *ābitrēi'šn,* s. *(Com.)* Arbitrage, f.
arbitrator, *ā'bitrēitə,* s. Schiedsrichter, m.
arbitress, *ā'bitrēs,* s. Schiedsrichterin, f.
arboriculture, *ābərikvl'tšə,* s. Baumzucht, f.
arbour, *ā'bə,* s. Laube, f.
arc, *āk,* s. *(Geom.)* Bogen, m. || **~ of triumph,** Triumphbogen, m.
arcade, *ākēid',* s. Bogengang, m.
Arcadian, *ākēi'diən,* a. idyllisch, ländlich, einfach.
arcanum, *ākēi'nəm,* s. Geheimnis, f. || Geheimmittel, n.
arch, *ātš,* v. a. wölben || ~, s. Bogen, m. || Gewölbe, n.
arch, *ātš,* a., **-ly,** adv. schlau || schalkhaft.
arch, *ātš,* a. (in Zus.) erz-.
archæologic(al), *ākiōlo'džik(əl),* a. archäologisch.
archæologist, *ākio'lədžist,* s. Altertumsforscher, m.
archæology, *ākio'lədžē,* s. Altertumskunde, f.
archaic, *ākēi'ik,* a. archaistisch, altertümlich.
archaism, *ā'kēi-izm,* s. veraltete Sprachwendung, f.
archangel, *āk'ēindžəl,* s. Erzengel, m.
archbishop, *ātš'bišəp,* s. Erzbischof, m.
archduke, *ātš'djūk,* s. Erzherzog, m.
archdukedom, *ātš'djūkdəm,* s. Erzherzogtum, n.
archer, *āt'šə,* s. Bogenschütze, m.
archery, *āt'šərē,* s. Bogenschießen, n.
archiepiscopal, *ākiəpis'kəpəl,* a. erzbischöflich.
Archipelago, *ākipe'ləgō,* s. Archipel, m., Inselmeer, n.
architect, *ā'kitekt,* s. Baumeister, m.
architecture, *ākitek'tšə,* s. Baukunst, f.
archives, *ā'kaivz,* s. pl. Archiv, n.
archness, *ātš'nēs,* s. Mutwille, m.
archway, *ātš'wēi,* s. Bogengang, m.
arctic, *āk'tik,* a. nördlich.
ardent, *ā'dənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. heiß || inbrünstig.
ardour, *ā'də,* s. Hitze, f., Eifer, m.
arduous, *ā'djuəs,* a. schwierig || steil.
arduousness, *ā'djuəsnēs,* s. Schwierigkeit, f.
area, *eə'riə,* s. Flächenraum, m. || vertiefte Raum vor Häusern, m.
arena, *əri'nə,* s. Kampfplatz, m.
areometer, *eərio'mitə,* s. Senkwage, f. || Weingeistmesser, m.
argent, *ā'džənt,* a. *(Herald.)* silbern.
argillaceous, *ādžilēi'šəs,* a. thonig.
argosy, *ā'gōsē,* s. große Kauffarteischiff, n.
argue, *ā'gju,* v. n. Gründe anführen, disputieren || ~, v. a. beweisen || überreden, darthun, zeigen.
argument, *ā'gjumənt,* s. Beweisgrund, m. || Streitfrage, f. || Inhalt, m.
argumentation, *āgjuməntēi'šn,* s. Folgerung, f. || Beweis, m.
argumentative, *āgjumen'tətiv,* a. beweisend || streitsüchtig.
aria, *ā'riə,* s. Arie, f.
arid, *æ'rid,* a. dürr.
aridity, *əri'ditē,* s. Dürre, f.
arietta, *ārie'tə,* s. kleine Arie, f.
aright, *ərait',* adv. gerade, richtig.
arise, *əraiz',* v. n. ir. aufsteigen || entstehen || sich auflehnen.
aristocracy, *æristo'krəsē,* s. Aristokratie, f.
aristocrat, *æ'ristōkræt,* s. Aristokrat, m.
aristocratic, *æristōkræ'tik,* a., **-ally,** adv. aristokratisch.
arithmetic, *ərith'mətik,* s. Rechenkunst, f.
arithmetical, *ærithme'tikəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. arithmetisch.
arithmetician, *ərithmēti'šn,* s. Rechenmeister, m.
ark, *āk,* s. Arche, f. || **~ of the Covenant,** Bundeslade, f.
arm, *ām,* s. Arm, m. || Ast, m. || **to keep at arm's length,** in gehöriger Entfernung halten.
arm, *ām,* v. a. & n. bewaffnen || sich rüsten.
armament, *ā'məmənt,* s. Kriegsmacht, f.
armada, *āmēi'də,* s. Kriegsflotte, f.
arm-chair, *ām'tšeə,* s. Lehnsessel, m.
arm-hole, *ām'hōul,* s. Achselgrube, f. || Ärmelloch, n.
armistice, *ā'mistis,* s. Waffenstillstand, m.
armlet, *ām'lēt,* s. Ärmchen, n. || Armband, n.
armorial, *āmō'riəl,* s. Wappenbuch, n.
armour, *ā'mə,* s. Rüstung, f. || Harnisch, m.
armour-bearer, *ā'məbeə'rə,* s. Schildknappe, m.
armourer, *ā'mərə,* s. Waffenschmied, m.
armour-plated, *ā'məplēitēd,* a. gepanzert.
armoury, *ā'mərē,* s. Zeughaus, n. || Wappenkunst, f.
arm-pit, *ām'pit,* s. Achselgrube, f.
arms, *āmz,* s. pl. Waffen, f. pl. || Wappen, n. || **man-at-~,** Bewaffnete, m. || **small ~,** Handwaffen, pl. || **to rise in ~,** die Waffen ergreifen || **to ~!** zu den Waffen! ins Gewehr! || **under ~,** gerüstet || **coat of ~,** Wappen, n.
army, *ā'mē,* s. Armee, f. || **naval ~,** Kriegsflotte, f.
army-list, *ā'mēlist* s. Rangliste der Offiziere, f.
aroma, *ərōu'mə,* s. Wohlgeruch, m.
aromatic(al), *ærōmæ'tik(əl),* a. gewürzhaft.
aromatics, *ærōmæ'tiks,* s. pl. Gewürz, n.
around, *əraund',* adv. ringsherum.
arouse, *ərauz',* v. a. wecken, aufwecken.
arquebuse, *ākəbjūz',* s. Hakenbüchse, f.
arquebusier, *ākəbjuziə',* s. Büchsenschütze, m.
arrack, *əræk',* s. Reisbranntwein, m.
arraign, *ərēin',* v. a. anklagen, vor Gericht stellen.

arraignment, *ərēin'mənt*, s. Anklage, f.
arrange, *ərēindž'*, v. a. ordnen, einrichten.
arrangement, *ərēindž'mənt*, s. Anordnung, f. || Übereinkunft, f. [notorisch.
arrant, *æ'rənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. durchtrieben,
arras, *æ'rəs*, s. gewirkte Tapete, f.
array, *ərēi'*, s. Ordnung, Reihe, f. || Schlachtordnung, f. || Anzug, m.
array, *ərēi'*, v. a. anordnen || ankleiden.
arrear, *ərīə'*, s. Rückstand, m. || **in arrears**, rückständig.
arrest, *ərest'*, s. Verhaftung, f. || Hemmung, f. || **under ~**, in Verhaft, in Gewahrsam.
arrest, *ərest'*, v. a. hemmen || verhaften.
arrival, *ərai'vl*, s. Ankunft, f. || Ankömmling, m. || **-s**, pl. Zufuhr, f.
arrive, *əraiv'*, v. n. ankommen || gelangen.
arrogance, *æ'rŏgəns*, s. Anmaßung, f. || Dünkel, m. [maßend.
arrogant, *æ'rŏgənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. an-
arrogate, *æ'rŏgēit*, v. a. sich anmaßen.
arrow, *æ'rŏ*, s. Pfeil, m. || **~-root**, Pfeilwurz, f. || Pfeilwurzmehl, n.
arrowy, *æ'rŏē*, a. pfeilförmig || pfeilschnell.
arse, *ās*, s. Steiß, m.
arsenal, *ā'sĕnəl*, s. Zeughaus, n.
arsenic, *ās'nik*, s. Arsenik, n.
arson, *ā'sən*, s. Brandstiftung, f.
art, *āt*, s. Kunst, f. || List, Verschlagenheit, f.
arterial, *ātī'riəl*, a. zu den Pulsadern ge-
artery, *ā'tərē*, s. Pulsader, f. [hörig.
artesian, *ātī'žn*, a. artesisch.
artful, *āt'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. listig || künstlich.
artfulness, *āt'fulnĕs*, s. Geschicklichkeit, f.
artichoke, *ā'titšōuk*, s. Artischocke, f.
article, *ā'tikl*, s. Gelenk, n. || Stück, n. || Punkt, m. || Geschlechtswort, n. || Bedingung, f.
article, *ā'tikl*, v. a. & n. kontraktlich engagieren || einschreiben || stipulieren.
articulate, *āti'kjulĕt*, a., **-ly**, adv. gegliedert || vernehmlich.
articulate, *āti'kjulēit*, v. a. klar und deutlich aussprechen || abfassen.
articulation, *ātikjulēi'šn*, s. Knochenfügung, f. || deutliche Aussprache, f.
artifice, *ā'tifis*, s. Kunstgriff, m. || List, f.
artificer, *āti'fisə*, s. Handwerker, m. || Erfinder, m.
artificial, *ātifi'šl*, a., **-ly**, adv. künstlich.
artificiality, *ātifišæ'litē*, Künstlichkeit, f.
artillery, *ātil'ərē*, s. Artillerie, f. || Geschütz, n. [Kanonier, m.
artillery-man, *ātil'ərēmən*, s. Artillerist,
artisan, *ā'tizən*, s. Handwerker, m.
artist, *ā'tist*, s. Künstler, m. || Maler, m.
artistic, *ātis'tik*, a. künstlerisch.
artless, *āt'lĕs*, a. kunstlos || naiv.
artlessness, *āt'lĕsnĕs*, s. Kunstlosigkeit, Natürlichkeit, f.
as, *æz*, c. als, da, so, sowie, sofern, wenn, weil || indem || ~ . . . ~ . . ., (eben)so . . ., als || **~ for**, **~ to**, was betrifft || **~ it were**, gleichsam, so zu sagen || **~ soon ~**, sobald als || **~ yet**, noch || **~ you were!** *(Mil.)* Griff zurück!

asbestos, *æzbes'təs*, s. Asbest, m.
ascend, *əsend'*, v. a. & n. hinaufsteigen || ersteigen.
ascendant, *əsen'dənt*, a. aufsteigend || überlegen || **~**, s. Verwandte in aufsteigender Linie, m. [Einfluß, m.
ascendency, *əsen'dənsē*, s. Übergewicht, n. ||
ascension, *əsen'šn*, s. Aufsteigung, f. || **~-day**, s. Himmelfahrtstag, m.
ascent, *əsent'*, s. Aufsteigen, n. || Anhöhe, f. || Auffahrt, f. [mitteln.
ascertain, *æsətēin'*, v. a. feststellen, er-
ascertainable, *æsətēi'nəbl*, a. bestimmbar.
ascertainment, *æsətēin'mənt*, s. Bestimmung, f.
ascetic, *əse'tik*, a. asketisch || ~, s. Asket, m.
ascribable, *əskrai'bəbl*, a. zuschreibbar.
ascribe, *əskraib'*, v. a. zuschreiben.
ash, *æš*, s. Esche, f. || Asche, f.
ashes, *æ'šĕz*, s. pl. Asche, f.
ashamed, *əšēimd'*, a. beschämt.
ashen, *æ'šən*, a. grau, bleich. [landen.
ashore, *əšōə'*, adv. am Ufer || **to get ~**,
ash-pan, *æš'pæn*, s. Aschenkasten, m.
ash-pit, *æš'pit*, s. Aschenfall, m.
ash-tray, *æš'trēi*, s. Aschenbecher, m.
Ash-Wednesday, *æšwenz'dē*, s. Ascher-
ashy, *æ'šē*, a. aschfarbig. [mittwoch, m.
aside, *əsaid'*, adv. beiseite, abseits || ~, s. heimlich gesprochene Worte, n. pl.
asinine, *æ'sinain*, a. eselhaft || Esel . . .
ask, *āsk*, v. a. & n. fordern, fragen, bitten || **to be had for the asking**, auf ein bloßes Gesuch hin zu bekommen.
askance, *əskāns'*, adv. schief, schräg.
asker, *ā'skə*, s. Frager, Bitter, m.
askew, *əskjū'*, adv. seitwärts, überzwerch.
aslant, *əslānt'*, adv. schräg, quer.
asleep, *əslīp'*, adv. schlafend || **to fall ~**, einschlafen.
aslope, *əslōup'*, adv. abschüssig.
asp, *āsp*, s. Natter, f.
asparagus, *əspæ'rəgəs*, s. Spargel, m.
aspect, *æs'pĕkt*, s. Anblick, m. || Ansehen, n. || Miene, f.
aspen, *ās'pən*, s. Espe, f.
asperity, *əspe'ritē*, s. Rauheit, Roheit, f.
asperse, *əspəəs'*, v. a. verleumden.
aspersion, *əspəə'šn*, s. Verleumdung, f.
asphalt, *æs'fəlt*, s. Asphalt, m.
asphyxia, *əsfik'siə*, s. Scheintod, m.
asphyxiate, *əsfik'siēit*, v. a. des Atems berauben, ersticken machen.
aspirant, *əspai'rənt*, s. Bewerber, m.
aspirate, *æs'pirēit*, v. a. aspirieren.
aspirate, *æs'pirĕt*, s. Hauchzeichen, n.
aspiration, *æspirēi'šn*, s. Streben, n. || Sehnsucht, f. [langen.
aspire, *əspaiə'*, v. n. streben, heftig ver-
aspiring, *əspai'riŋ*, a. ehrsüchtig, emporstrebend. [oneself, sich blamieren.
ass, *æs*, *ās*, s. Esel, m. || **to make an ~ of**
assail, *əsēil'*, v. a. anfallen, angreifen.
assailable, *əsēi'ləbl*, a. angreifbar.
assailant, *əsēi'lənt*, s. Angreifer, m.
assailer, *əsēi'lə*, s. Angreifer, m.

assassin, *əsæ'sin*, s. Meuchelmörder, m.
assassinate, *əsæ'sinēit*, v. a. meuchlings ermorden.
assassination, *əsæsinēi'šn*, s. Meuchelmord, m.
assault, *əsôlt'*, s. Angriff, Sturm, m. || ~, v. a. angreifen, anfallen.
assay, *əsēi'*, s. Metallprobe, f. || ~, v. a. prüfen, probieren.
assayer, *əsēi'ə*, s. Münzwardein, m.
assemblage, *əsem'blidž*, s. Sammlung, f. || Zusammenkunft, f.
assemble, *əsem'bl*, v. a. & n. sammeln || sich versammeln.
assembly, *əsem'blė*, s. Versammlung, f. || **House of ~**, *(Am.)* Kongreß, m. || Repräsentantenkammer, f. || **~-room**, Kursaal, m.
assent, *əsent'*, s. Genehmigung, f. || Beifall, m. || ~, v. n. beipflichten.
assentingly, *əsen'tiŋlė*, adv. beistimmend.
assert, *əsəət'*, v. a. behaupten, verfechten.
assertion, *əsəə'šn*, s. Behauptung, f.
assertive, *əsəə'tiv*, a. **-ly**, adv. behauptend, positiv, absprechend.
assertor, *əsəə'tə*, s. Verteidiger, m.
assess, *əses'*, v. a. abschätzen, besteuern.
assessable, *əse'səbl*, a. steuerbar.
assessment, *əses'mənt*, s. Abschätzung, f.
assessor, *əse'sə*, s. Beisitzer, m.
assets, *æ'sėts*, s. pl. *(Com.)* Activa, pl.
asseverate, *əse'vərēit*, v. a. feierlich beteuern.
asseveration, *əsevərēi'šn*, s. Beteuerung, f.
assiduity, *æsidjū'itė*, s. Emsigkeit, f.
assiduous, *əsi'djuəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. emsig.
assign, *əsain'*, v. a. anweisen || darthun || cedieren.
assignable, *əsai'nəbl*, a. bestimmbar.
assignation, *æsignēi'šn*, s. Bezeichnung, Bestellung, Anweisung, f.
assignee, *æsinī'*, s. Cessionar, Bevollmächtigte, m. || Kurator, m.
assigner, *əsai'nə*, s. Anweiser, m.
assignment, *əsain'mənt*, s. Anweisung, f.
assimilate, *əsi'milēit*, v. a. angleichen || in sich aufnehmen || ~, v. n. ähnlich werden.
assimilation, *əsimilēi'šn*, s. Angleichung, f.
assist, *əsist'*, v. a. beistehen || ~, v. n. beiwohnen, gegenwärtig sein.
assistance, *əsis'təns*, s. Beistand, m.
assistant, *əsis'tənt*, a. behilflich || ~, s. Helfer, Beistand, m.
assize, *əsaiz'*, s. Gerichtssitzung, f. || Taxe, f. || ~, v. a. ansetzen, taxieren.
associable, *əsōu'šəbl*, a. vereinbar, gesellig.
associate, *əsōu'šėt*, s. Teilnehmer, m. || Amtsgenoß, m. || ~, *əsōu'šēit*, v. a. & n. zugesellen || umgehen mit.
association, *əsōušēi'šn*, s. Vereinigung, Gesellschaft, f.
assonance, *æ'sônəns*, s. Assonanz, f., Gleichlaut, m.
assonant, *æ'sônənt*, s. gleichlautend.
assort, *əsôt'*, v. a. aussuchen, sortieren || ~, v. n. übereinstimmen.
assortment, *əsôt'mənt*, s. Sortierung, f. || Sortiment, n.
assuage, *əswēidž'*, v. a. & n. besänftigen || nachlassen.
assume, *əsjūm'*, v. a. annehmen, sich anmaßen || ~, v. n. anmaßend sein.
assuming, *əsjū'miŋ*, a. anmaßend.
assumption, *əsʌm'šn*, s. Annahme, f. || Mariä Himmelfahrt, f.
assurance, *əšū'rəns*, s. Vertrauen, n. || Versicherung, Assekuranz, f. || Dreistigkeit, f.
assure, *əšūə'*, v. a. versichern, sicher stellen.
assured, *əšūəd'*, a., **-ly**, adv. gewiß || dreist.
assurer, *əšū'rə*, s. Versicherer, Assekurant, m. || Bürge, m.
aster, *æ'stə*, s. *(Bot.)* Aster, f.
asterisk, *æ'stərisk*, s. Sternchen, n.
astern, *əstəən'*, adv. im Hinterteil des Schiffs.
asthma, *æst'mə*, s. *(Med.)* Asthma, n., Engbrüstigkeit, f.
asthmatic(al), *æsthmæ'tik(əl)*, a. engbrüstig.
astir, *əstəə'*, adv. rege, wach.
astonish, *əsto'niš*, v. a. in Erstaunen setzen || bestürzt machen.
astonishingly, *əsto'nišiŋlė*, adv. erstaunlich.
astonishment, *əsto'nišmənt*, s. Erstaunen, n. || Bestürzung, f.
astound, *əstaund'*, v. a. in Staunen versetzen, entsetzen.
astraddle, *əstræ'dl*, adv. rittlings.
astral, *æs'trəl*, a. gestirnt.
astray, *əstrēi'*, adv. vom rechten Wege ab || **to go ~**, irre gehen, abschweifen.
astriction, *əstrik'šn*, s. *(Med.)* Adstriction, Wirkung zusammenziehender Mittel, f.
astride, *əstraid'*, adv. sperrbeinig, rittlings.
astringent, *əstrin'džənt*, a. *(Med.)* zusammenziehend.
astrologer, *əstro'lədžə*, s. Sterndeuter, m.
astrology, *əstro'lədžė*, s. Sterndeuterei, f.
astronomer, *əstro'nəmə*, s. Astronom, m.
astronomical, *æstrôno'mikəl*, a. astronomisch.
astronomy, *əstro'nəmė*, s. Astronomie, f.
astute, *əstjūt'*, a. schlau.
asunder, *əsʌn'də*, adv. auseinander, entzwei.
asylum, *əsai'ləm*, s. Zufluchtsort, m. || **lunatic ~**, s. Irrenhaus, n. || **orphan ~**, s. Waisenhaus, n.
at, *æt*, pr. an, zu, bei, auf, in, gegen || **~ first**, zuerst || **~ last**, zuletzt || **~ least**, wenigstens || **~ length**, endlich || **~ once**, auf einmal || **~ all**, im geringsten || **not ~ all**, durchaus nicht.
atheism, *ēi'thi-izm*, s. Gottesleugnung, f.
atheist, *ēi'thi-ist*, s. Gottesleugner, m.
athirst, *əthəəst'*, adv. durstig.
athletic, *əthle'tik*, a. athletisch || kraftvoll.
athletics, *əthle'tiks*, s. pl. Körperübungen, f. pl.
athwart, *əthwôt'*, pr. querüber || ~, adv. verkehrt, ärgerlich.
atilt, *ətilt'*, adv. vorwärts gebeugt.
atiptoe, *ətip'tô*, adv. auf den Zehenspitzen.
atlas, *æt'ləs*, s. Landkartensammlung, f. || Atlas (Seidenzeug), m. || groß Folio, n.
atmosphere, *æt'məsfīə*, s. Dunstkreis, m.
atmospheric(al), *ætməsfe'rik(əl)*, a. zum Dunstkreise gehörig || **~ railway**, Lufteisenbahn, f.
atom, *æ'təm*, s. Atom, Sonnenstäubchen, n.

atone, *ətōun'*, v. n. sühnen || büßen || ~, v. a. versöhnen.
atonement, *ətōun'mənt*, s. Sühne, f. || Versöhnung, f.
atrabil(ar)ious, *ætrəbileə'riəs, ætrəbi'liəs*, a. gallsüchtig, schwermütig.
atrocious, *ətrōu'šəs*, a., -ly, adv. abscheulich, gräßlich.
atrocity, *ətro'sitė*, s. Abscheulichkeit, Gräßlichkeit, f.
atrophy, *æ'trəfė*, s. Auszehrung, f.
attach, *ətæt'*, v. a. anhängen, anheften || fesseln || verhaften || ~, v. n. verknüpft sein mit.
attachment, *ətæt'mənt*, s. Anhänglichkeit, Ergebenheit, f. || Beschlagnahme, f.
attack, *ətæk'*, v. a. angreifen || ~, s. Angriff, m.
attain, *ətēin'*, v. a. & n. erreichen, erlangen || wohin gelangen.
attainable, *ətēi'nəbl*, a. erreichbar.
attainder, *ətēin'də*, s. Verurteilung wegen Hochverrats, f. || Schandfleck, m.
attainment, *ətēin'mənt*, s. Erlangung, f. || Talent, n.
attaint, *ətēint'*, v. a. beflecken, verunehren || beschimpfen.
attar, *æ'tə*, s. Rosenessenz, f.
attempt, *ətemt'*, s. Versuch, m. || Angriff, m. || ~, v. a. versuchen || angreifen.
attend, *ətend'*, v. a. begleiten || aufmerken || aufwarten, pflegen || ~, v. n. achthaben || besorgen || zugegen sein.
attendance, *əten'dəns*, s. Bedienung, f. || Gefolge, n. || Wartung, f.
attendant, *əten'dənt*, a. begleitend || ~, s. Aufwärter, m.
attention, *əten'šn*, s. Aufmerksamkeit, f.
attentive, *əten'tiv*, a., -ly, adv. aufmerksam.
attenuate, *əten'juēit*, v. a. verdünnen.
attenuated, *əten'juēitėd*, a. abgemagert.
attest, *ətest'*, v. a. bezeugen || beglaubigen.
attestation, *ætėstēi'šn*, s. Zeugnis, n.
attic, *æ'tik*, a. attisch || klassisch || ~, s. Dachstube, f.
atticism, *æ'tisizm*, s. attische Sprachfeinheit, f.
attire, *ətaiə'*, s. Anzug, Putz, m.
attire, *ətaiə'*, v. a. ankleiden, putzen.
attitude, *æ'titjud*, s. Körperstellung, f.
attitudinise, *ætitjū'dinaiz*, v. n. Posen machen.
attorney, *ətəə'nė*, s. Bevollmächtigte, Rechtsanwalt, m. || **power of** ~, schriftliche Vollmacht, f. || ~**-general**, s. Oberstaatsanwalt, m.
attract, *ətrækt'*, v. a. anziehen, reizen.
attraction, *ətræk'šn*, s. Anziehung, f. || Reiz, m.
attractive, *ətræk'tiv*, a., -ly, adv. anziehend.
attractiveness, *ətræk'tivnės*, s. Reiz, m.
attribute, *ətri'bjut*, v. a. beilegen, beimessen.
attribute, *æ'tribjut*, s. Abzeichen, n. || Merkmal, n.
attribution, *ætribjū'šn*, s. Zuerkennung, f.
attributive, *ətri'bjutiv*, a. zueignend || *(Gram.)* attributiv.
attrition, *ətri'šn*, s. Abtreibung, f. || Zerknirschung, f.
attune, *ətjūn'*, v. a. stimmen.
auburn, *ō'bən*, a. nußbraun.
auction, *ôk'šn*, s. Versteigerung, f. || **Dutch** ~, herabgehende Auktion, f.
auctioneer, *ôkšəniə'*, s. Versteigerer, m.
audacious, *ôdēi'šəs*, a., -ly, adv. kühn.
audacity, *ôdæ'sitė*, s. Kühnheit, f.
audible, *ô'dibl*, a., -bly, adv. hörbar.
audience, *ô'diəns*, s. Audienz, f. || Gehör, n. || Zuhörer, m. pl.
audit, *ô'dit*, s. Prüfung von Rechnungen, f. || ~, v. a. Rechnungen prüfen.
auditor, *ô'ditə*, s. Zuhörer, m. || Kontroleur, m.
auditorship, *ô'ditəšip*, s. Kontroleuramt, n.
auditory, *ô'ditərė*, s. Hörsaal, m. || Zuhörerschaft, f.
auger, *ô'gə*, s. Bohrer, m.
aught, *ôt*, pn. irgend etwas || **for ~ I know**, soviel ich weiß.
augment, *ôgment'*, v. a. & n. vermehren || sich vermehren.
augmentation, *ôgməntēi'šn*, s. Vermehrung, f.
augur, *ô'gə*, v. a. vorhersagen, aus Vorzeichen prophezeien.
augury, *ô'gjərė*, s. Wahrsagung, f. || Anzeichen, n.
august, *ôgvst'*, a. erhaben, hehr.
August, *ô'gəst*, s. August (Monat), m.
aulic, *ô'lik*, a. zum Hofe gehörig.
aunt, *ānt*, s. Tante, f.
aunty, *ān'tė*, s. Tantchen, n.
aural, *ô'rəl*, a. Ohren ... || ~ **surgeon**, s. Ohrenarzt, m.
aureola, *ôrī'ōlə*, s. Heiligenschein, m.
auricular, *ôri'kjulə*, a., -ly, adv. Ohren... || ~ **confession**, s. Ohrenbeichte, f.
auriferous, *ôri'fərəs*, s. goldreich.
aurora, *ôrô'rə*, s. Morgenröte, f. || ~ **borealis**, Nordlicht, n.
auscultation, *ôskəltēi'šn*, s. *(Med.)* Auskultation, f.
auspices, *ôs'pisėz*, s. Vorbedeutung, f. || *(fig.)* Schutz, m.
auspicious, *ôspi'šəs*, a., -ly, adv. günstig.
austere, *ôstiə'*, a., -ly, adv. herb || streng.
austerity, *ôste'ritė*, s. Strenge, f.
austral, *ô'strəl*, a. südlich.
authentic(al), *ôthen'tik(əl)*, a., -ly, adv. glaubwürdig, echt.
authenticate, *ôthen'tikēit*, v. a. beurkunden.
authenticity, *ôthenti'sitė*, s. Echtheit, f.
author, *ô'thə*, s. Verfasser, m.
authoress, *ô'thərės*, s. Verfasserin, f.
authorisation, *ôthəraizēi'šn*, s. Bevollmächtigung, f.
authorise, *ô'thəraiz*, v. a. bevollmächtigen.
authoritative, *ôtho'ritətiv*, a., -ly, adv. gebieterisch || bevollmächtigt.
authority, *ôtho'ritė*, s. Ansehen, n. || Glaubwürdigkeit, f. || **authorities**, pl. Behörden, f. pl.
authorship, *ô'thəšip*, s. Autorschaft, f.
autobiography, *ôtōbaio'grəphė*, s. Selbstlebensbeschreibung, f.
autocracy, *ôto'krəsė*, s. Selbstherrschaft, f.
autocrat, *ô'tōkræt*, s. Selbstherrscher, m.
autocratic(al), *ôtōkræ'tik(əl)*, a. selbstherrscherisch.
autograph, *ô'tōgræf*, s. eigene Handschrift, f. || ~, v. a. autographieren.
autographical, *ôtōgræ'fikəl*, a. eigenhändig, urkundlich.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

automatic, *ôtomæ'tik*, a. maschinenmäßig.
automaton, *ôto'mətən*, s. Automat, m.
autonomy, *ôto'nəmė*, s. Selbstregierung, Autonomie, Unabhängigkeit, f.
autopsy, *ô'topsė*, s. eigene Anschauung, f.
autumn, *ô'təm*, s. Herbst, m.
autumnal, *ôtvm'nəl*, a. herbstlich.
auxiliaries, *ôgzil'jərėz*, s. pl. Hilfstruppen, f. pl.
auxiliary, *ôgzil'jərė*, a. Hilfs . . .
avail, *əvēil'*, s. Vorteil, m. || **of no ~**, vergeblich.
avail, *əvēil'*, v. a. & n. helfen, nützen || sich zu nutze machen.
available, *əvēi'ləbl*, a. nützlich, dienlich || gültig || disponibel.
avalanche, *æ'vəlānš*, s. Lawine, f.
avarice, *æ'vəris*, s. Geiz, m., Habsucht, f.
avaricious, *ævəri'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. geizig, habsüchtig.
avast! *əvāst'*, i. *(Nav.)* halt!
avaunt, *əvônt'*, i. packe dich!
avenge, *əvendž'*, v. a. rächen.
avenger, *əven'džə*, s. Rächer, m.
avenue, *æ'vinju*, s. Allee, f. || Zugang, m.
aver, *əvəə'*, v. a. behaupten.
average, *æ'vəridž*, s. Durchschnitt, m. || Havarie, f. || **on an ~**, durchschnittlich.
average, *æ'vəridž*, v. a. & n. durchschnittlich teilen || im Durchschnitt rechnen || durchschnittlich fertig bringen, liefern, betragen.
averment, *əvəə'mənt*, s. Bekräftigung, f.
averse, *əvəəs'*, a., **-ly**, adv. abgeneigt.
aversion, *əvəə'šn*, s. Widerwille, m.
avert, *əvəət'*, v. a. abwenden; wegwenden.
aviary, *ēi'vjərė*, s. Vogelhaus, n.
avidity, *əvi'ditė*, s. Begierde, Habsucht, f.
avocation, *ævókēi'šn* s. Abrufung, f. || Berufsgeschäft, n.
avoid, *əvoid'*, v. a. vermeiden || räumen || *(Law)* aufheben || ~, v. n. weichen || erledigt werden.
avoidable, *əvoi'dəbl*, a. vermeidlich.
avoidance, *əvoi'dəns*, s. Vermeidung, f. || Erledigung, f. || Widerruf, m.
avoir-du-pois, *ævədəpoiz'*, s. Krämergewicht, n. (16 Unzen).
avouch, *əvautš'*, v. a. behaupten, bekräftigen.
avow, *əvau'*, v. a. anerkennen, eingestehen.
avowal, *əvau'əl*, s. Geständnis, n.
avowedly, *əvau'ėdlė*, adv. ohne Rückhalt, eingestandenermaßen.
avuncular, *əvvŋ'kjulə*, a. einen Onkel betreffend.
await, *əwēit'*, v. a. erwarten.
awake, *əwēik'*, v. a. ir. aufwecken || ~, v. n. ir. aufwachen || ~, a. wach.
awaken, *əwēi'kn*, v. a. erwecken.
awakening, *əwēi'kəniŋ*, s. Erwachen n. || Erwecken, n.
award, *əwôd'*, s. Urteil, n. || ~, v. a. zuerkennen || gewähren.
aware, *əweə'*, a. gewahr, bewußt || **I am ~ of it**, ich weiß es.
away, *əwēi'*, adv. weg, fort. || abwesend || **far and ~**, bei weitem.
awe, *ô*, s. Ehrfurcht, f. || Furcht, f. || ~, v. a. in Furcht halten || Ehrfurcht einflößen.
awe-struck, *ô'strvk*, a. schreckgelähmt.
awful, *ô'ful*, a. furchterregend, schauerlich || ehrwürdig || *(fam.)* riesig.
awhile, *əwail'*, adv. eine Zeit lang.
awkward, *ôk'wəd*, a., **-ly**, adv. tölpisch || ungeschickt.
awkwardness, *ôk'wədnės*, s. Ungeschicklichkeit, Plumpheit, f.
awl, *ôl*, s. Ahle, Pfrieme, f.
awn, *ôn*, s. Granne, f.
awning, *ô'niŋ*, s. Markise, f. || Dachung (über einem Schiffe), f.
awry, *ərai'*, adv. schief || verkehrt.
axe, *æks*, s. Axt, f. || Beil, n.
axe-head, *æks'hed*, s. Eisen (n.) einer Axt.
axiom, *æk'siəm*, s. Axiom, n., Grundsatz, m.
axis, *æk'sis*, s. Achse, f.
axle, *æk'sl*, s. Achse, f. || **~-tree**, s. Radachse, f.
ay, *āi*, adv. ja, gewiß.
ayah, *ā'jə*, s. indische Kinderfrau, f.
aye, *ēi*, adv. ewig, beständig.
azalea, *əzēi'liə*, s. *(Bot.)* Azalee, f.
azure, *ēi'žə*, a. himmelblau.

B.

B. A. = Bachelor of Arts.
b flat, *bī flæt*, *(Mus.)* B moll || **b sharp**, B dur.
baa, *bā*, v. n. blöken || ~, s. Geblök, n.
babble. *bæ'bl*, v. n. schwatzen || stammeln.
babbler, *bæ'blə*, s. Schwätzer, m.
babe, *bēib*, s. Säugling, m.
baboon, *bəbūn'*, s. Pavian, m.
baby, *bēi'bė*, s. kleine Kind, n.
babyhood, *bēi'bihud*, s. Kindheit, f.
baby-linen, *bēi'bė linėn*, s. Kinderwäsche, f.
bacchanalian, *bækənēi'ljən*, a. schwelgerisch.
bachelor, *bæ'tšələ*, s. Junggesell, m. || **~ of Arts**, Baccalaureus (erster akademischer Grad), m.
back, *bæk*, s. Rücken, m. || Rückseite, f. || Beistand, m. || **to put a person's ~ up**, jemanden reizen || ~, v. a. (ein Pferd) besteigen || zureiten || unterstützen || rückwärts bewegen || **to ~ a horse**, auf ein Rennpferd wetten || **to ~ water**, rückwärts rudern || ~, adv. hinterwärts, zurück.
backbite, *bæk'bait*, v. a. ir. verleumden.
back-board, *bæk'bôd*, s. Rückenlehne, f.
backbone, *bæk'bōun*, s. Rückgrat, n. || **to the ~**, durch und durch.
back-door, *bæk'dôə*, s. Hinterthür, f.
backer, *bæ'kə*, s. Parteigänger, m. || Unterstützer, m. || der für wettet, m.
backgammon, *bækgæ'mən*, s. Triktrak, n.
background, *bæk'graund*, s. Hintergrund, m.
backhanded, *bæk'hændėd*, a. mit umgewendeter Hand.
back-number, *bæk'nvmbə*, s. frühere Nummer (f.) einer Zeitschrift oder Zeitung.
back-room, *bæk'rum*, s. Zimmer nach hinten, n.
backside, *bæk'said*, s. Rückseite, f. || Hintere, m.
backslide, *bæk'slaid*, v. n. abtrünnig werden.

backsliding, *bæk'slaidiŋ*, s. Abfall, m.
backstairs, *bæk'steəz*, s. pl. Hintertreppe, geheime Treppe, f.
backsword, *bæk'sôd*, s. Haudegen, m.
backward, *bæk'wəd*, adv. zurück, rücklings || ~, a., **-ly**, adv. langsam || zuwider || spät.
backwardness, *bæk'wədnės*, s. Trägheit, Schlaffheit, f.
backwoods, *bæk'wudz*, s. pl. *(Am.)* Hinterwälder, m. pl.
backwoodsman, *bæk'wudzmən*, s. Hinterwäldler, m.
bacon, *bei'kn*, s. Speck, m. || **to save one's ~**, mit heiler Haut davonkommen.
bad, *bæd*, a., **-ly**, adv. schlecht || böse || **to be taken ~**, krank werden || **- debt**, schlechte Schuld, f. || **to go to the ~**, zu Grunde gehen || **to the ~**, schuldig, verschuldet.
badge, *bædž*, s. Kennzeichen, Ehrenzeichen, n. || ~, v. a. kennzeichnen.
badger, *bæd'žə*, s. Dachs, m. || ~, v. a. hetzen.
badness, *bæd'nės*, s. schlechte Beschaffenheit, f. || Bosheit, f.
baffle, *bæf'l*, v. a. vereiteln || beschämen.
bag, *bæg*, s. Sack, Beutel, m. || das ganze auf einer Jagd geschossene Wild || **~ and baggage**, Sack und Pack, m. || ~, v. a. einsacken || ~, v. n. bauschen, anschwellen.
bagatelle, *bægətel'*, s. Kleinigkeit, Lappalie, f. || kleine Stoßbillard, n.
baggage, *bæ'gidž*, s. Gepäck, n.
bagginess, *bæ'gėnės*, s. herabhängende Fülle, f.
bagging, *bæ'giŋ*, s. Sackleinwand, f.
bagman, *bæg'mən*, s. Musterreiter, m.
bagpipe, *bæg'paip*, s. Dudelsack, m.
bail, *bēil*, s. Bürgschaft, f. || Bürge, m. || ~, v. a. sich verbürgen für.
bailee, *bēilī'*, s. Depositar, m.
bailiff, *bēi'lif*, s. Amtmann, m. || Gerichtsdiener, m.
bailiwick, *bēi'līwik*, s. Gerichtsbezirk, m.
bailor, *bēi'lə*, s. Deponent, m.
bait, *bēit*, s. Köder, m. || Erfrischung, f. || ~, v. a. & n. ködern || (Pferde) füttern || einkehren || anfallen || hetzen.
baiting, *bēi'tiŋ*, s. Hetze, f.
baize, *bēiz*, s. Boi (Zeug), n.
bake, *bēik*, v. a. & n. backen (im Ofen).
bakehouse, *bēik'haus*, s. Backhaus, n.
baker, *bēi'kə*, s. Bäcker, m.
balance, *bæ'ləns*, s. Wage, f. || Gleichgewicht n. || Bilanz, f. || *(Am.)* Rest, m. || Saldo, m. || *(fig.)* Unschlüssigkeit, f. || Unruhe (in der Uhr), f. || **~ of power**, s. politische Gleichgewicht, n. || **~-wheel**, s. Schwungrad, n. || ~, v. a. wägen || erwägen || ~, v. n. unschlüssig sein || sich ausgleichen.
balancing-pole, *bæ'lənsiŋ pōul*, s. Balancierstange, f.
balcony, *bæl'kənė*, s. Balkon, Altan, m.
bald, *bôld*, a., **-ly**, adv. kahl.
balderdash, *bôl'dədæš*, s. dumme Zeug, n.
baldness, *bôld'nės*, s. Kahlheit, f.
baldrick, *bôl'drik*, s. Wehrgehänge, n.
bale, *bēil*, s. Ballen, m. || ~, v. a. einballieren || ausschöpfen.
baleful, *bēil'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. unheilvoll.
balk, *bōk*, s. Balken, m. || Rain, m. || *(fig.)* Querstrich, m. || ~, v. a. übergehen || täuschen, vereiteln.
ball, *bôl*, s. Ball, m. || Kugel, f. || Tanzfest, n. || ~, v. n. sich ballen.
ballad, *bæ'ləd*, s. Ballade, f., Volkslied, n.
ballast, *bæ'ləst*, s. Ballast, m. || ~, v. a. mit Ballast beladen.
ballet, *bæ'lē*, s. Ballett, n. || **~-girl**, Ballettänzerin, f.
balloon, *bəlūn'*, s. große Ball, m. || Luftballon, m.
balloonist, *bəlū'nist*, s. Luftschiffer, m.
ballot, *bæ'lət*, s. Wahlkugel, f. || ~, v. a. & n. ballotieren.
ballot-box, *bæ'lətboks*, s. Wahlurne, f.
balm, *bām*, s. Balsam, m. || Salböl, n. || ~, v. a. balsamieren.
balmy, *bā'mė*, a. balsamisch.
balsam, *bôl'səm*, s. Balsam, m. || Balsamine, f.
balsamic, *bôlsæ'mik*, a. balsamisch.
baluster, *bæ'ləstə*, s. Geländersäule, f. || Docke, f.
bamboo, *bəmbū'*, s. Bambus, m.
bamboozle, *bəmbū'zl*, v. a. hintergehen.
ban, *bæn*, s. öffentliche Aufgebot, n. || Bann, m.
banality, *bənæ'litė*, s. Trivialität, f.
banana, *bənā'nə*, s. Banane, f. || **~-tree**, Pisangbaum, m.
band, *bænd*, s. Band, n. || Binde, f. || Rotte, f. || Musikkapelle, f. || ~, v. a. binden, verbinden.
bandage, *bæn'didž*, s. Verband, m.
bandanna, *bəndæ'nə*, s. bunte, seidene Taschentuch, n.
bandbox, *bænd'boks*, s. Putzschachtel, f.
bandelet, *bæn'dəlėt*, s. Bindchen, n. || Leiste, f.
banderol, *bæn'dərəl*, s. Fähnchen, n.
bandit, *bæn'dit*, s. Bandit, m.
bandmaster, *bænd'māstə*, s. Kapellmeister, m.
bandog, *bæn'dɔg*, Kettenhund, m.
bandoline, *bæn'dolīn*, s. Klebpomade, Bartwichse, f.
bandsman, *bændz'mən*, s. Regimentsmusiker, m.
bandy, *bæn'dė*, a. gebogen.
bandy, *bæn'dė*, v. a. (den Ball) schlagen || wechseln || ~, v. n. wettstreiten.
bandy-legged, *bæn'dė legd*, a. krummbeinig.
bane, *bēin*, s. Gift, n.
baneful, *bēin'ful*, a. giftig || verderblich.
bang, *bæŋ*, s. Schlag, Stoß, m. || ~, v. a. prügeln || zuschmeißen.
bangle, *bæŋ'gl*, s. Armring, m., Spange, f.
banian, *bæn'jən*, s. indische Kaufmann, m. || ostindische Schlafrock, m. || **~-tree**, indische Feigenbaum, m.
banish, *bæ'niš*, v. a. verbannen.
banishment, *bæ'nišmənt*, s. Verbannung, f.
banjo, *bæn'jō*, s. Negerguitarre, f.
bank, *bæŋk*, s. Ufer, n. || Damm, m. || Bank, f. || **~ for loans**, Leihbank, f. || **~ of circulation**, Girobank, f. || **~ of issue**, Zettelbank, f.
bank, *bæŋk*, v. a. eindämmen || ~, v. n. **(with)** zum Bankier haben.
banker, *bæŋ'kə*, s. Bankier, m.
banking-house, *bæŋ'kiŋhaus*, s. Bankgeschäft, f.
bank-note, *bæŋk'nōut*, Banknote, f.

ȧ: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

bankrupt, *bæŋk'rəpt*, a. bankerott || ~, s. Bankerottierer, m. || ~, v. a. bankerott machen.
bankruptcy, *bæŋk'rəpsė*, s. Bankerott, m.
bank-stock, *bæŋk'stok*, s. Bankaktien, f. pl.
banner, *bæn'ə*, s. Banner, n., Fahne, f.
banneret, *bæ'nərėt*, s. Fähnchen, n.
bannister, *bæ'nistə*, s. = **baluster**.
banns, *bænz*, s. pl. kirchliche Aufgebot (n.) vor der Heirat.
banquet, *bæŋ'kwėt*, s. Gastmahl, n. || ~, v. n. ein Gastmahl halten, schmausen.
banter, *bæn'tə*, v. a. zum besten haben || ~, s. Scherz, Spott, m.
bantling, *bænt'liŋ*, s. kleine Kind, n., Balg, m.
baptise, *bæp'taiz*, v. a. taufen.
baptism, *bæp'tizm*, s. Taufe, f.
baptismal, *bəptiz'məl*, a., ~ **font**, Taufstein, m.
baptist, *bæp'tist*, s. Täufer, m.
baptistery, *bæp'tistərė*, s. Taufkapelle, f.
bar, *bā*, s. Stange, f. || Riegel, Balken, Schlagbaum, m. || Schranken, f. pl. || Schenktisch, m., Büffett, n. || juristische Laufbahn, Advokatur, f. || Sandbank, f. || Taktstrich, m. || ~, v. a. verriegeln || hindern, schließen.
barb, *bāb*, s. Bart, m. || Widerhaken, m. || Berberpferd, n. || Pferdegeschirr, n. || ~, v. a. mit Widerhaken versehen || anschirren.
barbarian, *bābeə'riən*, a. barbarisch || ~, s. Barbar, m.
barbaric, *bābæ'rik*, a. barbarisch || ausländisch.
barbarism, *bā'bərizm*, s. sprachwidrige Ausdruck, m.
barbarity, *bābæ'ritė*, s. Grausamkeit, f.
barbarous, *bā'bərəs*, a., -**ly**, adv. roh, grausam.
barbed, *bābd*, a. mit Widerhaken versehen || ~ **wire**, s. Stacheldraht, m.
barbel, *bā'bl*, s. Barbe (Fisch), f.
barber, *bā'bə*, s. Barbier, m. || ~'s **bason**, Barbierbecken, n. || ~'s **block**, Perückenstock, m.
barberry, *bā'bərė*, s. Berberitze, f.
barbet, *bā'bėt*, s. Pudel, m.
barbican, *bā'bikən*, s. Thorturm, m.
bard, *bād*, s. Barde, Dichter, m.
bare, *beə*, a., -**ly**, adv. bloß || dürftig || kaum || ~, v. a. entblößen.
barefaced, *beə'fēist*, a. *(fig.)* unverschämt.
barefooted, *beə'futėd*, a. barfüßig.
bareheaded, *beə'hedėd*, a. barhäuptig.
barelegged, *beə'legd*, a. mit bloßen Beinen.
bareness, *beə'nės*, s. Nacktheit, f. || Dürftigkeit, f.
bargain, *bā'gėn*, s. Handel, m. || Kauf, m. || **into the** ~, obendrein || **'tis a** ~, es bleibt dabei || **a dead** ~, spottbillig.
bargain, *bā'gėn*, v. a. & n. handeln, kaufen.
barge, *bādž*, s. Barke, f. || Boot, n.
bargee, *bā'dží*, s. = **bargeman**.
bargeman, *bādž'mən*, s. Bootsknecht, m.
bar-iron, *bā'raiən*, s. Stangeneisen, n.
baritone, *bæ'ritōun*, s. Bariton, m.
bark, *bāk*, s. Baumrinde, f. || Borke, f. || Barke, f. || **Peruvian** ~, s. Chinarinde, f. || ~, v. a. abrinden.
bark, *bāk*, v. n. bellen || ~, s. Bellen, n.
bar-keeper, *bā'kīpə*, s. Kellner, Schenkwirt, m.
barky, *bā'kė*, a. rindig.
barley, *bā'lė*, s. Gerste, f.
barley-corn, *bā'lė kôn*, s. Gerstenkorn, n.
barley-water, *bā'lė wôtə*, s. Gerstenschleim, m.
barm, *bām*, s. Hefe, f.
barmaid, *bā'mēid*, s. Schenkmädchen, n.; Kellnerin, f.
barmy, *bā'mė*, a. hefig.
barn, *bān*, s. Scheune, f. || ~-**door fowls**, pl. Haushühner, n. pl.
barn-floor, *bān'flôə*, s. Dreschtenne, f.
barometer, *bəro'mėtə*, s. Barometer, n.
baron, *bæ'rən*, s. Freiherr, m. || **Lord Chief** ~, Oberrichter, m. || ~ **of beef**, Rückenstück (n.) des Ochsen.
baronage, *bæ'rənidž*, s. Freiherrnstand, m. || Freiherrnwürde, f.
baroness, *bæ'rənės*, s. Baronin, f.
baronet, *bæ'rənėt*, s. Erbritter, m.
barony, *bæ'rənė*, s. Freiherrschaft, f.
baroque, *bərōuk'*, s. (in der Kunst) sonderbare, barocke Geschmack, m.
barouche, *bərūš'*, s. Barutsche, f.
barrack, *bæ'rək*, s. Hütte, f. || -**s**, pl. Kaserne, f. || ~-**master**, Kaserninspektor, m.
barratry, *bæ'rətrė*, s. Händelstiften, n., Schikane, f. || *(Nav.)* Unterschleif, m.
barrel, *bæ'rəl*, s. Fäßchen, n. || Flintenlauf, m. || Gehäuse, n. || Trommel (im Ohr), f. || ~, v. a. in ein Faß thun.
barrel-organ, *bæ'rəl ôgən*, s. Drehorgel, f.
barren, *bæ'rən*, a., -**ly**, adv. unfruchtbar.
barrenness, *bæ'rənnės*, s. Unfruchtbarkeit, f.
barricade, *bærikēid'*, s. Verrammelung, f. || ~, v. a. verrammeln || hindern.
barrier, *bæ'riə*, s. Schlagbaum, m. || Grenze, f. || *(fig.)* Hindernis, n. || -**s**, pl. Schranken, f. pl.
barrister, *bæ'ristə*, s. Advokat an höheren Gerichtshöfen, m.
bar-room, *bā'rūm*, s. Schenkstube, f.
barrow, *bæ'rō*, s. Trage, Bahre, f. || Schiebkarren, m. || Hünengrab, n.
barter, *bā'tə*, v. a. & n. tauschen || ~, s. Tauschhandel, m.
basalt, *bəsôlt'*, s. Basalt, m.
base, *bēis*, a., -**ly**, adv. niedrig || verächtlich || (von Metallen) unedel.
base, *bēis*, s. Grundfläche, f. || Grund, m. || Fußgestell, n. || *(Mus.)* Baß, m. || ~, v. a. gründen, basieren.
base-born, *bēis'bôn*, a. von niedriger Geburt.
baseless, *bēis'lės*, a. grundlos.
basement, *bēis'mənt*, s. Unterlage, f.
basement-story, *bēis'mənt stō'rė*, s. Kellergeschoß, n.
baseness, *bēis'nės*, s. Niedrigkeit, Niederträchtigkeit, f. || uneheliche Geburt, f.
bashaw, *bəšô'*, s. Pascha, m.
bashful, *bæš'ful*, a., -**ly**, adv. schamhaft, schüchtern.
basilisk, *bæ'ziliśk*, s. Basilisk, m.
basin, *bēi'sn*, s. Becken, n. || Schale, f. || künstliche Teich, m.
basis, *bēi'sis*, s. Grundlage, f.
bask, *bāsk*, v. a. & n. sonnen || sich sonnen.
basket, *bās'kėt*, s. Korb, m. || ~-**carriage**, Korbwagen, m.
bas-relief, *bā'rėlīf*, s. halberhabene Relief, n.

bass, *bēis*, s. Baß, m. || ~, *bās*, s. Matte, f. || Seebarsch, m.
basset, *bæ'sėt*. s. Dachshund, m.
bassoon, *bəsūn'*, s. Fagott, n.
bastard, *bā'stəd*, s. Bastard, m. || ~, a., -ly, adv. unehelich, unecht.
bastardise, *bā'stədaiz*, v. a. für unehelich erklären || im Ehebruche zeugen.
bastardy, *bā'stədė*, s. uneheliche Geburt, f.
baste, *bēist*, v. a. prügeln || begießen (mit Butter) || mit weiten Stichen zusammenheften.
bastinade, *bæstinēid'*, v. a. prügeln || ~, s. Prügel, m. pl.
bastion, *bæs'tjən*, s. Bollwerk, n.
bat, *bæt*, s. Fledermaus, f. || Knüttel, m. || Schlagstock (im Kricket), m. || ~, v. n. den Ball schlagen.
batch, *bæts*, s. Gebäck, n. || Schicht, f. || Partie, Sendung, f.
bate, *bēit*, v. a. herunterhandeln.
bat-fowling, *bæt'fauliŋ*, a. Jagd (f.) bei Fackelschein.
bath, *bāth*, s. Bad, n. || Badewanne, f.
bath-brick, *bāth'brik*, s. Putzziegel, m.
bath-chair, *bāth'tšeə*, s. Fahrstuhl, m.
bathe, *bēidh*, v. a. baden || bähen || ~, v. n. ein Bad nehmen || ~, s. Bad (Handlung), n.
bathing-machine, *bēi'dhiŋ məšīn'*, s. Badewagen, m.
bathing-place, *bēi'dhiŋ plēis*, s. Badeort, m.
bating, *bēi'tiŋ*. pr. außer.
baton, *bæ'tən*, s. Taktierstock, m.
battalion, *bətæl'jən*, s. Bataillon, n.
batten, *bæ'tn*, v. a. mästen || düngen || ~, v. n. sich mästen.
batten, *bæ'tn*, s. dünne, schmale Brett, n.
batter, *bæ'tə*, v. a. schlagen, zerschlagen, zertrümmern || ~, s. Schlagteig, m. || Defektbuchstabe, m.
battering-train, *bæ'təriŋ trēin*, s. Belagerungsgeschütz, n.
batter-pudding, *bæ'təpu'diŋ*, s. Pudding aus Mehl, Milch, Butter und Eigelb, m.
battery, *bæ'tərė*, s. Angriff, m. || Batterie, f. || Walkkammer, f.
battle, *bæ'tl*, s. Schlacht, f. || Schlägerei, f. || ~, v. n. ein Treffen liefern.
battle-array, *bæ'tlərēi'*, s. Schlachtordnung, f.
battledore, *bæ'tldôə*, s. Rakett, n.
battlefield, *bæ'tlfīld*, s. Schlachtfeld, n.
battlement, *bæ'tlmənt*, s. Zinne, f.
battue, *bæ'tju*, s. Treibjagd, f.
bauble, *bô'bl*, s. Spielzeug, n. || Tand, m., wertlose Sache, f.
bavin, *bæ'vin*, s. Reisholz, n.
bawl, *bôl*, v. a. & n. laut schreien || ausrufen.
bay, *bēi*, a. rotbraun || ~ **horse**, s. Braune, m.
bay, *bēi*, s. Bucht, f. || Damm, m. || Lorbeer, m. || **to stand at** ~, in großer Bedrängnis sein.
bay, *bēi*, v. n. bellen || blöken || ~, v. a. jagen.
bayonet, *bēi'ənėt*, s. Bajonett, n. || ~, v. a. mit dem Bajonett erstechen.
bay-salt, *bēi'sôlt*, s. Seesalz, n.
bay-window, *bēi'windô*, s. Erkerfenster, n.
bazaar, *bəzā'*, s. Bazar, m.
be, *bī*, v. n. ir. sein || **to** ~ **off**, sich fortmachen.
beach, *bīts*, s. Gestade, n. || ~, v. a. auf den Strand laufen lassen.
beacon, *bī'kn*, s. Lärmfeuer, n. || Bake, f.
bead, *bīd*, s. Kügelchen, n. || Perle, f. || Tropfen, m. || -s, pl. Rosenkranz, m.
beadle, *bī'dl*, s. Pedell, m. || Büttel, m.
beagle, *bī'gl*, s. Spürhund, m.
beak, *bīk*, s. Schnabel, m.
beaked, *bīkt*, a. geschnäbelt, spitzig.
beaker, *bī'kə*, s. Becher, m.
beam, *bīm*, s. Balken, m. || Hebebaum, m. || Strahl, m. || Deichsel, f. || ~, v. n. strahlen.
beam-ends, *bīm'endz*, s. pl (*Nav.*) **the ship is on her** ~-~, das Schiff liegt auf der Seite.
beam-engine, *bīm' endžin*, s. Dampfmaschine mit Balancier, f.
beamy, *bī'mė*, a. strahlend || baumschwer.
bean, *bīn*, s. Bohne, f. || **French** ~, grüne Bohne, f. || **broad** ~, Saubohne, f.
bear, *beə*, s. Bär, m. || Spekulant auf niedrigen Kurs, m. || **she**-~, Bärin, f.
bear, *beə*, v. a. & n. ir. tragen, bringen || besitzen || dulden || trächtig sein, gebären || gelingen || sich verhalten || gelegen sein || **to** ~ **company**, Gesellschaft leisten || **to** ~ **on**, Bezug haben, wirken auf || **to** ~ **witness**, Zeugnis ablegen. || ~, v. a. trotzen.
beard, *bīəd*, s. Bart, m. || Widerhaken, m. || ~, v. a. trotzen.
beardless, *bīəd'lės*, a. bartlos.
bearer, *beə'rə*, s. Träger, Überbringer, m. || Wechselinhaber, m. || **payable to** ~, dem Inhaber zahlbar.
bear-garden, *beə'gādn*, s. Bärenzwinger, m.
bearing, *beə'riŋ*, s. Tragen, n. || Benehmen, n. || Lage, Haltung, f. || Stütze; Höhe, f. || **to take the** -**s**, die Messungen nehmen || sich orientieren.
bear-pit, *beə'pit*, s. Bärenzwinger, m.
bear-skin cap, *beə'skin kæp*, s. Bärmütze, f.
beast, *bīst*, s. Vieh, Tier, n. || viehische Mensch, m.
beastlike, *bīst'laik*, a. tierisch.
beastliness, *bīst'linės*, s. viehische Wesen, n.
beastly, *bīst'lė*, a. viehisch || (*fig.*) scheußlich, niederträchtig.
beat, *bīt*, v. a. & n. ir. schlagen || dreschen, zerstoßen || besiegen || durchsuchen || klopfen || **that** -**s everything**, da hört alles auf || **to** ~ **time**, den Takt schlagen || ~, s. Schlag m. || Revier, n., Runde, f.
beater, *bī'tə*, s. Schläger, m. || Stößel, m.
beatific, *bīəti'fik*, a. seligmachend.
beatification, *biætifikēi'šn*, s. Seligsprechung, f.
beatify, *biæ'tifai*, v. a. seligmachen.
beatitude, *biæ'titjud*, s. Seligkeit, f.
beau, *bôu*, s. Stutzer, m.
beauteous, *bjū'tjəs*, a., -ly, adv. schön.
beautiful, *bjū'tiful*, a., -ly, adv. schön.
beautify, *bjū'tifai*, v. a. verschönern.
beauty, *bjū'tė*, s. Schönheit, f.
beaver, *bī'və*, s. Biber, m. || Kastorhut, m.
becalm, *bikām'*, v. a. besänftigen || (*Nav.*) bekalmen.
because, *bikôz'*, c. weil.
bechamel, *be'šəmėl*, s. weiße Rahmsauce, f.
beck, *bek*, s. Wink, m. || kleine Bach, m. || **at a person's** ~ **and call**, auf jemandes Wink.
beck, *bek*, **beckon**, *be'kn*, v. a. & n. winken || locken.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

becloud, *biklaud'*, v. a. umwölken.
become, *bikvm'*, v. n. & a. ir. werden || sich schicken || anstehen.
becoming, *bikv'miŋ*, a., -**ly**, adv. anständig, schicklich.
bed, *bed*, s. Bett, n. || Beet, n. || Schicht, f.
bedaub, *bidôb'*, v. a. besudeln.
bed-chamber, *bed'tšēimbə*, s. Schlafzimmer, n.
bed-clothes, *bed'klōuz*, s. Bettzeug, n.
bedding, *be'diŋ*, s. Bettzeug, n.
bedevil, *bide'vl*, v. a. behexen.
bedew, *bidjū'*, v. a. betauen.
bedim, *bidim'*, v. a. verdunkeln.
bedizen, *bidai'zn*, v. a. ausschmücken.
Bedlam, *bed'ləm*, s. Tollhaus, n.
Bedlamite, *bed'ləmait*, s. Tollhäusler, m.
Bedouin, *be'duīn*, s. Beduine, m.
bed-post, *bed'pōust*, s. Bettsäule, f.
bed-presser, *bed'presə*, s. Langschläfer, m.
bed-ridden, *bed'ridn*, a. bettlägerig.
bed-room, *bed'rūm*, s. Schlafzimmer, n.
bedstead, *bed'sted*, s. Bettstelle, f.
bed-time, *bed'taim*, s. Schlafenszeit, f.
bee, *bī*, s. Biene, f.
beech, *bītš*, s. Buche, f.
beechen, *bī'tšen*, a. buchen.
beech-nut, *bītš'nvt*, s. Buchecker, f.
beef, *bīf*, s. Rindfleisch, n. || Rind, n. || **beeves**, pl. Rindvieh, n.
beef-eater, *bīf'ītə*, s. bewaffnete Diener bei Hofe, m.
beef-steak, *bīf'stēik*, s. Rindfleischschnitte, f.
beef-tea, *bīf'tī*, s. Fleischbrühe, f.
bee-hive, *bī'haiv*, s. Bienenstock, m.
bee-master, *bī'māstə*, s. Zeidler, m.
beer, *bīə*, Bier, n. || **small** ~, Dünnbier, n.
beet, *bīt*, s. rote Rübe, f.
beet-root, *bīt'rūt*, s. rote Rübe, f.
beetle, *bī'tl*, s. Käfer, m. || Schlegel, m. || Ramme, f.
beetle, *bī'tl*, v. n. überhangen.
beetle-brows, *bī'tlbrauz*, s. pl. überhängende Augenbrauen, f. pl.
befall, *bifôl'*, v. a. ir. zustoßen, widerfahren || ~, v. n. sich ereignen.
befit, *bifit'*, v. a. sich schicken.
befool, *bifūl'*, v. a. bethören.
before, *bifôə'*, pr. vor || ~, c. bevor, ehe || ~, adv. vorn || früher.
beforehand, *bifôə'hænd*, adv. voraus, im voraus || ~ **in the world**, wohlhabend.
befoul, *bifaul'*, v. a. besudeln.
befriend, *bifrend'*, v. a. begünstigen, unterstützen.
befringe, *bifrindž'*, v. a. befransen.
befurred, *bifəəd'*, a. bepelzt.
beg, *beg*, v. a. bitten, betteln || **to** ~ **the question**, ohne Grund voraussetzen || **I** ~ **your pardon?** wie beliebt? wie meinen Sie? || ~, v. n. betteln gehen || sich erlauben, die Ehre haben.
beget, *biget'*, v. a. ir. zeugen, erzeugen.
beggar, *be'gə*, s. Bettler, m. || Lump, m. || ~, v. a. zum Bettler machen || **to** ~ **description**, aller Beschreibung spotten.
beggarly, *be'gəlė*, a. bettelhaft.
beggary, *be'gərė*, s. Bettelei, f. || **to reduce to** ~, an den Bettelstab bringen.
begin, *bigin'*, v. a. & n. ir. anfangen.
beginner, *bigi'nə*, s. Anfänger, m.
beginning, *bigi'niŋ*, s. Anfang, m. || -**s**, pl. Anfangsgründe, m. pl.
begone, *bigon'*, i. fort! packe dich!
begrimed, *bigraimd'*, a. beschmutzt.
beguile, *bigail'*, v. a. betrügen, hintergehen || (die Zeit) vertreiben.
behalf, *bihāf'*, s. Nutzen, m. || Behuf, m.
behave, *bihēiv'*, v. n. sich betragen.
behaviour, *bihēi'vjə*, s. Betragen, n.
behead, *bihed'*, v. a. enthaupten.
behest, *bihest'*, s. Befehl, m.
behind, *bihaind'*, pr. & adv. hinter, zurück.
behindhand, *bihaind'hænd*, a. im Rückstande.
behold, *bihōuld'*, v. a. ir. erblicken, betrachten || ~, i. sieh!
beholden, *bihōul'dn*, a. verpflichtet.
beholder, *bihōul'də*, s. Zuschauer, m.
behoof, *bihūf'*, s. Vorteil, Nutzen, m.
being, *bī'iŋ*, s. Dasein, n. || Wesen, Geschöpf, n.
belabour, *bilēi'bə*, v. a. durchprügeln.
belated, *bilēi'tėd*, a. verspätet.
belay, *bilēi'*, v. a. *(Nav.)* (Taue) belegen, festmachen.
belch, *belš*, v. n. & a. rülpsen, ausstoßen || ~, s. Rülps, m.
beldam, *bel'dəm*, s. alte Hexe, f.
beleaguer, *bilī'gə*, v. a. belagern.
belfry, *bel'frė*, s. Glockenturm, m. || Glockenstuhl, m.
belie, *bilai'*, v. a. Lügen strafen || belügen.
belief, *bilīf'*, s. Glaube, m.
believable, *bilī'vəbl*, a. glaublich.
believe, *bilīv'*, v. a. & n. glauben, vertrauen.
believer, *bilī'və*, s. Gläubige, m.
belike, *bilaik'*, adv. vermutlich.
belittle, *bili'tl*, v. a. (boshaft) verkleinern.
bell, *bel*, s. Glocke, Schelle, f. || Klingel, f. || **to ring the** ~, klingeln || **to answer the** ~, auf vorheriges Klingeln öffnen.
bell, *bel*, v. n. röhren (vom Hirsch) || glockenförmig blühen.
bell-clapper, *bel'klæpə*, s. Glockenklöppel, m.
bell-cord, *bel'kôd*, s. Klingelschnur, f.
belletrist, *bele'trist*, s. Schöngeist, m.
bell-flower, *bel'flauə*, s. Glockenblume, f.
bell-founder, *bel'faundə*, s. Glockengießer, m.
belligerent, *beli'džərənt*, s. kriegführende Macht, f.
bell-man, *bel'mən*, s. Ausrufer, m.
bell-metal, *bel'metl*, s. Glockenspeise, f.
bell-mouthed, *bel'maudhėd*, a. ausgebaucht.
bellow, *be'lō*, v. n. brüllen.
bellows, *be'ləz*, s. pl. Blasebalg, m.
bellows-blower, *be'ləzblōuə*, s. Balgentreter, m.
bell-pull, *bel'pul*, s. Glockenzug, m.
bell-rope, *bel'rōup*, s. Klingelzug, m.
bell-wether, *bel'wedhə*, s. Leithammel, m.
belly, *be'lė*, s. Bauch, m. || ~, v. a. schwellen, dick werden.
belong, *biloŋ'*, v. n. zugehören, betreffen.
beloved, *bilv'vėd*, a. geliebt.
below, *bilōu'*, pr. unter || ~, adv. unten, hienieden.
belt, *belt*, s. Gürtel, m. || Gehenk, n. || Treibriemen, m. || ~, v. a. umgürten || -**ed**, a. mit dem Zeichen der Ritterwürde versehen.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; v: but; o: not; ŏ: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; æə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

belvedere, *belvidīə'*, s. Aussichtshäuschen, n.
bemoan, *bimōun'*, v. a. beklagen, beweinen.
bench, *benš*, s. Bank, f. || Gerichtsbank, f. || Verkaufsstand, m. || Richter, m. pl. || **carpenter's ~**, s. Hobelbank, f. || **the Queen's ~**, Oberhofgericht, n. || ~, v. a. & n. mit Bänken versehen || auf einer Bank sitzen.
bencher, *ben'šə*, s. Älteste einer Rechtsinnung, m.
bend, *bend*, v. a. r. & ir. biegen, spannen, richten || zubereiten, geneigt machen || festmachen || ~, v. n. sich biegen || ~, s. Biegung, f. || Bauchstück, n. || Schiffsrippe, f.
beneath, *binīth'*, pr. unter || ~, adv. unten, hienieden.
benediction, *benidik'šn*, s. Segen, m.
benefaction, *benifæk'šn*, s. Wohlthat, f.
benefactor, *benifæk'tə*, s. Wohlthäter, m.
benefactress, *benifæk'três*, s. Wohlthäterin, f.
benefice, *be'nifis*, s. Pfründe, f.
beneficence, *bêne'fisəns*, s. Wohlthätigkeit, f.
beneficent, *bêne'fisnt*, a. wohlthätig.
beneficial, *bênifi'šəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. heilsam, dienlich.
benefit, *be'nifit*, s. Wohlthat, f. || Vorteil, m. || Benefizvorstellung, f. || Vorrecht, n. || ~, v. a. & n. Vorteil bringen || heilsam sein || Nutzen ziehen von.
benefit-club, *be'nifit klvb*, s. Unterstützungsverein, m.
benevolence, *bêne'vələns*, s. Wohlwollen, n. || Gunst, f.
benevolent, *bêne'vələnt*, a., **-ly**, adv. wohlwollend.
Bengal light, *bêngôl'lait*, s. bengalische Feuer, n.
benighted, *binai'têd*, adv. von der Nacht überfallen || *(fig.)* in Unwissenheit versunken.
benign, *binain'*, a., **-ly**, adv. gütig, mild.
benignity, *binig'nitê*, s. Güte, Milde, f.
bent, *bent*, a. gebogen || **~ on**, geneigt zu, versessen auf || ~, s. Biegung, f. || Abhang, m. || Neigung, f. || Straußgras, n. || Grashalm, m.
benumb, *binvm'*, v. a. betäuben, erstarren.
benzine, *ben'zin*, s. Benzin, n.
benzoin, *ben'zôin*, s. Benzoe, f.
bequeath, *bikwīdh'*, v. a. (im Testamente) vermachen.
bequest, *bikwest'*, s. Vermächtnis, n.
bereave, *birīv'*, v. a. ir. & r. berauben.
bereavement, *birīv'mənt*, s. Verlust, m. || Beraubung, f.
bergamot, *bəə'gəmot*, s. Bergamotte, f. (Birne).
Berlin wool, *bəə'lin wul*, s. Stickwolle, f.
berry, *be'rê*, s. Beere, f. || (Kaffee)bohne, f.
berth, *bəəth*, s. Ankerplatz, m. || *(Nav.)* Bett, n. || **to give a person a wide ~**, einem ausweichen.
beseech, *bisītš'*, v. a. ir. bitten, anflehen.
beseechingly, *bisī'tšiŋlê*, adv. flehentlich.
beseem, *bisīm'*, v. a. sich schicken.
beseeming, *bisī'miŋ*, a. geziemend.
beset, *biset'*, v. a. ir. besetzen || umgeben || beunruhigen.
besetting sins, *bise'tiŋ sinz*, s. pl. Gewohnheitssünden, f. pl.
beshrew, *bišrū'*, v. a. verwünschen.
beside, *bisaid'*, pr. neben || **~ oneself**, außer sich.
besides, *bisaidz'*, pr. außer || ~, adv. außerdem.
besiege, *bisīdž'*, v. a. belagern.
besmear, *bismīə'*, v. a. beschmieren.
besom, *bī'zəm*, s. Besen, m.
besot, *bisot'*, v. a. trunken machen || bethören.
besotted, *biso'têd*, a. versoffen, verdummt.
bespangle, *bispæŋ'gl*, v. a. beflittern.
bespatter, *bispæ'tə*, v. a. bespritzen || verleumden.
bespeak, *bispīk'*, v. a. ir. besprechen, bestellen || verraten, bezeichnen || anreden.
besprinkle, *bispriŋ'kl*, v. a. besprengen.
best, *best*, a. & adv. beste || aufs beste || am besten || ~, s. Beste, n. || **to make the ~ of**, allen möglichen Vorteil ziehen aus || **to make the ~ of one's way home**, sich eiligst nach Hause begeben || **to the ~ of one's abilities**, nach besten Kräften.
bestial, *bes'tjəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. viehisch.
bestiality, *bestjæ'litê*, s. viehische Wesen, n.
bestir, *bistəə'*, v. refl. sich rühren, sich regen.
best-man, *best'mən*, s. Bräutigamsführer, m.
bestow, *bistōu'*, v. a. erteilen, verleihen || anwenden || ausstatten || unterbringen.
bestowal, *bistōu'əl*, s. Verwendung, f. || Verleihung, f.
bestrew, *bistrū'*, v. a. ir. bestreuen.
bestride, *bistraid'*, v. a. ir. reiten auf || überschreiten.
bestuck, *bistvk'*, p. durchbohrt.
bet, *bet*, s. Wette, f. || ~, v. a. wetten um.
betake, *bitēik'*, v. refl. ir. sich wohin begeben, seine Zuflucht nehmen zu.
bethink, *bithiŋk'*, v. refl. ir. sich besinnen auf, sich erinnern.
betide, *bitaid'*, v. a. & n. begegnen || sich ereignen.
betimes, *bitaimz'*, adv. bei Zeiten, bald || früh.
betoken, *bitōu'kn*, v. a. andeuten.
betray, *bitrēi'*, v. a. verraten || verführen.
betrothal, *bitrōu'dhəl*, s. Verlobung, f.
betrothed, *bitrōu'dhêd*, a. verlobt.
better, *be'tə*, a. & adv. besser || mehr || **so much the ~**, desto besser || **you had ~ go**, Sie thun wohl am besten, hinzugehen || **to think ~ of it**, sich eines Bessern besinnen || ~, s. Vorteil, Vorzug, m. || Oberhand, f. || **to get the ~ of a person**, einem den Vorteil abgewinnen || **-s**, pl. Vorgesetzte, m. pl.
better, *be'tə*, s. Wetter, m.
between, *bitwīn'*, **betwixt**, *bitwikst'*, pr. zwischen || **they did it ~ them**, sie thaten es zusammen.
bevel, *be'vl*, a. schief || ~, s. Schrägmaß, n. || Facette, f. || ~, v. a. mit Facetten schleifen.
beverage, *be'vəridž*, s. Getränk, n.
bevy, *be'vê*, s. Schaar, f. || Gesellschaft, f.
bewail, *biwēil'*, v. a. betrauern.
beware, *biweə'*, v. n. sich hüten.
bewilder, *biwil'də*, v. a. verwirren, bestürzt machen, verdutzen.
bewilderment, *biwil'dəmənt*, s. Verwirrung, f.
bewitch, *biwitš'*, v. a. bezaubern.
beyond, *bijond'*, pr. über, jenseits || ~, adv. darüber hinaus.

bezel, *be'zl*, s. Ringkasten, m.
bezoar, *bī'zōə*, s. Bezoarstein, m.
bias, *bai'əs*, s. schiefe Richtung, f. || Abhang, m. || Trieb, m. || ~, v. a. auf eine Seite neigen || auf eine Seite ziehen.
bib, *bib*, s. Geiferlätzchen, n. || ~, v. n. nippen, zechen.
Bible, *bai'bl*, s. Bibel, f.
biblical, *bi'blikəl*, a. biblisch.
bibliographer, *biblio'grəfə*, s. Bücherkenner, m.
bibliomania, *bibliōmēi'niə*, s. Bücherwut, f.
bibliophile, *bi'bliōfil*, s. Bücherfreund, m.
bibulous, *bi'bjələs*, a. schwammicht || trunkliebend || ~ **paper**, s. Löschpapier, n.
biceps, *bai'seps*, s. Armmuskel, f.
bicker, *bi'kə*, v. n. streiten, zanken || glitzern.
bicycle, *bai'sikl*, s. Zweirad, Veloziped, n.
bicycling, *bai'sikliŋ*, s. Radfahren, n.
bicyclist, *bai'siklist*, s. Radfahrer, m.
bid, *bid*, v. a. ir. befehlen || einladen || wünschen, bieten || **to ~ fair**, Aussicht geben auf || ~, s. (Auktions-)Gebot, n.
bidder, *bi'də*, s. Bieter, m. || **highest ~**, s. Meistbietende, m.
bidding, *bi'diŋ*, s. Befehl, m. || Einladung, f. || *(Com.)* Gebot, n.
biddy, *bi'dė*, s. Hühnchen, n.
bide, *baid*, v. a. ertragen || ~, v. n. abwarten || wohnen.
biennial, *baie'niəl*, a. zweijährig.
bier, *bīə'*, s. Totenbahre, f.
biffin, *bi'fin*, s. Backapfel, m.
bifurcated, *baifəəkēi'tėd*, a. gabelförmig gespalten, zweiästig.
big, *big*, a., **-ly**, adv. groß, stark, dick || schwanger || stolz || **to talk ~**, das große Wort fuhren, prahlen.
bigamy, *bi'gəmė*, s. Doppelehe, f.
biggin, *bi'gin*, s. Kindermütze, f. || Kaffeebeutel, m., Kaffeesieb, n.
bight, *bait*, s. Bai, Bucht, f.
bigness, *big'nės*, s. Größe, f. || Umfang, m.
bigot, *bi'gət*, s. Frommeifrige, m. || Scheinheilige, m.
bigoted, *bi'gətėd*, a. frömmelnd || blind eingenommen für.
bigotry, *bi'gətrė*, s. Bigotterie, f. || Frömmelei, f.
big-wig, *big'wig*, s. Würdenträger, m., vornehme Person, f.
bilberry, *bil'bərė*, s. Heidelbeere, f.
bile, *bail*, s. Galle, f.
bilge, *bildž*, s. Schiffsraum, m. || ~, v. n. leck werden.
bilious, *bil'jəs*, a. gallig.
bilk, *bilk*, v. a. schnellen, betrügen.
bill, *bil*, s. Schnabel, m. || Hippe, f. || Rechnung, f. || Wechsel, m. || Rezept, n. || Gesetzentwurf, m. || ~ **of entry**, Zolldeklaration, f. || **single ~**, Solawechsel, m. || ~ **of exchange**, Wechsel, m. || ~ **of fare**, Speisekarte, f. || ~ **of health**, Gesundheitspaß, m. || ~ **of indemnity**, Entschädigungsakte, f. || ~ **of lading**, Konnossement, n., Frachtbrief, m. || ~ **of mortality**, Sterbeliste, f. || ~ **of parcels**, Faktur, f. || ~ **of Rights**, Staatsgrundgesetz, n. || ~, v. n. sich schnäbeln.
bill-broker, *bil'brōukə*, s. Wechselmakler, m.
billet, *bi'lėt*, s. Billet, n. || Quartierbillet, n. || Quartier, n. || Scheit, n. || ~, v. a. einquartieren.
bill-holder, *bil'hōuldə*, s. Wechselinhaber, m.
billiards, *bil'jədz*, s. pl. Billardspiel, n.
billiard-table, *bil'jəd tēibl*, s. Billard, n.
billow, *bi'lō*, s. Welle, f. || ~, v. n. anschwellen.
billowy, *bi'lōė*, a. wogig.
bill-sticker, *bil'stikə*, s. Zettelankleber, m. || **-s beware!** das Zettelanschlagen ist hier verboten!
bin, *bin*, s. Behälter, m.
bind, *baind*, v. a. ir. binden || verpflichten.
binder, *bain'də*, s. (Buch)Binder, m. || Binde, f.
binding, *bain'diŋ*, s. Binden, n. || Einband, m. || Verband, m. || ~, a. bindend, obligatorisch.
bindweed, *baind'wīd*, s. *(Bot.)* Winde, f.
bine, *bain*, s. Stengel, m.
binnacle, *bi'nəkl*, s. Kompaßhäuschen, n.
binocle, *bi'nokl*, s. (Doppel-)Operngucker, m.
binocular, *bino'kjələ*, a. fur beide Augen || **-s**, s. pl. Operngucker, m.
biographer, *baio'grəfə*, s. Biograph, m.
biographical, *baiəgræ'fikəl*, a. biographisch.
biography, *baio'grəfė*, s. Lebensbeschreibung, f.
biology, *baio'lədžė*, s. Lehre vom Leben, f.
biped, *bai'pėd*, s. zweifüßige Tier, n.
birch, *bəətš*, s. Birke, f. || Rute, f. || ~, v. a. peitschen.
birchwine, *bəətš'wain*, s. Birkensaft, m.
bird, *bəəd*, s. Vogel, m. || ~ **of passage**, Zugvogel, m. || ~, v. n. Vögel fangen.
bird-cage, *bəəd'kēidž*, s. Vogelbauer, m.
bird-call, *bəəd'kôl*, s. Lockpfeife, f.
bird-fancier, *bəəd'fænsiə*, s. Vogelliebhaber, m.
bird's eye, *bəədz'ai*, s. fein geschnittene Tabak, m. || ~, a. von obenherab gesehen || ~ **view**, s. Vogelperspektive, f.
birth, *bəəth*, s. Geburt, f. || Veranlassung, f. || Ankerplatz, m. || Koje, f.
birthday, *bəəth'dēi*, s. Geburtstag, m.
birthplace, *bəəth'plēis*, s. Geburtsort, m.
biscuit, *bis'kit*, s. Zwieback, m. || **~-china**, unglasierte Porzellan, n.
bisect, *baisekt'*, v. a. halbieren.
bishop, *bi'šəp*, s. Bischof, m. || Läufer (im Schach), m.
bishopric, *bi'šəprik*, s. Bistum, n.
bismuth, *bis'məth*, s. Wismut, m.
bison, *bai'sn*, s. Bisonochs, m.
bistre, *bi'stə*, s. Bister, m., Rußbraun, n.
bit, *bit*, s. Bissen, m. || Bißchen, n. || Pferdegebiß, n. || Schlüsselbart, m.
bitch, *bitš*, s. Hündin, Betze, f.
bite, *bait*, v. a. ir. beißen || stechen || *(fig.)* kränken || **to ~ the dust**, *(fig.)* ins Gras beißen, sterben || ~, v. n. ir. fassen, greifen || ~, s. Biß, m. || Betrug, m. || Köder, m.
biter, *bai'tə*, s. Beißer || *(fig.)* Betrüger, m. || **the ~ bit**, (Sprichw.) der Betrüger betrogen.
bitter, *bi'tə*, a., **-ly**, adv. bitter || erbittert.
bittern, *bi'tən*, s. Rohrdommel, f.
bitterness, *bi'tənės*, s. Bitterkeit, f. || Gram, m.
bitters, *bi'təz*, s. pl. Magenbittere, m.
bitumen, *bitjū'mən*, s. Erdharz, n.

bivalve, *bai'vælv,* s. zweischalige Muschel, f.
bizarre, (frz.), a. bizarr.
blab, *blæb,* v. a. & n. ausschwatzen || schwatzen || ~, s. Schwätzer, m.
black, *blæk,* a. schwarz, dunkel || finster || ~, s. Schwärze, f. || Trauer, f. || Neger, m. || ~, v. a. schwärzen || (Stiefel) wichsen.
blackamoor, *blæk'əmōə,* s. Neger, m.
blackball, *blæk'bōl,* s. schwarze Wahlkugel, f. || ~, v. a. hinausballotieren.
black-beetle, *blæk'bītl,* s. Schabe, f.
blackberry, *blæk'bərė,* s. Brombeere, f.
blackbird, *blæk'bəəd,* s. Amsel, f.
black-board, *blæk'bōd,* s. Schultafel, f.
black-book, *blæk'buk,* s. Strafbuch, n. || schwarze Register, n. || Zauberbuch, n.
black-cattle, *blæk'kætl,* s. Hornvieh, n.
black-cock, *blæk'kok,* s. Haselhuhn, n.
blacken, *blæ'kn,* v. a. & n. schwärzen || schwarz werden.
black-game, s. = **black-cock.**
blackguard, *blæ'gəd, blæ'gād,* s. Lump, gemeine Spitzbube, m.
blacking, *blæ'kiŋ,* s. Stiefelwichse, f.
blackish, *blæ'kiš,* a. schwärzlich.
black-lead, *blæk'led,* s. Reißblei, n.
blackleg, *blæk'leg,* s. Gauner, m.
black-letter, *blæk'letə,* s. Fraktur, gotische Schrift, f.
blackmail, *blæk'mēil,* s. Erpressung, f. || Schutzgeld an Räuber, n. || ~, v. a. durch Drohungen Geld erpressen von.
blackness, *blæk'nės,* s. Schwärze, f. || Abscheulichkeit, f.
black-pudding, *blæk'pudiŋ,* s. Blutwurst, f.
blacksmith, *blæk'smith,* s. Grobschmied, m.
blackthorn, *blæk'thōn,* s. Schlehdorn, m.
bladder, *blæ'də,* s. Blase, f. || Blatter, f.
blade, *blēid,* s. Blättchen, Hälmchen, n. || Klinge, f. || (Schulter)blatt, n. || Kerl, m.
blain, *blēin,* s. Beule, f.
blamable, *blēi'məbl,* a., -bly, adv. tadelhaft, strafbar.
blame, *blēim,* v. a. tadeln || ~, s. Tadel, m. || Schuld, f.
blameful, *blēim'ful,* a. strafbar.
blameless, *blēim'lės,* a., -ly, adv. untadelhaft.
blameworthy, *blēim'wəədhė,* a. tadelnswürdig.
blanch, *blānš,* v. a. weiß machen, bleichen || *(fig.)* beschönigen || ~, v. n. weiß werden || Ausflüchte suchen.
blanc-mange, *blômonž',* s. weiße Gallerte, f.
bland, *blænd,* a. sanft, gütig || glattzüngig.
blandish, *blæn'diš,* v. a. liebkosen.
blandishment, *blæn'dišmənt,* s. Schmeichelei, Liebkosung, f.
blank, *blæŋk,* v. a. vernichten || beschämen || ~, a., -ly, adv. weiß || unbeschrieben, leer || mutlos || ~, s. Weiß, n. || Ziel, n. || Blankett, n. || leere Raum, m. || Niete, f.
blanket, *blæŋ'kėt,* s. Bettdecke, f. || ~, v. a. bedecken.
blankness, *blæŋk'nės,* s. Leere, f.
blare, *bleə',* v. n. blöken, brüllen || schmettern || schreien.
blarney, *blā'nė,* s. Schmeichelei, f.
blaspheme, *blæsfīm',* v. a. (Gott) lästern.
blasphemer, *blæsfī'mə,* s. Gotteslästerer, m.
blasphemous, *blās'fiməs,* a., -ly, adv. gotteslästerlich.
blasphemy, *blās'fimė,* s. Gotteslästerung, f.
blast, *blāst,* s. Windstoß, m. || Schall, Trompetenstoß, m. || Pesthauch, m. || Meltau, m. || Gebläseluft, f. || Explosion, f. || ~, v. a. sprengen || versengen || zerstören.
blast-furnace, *blāst'fəənės,* s. Hochofen, m.
blast-pipe, *blāst'paip,* s. Dampfauslaßrohr (der Lokomotive), n.
blatant, *blēi'tənt,* a. brüllend, schreiend.
blaze, *blēiz,* s. Lichtstrahl, m. || Flamme, f. || Blesse, f. || ~, v. n. flammen, leuchten || ~, v. a. bekannt machen, ausposaunen.
blazer, *blēi'zə,* s. farbige Flanelljacke, f.
blazon, *blēi'zn,* s. Wappenkunde, f. || Verkündigung, f. || Lob, n. || ~, v. a. schildern || ausposaunen.
blazonry, *blēi'zənrė,* s. Wappenkunde, f.
bleach, *blītš,* v. a. & n. bleichen || weiß werden.
bleacher, *blī'tšə,* s. Bleicher, m.
bleachery, *blī'tšərė,* s. Bleiche, f.
bleak, *blīk,* a., -ly, adv. öde || rauh, kalt.
bleakness, *blīk'nės,* s. offene Lage, f. || Kälte, f.
blear, *bliə,* a. trübe || ~, v. a. trüben.
blear-eyed, *bliə'raid,* a. triefäugig.
bleat, *blīt,* v. n. blöken || ~, s. Blöken, n.
bleed, *blīd,* v. n. ir. bluten || ~, v. a. ir. zur Ader lassen.
bleeding, *blī'diŋ,* s. Aderlaß, m.
blemish, *ble'miš,* s. Schandfleck, m. || Schande, f. || *(Hunt.)* Schweiß, m. || ~, v. a. verunstalten, entehren.
blench, *blenš,* v. n. zurückfahren, stutzen.
blend, *blend,* v. a. vermischen || ~, s. Mischung (f.) von verschiedenen geistigen Getränken, Tabaken ꝛc.
bless, *bles,* v. a. segnen, beglücken.
blessed, *ble'sėd,* a. gesegnet, heilig, selig.
blessing, *ble'siŋ,* s. Segen, m.
blight, *blait,* s. Meltau, m. || Gifthauch, m. || ~, v. a. verderben.
blind, *blaind,* a. blind || blödsichtig || geheim || ~ **side,** schwache Seite, f. || ~ **alley,** Kehrwieder, n. || ~, s. Blende, f. || Vorwand, m. || Rouleau, n. || **Venetian -s,** s. pl. Jalousien, f. pl. || ~, v. a. blind machen || blenden.
blindfold, *blaind'fōuld,* a. & adv. blindlings || ~, v. a. die Augen verbinden.
blindly, *blaind'lė,* adv. blindlings.
blindman's-buff, *blaindmənz bʌf',* s. Blindekuhspiel, n.
blindness, *blaind'nės,* s. Blindheit, f.
blindworm, *blaind'wəəm,* s. Blindschleiche, f.
blink, *bliŋk,* s. Blinken, n. || Schimmer, m. || ~, v. n. blinzeln || ~, v. a. vermeiden, nicht sehen wollen.
blinker, *bliŋ'kə,* s. Scheuleder, n.
bliss, *blis,* s. Wonne, Seligkeit, f.
blissful, *blis'ful,* a., -ly, adv. wonnevoll, selig.
blister, *blis'tə,* s. Blatter, f. || Bläschen f. || Blasenpflaster, n. || ~, v. a. & n. Blasen ziehen auf || Blasen bekommen.

blithe, *blaidh*, a., **-ly**, adv. munter, lustig.
bloat, *blōut*, v. a. & n. aufschwellen.
bloated, *blōu'tĕd*, a. aufgedunsen ‖ *(fig.)* aufgeblasen.
bloater, *blōu'tə*, s. Bück(l)ing, m.
block, *blok*, s. Block, Klotz, m. ‖ Häuserviereck, n. ‖ Hutform, f. ‖ Farbenstein, m. ‖ Versperrung, f. ‖ ~, v. a. versperren, blockieren, verstopfen. [blockieren.
blockade, *blokēid'*, s. Blockade, f. ‖ ~, v. a.
blockhead, *blok'hĕd*, s. Dummkopf, m.
blockhouse, *blok'haus*, s. Blockhaus, n.
blockish, *blo'kiš*, a., **-ly**, adv. tölpisch.
block-tin, *blok'tin*, s. Blockzinn, n.
block-up, *blok vp'*, s. Wegeversperrung (durch Schutt 2c.), f.
blonde, *blond*, a. blond ‖ ~, s. Blondine, f.
blood, *blvd*, s. Blut, n. ‖ *(fig.)* Blutsverwandtschaft, f. ‖ Wüstling, wilde Bursche, m. ‖ **his ~ was up**, er war im höchsten Zorn ‖ **to let ~**, zur Ader lassen ‖ ~, v. a. blutig machen ‖ zur Ader lassen. [schuldig.
bloodguilty, *blvd'giltĕ*, a. des Mordes
bloodhorse, *blvd'hôs*, s. Vollblutpferd, m.
bloodhound, *blvd'haund*, s. Schweißhund, m.
bloodily, *blv'dilĕ*, adv. blutig ‖ blutgierig.
bloodiness, *blv'dinĕs*, s. Blutgier, f.
bloodshed, *blvd'šed*, s. Blutvergießen, n.
bloodshot, *blvd'šot*, a. rot angelaufen (von den Augen).
bloodthirsty, *blvd'thəəstĕ*, a. blutdürstig.
bloodvessel, *blvd'vesl*, s. Blutgefäß, n.
bloody, *blv'dĕ*, a. blutig ‖ blutdürstig ‖ ~ **flux**, s. rote Ruhr, f.
bloom, *blūm*, s. Blüte, Blume, f. ‖ Reif (auf Früchten), m. ‖ ~, v. n. blühen.
blossom, *blo'səm*, s. Blüte, f. ‖ ~, v. n. blühen.
blot, *blot*, s. Klecks, m. ‖ Schandfleck, m. ‖ ~, v. a. klecksen ‖ auslöschen.
blotch, *blotš*, s. Blatter, f. ‖ ~, v. a. schwärzen.
blotchy, *blot'šĕ*, a. finnig, pustelig.
blotter, *blo'tə*, **blotting-book**, *blo'tiŋ-buk*, **blotting-pad**, *blo'tiŋ pæd*, s. Heft Löschpapier, n., Schreibmappe, f.
blotting-paper, *blo'tiŋ pēipə*, s. Löschpapier, n.
blow, *blōu*, s. Schlag, Stoß, m. ‖ Blüte, f. ‖ ~, v. n. ir. wehen ‖ schnauben ‖ schallen ‖ blühen ‖ ~, v. a. blasen, hauchen ‖ **to ~ one's nose**, sich schneuzen ‖ **to ~ a person up**, einem einen derben Verweis geben ‖ **to ~ out one's brains**, sich erschießen ‖ **to ~ a kiss**, eine Kußhand zuwerfen.
blower, *blōu'ə*, s. Zubläser, m. ‖ Bläser, m.
blowhole, *blōu'hōul*, s. Luftloch, Zugloch, n.
blown, *blōun*, a. aufgeblüht ‖ außer Atem ‖ ~ **kisses**, s. pl. Kußfinger, m. pl. ‖ ~ **upon**, in Mißkredit gebracht. [n.
blowpipe, *blōu'paip*, s. Blaserohr, Lötrohr,
blowzy, *blau'zĕ*, a. rotbäckig, pausbäckig.
blubber, *blv'bə*, s. Wallfischspeck, m.
blubber, *blv'bə*, v. n. plärren, schluchzen.
bluchers, *blu'tšəz*, s. pl. Halbstiefel, m. pl.
bludgeon, *blvd'žn*, s. Knüttel, m.
blue, *blū*, a., **-ly**, adv. blau ‖ trübe, traurig ‖ **lights**, s. pl. Leuchtkugeln, f. pl. ‖ ~, s. Blau, n. ‖ ~, v. a. blau färben ‖ *(vulg.)* verpfänden. [Parlament, m.
blue-book, *blū'buk*, s. Bericht an das
blue-bottle, *blū'botl*, s. Kornblume, f. ‖ Fleischfliege, f. [von Christ's Hospital, m.
Blue-coat boy, s. *blū'kōut boi*, s. Schüler
blue-devils, *blū'devlz*, s. pl. Trübsinn, m.
blue Peter, *blū pī'tə*, s. Abfahrtsflagge, f.
bluestocking, *blū'stokiŋ*, s. *(fig.)* Blaustrumpf, m. [*(Am.)* schroffe Ufer, n.
bluff, *blvf*, a. grob ‖ steil ‖ barsch ‖ ~, s.
bluish, *blū'iš*, a. bläulich.
blunder, *blvn'də*, s. Schnitzer, m. ‖ ~, v. n. einen Schnitzer machen. [f.
blunderbuss, *blvn'dəbvs*, s. Donnerbüchse,
blunderer, *blvn'dərə*, s. Stümper, Tölpel, m. [plump ‖ ~, v. a. abstumpfen.
blunt, *blvnt*, a., **-ly**, adv. stumpf ‖ grob,
bluntness, *blvnt'nĕs*, s. Stumpfheit, Plumpheit, f. [besudeln ‖ verwischen.
blur, *bləə*, s. Klecks, Flecken, m. ‖ ~, v. a.
blurt, *bləət*, v. a. **(out)** unbesonnen heraussagen.
blush, *blvš*, v. n. erröten ‖ ~, s. Schamröte, f. ‖ **at the first ~**, beim ersten Anblick.
bluster, *blv'stə*, v. n. toben ‖ großthun ‖ ~, s. Ungestüm, m. ‖ Prahlerei, f.
blusterer, *blv'stərə*, s. Prahler, m.
blusterous, *blv'stərəs*, a. lärmend.
bo! boh! *bōu*, i. buh! huh!
boa, *bōu'ə*, s. Riesenschlange, f. ‖ Damenboa, f.
boar, *bôə'*, s. Eber, m.
board, *bôd*, Brett, n. ‖ Bohle, f. ‖ Pappendeckel, m. ‖ Bord, m. ‖ Tafel, Kost, f. ‖ Behörde, f. ‖ Direktorium, n. ‖ Kostgeld, n. ‖ **Board of Trade**, Handelsministerium, n.
board, *bôd*, v. a. dielen ‖ in die Kost thun, beköstigen ‖ entern ‖ ~, v. n. in der Kost sein.
boarder, *bôdə*, s. Kostgänger, m. ‖ Enterer, m.
boarding-house, *bô'diŋ haus*, s. Kosthaus, n. [sionat, n.
boarding-school, *bô'diŋ skūl*, s. Pen-
board-school, *bôd'skūl*, s. Freischule, Bezirksschule, f.
boast, *bōust*, v. n. & a. prahlen ‖ besitzen.
boaster, *bōu'stə*, s. Prahler, m.
boastful, *bōust'ful*, a. prahlerisch.
boat, *bōut*, s. Boot, n. ‖ Fähre, f.
boat-hook, *bōut'huk*, s. Bootshaken, m.
boating, *bōu'tiŋ*, s. Kahnfahrt, f. ‖ Rudersport, m.
boatswain, *bōu'sn*, s. Hochbootsmann, m.
bob, *bob*, s. Gehänge, n. ‖ Stichelei, f. ‖ Stutzperücke, f. ‖ **light ~**, s. leichte Infanterist, m. ‖ ~, v. n. baumeln ‖ mit dem Kopfe nicken ‖ ~, v. a. stutzen ‖ prügeln ‖ hintergehen ‖ höhnen.
bobbin, *bo'bin*, s. Spule, f. ‖ Klöppel, m.
bobbinet, *bo'binĕt*, s. Tüll, m.
bobby, *bo'bĕ*, s. *(vulg.)* Polizist, m.
bode, *bōud*, v. a. vorbedeuten, ahnen.
bodice, *bo'dis*, s. Schnürbrust, f., Mieder, n.
bodiless, *bo'dilĕs*, a. unkörperlich.
bodily, *bo'dilĕ*, a. körperlich ‖ wirklich, vollständig, ganz und gar. [Haarnadel, f.
bodkin, *bod'kin*, s. Pfrieme, f. ‖ Schnür-,

body, *bo'dė,* s. Leib, Körper, m. || Ganze, n. || Corps, n. || **in a ~,** gemeinschaftlich || ~, v. a. formen || verkörpern.
body-colour, *bo'dėkvlə,* s. Grundfarbe, f.
body-guard, *bo'dėgād,* s. Leibgarde, f.
boer, *būə',* s. holländische Farmer in Südafrika, m.
bog, *bog,* s. Sumpf, Moor, m. || ~, v. a. im Kote wälzen.
boggle, *bo'gl,* v. n. stutzen, zögern.
boggy, *bo'gė,* a. sumpfig.
bogus, *bōu'gəs,* s. Getränk aus Rum und Sirup, n. || falsche Geld, n. || Schwindel, m.
bogy, *bōu'gė,* s., **Old ~,** Knecht Ruprecht, m.
bohea, *bóhī',* s. schwarze Thee, m.
boil, *boil,* s. Beule, f. || Schwären, m. || ~, v. a. & n. kochen, wallen.
boiler, *boi'lə,* s. Sieder, m. || Kochkessel, m. || Dampfkessel, m.
boiling-point, *boi'liŋpoint,* s. Siedepunkt, m.
boisterous, *boi'stərəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. ungestüm, heftig.
bold, *bōuld,* a., **-ly,** adv. kühn || dreist || **to make ~,** sich erkühnen.
boldness, *bōuld'nės,* s. Kühnheit, Dreistigkeit, f.
bolster, *bōul'stə,* s. Kissen, n. || Kompresse, f. || ~, v. a. polstern || unterstützen.
bolt, *bōult,* s. Bolzen, m. || Pfeil, m. || Riegel, m. || Sieb, n. || Blitzstrahl, m. || ~, v. a. verriegeln || sieben || gierig hinunterschlingen || ~, v. n. davonlaufen, durchgehen || **to ~ out with,** mit etwas herausplatzen.
bolter, *bōul'tə,* s. Mühlbeutel, m. || Sieb, Netz, n.
bolting, *bōul'tiŋ,* s. Verriegeln, n. || Beuteln, n. || **~-cloth,** Beuteltuch, n. || **~-mill,** amerikanische Mehlmaschine, f.
bolus, *bōu'ləs,* s. Arzneikugel, f.
bomb, *bom,* s. Bombe, f.
bombard, *bom'bəd,* s. kurze Kanone, f. || Weinfaß, n. || ~, *bombād',* v. a. bombardieren.
bombardier, *bombədīə',* s. Bombardierer, m.
bombardment, *bombād'mənt,* s. Bombardieren, n.
bombast, *bom'bəst,* s. Schwulst, m.
bombastic, *bombæs'tik,* a. schwülstig.
bombazine, *bombəzīn',* s. Bombasin, m.
bomb-ketch, *bom'ketš,* s. Bombardiergaliote, f.
bomb-proof, *bom'prūf,* a. bombenfest.
bombshell, *bom'šel,* s. Bombe, f.
bond, *bond,* s. Band, Seil, n. || Fessel, f. || Schuldverschreibung, Obligation, f. || Unterpfand, n. || **in ~,** in Zollverschluß, in Entrepot.
bondage, *bon'didž,* s. Knechtschaft, f.
bonded warehouse, *bon'dėd wεə'haus,* s. Zollspeicher, m., Entrepot, n.
bondholder, *bond'hōuldə,* s. Schuldscheininhaber, m.
bondman, *bond'mən,* s. Sklave, m.
bone, *bōun,* s. Knochen, m. || Gräte, f.
bone-dust, *bōun'dvst,* s. Knochenmehl, n.
bone-grubber, *bōun'grvbə,* s. Knochensammler, m.
bonelace, *bōun'lēis,* s. Spitzen, f. pl.
bonfire, *bon'faiə,* s. Freudenfeuer, n.
bonnet, *bo'nėt,* s. Mütze, f. || Barett, n. || Frauenhut, m. || **to have a bee in one's ~,** angeschossen sein, rappeln || ~, v. a. (einem) den Hut antreiben.
bonny, *bo'nė,* a., **-ily,** adv. munter || hübsch, wohlbeleibt.
bonus, *bōu'nəs,* s. Prämie, f.
bony, *bōu'nė,* a. knochig.
booby, *bū'bė,* s. Tölpel, m.
book, *buk,* s. Buch, n. || ~, v. a. eintragen, buchen || ~, v. n. (einen Platz) besprechen || ein Billet lösen (auf der Eisenbahn).
bookbinder, *buk'baində,* s. Buchbinder, m.
book-case, *buk'kēis,* s. Büchers̈chrank, m.
booking-office, *bu'kiŋ o'fis,* s. Einschreibebureau, n. || Billetausgabe, f.
bookkeeper, *buk'kīpə,* s. Buchhalter, m.
book-keeping, *buk'kīpiŋ,* s. Buchhaltung, f. || **~-~ by double (single) entry,** doppelte (einfache) Buchhaltung, f.
book-marker, *buk'mākə,* s. Lesezeichen, n.
book-post, *buk'pōust,* s. (auf Kreuzband) „Drucksachen"
bookseller, *buk'selə,* s. Buchhändler, m.
book-shelf, *buk'šelf,* s. Regal, Bücherbrett, n.
book-stall, *buk'stôl,* s. Bücherstand (an den Bahnhöfen), m.
book-trade, *buk'trēid,* s. Buchhandel, m.
book-worm, *buk'wəəm,* s. Bücherwurm, m. || eifrig Studierende, m.
boom, *būm,* s. Stange, f. || Sperrbaum, m. || *(vulg.)* Schwindel, m. || ~, v. n. dumpf dröhnen.
boomerang, *bū'məræŋ,* s. Bumerang, m. (australische Schleuder).
boon, *būn,* s. Gabe, Gefälligkeit, f. || ~, a. munter.
boor, *būə',* s. Bauer, m. || Lümmel, m.
boorish, *bū'riš,* a., **-ly,** adv. bäuerisch.
boot, *būt,* s. Stiefel, m. || Kutschkasten, m. || Vorteil, m. || **to ~,** überdies, zudem.
boot, *būt,* v. n. nützen.
booted, *bū'tėd,* a. gestiefelt.
booth, *būdh,* s. Bude, f.
boot-jack, *būt'džæk,* s. Stiefelknecht, m.
bootless, *būt'lės,* a. unnütz, vergeblich.
boots, *būts,* s. Stiefelputzer, m. || Hausknecht, m.
boot-strap, *būt'stræp,* s. Strippe, f.
booty, *bū'tė,* s. Beute, f.
boozer, *bū'zə,* s. Becher, m.
boozy, *bū'zė,* a. angeheitert, berauscht.
border, *bô'də,* s. Rand, Saum, m. || Grenze, f. || ~, v. n. grenzen || ~, v. a. einfassen.
borderer, *bô'dərə,* s. Grenzbewohner, m.
bore, *bôə',* v. a. bohren, eindringen || langweilen || ~, s. Bohrer, m. || Bohrloch, n. || Kaliber, n. || langweilige Person, f. || Plage, f.
boreal, *bô'rīəl,* a. nördlich.
boreas, *bô'riəs,* s. Nordwind, m.
bore-cole, *bôə'kōul,* s. Grünkohl, m.
borer, *bô'rə,* s. Bohrer, m.
born, *bôn,* p. & a. geboren.
borough, *bv'rō,* s. Marktflecken, m.
borrow, *bo'rō,* v. a. borgen.
borrower, *bo'rōə,* s. Borger, m.
boscage, *bos'kidž,* s. Gebüsch, n.
bosh, *boš,* s. Unsinn, m.
bosky, *bos'kė,* a. bewaldet.
bosom, *bu'zm,* s. Busen, m. || ~, v. a. ins Herz schließen.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

boss, *bos*, s. Buckel, Knopf, m.
boss, *bos*, s. *(Am.)* Meister, Herr, m.
botanic(al), *bötæ'nik(əl)*, a. botanisch.
botanist, *bo'tənist*, s. Botaniker, m.
botany, *bo'təné*, s. Botanik, f.
botch, *botš*, v. a. flicken ‖ verpfuschen ‖ ~, s. Flickfleck, m. ‖ Schwären, m. [Pfuscher, m.
botcher, *bot'šə*, s. Flickschneider, m. ‖
both, *bōuth*, a. beide ‖ beides ‖ **both . . . and**, c. sowohl . . . als auch.
bother, *bo'dhə*, v. a. plagen, quälen.
bottle, *bo'tl*, s. Flasche, f. ‖ Bündel, n. ‖ ~, v. a. auf Flaschen füllen. [m.
bottle-holder, *bo'tl hōuldə*, s. Sekundant,
bottom, *bo'tm*, s. Boden, m. ‖ Kiel, m. ‖ Bodensatz, m. ‖ Knäuel, m. ‖ Ende, n. ‖ **at** ~, im Grunde ‖ ~, v. a. gründen ‖ ergründen ‖ ~, v. n. ruhen ‖ ~, a. untere.
bottomless, *bo'tmlés*, a. bodenlos.
bottomry, *bo'tmrè*, s. Bodmerei, f.
bough, *bau*, s. Ast, m.
boulder, *bōul'də*, s. Rollstein, m.
bounce, *bauns*, s. Knall, m. ‖ Getöse, n. ‖ Prahlerei, f. ‖ ~, v. n. krachen ‖ prahlen.
bouncer, *baun'sə*, s. Prahler, m. ‖ derbe Lüge, f. [keck.
bouncing, *baun'siŋ*, a. stark, groß, schwer ‖
bound, *baund*, s. Sprung, m. ‖ Prall, m. ‖ ~, v. n. springen, prallen.
bound, *baund*, s. Grenze, f. ‖ ~, v. a. begrenzen, einschränken.
bound, *bound*, a. bestimmt, auf der Reise (nach).
boundary, *baun'dərè*, s. Grenze, f.
boundless, *baund'lés*, a. grenzenlos.
bounteous, *baun'tšəs*, **bountiful**, *baun'tiful*, a. freigebig, wohlthätig.
bounty, *baun'té*, s. Freigebigkeit, f. ‖ Prämie, f.
bourn, *bôn*, s. Grenze, f. [m.
bout, *baut*, s. Mal, n. ‖ Kampf, Wettkampf,
bow, *bau*, v. a. & n. biegen, bücken ‖ sich verbeugen ‖ ~, s. Verbeugung, f.
bow, *bōu*, s. Bogen, m. ‖ Schleife, f. ‖ Fiedelbogen ‖ (*bau*), Bug, m. [Mitgefühl, n.
bowels, *bau'əlz*, s. pl. Eingeweide, n. pl.;
bower, *bau'ə*, s. Laube, f. ‖ Gemach, n.
bowie-knife, *bōu'inaif*, lange Dolchmesser, n.
bowl, *bōul*, s. Becken, n. ‖ Pfeifenkopf, m. ‖ Schüssel, f. ‖ Kugel, f. ‖ **to play at** -s, Kegel schieben ‖ ~, v. n. kegeln, rollen.
bowline, *bōu'lain*, s. Boleine, f.
bowling-green, *bōu'liŋ grīn*, s. Kegelbahn, f.
bowman, *bōu'mən*, s. Bogenschütze, m.
bowsprit, *bōu'sprit*, s. Bugspriet, n.
bow-window, *bōu'windō*, s. Bogenfenster,
bow-wow, *bau'wau*, s. Wauwau, m. [n.
box, *boks*, s. Büchse, f. ‖ Kasten, m. ‖ Verschlag, m. ‖ Kutscherſitz, Bock, m. ‖ Loge, f. ‖ Koffer, m. ‖ Buchsbaum, m. ‖ Schlag, m. ‖ ~ **on the ear**, Ohrfeige, f.
box, *boks*, v. a. einschließen ‖ ohrfeigen ‖ ~, v. n. boxen.
boxer, *bok'sə*, s. Faustkämpfer, m.
boxing, *bok'siŋ*, s. Faustkampf, m.
Boxing-day, *bok'siŋ dēi*, s. zweite Weihnachtsfeiertag, m. [m.
box-keeper, *boks'kīpə*, s. Logenschließer,
box-office, *boks'ofis*, s. Billetausgabe, f.
box-wood, *boks'wud*, s. Buchsbaumholz, n.
boy, *boi*, s. Knabe, m.
boyar, *bōjā'*, s. Bojar, m.
boycotting, *boi'kotiŋ*, s. Indieachterklärung der irischen Gutsbesitzer durch die Volkspartei, f.
boyhood, *boi'hud*, s. Knabenalter, n.
boyish, *boi'iš*, a., **-ly**, adv. knabenhaft, kindisch.
brace, *brēis*, s. Binde, f. ‖ Klammer, f. ‖ Rüstung, f. ‖ Paar, n. ‖ *(Mus.)* Ligaturbogen, m. ‖ ~, v. a. schnüren, spannen, anschnallen.
bracelet, *brēis'lét*, s. Armband, n.
bracer, *brēi'sə*, s. Binde, f. ‖ Gurt, m.
braces, *brēi'séz*, s. pl. Hosenträger, m. pl.
brach, *bræk*, s. Spürhund, m.
bracing, *brēi'siŋ*, a. stärkend, gesund. [m.
bracket, *bræ'két*, s. Klammer, f. ‖ Tragstein,
bracketed, *bræ'kétéd*, a. eingeklammert ‖ gleichgestellt (bei Prüfungen).
brackish, *bræ'kiš*, a. salzig (vom Wasser).
brad, *bræd*, s. Nagel (ohne Kopf), m.
brad-awl, *bræd'ōl*, s. Spitzbohrer, m.
brag, *bræg*, v. n. prahlen ‖ ~, s. Prahlerei, f.
braggadocio, *brægədōu'šō*, s. Prahler, m.
braggardism, *bræ'gədizm*, s. Prahlerei, f.
braggart, *bræ'gət*, s. Prahler, m. ‖ ~, a. prahlerisch.
brahmin, *brā'min*, s. Bramine, m.
braid, *brēid*, v. a. flechten ‖ ~, s. Flechte, f. ‖ Achselband, n.
braiding, *brēi'diŋ*, s. Besatz, m., Borte, f.
brain, *brēin*, s. Gehirn, n. ‖ *(fig.)* Verstand, m. [dung, f.
brain-fever, *brēin'fīvə*, s. Gehirnentzün-
brainless, *brēin'lés*, a. unbesonnen.
brainpan, *brēin'pæn*, s. Hirnschale, f.
brainsick, *brēin'sik*, a. wahnsinnig.
brake, *brēik*, s. Farnkraut, n. ‖ Dorngebüsch, n. ‖ *(Rail.)* Bremse, f. ‖ ~, v. a. brechen (Flachs).
bramble, *bræm'bl*, s. Brombeerstrauch, m.
bran, *bræn*, s. Kleie, f. [m. ‖ Fach, n.
branch, *brānš*, s. Zweig, m. ‖ Abschnitt,
branch, *brānš*, v. a. in Zweige teilen ‖ ~ v. n. Zweige treiben ‖ abzweigen.
branch-house, *brānš'haus*, s. Filiale, f.
branch-line, *brānš'lain*, s. Zweigbahn, f.
branchy, *brān'šé*, a. zweigig, ästig.
brand, *brænd*, s. Feuerbrand, m. ‖ Brandmal, n. ‖ Sorte, f. ‖ Handelsmarke, f. ‖ ~, v. a. brandmarken.
brandish, *bræn'diš*, v. a. schwingen.
brand-new, *brænd'njū*, a. funkel(nagel)neu.
brandy, *brændé*, s. Cognak.
brandy-ball, *bræn'dé bōl*, s. Liqueurplätzchen, n. [verschämtheit, f.
brass, *brās*, s. Erz, n. ‖ Messing, n. ‖ Un-
brass-band, *brās'bænd*, s. Blechmusikkapelle, f. [m.
brass-founder, *brās'faundə*, s. Gelbgießer,

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; v: but; o: not; ō: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ĕi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; eə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

brass-plate, *brās'plēit*, s. (kupferne) Platte mit Namen an der Thür, f.
brassy, *brā'sė*, a. kupfern || unverschämt.
brat, *bræt*, s. Balg, m., Kind, n.
brave, *brēiv*, a. tapfer, edel || stattlich || ~, v. a. herausfordern, trotzen.
bravery, *brēi'vərė*, s. Tapferkeit, f. || Pracht, f. || Prahlerei, f.
bravo, *brā'vó*, s. Meuchelmörder, m.
brawl, *brôl*, v. n. schreien || zanken || ~, s. Geschrei, n. || Zank, m.
brawler, *brô'lə*, s. Schreier, m. || Zänker, m.
brawn, *brôn*, s. Muskelstärke, f. || Preßsülze, f.
brawny, *brô'nė*, a. fleischig || muskelstark.
bray, *brēi*, s. Eselsgeschrei, n. || widrige Geschrei, n. || ~, v. n. yaen || schmettern || ~, v. a. zerstoßen.
braze, *brēiz*, v. a. hartlöten.
brazen, *brēi'zn*, a., -ly, adv. ehern || unverschämt || ~, v. n. unverschämt sein.
brazen-faced, *brēizn'fēist*, a. unverschämt.
brazenness, *brēi'znnės*, s. Unverschämtheit, f.
brazier, *brēi'žə*, s. Kupferschmied, m. || Kohlenbecken, n.
brazil, *brəzīl'*, s. Rotholz, n.
breach, *brītš*, s. Bruch, m. || Bresche, f. || Uneinigkeit, f.
bread, *bred*, s. Brot, n. || **brown ~**, Schwarzbrot, n.
breadth, *bredth*, s. Breite, f.
break, *brēik*, v. a. & n. ir. brechen || bersten || kassieren || vernichten || bankerott werden || (ein Pferd) zureiten || **to ~ land**, umpflügen || ~, s. Bruch, m. || Lücke, f. || Gedankenstrich, m. || Absatz, m. || Pause, f. || Bindestrich, m. || *(Rail.)* Bremse, f. || Wagen zum Einfahren der Pferde, m.
breakable, *brēik'əbl*, a. zerbrechlich.
breakage, *brēi'kidž*, s. Bruch (der Waren), m.
breakers, *brēi'kəz*, s. pl. Brandung, f.
breakfast, *brek'fəst*, v. n. frühstücken || ~, s. Frühstück, n.
breakwater, *brēik'wôtə*, s. Hafendamm, m. || Wellenbrecher, m.
breast, *brest*, s. Brust, f. || Busen, m. || Schiffsseite, f. || *(fig.)* Gemüt, n.
breast, *brest*, v. a. die Stirn bieten.
breast-pin, *brest'pin*, s. Busennadel, f.
breast-work, *brest'wəək*, s. Brustwehr, f.
breath, *breth*, s. Atem, m. || Lüftchen, n. || Erholung, f.
breathe, *brīdh*, v. a. & n. atmen || zu Atem kommen || duften || lüften || äußern.
breathless, *brethlės*, s. atemlos.
breech, *brītš*, s. Hintere, m.
breeches, *bri'tšėz*, s. pl. **(a pair of ~)** Kniehosen, f. pl.
breech-loader, *brītš'lōudə*, s. Hinterlader, m.
breed, *brīd*, v. a. & n. ir. zeugen || wachsen || erdichten || schwanger sein || ~, s. Brut, f. || Gattung, f. || Schlag, m.
breeder, *brī'də*, s. Erzeuger, m. || Erzieher, m. || Züchter, m.
breeding, *brī'diŋ*, s. Züchten, n. || Erziehung, f.
breeze, *brīz*, s. frische Lüftchen, n.
breezy, *brī'zė*, a. windig, luftig.
brethren, *bre'dhrən*, s. pl. *(poet. & Bibl.)* Brüder, m. pl.
brevet, *bre'vėt*, s. Bestallungsbrief, m.
breviary, *brī'vjərė*, s. Brevier, n.
brevity, *bre'vitė*, s. Kürze, f.
brew, *brū*, v. a. brauen || mischen || ~, s. Gebräude, n.
brewer, *brū'ə*, s. Brauer, m.
brewery, *brū'ərė*, s. Brauerei, f.
briar, *brai'ə*, s. **brier**.
bribe, *braib*, s. Bestechung, f. || ~, v. a. bestechen.
briber, *brai'bə*, s. Bestecher m.
bribery, *brai'bərė*, s. Bestechung, f.
brick, *brik*, s. Backstein, m. || *(fam.)* Hauptkerl, m. || ~, v. a. mit Ziegelsteinen mauern.
brick-kiln, *brik'kil*, s. Ziegelbrennerei, f.
bricklayer, *brik'lēiə*, s. Maurer, m.
bridal, *brai'dəl*, a. hochzeitlich, bräutlich || ~, s. Hochzeit, f.
bride, *braid*, s. Braut, f. || junge Frau, f.
bridegroom, *braid'grum*, s. Bräutigam, m.
bridesmaid, *braidz'mēid*, s. Brautjungfer, f.
bridesman, *braidz'mən*, s. Brautführer, m.
Bridewell, *braid'wəl*, s. Zuchthaus, n.
bridge, *bridž*, s. Brücke, f. || ~, v. a. eine Brücke schlagen über.
bridle, *brai'dl*, s. Zaum, Zügel, m. || ~, v. a. aufzäumen || bändigen.
bridleway, *brai'dlwēi*, s. Reitweg, m.
brief, *brīf*, a., -ly, adv. kurz || knapp || ~, s. Auszug, m. || Diplom, n. || Aktenauszug, m.
briefless, *brīf'lės*, a., **a ~ barrister**. ein Advokat ohne Praxis.
briefness, *brīf'nės*, s. Kürze, f.
brier, *brai'ə*, s. Dornstrauch, m.
briery, *brai'ərė*, a. dornig.
brig, *brig*, s. Zweimaster, m.
brigade, *brigēid'*, s. Brigade, f.
brigadier, *brigədīə'*, s. Brigadier, (Oberst), m.
brigand, *bri'gənd*, s. Straßenräuber, m.
brigandage, *bri'gəndėdž*, s. Räuberwesen, n., Räuberei, f.
brigantine, *bri'gəntain*, s. Brigantine, f.
bright, *brait*, a., -ly, adv. hell, erleuchtet || berühmt || geistreich, gescheit.
brighten, *brai'tn*, v. n. hell werden, glänzen || ~, v. a. glänzend machen || aufheitern || verherrlichen.
brightness, *brait'nės*, s. Glanz, m. || Klarheit, f. || Aufgeklärtheit, f.
brill, *bril*, s. Steinbutte, f. (Fisch).
brilliance, brilliancy, *bril'jənsė*, s. Glanz, m. || Pracht, f.
brilliant, *bril'jənt*, a., -ly, adv. glänzend || hervorstechend || ~, s. Brillant, m.
brim, *brim*, s. Rand, m. || Krempe, f. || ~, v. a. bis an den Rand füllen.
brimful, *brim'ful*, a., -ly, adv. ganz voll.
brimmer, *bri'mə*, s. übervolle Glas, n.
brimstone, *brim'stən*, s. Schwefel, m.
brindled, *brin'dld*, a. scheckig, gestreift.
brine, *brain*, s. Salzwasser, n. || Meer, n. || Sole, f. || ~, v. a. einsalzen.
brine-pit, *brain'pit*, s. Salzquelle, f.
bring, *briŋ*, v. a. ir. bringen || vermögen || verursachen || **to ~ about**, zu stande bringen || **to ~ down**, herunterbringen ||

demütigen || to ~ **forth**, hervorbringen, gebären || to ~ **up**, erziehen || aufziehen.
bringer, *briŋ'ə*, s. Überbringer, m.
bringing-up, *briŋiŋʌp'*, s. Erziehung, f.
brinish, *brai'niš*, a. salzig.
brink, *briŋk*, s. Rand, m.
briny, *brai'nê*, a. salzig.
brisk, *brisk*, a., **-ly**, adv. frisch, lebhaft, feurig, stark, wacker, tapfer || ~, v. a. **(up)**, aufmuntern.
brisket, *bris'kêt*, s. Brust (eines Tieres), f.
briskness, *brisk'nês*, s. Munterkeit, Lebhaftigkeit, f. || Tapferkeit, f.
bristle, *bri'sl*, s. Borste, f. || ~, v. a. (die Borsten) aufrichten || ~, v. n. sich emporsträuben, starren.
bristly, *bris'lê*, a. borstig.
Bristol, *bri'stəl*, ~ **paper**, s. Elfenbeinpapier, n. || ~ **stone**, unechte Diamant, m.
brittle, *bri'tl*, a., zerbrechlich, schwach, gebrechlich || spröde (von Metallen).
broach, *brōutš*, s. Bratspieß, m. || Busennadel, f.
broach, *brōutš*, v. a. anspießen || (ein Faß) anzapfen || *(fig.)* vorbringen || anfangen.
broacher, *brōut'šə*, s. Erfinder, Urheber, m.
broad, *brôd*, a., **-ly**, adv. breit, groß || grob || schlüpfrig || derb || ~ **day**, helle Tag, m.
broad-axe, *brôd'æks*, s. Zimmeraxt, f.
Broad Church, *brôd'tšəətš*, s. freisinnige Partei in der anglikanischen Kirche, f.
broad-cloth, *brôd'kloth*, s. feine Tuch, n.
broaden, *brô'dn*, v. n. sich weiten.
broadness, *brôd'nês*, s. Breite, Weite, f. || Plattheit, f. || Schlüpfrigkeit, f.
broad-set, *brôd'set*, a. breitschulterig.
broadside, *brôd'said*, s. *(Nav.)* volle Lage, f. || bedruckte Papierbogen, m.
broadwise, *brôd'waiz*, adv. nach der Weite.
brocade, *brôkēid'*, s. Brokat, m.
broccoli, *bro'kəlê*, s. Spargelkohl, m.
brocket, *bro'kêt*, s. Spießhirsch, m.
brogue, *brōug*, s. starke Schuh, m. || irländische Accent, m.
broider, *broi'də*, v. a. sticken.
broidery, *broi'dərê*, s. Stickerei, f.
broil, *broil*, s. Lärm, Aufruhr, m. || ~, v. a. & n. braten, rösten.
broke, *brōuk*, a. *(Mil.)* verabschiedet, kassiert || bankerott.
broken, *brōu'kn*, p. & a. gebrochen (auch *fig.*) || zerrissen || unterbrochen || ~ **mouth**, s. Mund mit Zahnlücken, m. || ~ **stones**, s. pl. Schotter, m. || ~ **week**, s. Woche mit Feiertagen, f. || ~**-hearted**, höchst betrübt, gramvoll || ~**-winded**, dämpfig (Pferd).
broker, *brōu'kə*, s. Mäkler, m. || Trödler, m. || Kuppler, m.
brokerage, *brōu'kəridž*, s. Mäklerlohn, m.
bronchial, *broŋ'kiəl*, a. zur Luftröhre gehörig.
bronchitis, *broŋkai'tis*, s. Luftröhrenentzündung, f.
bronze, *bronz*, s. Bronze, f. || ~, v. a. bronzieren.
brooch, *brōutš*, s. Busennadel, Broche, f.
brood, *brūd*, v. n. brüten || ~, v. a. ausbrüten || hätscheln || ~, s. Brut, Hecke, f.
brook, *bruk*, s. Bach, m.
brook, *bruk*, v. a. ertragen.
brooklet, *bruk'lêt*, s. Bächlein, n.
broom, *brūm*, s. Ginster, m. || Besen, m.
broomstick, *brūm'stik*, s. Besenstiel, m.
broomy, *brū'mê*, a. voll Ginster.
broth, *broth*, s. Fleischbrühe, f.
brothel, *bro'dhəl*, s. Bordell, n.
brother, *brʌ'dhə*, s. Bruder, m.
brotherhood, *brʌ'dhəhud*, s. Brüderschaft, f.
brother-in-law, *brʌdhər in lô'*, s. Schwager, m.
brotherly, *brʌ'dhəlê*, a. brüderlich.
brougham, *brōu'əm*, s. geschlossene, vierrädrige Wagen, m.
brow, *brau*, s. Augenbraue, f. || Stirn, f. || Abhang, m.
browbeat, *brau'bīt*, v. a. ir. einschüchtern.
brown, *braun*, a. braun.
brown-bread, *braun'bred*, s. Schwarzbrot, n.
brownish, *brau'niš*, a. bräunlich.
brown-paper, *braun'pēipə*, s. Packpapier, n.
brown-study, *braun'stʌdê*, s. düstere Nachsinnen, n.
browse, *brauz*, s. junge Sproß, m. || ~, v. a. abweiden || ~, v. n. weiden.
bruise, *brūz*, v. a. quetschen, zerstoßen || ~, s. Quetschung, f. || Stoß, m.
bruit, *brūt*, s. Gerücht, n. || ~, v. a. aussprengen.
brummagem, *brʌ'mədžəm*, a. falsch, unecht.
brunt, *brʌnt*, s. Stoß, Anprall, m.
brush, *brʌš*, s. Bürste, f. || Pinsel, m. || Reisbündel, n. || Kampf, m. || Schwanz (m.) des Fuchses || ~, v. a. bürsten || fegen || streifen || ~, v. n. forteilen.
brushwood, *brʌš'wud*, s. Dickicht, Buschholz, n.
brushy, *brʌ'šê*, a. borstig.
brusque, *brʌsk*, a. barsch, trotzig.
brutal, *brū'tl*, a., **-ly**, adv. viehisch || grob.
brutalise, *brū'təlaiz*, v. a. viehisch machen || ~, v. n. verwildern.
brutality, *brutæ'litê*, s. viehische Wesen, n.
brute, *brūt*, a. tierisch, wild || ~, s. Unmensch, m. || Vieh, n.
brutify, *brū'tifai*, v. a. zum Viehe machen.
brutish, *brū'tiš*, a., **-ly**, adv. viehisch, grob || sinnlich.
bubble, *bʌ'bl*, s. Wasserblase, f. || leere Schein, m. || Betrug, Schwindel, m.
bubble, *bʌ'bl*, v. a. täuschen || ~, v. n. sprudeln.
buccaneer, *bʌkəniə'*, s. Seeräuber, m.
buck, *bʌk*, s. Bock, m. || männliche Tier, n. || Stutzer, m. || Lauge, f. || Wäsche, f.
bucket, *bʌ'kêt*, s. Eimer, m.
buck-hound, *bʌk'haund*, s. Hirschhund, m. || **Master of the Buckhounds**, Oberjägermeister, m.
bucking, *bʌ'kiŋ*, s. Lauge, f.
buckle, *bʌ'kl*, s. Schnalle, f. || Locke, f.
buckle, *bʌ'kl*, v. a. schnallen || in Locken legen || ~, v. n. sich rüsten.
buckler, *bʌ'klə*, s. Schild, m.
buckram, *bʌk'rəm*, s. Steifleinwand, f.
buck-shot, *bʌk'šot*, s. Rehposten, m. pl.

buckskin, *bvk'skin*, s. Bockleder, n. || (Stoff) Buckskin, m.
buckwheat, *bvk'wīt*, s. Buchweizen, m.
bud, *bvd*, s. Knospe, f. || ~, v. n. sprossen, blühen || ~, v. a. pfropfen.
budge, *bvdž*, v. n. sich regen.
budget, *bvd'žĕt*, s. Ranzen, m. || Brieftasche, f. || Vorrat, m. || Staatshaushaltberechnung, f. || **to open the ~**, das Budget vorlegen.
buff, *bvf*, s. Büffelleder, n. || Lederzeug, n. || ~, a. hellgelb.
buffalo, *bv'fəlō*, s. Büffel, m.
buffer, *bv'fə*, s., **bufferhead**, *bv'fəhed*, s. *(Rail.)* Stoßkissen, n.
buffet, *bv'fĕt*, s. Faustschlag, m. || Schenktisch, m. || ~, v. a. puffen, schlagen.
buffle, *bv'fl*, s. Büffel, m.
buffoon, *bəfūn'*, s. Possenreißer, m.
buffoonery, *bəfū'nərė*, s. Possen, f. pl.
bug, *bvg*, s. Wanze, f.
bugbear, *bvg'beə*, s. Popanz, m.
buggy, *bv'gė*, s. leichte, zweirädrige Wagen, m.
bugle, *bjū'gl*, s. Glaskoralle, f.
bugle-horn, *bjū'gl hōn*, s. Hifthorn, n.
buhl, *būl*, s. Mosaik, f.
build, *bild*, v. a. & n. ir. bauen || sich verlassen || ~, s. Bauart, f. || Form, Statur, f.
builder, *bil'də*, s. Baumeister, Bauherr, m.
building, *bil'diŋ*, s. Bauen, n. || Gebäude, n.
bulb, *bvlb*, s. Zwiebel, f. || Knolle, f. || Thermometerkugel, f. || **~ of the eye**, Augapfel, m.
bulbous, *bvl'bəs*, a. zwiebelartig.
bulge, *bvldž*, s. Leck, m. || ~, v. n. leck sein || ausschwellen, vorragen.
bulk, *bvlk*, s. Klumpen, m. || Masse, f. || Ganze, n. || Schiffsladung, f. || **by the ~**, im Rummel || ~, v. n. vorragen.
bulky, *bvl'kė*, a. groß, schwer.
bull, *bul*, s. Bulloch, m. || Schnitzer, m. || Börsenspekulant, m. || päpstliche Bulle, f.
bullace, *bu'lės*, s. Schlehe, f.
bulldog, *bul'dog*, s. Bullenbeißer, m.
bullet, *bu'lėt*, s. Kugel, f.
bullet-fever, *bu'lėt fīvə*, s. Kanonenfieber, n.
bulletin, *bu'lėtin*, s. Tagesbericht, m.
bullfinch, *bul'finš*, s. Gimpel, m.
bull-frog, *bul'frog*, s. Ochsenfrosch, Brüllfrosch, m.
bullion, *bul'jən*, s. Gold- oder Silberstange, f. || Gold und Silber, n.
bullock, *bu'lək*, s. Farre, m.
bully, *bu'lė*, s. Renommist, m. || grobe Flegel, m. || ~, v. a. übertäuben, einschüchtern || mißhandeln.
bulrush, *bul'rvš*, s. glatte Binse, f.
bulwark, *bul'wōk*, s. Bollwerk, n. || ~, v. a. befestigen.
bumble-bee, *bvm'bl bī*, s. Hummel, f.
bumboat, *bvm'bōut*, s. Proviantboot, n.
bump, *bvmp*, s. Schlag, m. || Beule, f. || ~, v. a. puffen || ~, v. n. dumpf schreien.
bumper, *bvm'pə*, s. Humpen, m.
bumpkin, *bvm'kin*, s. Tölpel, m.
bumptious, *bvmp'šəs*, a. aufgeblasen, anmaßend.
bun, *bvn*, s. Brotkuchen, m.
bunch, *bvnš*, s. Höcker, m. || Bündel, n. || Büschel, m. || **~ of grapes**, Weintraube, f. || ~, v. n. schwellen, strotzen.
bundle, *bvn'dl*, s. Bündel, n. || *(fig.)* Bürde, f. || **~ (up)**, v. a. einpacken.
bung, *bvŋ*, s. Spund, m. || ~, v. a. zuspünden.
bunghole, *bvŋ'hōul*, s. Spundloch, n.
bungle, *bvŋ'gl*, v. a. & n. verpfuschen || stümpern || ~, s. Stümperei, f.
bungler, *bvŋ'glə*, s. Stümper, Pfuscher, m.
bunion, *bvn'jən*, s. Leichdorn, m.
bunk, *bvŋk*, s. *(Nav.)* Bettgestell, n.
bunker, *bvŋ'kə*, s. Kohlenbehälter, m.
bunny, *bv'nė*, s. *(fam.)* Kaninchen, n.
bunting, *bvn'tiŋ*, s. Flaggentuch, n.
buoy, *boi*, s. Boje, Bake, f. || ~, v. n. & a. schwimmen || flott machen || aufrecht erhalten.
buoyancy, *boi'ənsė*, s. Schwimmkraft, f. || *(fig.)* Schwungkraft, f.
buoyant, *boi'ənt*, a. schwimmend || *(fig.)* leicht, heiter.
bur, *bəə*, s. = **burr**.
burden, *bəə'dn*, s. Bürde, f. || Ladung, f. || Tonnengehalt, m. || Refrain, m. || ~, v. a. aufbürden.
burdensome, *bəə'dnsəm*, a. beschwerlich.
burdock, *bəə'dək*, s. Klette, f.
bureau, *bjurōu'*, s. Schreibstube, f. || Schreibtisch, m. || *(Am.)* Kommode, f.
burgess, *bəə'džės*, s. Bürger, m.
burgh, *bəəg*, s. Flecken, m.
burgher, *bəə'gə*, s. Bürger, m.
burglar, *bəə'glə*, s. Einbruchsdieb, m.
burglarious, *bəəgleə'riəs*, a. Einbruchs...
burglary, *bəə'glərė*, s. Einbruch (bei Nacht), m.
burgomaster, *bəə'gəmāstə*, s. Bürgermeister, m.
Burgundy, *bəə'gəndė*, s. Burgunderwein, m.
burial, *be'riəl*, s. Begräbnis, n.
burlesque, *bəəlesk'*, a. possenhaft || ~, s. Burleske, f. || ~, v. a. lächerlich machen || travestieren.
burly, *bəə'lė*, a. dick, stark.
burn, *bəən*, v. a. & n. r. & ir. brennen || strahlen || ~, s. Brand, Brandschaden, m.
burner, *bəə'nə*, s. Gasbrenner, m.
burning-glass, *bəə'niŋ glās*, s. Brennglas, n.
burnish, *bəə'niš*, v. a. polieren.
burnisher, *bəə'nišə*, s. Polierer, m. || Polierstahl, m. || Glättzahn, m.
burnous, *bəənūz'*, s. Burnus, m.
burr, *bəə*, s. Klette, f. || Ohrläppchen, n.
burrow, *bv'rō*, s. Kaninchenbau, m. || ~, v. n. sich eingraben, wühlen.
bursar, *bəə'sə*, s. Rentmeister, m. || Stipendiat, m.
burst, *bəəst*, v. n. ir. bersten, platzen || ~, v. a. sprengen || ~, s. Riß, m. || Krach, m. || Ausbruch, m.
bury, *be'rė*, v. a. begraben || vergraben.
burying-place, *be'riiŋ plēis*, s. Begräbnisplatz, m.
bus, *bvs*, s. *(fam.)* Omnibus, m.
busby, *bvz'bė*, s. Bärmütze der Husaren, f.
bush, *buš*, s. Busch, m. || ~, v. n. buschig werden.
bushel, *bu'šl*, s. Scheffel (40 Liter), m.
bushy, *bu'šė*, a. buschig.
busied, *bi'zid*, p. & a. beschäftigt.

busily, *bi'zilė*, adv. geschäftig, emsig.
business, *biz'nės*, s. Geschäft, n. || Handel, m. || **line of ~**, Geschäftszweig, m. || **what ~ have you to . . .**, wie kommst du dazu . . . ?
busk, *bvsk*, s. Blankscheit, n.
buskin, *bvs'kin*, s. Kothurn, m.
buss, *bvs*, s. *(fam.)* Kuß, m.
bust, *bvst*, s. Büste, f.
bustard, *bvs'təd*, s. Trappe, f.
bustle, *bvs'l*, s. Lärm, Auflauf, m. || ~, v. n. sich rühren, geschäftig sein.
bustler, *bvs'lə*, s. rührige Mensch, m.
busy, *bi'zė*, a. geschäftig || unruhig || ~, v. a. beschäftigen.
but, *bvt*, c. aber, sondern || doch || nur || als || wenn nur || ~, pr. außer.
butcher, *but'šə*, s. Fleischer, m. || ~, v. a. schlachten.
butchery, *but'šərė*, s. Fleischbank, f. || Fleischerhandwerk, n. || Metzelei, f.
butler, *bvt'le*, s. Kellermeister, m. || oberste Diener in vornehmen Häusern, m.
butt, *bvt*, s. dicke Ende, n. || Stoß, m. || Stückfaß, n. || Scheibenstand, m. || Schießziel, n. || ~, v. a. stoßen.
butter, *bv'tə*, s. Butter, f. || ~, v. a. buttern, mit Butter bestreichen || schmeicheln || **-ed eggs**, Rühreier, n. pl.
butt-end, *bvt'end*, s. Gewehrkolben, m.
butter-boat, *bv'tə bōut*, s. Saucière, f.
butterfly, *bv'təflai*, s. Schmetterling, m.
butter-milk, *bv'tə milk*, s. Buttermilch, f.
butter-tub, *bv'tə tvb*, s. Butterfaß, n.
buttery, *bv'tərė*, a. butterig || ~, s. Speisekammer, f.
buttock, *bv'tək*, s. Hinterteil, n. || *(Nav.)* Spiegel, m.
button, *bv'tn*, s. Knopf, m. || Knospe, f. || ~, v. a. zuknöpfen.
button-hole, *bv'tn hōul*, s. Knopfloch, n. || ~, v. a. *(fig.)* jemand festhalten, um ihn zu zwingen, einen anzuhören.
button-hook, *bv'tn huk*, s. Knopfzieher, m.
buttress, *bv'trės*, s. Strebepfeiler, m.
buxom, *bvk'səm*, a., **-ly**, adv. gesund, kräftig, drall.
buy, *bai*, v. a. ir. kaufen.
buyer, *bai'ə*, s. Käufer, m.
buzz, *bvz*, v. n. summen, flüstern || ~, s. Gesumse, Geflüster, n.
by, *bai*, pr. von, zu, nach, auf, neben, bei || ~, adv. nahe || vorbei || **~ and ~**, bald, sogleich || **~ the -(e)**, nebenbei, beiläufig gesagt || **~ no means**, keinesfalls || **~ reason of**, wegen || **~ heart**, **~ rote**, auswendig || **~ all means**, freilich, auf jeden Fall || **~ nine o'clock**, bis neun Uhr || **~ that time**, gegen jene Zeit || **~ way of**, vermittelst, als || **to lay ~**, beiseite legen.
bygone, *bai'gon*, a. vergangen.
by-lane, *bai'lēin*, s. Nebengäßchen, n.
by-law, *bai'lô*, s. Statut, Lokalgesetz, n.
by-name, *bai'nēim*, s. Beiname, Spitzname, m.
bystander, *bai'stændə*, s. Zuschauer, m.
by-way, *bai'wēi*, s. Nebenweg, Umweg, m.
by-word, *bai'wəəd*, s. Sprichwort, n. || Schimpfwort, n.

C.

cab, *kæb*, s. Droschke, f.
cabal, *kəbæl'*, s. Kabale, f. || ~, v. n. Kabalen machen.
cabbage, *kæ'bidž*, s. Kohl, m. || ~, v. n. sich haupten || ~, v. a. stehlen, mausen.
cabbage-lettuce, *kæ'bidž le'tis*, s. Kopfsalat, m.
cabbage-rose, *kæ'bidž rōuz*, s. *(Bot.)* Centifolie, f.
cab-driver, *kæb'draivə*, s. cabman.
cabin, *kæ'bin*, s. Kajüte f. || Hütte, f. || Badezelle, f. || ~, v. a. einsperren.
cabin-boy, *kæ'bin boi*, s. Schiffsjunge, m.
cabinet, *kæ'binėt*, s. Kabinett, n. || Schrank, m.
cabinet-maker, *kæ'binėt mēikə*, s. Kunsttischler, m.
cabinet-piano, *kæ'binėt piā'nȯ*, s. Pianino, n.
cable, *kēi'bl*, s. Ankertau, n.
cabman, *kæb'mən*, s. Droschkenkutscher, m.
caboose, *kəbūs'*, s. Schiffsküche, f.
cabriolet, *kæbriȯlē'*, s. Kabriolett, n.
cab-stand, *kæb'stænd*, s. Droschkenhaltestelle, f.
cacao-nut, *kəkēi'ȯ nvt*, s. Kakaobohne, f.
cackle, *kæk'l*, v. n. gackern || kichern || ~, s. Geschnatter, n.
cackler, *kæk'lə*, s. Schnatterer, m.
cad, *kæd*, s. gemeine Kerl, Knote, m.
cadaverous, *kədæ'vərəs*, a. leichenhaft.
caddis-fly, *kæ'dis flai*, s. Frühlingsfliege, f.
caddy, *kæ'dė*, s. Theekästchen, n.
cade, *kēid*, s. Fäßchen, n. || Tonne, f.
cadence, *kēi'dəns*, s. Tonfall, m.
cadet, *kədet'*, s. Kadett, m. || jüngere Bruder, m.
cage, *kēidž*, s. Käfig, m. || Gefängnis, n. || ~, v. a. einsperren.
cairn, *keən*, s. Steinhaufen, m.
caitiff, *kēi'tif*, a. niederträchtig, feig, elend.
cajole, *kədžōul'*, v. a. liebkosen.
cajolery, *kədžōu'lərė*, s. Liebkosen, n.
cake, *kēik*, s. Kuchen, m. || **~ of soap**, Stück Seife, n. || ~, v. n. zusammenbacken.
calabash, *kæ'ləbæš*, s. Flaschenkürbis, m.
calamitous, *kəlæ'mitəs*, a. unheilvoll.
calamity, *kəlæ'mitė*, s. Elend, Unglück, n. || Trübsal, f.
calcareous, *kælkeə'riəs*, a. kalkartig.
calculable, *kæl'kjuləbl*, a. berechenbar.
calculate, *kæl'kjulēit*, v. a. berechnen || ~, v. n. rechnen.
calculation, *kælkjulēi'šn*, s. Berechnung, f.
calculator, *kæl'kjulēitə*, s. Rechner, m.
caldron, *kôl'drən*, s. Kochtopf, m.
calendar, *kæ'ləndə*, s. Kalender, m.
calender, *kæ'ləndə*, s. Tuchpresse, f. || ~, v. a. warm pressen || mangeln (Wäsche).
calenture, *kæ'ləntšə*, s. hitzige Seefieber, n.
calf, *kāf*, s. Kalb, n. || Kalbleder, n. || Wade, f.
calibre, *kæ'libə*, s. Kaliber, n.
calico, *kæ'likȯ*, s. Kattun, m.
calipash, *kæ'lipæš*, s. grüne Fett der oberen Schildkrötenschale, n.
caliph, *kēi'lif*, s. Kalif, m.
calk, *kôk*, v. a. kalfatern.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; v: but; o: not; ȯ: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; eə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

calker, *kô'kə*, s. Kalfaterer, m.
call, *kôl*, v. a. & n. rufen, nennen || anlegen (Schiff) || schreien || heißen || besuchen || to ~ for . . ., nachfragen || ~, s. Ruf, m. || Aufforderung, f. || Besuch, m.
call-boy, *kôl'boi*, s. Rufer (im Theater), m.
caller, *kô'lə*, s. Besucher, m.
calligraphy, *kəli'grəfê*, s. Schönschreibekunst, f.
calling, *kô'liŋ*, s. Rufen, n. || Beruf, Stand, m.
call-loan, *kôl'lōun*, s. kündbare Darlehen, n.
callosity, *kəlo'sitê*, s. Schwiele, Hautverhärtung, f.
callous, *kæ'ləs*, a. schwielig || (*fig.*) unempfindlich.
callow, *kæ'lô*, a. nicht flügge || jung, unreif.
callus, *kæ'ləs*, s. Schwiele, f.
calm, *kām*, a., -ly, adv. ruhig, sanft || ~, s. Windstille, Ruhe, f. || ~, v. a. besänftigen.
calmness, *kām'nês*, s. Stille, Ruhe, f.
calomel, *kæ'lômel*, s. Kalomel, n,
caloric, *kəlo'rik*, s. Wärmestoff, m.
caltrop, *kæl'trəp*, s. Fußangel, f. || Stachelnuß, f.
calumet, *kæl'jumêt*, s. Friedenspfeife, f.
calumniate, *kəlvm'niēit*, v. a. verleumden.
calumniation, *kəlvmniēi'šn*, s. Verleumdung, f.
calumniator, *kəlvmniēi'tə*, s. Verleumder, m.
calumnious, *kəlvm'niəs*, a., -ly, adv. verleumderisch.
calumny, *kæ'ləmnê*, s. Verleumdung, f.
Calvary, *kæl'vərê*, s. Schädelstätte, f.
calve, *kāv*, v. n. kalben.
cambric, *kēim'brik*, s. Batist, m.
camel, *kæ'məl*, s. Kamel, n.
camelopard, *kəmel'ôpād*, s. Giraffe, f.
cameo, *kæ'miô*, s. Kamee, f.
camlet, *kæm'lêt*, s. Kamelott, n.
camomile, *kæ'mômail*, s. Kamille, f.
camp, *kæmp*, s. Lager. n. || ~, v. n. kampieren.
campaign, *kəmpēin'*, s. Feldzug, m. || Ebene, f. || ~, v. n. einen Feldzug mitmachen.
campaigner, *kəmpēi'nə*, s. alte Soldat, m.
Campeachy-wood, *kəmpī'tšê wud*, s. Blauholz, n.
camp-followers, *kæmp'folôəz*, s. pl. Troßpersonen, f. pl.
camp-meeting, *kæmp'mītiŋ*, s. Feldgottesdienst, m.
camphor, *kæm'fə*, s. Kampfer, m.
camp-stool, *kæmp'stūl*, s. Klappstuhl, m.
can, *kæn*, s. Kanne, f.
can, *kæn*, v. n. ir., I ~, ich kann.
canal, *kənæl'*, s. Kanal, m. || Rinne, f.
canalisation, *kənælizēi'šn*, s. Kanalisierung, f.
canalise, *kæ'nəlaiz*, v. a. kanalisieren.
canard, *kenād'*, s. Zeitungsente, f.
canary, *kəneə'rê*, s. Kanarienvogel, m.
cancel, *kæn'sl*, v. a. ausstreichen, tilgen || (Billet) koupieren.
cancer, *kæn'sə*, s. Krebsgeschwür, n.
cancerous, *kæn'sərəs*, a. krebsartig.
candelabrum, *kændêlēi'brəm*, s. Armleuchter, m.
candid, *kæn'did*, a., -ly, adv. aufrichtig, bieder.
candidate, *kæn'didēit*, s. Kandidat, m.
candidature, *kæn'didətšə*, s. Kandidatur, f.
candidness, *kæn'didnês*, s. Aufrichtigkeit, Redlichkeit, f.
candied, *kæn'did*, a. kandiert, eingemacht.
candle, *kæn'dl*, s. Licht, n. || Kerze, f.
Candlemas, *kæn'dlmæs*, s. Lichtmesse, f.
candlestick, *kæn'dlstik*, s. Leuchter, m.
candour, *kæn'də*, s. Redlichkeit, Biederkeit, f.
candy, *kæn'dê*, v. a. überzuckern || ~, s. Zuckerwerk, n.
cane, *kēin*, s. Rohr, n. || Stock, m. || ~, v. a. durchprügeln.
cane-bottom chair, *kēin'botəm tšeə*, s. Rohrstuhl, m.
canicular, *kəni'kjulə*, a. die Hundstage betreffend.
canine, *kənain'*, a. hündisch || Hunds . . .
caning, *kēi'niŋ*, s. Stockprügel, m. pl.
canister, *kæ'nistə*, s. Körbchen, n. || Büchse, f.
canister-shot, *kæ'nistə šot*, s. Kartätschenschuß, m.
canker, *kæŋ'kə*, s. Krebs (an Bäumen), m. || ~, v. a. anfressen || ~, v. n. den Krebs bekommen.
cankered, *kæŋ'kəd*, a. vergiftet, vergällt.
cankerous, *kæŋ'kərəs*, a. krebsartig.
cannel-coal, *kæ'nəl kōul*, s. beste Art englischer Steinkohlen, f.
cannibal, *kæ'nibəl*, s. Menschenfresser, m. || ~, a. kannibalisch.
cannibalism, *kæ'nibəlizm*, s. Kannibalismus, m.
cannon, *kæ'nən*, s. Kanone, f. || Carambolage, f.
cannonade, *kænənēid'*, v. a. & n. kanonieren || ~, s. Kanonade, f.
cannon-ball, *kæ'nən bôl*, s. Kanonenkugel, f.
cannonier, *kænəniə'*, s. Kanonier, m.
cannot, *kæ'nət*, = can not.
canoe, *kənū'*, s. Baumkahn, m.
canon, *kæ'nən*, s. Regel, f. || Kanon, m. || Domherr, m.
canonical, *kəno'nikəl*, a. kanonisch, kirchlich.
canonicals *kəno'nikəlz*, s. pl. Domherrnschmuck, m.
canonisation, *kænônizēi'šn*, s. Heiligsprechung, f.
canonise, *kæ'nənaiz*, v. a. heiligsprechen.
canon-law, *kæ'nən lô*, s. kanonische Recht, n.
canonry, *kæ'nənrê*, s. Domherrnwürde, f.
canopy, *kæ'nəpê*, s. Traghimmel, m. || ~, v. a. mit einem Baldachin bedecken.
cant, *kænt*, s. Gauner-, Kunstsprache, f. || Heuchelei, f. || ~, v. n. kauderwelschen || winseln || scheinheilig reden.
can't, *kānt*, = cannot.
Cantab, *kæn'təb*, s. Student von Cambridge, m.
cantankerous, *kəntæŋ'kərəs*, a. mürrisch.
canteen, *kæntīn'*, s. Feldflasche, f. || Marketenderbude, f.
canter, *kæn'tə*, s. Scheinheilige, m. || kurze Galopp, m. || ~, v. n. im kurzen Galopp reiten.
canterbury, *kæn'təberê*, s. Notenspind, n.
cantharides, *kənthæ'ridīz*, s. pl. spanische Fliegen, f. pl.
canticle, *kæn'tikl*, s. Kirchenlied, n.
cantilever, *kæn'tilevə*, s. (*Arch.*) Dielenkopf, m.
canto, *kæn'tô*, s. Gesang, m.
canton, *kæn'tən*, s. Bezirk, m. || ~, v. n. kantonieren.

ê: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

cantonment, *kəntonʼmənt*, s. Kantonierung, f.
canvas, *kænʼvəs*, s. Segeltuch, n. || Stramin, m.
canvass, *kænʼvəs*, s. Bewerbung (um Wahlstimmen), f. || ~, v. a. prüfen, erörtern || ~, v. n. sich bewerben, Stimmen sammeln.
canvasser, *kænʼvəsə*, s. Untersucher, m. || Stimmenwerber, m.
canyon, *kæʼnjən*, s. Felsenthal, n., Klamm, f.
caoutchouc, *kauʼtšuk*, s. Federharz, n.
cap, *kæp*, s. Mütze, Haube, f. || Deckel, m. || Oberste, n. || **to set one's ~ at a person**, einem zu gefallen suchen (von Mädchen).
cap, *kæp*, v. a. mit einer Haube bedecken || übertreffen || ~, v. n. den Hut abnehmen.
capability, *kēipəbiʼlitė*, s. Fähigkeit, f.
capable, *kēiʼpəbl*, a. fähig.
capacious, *kəpēiʼšəs*, a., -ly, adv. geräumig.
capacitate, *kəpæʼsitēit*, v. a. befähigen.
capacity, *kəpæʼsitė*, s. Umfang, m. || Fähigkeit, f. || Zustand, m. || Eigenschaft, f. || Inhalt, m.
caparison, *kəpæʼrisn*, s. Pferdedecke, f. || Schabracke, f. || ~, v. a. die Decke auflegen || schmücken, ausstaffieren.
cape, *kēip*, s. Vorgebirge, n. || Mantelkragen, m.
caper, *kēiʼpə*, s. Kaper, f. || Luftsprung, m. || ~, v. n. Luftsprünge machen.
capercailyie, *kēipəkēilʼjė*, s. Auerhahn, m.
capias, *kēiʼpiəs*, s. Verhaftsbefehl, m.
capillary, *kæʼpilərė*, a. haarförmig.
capital, *kæʼpitəl*, a., -ly, adv. Haupt... || vorzüglich || **~ punishment**, s. Todesstrafe, f. || ~, s. Hauptstadt, f. || Kapital, n. || Kapitäl, n. || große Buchstabe, m. || **~-stock**, s. Betriebsvermögen, n.
capitalisation, *kæpitəlaizēiʼšn*, s. Kapitalisierung, f.
capitalise, *kæʼpitəlaiz*, v. a. kapitalisieren.
capitalist, *kæʼpitəlist*, s. Kapitalist, m.
capitation, *kæpitēiʼšn*, s. Kopfsteuer, f.
capitular, *kəpiʼtjulə*, s. Stiftungsmitglied, n. || Kapitular, m.
capitulary, *kəpiʼtjulərė*, a. zum Stifte gehörig.
capitulate, *kəpiʼtjulēit*, v. n. unterhandeln, kapitulieren.
capitulation, *kəpitjulēiʼšn*, s. Kapitulation, f.
capon, *kēiʼpn*, s. Kapaun, m. || ~, v. a. kapaunen, verschneiden.
capote, *kəpōutʼ*, s. lange Mantel, Kapot, m.
caprice, *kəprīsʼ*, s. Grille, f. || Eigensinn, m.
capricious, *kəpriʼšəs*, a., -ly, adv. eigensinnig, grillig.
Capricorn, *kæʼprikôn*, s. *(Astr.)* Steinbock, m.
capriole, *kæʼpriōul*, s. Luftsprung, Gaukelsprung, m.
capsize, *kəpsaizʼ*, v. a. *(Nav.)* umwenden || ~, v. n. umschlagen.
capstan, *kæpʼstən*, s. *(Nav.)* Gangspill, n.
capsular, *kæpʼsjulə*, a. kapselförmig.
capsule, *kæpʼsjul*, s. Samenkapsel, f.
captain, *kæpʼtėn*, s. Hauptmann, m. || Schiffskapitän, m. || **~ of horse**, Rittmeister, m.
captaincy, *kæpʼtėnsė*, **captainship**, *kæpʼtėnšip*, s. Hauptmannsstelle, f.
caption, *kæpʼšən*, s. Wegname, Kaptur, f.
captious, *kæpʼšəs*, a., -ly, adv. verfänglich || zänkisch.
captivate, *kæpʼtivēit*, v. a. *(fig.)* einnehmen, fesseln, gewinnen.
captive, *kæpʼtiv*, a. gefangen || ~, s. Gefangene, m. & f.
captivity, *kəptiʼvitė*, s. Gefangenschaft, f.
captor, *kæpʼtə*, s. Erbeuter, Kaper, m.
capture, *kæpʼtšə*, s. Raub, m. || Beute, f. || ~, v. a. erbeuten.
Capuchin, *kæʼpjutšin*, s. Kapuziner, m. || Regenkappe, f.
car, *kā*, s. Karren, m. || Wagen, m. || *(Am.)* Eisenbahnwaggon, m.
carabineer, *kærebiniəʼ*, s. Karabinier, m.
caracole, *kæʼrəkōul*, s. *(Mil.)* halbe Schwenkung, f. || ~, v. n. sich schwenken.
carat, *kæʼrət*, s. Karat, n.
caravan, *kæʼrəvən*, s. Karawane, f. || große Reisewagen, m.
caravansary, *kærəvænʼsərė*, s. Karawanserei, f.
caraway, *kæʼrəwēi*, s. Feldkümmel, m.
carbine, *kāʼbain*, s. Stutzbüchse, f.
carbon, *kāʼbən*, s. Kohlenstoff, m.
carbonate, *kāʼbənėt*, s. kohlensaure Salz, n.
carboy, *kāʼboi*, s. große, umflochtene Flasche, f.
carbuncle, *kāʼbvŋkl*, s. Finne, f. || Karfunkel, m.
carburet, *kāʼbjurėt*, s. Kohlenstoffverbindung, f.
carcase, *kāʼkəs*, s. Gerippe, n. || tote Körper, m. || Brandkugel, f.
carcel, *kāʼsəl*, s. (~ lamp), Moderateurlampe, f.
card, *kād*, s. Karte, f. || Visitenkarte, f. || Seekarte, f. || Krempel, f. || sonderbare Mensch, m. || ~, v. a. krempeln.
cardboard, *kādʼbôd*, s. Pappendeckel, m.
card-castle, *kādʼkāsl*, s. Kartenhaus, n.
carder, *kāʼdə*, s. Wollkrempler, m.
cardiac, *kāʼdiək*, a. das Herz betreffend.
cardinal, *kāʼdinəl*, a. vornehmst, Haupt... || ~, s. Kardinal, m.
card-party, *kādʼpātė*, s. Spielgesellschaft, f.
card-plate, *kādʼplēit*, s. Behälter für Visitenkarten, m.
card-sharper, *kādʼšāpə*, s. Betrüger im Kartenspiel, m.
card-table, *kādʼtēibl*, s. Spieltisch, m.
care, *keə*, s. Sorge, f. || Vorsicht, Pflege, f. || **~ of Mrs. S.**, (auf Briefen) per Adresse 2c. || **take ~! have a ~!** Achtung! || **to take ~ (to)**, dafür sorgen, daß || **to take ~ (of)**, sich einer Sache oder Person annehmen || ~, v. n. sorgen, sich kümmern || **to ~ for**, lieben, gern haben.
careen, *kərīnʼ*, v. a. kielholen || ~, v. n. umliegen, schief segeln.
career, *kəriəʼ*, s. Laufbahn, f. || Rennbahn, f. || ~, v. n. rennen.
careful, *keəʼful*, a., -ly, adv. besorgt, sorgfältig.
careless, *keəʼlės*, a., -ly, adv. sorglos.
carelessness, *keəʼlėsnės*, s. Sorglosigkeit, f.
caretaker, *keəʼtēikə*, s. Aufseher, Kustos, m.
caress, *kəresʼ*, v. a. liebkosen || ~, s. Liebkosung, f.
caressingly, *kəreʼsiŋlė*, adv. in liebkosender Weise.
caret, *keəʼrėt*, s. Auslassungszeichen, n.
cargo, *kāʼgō*, s. Schiffsladung, f.
caricature, *kæʼrikətšuə*, s. Zerrbild, n. || ~, v. a. lächerlich darstellen, karikieren.
caricaturist, *kærikətšūʼrist*, s. Karikaturenzeichner, m.

i: pin; e: pen; æ: fat; v: but; o: not; ô: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; eə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

caries, *kee'riiz*, s. Beinfraß, m.
cariole, *kæ'rioul*, s. Karriole, f.
carious, *kee'riəs*, a. angefressen, faul.
carking, *kā'kiŋ*, a., ~ **care**, s. nagende Sorge, f.
carman, *kā'mən*, s. Kärrner, m.
Carmelite, *kā'məlait*, s. Karmeliter, m.
carminative, *kā'minēitiv*, a. windtreibend.
carmine, *kā'min*, s. Karmin. m.
carnage, *kā'nidž*, s. Blutbad, n. || Gemetzel, n.
carnal, *kā'nəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. fleischlich || unzüchtig.
carnation, *kānēi'šn*, s. Fleischfarbe, f. || Gartennelke, f.
carnival, *kā'nivəl*, s. Karneval, Fasching, m.
carnivorous, *kāni'vərəs*, a. fleischfressend.
carob, *kæ'rəb*, s. Karobe, f., Johannisbrotbaum, m.
carol, *kæ'rəl*, s. Lobgesang, m. || ~, v. a. & n. lobsingen, jubeln.
carotid, *kəro'tid*, a., ~ **artery**, s. Halspulsader, f.
carousal, *kərau'zl*, s. Gelag, Fest, n.
carouse, *kərauz'*, v. n. zechen || ~, s. Gelag, n.
carp, *kāp*, s. Karpfen, m. || ~, v. n. bekritteln.
carpenter, *kā'pəntə*, s. Zimmermann, m.
carpentry, *kā'pəntrė*, s. Zimmerhandwerk, n.
carper, *kā'pə*, s. Bekrittler, Splitterrichter, m.
carpet, *kā'pėt*, s. Teppich, m. || ~, v. a. mit Teppichen belegen.
carpet-bag, *kā'pe bæg*, s. Reisetasche, f.
carpeting, *kā'pėtiŋ*, s. Teppichzeug, n.
carriage, *kæ'ridž*, s. Fuhre, f. || Fracht, f. || Wagen, m. || Eisenbahnwaggon, m. || Wagengestell, n. || Lafette, f. || Fuhrlohn, m. || Aufführung, f. || **beast of** ~, Lasttier, n.
carriage-paid, *kæridž pēid'*, a. portofrei.
carriage-way, *kæ'ridž wēi*, s. Straßendamm, m.
carrier, *kæ'riə*, s. Fuhrmann, Überbringer, m.
carrion, *kæ'riən*, s. Aas, n.
carronade, *kærənēid'*, s. Schiffskanone, f.
carrot, *kæ'rət*, s. gelbe Rübe, Möhre, f.
carroty, *kæ'rətė*, a. möhrenfarbig || rothaarig.
carry, *kæ'rė*, v. a. & n. führen, fahren, fortbringen || befördern || bei sich tragen || erlangen || sich betragen || **to** ~ **forward**, *(Com.)* transportieren || **to** ~ **a motion**, einen Antrag durchbringen || **to** ~ **on**, treiben, führen || **to** ~ **out**, ausführen, durchführen || **to** ~ **on**, v. n. sein Wesen treiben, sich wild gebahren.
carry-all, *kæ'ri ôl*, s. Gesellschaftswagen, m.
carrying-business, *kæ'riing biz'nės*, s. Speditionsgeschäft, n.
cart, *kāt*, s. Fuhrwerk, n. || Karren, m. || **to set the** ~ **before the horse**, die Pferde hinter den Wagen spannen.
cart, *kāt*, v. a. karren, auf dem Karren fahren.
cartage, *kā'tidž*, s. Fuhrlohn, m.
cartel, *kā'tel*, s. Herausforderung, f. || Auslieferungsvertrag, m.
carter, *kā'tə*, s. Kärrner, m.
cart-horse, *kāt' hôs*, s. Zugpferd, n.
Carthusian, *kəthjū'žn*, s. Kartäusermönch, m.
cartilage, *kā'tilidž*, s. Knorpel, m.
cart-load, *kāt'lōud*, s. Karrenladung, f.
cartoon, *kātūn'*, s. Karton, m.
cartridge, *kā'tridž*, s. Kartusche, Patrone, f. || Kartätsche, f. || ~-**box**, Patrontasche, f.
cart-wright, *kāt'rait*, s. Stellmacher, m.
carve, *kāv*, v. a. aushauen, in Kupfer stechen || schnitzen || vorschneiden.
carven, *kā'vən*, a. ausgeschnitzt.
carver, *kā'və*, s. Bildhauer, Kupferstecher, m. || Vorschneider, m. || Vorlegemesser, n.
carving, *kā'viŋ*, s. Schnitzwerk, n. || Stich, m. || Vorschneiden, n.
cascade, *kæskēid'*, s. Wasserfall, m.
case, *kēis*, s. Futteral, Gehäuse, n. || Kiste, f. || Schriftkasten, m. || Umstand, m. || Rechtsfall, m. || *(Gram.)* Kasus, m. || **glass** ~, Glasglocke, f. || **in** ~, im Falle || **in the** ~ **of**, in betreff || ~, v. a. einstecken, überziehen.
case-hardened, *kēis'hādnd*, a. hartgegossen || *(fig.)* verhärtet, abgehärtet.
case-knife, *kēis'naif*, s. Messer in einer Scheide, n.
casemate, *kēis'mēit*, s. Kasematte, f.
casement, *kēis'mənt*, s. Fensterflügel, m.
caseous, *kēi'šəs*, a. käseartig.
case-shot, *kēis'šot*, s. Kartätsche, f.
cash, *kæš*, s. Kasse, f. || bare Geld, n. || ~, v. a. einwechseln || einkassieren.
cashew, *kəšū'*, s. Elefantenlausbaum, m.
cashier, *kəšiə'*, s. Kassierer, m. || ~, v. a. absetzen || kassieren.
cashmere, *kæš'miə*, s. Kaschmirshawl, m.
casing, *kēi'siŋ*, s. Futteral, Gehäuse, n.
cask, *kāsk*, s. Faß, n. || ~, v. a. in ein Faß füllen.
casket, *kās'kėt*, s. Schmuckkästchen, n.
casque, *kāsk*, s. Helm, m.
cassation, *kəsēi'šn*, s. Kassation, f.
cassia, *kæ'šə*, s. Kassia, f.
cassock, *kæ'sək*, s. Priesterrock, m. || Soldatenmantel, m.
cassowary, *kæ'sòweərė*, s. Kasuar, m.
cast, *kāst*, v. a. ir. (aus-, ent-, weg-)werfen || verstoßen || ausrechnen || gießen || (Rollen) verteilen || **to** ~ **up**, addieren || **to** ~ **anchor**, ankern || **to** ~ **a shoe**, ein Hufeisen verlieren || **to** ~ **one's skin**, sich häuten || **to** ~ **down one's eyes**, die Augen niederschlagen || ~-**down**, a. gedemütigt || ~, v. n. sich werfen || nachdenken || ~, s. Wurf, Guß, m. || Form, f. || Gattung, f. || Probe, f. || Farbenstufung, f. || angeborene Manier, f. || Blick, m. || Streich, m. || Schicksal, n. || Rollenverteilung, f.
castanet, *kā'stənėt*, s. Castagnette, f.
castaway, *kāst'əwēi*, a. verworfen || ~, s. Auswürfling, m.
caste, *kāst*, s. (in Indien) Kaste, f. || **to lose** ~, seinen gesellschaftlichen Rang verlieren.
castellan, *kā'stələn*, s. Burgvogt, m.
castellated, *kā'stəlēitėd*, a. zinnengekrönt.
caster, *kā'stə*, s. Rädchen, n. || Pfefferbüchse, f.
castigate, *kæ'stigēit*, v. a. züchtigen.
casting-vote, *kā'stiŋ vōut*, s. entscheidende Stimme, f.
cast-iron, *kāst'aiən*, s. Gußeisen, n.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; oi: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

castle, *kā'sl*, s. Schloß, n. || Turm (im Schach), m.
castled, *kā'sld*, a. getürmt, mit Schlössern, Burgen gekrönt.
cast-off, *kāst ôf'*, a. abgeworfen, abgelegt.
castor, *kā'stə*, s. Biber, m. || Kastorhut, m. || –s, pl. Platmenage, f. || ~-oil, Ricinusöl, n.
castrate, *kæ'strēit*, v. a. entmannen || verstümmeln.
castration, *kæstrēi'šn*, s. Kastration, Verschneidung, f.
cast-shadow, *kāst'šædō*, s. Schlagschatten, m.
cast-steel, *kāst'stīl*, s. Gußstahl, m.
casual, *kæ'žuəl*, a., –ly, adv. zufällig.
casualty, *kæ'žuəltė*, s. Zufall, m. || Ungefähr, n. || Todesfall, Unfall, m.
casuist, *kæ'žuist*, s. Gewissensrat, m.
casuistic, *kæžuis'tik*, a. kasuistisch.
cat, *kæt*, s. Katze, f. || ~ **o' nine tails**, s. Schiffspeitsche, f. || ~'**s paw**, s. leichte Brise, f.
cataclysm, *kæ'təklizm*, s. Überschwemmung, Sündflut, f.
catacomb, *kæ'təkōum*, s. Katakombe, f. || Leichengewölbe, n.
catalepsy, *kæ'təlepsė*, s. Katalepsie, Starrsucht, f.
cataleptic, *kætəlep'tik*, a. starrsüchtig.
catalogue, *kæ'təlog*, s. Katalog, m. || ~, v. a. einen Katalog anfertigen von.
catamount, *kæt'əmaunt*, s. wilde Katze, f., Puma, m.
catapult, *kæ'təpvlt*, s. Katapulte, f. || Steinschleuderer, m.
cataract, *kæ'tərækt*, s. Wasserfall, m. || Star (im Auge), m.
catarrh, *kətā'*, s. Schleimflußfieber, n.
catarrhal, *kətā'rəl*, a. katarrhalisch.
catastrophe, *kətæs'trófi*, s. traurige Wendung, Katastrophe, f.
catch, *kætš*, v. a. & n. ir. fangen, überfallen || einnehmen || anstecken || **to ~ cold**, sich erkälten || **to ~ a train**, den Anschluß erreichen.
catch, *kætš*, s. Fang, m. || Beute, f. || Vorteil, m. || Eindruck, m. || Rundgesang, m. || Ansteckung, f. || Pause, f. || Klinke, f.
catcher, *kæt'šə*, s. Häscher, m. || Hamen, m.
catching, *kæt'šiŋ*, a. ansteckend || „packend".
catchword, *kætš'wəəd*, s. Schlagwort, n.
catechise, *kæ'tėkaiz*, v. a. katechisieren.
catechism, *kæ'tėkizm*, s. Katechismus, m.
catechist, *kæ'tėkist*, s. Katechet, m.
categorical, *kætėgo'rikəl*, a., –ly, adv. entscheidend, kategorisch.
category, *kæ'tėgərė*, s. Kategorie, f. || Klasse, f.
cater, *kēi'tə*, s. Vier (auf Karten oder Würfeln), f.
cater, *kēi'tə*, v. n. Lebensmittel anschaffen.
caterer, *kēi'tərə*, s. Proviantmeister, m.
caterpillar, *kæ'təpilə*, s. Raupe, f.
caterwaul, *kæ'təwôl*, v. n. miauen || ~, s. Katzengeschrei, n.
cat-fish, *kæt'fiš*, s. getigerte Hai, m.
cat-gut, *kæt'gvt*, s. Darmsaite, f. || Sticktuch, n.
cathedral, *kəthī'drəl*, a. Dom . . . || ~, s. Domkirche, f.
catholic, *kæ'thəlik*, a. katholisch || ~, s. Katholik, m.
catholicism, *kətho'lisizm*, s. katholische Glaube, m.
catkin, *kæt'kin*, s. (*Bot.*), Kätzchen, n.
cattle, *kæ'tl*, s. Vieh, Rindvieh, n.
cattle-plague, *kæ'tl plēig*, s. Rinderseuche, f.
cattle-show, *kæ'tl šōu*, s. Viehausstellung, f.
caucus, *kô'kəs*, s. (*Am.*) Vorversammlung der Wähler, f.
caudle, *kô'dl*, s. Weinsuppe, f.
caul, *kôl*, s. Netz, Haarnetz, n. || Kutte, f.
cauliflower, *ko'liflauə*, s. Blumenkohl, m.
caulk, *kôk*, v. a. kalfatern.
causal, *kô'zəl*, a., –ly, adv. ursächlich.
cause, *kôz*, s. Ursache, f. || Rechtssache, f. || Umstand, m. || ~, v. a. verursachen.
causeless, *kôz'lės*, a., –ly, adv. grundlos.
causeway, *kôz'wēi*, s. Chaussee, f. || Damm, m.
caustic, *kô'stik*, a. ätzend || ~, s. Ätzmittel, n.
cauterisation, *kôtərizēi'šn*, s. (*Med.*) Brennen, n.
cauterise, *kô'təraiz*, v. a. ätzen.
cautery, *kô'tərė*, s. Brenneisen, n.
caution, *kô'šn*, s. Vorsicht, f. || Bürgschaft, Warnung, f. || (*Am.*) drohende Gebärde, f. || ~, v. a. warnen.
cautionary, *kô'šənærė*, a. zur Sicherheit dienend.
cautious, *kô'šəs*, a., –ly, adv. behutsam, vorsichtig.
cautiousness, *kô'šəsnės*, s. Vorsicht, f.
cavalcade, *kævəlkēid'*, s. Reiterzug, m.
cavalier, *kævəliə'*, s. Kavalier, m. || Anhänger Karls I. von England, m.
cavalry, *kæ'vəlrė*, s. Reiterei, f.
cave, *kēiv*, s. Höhle, f. || Keller, m. || ~, v. n. (in), einsinken || zu Kreuze kriechen.
caveat, *kēi'viət*, s. Warnung, f. || (*Law*) Antrag auf Verschiebung, m.
cavern, *kæ'vən*, s. Höhle, f.
cavernous, *kæ'vənəs*, a. voll Höhlen.
caviare, *käviā'*, s. Störrogen, m.
cavil, *kæ'vil*, v. n. spitzfindig tadeln || ~, s. Spitzfindigkeit, Schikane, f.
caviller, *kæ'vilə*, s. Sophist, Wortklauber, m.
cavity, *kæ'vitė*, s. Höhlung, Höhle, f.
caw, *kô*, v. n. krächzen, schreien.
Cayenne-pepper, *kəjen'pepə*, s. spanischer Pfeffer, m.
cease, *sīs*, v. n. aufhören, nachlassen || ~, v. a. aufhören machen, einstellen.
ceaseless, *sīs'lės*, a. unaufhörlich.
cedar, *sī'də*, s. Ceder, f.
cede, *sīd*, v. a. & n. abtreten || nachgeben.
ceil, *sīl*, v. a. täfeln.
ceiling, *sī'liŋ*, s. Stubendecke, f.
celebrant, *se'lėbrənt*, s. diensttuende Geistliche, m.
celebrate, *se'lėbrēit*, v. a. preisen || feierlich begehen, feiern.
celebrated, *se'lėbrēitėd*, a. berühmt.
celebration, *selėbrēi'šn*, s. Feier, f.
celebrity, *sėle'britė*, s. Berühmtheit, f.
celerity, *sėle'ritė*, s. Geschwindigkeit, f.
celery, *se'lərė*, s. Sellerie, m. & f.
celestial, *sėle'stjəl*, a., –ly, adv. himmlisch || ~, s. Selige, Himmelsbürger, m.
celibacy, *se'libəsė*, s. ehelose Stand, m.
celibate, *se'libėt*, a. unverheiratet.
cell, *sel*, s. Zelle, f. || Hütte, f.

cellar, *se'lə*, s. Keller, m. [zins, m.
cellarage, *se'ləridž*, s. Kellerei, f. || Keller-
cellaret, *se'lərėt*, a. Flaschenkeller, m.
cellular, *se'ljulə*, a. zellig.
cellule, *se'ljul*, s. kleine Zelle, f.
cement, *sėment'*, s. Kitt, m. || Mauerkitt, m. || *(fig.)* Band, n. || ~, v. a. & n. verkitten || zusammenhängen.
cementation, *siməntēi'šn*, s. Kitten, n. || Stahlbereitung, f. [acker, m.
cemetery, *se'mėtərė*, s. Kirchhof, Gottes-
cenotaph, *se'nötœf*, s. Ehrengrabmal, n.
censer, *sen'sə*, s. Rauchfaß, n.
censor, *sen'sə*, s. Censor, m. [süchtig.
censorious, *sensö'riəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. tadel-
censorship, *sen'səšip*, s. Censur, f.
censurable, *sen'šurəbl*, a. tadelhaft.
censure, *sen'šə*, s. Verweis, m. || Richterspruch, || ~, v. a. tadeln || verurteilen.
census, *sen'səs*, s. Volkszählung, f. || Schatzung, f.
cent, *sent*, s. *(Am.)* hundertste Teil eines Dollars, m. || **per ~**, aufs Hundert.
centenarian, *sentėneə'riən*, s. Hundertjährige, m.
centenary, *sen'tinərė*, a. hundert enthaltend || ~, s. hundertjährige Feier, f.
centennial, *sənte'njəl*, a. hundertjährig.
centesimal, *sənte'siməl*, s. Hundertel, n.
centipede, *sen'tipīd*, s. Tausendfuß, m.
central, *sen'trəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. im Mittelpunkte befindlich.
centralise, *sen'trəlaiz*, v. a. centralisieren.
centre, *sen'tə*, s. Mittelpunkt, m. || **~ of gravity**, Schwerpunkt, m. || ~, v. a. in den Mittelpunkt stellen || ~, v. n. im Mittelpunkte zusammenlaufen.
centric(al), *sen'trik(əl)*, a. im Mittelpunkte befindlich.
centrifugal, *səntri'fjugəl*, a. vom Mittelpunkte wegstrebend || **~ force**, s. Fliehkraft, f.
centripetal, *səntri'pėtəl*, a. zum Mittelpunkte hinstrebend.
centuple, *sen'tjupl*, a. hundertfältig.
century, *sen'tšərė*, s. Jahrhundert, n.
cephalic, *sėfœ'lik*, a. den Kopf betreffend.
cereal, *sī'riəl*, a. Getreide ... || **-s**, s. pl. Getreidearten, Cerealien, pl. [züglich.
cerebral, *se'rėbrəl*, a. auf das Gehirn be-
cerecloth, *siə'kloth*, s. Wachsleinwand, f.
cerement, *siə'mənt*, s. = **cerecloth.**
ceremonial, *serimöu'niəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. förmlich, umständlich || ~, s. Ceremoniell, n.
ceremonious, *serimöu'niəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. feierlich, umständlich.
ceremony, *se'rimənė*, s. Gepränge, n. || Feierlichkeit, f. || Hofetikette, f.
certain, *səə'tėn*, a. gewiß, zuverlässig.
certainly, *səə'tinlė*, adv. gewiß, allerdings, freilich.
certainty, *səə'tėntė*, s. Gewißheit, f.
certificate, *səti'fikėt*, s. Bescheinigung, f. || Zeugnis, n. || ~, v. a. ein Zeugnis ausstellen.
certification, *sətifikēi'šn*, s. Zeugnis, n. || n. || Bescheinigung, f. [nigen.
certify, *səə'tifai*, v. a. vergewissern || beschei-
certitude, *səə'titjud*, s. Gewißheit, f.
cerulean, *sėrū'liən*, a. himmelblau.
cessation, *sesēi'šn*, s. Aufhören, n. || **~ of arms**, Waffenstillstand, m.
cession, *se'šn*, s. Abtretung, f.
cesspool, *ses'pūl*, s. Senkgrube, f.
cestus, *ses'təs*, s. Venusgürtel, m.
cetacean, *sėtēi'šən*, s. Walfisch, m.
chad, *tšœd*, s. Alose, f.
chafe, *tšēif* v. a. warm reiben || erzürnen || ~, v. n. toben, wüten.
chafer, *tšēi'fə*, s. Käfer, m.
chaff, *tšāf*, s. Spreu, f. || Neckerei, f. || ~, v. a. necken, foppen. [f.
chaff-cutter, *tšāf'kvtə*, s. Häckerlingsbank,
chaffer, *tšœ'fə*, v. n. handeln, schachern.
chaffinch, *tšāf'finš*, s. Buchfink, m.
chagrin, *šəgrīn'*, s. Verdruß; Ärger, m.
chain, *tšēin*, s. Kette, f. || Kettenglied, n. || **~ of reasoning**, Schlußkette, f. || ~, v. a. anketten. [f.
chain-bridge, *tšēin'bridž*, s. Kettenbrücke,
chain-pier, *tšēin'piə*, s. Kettenhafendamm, m.
chain-shot, *tšēin'šot*, s. Kettenkugel, f.
chair, *tšeə*, s. Stuhl, m. || Sänfte, f. || Präsidentschaft, f. || ~! zur Ordnung! || **to take the ~**, die Sitzung eröffnen.
chair-bottom, *tšeə'botəm*, s. Stuhlsitz, m.
chair-cover, *tšeə'kvvə*, s. Stuhlkappe, f.
chairman, *tšeə'mən*, s. Präsident, m. || Sänftenträger, m.
chaise, *šēiz*, s. Chaise, f. [36 Scheffeln.
chaldron, *tšōl'drən*, s. Kohlenmaß (n.) von
chalice, *tšœ'lis*, s. Kelch, m.
chalk, *tšōk*, s. Kreide, f. || ~, v. a. mit Kreide bezeichnen || entwerfen.
chalky, *tšō'kė*, a. kreidig.
challenge, *tšœ'lėndž*, v. a. herausfordern || anrufen || verwerfen || ~, s. Herausforderung, f. || Verwerfung, f. || Anspruch, m.
challenger, *tšœ'lėndžə*, s. Ausforderer, m. || Anspruchmacher, m. [Stahlquelle, f.
chalybeate, *kəli'biėt*, a. stahlartig || ~, s.
chamber, *tšēim'bə*, s. Zimmer, n.
chamberlain, *tšēim'bəlin*, s. Kammerherr, m. || Kammerdiener, m. || **Lord High Chamberlain**, Lord Großkammerherr, m.
chamber-maid, *tšēim'bə mēid*, s. Kammermädchen, n. [Rechtskonsulentenpraxis, f.
chamber-practice, *tšēim'bəprœk'tis*, s.
chameleon, *kəmī'liən*, s. Chamäleon, n.
chamfer, *tšœm'fə*, s. Auskehlung, f. || ~, v. a. auskehlen.
chamois, *šœ'moi*, s. Sämischleder, n.
champ, *tšœmp*, v. a. & n. kauen || verschlingen.
champagne, *šəmpēin'*, s. Champagner(wein), m.
champaign, *tšœm'pēin*, s. flache Land, n.
champion, *tšœm'pjən*, s. Kämpe, Vorkämpfer, m.
chance, *tšāns*, s. Zufall, m. || Schicksal, n. || **by ~**, von ungefähr || ~, v. n. sich zutragen.
chancel, *tšān'səl*, s. Chor, n.
chancellor, *tšān'sələ*, s. Kanzler, m. || **Lord High ~**, Lord Großkanzler, m.

chancery, *tšān'sərē*, s. Kanzlei, f.
chandelier, *šændəlīə'*, s. Armleuchter, m.
chandler, *tšān'dlə*, s. Lichtzieher, m. || Krämer, m.
change, *tšēindž*, v. a. ändern, wechseln, tauschen || ~, v. n. sich ändern || (Eisenbahn) Wagen wechseln, umsteigen || ~, s. Veränderung, f. || Tausch, Wechsel, m. || kleine Münze, f. || Agio, n. || Börse, f.
changeable, *tšēin'džəbl*, a., **-ly**, adv. veränderlich || schillernd.
changeful, *tšēindž'ful*, a. unbeständig.
changeless, *tšēindž'lės*, unveränderlich.
changeling, *tšēindž'liŋ*, s. Wechselbalg, m.
channel, *tšæ'nəl*, s. Kanal, m. || Rinne, f. || Flußbett, n. || ~, v. a. aushöhlen || kannelieren.
chant, *tšānt*, s. Gesang, m. || ~, v. a. singen.
chanter, *tšān'tə*, s. Sänger, m.
chanticleer, *tšān'tikliə*, s. Hahn, m.
chaos, *kēi'os*, s. Chaos, n.
chaotic, *kēio'tik*, a. chaotisch.
chap, *tšæp*, v. a. & n. spalten || Risse bekommen || handeln || ~, s. Spalte, f. || Riß, m. || Kerl, Bursche, m.
chaps, *tšæps*, s. pl. Maul, n. || Rachen, m.
chapel, *tšæ'pəl*, s. Kapelle, f.
chaperon, *šæ'pəron*, s. Anstandsdame, f. || Duenna, f. || ~, v. a. Damen öffentlich begleiten || *(fam.)* bemuttern.
chaplain, *tšæ'plėn*, s. Kaplan, Feldprediger, m.
chaplaincy, *tšæp'linsė*, s. Kaplanstelle, f.
chaplet, *tšæp'lėt*, s. Kranz, m. || Rosenkranz, m.
chapman, *tšæp'mən*, s. Käufer, m. || Verkäufer, m.
chappy, *tšæ'pė*, a. rissig, gespalten.
chapter, *tšæp'tə*, s. Kapitel, n. || Domkapitel, n.
char, *tšā*, v. a. verkohlen || ~, v. n. um Tagelohn dienen || ~, s. Tagearbeit, f.
character, *kæ'rəktə*, s. Merkmal, n. || Schriftzug, m. || Charakter, m. || Stand, m. || Rolle, f. || Zeugnis, n. || ~, v. a. eingraben || beschreiben.
characterisation, *kærəktərizēi'šn*, s. Charakterisierung, f.
characterise, *kæ'rəktəraiz*, v. a. charakterisieren, bezeichnen.
characteristic, *kærəktəris'tik*, a. charakteristisch || ~, s. Kennzeichen, n.
charade, *šərēid'*, s. Silbenrätsel, n.
charcoal, *tšā'kōul*, s. Holzkohle, f.
charcoal-pencil, *pen'sil*, s. Reißkohle, f.
charge, *tšādž*, v. a. laden, beladen || beauftragen || beschuldigen || auffordern || angreifen || anrechnen || debitieren || einschärfen || ~, s. Last, f. || Ladung, f. || Auftrag, m. || Beschwerde, f. || Aufsicht, f. || Amt, n. || Kosten, pl. || Mündel, n. || Ermahnung, f. || Beschuldigung, f. || Angriff, m. || **-s**, pl. Spesen, pl. || **to take ~ of**, die Sorge für ... übernehmen.
chargeable, *tšā'džəbl*, a., **-ly**, adv. lästig || kostspielig || zurechenbar.
charger, *tšā'džə*, s. große Schüssel, f. || Ladeschaufel, f. || Schlachtroß, n.
chariness, *tšeə'rėnės*, s. Sorgfalt, Behutsamkeit, f.
chariot, *tšæ'riət*, s. Wagen, m.
charioteer, *tšæriətīə'*, s. Fuhrmann, m.
charitable, *tšæ'ritəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. wohlthätig, liebreich.
charity, *tšæ'ritė*, s. christliche Liebe, f. || milde Gabe, f., Almosen, n.
charity-school, *tšæ'ritė skūl*, s. Armenschule, f.
charlatan, *šā'lətən*, s. Marktschreier, m.
charlatanism, *šā'lətənizm*, s. Marktschreierei, f.
charlock, *tšā'lək*, s. Ackersenf, m.
charm, *tšām*, v. a. bezaubern || ~, s. Zauber, Reiz, m. || Berlocke, f.
charmer, *tšā'mə*, s. Zauberer, m. || Zauberin, f.
charming, *tšā'miŋ*, a. bezaubernd, reizend.
charnel-house, *tšā'nəl haus*, s. Beinhaus, n.
chart, *tšāt*, s. Seekarte, f. || Urkunde, f.
charter, *tšā'tə*, s. Gnadenbrief, m. || Urkunde, f. || ~, v. a. privilegieren || (ein Schiff) mieten.
charter-party, *tšā'tə pātė*, s. *(Nav.)* Befrachtungskontrakt, m.
char-woman, *tšā'wumən*, s. Scheuerfrau, f.
chary, *tšeə'rė*, a. sorgsam || karg.
chase, *tšēis*, v. a. jagen, verfolgen || ciselieren || einfassen || ~, s. Jagd, f. || Gehege, n. || **to give ~**, Jagd machen.
chaser, *tšēi'sə*, s. Jäger, Verfolger, m. || Ciselierer, m.
chasm, *kæzm*, s. Kluft, f., Schlund, m.
chaste, *tšēist*, a., **-ly**, adv. keusch.
chasten, *tšēi'sn*, v. a. züchtigen, demütigen.
chasteness, *tšēist'nės*, s. Keuschheit, f.
chastise, *tšæstaiz'*, v. a. züchtigen.
chastisement, *tšæs'tizmənt*, s. Züchtigung, f.
chastiser, *tšæstai'zə*, s. Züchtiger, m.
chastity, *tšæs'titė*, s. Keuschheit, f.
chasuble, *tšæ'sjubl*, s. Meßgewand, n.
chat, *tšæt*, s. Geschwätz, n. || ~, v. n. schwatzen.
chattels, *tšæ'tlz*, s. bewegliche Habe, f.
chatter, *tšæ'tə*, v. n. plaudern || klappern || ~, s. Geschnatter, n. || Gezwitscher, n.
chatter-box, *tšæ'tə boks*, s. Plappermaul, n.
chatterer, *tšæ'tərə*, s. Plauderer, m.
chatty, *tšæ'tė*, a. geschwätzig.
chaw, *tšô*, v. a. kauen.
cheap, *tšīp*, a., **-ly**, adv. wohlfeil.
cheapen, *tšī'pn*, v. a. feilschen || *(fig.)* herabsetzen.
cheapness, *tšīp'nės*, s. Wohlfeilheit, f.
cheat, *tšīt*, s. Betrug, m. || Betrüger, m. || ~, v. a. betrügen.
cheater, *tšī'tə*, s. Betrüger, m.
check, *tšek*, s. Anstoß, m. || Einhalt, m. || Hindernis n. || Verweis, m. || gewürfelte Zeug, n. || Bankanweisung, f. || Kontrole, f. || Schach, n. || Gepäckschein, m. || Kontremarke, f. || ~, v. a. zurückhalten, hemmen || schelten || ~, v. n. stocken || kontrollieren.
check-book, *tšek'buk*, s. Checkbuch, n.
checker, *tše'kə*, v. a. bunt machen, karieren || ~, s. ausgelegte Arbeit, f. || **-s**, s. pl. Damenbrett, n.
checkmate, *tšek'mēit*, s. Schachmatt, n.
cheek, *tšīk*, s. Backe, Wange, f. || *(fam.)* Unverschämtheit, f.
cheek-bone, *tšīk'bōun*, s. Backenknochen, m.
cheer, *tšīə'*, s. Speise, Bewirtung, f. || Frohsinn, m. || Miene, f. || Beifallsruf, m. || **of good ~**, gutes Mutes, aufgeräumt || ~, v. a. & n. erheitern || Mut fassen.

cheerful, *tšiə'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. fröhlich.
cheerless, *tšiə'lės*, a. mutlos.
cheery, *tšī'rė*, a. heiter, lustig.
cheese, *tšīz*, s. Käse, m.
cheese-hopper, *tšīz'hopə*, s. Käsemade, f.
cheesemonger, *tšīz'mvŋgə*, s. Käsehändler, m.
cheeseparing, *tšīz'peəriŋ*, a. knauserig.
cheese-scoop, *tšīz'skūp*, s. Käsestecher, m.
cheese-taster, *tšīz'tēistə*, s. Käsestecher, m.
chemical, *ke'mikəl*, a. chemisch.
chemise, *šėmīz'*, s. Weiberhemd, n.
chemist, *ke'mist*, s. Apotheker, m. || Chemiker, m.
chemistry, *ke'mistrė*, s. Chemie, f.
cheque, *tšek*, s. Bankschein, m.
chequer, s. **checker**.
cherish, *tše'riš*, v. a. pflegen, erziehen || liebkosen.
cheroot, *šėrūt'*, s. ostindische Cigarre, f.
cherry, *tše'rė*, s. Kirsche, f.
cherry-brandy, *tšerė brœn'dė*, s. Kirschwasser, n.
cherry-stick, *tše'rė stik*, s. Weichselrohr, n.
cherry-stone, *tše'rė stōun*, s. Kirschkern, m.
cherub, *tše'rəb*, s. Cherub, m.
chervil, *tšəə'vil*, s. Kerbel, m.
chesnut, *tšes'nət*, s. Kastanie, f. || ~, a. kastanienbraun.
chess, *tšes*, s. Schachspiel, n.
chess-board, *tšes'bôd*, s. Schachbrett, n.
chess-man, *tšes'mən*, s. Schachfigur, f.
chest, *tšest*, s. Lade, Kiste, f. || Brust, f. || ~ **of drawers**, Kommode, f.
chestnut, s. **chesnut**.
cheval-glass, *šəvāl' glās*, s. Drehspiegel, m.
chevalier, *ševəliə'*, s. Ritter, Kavalier, m.
chevy, *tše'vė*, v. a. hetzen, herumkuranzen.
chew, *tšū*, v. a. & n. kauen || *(fig.)* überlegen || ~, s. Mundvoll, m.
chicane, *šikēin'*, s. Schikane, f. || ~, v. a. schikanieren.
chicaner, *šikēi'nə*, s. Rechtsverdreher, m.
chicanery, *šikēi'nərė*, s. Rechtsverdreherei, f., Schikanieren, n.
chick, *tšik*, **chicken**, *tši'kėn*, s. Hühnchen, n.
chicken-hazard, *tši'kėn hœ'zəd*, s. Hazardspiel mit geringen Einsätzen, n.
chicken-hearted, *tši'kėn hātėd*, a. feig.
chicken-pox, *tši'kėn poks*, s. Windpocken, pl.
chick-pea, *tšik'pī*, s. Kichererbse, f.
chick-weed, *tšik'wīd*, s. *(Bot.)* Gauchheil, n.
chicory, *tši'kərė*, s. Cichorie, f.
chide, *tšaid*, v. a. & n. ir. schmälen, lärmen, schelten.
chief, *tšīf*, a., **-ly**, adv. vornehmst, vorzüglichst || hauptsächlich || ~, s. Erste, m. || Oberhaupt, n. || ~ **of staff**, Generalstabschef, m.
chieftain, *tšīf'tėn*, s. Anführer, Häuptling, m.
chilblain, *tšil'blēin*, s. Frostbeule, f.
child, *tšaild*, s. Kind, n. || **with** ~, schwanger || **from a** ~, von Kindheit auf.
childbed, *tšaild'bed*, s. Wochenbett, n.
childbirth, *tšaild'bəəth*, s. Gebären, n., Niederkunft, f.
childermas, *tšil'dəmœs*, s. Fest der unschuldigen Kindlein, n.
childhood, *tšaild'hud*, s. Kindheit, f.
childish, *tšail'diš*, a., **-ly**, adv. kindisch.
childless, *tšaild'lės*, a. kinderlos.
childlike, *tšaild'laik*, a. kindlich.
children, *tšil'drėn*, pl. von **child**.
chill, *tšil*, a. frostig || schauerig, niedergeschlagen || ~, s. Frost, m. || Kälte, f. || Schauer, m. || **to take the ~ off**, lauwarm machen || ~, v. a. kalt machen || mutlos machen || ~, v. n. schauern.
chilliness, *tši'lėnės*, s. Kälte, f. || Schauer, m.
chilly, *tši'lė*, a. etwas kalt.
chime, *tšaim*, s. Einklang, m. || Glockengeläute, n. || ~, v. a. die Glocken läuten || ~, v. n. einstimmig sein.
chimera, *kimī'rə*, s. Hirngespinst, n.
chimerical, *kime'rikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. eingebildet, schimärisch.
chimney, *tšim'nė*, s. Kamin, m. || Schornstein, m. || Lampencylinder, m.
chimney-piece, *tšim'nė pīs*, s. Kaminsims, m.
chimney-pot, *tšim'nė pot*, s. Kaminkappe, f. || ~ **hat**, schwarze Cylinderhut, m.
chimney-sweeper, *tšim'nė swīpə*, s. Schornsteinfeger, m.
chimpanzee, *tšimpœn'zė*, s. Schimpanse, m.
chin, *tšin*, s. Kinn, n.
china, *tšai'nə*, s. Porzellan, n.
chincough, *tšin'kof*, s. Keuchhusten, m.
chine, *tšain*, s. Rückgrat, Lendenstück, n. (des Schweins).
chink, *tšiŋk*, s. Ritze, f. || Spalt, m. || ~, v. a. & n. klimpern || sich spalten.
chinky, *tšiŋ'kė*, a. ritzig, rissig.
chints, *tšints*, s. Zitz, m.
chip, *tšip*, v. a. schnitzen || abraspeln || ~, s. Span, m. || Schnitzel, n.
chipmunk, *tšip'məŋk*, s. gestreifte Eichhörnchen, n.
chirk, *tšəək*, a. *(Am.)* lebhaft, munter.
chirographer, *kairo'grəfə*, s. Schreiber, m.
chiromancy, *kai'rômœnsė*, s. Wahrsagerei (f.) aus den Händen.
chiropodist, *kairo'pədist*, s. Hühneraugenausschneider, m.
chirp, *tšəəp*, v. n. zwitschern || ~, s. Gezwitscher, n.
chisel, *tši'zl*, s. Meißel, m. || ~, v. a. meißeln.
chit, *tšit*, s. Kindchen, n. || Keim, m.
chit-chat, *tšit'tšœt*, s. Geschwätz, n.
chitterlings, *tši'təliŋz*, s. pl. Kutteln, f. pl.
chivalrous, *ši'vəlrəs*, a. ritterlich.
chivalry, *ši'vəlrė*, s. Ritterschaft, f. || Tapferkeit, f.
chive, *tšaiv*, s. Schnittlauch, m.
chivy, *tši'vė*, v. a. = **chevy**.
chlorate, *klô'rət*, s. chlorsaure Salz, n.
chloride, *klô'rid*, s. Chlorid, n.
chlorine, *klô'rin*, s. Chlorgas, n.
chloroform, *klo'rəfôrm*, s. Chloroform, n. || ~, v. a. chloroformieren.
chlorosis, *klôrōu'sis*, s. *(Med.)* Bleichsucht, f.
chock-full, *tšok'ful*, a. = **choke-full**.
chocolate, *tšo'kəlėt*, s. Schokolade, f. || ~ **creams**, pl. Cremeschokoladen, pl. || **~-drop**, Schokoladeplätzchen, n.
choice, *tšois*, s. Wahl, f. || Kern, m. || ~, a., **-ly**, adv. auserlesen, sehr schön.
choiceness, *tšoisnės*, s. Auserlesenheit, f.
choir, *kwaiə*, s. Chor, n.
choke, *tšōuk*, v. a. ersticken, erwürgen || verstopfen.
choke-full, *tšōuk'ful*, a. gestopft voll.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

choker, *tšōu'kə*, s. Erſticker, m. || Halstuch, n.
choler, *ko'lə*, s. Zorn, m.
cholera, *ko'lərə*, s. Cholera, f.
choleraic, *kolərēi'ik*, a. die Cholera betreffend.
choleric, *ko'lərik*, a. choleriſch || hitzig.
choose, *tšūz*, v. a. & n. ir. wählen, vorziehen.
chop, *tšop*, v. a. & n. zerhauen, ſpalten || ſchnappen || tauſchen || ſich plötzlich ändern || ~, s. Schnitt, m. || Stück, n. || Rößtrippchen, n. || –s, pl. Maul, n. || Mündung, f.
chop-fallen, *tšop'fôln*, a. hohlwangig || niedergeſchlagen.
chopper, *tšo'pə*, s. Hackmeſſer, n.
chopping, *tšo'piŋ*, a. wohl genährt, munter, derb.
chopping-block, *tšo'piŋ blok*, s. Hackblock, m.
chopping-knife, *tšo'piŋ naif*, s. Hackmeſſer, n.
choppy, *tšo'pė*, a. riſſig.
chop-stick, *tšop'stik*, s. Speiſeſtäbchen (n.) der Chineſen.
choral, *kô'rəl*, a. chorartig.
chord, *kôd*, s. Saite, f. || Akkord, m. || ~, v. a. mit Saiten beziehen.
chorister, *ko'ristə*, s. Chorſänger, m.
chorus, *kô'rəs*, s. Chor, m.
chough, *tšvf*, s. Steindohle, f.
chouse, *tšaus*, v. a. betrügen || prellen.
Christ, *kraist*, s. Chriſtus, m.
christen, *kri'sn*, v. a. taufen.
christendom, *kri'sndəm*, s. Chriſtenheit, f.
christening, *kri'sniŋ*, s. Taufe, f.
Christian, *kris'tjən*, a., –ly, adv. chriſtlich || ~, s. Chriſt, m. || ~ **name**, s. Taufname, m.
christianise, *kris'tjənaiz*, v. a. zum Chriſten machen.
christianity, *kristjæ'nitė*, s. Chriſtentum, n.
Christmas, *kris'məs*, s. Weihnachten, pl. Chriſtfeſt, n.
Christmas-box, *kris'məs boks*, s. Weihnachtsgeſchenk, n.
Christmas-carol, *kris'məs kærəl*, s. Weihnachtslied, n.
chromatic, *krômæ'tik*, a. chromatiſch, Farben betreffend.
chrome, *krōum*, s. Chrom, n.
chromo, *krōu'mô*, s. Steinbuntdruck, m.
chronic, *kro'nik*, a. chroniſch || langwierig.
chronicle, *kro'nikl*, s. Chronik, f. || ~, v. a. aufzeichnen.
chronicler, *kro'niklə*, s. Chroniſt, m.
chronological, *kronôlo'džikəl*, a., –ly, adv. chronologiſch.
chronology, *krôno'lədžė*, s. Zeitrechnung, f.
chronometer, *krôno'mėtə*, s. ſorgfältig gearbeitete Uhr, f.
chrysalis, *kri'səlis*, s. Puppe (eines Inſekts), f.
chrysanthemum, *krisæn'thėməm*, s. Wucherblume, f.
chrysolite, *kri'səlait*, s. Chryſolith, m.
chub, *tšvb*, s. Kaulbars, m.
chubby, *tšv'bė*, a. kurz und dick || pausbäckig.
chuck, *tšvk*, v. n. glucken || ſanft ſtoßen || *(fam.)* werfen || ~, s. Glucken, n.
chuckle, *tšv'kl*, v. n. innerlich lachen, kichern || ~, v. a. locken || liebkoſen.
chuckle-headed, *tšv'kl hedėd*, a. klotzköpfig.
chuff, *tšvf*, s. Grobian, m.
chuffy, *tšv'fė*, a., –ily, adv. grob, mürriſch.
chum, *tšvm*, s. Stubengenoß, m. || Primchen, n.
chump, *tšvmp*, s. Klotz, m.
chunk, *tšvŋk*, s. Kloben, Klumpen, m. dicke, kurze Stück, n.
church, *tšəətš*, s. Kirche, f.
churching, *tšəət'šiŋ*, s. Kirchgang einer Wöchnerin, m.
churchman, *tšəətš'mən*, s. Geiſtliche, m.
church-warden, *tšəətš'wôdn*, s. Kirchenvorſteher, m.
churchyard, *tšəətš'jâd*, s. Kirchhof, m.
churl, *tšəəl*, s. Bauer, m. || Grobian, m. || Geizhals, m.
churlish, *tšəə'liš*, a., –ly, adv. grob || ſpröde || geizig.
churn, *tšəən*, v. n. ſchütteln || buttern || ~, s. Butterfaß, n.
chutnee, *tšvt'nī*, s. ſcharfe Würze aus einer oſtindiſchen Frucht, f.
chyle, *kail*, s. Milchſaft, m.
chyme, *kaim*, s. Speiſebrei, m.
cibol, *si'bəl*, s. Perlzwiebel, f.
cicatrice, *si'kətris*, s. Narbe, f.
cicatrise, *si'kətraiz*, v. n. vernarben.
cider, *sai'də*, s. Äpfelwein, m.
cigar, *sigâ'*, s. Cigarre, f.
cigar-case, *sigâ'kēis*, s. Cigarrentaſche, f.
cigar-holder, *sigâ'hōuldə*, s. Cigarrenſpitze, f.
cigarette, *sigəret'*, s. Cigarette, f.
cimeter, *si'mėtə*, s. krumme türkiſche Säbel, m.
cincture, *siŋk'tšə*, s. Gurt, Gürtel, m.
cinder, *sin'də*, s. Löſchkohle, f. || Schlacke, f.
cinderella, *sindəre'lə*, s. Aſchenbrödel, n.
cinder-sifter, *sin'də siftə*, s. Kohlendämpfer, m.
cinder-wench, *sin'də wenš*, s. Aſchenbrödel, n.
cinerary, *si'nərerė*, a. Aſchen . . .
cinnabar, *si'nəbâ*, s. Zinnober, m.
cinnamon, *si'nəmən*, s. Zimt, m.
cinque, *siŋk*, s. Fünf (auf Karten und Würfeln), f.
cipher, *sai'fə*, s. Ziffer, f. || Null, f. || Geheimſchrift, f. || ~, v. n. rechnen || ~, v. a. mit Chiffern ſchreiben.
circle, *səə'kl*, s. Zirkel, m. || Kreislinie, f. || ~, v. a. umgeben, einſchließen || ~, v. n. umkreiſen.
circlet, *səə'klėt*, s. kleine Zirkel, m. || Schlüſſelring, m.
circuit, *səə'kit*, s. Umfang, Kreislauf, m. || Bezirk, m. || Rundreiſe der Richter, f.
circuitous, *səəkjū'itəs*, a. weitſchweifig.
circuity, *səəkjū'itė*, s. Umſchweif, m.
circulable, *səə'kjuləbl*, a. was in Umlauf geſetzt werden kann.
circular, *səə'kjulə*, a., –ly, adv. zirkelrund || ~, s. Umlaufſchreiben, n.
circulate, *səə'kjulēit*, v. a. in Umlauf bringen || ~, v. n. umlaufen || **circulating library**, s. Leihbibliothek, f.
circulation, *səəkjulēi'šn*, s. Kreislauf, Umlauf, m.
circumcise, *səə'kəmsaiz*, v. a. beſchneiden.
circumcision, *səəkəmsi'žn*, s. Beſchneidung, f.
circumference, *səəkvm'fərəns*, s. Umkreis, m.
circumflex, *səə'kəmfleks*, s. Circumflex (Accent), m.
circumjacent, *səəkəmdžēi'snt*, a. umliegend.

circumlocution, *səəkəmlókjū'šn*, s. Umſchreibung, f., Umſchweif, m.
circumnavigate, *səəkəmnæ'vigēit*, v. a. umſchiffen.
circumnavigation, *səəkəmnævigēi'šn*, s. Umſchiffung, f.
circumnavigator, *səəkəmnæ'vigēitə*, s. Weltumſegler, m.
circumscribe, *səəkəmskraib'*, v. a. umſchreiben || einſchränken.
circumscription, *səəkəmskrip'šn*, s. Umſchreibung, Begrenzung, f.
circumspect, *səə'kəmspekt*, a., **-ly**, adv. umſichtig.
circumspection, *səəkəmspek'šn*, s. Umſicht, Vorſicht, f.
circumstance, *səə'kəmstəns*, s. Umſtand, Zufall, m.
circumstanced, *səə'kəmstənst*, a. beſchaffen || umſtändlich.
circumstantial, *səəkəmstæn'šl*, a., **-ly**, adv. umſtändlich || **~ evidence**, s. Indicienbeweis, m.
circumvallation, *səəkəmvælēi'šn*, s. Umſchanzung, f.
circumvent, *səəkəmvent'*, v. a. überliſten.
circus, *səə'kəs*, s. Cirkus, m.
Cistercian, *sistəə'siən*, a. ciſtercienſiſch.
cistern, *sis'tən*, s. Waſſerbehälter, m.
cit, *sit*, s. Bürger, Spießbürger, m.
citadel, *si'tədel*, s. Feſtungsburg, f.
citation, *saitēi'šn*, s. Vorladung, f. || angeführte Stelle, f.
cite, *sait*, v. a. vorladen || (Stellen) anführen.
citizen, *si'tizn*, s. Bürger, m.
citizenship, *si'tiznšip*, s. Bürgerrecht, n.
citrate, *si'trēit*, s. citronenſaure Salz, n.
citric, *si'trik*, a., **~ acid**, s. Citronenſäure, f.
citrine, *si'trin*, a. citronengelb.
citron, *si'trən*, s. Citrone, f.
city, *si'tė*, s. (große) Stadt, f. || Altſtadt, f.
city-article, *si'tė ā'tikl*, s. Börſenbericht, m.
civet, *si'vėt*, s. Zibethkatze, f.
civic, *si'vik*, a. bürgerlich.
civil, *si'vil*, a., **-ly**, adv. bürgerlich || höflich || **~ servant**, s. Beamte im Staatsdienſt, m. || **~ service**, s. Staatsdienſt, m.
civilian, *sivil'jən*, s. Rechtsgelehrte, m. || Civiliſt, m.
civilisation, *sivilizēi'šn*, s. Kultur, Sittenverbeſſerung, f.
civilise, *si'vilaiz*, v. a. verfeinern, geſittet machen.
civility, *sivi'litė*, s. Artigkeit, f.
clack, *klæk*, s. Geklapper, n. || Geplauder, n. || **~**, v. n. klappern || plaudern.
clacker, *klæ'ke*, s. Klapper, f.
clad, *klæd*, p. gekleidet.
claim, *klēim*, v. a. Anſpruch machen, fordern || **~**, s. Anſpruch, m. || Forderung, f.
claimable, *klēi'məbl*, a. zu beanſpruchen.
claimant, *klēi'mənt*, s. Anſpruchmacher, Forderer, m.
clairvoyant (frz.), s. Hellſehende, Somnambüle, f.
clam, *klæm*, s. Muſchel, f.
clamber, *klæm'bə*, v. n. klettern.
clammy, *klæ'mė*, a. kleberig.
clamorous, *klæ'mərəs*, a. ſchreiend, tobend.
clamour, *klæ'mə*, s. Geſchrei, n. || **~**, v. n. ſchreien, lärmen.
clamp, *klæmp*, s. Balken, m. || Klammer, f. || **~**, v. a. verklammern, verzapfen.
clan, *klæn*, s. Stamm, m. || Sippſchaft, f.
clandestine, *klændes'tin*, a., **-ly**, adv. heimlich.
clang, *klæŋ*, s. Schall, m. || **~**, v. n. ſchallen || **~**, v. a. ſchallen laſſen.
clangorous, *klæŋ'gərəs*, a. ſtark ſchallend.
clangour, *klæŋ'gə*, s. Waffengeklirr, n.
clank, *klæŋk*, s. Geraſſel, Geklirr, n. || **~**, v. n. klirren.
clannish, *klæ'niš*, a. ſich eng aneinander ſchließend.
clap, *klæp*, v. a. klappern, ſchlagen || knallen || hinzufügen || beklatſchen || **~**, v. n. zuſammenſchlagen || plötzlich eintreten || **~**, s. Klaps, Schlag, m. || Klatſchen, n.
clapper, *klæ'pə*, s. Klapper, f. || Thürklopfer, m.
clap-trap, *klæp'træp*, s. Theatercoup, m. || Knalleffekt, m.
claret, *klæ'rėt*, s. hellrote Bordeauxwein, m.
clarification, *klærifikēi'šn*, s. Abklärung, f.
clarify, *klæ'rifai*, v. a. abklären || aufhellen || **~**, v. n. ſich aufklären.
clarion, *klæ'riən*, s. Klarin, n.
clarionet, *klæ'riənet*, s. Klarinette, f.
clash, *klæš*, v. a. & n. zuſammenſchlagen || raſſeln || widerſtreiten || **~**, s. Stoß, m. || Geklirr, n. || Widerſpruch, m.
clasp, *klāsp*, s. Haken, m. || Schnalle, f. || Ranke, f. || Umarmung, f. || **~**, v. a. zuhaken || ſich anklammern, umarmen.
clasper, *klās'pə*, s. Häkchen, n. || Ranke, f.
class, *klās*, s. Klaſſe, f. || **~**, v. a. klaſſifizieren.
classic(al), *klæ'sik(əl)* s. muſtergiltig || in Klaſſen, f.
classic, s. Klaſſiker, m.
classification, *klæsifikēi'šn*, s. Einteilung
classify, *klæ'sifai*, v. a. klaſſifizieren.
clatter, *klæ'tə*, v. a. & n. klappern || klatſchen || zanken || **~**, s. Getöſe, n.
clause, *klôz*, s. Klauſel, f. || *(Gram.)* Satzglied, n.
claustral, *klô'strəl*, a. klöſterlich.
claw, *klô*, s. Klaue, Pfote, f. || **~**, v. a. kratzen, ſcharren.
clawed, *klôd*, a. mit Klauen verſehen.
clay, *klēi*, s. Thon, Lehm, m. || **~**, v. a. mit Thonerde düngen.
clayey, *klēi'ė*, **clayish**, *klēi'iš*, a. thonig, lehmig.
clean, *klīn*, a., **-ly**, adv. rein, ſauber, blank || **~**, adv. gänzlich || **~**, v. a. reinigen, polieren.
cleanliness, *klen'lėnės*, s. Sauberkeit, f.
cleanly, *klen'lė*, a. rein, ſauber || unſchuldig || **~**, *klīn'lė*, adv. reinlich.
cleanse, *klenz*, v. a. reinigen, ſcheuern.
clear, *kliə*, a., **-ly**, adv. klar, hell, rein || deutlich || unbefangen, ſchuldlos || netto || gänzlich || **~**, v. a. reinigen || aufklären || befreien || abräumen || verzollen || ſpringen über || nett einbringen || **~**, v. n. hell, frei werden.
clearance, *kli'rəns*, s. Verzollung, f. || **~-sale**, Ausverkauf (Laden), m.
clear-headed, *kliə'hedėd*, a. aufgeklärt.
clearing, *klī'riŋ*, s. Lichtung, f. || Abrechnung, f.
clearness, *kliə'nės*, s. Klarheit, f. || Redlichkeit, f. || Heiterkeit, f.
clear-sighted, *kliə'saitėd*, a. ſcharfſichtig.
clear-starch, *kliə'stātš*, v. a. ſtärken (Wäſche).
cleat, *klīt*, s. Klampe, f.
cleave, *klīv*, v. n. ir. ankleben || **~**, v. a. ir. ſpalten.
cleaver, *klī'və*, s. Beil, Hackmeſſer, n.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

clef, *klef*, s. *(Mus.)* Schlüssel, m.
cleft, *kleft*, s. Spalte, f.
clematis, *kle'mətis*, s. Waldrebe, f.
clemency, *kle'mənsė*, s. Gnade, Milde, f.
clement, *kle'mənt*, a. sanft, mild.
clench, *klenš*, s. **clinch**.
clergy, *klǝǝ'džė*, s. Geistlichkeit, f.
clergyman, *klǝǝ'džėmǝn*, s. Geistliche, m.
cleric(al), *kle'rik(əl)*, a. geistlich.
clerk, *klāk*, s. Geistliche, m. || Gelehrte, m. || Schreiber, Commis, m.
clerkship, *klāk'šip*, s. geistliche Stand, m. || Gelehrtenstand, m. || Commisstelle, f.
clever, *kle'və*, a., **-ly**, adv. gewandt, gescheit.
clew, *klū*, s. Knäuel, m.
click, *klik*, s. Schlag (einer Uhr), m. || Thürklinke, f. || Sperrhaken, m. || **~**, v. n. ticken.
client, *klai'ǝnt*, s. Klient, m.
cliff, *klif*, s. Klippe, f.
cliffy, *kli'fė*, a. felsig.
climacteric, *klaimǝkte'rik*, a. zu einem Stufenjahre gehörig || **~**, s. Stufenjahr, n.
climate, *klai'mėt*, s. Himmelsstrich, m. || Klima, n.
climatic, *klaimæ'tik*, a. klimatisch.
climax, *klai'mǝks*, s. Klimax, m. || Steigerung, f.
climb, *klaim*, v. n. klimmen, klettern || **~**, v. a. ersteigen || **-ing plant**, s. Schlingpflanze, f. || **~**, s. Klimmen, Erklimmen, n.
climber, *klai'mə*, s. Kletterer, m. || Schlingpflanze, f.
clime, *klaim*, s. Klima, n.
clinch, *klinš*, v. a. anpacken || (die Faust) ballen || nieten, befestigen || **~**, s. Wortspiel, n.
clincher, *klin'šə*, s. Haken, m. || Klammer, f. || *(fig.)* Trumpf, m.
cling, *kliŋ*, v. n. ir. anhangen, ankleben.
clinic(al), *kli'nik(əl)*, a. klinisch.
clink, *kliŋk*, v. n. & a. klingen, klirren || **~**, s. Geklirr, n.
clinker, *kliŋ'kə*, s. steinige Kohle, Schlacke, f.
clip, *klip*, v. a. beschneiden, scheren || kippen || (Billette) coupieren.
clipper, *kli'pə*, s. Geldbeschneider, m. || Schnellsegler, m.
clippings, *kli'piŋz*, s. pl. Abschnitzel, n.
cloak, *klōuk*, s. Mantel, m. || *(fig.)* Deckmantel, m. || **~-room**, s. (Eisenbahn) Gepäckaufbewahrung, f. || (Theater) Garderobe, f. || „fur Damen" || **~**, v. a. bemänteln.
clock, *klok*, s. Schlaguhr, f. || Wanduhr, f. || Zwickel (im Strumpfe), m. || **what o' ~ is it?** wieviel Uhr ist es?
clock-dial, *klok'daiəl*, s. Zifferblatt, n.
clock-work, *klok'wǝǝk*, s. Uhrwerk, n.
clod, *klod*, s. Kloß, Klumpen, m. || Scholle, f. || **~**, v. n. klümperig werden.
clodhopper, *klod'hopə*, s. Bauer, m. || Dummkopf, m.
clodpated, *klod'pėitėd*, a. plump, dumm.
clodpoll, *klod'pōul*, s. Dummkopf, Tölpel, m.
cloddy, *klo'dė*, a. klumpig.
clog, *klog*, v. a. beladen, überladen || hemmen || **~**, v. n. gerinnen, stocken || **~**, s. Last, Beschwerde, f. || Hindernis, n. || Klotz, m. || Überschuh, m.
cloggy, *klo'gė*, a. klumpig || beschwerlich.
cloister, *kloi'stə*, s. Kloster, n. || Kreuzgang, m.
close, *klōuz*, v. a. verschließen || beschließen || vereinigen || **~**, v. n. sich schließen || übereinkommen || **~**, s. Einzäunung, f. || Schluß, Beschluß, m. || Ruhepunkt, m. || Handgemenge, n.
close, *klōus*, a. verschlossen || verschwiegen || knapp || dicht, steif || bündig || standhaft || trübe || drückend (Luft) || einsam || verstopft || geizig || strenge || verborgen || sparsam. || **~ time**, s. (Jagd) Schonzeit, f. || **~ by**, in der Nähe.
closely, *klōus'lė*, adv. geschlossen || genau.
closeness, *klōus'nės*, s. Dichtigkeit, f. || Verschlossenheit, f. || Verschwiegenheit, f. || Einsamkeit, f. || Kargheit, f.
closer, *klōu'zə*, s. Beschließer, m.
closet, *klo'zėt*, s. Kabinett, n. || Verschlag, m. || Abtritt, m. || **~**, v. a. einschließen.
closure, *klōu'žə*, s. Einschließung, f. || Schluß der Debatte, f.
clot, *klot*, s. Klumpen, m. || **~**, v. n. gerinnen.
cloth, *kloth*, s. Zeug, Tuch, n. || Tischtuch, n. || Leinwand, f. || Kleidung, f. || **to lay the ~**, den Tisch decken || **bound in ~**, in Leinwand gebunden.
clothe, *klōudh*, v. a. ir. & r. bekleiden || **~**, v. n. sich kleiden.
clothes, *klōuz*, s. pl. Kleider, n. pl. || Wäsche, f.
clothes-basket, *klōuz'bāskėt*, s. Wäschkorb, m.
clothes-brush, *klōuz'brvš*, s. Kleiderbürste, f.
clothes-horse, *klōuz'hôs*, s. Trockengestell, n.
clothes-peg, *klōuz'peg*, s. Wäschklammer, f.
clothes-press, *klōuz'pres*, s. Kleiderschrank, m.
clothier, *klōu'dhiə*, s. Tuchmacher, m. || Tuchhändler, m.
clothing, *klōu'dhiŋ*, s. Kleidung, f.
cloth-shearer, *kloth'širə*, s. Tuchscherer, m.
cloth-weaver, *kloth'wīvə*, s. Tuchmacher, Leinweber, m.
clotty, *klo'tė*, a. klumpig.
cloud, *klaud*, s. Wolke, f. || *(fig.)* Gewühl, n. || Verlegenheit, f. || **~**, v. a. bewölken, verdunkeln || **~**, v. n. sich umwölken.
cloudless, *klaud'lės*, a. unbewölkt.
cloudy, *klau'dė*, a., **-ily**, adv. wolkig.
clout, *klaut*, s. Lappen, m. || Windel, f. || Schuhnagel, m. || **~**, v. a. zusammenflicken.
clove, *klōuv*, s. Gewürznelke, f. || Knoblauchzehe, f.
cloven, *klōu'vn*, a. gespalten.
clover, *klōu'və*, s. Klee, m. || *(fig.)* **in ~**, üppig.
clown, *klaun*, s. Bauer, m. || Grobian, m.
clownish, *klau'niš*, a., **-ly**, adv. bäuerisch, grob.
cloy, *kloi*, v. a. vernageln (eine Kanone) || überladen || sättigen.
club, *klvb*, s. Keule, f. || Kreuz, Treff (der Karte), n. || Klub, m. || Zeche, f. || Haarzopf, m. || **~**, v. n. beitragen.
clubbed, *klvbd*, a. schwer, plump.
club-foot, *klvb'fut*, s. Klumpfuß, m.
club-law, *klvb'lô*, s. Faustrecht, n.
club-room, *klvb'rūm*, s. Gesellschaftszimmer, n.
cluck, *klvk*, v. n. glucken.
clue, *klū*, s. Knäuel, m. || Leitfaden, m.
clump, *klvmp*, s. Klumpen, Kloß, m. || Gruppe, f.

clumsiness, *klvm'zènès*, s. Plumpheit, Grobheit, Dummheit, f.
clumsy, *klvm'zè*, a., **-ly**, adv. plump, ungeschickt.
cluster, *klvs'tə*, s. Büschel, m. || Traube, f. || Haufen, m. || ~, v. a. häufen || ~, v. n. in Büscheln wachsen.
clutch, *klvtš*, v. a. greifen || packen || umspannen || ~, s. Griff, m. || Klaue, f.
clyster, *kli'stə*, s. Klystier, n.
coach, *kōutš*, s. Kutsche, f. || *(pers.)* Einpauker, m. || **a ~ and four**, vierspännige Kutsche, f. || ~, v. a. einpauken.
coach-box, *kōutš'boks*, s. Kutschbock, m.
coach-hire, *kōutš'haiə*, s. Miete für eine Kutsche, f.
coach-house, *kōutš'haus*, s. Schuppen, m.
coachman, *kōutš'mən*, s. Kutscher, m.
coaction, *kòœk'šn*, s. Zwang, m.
coadjutor, *kōuədžū'tə*, s. Mitgehilfe, m.
coagulate, *kòœ'gjulēit*, v. a. gerinnen machen || ~, v. n. gerinnen.
coagulation, *kòœgjulēi'šn*, s. Gerinnen, n.
coal, *kōul*, s. Kohle, f. || ~, v. n. zu Kohle werden || Kohlen einnehmen.
coal-dust, *kōul'dvst*, s. Kohlenstaub, m., Staubkohle, f.
coalesce, *kōuəles'*, v. n. sich vereinigen.
coalescence, *kōuəle'səns*, s. Vereinigung, f.
coal-heaver, *kōul'hīvə*, s. Kohlenträger, m.
coalition, *kōuəli'šn*, s. Vereinigung, f.
coal-mine, *kōul'main*, **coal-pit**, *kōul'pit*, s. Kohlenbergwerk, n.
coaly, *kōu'lè*, a. voll Kohlen.
coamings, *kōu'miŋz*, s. pl. *(Nav.)* Scherstöcke um die Luken, m. pl.
coarse, *kôs*, a., **-ly**, adv. grob, gemein.
coarseness, *kôs'nès*, s. Grobheit, f.
coast, *kōust*, s. Küste, f. || ~, v. n. längs der Küste hinfahren.
coaster, *kōu'stə*, s. Küstenfahrer, m.
coasting-trade, *kōu'stiŋ trēid*, s. Küstenhandel, m.
coat, *kōut*, s. Rock, m. || Amtskleidung, f. || Fell, n. || Rinde, f. || **~ of armour**, Waffenrock, m. || **~ of arms**, Wappenschild, n. || **~ of mail**, Panzerhemd, n. || ~, v. a. bekleiden, überziehen.
coating, *kōu'tiŋ*, s. Schicht, f. || Haut, f.
coax, *kōuks*, v. a. liebkosen.
coaxer, *kōuk'sə*, s. Schmeichler, m.
cob, *kob*, s. Kopf, m. || Kolben, m. || Doppelpony, m.
cobalt, *kōu'bôlt*, s. Kobalt, m.
cobble, *ko'bl*, v. a. flicken, stümpern.
cobbler, *ko'blə*, s. Schuhflicker, m.
cobweb, *kob'web*, s. Spinngewebe, n.
cochineal, *ko'tšinīl*, s. Cochenille, f.
cock, *kok*, s. Hahn, m. || Heuschober, m. || Hutkrempe, f. || Kahn, Nachen, m. || Sonnenuhrzeiger, m. || Zunge (an der Wage), f. || ~, v. a. (den Hahn) spannen || aufstutzen || in Haufen setzen || ~, v. n. stolzieren.
cockade, *kokēid'*, s. Kokarde, f.
cockatoo, *kokətū'*, s. Kakadu, m.
cockatrice, *ko'kətris*, s. Basilisk, m.
cock-boat, *kok'bōut*, s. kleine Boot, n.
cock-chafer, *kok'tšēifə*, s. Maikäfer, m.
cock-crowing, *kok'krōuiŋ*, s. Hahnengeschrei, n.
cocked, *kokt*, a. aufgekrempt || **~ hat**, s. dreieckige Hut, Stülphut, m.
cocker, *ko'kə*, v. a. verzärteln.
cockerel, *ko'kərèl*, s. junge Hahn, m.
cocket, *ko'kèt*, s. Zollsiegel, n. || Zollschein, m.
cock-horse, *kok'hôs*, s. Steckenpferd, n.
cockle, *ko'kl*, v. a. runzeln, falten, winden || ~, s. Kornrose, f. || Herzmuschel, f.
cock-loft, *kok'loft*, s. Dachkammer, f.
cockney, *kok'nè*, s. (Londoner) Stadtkind, n. || Muttersöhnchen, n. || Maulaffe, m.
cockpit, *kok'pit*, s. Kampfplatz für Hähne, m. || *(Nav.)* Krankenverschlag, m.
cock-roach, *kok'rōutš*, s. Schabe, f.
cocoa, *kōu'kò*, s. Kakao, m. || Kokospalme, f.
cocoa-nut, *kōu'kò nvt*, s. Kokosnuß, f.
cocoon, *kòkūn'*, s. Seidenraupenpuppe, f.
cod, *kod*, s. Schote, Hülse, f. || Kabeljau, m. || **~-liver oil**, Leberthran, m.
coddle, *ko'dl*, v. a. verhätscheln.
code, *kōud*, s. Gesetzbuch, n.
codger, *ko'džə*, s. alte Kerl, m.
codicil, *ko'disil*, s. Kodizill, n.
codification, *kodifikēi'šn*, s. Kodifizierung, f.
codify, *ko'difai*, v. a. kodifizieren.
codling, *kod'liŋ*, s. Kochapfel, m. || Schellfisch, m.
coefficient, *kōuefi'šnt*, a. mitwirkend || ~, s. Koefficient, m.
coequal, *kōī'kwəl*, a. gleich.
coerce, *kòəs'*, v. a. zwingen.
coercion, *kòə'šn*, s. Zwang, m.
coercive, *kòə'siv*, a. zwingend.
coeval, *kōī'vl*, a. gleichalt, gleichzeitig.
coexist, *kōuègzist'*, v. n. zugleich da sein.
coexistence, *kōuègzis'təns*, s. Zugleichsein, n.
coffee, *ko'fi*, s. Kaffee, m.
coffee-berry, *ko'fi berè*, s. Kaffeebohne, f.
coffee-grounds, *ko'fi graundz*, s. pl. Kaffeesatz, m.
coffee-pot, *ko'fi pot*, s. Kaffeekanne, f.
coffee-roaster, *ko'fi rōustə*, s. Kaffeetrommel, f.
coffee-room, *ko'fi rūm*, s. Gastzimmer im Hotel, Fremdenzimmer, n.
coffer, *ko'fə*, s. Kasten, Koffer, m. || ~, v. a. in den Kasten thun.
coffin, *ko'fin*, s. Sarg, m. || ~, v. a. in den Sarg legen.
cog, *kog*, s. Zahn (am Rade), m. || kleine Boot, n. || ~, v. a. & n. Zähne (in ein Rad) machen || schmeicheln || betrügen.
cogency, *kōu'džənsè*, s. zwingende Kraft, f.
cogent, *kōu'džənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. zwingend.
cogitate, *ko'džitēit*, v. n. denken, erwägen.
cogitation, *kodžitēi'šn*, s. Denken, n. || Gedanke, m.
cognate, *kog'nēit*, a. verwandt.
cognition, *kogni'šn*, s. Kenntnis, Kunde, f.
cognizance, *kog'nizəns*, s. Kenntnis, f. || gerichtliche Erkenntnis, n. || Instanz, f.
cognizant, *kog'nizənt*, a. wissend.
cohabit, *kòhœ'bit*, v. n. beisammen wohnen.
cohabitation, *kòhœbitēi'šn*, s. (eheliche) Beiwohnung, f.
co-heir, *kōu eə'*, s. Miterbe, m.
co-heiress, *kōu eə'rès*, s. Miterbin, f.

cohere, *kòhiə',* v. n. zusammenhängen || sich schicken.

coherence, *kòhī'rəns,* s. Zusammenhang, m. || Verbindung, f.

coherent, *kòhī'rənt,* a. zusammenhängend, einstimmig.

cohesion, *kòhī'žn,* s. Kohäsion, f. || Zusammenhang, m.

cohesive, *kòhī'siv,* a. zusammenhaltend.

cohort, *kōu'hôt,* s. Kohorte, f.

coif, *koif,* s. Haube, f. || Doktorhut, m.

coign, *koin,* s., ~ **of vantage,** Aussichtspunkt, m.

coil, *koil,* v. a. aufwickeln || ~, s. zusammengelegte Tau, n. || Verwirrung, f.

coin, *koin,* s. Münze, f. || Ecke, f. || Keil, m. || ~, v. a. münzen || erdichten.

coinage, *koi'nidž,* s. Geld, n. || Gepräge, n. || Schlagschatz, m.

coincide, *kòuinsaid',* v. n. zusammentreffen.

coincidence, *kòin'sidəns,* s. Zusammentreffen, n.

coincident, *kòin'sidənt,* a. zusammentreffend.

coiner, *koi'nə,* s. Münzer, m. || Falschmünzer, m. || Erfinder, m.

coke, *kōuk,* s. Koks, m.

colander, *kʌ'ləndə,* s. Durchschlag, m.

cold, *kōuld,* a., **-ly,** adv. kalt || *(fig.)* gefühllos || ~, s. Kälte, Erkältung, f. || Schnupfen, m. || **to catch ~,** sich erkälten, den Schnupfen bekommen.

coldish, *kōul'diš,* a. etwas kühl.

coldness, *kōuld'nės,* s. Kälte, f. || Kaltsinn, m.

cole, *kōul,* s. Kohl, m.

colewort, *kōul'wəət,* s. grüne Kohl, m.

colic, *ko'lik,* s. Bauchkrampf, m.

collaborate, *kəlæ'bərēit,* v. n. zusammen arbeiten.

collaboration, *kəlæbərēi'šn,* s. Mitarbeiterschaft, f.

collaborator, *kəlæ'bərēitə,* s. Mitarbeiter, m.

collapse, *kolæps',* v. n. zusammenfallen.

collar, *ko'lə,* s. Halsband, n. || Kumt, n. || Kragen, m. || Halfter, f. || **against the ~,** widerwillig || **~-bone,** s. Schlüsselbein, n. || ~, v. a. beim Kragen fassen || zusammenrollen || **-ed eel,** Rollaal, m.

collate, *kolēit',* v. a. vergleichen || verleihen.

collateral, *kolæ'tərəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. auf der Seite, neben || gleichlaufend || **-s,** s. pl. Seitenverwandte, m. & f. pl.

collation, *kolēi'šn,* s. Vergleichung, f. || Verleihung, f. || Zwischenmahlzeit, f.

colleague, *ko'līg,* s. Kollege, Amtsgenoß, m.

colleague, *kolīg',* v. a. vereinigen.

collect, *kolekt',* v. a. sammeln || folgern || ~, *ko'lekt,* s. kurze Gebet, n., Kollekte, f.

collected, *kolek'tėd,* a. ruhig, gefaßt.

collection, *kolek'šn,* s. Sammlung, f. || Folgerung, f. || Leerung der Briefkasten, f.

collective, *kolek'tiv,* a. gesammelt || ~ **noun,** s. Sammelwort, n.

collectively, *kolek'tivlė,* adv. insgesamt.

collector, *kolek'tə,* s. Sammler, m. || Steuereinnehmer, m.

college, *ko'lidž,* s. Kollegium, n. || Gymnasium, n. || Universität, f.

collegian, *kolī'džn,* s. Student, m.

collegiate, *kolī'džėt,* s. Mitglied eines Kollegiums, n. || Schüler, m.

colley, collie, *ko'lė,* s. Hirtenhund, m.

collide, *kolaid',* v. n. zusammenstoßen (von Schiffen ꝛc.).

collier, *ko'ljə,* s. Köhler, m. || Kohlenschiff, n.

colliery, *ko'ljərė,* s. Kohlengrube, f. || Kohlenhandel, m.

collision, *koli'žn,* s. Zusammenstoß, m. || Widerstreit, m.

collocation, *koləkēi'šn,* s. Stellung, Ordnung, f.

collodion, *kəlōu'diən,* s. Kollodium, n.

collop, *ko'ləp,* s. Fleischschnitte, f.

colloquial, *kəlōu'kwiəl,* a. in der Umgangssprache üblich || ~ **powers,** s. pl. Unterhaltungsgabe, f.

colloquy, *ko'ləkwė,* s. Gespräch, n.

collusion, *koljū'žn,* s. heimliche Einverständnis, n.

collusive, *koljū'siv,* a., **-ly,** adv. abgekartet, betrügerisch.

colly, *ko'lė,* v. a. berußen, schwärzen.

colocynth, *ko'ləsinth,* s. Koloquinte, f.

Cologne-water, *kəlōun'wôtə,* s. kölnische Wasser, n.

colon, *kōu'lən,* s. Doppelpunkt, m.

colonel, *kəə'nəl,* s. Oberst, m.

colonelcy, *kəə'nəlsė,* s. Oberstenstelle, f.

colonial, *kəlōu'niəl,* a. Kolonial . . . || ~ **produce,** Materialwaren, f. pl.

colonisation, *kolənizēi'šn,* s. Anlegung einer Kolonie, f.

colonise, *ko'lənaiz,* v. a. anbauen, bevölkern.

colonist, *ko'lənist,* s. Kolonist, Ansiedler, m.

colonnade, *kolənēid',* s. Säulengang, m.

colony, *ko'lənė,* s. Kolonie, f.

colophony, *ko'ləfònė,* s. Geigenharz, n.

coloration, *kolərēi'šn,* s. Färbung, f. || Farbe, f.

colossal, *kòlo'səl,* a. kolossal, riesig.

colossus, *kòlo'səs,* s. Koloß, m.

colour, *kʌ'lə,* s. Farbe, f. || Schein, m. || Beschönigung, f. || Vorwand, m. || **-s,** pl. Fahne, Flagge, f. || **to show a person in his true colours,** jemand nach dem Leben malen || ~, v. a. färben, anstreichen || beschönigen || ~, v. n. erröten.

colourable, *kʌ'lərəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. plausibel, scheinbar.

colour-blind, *kʌ'lə blaind,* a. farbenblind.

colouring, *kʌ'ləriŋ,* s. Färben, Beschönigen, n.

colourless, *kʌ'ləlės,* a. farblos.

colt, *kōult,* s. Hengstfüllen, n. || *(fig.)* Wildfang, m.

columbine, *ko'ləmbain,* s. *(Bot.)* Akelei, f.

column, *ko'ləm,* s. Säule, f. || Spalte, f. || Kolonne, f.

columnar, *kəlʌm'nə,* a. säulenförmig.

colza, *kol'zə,* s. Winterraps, m.

coma, *kōu'mə,* s. Lethargie, Schlafsucht, f.

comatose, *komətōus',* a. schlafsüchtig.

comb, *kōum,* s. Kamm, m. || Striegel, m. || Honigscheibe, f. || ~, v. a. kämmen, striegeln.

combat, *kom'bət,* s. Kampf, m. || Gefecht, n. || **single ~,** Duell, n. || ~, v. n. kämpfen || ~, v. a. bekämpfen.

combatant, *kom'bətənt,* s. Kämpfer, m. || Kombattant, m.

combative, *kom'bətiv*, a. ſtreitſüchtig.
comber, *kōu'mə*, s. Wollkämmer, m.
combinable, *kəmbai'nəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. vereinbar.
combination, *kombinē'šn*, s. Verbindung, f.
combine, *kəmbain'*, v. a. verbinden || kombinieren || ~, v. n. ſich verbinden.
combustibility, *kombəstibi'litė*, s. Verbrennlichkeit, f.
combustible, *kəmbʌs'tibl*, a. verbrennlich || ~, s. Brennmaterial, n.
combustion, *kəmbʌs'tjən*, s. Verbrennung, f.
come, *kʌm*, v. n. ir. kommen || ſich erſtrecken, gelingen || ſich zutragen || werden || **to ~ about**, ſich wenden || ſich zutragen || **to ~ at**, erlangen || **to ~ by**, etwas erlangen || **to ~ for**, holen kommen, kommen um ... || **to ~ off**, entfliehen || loskommen || abſtammen || **to ~ round**, ſich anders beſinnen || ſich erholen || **to ~ to pass**, geſchehen, ſich ereignen.
come, *kʌm*, i. friſch! wohlan!
come-at-able, *kʌmæ'təbl*, a. erreichbar.
comedian, *kəmī'diən*, s. Schauſpieler, m.
comedy, *ko'mėdė*, s. Luſtſpiel, n.
comeliness, *kʌm'linės*, s. Anſtand, m. || Artigkeit, f.
comely, *kʌm'lė*, a. hübſch || artig.
comer, *kʌ'mə*, s. Kommende, m.
comet, *ko'mėt*, s. Komet, m.
comfit, *kʌm'fit*, s. Zuckerwerk, n. || ~, v. a. überzuckern.
comfort, *kʌm'fət*, v. a. tröſten || erquicken || ~, s. Troſt, m. || Erquickung, f. || Bequemlichkeit, f.
comfortable, *kʌm'fətəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. tröſtlich, erfreulich || bequem, behaglich.
comforter, *kʌm'fətə*, s. Tröſter, m. || heilige Geiſt, m. || Halsſhawl, m.
comfortless, *kʌm'fətlės*, a. troſtlos, unbehaglich.
comic(al), *ko'mik(əl)*, a., **-ly**, adv. komiſch.
coming, *kʌ'miŋ*, a. künftig || geneigt, willig || ~, s. Ankunft, f.
coming-in, *kʌmiŋin'*, s. Einkommen, n.
comma, *ko'mə*, s. Komma, n. || **inverted ~**, Anführungszeichen, n.
command, *kəmānd'*, v. a. & n. befehlen || anführen, herrſchen || beſtellen || ~, s. Befehl, m. || Herrſchaft, f. || Beſtellung, f.
commandant, *kəmān'dənt*, s. Befehlshaber, m.
commander, *kəmān'də*, s. Anführer, m. || Komtur, m. || Handramme, f.
commandery, *kəmān'dərė*, s. Komturei, f.
commandment, *kəmānd'mənt*, s. höchſte Gewalt, f. || Gebot, n.
commemorate, *kəme'mərēit*, v. a. feiern, gedenken.
commemoration, *kəmemərē'šn*, s. Gedächtnisfeier, f.
commemorative, *kəme'mərətiv*, a. erinnernd.
commence, *kəmens'*, v. a. & n. anfangen || werden.
commencement, *kəmens'mənt*, s. Anfang, m.
commend, *kəmend'*, v. a. empfehlen || loben.
commendable, *kəmen'dəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. empfehlenswert.
commendation, *komendēi'šn*, s. Empfehlung, f. || Lob, n.
commendatory, *kəmen'dətərė*, a. empfehlend.
commensurable, *kəmen'šurəbl*, a. was mit derſelben Maßeinheit gemeſſen werden kann.
commensurate, *kəmen'šurėt*, a., **-ly**, adv. ebenmäßig.
comment, *kəment'*, v. n. Erklärungen machen über || ~, *ko'ment*, s. Auslegung, f.
commentary, *ko'məntərė*, s. Auslegung, f. || Kommentar, m.
commentator, *ko'məntēitə*, s. Ausleger, m.
commerce, *ko'məəs*, s. Handel, Verkehr, m. || Gewerbe, n.
commercial, *kəməə'šl*, a. kaufmänniſch. Handels ... || **~ room**, Hotelzimmer für Handlungsreiſende, n.
comminatory, *kəmi'nətərė*, a. drohend.
commingle, *kəmiŋ'gl*, v. a. & n. vermiſchen.
commiserate, *kəmi'zərēit*, v. a. bemitleiden.
commiseration, *kəmizərē'šn*, s. Mitleiden, n.
commissariat, *komiseə'riət*, s. Militärintendanz, f.
commissary, *ko'misərė*, s. Kommiſſär, m.
commission, *kəmi'šn*, s. Auftrag, m. || Vollmacht, f. || Amt, n. || Offiziерspatent, n. || Proviſion, f. || ~, v. a. einen Auftrag geben, bevollmächtigen.
commissioner, *kəmi'šənə*, s. Bevollmächtigte, Kommiſſär, m.
commit, *kəmit'*, v. a. übergeben, anvertrauen || verhaften || verüben || **to ~ oneself**, ſich verſchnappen.
committal, *kəmi'təl*, **commitment**, *kəmit'mənt*, s. Verhaftung, f. || Verhaftsbefehl, m.
committee, *kəmi'tė*, s. enge Ausſchuß, m.
commode, *kəmōud'*, s. Kommode, f.
commodious, *kəmōu'diəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. bequem, nützlich.
commodity, *kəmo'ditė*, s. Bequemlichkeit, f. || Ware, f.
commodore, *komədō'*, s. Kommodore, Befehlshaber eines Geſchwaders, m.
common, *ko'mən*, a., **-ly**, adv. gemein, gewöhnlich || gemeinſchaftlich || **~ time**, s. *(Mus.)* gerade Takt, m. || ~, s. Gemeindeweide, f. || **-s**, pl. Gemeinen, m. pl. || Volk, n. || **House of Commons**, Unterhaus (in England), n.
commonage, *ko'mənidž*, s. Gemeinderecht, n.
commonalty, *ko'mənəltė*, s. Gemeinſchaft, f. || gemeine Volk, n.
common-council, *ko'mən kaun'sil*, s. Stadtrat, m.
commoner, *ko'mənə*, s. Bürgerliche, m. || Mitglied des Unterhauſes, n.
commonness, *ko'mənnės*, s. häufige Vorkommen, n., Gewöhnlichkeit, f.
commonplace, *ko'mənplēis*, s. Gemeinplatz, m. || ~, a. abgedroſchen.
common sense, *ko'mən sens*, s. geſunde Menſchenverſtand, m.
commonwealth, *ko'mənwelth*, s. Gemeinweſen, n. || Republik, f.
commotion, *kəmōu'šn*, s. Erſchütterung, f. || Aufruhr, m.
commune, *kəmjūn'*, v. n. ſich mitteilen || ~, *kom'jun*, s. Gemeinde, f. || Kommune, f.

communicable, *kəmjū'nikəbl,* a. mitteilbar.
communicant, *kəmjū'nikənt,* s. Kommunikant, m.
communicate, *kəmjū'nikēit,* v. a. mitteilen || ~, v. n. Gemeinschaft haben || kommunizieren.
communication, *kəmjūnikēi'šn,* s. Mitteilung, f. || Umgang, m. || Verbindung, f.
communicative, *kəmjū'nikēitiv,* a. mitteilsam.
communion, *kəmjū'niən,* s. Gemeinschaft, f. || Umgang, m. || Abendmahl, n.
communism, *ko'mjunizm,* s. Kommunismus, m.
communistic, *komjunis'tik,* a. kommunistisch.
community, *kəmjū'nitė,* s. Gemeinschaft, Gemeinde, f. || Staat, m.
commutability, *kəmjutəbi'litė,* s. Veräußerlichkeit, f.
commutable, *komjū'təbl,* a. vertauschbar || veräußerlich.
commutation, *komjutēi'šn,* s. Vertauschung, f. || Auswechslung, f.
commute, *kəmjūt',* v. a. umtauschen || auswechseln || ersetzen.
compact, *kom'pəkt,* s. Vertrag, m.
compact, *kəmpækt',* a., **-ly,** adv. dicht, gedrängt, bündig || ~, v. a. fest verbinden.
compactness, *kəmpækt'nės,* s. Dichtheit, Festigkeit, f.
companion, *kəmpæ'njən,* s. Gefährte, m.
companionable, *kəmpæn'jənəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. gesellig, umgänglich.
companionship, *kempæn'jənšip,* s. Gesellschaft, f.
company, *kvm'pənė,* s. Gesellschaft, f. || Zunft, f. || Trupp, m.
comparable, *kom'pərəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. vergleichbar || vergleichungsweise.
comparative, *kəmpæ'rətiv,* a., **-ly,** adv. vergleichend || verhältnismäßig || ~, s. *(Gram.)* zweite Vergleichungsstufe, f.
compare, *kəmpeə',* v. a. vergleichen || ~, s. Vergleichung, f.
comparison, *kəmpæ'risn,* s. Vergleichung, f. || **in ~ with,** im Vergleich mit.
compartment, *kəmpāt'mənt,* s. Abteilung, f. || *(Rail.)* Coupé, n.
compass, *kvm'pəs,* v. a. umgeben, einschließen || beabsichtigen || erreichen || ~, s. Kreis, m. || Umfang, m. || Kompaß, m. || **(pair of) compasses,** pl. Zirkel, m.
compass-box, *kvm'pəsboks,* s. Kompaßgehäuse, n.
compassion, *kəmpæ'šn,* s. Mitleiden, n.
compassionate, *kəmpæ'šənėt,* a. mitleidig || ~, *kəmpæ'šənēit,* v. a. Mitleid haben mit.
compatibility, *kəmpætibi'litė,* s. Verträglichkeit, f.
compatible, *kəmpæ'tibl,* a., **-bly,** adv. verträglich, schicklich.
compatriot, *kəmpēi'triət,* s. Landsmann, m.
compeer, *kəmpiə',* s. Genosse, Gevatter, m.
compel, *kəmpel',* v. a. zwingen, nötigen.
compendious, *kəmpen'djəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. kurz, gedrängt.
compensate, *kəmpen'sēit,* v. a. ersetzen, vergüten.
compensation, *kompənsēi'šn,* s. Ersatz, m. || Vergütung, f.
compensatory, *kəmpen'sətərė,* a. ersetzend.
compete, *kəmpīt',* v. n. sich mitbewerben, konkurrieren.
competence, *kom'pėtəns,* s. behagliches Auskommen, n. || Befugnis, Kompetenz, f.
competent, *kom'pėtənt,* a. hinlänglich || schicklich || kompetent.
competition, *kompėti'šn,* s. Mitbewerbung, Konkurrenz, f.
competitive, *kəmpe'titiv,* a. sich mitbewerbend || **~ examination,** s. Konkurrenzprüfung, f.
competitor, *kəmpe'titə,* s. Mitbewerber, Konkurrent, m.
compilation, *kompilēi'šn,* s. Sammlung, f.
compile, *kəmpail',* v. a. zusammentragen || zusammenstoppeln.
compiler, *kəmpai'lə,* s. Kompilator, Zusammenstoppler, m.
complacency, *kəmplēi'sənsė,* s. Wohlgefallen, n. || Gefälligkeit, f.
complacent, *kəmplēi'sənt,* a. gefällig, höflich.
complain, *kəmplēin',* v. n. sich beklagen.
complaint, *kəmplēint',* s. Beschwerde, f. || Unpäßlichkeit, f.
complaisance, *kompləzāns',* s. Gefälligkeit, f. || Nachgiebigkeit, f.
complement, *kom'plimənt,* s. Ergänzung, f. || volle Zahl, f. || Nebenumstand, m.
complete, *kəmplīt',* a., **-ly,** adv. vollständig, vollendet || gänzlich || ~, v. a. vervollständigen, ergänzen.
completeness, *kəmplīt'nės,* s. Vollkommenheit, f.
completion, *kəmplī'šn,* s. Ergänzung, f. || Vollendung, f.
complex, *kom'pleks,* a., **-ly,** adv. zusammengesetzt.
complexion, *kəmplek'šn,* s. Körperbeschaffenheit, f. || Temperament, n. || Gesichtsfarbe, f. || Anlage, f.
complexity, *kəmplek'sitė,* s. Verwickeltheit, f.
compliance, *kəmplai'əns,* s. Willfährigkeit, f.
compliant, *kəmplai'ənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. willfährig, gefällig.
complicate, *kom'plikēit,* v. a. verwickeln || ~, *kom'plikėt,* a. verwickelt.
complication, *komplikēi'šn,* s. Verwickelung, f.
compliment, *kom'plimənt,* s. Gruß, Höflichkeitsbezeugung, f. || ~, v. a. grüßen || komplimentieren.
complimentary, *komplimen'tərė,* a. höflich || schmeichlerisch.
compline, *kom'plin,* s. letzte Gottesdienst, m., letzte Gebet, n.
complot, *kom'plot,* s. Komplott, n.
complot, *kəmplot',* v. n. sich verschwören.
comply, *kəmplai',* v. n. nachgeben || sich fügen.
component, *kəmpōu'nənt,* a., **~ part,** Bestandteil, m.
comport, *kəmpôt',* v. n. & a. übereinstimmen || sich verhalten || erdulden.
comportment, *kəmpôt'mənt,* s. Benehmen, n.
compose, *kəmpōuz',* v. a. zusammensetzen, verfassen || beruhigen, ordnen || **to ~ oneself,** sich fassen, sich beruhigen.
composed, *kəmpōuzd',* a., **-ly,** *kəmpōu'zėdlė,* adv. ruhig, gesetzt.
composedness, *kəmpōu'zėdnės,* s. Gelassenheit, f.
composer, *kəmpōu'zə,* s. Verfasser, m. || Komponist, m. || Schriftsetzer, m.

composing-stick, *kəmpōu'ziŋ stik*, s. Winkelhaken, m.
composite, *kom'pózit*, a. zusammengesetzt || ~ **candle**, s. Stearinkerze, f. || ~ **order**, s. römische Säulenordnung, f.
composition, *kompózi'šn*, s. Zusammensetzung, f. || Aufsatz, m. || Schriftsatz, m. || Tonsatz, m. || Vergleich, m. || Übereinstimmung, f. || Natur, f.
compositor, *kəmpo'zitə*, s. Schriftsetzer, m.
compost, *kom'pəst*, s. Dünger m. || ~, v. a. düngen.
composure, *kəmpōu'žə*, s. Verfassung, f. || Gemütsruhe, Fassung, f. || Beilegung, f.
compound, *kəmpaund'*, v. a. zusammensetzen, verbinden || beilegen || ~, v. n. sich vergleichen || sich abfinden.
compound, *kom'paund*, a. zusammengesetzt || ~ **interest**, s. Zinseszins, m. || ~ **fraction**, s. Doppelbruch, m. || ~, s. Mischung, f. || Hof um ein Haus, m.
comprehend, *komprihend'*, v. a. zusammenfassen || begreifen.
comprehensible, *komprihen'sibl*, a., **-bly**, adv. begreiflich.
comprehension, *komprihen'šn*, s. Inbegriff, m. || Fassungskraft, f. || Umfang, m.
comprehensive, *komprihen'siv*, a., **-ly**, adv. umfassend || gedrängt.
compress, *kəmpres'*, v.a. zusammendrücken || umfassen.
compress, *kom'prés*, s, Kompresse, f.
compressibility, *kəmpresibi'litė*, s. Zusammendrückbarkeit, f.
compressible, *kəmpre'sibl*, a. zusammendrückbar.
compression, *kəmpre'šn*, s. Zusammendrückung, f.
comprise, *kəmpraiz'*, v. a. begreifen, enthalten.
compromise, *kom'prómaiz*, s. Übereinkunft, f. || Vertrag, m. || ~, v. a. einen Schiedsrichter wählen, durch Vergleich beilegen || **to ~ oneself**, sich bloßstellen, sich kompromittieren.
compulsion, *kəmpvl'šn*, s. Zwang, m.
compulsory, *kəmpvl'sərė*, a., **-ily**, adv. zwingend, zwangsweise.
compunction, *kəmpvŋk'šn*, s. Gewissensangst, Zerknirschung, f.
computable, *kəmpjū'təbl*, a. zählbar.
computation, *kompjutēi'šn*, s. Berechnung, f. || Überschlag, m.
compute, *kəmpjūt'*, v. a. rechnen, berechnen.
comrade, *kom'rēid*, s. Gefährte, m.
con, *kon*, v. a. auswendig lernen, wiederholen || herplappern.
con, *kon*, adv. entgegen || **pro and ~**, für und wider.
concatenation, *koŋkœtinēi'šn*, s. Verkettung, f.
concave, *koŋ'kēiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. hohlrund.
concavity, *koŋkœ'vitė*, s. Hohlründe, f.
conceal, *kənsīl'*, v. a. verhehlen.
concealable, *kənsī'ləbl*, a. verhehlbar.
concealment, *kənsīl'mənt*, s. Verhehlung, f.
concede, *kənsīd'*, v. a. einräumen, gestatten.
conceit, *kənsīt'*, s. Einfall, m. || Meinung, f. || Dünkel, m. || **to take the ~ out of one**, einem den Eigendünkel benehmen.
conceited, *kənsī'tėd*, a. eingebildet, geziert.
conceivable, *kənsī'vəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. begreiflich, denkbar.
conceive, *kənsīv'*, v. a. & n. begreifen || meinen || empfangen, schwanger werden.
concentrate, *kənsen'trēit*, v. a. zusammenziehen, konzentrieren.
concentration, *konsəntrēi'šn*, s. Zusammendrängen, f.
concentre, *kənsen'tə*, v. n. zusammentreffen || ~, v. a. konzentrieren.
concentric, *kənsen'trik*, a. mittelpunkteinig, konzentrisch.
conception, *kənsep'šn*, s. Empfängnis, f. || Begriff, m. || Meinung, f.
concern, *kənsəən'*, v. a. betreffen || beunruhigen || angehen || **to ~ oneself about**, sich beunruhigen über || ~, s. Angelegenheit, f. || Wichtigkeit, f. || Belang, m. || Unternehmen, n. || Anteil, m. || Unruhe, f. || Geschäft, Haus, n.
concerned, *kənsəənd'*, p. & a. bekümmert || interessiert || **-ly**, *kənsəə'nėdlė*, adv. angelegentlich.
concerning, *kənsəə'niŋ*, pr. betreffend.
concert, *kon'sət*, s. Einverständnis, n. || Verabredung, f. || Konzert, n.
concert, *kənsəərt'*, v. a. verabreden || einrichten.
concertina, *konsətī'nə*, s. Ziehharmonika, f.
concession, *kənse'šn*, s. Erlaubnis, Vergünstigung, f.
conch, *koŋk*, s. Muschel, f.
conciliate, *kənsi'liēit*, v. a. versöhnen || für sich gewinnen.
conciliation, *kənsiliēi'šn*, s. Versöhnung, f.
conciliator, *kənsi'liēitə*, s. Versöhner, m.
conciliatory, *kənsi'ljətərė*, a. vermittelnd, versöhnend.
concise, *kənsais'*, a., **-ly**, adv. kurz, gedrungen.
conciseness, *kənsais'nės*, s. Kürze, Bündigkeit, f.
conclave, *koŋ'klēiv*, s. Konklave, n., Kardinalsberatung, f.
conclude, *kənklūd'*, v. a. & n. folgern, urteilen, schließen || sich entschließen || beschließen.
conclusion, *kənklū'žn*, s. Schluß, m. || Beschluß, m. || Ende, n.
conclusive, *kənklū'siv*, a., **-ly**, adv. entscheidend || folgerecht.
concoct, *kənkokt'*, v. a. schmieden, anzetteln || verdauen.
concoction, *kənkok'šn*, s. Verdauung, f. || Anstiftung, f.
concomitant, *kənko'mitənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. begleitend || ~, s. begleitende Umstand, m.
concord, *koŋ'kōd*, s. Eintracht, f. || Vertrag, m.
concordance, *kənkō'dəns*, s. Übereinstimmung, f. || Konkordanz (Wörterbuch), f.
concordant, *kənkō'dənt*, a. einstimmig.
concordat, *kənkō'dėt*, s. Vergleich, m.
concourse, *koŋ'kōs*, s. Zusammenlauf, m. || Gedränge, n.
concrete, *kənkrīt'*, v. n. zu einer Masse werden || ~, v. a. zu einer Masse machen || ~, *koŋ'krīt*, a., **-ly**, adv. konkret, bestimmt || zusammengewachsen || ~, s. Mörtel, m. ||

concretion, *kənkrī'šn,* s. Verdichtung, f. || Masse, f. [Masse, f.
concubine, *koŋ'kjubain,* s. Kebsweib, n.
concupiscence, *kənkjū'pisəns,* s. Begierde, Wollust, f.
concur, *kənkə́',* v. n. zusammentreffen || übereinstimmen || mitwirken.
concurrence, *kənkʌ'rəns,* s. Zusammentreffen, n. || Mitwirkung, f. || gleiche Anspruch, m. [~, s. Nebenumstand, m.
concurrent, *kənkʌ'rənt,* a. mitwirkend ||
concussion, *kənkʌ'šn,* s. Erschütterung, f.
condemn, *kəndem',* v. a. verdammen, verurteilen || tadeln.
condemnable, *kəndem'nəbl,* a. verdammlich.
condemnation, *kondəmnēi'šn,* s. Verdammung, Verwerfung, f.
condemnatory, *kəndem'nətərė,* a. verdammend, verurteilend.
condensable, *kənden'səbl,* a. verdichtbar.
condensation, *kondənsēi'šn,* s. Verdichtung, f.
condense, *kəndens',* v. a. verdichten || einen Auszug machen von || ~, v. n. sich verdichten.
condenser, *kənden'sə,* s. Kondensator (der Dampfmaschine), m.
condescend, *kondisend',* v. a. sich herablassen || genehmigen || **-ingly,** adv. herablassend, gefällig. [lassung, f.
condescension, *kondisen'šn,* s. Herab-
condign, *kəndain',* a. gehörig, verdient.
condiment, *kon'dimənt,* s. Würze, f.
condisciple, *kondisai'pl,* s. Mitschüler, m.
condition, *kəndi'šn,* s. Zustand, m. || Beschaffenheit, f. || Bedingung, f. || ~, v. a. bedingen.
conditional, *kəndi'šənəl,* a. bedingt.
conditionally, *kəndi'šənəlė,* adv. bedingungsweise, unter Bedingungen.
conditioned, *kəndi'šnd,* a. beschaffen, geartet. [zeugend.
condolatory, *kəndo'lətərė,* a. Beileid be-
condole, *kəndōul',* v. a. & n. Beileid bezeugen, kondolieren.
condolence, *kəndōu'ləns,* s. Beileid, n.
condonation, *kondənēi'šn,* s. Vergebung, f.
condone, *kəndōun',* v. a. vergeben, verzeihen. [dern.
conduce, *kəndjūs',* v. n. dienlich sein, för-
conducive, *kəndjū'siv,* a. förderlich, behilflich.
conduct, *kon'dʌkt,* s. Führung, f. || Geleit, n. || Aufführung, f. || Verwaltung, f.
conduct, *kəndʌkt',* v. a. führen || verwalten || **to ~ oneself,** sich aufführen.
conductor, *kəndʌk'tə,* s. Anführer, m. || Schaffner, Kondukteur, m. || Verwalter, m. || Blitzableiter, m. [leitung, f.
conduit, *kon'dit,* s. Röhre, f. || Wasser-
cone, *kōun,* s. Kegel, m. || Tannenzapfen, m. || **~ of sugar,** Zuckerhut, m.
coney, *kōu'nė,* s. Kaninchen, n.
confabulate, *kənfæ'bjulēit,* v. n. plaudern.
confabulation, *kənfæbjulēi'šn,* s. vertrauliche Gespräch, Geplauder, n.
confection, *kənfek'šn,* s. Zuckerwerk, n.
confectioner, *kənfek'šənə,* s. Zuckerbäcker, m. || Konditor, m. [werk, n.
confectionery, *kənfek'šənərė,* s. Zucker-
confederacy, *kənfe'dərəsė,* s. Bündnis, n.
confederate, *kənfe'dərēit,* v. a. & n. (sich) verbünden || ~, *kənfe'dərėt,* a. verbündet || ~, s. Bundesgenoß, m. [n.
confederation, *kənfedərēi'šn,* s. Bündnis,
confer, *kənfə́',* v. a. vergleichen || verleihen || ~, v. n. unterhandeln.
conference, *kon'fərəns,* s. Unterhandlung, Beratschlagung, f.
confess, *kənfes',* v. a. & n. bekennen, gestehen || beichten || kundgeben.
confessedly, *kənfe'sėdlė,* a. eingeständlich.
confession, *kənfe'šn,* s. Geständnis, n. || Glaubensbekenntnis, n. || Beichte, f.
confessional, *kənfe'šənəl,* s. Beichtstuhl, m.
confessor, *kənfe'sə,* s. Bekenner, m. || Beichtvater, m. || Märtyrer, m.
confidant, *kon'fidənt,* s. Vertraute, m. & f.
confide, *kənfaid',* v. a. & n. anvertrauen || vertrauen. [Zuversicht, f.
confidence, *kon'fidəns,* s. Vertrauen, n. ||
confident, *kon'fidənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. vertrauend || dreist || ~, s. Vertraute, m. & f.
confidential, *konfiden'šl,* a. vertraulich || **~ clerk,** Prokurist, m. [Bildung, f.
configuration, *konfigjurēi'šn,* s. Gestalt,
confine, *kon'fain,* s. Grenze, f.
confine, *kənfain',* v. n. angrenzen || ~, v. a. begrenzen || beschränken || einsperren || **to be -d,** in den Wochen liegen.
confinement, *kənfain'mənt,* s. Einschränkung, f. || Verhaftung, f. || Unpäßlichkeit, f. || Wochenbett, n.
confirm, *kənfə́m',* v. a. bestätigen, bewähren || einsegnen, konfirmieren.
confirmation, *konfəmēi'šn,* s. Bestätigung, f. || Konfirmation, f.
confirmatory, *kənfə́'mətərė,* a. bekräftigend.
confirmed, *kənfə́md',* a. eingewurzelt, unverbesserlich.
confiscate, *kənfis'kēit,* v. a. einziehen || ~, *kənfis'kėt,* a. verfallen. [f.
confiscation, *konfiskēi'šn,* s. Einziehung,
conflagration, *konfləgrēi'šn,* s. große Brand, m.
conflict, *kon'flikt,* s. Kampf, Streit, m.
conflict, *kənflikt',* v. n. kämpfen || widerstreiten. [widersprechend.
conflicting, *kənflik'tiŋ,* a. widerstreitend,
confluence, *kon'fluəns,* s. Zusammenfluß, m. || Gedränge, n.
conform, *kənfôm',* a. gleichförmig, gemäß || ~, v. a. gleichförmig machen || ~, v. n. sich richten. [angemessen || übereinstimmend.
conformable, *kənfô'məbl,* a., **-bly,** adv.
conformation, *konfômēi'šn,* s. Gestalt, f. || Übereinstimmung, f.
conformist, *kənfô'mist,* s. Konformist, m.
conformity, *kənfô'mitė,* s. Gleichförmigkeit, f. || **in ~ with,** gemäß, gleichförmig.
confound, *kənfaund',* v. a. verwirren || verwechseln || zerstören.

confounded, *kənfaun'dėd,* a. bestürzt, verwirrt || verwünscht, verflucht || **-ly,** adv. verteufelt, vertrackt.
confraternity, *konfrətə'nitė,* s. Brüderschaft, f.
confront, *kənfrʊnt',* v. a. & n. vergleichen || gegenüberstehen.
confrontation, *konfrəntēi'šn,* s. Konfrontation, f. || Vergleichung, f.
confuse, *kənfjūz',* v. a. verwirren.
confused, *kənfjūzd',* a., **-ly,** *kənfjū'zėdlė,* adv. verworren.
confusion, *kənfjū'žn,* s. Verwirrung, Bestürzung, f. || Vernichtung, f. || ~! verdammt!
confute, *kənfjūt',* v. a. widerlegen.
congeal, *kəndžīl',* v. a. gefrieren machen || ~, v. n. gefrieren.
congelation, *kondžilēi'šn,* s. Gefrieren, n.
congenial, *kəndžī'niəl,* a. sympathisch, zusagend || geistesverwandt.
conger, *koŋ'gə,* s. Meeraal, m.
congested, *kəndžes'tėd,* a. entzündet, mit Blut überfüllt.
congestion, *kəndžes'tjən,* s. Blutandrang, m.
conglomeration, *kongləmərēi'šn,* s. Zusammenhäufung, f.
congratulate, *kəngræ'tjulēit,* v. a. & n. Glück wünschen.
congratulation, *kəngrætjulēi'šn,* s. Glückwunsch, m.
congratulatory, *kəngræ'tjulətərė,* a. glückwünschend.
congregate, *koŋ'grigēit,* v. a. & n. versammeln || zusammenkommen.
congregation, *koŋ'grigēi'šn,* s. Versammlung, f. || Gemeinde, f.
congress, *koŋ'grės,* s. Zusammenkunft, f. || Kongreß, m.
congruence, *koŋ'gruəns,* s. Übereinstimmung, f.
congruent, *koŋ'gruənt,* a. übereinstimmend.
congruity, *kəngrū'itė,* s. Übereinstimmung, Gemäßheit, f.
congruous, *koŋ'gruəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. übereinstimmend, angemessen.
conic(al), *ko'nik(əl),* a., **-ly,** adv. konisch || ~ **bullet,** s. Spitzkugel, f. || ~ **section,** s. Kegelschnitt, m.
conics, *ko'niks,* s. Lehre (f.) von den Kegelschnitten.
conifer, *kōu'nifə,* s. Nadelholzbaum, m.
conjectural, *kəndžek'tšərəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. mutmaßlich.
conjecture, *kəndžek'tšə,* s. Mutmaßung, f. || ~, v. a. mutmaßen.
conjoin, *kəndžoin',* v. a. & n. verbinden.
conjoint, *kəndžoint',* a., **-ly,** adv. verbunden, vereinigt.
conjugal, *kon'džugəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. ehelich.
conjugate, *kon'džugēit,* v. a. konjugieren.
conjugation, *kondžugēi'šn,* s. Verbindung, f. || Konjugation, f.
conjunction, *kəndžʊŋk'šn,* s. Verbindung, f. || Bindewort, n.
conjunctive, *kəndžʊŋk'tiv,* a., **-ly,** adv. verbindend || ~, s. *(Gram.)* Konjunktiv, m.
conjuncture, *kəndžʊŋk'tšə,* s. Verbindung, f. || Umstand, m. || Gelegenheit, f.
conjuration, *kondžurēi'šn,* s. Beschwörung, f.
conjure, *kəndžūə',* v. a. beschwören || **–,** *kʊn'džə,* bezaubern || bannen.
conjurer, *kʊn'džərə,* s. Zauberer, m. || Taschenspieler, m.
connate, *ko'nēit,* **connatural,** *kənæ'tšərəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. angeboren.
connect, *kənekt',* v. a. verbinden, verknüpfen.
connection, *kənek'šn,* s. Zusammenhang, m. || Verbindung, f. || *(Rail.)* Anschluß, m.
connivance, *kənai'vəns,* s. Nachsicht, f.
connive, *kənaiv',* v. n. ein Auge zudrücken, einem durch die Finger sehen.
connoisseur, *konisūə',* s. Kenner, m.
connubial, *kənjū'biəl,* a. ehelich.
conquer, *koŋ'kə,* v. a. & n. erobern, (be)siegen.
conquerable, *koŋ'kərəbl,* a. überwindlich.
conqueror, *koŋ'kərə,* s. Eroberer, Sieger, m.
conquest, *koŋ'kwėst,* s. Eroberung, f. || Sieg, m.
consanguinity, *konsəŋgwi'nitė,* s. Blutsverwandtschaft, f.
conscience, *kon'šəns,* s. Gewissen, n. || Bewußtsein, n. || **~-stricken,** reuevoll, reuig.
conscientious, *kənšen'šəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. gewissenhaft.
conscious, *kon'šəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. bewußt || wissentlich.
consciousness, *kon'šəsnės,* s. Bewußtsein, n.
conscript, *kon'skript,* s. Konskribierte, m.
conscription, *kənskrip'šn,* s. Aushebung, f.
consecrate, *kon'sikrēit,* v. a. weihen || widmen || einsegnen.
consecration, *konsikrēi'šn,* s. Einsegnung, Heiligsprechung, f.
consecutive, *kənse'kjutiv,* a., **-ly,** adv. aufeinander folgend || folglich.
consent, *kənsent',* s. Einwilligung, f. || ~, v. n. einwilligen, einstimmen.
consentient, *kənsen'šnt,* a. einstimmig.
consequence, *kon'sikwəns,* s. Folge, f. || Einfluß, m. || Wichtigkeit, f.
consequent, *kon'sikwənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. folgend || folglich || ~, s. Folge, f.
consequential, *konsikwen'šl,* a. wichtigthuend, anmaßend || folgerecht.
conservation, *konsəvēi'šn,* s. Erhaltung, f.
conservative, *kənsə'vətiv,* a. erhaltend || konservativ.
conservator, *konsəvēi'tə,* s. Erhalter, Aufseher, m.
conservatory, *kənsə'vətərė,* a. erhaltend || ~, s. Gewächshaus, n. || Speicher, m.
conserve, *kənsəv',* s. Eingemachte, n. || ~, v. a. erhalten || einmachen.
consider, *kənsi'də,* v. a. & n. betrachten || überlegen || achten.
considerable, *kənsi'dərəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. ansehnlich, wichtig.
considerate, *kənsi'dərėt,* a., **-ly,** adv. bedächtig || rücksichtsvoll.
consideration, *kənsidərēi'šn,* s. Betrachtung, Überlegung, f. || Rücksicht, f. || Belohnung, f. || Preis, m.
considering, *kənsi'dəriŋ,* p. in Erwägung (daß), wohl überlegt || **to put on one's ~-cap,** sich etwas reiflich überlegen.
consign, *kənsain',* v. a. übertragen || zusenden || zueignen || anvertrauen || konsignieren.
consignee, *kənsainī',* s. Warenempfänger, m.
consigner, *kənsai'nə,* s. Warenabsender, m.
consignment, *kənsain'mənt,* s. Übersendung, f. || Warensendung, Konsignation, f.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

consist, *kənsist′,* v. n. beſtehen || übereinſtimmen.
consistency, *kənsis′tənsė,* s. Dichtheit, Feſtigkeit, f. || Dauer, f. || Übereinſtimmung, f. || Konſequenz, f.
consistent, *kənsis′tənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. dicht, feſt || übereinſtimmend || konſequent.
consistory, *kon′sistərė,* s. Konſiſtorium, n.
consolable, *kənsōu′ləbl,* a. tröſtbar.
consolation, *konsòlēi′šn,* s. Troſt, m.
consolatory, *kənso′lətərė,* a. tröſtlich.
console, *kənsōul′,* v. a. tröſten.
console, *kənsōul′,* s. Kragſtein, m.
consolidate, *kənso′lidēit,* v. a. verdichten || vereinigen || ~, v. n. ſich verbinden || zuheilen.
consolidation, *kənsolidēi′šn,* s. Verdichtung, f. || Verbindung, f. || Zuſammenheilung, f.
consols, *kənsōulz′,* s. pl. fundierte engliſche (3 Prozent) Staatsſchuld, f.
consonance, *kon′sònəns,* s. Einklang, m. || (*fig.*) Eintracht, f.
consonant, *kon′sònənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. einſtimmig || gemäß || ~, s. Mitlauter, m.
consort, *kon′sət,* s. Gatte, m. || Gattin, f.
consort, *kənsôt′,* v. a. vereinigen || ~, v. n. ſich verbinden, umgehen.
conspicuous, *kənspi′kjuəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. ſichtbar || klar || hervortretend.
conspiracy, *kənspi′rəsė,* s. Verſchwörung, f.
conspirator, *kənspi′rətə,* s. Mitverſchworene, m.
conspire, *kənspaiə′,* v. n. ſich verſchwören.
constable, *kvn′stəbl,* s. Polizeidiener, m.
constabulary, *kənstæ′bjulərė,* s. Schutzwachmannſchaft, f.
constancy, *kon′stənsė,* s. Beſtändigkeit, Entſchloſſenheit, f.
constant, *kon′stənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. ſtandhaft, zuverläſſig, entſchloſſen.
constellation, *konstelēi′šn,* s. Sternbild, n.
consternation, *konstənēi′šn,* s. Beſtürzung, f.
constipate, *kon′stipēit,* v. a. verdichten, verſtopfen.
constipation, *konstipēi′šn,* s. Stuhlverhärtung, f.
constituency, *kənsti′tjuənsė,* s. Wählerſchaft, f.
constituent, *kənsti′tjuənt,* a. ausmachend, weſentlich || ~ **body,** s. Wählerſchaft, f. || ~, s. Vollmachtgeber, m. || Beſtandteil, m. || Wähler, m.
constitute, *kon′stitjut,* v. a. ausmachen || verordnen || ernennen.
constitution, *konstitjū′šn,* s. Einrichtung, f. || Verfaſſung, f. || Körperbeſchaffenheit, f.
constitutional, *konstitjū′šənəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. verfaſſungsmäßig || ~, s. Spaziergang zur Verdauung, m.
constitutionalist, *konstitjū′šənəlist,* s. Anhänger der Konſtitution, m.
constitutionality, *konstitjušənæ′litė,* s. Verfaſſungsmäßigkeit, f.
constitutive, *kon′stitjutiv,* a. verordnend || weſentlich.
constrain, *kənstrēin′,* v. a. zwingen || zurückhalten, einſchränken.
constrainedly, *kənstrēi′nėdlė,* adv. zwangsweiſe.
constraint, *kənstrēint′,* s. Zwang, m.
constrict, *kənstrikt′,* v. a. zuſammenziehen.
constriction, *kənstrik′šn,* s. Zuſammenziehung, f.
constrictor, *kənstrik′tə,* s. Schließmuskel, m. || **boa** ~, Königsſchlange, f.
construct, *kənstrvkt′,* v. a. errichten, bauen.
construction, *kənstrvk′šn,* s. Zuſammenſetzung, f. || Bau, m. || Deutung, f.
constructive, *kənstrvk′tiv,* a. baulich, Bau . . .
constructively, *kənstrvk′tivlė,* adv. durch Auslegung, durch Deutung.
construe, *kənstrū′,* v. a. konſtruieren || überſetzen.
consul, *kon′səl,* s. Konſul, m.
consular, *kon′šulə,* a. konſulariſch.
consulate, *kon′šulėt,* **consulship,** *kon′səlšip,* s. Konſulat, n.
consult, *kənsvlt′,* v. n. ſich beraten || ~, v. a. um Rat fragen.
consultation, *konsəltēi′šn,* s. Beratſchlagung, f.
consultative, *kənsvl′tətiv,* a. beratend.
consumable, *kənsjū′məbl,* a. verzehrbar, zerſtörbar.
consume, *kənsjūm′,* v. a. verzehren || verſchwenden || ~, v. n. ſich verzehren.
consumer, *kənsjū′mə,* s. Verzehrer, Konſument, m. || Verſchwender, m.
consummate, *kon′səmēit,* v. a. vollenden || ~, *kənsv′mėt,* a. vollendet || gerieben.
consummation, *konsəmēi′šn,* s. Vollendung, f. || Weltuntergang, m.
consumption, *kənsvm′šn,* s. Verzehrung, f. || Verbrauch, m. || Schwindſucht, f.
consumptive, *kənsvm′tiv,* a. verzehrend || ſchwindſüchtig.
contact, *kon′tækt,* s. Berührung, f.
contagion, *kəntēi′džn,* s. Anſteckung, Seuche, f.
contagious, *kəntēi′džəs,* a. anſteckend.
contain, *kəntēin′,* v. a. in ſich faſſen, enthalten || **to ~ one's self,** ſich beherrſchen.
contaminate, *kəntæ′minēit,* v. a. beſudeln.
contamination, *kəntæminēi′šn,* s. Befleckung, f.
contemn, *kəntem′,* v. a. verachten.
contemplate, *kəntem′plēit,* v. a. betrachten || beabſichtigen || ~, v. n. nachdenken.
contemplation, *kontəmplēi′šn,* s. Betrachtung, f. || (*fig.*) Anſchauung, f.
contemplative, *kəntem′plətiv,* a., **-ly,** adv. beſchaulich.
contemporaneous, *kəntempərēi′niəs,* a. gleichzeitig.
contemporary, *kəntem′pərærė,* a. zeitgenöſſiſch || ~, s. Zeitgenoß, m.
contempt, *kəntemt′,* s. Verachtung, f.
contemptible, *kəntem′tibl,* a., **-bly,** adv. verächtlich.
contemptuous, *kəntem′tšuəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. verachtend, höhniſch || ſtolz.
contend, *kəntend′,* v. n. ſtreiten || ſtreben || behaupten.
content, *kəntent′,* a. zufrieden || ~, s. Zufriedenheit, f. || Umfang, m. || Inhalt, m. || ~, v. a. befriedigen.
contented, *kənten′tėd,* a., **-ly,** adv. zufrieden.
contentedness, *kənten′tėdnės,* s. Zufriedenheit, f.
contention, *kənten′šn,* s. Streit, m. || Wetteifer, m.

contentious, *kənten'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. zänkiſch.
contentment, *kəntent'mənt*, a. Zufriedenheit, f. || Vergnügen, n.
contents, *kəntents'*, s. pl. Inhalt (eines Buches), m.
contest, *kon'tėst*, s. Streit, m.
contest, *kəntest'*, v. a. beſtreiten || ~, v. n. wetteifern.
contestable, *kəntes'təbl*, a. ſtreitig.
context, *kon'tekst*, s. Zuſammenhang, m.
contexture, *kənteks'tjə*, s. Zuſammenfügung, f. || Bau, m.
contiguity, *kontigjū'itė*, s. Aneinanderſtoßen, n. || Berührung, f.
contiguous, *kənti'gjuəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. anſtoßend, nahe.
continence, *kon'tinəns*, s. Mäßigung, f. || Enthaltſamkeit, f.
continent, *kon'tinənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. enthaltſam, mäßig || ~, s. Feſtland, n.
continental, *kontinen'tl*, a. feſtländiſch.
contingency, *kəntin'džənsė*, s. Zufall, m., Möglichkeit, f., Zufälligkeit, f.
contingent, *kəntin'džənt*, a. möglich || ~, s. Zufall, m. || Beitrag, m.
continual, *kəntin'juəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. fortwährend, beſtändig.
continuance, *kəntin'juəns*, s. ununterbrochene Folge, f. || Fortdauer, f. || Beharrlichkeit, f. || Aufenthalt, m.
continuation, *kəntinjuēi'šn*, s. Fortſetzung, f. || **-s**, pl. Hoſen, f. pl.
continue, *kənti'nju*, v. a. & n. fortſetzen || fortdauern, bleiben.
continuedly, *kənti'njuėdlė*, adv. fortdauernd.
continuity, *kontinjū'itė*, s. Zuſammenhang, m.
continuous, *kəntin'juəs*, a. fortlaufend, zuſammenhängend.
contort, *kəntṓt'*, v. a. zuſammendrehen, krümmen.
contortion, *kəntṓ'šn*, s. Verdrehung, Verrenkung, f.
contour, *kəntūə'*, s. Umriß, m.
contraband, *kon'trəbænd*, a. Schleich ..., Schmuggel ... || ~, s. Schleichhandel, m.
contrabandist, *kon'trəbændist*, s. Schmuggler, m.
contract, *kon'trækt*, s. Vertrag, m. || Akkord, Kontrakt, m.
contract, *kəntrækt'*, v. a. zuſammenziehen || verloben || ſich zuziehen || erlangen || (Schulden) machen || ~, v. n. einſchrumpfen || einen Vertrag ſchließen || ſich verloben.
contraction, *kəntræk'šn*, s. Zuſammenziehung, f. || Krampf, m.
contractor, *kəntræk'tə*, s. Kontrahent, m. || Lieferant, m. || Bauunternehmer, m.
contradict, *kontrədikt'*, v. a. widerſprechen.
contradiction, *kontrədik'šn*, s. Widerſpruch, m.
contradictoriness, *kontrədik'tərėnės*, s. Widerſpruch, m., Unvereinbarkeit, f.
contradictory, *kontrədik'tərė*, a., **-ily**, adv. widerſprechend.
contradistinction, *kontrədistiŋk'šn*, s. Gegenſatz, m.
contradistinguish, *kontrədistiŋ'gwiš*, v. a. durch entgegengeſetzte Eigenſchaften unterſcheiden.
contralto, *kəntræl'tō*, s. tiefe Altſtimme, f.
contrariety, *kontrərai'ətė*, s. Widerſpruch, m. || Widerwärtigkeit, f.
contrarily, *kon'trərėlė*, adv. zuwider.
contrary, *kon'trərė*, a. & pr. entgegengeſetzt, zuwider, gegen || ~, s. Gegenteil, n. || **on the ~**, im Gegenteil.
contrast, *kon'træst*, s. Kontraſt, m. || Gegenſatz, m.
contrast, *kəntrāst'*, v. n. kontraſtieren.
contravene, *kontrəvīn'*, v. a. zuwiderhandeln, übertreten.
contravention, *kontrəven'šn*, s. Übertretung, f.
contributary, *kəntri'bjutərė*, a. beitragend || Tribut zahlend.
contribute, *kəntri'bjut*, v. a. & n. beiſteuern || mitwirken.
contribution, *kontribjū'šn*, s. Beiſteuer, Kontribution, f.
contributive, *kəntri'bjutiv*, a. beitragend.
contributor, *kəntri'bjutə*, s. Beförderer, m. || Mitarbeiter an einer Zeitung, m.
contributory, *kəntri'bjutərė*, a. beförderlich.
contrite, *kon'trait*, a., **-ly**, adv. zerknirſcht, reuevoll.
contrition, *kəntri'šn*, s. Zerknirſchung, f.
contrivance, *kəntrai'vəns*, s. Erfindung, f. || Kunſtgriff, Anſchlag, m.
contrive, *kəntraiv'*, v. a. & n. erſinnen || veranſtalten, ausführen, worauf ausgehen.
contriver, *kəntrai'və*, s. Erfinder, Anordner, m.
control, *kəntrōul*, s. Gegenbuch, n. || Einſchränkung, f. || Aufſicht, Gewalt, f. || ~, v. a. die Aufſicht führen || beherrſchen || kontrollieren.
controllable, *kəntrōu'ləbl*, a. kontrollierbar.
controller, *kəntrōu'lə*, s. Controleur, Aufſeher, m.
controversial, *kontrōvəə'šl*, a. ſtreitig.
controversialist, *kontrōvəə'šəlist*, s. Polemiker, m.
controversy, *kon'trōvəəsė*, s. Streitfrage, f.
controvert, *kontrōvəət'*, v. a. beſtreiten.
controvertible, *kontrōvəə'tibl*, a. beſtreitbar, ſtreitig.
contumacious, *kontjumēi'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. widerſpenſtig.
contumacy, *kon'tjuməsė*, s. Widerſpenſtigkeit, f. || Ungehorſam, m.
contumelious, *kontjumī'liəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. ſchmähend || ſchimpflich.
contumely, *kon'tjuməlė*, s. Schimpf, m. || Tadel, m.
contuse, *kəntjūz'*, v. a. quetſchen.
contusion, *kəntjū'žn*, s. Quetſchung, f.
conundrum, *kənʌn'drəm*, s. Rätſel mit Wortſpiel, n.
convalescence, *konvəle'sns*, s. Geneſung, f.
convalescent, *konvəle'snt*, a. geneſend.
convene, *kənvīn'*, v. a. zuſammenberufen || vorladen || ~, v. n. zuſammenkommen.
convenience, *kənvī'niəns*, a. Schicklichkeit, Gelegenheit, Bequemlichkeit, f. || **at your earliest ~**, ſobald Sie die erſte freie Zeit haben || **place of ~**, s. Abort, m., „für Herren".
convenient, *kənvī'niənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. ſchicklich, bequem || gelegen.
convent, *kon'vənt*, s. Kloſter, n.
conventicle, *kənven'tikl*, s. heimliche Zuſammenkunft, f.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then, w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; ʌ: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

convention, *kənven'šn*, s. Zusammenkunft, Versammlung, f. || Vergleich, m. || Bund, m.
conventional, *kənven'šənəl*, a. verabredet, vertragsmäßig || herkömmlich.
conventionalism, *kənven'šənəlizm*, **conventionality**, *kənvenšənæ'litė*, s. Ausdruck der Umgangssprache, m. || herkömmliche Brauch, m.
conventual, *kənven'tšuəl*, a. klösterlich.
converge, *kənvəədž'*, v. n. zusammenlaufen, sich nähern.
convergence, *kənvəə'džəns*, s. Zusammenlaufen zweier Linien, n.
convergent, *kənvəə'džənt*, a. konvergierend.
conversable, *kənvəə'səbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. gesprächig, umgänglich.
conversant, *kənvəə'sənt*, a. vertraut, bewandert.
conversation, *konvəsēi'šn*, s. Unterredung, f. || Umgang, m.
conversational, *konvəsēi'šənəl*, a. unterhaltend.
converse, *kon'vəəs*, a. umgekehrt || ~, s. Umgang, m. || Gegenteil, n.
converse, *kənvəəs'*, v. n. Umgang haben, sich unterreden.
conversely, *kon'vəəslė*, adv. umgekehrt.
conversion, *kənvəə'šn*, s. Umkehrung, f. || Bekehrung, f. || Schwenkung, f. || Konversion (von Staatspapieren), f.
convert, *kon'vəət*, s. Bekehrte, m.
convert, *kənvəət'*, v. a. umändern || bekehren || ~, v. n. sich verwandeln.
convertibility, *kənvəətibi'litė*, s. Umwandelbarkeit, f.
convertible, *kənvəə'tibl*, a. umwandelbar || umsetzbar, verwechselbar || **-bly**, adv. umgekehrt.
convex, *kon'veks*, a. runderhaben.
convexity, *kənvek'sitė*, s. runderhabene Gestalt, f.
convey, *kənvēi'*, v. a. führen, übertragen, übersenden || mitteilen.
conveyance, *kənvēi'əns*, s. Wegführen, n. || Beförderung, f. || Fahrt, f. || Übergabe, Abtretung, f. || Wagen, m., Fuhrwerk, n.
conveyancer, *kənvēi'ənsə*, s. Notar, m.
convict, *kənvikt'*, v. a. für schuldig erklären || überführen, überzeugen.
convict, *kon'vikt*, s. Zuchthäusler, Verbrecher, m. || **~-establishment**, Strafkolonie, f.
conviction, *kənvik'šn*, s. Überzeugung, f. || Überführung, f.
convince, *kənvins'*, v. a. überzeugen || überwältigen.
convincingly, *kənvin'siŋlė*, adv. überzeugend.
convivial, *kənvi'viəl*, a. gastlich, festlich || gesellschaftlich.
conviviality, *konvivjæ'litė*, s. Schmauserei, f.
convocation, *konvókēi'šn*, s. Zusammenberufung, f. || Kirchenversammlung, Synode, f.
convoke, *kənvōuk'*, v. a. zusammenberufen.
convolvulus, *kənvol'vjuləs*, s. *(Bot.)* Winde, f.
convoy, *kənvoi'*, v. a. geleiten.
convoy, *kon'voi*, s. Geleit, n. || Bedeckung, f.
convulse, *kənvols'*, v. a. erschüttern, durchzucken.
convulsion, *kənvol'šn*, s. Verzuckung, Erschütterung, f. || Krämpfe, m. pl.
convulsive, *kənvol'siv*, a. zuckend, krampfhaft.
cony, *kōu'nė*, s. Kaninchen, n.
cony-burrow, *kōu'nė boró*, s. Kaninchenbau, m.
cony-warren, *kōu'nė worėn*, s. Kaninchengehege, n.
coo, *kū*, v. n. girren.
cook, *kuk*, s. Koch, m. || Köchin, f. || ~, v. a. kochen || **to ~ accounts**, Rechnungen verfälschen.
cookery, *ku'kərė*, s. Kochkunst, f. || **~-book**, Kochbuch, n.
cook-maid, *kuk'mēid*, s. Küchenmädchen, n.
cook-shop, *kuk'šop*, s. Garküche, f.
cool, *kūl*, a. kühl || kaltblütig || unverschämt || ~, s. Kühlung, f. || ~, v. a. kühlen, erfrischen || besänftigen || ~, v. n. erkalten.
cooler, *kū'lə*, s. Kühlmittel, n. || Kühlfaß, n.
coolly, *kūl'lė*, adv. kühl || kaltblütig || unverschämt.
coolness, *kūl'nės*, s. Kühle, f. || Kaltblütigkeit, f.
coom, *kūm*, s. Ruß, m. || Wagenschmiere, f.
coop, *kūp*, s. Kufe, f. || Faß, n. || Hühnerkorb, m. || ~, v. a. einsperren.
cooper, *kū'pə*, s. Böttcher, m.
cooperage, *kū'pəridž*, s. Böttcherlohn, m.
cooperate, *kó-o'pərēit*, v. n. mitwirken, teilnehmen.
cooperative, *kó-o'pərēitiv*, a. mitwirkend || **~ store**, s. Laden eines Konsumvereins, m.
cooperator, *kó-o'pərēitə*, s. Mitarbeiter, Teilnehmer, m.
coopery, *kū'pərė*, s. Böttcherhandwerk, n.
coordinate, *kó-ô'dinėt*, a., **-ly**, adv. beigeordnet || ~, *kó-ô'dinēit*, v. a. beiordnen.
coordination, *kó-ôdinēi'šn*, s. Beiordnung, f.
coot, *kūt*, s. schwarze Blaßhuhn, Wasserhuhn, n.
copaiva, *kəpēi'və*, s. Kopaivabalsam, m.
copal, *kəpæl'*, s. Kopal, m.
copartner, *kōpāt'nə*, s. Mitgenoß, Teilhaber, m.
cope, *kōup*, s. Decke, Kuppel, f. || Chorrock, m. || ~, v. a. bedecken || ~, v. n. kämpfen || sich messen mit, es mit einem aufnehmen.
coping, *kōu'piŋ*, s. Kappe, f. || Giebel, Sims, m.
copious, *kōu'piəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. häufig || reichlich, überflüssig.
copiousness, *kōu'piəsnės*, s. Überfluß, m.
copper, *ko'pə*, s. Kupfer, n. || Kupfergeschirr, n. || Kupfermünze, f. || Kessel, m.
copperas, *ko'pərəs*, s. Eisenvitriol, m.
coppered, *ko'pəd*, a. mit Kupfer beschlagen.
copper-plate, *ko'pəplēit*, s. Kupferplatte, f. || Kupferstich, m.
coppersmith, *ko'pəsmith*, s. Kesselschmied, m.
copper-work, *ko'pə wəək*, s. Kupferhammer, m.
coppery, *ko'pərė*, a. kupferig.
coppice, *ko'pis*, **copse**, *kops*, s. Unterholz, n.
copy, *ko'pė*, s. Abschrift, f. || Abdruck, m. || Exemplar, n. || Nachahmung, f. || Vorschrift, f. || ~, v. a. kopieren || nachzeichnen, nachahmen.
copy-book, *ko'pė buk*, s. Schreibebuch, n. || Briefkopierbuch, n.
copying-press, *ko'pėiŋ pres*, s. Kopiermaschine, f.
copyist, *ko'pė-ist*, s. Abschreiber, Kopist, m.
copyright, *ko'pėrait*, s. Verlagsrecht, n.
coquet, *kóket'*, v. n. kokettieren.

coquetry, *ko'kètrè*, s. Gefallſucht, f.
coquette, *kòket'*, s. Kokette, f.
coquettish, *kòke'tiš*, a. gefallſüchtig, kokett.
coral, *ko rəl*, s. Koralle, f.
coralline, *ko'rəlain*, a. korallen.
cord, *kôd*, s. Strick, m. || Tau, n. || *(fig.)* Feſſel, f. || Klafter (Holz), f. || ~, v. a. mit Stricken befeſtigen.
cordage, *kô'dèdž*, s. Tauwerk, n.
corded, *kô'dèd*, a. von Stricken gemacht || geſtreift. [m.
cordelier, *kôdəli'ə*, s. Franziskanermönch,
cordial, *kô'djəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. herzſtärkend || herzlich || ~, s. Herzſtärkung, f. || Magenliqueur,
cordiality, *kôdjæ'lìtè*, s. Herzlichkeit, f. [m.
cordovan, *kô'dəvən*, **cordwain**, *kôd'win*, s. Korduan, m. [wollenzeug).
corduroy, *kô'djuroi*, s. Kord, m. (Baum-
core, *kôə*, s. Mark, n. || Griebs, m. || Kern, m. || Eiter, m.
cork, *kôk*, s. Korkbaum, m. || Korkſtöpſel, m. || ~, v. a. verkorken || **the wine is -ed**, der Wein ſchmeckt nach dem Korke.
corkscrew, *kôk'skru*, s. Korkzieher, m. || **~-staircase**, Wendeltreppe, f.
corn, *kôn*, s. Korn, n. || Getreide, n. || *(Am.)* Mais, m. || Hühnerauge, n. || ~, v. a. körnen || einſalzen || **-ed beef**, Pökelrindfleiſch, n.
corn-brandy, *kôn'brændè*, s. Nordhäuſer, m. [läufer, m.
corn-crake, *kôn'krēik*, s. Ralle, f., Wieſen-
corn-cutter, *kôn'kvtə*, s. Hühneraugen-
cornea, *kô'niə*, s. Hornhaut, f. [operateur, m.
cornel-tree, *kô'nəl trī*, s. Kornelkirſch-baum, m.
cornelian, *kônī'liən*, s. Karneol, m.
corner, *kô'nə*, s. Winkel, m. || Ecke, f. || **~-house**, Eckhaus, n. || **~-pocket**, Eck-loch (des Billards), n. || **~-seat**, Eckplatz, m. || **~-stone**, Eckſtein, m. || ~, v. a. in eine Ecke treiben. [Enge getrieben.
cornered, *kô'nəd*, p. & a. eckig || in die
cornet, *kô'nèt*, s. Zinke, f. || Haube, f. || Fähnrich, Kornett, m. || Tüte, f.
cornetcy, *kô'nètsè*, s. Fähnrichsſtelle, f.
corn-factor, *kôn'fæktə*, s. Kornmäkler, m.
corn-flower, *kôn'flauə*, s. Kornblume, f.
cornice, *kô'nis*, s. Karnies, n. || Fries, m.
cornist, *kô'nist*, s. Horniſt, m.
corn-loft, *kôn'loft*, s. Getreideboden, m.
cornopean, *kônōu'piən*, s. Klapphorn, n.
cornucopia, *kônjukōu'piə*, s. Füllhorn, n.
corollary, *ko'rəlærè*, s. Zugabe, f., Folge-ſatz, m.
coronation, *korònēi'šn*, s. Krönung, f.
coroner, *ko'rənə*, s. Leichenbeſchauer bei gewaltſamem oder rätſelhaftem Tode, m.
coronet, *ko'ronet*, s. Adelskrone, f.
corporal, *kô'pərəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. körperlich, leiblich || ~, s. Korporal, m.
corporate, *kô'pərèt*, a., **-ly**, adv. vereinigt.
corporation, *kôpərēi'šn*, s. Gemeinde, Innung, Körperſchaft, f.
corporeal, *kôpô'riəl*, a. körperlich.
corps, *kôə*, s. Armeecorps, m.
corpse, *kôps*, s. Leichnam, m.
corpulence, *kô'pjuləns*, s. Wohlbeleibtheit,
corpulent, *kô'pjulənt*, a. wohlbeleibt. [f.
corpuscle, *kô'pvsl*, s. Körperchen, n. || Atom, n. [leichnamsfeſt, n.
Corpus Christi, *kôpəs kris'tai*, s. Fron-
correct, *kərekt'*, v. a. verbeſſern || tadeln || ſtrafen || ~, a., **-ly**, adv. fehlerfrei, richtig.
correction, *kərek'šn*, s. Verbeſſerung, f. || Verweis, m. || Beſtrafung, f. || **house of ~**, Zuchthaus, n. || **~ of the press**, Korrektur, f.
corrective, *kərek'tiv*, a. verbeſſernd || ~, s. Beſſerungsmittel, n. [Richtigkeit, f.
correctness, *kərekt'nès*, s. Genauigkeit,
corrector, *kərek'tə*, s. Verbeſſerer, m. || Zuchtmeiſter, m. || Korrektor, m.
correlative, *kore'lətiv*, a. ſich beziehend || entſprechend.
correspond, *korèspond'*, v. n. in Brief-wechſel ſtehen || entſprechen.
correspondence, *korèspon'dəns*, s. Brief-wechſel, m. || Angemeſſenheit, f. || Eiſenbahn-anſchluß, m.
correspondent, *korèspon'dənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. gemäß, entſprechend || ~, s. Korreſpon-dent, m.
corridor, *ko'ridô*, s. Gang, m., Galerie, f.
corrigible, *ko'ridžibl*, a. verbeſſerlich || ſtrafbar. [beſtätigen.
corroborate, *kəro'bərēit*, v. a. ſtärken ||
corroboration, *kərobərēi'šn*, s. Stärkung, f. || Beſtätigung, f.
corroborative, *kəro'bərətiv*, a. ſtärkend || ~, s. Stärkungsmittel, n.
corrode, *kəroud'*, v. a. zernagen, zerfreſſen.
corrosion, *kərōu'žn*, s. Zerfreſſung, f.
corrosive, *kərōu'siv*, a., **-ly**, adv. zer-freſſend, ätzend || ~, s. Ätzmittel, n. [zelt.
corrugated, *ko'rugēitèd*, a. gewellt, gerun-
corrupt, *kərvpt'*, v. a. verderben || verführen || beſtechen || ~, v. n. verderben || verfaulen || ~, a., **-ly**, adv. verfault || laſterhaft.
corruptible, *kərvp'tibl*, a., **-bly**, adv. ver-derblich || verweslich || beſtechlich.
corruption, *kərvp'šn*, s. Verdorbenheit, Fäulnis, f. || Beſtechung, f. [ſteckend.
corruptive, *kərvp'tiv*, a. verderbend, an-
corsair, *kô'seə*, s. Seeräuber, m. || Raub-
corse, *kôs*, s. Leichnam, m. [ſchiff, n.
corselet, *kôs'lèt*, s. Bruſtharniſch, m.
corset, *kô'sèt*, s. Mieder, n. [funkeln.
coruscate, *kərvs'kēit*, v. a. ſchimmern,
coruscation, *korəskēi'šn*, s. Schimmern, Aufflammen, n., Lichtglanz, m.
corvette, *kəvet'*, s. Korvette, f.
cosily, *kōu'zilè*, adv. ſ. **cosy**.
cosmetic, *kəzme'tik*, a. verſchönernd || ~, s. Schönheitsmittel, n.
cosmopolitan, *kozməpo'litən*, **cosmopo-lite**, *kəzmo'pəlait*, s. Weltbürger, m.
Cossack, *ko'sək*, s. Koſak, m.
cost, *kost*, *kôst*, s. Koſten, Unkoſten, pl. || Preis, m. || Aufwand, m. || Schade, m. || **first ~**, Einkaufspreis, m. || ~, v. n. koſten, zu ſtehen kommen.
costermonger, *kos'təmvŋgə*, s. Straßen-händler mit Gemüſe, Obſt, Fiſch, ꝛc. m.

è: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

costive, *ko'stiv*, a. verstopfend.
costliness, *kost'lènès*, s. Kostspieligkeit, f.
costly, *kost'lè*, a. kostspielig.
costume, *kəstjūm'*, s. Damenanzug, m.
cosy, *kōu'zè*, a. behaglich.
cot, *kot*, s. Hütte, f. || Hängematte, f. || Wiege, f.
cote, *kōut*, s. Hütte, f. || Hürde, f.
cottage, *ko'tèdž*, s. Hütte, f. || Villa, f., Landhaus, n.
cottager, *ko'tèdžə*, s. Häusler, m.
cotton, *ko'tn*, s. Baumwolle, f. || ~, v. a. mit Baumwolle füttern || ~, v. n. wollig, rauh werden || passen, sich vertragen.
cotton-gin, *ko'tn džin*, s. Egreniermaschine, f.
cotton-mill, *ko'tn mil*, s. Baumwollspinnerei, f.
cotton-shrub, *ko'tn šrvb*, s. Baumwollenstaude, f.
cotton-wool, *ko'tnwul*, s. rohe Baumwolle, Watte, f.
couch, *kautš*, s. Lager, n. || Sofa, n. || Schicht, f. || ~, v. a. niederlegen, lagern || ~, v. n. sich niederlegen || sich bücken.
cough, *kof, kôf*, s. Husten, m. || ~, v. n. husten.
could, *kud*, pret. von **can**, konnte.
coulter, *kōul'tə*, s. Pflugmesser, n.
council, *kaun'sèl*, s. Ratsversammlung, f. || Kirchenversammlung, f. || **Privy ~**, geheime Rat, m. || **Common ~**, Stadtrat, m.
councillor, *kaun'sèlə*, s. Ratsmitglied, n., Ratsherr, m.
counsel, *kaun'sl*, s. Rat, m. || Beratschlagung, f. || Entwurf, m. || Geheimnis, Vorhaben, n. || Advokat, Anwalt, m.
counsellor, *kaun'sələ*, s. Ratgeber, m. || Ratsherr, m. || Sachwalter, m.
count, *kaunt*, s. Graf, m.
count, *kaunt*, s. Zahl, f. || Rechnung, f. || Anschlag, m. || ~, v. a. zählen, rechnen || auf Rechnung schreiben || dafür halten || ~, v. n. rechnen, sich verlassen.
countenance, *kaun'tènəns*, s. Gesichtsbildung, f. || Miene, f. || Fassung, f. || Schutz, m. || ~, v. a. unterstützen, verteidigen || aufmuntern || begünstigen.
counter, *kaun'tə*, s. Spielmarke, f. || Pfennig, m. || Ladentisch, m. || ~, adv. zuwider || verkehrt.
counteract, *kauntərækt'*, v. a. entgegenwirken, zuwider handeln.
counteraction, *kaun'tərækšn*, s. Widerstand, m.
counterbalance, *kaun'təbæləns*, s. Gegengewicht, n. || ~, *kauntəbæ'ləns*, v. a. aufwiegen, ausgleichen.
countercharge, *kaun'tətšādž*, s. Gegenbeschuldigung, f.
counterfeit, *kaun'təfit*, s. nachgemachte Sache, f. || Betrüger, m. || ~, a. nachgemacht, falsch, untergeschoben || ~, v. a. verfälschen || nachmachen.
counterfoil, *kaun'təfoil*, s. Kontrollblatt, n.
counter-jumper, *kaun'tə džvmpə*, s. Ellenreiter, Ladendiener, m.
countermand, *kauntəmānd'*, v. a. abbestellen, widerrufen.
countermarch, *kaun'təmātš*, s. Gegenmarsch, m.
countermark, *kaun'təmāk*, s. Kontremarke, f. || Gegenzeichen, n.
counterpane, *kaun'təpēin*, s. Steppdecke, f.
counterpart, *kaun'təpāt*, s. Gegenstück, n.
counterplea, *kaun'təplī*, s. Replik, f.
counterplot, *kaun'təplot*, s. Gegenplan, m. || ~, *kauntəplot'*, v. a. einen Gegenplan machen.
counterpoint, *kaun'təpoint*, s. Kontrapunkt, m.
counterpoise, *kaun'təpoiz*, s. Gegengewicht, n. || ~, *kauntəpoiz'*, v. a. das Gleichgewicht halten.
counterpoison, *kaun'təpoizn*, s. Gegengift, n.
countersign, *kaun'təsain*, s. Gegenunterschrift, f. || Feldgeschrei, Losungswort, n. || ~, *kauntəsain'*, v. a. kontrasignieren.
countertenor, *kaun'tətenə*, s. Altstimme, f.
countervail, *kauntəvēil'*, v. a. ausgleichen, aufwiegen || vergelten.
countess, *kaun'tès*, s. Gräfin, f.
counting-house, *kaun'tiŋ haus*, s. Comptoir, Kontor, Bureau, n.
countless, *kaunt'lès*, a. unzählbar.
country, *kvn'trè*, s. Land, n. || Gegend, Landschaft, f. || Vaterland, n. || ~, a. ländlich, Land . . .
country-dance, *kvn'trè dāns*, s. ein Ecossaisen-artiger, altertümlicher Tanz, m.
country-house, *kvn'trè haus*, s. Landhaus, n.
countryman, *kvn'trèmən*, s. Landsmann, m. || Landmann, m.
country-seat, *kvn'trè sīt*, s. Landhaus, n., Landsitz, m.
county, *kaun'tè*, s. Grafschaft, f.
couple, *kv'pl*, s. Paar, n. || ~, v. a. paaren || ~, v. n. sich paaren.
couplet, *kv'plèt*, s. Paar, n. || Strophe, f.
coupon, *kupɔn'*, s. Coupon, m.
courage, *kv'rèdž*, s. Mut, m. || Tapferkeit, f.
courageous, *kərēi'džəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. mutig, tapfer.
courier, *kuə'riə*, s. Eilbote, m. || Reisediener, m.
course, *kôs*, s. Lauf, Gang, m. || Kurs, m. || Rennbahn, f. || Ordnung, Reihe, f. || Lebenslauf, m. || Gewohnheit, f. || Aufsatz Speisen, m. || Segel, n. || **~ of exchange**, Wechselkurs, m. || **in due ~**, zur gehörigen Zeit || **in (the) ~ of time**, mit der Zeit, nach und nach || **the fever has run its ~**, das Fieber hat seinen Verlauf gehabt || **of ~**, natürlicherweise, versteht sich || ~, v. n. laufen rennen || ~, v. a. jagen, hetzen.
courser, *kô'sə*, s. Rennpferd, n.
coursing, *kô'siŋ*, s. Windspieljagd, f.
court, *kôt*, s. Hof, m. || Gerichtshof, m. || **to pay ~ to**, den Hof machen || ~, v. a. den Hof machen || freien || huldigen || sich bewerben um.
court-card, *kôt'kād*, s. Bild (in der Karte), n.
court-day, *kôt'dēi*, s. Gerichtstag, m.
courteous, *kəət'šəs, kôt'jəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. höflich, gefällig.
courter, *kô'tə*, s. Courmacher, Hofmacher, m.
courtesan, *kəə'tèzæn*, s. Buhlerin, f.
courtesy, *kəə'tisè*, s. Artigkeit, Höflichkeit, f. || ~, v. n. sich verneigen.
courtier, *kô'tjə, kô'tšə*, s. Höfling, m.
courtlike, *kôt'laik*, a. hofmäßig, fein.

courtliness, *kôt'lènès*, s. Höflichkeit, f. || Hofton, m.
courtly, *kôt'lè*, a. hofmäßig, höflich.
court-martial, *kôt mā'šl*, s. Kriegsgericht, [n.
court-plaster, *kôt'plāstə*, s. englische Pflaster, n.
courtship, *kôt'šip*, s. Courmachen, n. || Bewerbung, f.
court-yard, *kôt'jād*, s. Hof, Hofraum, m.
cousin, *kv'zn*, s. Vetter, m. || Muhme, f.
cousinship, *kv'znšip*, s. Vetterschaft, f.
cove, *kōuv*, s. Bucht, f. || *(vulg.)* Kerl, m. || ~, v. a. überdachen.
covenant, *kv'vnənt*, s. Vertrag, m. || Bündnis, n. || ~, v. n. übereinkommen || geloben.
covenanter, *kv'vènæntə*, s. Verbündete, m. || Kontrahent, m. || schottische Presbyterianer, m.
cover, *kv'və*, v. a. decken, bedecken || bemänteln || schützen || brüten || ~, s. Decke, f. || Deckel, m. || Umschlag, m. || Couvert, n. || Gehege, Revier, n.
covering, *kv'vəriŋ*, s. Bedeckung, f.
coverlet, *kv'vəlèt*, s. (äußere) Bettdecke, f.
covert, *kv'vət*, s. Schlupfwinkel, m. || Dickicht, n. || ~, a. bedeckt, verborgen || -ly, adv. heimlich.
coverture, *kv'vətšə*, s. Bedeckung, f. || Schutz, m. || Stellung einer verheirateten Frau, f.
covet, *kv'vèt*, v. a. begehren, gelüsten.
covetous, *kv'vètəs*, a., -ly, adv. begierig, habsüchtig.
covetousness, *kv'vètəsnès*, s. Begierde, Habsucht, f.
covey, *kv'vè*, s. Flug, m. || Brut, f.
cow, *kau*, s. Kuh, f. || ~, v. a. niederschlagen, einschüchtern.
coward, *kau'əd*, s. feige Memme, f. || ~, a. feig.
cowardice, *kau'ədis*, s. Feigheit, f.
cowardly, *kau'ədlè*, a. & adv. feig(e).
cower, *kau'ə*, v. n. niederkauern.
cowherd, *kau'həd*, s. Kuhhirt, m.
cowhide, *kau'haid*, s. Kuhhaut, f. || Ochsenziemer, m. || ~, v. a. schlagen, peitschen.
cowhouse, *kau'haus*, s. Kuhstall, m.
cowl, *kaul*, s. Mönchskappe, Kutte, f.
cow-pox, *kau'poks*, s. Kuhpocken, f. pl.
cowslip, *kau'slip*, s. Primel, f.
coxcomb, *koks'kōum*, s. Stutzer, Narr, m. || *(Bot.)* Hahnenkamm, m.
coxswain, *kok'sən*, s. Bootsmann, Schluppmeister, m.
coy, *koi*, a., -ly, adv. schüchtern || blöde || spröde.
coyness, *koi'nès*, s. Sprödigkeit, f.
coz, *kvz*, s. veraltete Abkürzung von **cousin**.
cozen, *kv'zn*, v. a. täuschen.
cozenage, *kv'znèdž*, s. Täuschung, f. || Betrug, Kniff, m.
cozener, *kv'znə*, s. Betrüger, m.
cozy, s. **cosy**.
crab, *kræb*, s. Krabbe, f. || wilde Apfel, m. || Murrkopf, m.
crabbed, *kræ'bèd*, a., -ly, adv. herbe || mürrisch || schwierig || unleserlich.
crab-tree, *kræb'trī*, s. Holzapfelbaum, m.
crack, *kræk*, s. Knall, m. || Riß, m. || Prahlerei, f. || Verrücktheit, f. || ~, v. a. sprengen, aufbrechen, zerreißen || verrückt machen || ~, v. n. krachen || bersten, zerplatzen || ~, i. krach! || ~, a. *(fam.)* ausgezeichnet, erster Qualität, berühmt.
crack-brained, *kræk'brèind*, a. verrückt.
cracker, *kræ'kə*, s. Brecher, m. || Prahler, m. || Rakete, f. || Schiffszwieback, m. || Peitschenknappe, f. || Knallbonbon, m.
crackle, *kræ'kl*, v. n. krachen || knistern || platzen || ~, s. Gekrach, n.
crackling, *kræ'kliŋ*, s. Geknister, n. || geröstete Schweinsschwarte, f.
cracknel, *kræk'nl*, s. Brezel, f.
cradle, *krèi'dl*, s. Wiege, f. || ~, v. a. einwiegen.
craft, *krāft*, s. Fertigkeit, f. || Kunst, f. || Gewerbe, Handwerk, n. || List, f. || Schiff, n.
craftiness, *krāf'tènès*, s. Verschlagenheit, f.
craftsman, *krāfts'mən*, s. Handwerksmann, m.
crafty, *krāf'tè*, a., -ily, adv. listig.
crag, *kræg*, s. Klippe, f. || Nacken, m.
cragged, *kræ'gèd*, a. felsig, rauh.
craggy, *kræ'gè*, a. schroff, felsig.
cram, *kræm*, v. a. & n. stopfen, nudeln || mästen || schwelgen || ~, s. *(fig.)* Einpauken, n. || Lüge, f.
crammer, *kræ'mə*, s. Einpauker, m.
cramp, *kræmp*, s. Krampf, m. || Klammer, f. || Hindernis, n. || Zwang, m. || ~, v. n. einklammern || Krampf verursachen || einschränken, hemmen.
cramped, *kræmpt*, a. krampfhaft || steif.
cranberry, *kræn'bərè*, s. Preißelbeere, f.
crane, *krèin*, s. Kranich, m. || Kran, m. || ~, v. a. aufwinden || ~, v. n. den Hals recken.
crank, *kræŋk*, s. Kurbel, f. || Krummzapfen, m. || Windung, f. || Wortspiel, n. || ~, a. gesund und munter || wacklig || *(Nav.)* rank.
crankle, *kræŋ'kl*, v. n. sich schlängeln.
crannied, *kræ'nèd*, a. gespalten, rissig.
cranny, *kræ'nè*, s. Riß, Spalt, m.
crape, *krèip*, s. Flor, m.
crash, *kræš*, v. n. krachen, platzen || ~, s. Bruch, m. || Gekrach, n.
crate, *krèit*, s. Packkorb, m.
crater, *krèi'tə*, s. Krater, m.
craunch, *krānš*, v. a. zerbeißen.
cravat, *krəvæt'*, s. Halsbinde, f.
crave, *krèiv*, v. a. dringend bitten, verlangen.
craven, *krèi'vn*, s. Memme, f. || ~, a. feig.
craving, *krèi'viŋ*, s. Begierde, f. || ~, a. begehrlich, gierig.
craw, *krō*, s. Kropf, m.
crawl, *krōl*, v. n. kriechen, schleichen || to ~ with, wimmeln von.
crawler, *krō'lə*, s. Kriecher, m.
crayfish, *krèi'fiš*, s. Bachkrebs, m.
crayon, *krèi'ən*, s. Pastellstift, m. || Bleistift, m.
craze, *krèiz*, v. a. zerschlagen || verrückt machen.
craziness, *krèi'zènès*, s. Verrücktheit, f. || Baufälligkeit, f.
crazy, *krèi'zè*, a. gebrechlich, baufällig || wahnsinnig.
creak, *krīk*, v. n. knarren.
cream, *krīm*, s. Rahm, m. || Sahne, f. || *(fig.)* Beste, n. || ~-laid, (vom Briefpapier) rahmfarben und gerippt || ~, v. a. abrahmen || ~, v. n. schäumen.
creamy, *krī'mè*, a. rahmig.

è: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

crease, *krīs*, s. Falte, f. || Ohr (im Buche), n. || ~, v. a. ein Ohr machen, falten.
create, *krī-ēit'*, v. a. erschaffen || verursachen || ernennen. [nennung, f.
creation, *krī-ēi'šn*, s. Schöpfung, f. || Er-
creative, *krī-ēi'tiv*, a. schöpferisch.
creator, *krī-ēi'tə*, s. Schöpfer, m.
creature, *krī'tšə*, s. Geschöpf, n.
credence, *krī'dəns*, s. Glaube, m. || Beglaubigung, f. [bigungsschreiben, n.
credentials, *kriden'šlz*, s. pl. Beglau-
credibility, *kredibi'litė*, s. Glaubwürdigkeit, f. [würdig.
credible, *kre'dibl*, a., **-bly**, adv. glaub-
credit, *kre'dit*, s. Glaube, m. || Guthaben, n. || Glaubwürdigkeit, f. || Zeugnis, n. || Einfluß, m. || Ehre, f. || Kredit, gute Ruf, m. || ~, v. a. glauben, trauen || kreditieren.
creditable, *kre'ditəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unbescholten || lobenswert.
creditor, *kre'ditə*, s. Gläubiger, m.
credulity, *kridjū'litė*, s. Leichtgläubigkeit, f.
credulous, *kre'djuləs*, a. leichtgläubig.
creed, *krīd*, s. Glaubensbekenntnis, n.
creek, *krīk*, s. kleine Bucht, f. || (Am.) kleine Fluß, m.
creep, *krīp*, v. n. ir. kriechen, schleichen || **my flesh creeps**, mich überläuft eine Gänsehaut. [m.
creeper, *krī'pə*, s. Kriechpflanze, f. || Kriecher,
creephole, *krīp'hōul*, s. Schlupfloch, n. || Ausflucht, f. [f.
cremation, *krimēi'šn*, s. Leichenverbrennung,
crenellated, *kre'nəlēitėd*, a. mit Zinnen, gezackt.
creole, *krī'ōul*, s. Kreole, m.
creosote, *krī'ósōut*, s. Kreosot, n.
crepuscular, *kripʊs'kjulə*, a. dämmerig.
crescent, *kre'snt*, s. zunehmende Mond, m.
cress, *kres*, s. Kresse, f.
crest, *krest*, s. Kamm, m. || Federbusch, m. || Mähne, f. || Stolz, m. [busche, ꝛc.
crested, *kres'tėd*, a. mit einem Kamme, Feder-
crestfallen, *krest'fôln*, a. niedergeschlagen, mutlos.
crevasse, *krivās'*, s. (Am.) Dammbruch, m.
crevice, *kre'vis*, s. Riß, m.
crew, *krū*, s. Schiffsvolk, n. || Trupp, m.
crewel, *krū'ėl*, s. feine Stickwolle, f.
crib, *krib*, s. Krippe, f. || Wiege, f. || Stall, m. || wörtliche Übersetzung, Eselsbrücke, f. || ~, v. a. stibitzen.
cribbage, *kri'bėdž*, s. ein Kartenspiel, n.
cribble, *kri'bl*, s. Sieb, n. || Schrotmehl, n. || ~, v. a. sieben.
crick, *krik*, s. steife Hals, m.
cricket, *kri'kėt*, s. Heimchen, n. || Schemel, m. || (englische) Schlagballspiel, n.
crier, *krai'ə*, s. Ausrufer, m.
crime, *kraim*, s. Verbrechen, n.
criminal, *kri'minəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. verbrecherisch || peinlich || ~, s. Verbrecher, m.
criminality, *kriminæ'litė*, s. Strafbarkeit, Schuld, f. [brechens beschuldigen.
criminate, *kri'minēit*, v. a. eines Ver-
crimp, *krimp*, s. Faktor, m. || (Mil.) Werber, m. || ~, v. a. (das Haar) kräuseln || werben.
crimson, *krim'zn*, s. Karmesin, n. || ~, a. karmesinrot || ~, v. a. rot färben || ~, v. n. erröten. [v. n. sich krümmen || kriechen.
cringe, *krinž*, s. tiefe Verbeugung, f. || ~,
cringer, *krin'žə*, s. Kriecher, m.
crinoline, *kri'nəlīn*, s. Krinoline, f.
cripple, *kri'pl*, s. Krüppel, m. || ~, a. krüpplig || ~, v. a. verstümmeln || lähmen.
crisis, *krai'sis*, s. Krisis, f.
crisp, *krisp*, a. kraus || zerbrechlich, bröcklig || ~, v. a. kräuseln || flechten || braun rösten.
criss-cross, *kris'kros*, s. Kreuz, n.
criterion, *kraitiə'riən*, s. Kriterium, Merk-
critic, *kri'tik*, s. Kritiker, m. [mal, n.
critical, *kri'tikəl*, n. prüfend || kritisch.
criticise, *kri'tisaiz*, v. a. & n. beurteilen,
criticism, *kri'tisizm*, s. Kritik, f. [tadeln.
critique, *kritīk'*, s. Kritik, f.
croak, *krōuk*, v. n. quaken, krächzen.
croaker, *krōu'kə*, s. Unglücksprophet, m.
crochet, *krósēi'*, s. Häkelarbeit, f. || ~, v. n.
crock, *krok*, s. Krug, Topf, m. [häkeln.
crockery, *kro'kərė*, s. Töpferware, f.
crocodile, *kro'kədail*, s. Krokodil, n.
crocus, *krōu'kes*, s. Safranblume, f.
croft, *kroft*, s. kleine, umzäunte Grundstück, n.
crofter, *krof'tə*, s. kleine Pächter im Norden Schottlands, m. [denkmal, n.
cromlech, *krom'lek*, s. Hünengrab, Druiden-
crone, *krōun*, s. alte Frau, f. || Hexe, f.
crony, *krōu'nė*, s. alte Bekannte, m.
crook, *kruk*, s. Haken, m. || Schäferstab, m. || Kunstgriff, m. || Krümmung, f. || ~, v. a. krümmen. [kehrt.
crooked, *kru'kėd*, a., **-ly**, adv. krumm, ver-
crop, *krop*, s. Kropf, m. || Ernte, f. || kurze Haar, n. || Jagdpeitsche, f. || ~, v. a. stutzen, verschneiden || abpflücken einsammeln, ernten || ~ (up), v. n. an der Oberfläche erscheinen, auftauchen. [vom Pferde, m.
cropper, *kro'pə*, s. Kropftaube, f. || Sturz
croquet, *krōu'kēi*, s. Krokett, Kugelschlagspiel, n.
crosier, *krōu'žə*, s. Bischofsstab, m.
cross, *krôs, kros*, s. Kreuz, n. || Leiden, n. || ~, a. & adv. kreuzweise || zuwider, widrig störrisch, mürrisch || querdurch || wechselseitig unglücklich || ~, v. a. kreuzen || ausstreichen || hinübersetzen || widersprechen, widerstehen || ~, v. n. sich kreuzen || überfahren.
cross-bar, *krôs'bā*, s. Querholz, n.
cross-barred, *krôs'bād*, a. vergittert.
crossbow, *krôs'bōu*, s. Armbrust, f.
cross-bred, *krôs'bred*, a., ~ **horse**, s. Halbblut, n. [Kreuzverhör unterziehen.
cross-examine, *krôs'ėgzæmin*, v. a. einem
cross-grained, *krôs'grēind*, a. wider den Strich || mürrisch.
crossing, *krô'siŋ*, s. Übergang (auf der Straße), m. || **~-sweeper**, s. Straßenkehrer, m.
crossly, *krôs'lė*, adv. übers Kreuz || verkehrt.
crossness, *krôs'nės*, s. Quere, Verkehrtheit, f.
crosspath, *krôs'pāth*, s. Kreuzweg, m.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; ʊ: but; o: not; ó: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far;
ēi: rate; ōu: so; ū: spoon; ô: all; eə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

cross-purpose, *krôs'pəpəs*, s. Mißverständnis, n. || *(fig.)* Querstrich, m.
crotch, *krotš*, s. Haken, m.
crotchet, *krot'šėt*, s. Haken, m. || Klammer, f. || Viertelnote, f. || Grille, f.
crotchety, *krot'šėtė*, a. eigensinnig, launenhaft.
crouch, *krautš*, v. n. kriechen, sich schmiegen, sich demütigen.
croup, *krūp*, s. Rumpf, Bürzel, m. || Kreuz (eines Pferdes), n. || Bräune (Krankheit), f.
crow, *krōu*, s. Krähe, f. || Brechstange, f. || **~-bar**, s. Brecheisen, n. || **~**, v. n. ir. & r. krähen || prahlen.
crowd, *kraud*, s. Haufen, m. || Gedränge, n. || gemeine Volk, n. || **~**, v. a. drängen || vollstopfen || **to ~ all steam**, mit voller Dampfkraft fahren || **~**, v. n. sich drängen, wimmeln.
crown, *kraun*, s. Krone, f. || Kranz, m. || Scheitel, Gipfel, m. || Kronthaler (5 Schilling), m. || **~**, v. a. krönen.
crown-glass, *kraun'glās*, s. Kristallglas, n.
crown-prince, *kraun'prins*, s. Kronprinz, m.
crucial, *krū'šl*, a. hart, schwierig || qualvoll.
crucible, *krū'sibl*, s. Schmelztiegel, m.
crucifix, *krū'sifiks*, s. Kruzifix, n.
crucifixion, *krūsifik'šn*, s. Kreuzigung, f.
cruciform, *krū'sifōm*, a. kreuzförmig.
crucify, *krū'sifai*, v. a. kreuzigen.
crude, *krūd*, a., **-ly**, adv. roh, unreif.
crudity, *krū'ditė*, s. Roheit, Unreife, f. || unverdaute Speise, f.
cruel, *krū'ėl*, a., **-ly**, adv. grausam.
cruelty, *krū'ėltė*, s. Grausamkeit, f.
cruet, *krū'ėt*, s. Essig- oder Ölfläschchen, n.
cruet-stand, *krū'ėt stænd*, s. Platmenage, f.
cruise, *krūz*, v. n. hin- und herfahren || **~**, s. Kreuzen, n. || Kreuzzug, m. || Krug, m.
cruiser, *krū'zə*, s. *(Nav.)* Kreuzer.
crumb, *krvm*, s. Krume, f. || **~**, v. a. & n. krümeln, zerbröckeln.
crumble, *krvm'bl*, v. a. zerbröckeln || **~**, v. n. zerfallen, sich bröckeln.
crummy, *krv'mė*, a. krumig, bröcklig.
crumpet, *krvm'pėt*, s. weiche Kuchen, m.
crumple, *krvm'pl*, v. a. zerknittern || **~**, v. n. einschrumpfen || **~**, s. Runzel, f.
crupper, *krv'pə*, s. Kreuz (des Pferdes), n. || Schwanzriemen, m.
crusade, *krūsēid'*, s. Kreuzzug, m.
crusader, *krūsēi'də*, s. Kreuzfahrer, m.
crush, *krvš*, s. Stoß, m. || Quetschung, f. || Gedränge, n. || **~-room**, s. Foyer (im Theater), m. & n. || **~**, v. a. quetschen || unterdrücken || vertilgen.
crushing-mill, *krv'šiŋ mil*, s. Brechmaschine, f. || Quetschwerk, n.
crust, *krvst*, s. Rinde, f. || Schale, f. || Brotkruste, f. || **~**, v. a. mit einer Kruste überziehen || **~**, v. n. eine Kruste bekommen.
crustaceous, *krəstēi'šəs*, s. gelenkschalig.
crustiness, *krvs'tėnės*, s. *(fig.)* mürrische Wesen, n.
crusty, *krvs'tė*, a., **-ily**, adv. rindig || mürrisch.
crutch, *krvtš*, s. Krücke, f.
cry, *krai*, v. n. & a. schreien || weinen || rufen || **to ~ down**, tadeln || **~**, s. Geschrei, n. || Zuruf, m. || Beifall, m.
crypt, *kript*, s. unterirdische (gewölbte) Kapelle, f.
cryptogam, *krip'tōgæm*, s. kryptogamische Pflanze, f.
crystal, *kris'təl*, s. Krystall, m. || **~**, a. krystallen.
crystalline, *kris'təlain*, a. krystallen.
crystallisation, *kristəlėzēi'šn*, s. Krystallisierung, f.
crystallise, *kris'təlaiz*, v. a. & n. krystallisieren.
cub, *kvb*, s. Junge, n. || **~**, v. a. Junge werfen.
cube, *kjūb*, s. Kubus, m. || **~ root**, s. Kubikwurzel, f.
cubeb, *kjū'bėb*, s. Kubebe, f.
cubic, *kjū'bik*, a. kubisch.
cubit, *kjū'bit*, s. Vorderarm, m. || Elle, f. (1 1/2 Fuß).
cuckoo, *ku'ku*, s. Kuckuck, m.
cucumber, *kjū'kəmbə*, s. Gurke, f.
cud, *kvd*, s. Futter (n.) im Vormagen der Tiere || **to chew the ~**, wiederkäuen || *(fig.)* überlegen.
cuddle, *kv'dl*, v. a. hätscheln, umarmen || **~**, v. n. eingeknäuelt liegen, sich ducken.
cudgel, *kvd'žəl*, s. Knüttel, Prügel, m. || **~**, v. a. prügeln.
cue, *kjū*, s. Schwanz, m. || Billardstock, m. || Ende, n. || Stichwort, n. || Wink, m. || Laune, f.
cuff, *kvf*, s. Puff, m. || Ärmelaufschlag, m., Handkrause, f. || **~**, v. a. & n. puffen || sich schlagen.
cuirass, *kwiræs'*, s. Brustharnisch, m.
cuirassier, *kwirəsiə'* s. Kürassier, m.
culinary, *kjū'linərė*, a. zur Küche gehörig.
cull, *kvl*, v. a. aussuchen.
cullender, *kv'ləndə*, = **colander**.
culminate, *kvl'minēit*, v. n. kulminieren || gipfeln.
culpability, *kvlpəbi'litė*, s. Strafbarkeit, Schuld, f.
culpable, *kvl'pəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. strafbar, schuldig.
culprit, *kvl'prit*, s. Schuldige, m. || Verbrecher, m.
cult, *kvlt*, s. Kultus, m.
cultivate, *kvl'tivēit*, v. a. anbauen || veredeln, ausbilden.
cultivation, *kvltivēi'šn*, s. Anbau, m. || Ziehen, n. || Pflege, Bildung, f.
cultivator, *kvl'tivēitə*, s. Pflanzer, m. || Verbesserer, m.
culture, *kvl'tšə*, s. Anbau, m. || Bildung, Ausbildung, f.
culverin, *kvl'vərin*, s. Feldschlange, f.
culvert, *kvl'vət*, s. Abzugsgraben, m.
cumber, *kvm'bə*, v. a. beschweren || Kummer verursachen || überhäufen.
cumbersome, *kvm'bəsəm*, a., **-ly**, adv. lästig, hinderlich || unbehilflich.
cumbrous, *kvm'brəs*, s. **cumbersome**.
cum(m)in, *kv'min*, s. Kümmel, m.
cumulative, *kjū'mjulətiv*, a. eine Masse bildend, aufgehäuft.
cunning, *kv'niŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. listig, schlau || kundig, geschickt || **~**, s. List, Schlauheit, f. || Geschicklichkeit, f.
cup, *kvp*, s. Becher, Kelch, m. || Tasse, f. || Schluck, m. || Schröpfkopf, m. || **-s**, pl. Trinkgelag, n. || **~**, v. a. schröpfen.

cupboard, *kv'bəd*, s. Schrank, m. || Schenktisch, m.
cupidity, *kjupi'ditė*, s. Begierde, f.
cupola, *kjū'polə*, s. Kuppel, f.
cupping, *kv'piŋ*, s. Schröpfen, n.
cupping-glass, *kv'piŋ glās*, s. Schröpfkopf, m.
cur, *kəə*, s. Köter, m. || Schurke, m.
curability, *kjurəbi'litė*, s. Heilbarkeit, f.
curable, *kjuə'rəbl*, a. heilbar.
curacy, *kjuə'rəsė*, s. Pfarre, f.
curate, *kjuə'rėt*, s. Pfarrgehilfe, m.
curative, *kjuə'rətiv*, a. heilend.
curator, *kjurēi'tə*, s. Aufseher, Vorsteher, Vormund, m.
curb, *kəəb*, s. Kinnkette, f. || Zaum, m. || Hindernis, n. || ~, v. a. bändigen.
curd, *kəəd*, s. geronnene Milch, f. || ~, v. a. & n. gerinnen machen || gerinnen.
curdle, *kəə'dl*, v. a. & n. gerinnen machen || gerinnen || erstarren.
cure, *kjuə*, s. Kur, f. || Arznei, f. || Pfarre, f. || ~, v. a. kurieren || einpökeln.
curfew, *kəə'fju*, s. Abendglocke, f.
curiosity, *kjurio'sitė*, s. Neugierde, f. || Seltenheit, f.
curious, *kjuə'riəs*, a., -**ly**, adv. neugierig || sorgfältig || zierlich || seltsam.
curl, *kəəl*, s. Locke, f. || Wallung, f. || ~, v. a. in Locken legen || kräuseln || winden || ~, v. n. sich locken || sich winden.
curlew, *kəə'lju*, s. kleine Brachschnepfe, f.
curling-iron, *kəə'liŋ ai'ən*, s. Brenneisen, n.
curl-paper, *kəəl'pēipə*, s. Haarwickel, m.
curly, *kəə'lė*, a. gekräuselt.
curmudgeon, *kəəmvd'žn*, s. Knicker, Filz, m.
currant, *kv'rənt*, s. Korinthe, f. || Johannisbeere, f.
currency, *kv'rənsė*, s. Lauf, Umlauf, m. || Kurs, m. || Geläufigkeit, f. || Münze, f. || Umlaufsmittel, n.
current, *kv'rənt*, a., -**ly**, adv. umlaufend || gangbar || geläufig || ~, s. Lauf, Strom, m. || Zug, m.
curricle, *kv'rikl*, s. Kabriolett, n.
currier, *kv'riə*, s. Gerber, m.
currish, *kəə'riš*, a., -**ly**, adv. hündisch, beißig.
curry, *kv'rė*, v. a. gerben || striegeln || prügeln || **to ~ favour**, die Gunst erschleichen || ~, s. ostindische Mischgewürz, n.
curry-comb, *kv'rė kōum*, s. Pferdestriegel, m.
curse, *kəəs*, s. Fluch, m. || Verwünschung, f. || ~, v. n. & a. fluchen || verwünschen.
cursed, *kəə'sėd, kəəst*, a. verflucht, verwünscht.
cursive, *kəə'siv*, a. laufend, Kursiv . . .
cursorily, adv. s. **cursory**.
cursory, *kəə'sərė*, a. flüchtig, oberflächlich.
curst, *kəəst*, a. verflucht || boshaft || schlecht gelaunt.
curt, *kəət*, a., -**ly**, adv. kurz, kurz angebunden.
curtail, *kəətēil'*, v. a. stutzen, abkürzen || verstümmeln || *(fig.)* einschränken.
curtain, *kəə'tėn*, s. Vorhang, m. || Zwischenwall, m. || ~, v. a. mit Vorhängen versehen, verhüllen.
curtain-lecture, *kəə'tėn lektšə*, s. Gardinenpredigt, f.
curtain-rod, *kəə'tėn rod*, s. Vorhangsstab, m.
curtsy, *kəət'sė*, s. Verneigung, f. || ~, v. n. sich verneigen.
curvature, *kəə'vətšə*, s. Krümmung, f.
curve, *kəəv*, a. krumm, gebogen || ~, s. Krümme, Krümmung, f. || ~, v. a. krümmen, biegen.
curvet, *kəəvet'*, s. Bogensprung des Pferdes, m.
curvilinear, *kəəvėlin'jə*, a. krummlinig.
cushion, *ku'šn*, s. Kissen, n. || Polster, m. || Billiardbande, f.
cusp, *kvsp*, s. Spitze, f. || Horn (des Mondes), n.
custard, *kvs'təd*, s. Milchpastete, f. || Eierrahm, m.
custodian, *kəstōu'diən*, s. Kustos, m.
custody, *kvs'tədė*, s. Verwahrung, f. || Verhaft, m. || Aufsicht, f. || Bedeckung, f. || **to give into ~**, arretieren lassen.
custom, *kvs'təm*, s. Gebrauch, m. || Gewohnheit, f. || Kundschaft, f. || Zoll, m.
customary, *kvs'təmərė*, a., -**ily**, adv. gebräuchlich.
customer, *kvs'təmə*, s. Kunde, m.
custom-house, *kvs'təm haus*, s. Zollhaus, n.
cut, *kvt*, v. a. & n. ir. schneiden, hauen || schnitzen || spalten || verstümmeln || durchstreichen || abheben (Karten) || **to ~ a person**, einen nicht sehen wollen || **to ~ teeth**, Zähne bekommen || **~ and dried**, im voraus präpariert || ~, s. Schnitt, Einschnitt, m. || Stich, Hieb, m. || Kanal, m. || Durchgang, m. || Holzschnitt, Kupferstich, m. || Mode, f. || Abheben (der Karten), n.
cutaneous, *kjutēi'niəs*, a. zur Haut gehörig.
cutaway, *kvtəwēi'*, s. Reitrock, m.
cuticle, *kjū'tikl*, s. Oberhaut, f., Häutchen, n.
cutlass, *kvt'ləs*, s. Hirschfänger, m.
cutler, *kvt'lə*, s. Messerschmied, m.
cutlery, *kvt'lərė*, s. Messerschmiedware, f.
cutlet, *kvt'lėt*, s. Kotelett, n.
cutpurse, *kvt'pəəs*, s. Beutelschneider, m.
cutter, *kv'tə*, s. Steinschneider, m. || Schneidezeug, n. || Prahler, m. || Kutter (Schiff), m.
cut-throat, *kvt'thrōut*, s. Meuchelmörder, m.
cutting, *kv'tiŋ*, s. Einschnitt, m. || Span, m. || Senker, m. || Durchschnitt, m. || ~, a. schneidend, scharf.
cuttle, *kv'tl*, s. Tintenfisch, m.
cutty, *kv'tė*, s. Stummelpfeife, f.
cwt. = hundredweight, *hvn'drėdwēit*, Centner (112 engl. Pfund), m.
cycle, *sai'kl*, s. Kreis, m.
cycling, *sai'kliŋ*, s. Radfahren, n.
cyclone, *sai'klōun*, s. Wirbelsturm, m. || Windhose, f.
cyclopedia, *saiklópī'diə*, s. Encyklopädie, f.
cyclopedic, *saiklópe'dik*, a. encyklopädisch.
cylinder, *sai'lində*, s. Walze, f.
cylindrical, *silin'drikəl*, a. cylindrisch.
cymbal, *sim'bəl*, s. Schallbecken, n., Cymbel, f.
cynic, *si'nik*, a. cynisch || säuisch || ~, s. Cyniker, m.
cypress, *sai'prės*, s. Cypresse, f.
czar, *zā*, s. Zar, m.
czarina, *zərī'nə*, s. Zarin, f.

D.

dab, *dæb*, v. a. leise berühren || besudeln || **~**, s. Berührung, f. || Klaps, m. || Klecks, m.
dabble, *dæ'bl*, v. n. planschen || stümpern || **~**, v. a. bespritzen, besudeln.
dabbler, *dæ'blə*, s. Planscher, m. || Pfuscher, m.
daddy, *dæ'dė*, s. Papa, Vater, m. || **~-longlegs**, s. langbeinige Mücke, f.
dado, *dēi'dō*, s. Brustlambris, m.
daffodil, *dæ'fədil*, s. Affodill, m. || Narcisse, f.
dagger, *dæ'gə*, s. Dolch, m. || Rapier, n. || **to look -s**, durchbohrend anblicken.
daggle, *dæ'gl*, v. a. schleppen, beschmutzen.
daily, *dēi'lė*, a. & adv. täglich || **~**, s. Tageblatt, n.
daintiness, *dēin'tinės*, s. Leckerhaftigkeit, f. || Leckerbissen, m. || Ziererei, f.
dainty, *dēin'tė*, a., **-ily**, adv. lecker || niedlich || geziert || weichlich, verwöhnt || **~**, s. Leckerbissen, m.
dairy, *deə'rė*, s. Milchkammer, Milchwirtschaft, f.
dairy-maid, *deə'rėmēid*, s. Milchmagd, f.
daisy, *dēi'zė*, s. Gänseblümchen, n.
dale, *dēil*, s. Thal, n.
dalliance, *dæ'liəns*, s. Tändelei, f. || Liebkosung, f. || Verzögerung, f.
dallier, *dæ'liə*, s. Tändler, m.
dally, *dæ'lė*, v. n. tändeln, liebkosen.
dam, *dæm*, s. Damm, m. || Mutter (der Tiere), f. || **~**, v. a. dämmen.
damage, *dæ'mėdž*, s. Schaden, Verlust, m. || Schadenersatz, m. || **~**, v. a. beschädigen || **~**, v. n. Schaden leiden.
damageable, *dæ'mėdžəbl*, a. leicht zu beschädigen.
damask, *dæ'məsk*, s. Damast, m. || **~**, a. damasten || **~**, v. a. damascieren.
damaskeen, *dæ'məskīn*, v. a. damascieren.
dame, *dēim*, s. Frau, Bauerfrau, f.
damn, *dæm*, v. a. verdammen || verwerfen || auszischen.
damnable, *dæm'nəbl*, a., **-bly**, ad. verdammlich.
damnation, *dəmnēi'šn*, s. Verdammung, f. || Durchfallen, n.
damp, *dæmp*, a. feucht, dumpfig || **~**, s. Dunst, m. || Feuchtigkeit, f. || Mutlosigkeit, f. || **~**, v. a. befeuchten || niederschlagen || mildern.
damper, *dæm'pə*, s. Dämpfer, m.
dampish, *dæm'piš*, a. etwas feucht.
dampness, *dæmp'nės*, s. Feuchtigkeit, f.
damsel, *dæm'zl*, s. Mädchen, n. || Jungfer, f.
damson, *dæm'zn*, s. Zwetsche, f.
dance, *dāns*, s. Tanz, m. || **~**, v. n. tanzen || **to ~ attendance**, gehorsamst aufwarten.
dancer, *dān'sə*, s. Tänzer, m. || Tänzerin, f.
dancing-master, *dān'siŋ māstə*, s. Tanzmeister, m.
dandelion, *dændėlai'ən*, s. *(Bot.)* Löwenzahn, m.
dandle, *dæn'dl*, v. a. schaukeln, hätscheln.
dandriff, *dæn'drif*, s. Kopfgrind, m.
dandy, *dæn'dė*, s. Stutzer, m.
danewort, *dēin'wət*, s. Zwergholunder, m.
danger, *dēin'žə*, s. Gefahr, f.
dangerous, *dēin'žərəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. gefährlich.
dangle, *dæŋ'gl*, v. n. baumeln || anhängen || schlendern.
dangler, *dæŋ'glə*, s. Jungfernknecht, m.
dank, *dæŋk*, a. dunstig, feucht.
dapper, *dæ'pə*, a. flink, gewandt || munter.
dapple, *dæ'pl*, a. gefleckt, bunt || **~**, s. Apfelschimmel, m. || **~**, v. a. sprenkeln.
dare, *deə*, v. n. r. & ir. dürfen || sich erkühnen, wagen || **I daresay**, ich denke, ich glaube || **~**, v. a. trotzen, herausfordern.
daring, *deə'riŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. vermessen, verwegen.
dark, *dāk*, a. dunkel, trübe || unwissend || **~-lantern**, s. Blendlaterne, f. || **after ~**, bei Nacht || **-ly**, adv. blindlings || **~**, s. Finsternis, f. || Unwissenheit, f.
darken, *dā'kn*, v. a. & n. verfinstern || finster werden.
darkish, *dā'kiš*, a. etwas dunkel.
darkness, *dāk'nės*, s. Dunkelheit, f. || Verborgenheit, f. || Unwissenheit, f.
darksome, *dāk'səm*, a. finster, trübe.
darling, *dā'ling*, a. teuer || **~**, s. Liebling, m.
darn, *dān*, v. a. stopfen, ausbessern.
darnel, *dā'nəl*, s. Lolch, m.
dart, *dāt*, s. Wurfgeschoß, n. || Pfeil, m. || **~**, v. a. werfen, schießen || **~**, v. n. hinschießen, stürzen.
dash, *dæš*, v. a. schmeißen, stoßen || besprengen || vermischen || verschütten || verblüffen, vereiteln || **~**, v. n. überfließen, überlaufen || dahin rauschen || scheitern || **~**, s. Klatsch, Schlag, Stoß, m. || Federzug, m. || Gedankenstrich, m. || Aufguß, m. || Stückchen, Bißchen, n. || **~**, i. patsch!
dash-board, *dæš'bōd*, s. Spritzleder, n.
dashing, *dæ'šiŋ*, a. Aufsehen erregend, flott.
dastard, *dæs'təd*, s. feige Memme, f. || **~**, a., **-ly**, adv. feig || **~**, v. a. feig machen.
dastardly, *dæs'tədlė*, a. feig.
data, *dēi'tə*, s. pl. Thatsachen, f. pl.
date, *dēit*, s. Datum, n. || Frist, f. || Dattel, f. || **out of ~**, aus der Mode || **at two months' ~**, zwei Monat dato || **~**, v. a. datieren.
dative, *dēi'tiv*, s. *(Gram.)* Dativ, m.
daub, *dōb*, v. a. überschmieren, sudeln || *(fig.)* beschönigen || plump schmeicheln || **~**, s. schlechte Gemälde, n.
dauber, *dō'bə*, s. Schmierer, m. || plumpe Schmeichler, m.
dauby, *dō'bė*, a. schmierig.
daughter, *dō'tə*, s. Tochter, f. || **~-in-law**, Schwiegertochter, f.
daunt, *dōnt*, v. a. erschrecken.
dauntless, *dōnt'lės*, a. unerschrocken.
davenport, *dæ'vənpōt*, s. (Art) Damenschreibtisch, m.
daw, *dō*, s. Dohle, f.
dawdle, *dō'dl*, v. n. tändeln || schlendern.
dawn, *dōn*, v. n. dämmern, tagen || **~**, s. Dämmerung, f.
day, *dēi*, s. Tag, m. || Frist, f. || **-s of grace**, pl. Respekttage, m. pl.
day-boarder, *dēi'bōdə*, s. Schüler (m.), der nicht in der Pension wohnt.
daybook, *dēi'buk*, s. Tagebuch, n.
daybreak, *dēi'brēik*, s. Tagesanbruch, m.
day-labourer, *dēi'lēibərə*, s. Tagelöhner, m.
day-star, *dēi'stā*, s. Morgenstern, m.

day's work, *dēiz' wɘɘk*, s. Tagewerk, n.
day-time, *dēi' taim*, s. Tageszeit, f.
dazzle, *dæz' l*, v. a. blenden.
dazzling, *dæz' liŋ*, a. blendend.
deacon, *dī' kn*, s. Diakonus, m. || Almosenpfleger, m.
dead, *ded*, a. tot || unthätig || öde || unnütz || dumpf || schal || ~ **bargain**, s. Spottpreis, m. || ~ **wall**, s. blinde Mauer, f. || ~-**letter**, s. unbestellbare Brief, m. || ~, adv. ganz, völlig || ~, s. Totenstille, f. || **the** ~, die Toten, m. pl.
dead-drunk, *ded' drʌŋk*, a. total betrunken.
deaden, *de' dn*, v. a. abstumpfen, schwächen, dämpfen.
dead-house, *ded' haus*, s. Totenkammer, f.
deadly, *ded' lė*, a. & adv. tödlich.
deadness, *ded' nės*, s. Erstorbenheit, Schalheit, f. || Windstille, f.
deaf, *def*, a., -**ly**, adv. taub || dumpf || ~ **and dumb**, taubstumm.
deafen, *de' fn*, v. a. betäuben.
deafness, *def' nės*, s. Taubheit, f.
deal, *dīl*, s. Teil, m. || Anzahl, f. || Kartengeben, n. || Fichtenholz, Brett, n. || **a good** ~, **a great** ~, viel, sehr || ~, v. a. ir. austeilen, ausstreuen || Karten geben || ~, v. n. handeln, verfahren || vermitteln || sich benehmen.
deal-box, *dīl' boks*, s. Spanschachtel, f.
dealer, *dī' lə*, s. Handelsmann, m. || Kartengeber, m.
dealing, *dī' liŋ*, s. Handlungsart, f. || Geschäft, n. || Umgang, m.
dean, *dīn*, s. Dechant, Dekan, m.
deanery, *dī' nərė*, s. Dekanat, n.
dear, *diə*, a. teuer, wert || innig || ~, s. Geliebte, m. & f.
dearly, *diə' lė*, adv. zärtlich || teuer.
dearness, *diə' nės*, s. Zärtlichkeit, f. || Teuerung, f.
dearth, *dɘɘth*, s. Teuerung, f. || Mangel, m.
death, *deth*, s. Tod, m. || Todesfall, m.
death-bed, *deth' bed*, s. Sterbebett, n.
deathless, *deth' lės*, a. unsterblich.
deathlike, *deth' laik*, a. totenähnlich.
death-penalty, *deth' penəltė*, s. Todesstrafe, f.
debar, *dėbā'*, v. a. ausschließen.
debase, *dėbēis'*, v. a. erniedrigen || verfälschen.
debasement, *dėbēis' mənt*, s. Erniedrigung, f. || Verfälschung, f.
debatable, *dėbēi' təbl*, a. streitig.
debate, *dėbēit'*, s. Debatte, f., Wortwechsel, m. || ~, v. a. bestreiten, erörtern || ~, v. n. beratschlagen.
debauch, *dėbôtš'*, v. a. verführen, verderben || ~, s. Ausschweifung, f.
debauchee, *debôšī'*, s. Schwelger, Wüstling, m.
debauchery, *dėbô' tšərė*, s. Ausschweifung, f.
debenture, *dėben' tšə*, s. Schuldschein, m.
debilitate, *dėbi' litēit*, v. a. schwächen, entkräften.
debility, *dėbi' litė*, s. Schwachheit, Ohnmacht, f.
debit, *de' bit*, v. a. belasten, debitieren || ~, s. Debet, n.
debt, *det*, s. Schuld, f. || **to run into** ~, in Schulden geraten.
debtor, *de' tə*, s. Schuldner, m.
decade, *de' kēid*, s. Jahrzehnt, n.
decagon, *de' kəgon*, s. Zehneck, n.
Decalogue, *de' kəlog*, s. die zehn Gebote, n. pl.
decamp, *dėkæmp'*, v. n. *(Mil.)* aufbrechen.
decampment, *dėkæmp' mənt*, s. *(Mil.)* Aufbruch, m.
decant, *dėkænt'*, v. a. abklären || abgießen.
decanter, *dėkæn' tə*, s. Karaffe, f.
decapitate, *dėkæ' pitēit*, v. a. enthaupten.
decay, *dėkēi'*, v. n. in Verfall geraten || verwelken || ~, s. Verfall, m. || Abnahme, f.
decease, *dėsīs'*, s. Ableben, n. || ~, v. n. sterben.
deceit, *dėsīt'*, s. Betrug, m. || List, f.
deceitful, *dėsītful*, a., -**ly**, adv. betrügerisch.
deceivable, *dėsī' vəbl*, a. leicht zu betrügen.
deceive, *dėsīv'*, v. a. betrügen, täuschen.
deceiver, *dėsī' və*, s. Betrüger, m.
December, *dėsem' bə*, s. Dezember, m.
decency, *dī' sənsė*, s. Anstand, m. || Schicklichkeit, f.
decennial, *dėse' niəl*, a. zehnjährig.
decent, *dī' snt*, a., -**ly**, adv. züchtig, anständig.
decentralisation, *dėsentrəlizēi' šn*, s. Decentralisierung, f.
decentralise, *dėsen' trəlaiz*, v. a. decentralisieren.
deception, *dėsep' šn*, s. Betrug, m.
deceptive, *dėsep' tiv*, a. betrüglich.
decide, *dėsaid'*, v. a. entscheiden, bestimmen.
decidedly, *dėsai' dėdlė*, adv. entschieden, bestimmt.
decimal, *de' siməl*, a. decimal || ~, s. Decimale, f., Decimalbruch, m.
decimate, *de' simēit*, v. a. zehnten.
decimation, *desimēi' šn*, s. Zehnten, n. || Decimierung, f.
decipher, *dėsai' fə*, v. a. entziffern.
decision, *dėsi' žn*, s. Entscheidung, f. || Entschlossenheit, f.
decisive, *dėsai' siv*, a., -**ly**, adv. entscheidend.
deck, *dek*, s. Verdeck, n. || ~, v. a. bedecken || schmücken.
declaim, *dėklēim'*, v. a. deklamieren || losziehen.
declaimer, *dėklēi' mə*, s. Prunkredner, m.
declamation, *dekləmēi' šn*, s. Deklamation, f.
declamatory, *dėklæ' mətərė*, s. deklamatorisch.
declaration, *deklərēi' šn*, s. Erklärung, f.
declaratory, *dėklæ' rətərė*, a., -**ily**, adv. erklärend.
declare, *dėkleə'*, v. a. erklären, darthun || ~, v. n. sich erklären.
declension, *dėklen' šn*, s. Neigung, f. || *(fig.)* Verfall, m. || *(Gram.)* Deklination, f.
declinable, *dėklai' nəbl*, a. deklinierbar.
declination, *deklinēi' šn*, s. Abweichung, f. || Abnahme, f.
decline, *dėklain*, v. n. sich neigen, abweichen || abnehmen || sich weigern || fallen (im Preise) || ~, v. a. niederbeugen || ablehnen || deklinieren || ~, s. Abnahme, Neige, f. || Verfall, m.
declivity, *dėkli' vitė*, s. Abhang, m.
declivous, *dėklai' vəs*, a. abschüssig.
decoction, *dėkok' šn*, s. Absud, m.
decollate, *dėko' lēit*, v. a. enthaupten.
decompose, *dīkəmpōuz'*, v. a. zerlegen.
decomposition, *dėkompəzi' šn*, s. Zersetzung, Zerlegung, f.
decorate, *de' kərēit*, v. a. verzieren.

decoration, *dekərēi'šn*, s. Dekoration, f. || Verzierung, f. [Theatermeister, m.
decorator, *de'kərēitə*, s. Verzierer, m. ||
decorous, *dėkō'rəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. anständig.
decorticate, *dėkō'tėkēit*, v. a. abrinden, abschälen. [lichkeit, f.
decorum, *dėkō'rəm*, s. Anständigkeit, Schick-
decoy, *dėkoi'*, v. a. locken, ködern || ~, s. Lockung, f. || Entenfang, m. || Versuchung, f.
decrease, *dėkrīs'*, v. a. vermindern || ~, v. n. abnehmen || ~, s. Abnahme, f.
decree, *dėkrī'*, v. a. beschließen || ~, s. Beschluß, m., Verordnung, f.
decrepit, *dėkre'pit*, a. abgelebt. [f.
decrepitude, *dėkre'pitjud*, s. Abgelebtheit,
decrial, *dėkrai'əl*, s. üble Ruf, m.
decrier, *dėkrai'ə*, s. Verschreier, m.
decry, *dėkrai'*, v. a. verschreien, tadeln.
decuple, *de'kjupl*, a. zehnfältig.
dedicate, *de'dikēit*, v. a. widmen, zueignen || ~, a. gewidmet. [eignung, f.
dedication, *dedikēi'šn*, s. Widmung, Zu-
dedicatory, *de'dikēitərė*, a. zueignend.
deduce, *dėdjūs'*, v. a. ableiten || schließen, folgern. [folgern.
deducible, *dėdjū'sibl*, a. ableitbar, zu
deduct, *dėdvkt'*, v. a. abziehen, abrechnen.
deduction, *dėdvk'šn*, s. Abzug, Rabatt, m. || Schlußfolge, f. [weise.
deductively, *dėdvk'tivlė*, adv. folgerungs-
deed, *dīd*, s. That, Handlung, f. || Urkunde, f. || ~ **of sale**, Kaufkontrakt, m. || ~ **of trust**, Vollmacht, f.
deem, *dīm*, v. a. halten für, erachten || ~, v. n. denken, urteilen.
deep, *dīp*, a., **-ly**, adv. tief || gründlich || dunkel, geheim || schlau || ~, s. Tiefe, f. || Meer, n.
deepen, *dī'pn*, v. a. vertiefen || ~, v. n. sich vertiefen || stärker werden.
deep-laid, *dīp'lēid*, a. tief, schlau angelegt.
deepness, *dīp'nės*, s. Tiefe, f. || Scharfsinn, [m.
deer, *diə*, s. Rotwild, n. || Hirsch, m.
deer-stalking, *diə'stōkiŋ*, s. Pirschen, n.
deface, *dėfēis'*, v. a. verunstalten, entstellen || wegwischen. [schlagen.
defalcate, *dėfæl'kēit*, v. n. Gelder unter-
defalcation, *dīfəlkēi'šn*, s. Unterschleif, m.
defamation, *defəmēi'šn*, s. Verleumdung, Schmähung, f.
defamatory, *dėfæ'mətərė*, a. verleumderisch || ~ **libel**, s. Pasquill, n. [lästern.
defame, *dėfēim'*, v. a. verläumden || ver-
default, *dėfōlt'*, s. Versehen, n. || Vernachlässigung, f. || Mangel, m. || ~, v. n. unterlassen || fehlen.
defaulter, *dėfōl'tə*, s. Wortbrüchige, m. || Zahlungsrückständige, m. || Kassendieb, m.
defeat, *dėfīt*, v. a. schlagen || vernichten, vereiteln || entstellen || ~, s. Niederlage, Vernichtung, f. [n.
defect, *dėfekt'*, s. Mangel, m. || Gebrechen,
defection, *dėfek'šn*, s. Mangel, m. || Abtrünnigkeit, f. [ständig.
defective, *dėfek'tiv*, a. mangelhaft, unvoll-
defectiveness, *dėfektiv'nės*, s. Mangelhaftigkeit, f.

defence, *dėfens'*, s. Verteidigung, f. || Widerstand, m. [wehrlos || schwach.
defenceless, *dėfens'lės*, a., **-ly**, adv.
defend, *dėfend'*, v. a. verteidigen.
defendant, *dėfen'dənt*, s. Verteidiger, m. || Beklagte, m. [m.
defender, *dėfen'də*, s. Verteidiger, Advokat,
defensible, *dėfen'sibl*, a. zu verteidigen, haltbar. [teidigend || ~, s. Defensive, f.
defensive, *dėfen'siv*, a., **-ly**, adv. ver-
defer, *dėfə'*, v. a. aufschieben, vorenthalten || ~, v. n. beistimmen. [werfung, f.
deference, *de'fərəns*, s. Ehrerbietung, Unter-
defiance, *dėfai'əns*, s. Herausforderung, f. || Trotz, m. [keit, f. || Mangel, m.
deficiency, *dėfi'šənsė*, s. Unzulänglich-
deficient, *dėfi'šnt*, a. unzulänglich, mangel-
deficit, *de'fisit*, s. Deficit, n. [haft.
defile, *dėfail'*, v. a. beflecken, verführen || ~, v. n. defilieren.
defile, *dėfail'*, s. Engpaß, m.
defilement, *dėfail'mənt*, s. Befleckung, f. || Entehrung, f.
defiler, *dėfai'lə*, s. Entehrer, m.
define, *dėfain'*, v. a. erklären || festsetzen.
definite, *de'finit*, a. festgesetzt, bestimmt.
definiteness, *de'finitnės*, s. Bestimmtheit, f.
definition, *defini'šn*, s. Begriffsbestimmung, f. || Erklärung, f.
definitive, *dėfi'nitiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. bestimmt || entscheidend, endgültig. [weichen.
deflect, *dėflekt'*, v. a. & n. ablenken || ab-
deflection, *dėflek'šn*, s. Abweichung, f.
deflower, *dėflau'ə*, v. a. schänden, entehren.
defoliation, *dėfouljēi'šn*, s. Blätterfall, m.
deform, *dėfōm'*, v. a. verunstalten, entstellen.
deformed, *dėfōmd'*, a. entstellt, häßlich.
deformity, *dėfō'mitė*, s. Ungestaltheit, Häßlichkeit, f. [teilen.
defraud, *dėfrōd'*, v. a. betrügen, übervor-
defrauder, *dėfrō'də*, s. Betrüger, m.
defray, *dėfrēi'*, v. a. freihalten, bezahlen.
deft, *deft*, a., **-ly**, adv. geschickt, gewandt.
defunct, *dėfvŋkt'*, a. verstorben.
defy, *dėfai'*, v. a. herausfordern, trotzen.
degeneracy, *dėdže'nərəsė*, s. Ausartung, f.
degenerate, *dėdže'nərēit*, v. n. ausarten || ~, a., **-ly**, adv. ausgeartet, schlecht.
degradation, *degrədēi'šn*, s. Herabsetzung, Entsetzung, Herabwürdigung, f. || Verminderung, f. [herabwürdigen || vermindern.
degrade, *dėgrēid'*, v. a. herabsetzen, entsetzen,
degree, *dėgrī'*, s. Stufe, f. || Grad, m. || Gattung, Ordnung, Klasse, f. || **to a** ~, sehr, außerordentlich || **by -s**, allmählich.
deification, *dīifikēi'šn*, s. Vergötterung, f.
deify, *dī'ifai*, v. a. vergöttern.
deign, *dēin*, v. n. geruhen || belieben.
deism, *dī'izm*, s. Deismus, m.
deist, *dī'ist*, s. Deist, m.
deity, *dī'itė*, s. Gottheit, f.
deject, *dėdžekt'*, v. a. niederschlagen.
dejection, *dėdžek'šn*, s. Niedergeschlagenheit, f.
delay, *dėlēi'*, v. a. aufschieben, hinhalten ||

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: then; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

hindern || ~, v. n. zaudern || ~, s. Aufschub, m. [angenehm, reizend.
delectable, *dêlek'təbl,* a., **-bly,** adv.
delegate, *de'ligēit,* v. a. abordnen || ~, (*de'ligêt*), s. Abgeordnete, m.
delegation, *deligēi'šn,* s. Abordnung, Bevollmächtigung, f.
deleterious, *delitiə'riəs,* a. tödlich, giftig.
delf, *delf,* s. Steingut, n,
deliberate, *dêli'bərēit,* v. n. beratschlagen, überlegen || ~, *dêli'bərêt,* a. bedachtsam, vorsichtig || kaltblütig. [samkeit, f.
deliberateness, *dêli'bərêtnês,* s. Bedacht-
deliberation, *dêlibərēi'šn,* s. Beratschlagung, f. [gend, überlegend.
deliberative, *deli'bərətiv,* a. beratschla-
delicacy, *de'likəsê,* s. Schmackhaftigkeit, f. || Leckerbissen, m. || Zartgefühl, n. || Nettigkeit, f.
delicate, *de'likêt,* a., **-ly,** adv. zart || empfindlich || köstlich || fein.
delicious, *dêli'šəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. köstlich.
delight, *dêlait',* s. Vergnügen, n. || Wonne, f. || ~, v. a. ergötzen, vergnügen || ~, v. n. Vergnügen finden.
delightful, *dêlait'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. entzückend, erfreulich. [f.
delimitation, *dêlimêtēi'šn,* s. Begrenzung,
delineate, *dêli'niēit,* v. a. zeichnen, entwerfen. [Entwurf, Abriß, m.
delineation, *dêliniēi'šn,* s. Schilderung, f. ||
delinquency, *dêliŋ'kwənsê,* s. Pflichtvergessenheit, f. || Verbrechen, n.
delinquent, *dêliŋ'kwənt,* s. Verbrecher, m.
delirious, *dêli'riəs,* a. wahnsinnig.
delirium, *dêli'riəm,* s. Wahnsinn, m.
deliver, *dêli'və,* v. a. überliefern || befreien || äußern, vortragen || entbinden || bestellen, abliefern.
deliverance, *dêli'vərəns,* s. Überlieferung, f. || Befreiung, f. || Aussage, f. || Vortrag, m. || Entbindung, f. [m.
deliverer, *dêli'vərə,* s. Befreier, Erretter,
delivery, *dêli'vərê,* s. Überlieferung, f. || Lieferung, f. || Befreiung, f. || Äußerung, f. || Entbindung, f. || Briefausgabe, f.
dell, *del,* s. kleine Thal, n.
delude, *dêljūd',* v. a. betrügen, täuschen.
deluge, *de'ljudž,* s. Überschwemmung, f. || Sündflut, f. || ~, v. a. überschwemmen.
delusion, *dêljū'žn,* s. Betrug, m. || Täuschung, f. || Blendwerk, n. [verfänglich.
delusive, *dêljū'siv,* a., **-ly,** adv. täuschend,
delve, *delv,* v. a. graben.
demagogical, *deməgo'džikəl,* a. volksaufwieglerisch, demagogisch.
demagogue, *de'məgog,* s. Volksführer, m.
demand, *dêmānd',* v. a. fordern || fragen || verlangen || ~, s. Forderung, f. || Frage, f. || Klage, f. || Anspruch, m. || Nachfrage, f., Warenbedarf, m.
demarcate, *dêmā'kēit,* v. a. Grenzen setzen, abgrenzen. [f.
demarcation, *dêmākēi'šn,* s. Grenzlinie,
demean, *dêmīn',* v. r. sich betragen || sich erniedrigen.
demeanour, *dêmī'nə,* s. Betragen, n.
demented, *dêmen'têd,* a. toll, verrückt.
demerit, *dême'rit,* s. Vergehen, n. || Verschuldung, f.
demesne, *dêmīn',* s. Staatsgut, n.
demi, *de'mê,* a. halb.
demise, *dêmaiz',* s. Hintritt, m. || Ableben, n. || ~, v. a. vermachen || verpachten.
demisemiquaver, *de'mêsemêkwēi'və,* s. Zweiunddreißigstelnote, f.
demission, *dêmi'šn,* s. Herablassung, f. || Nachgeben, n. [f.
democracy, *dêmo'krəsê,* s. Volksregierung,
democrat, *de'mökræt,* s. Demokrat, m.
democratic, *demökræ'tik,* a. demokratisch.
demolish, *dêmo'liš,* v. a. niederreißen, abtragen.
demolition, *demôli'šn,* s. Niederreißen, n.
demon, *dī'mən,* s. Dämon, m. || Teufel, m.
demoniac, *dêmōu'niək,* s. Besessene, m.
demonstrable, *dêmon'strəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. erweislich, nachweislich.
demonstrate, *dêmon'strēit,* v. a. beweisen.
demonstration, *demənstrēi'šn,* s. Beweis, m.
demonstrative, *dêmon'strətiv,* a., **-ly,** adv. beweisend, beweiskräftig || sich auffällig benehmend, laut || (*Gram.*) hinweisend.
demonstrator, *de'mənstrēitə,* s. Beweisführer, m. || Lehrer, m.
demoralisation, *dêmorəlizēi'šn,* s. Sittenverderbung, f.
demoralise, *dêmo'rəlaiz,* v. a. entsittlichen.
demur, *dêmə',* v. n. Anstand nehmen || unschlüssig sein, zweifeln || ausweichen || ~, s. Zögerung, f. || Zweifel, m. [sittsam || spröde.
demure, *dêmjuə',* a., **-ly,** adv. ernsthaft ||
demureness, *dêmjuə'nês,* s. Ernst, m. || Sittsamkeit, Sprödigkeit, f. [geld, n.
demurrage, *dêmə'rêdž,* s. (*Nav.*) Liege-
demurrer, *dêmə'rə,* s. Rechtseinwand, m.
demy, *dêmai',* s. Postverdruß (feinste Briefpapier), m.
den, *den* s. Höhle, Grube, f.
deniable, *dênai'əbl,* a. leugbar. [rung, f.
denial, *dênai'əl,* s. Verneinung, Verweige-
denier, *dênai'ə,* s. Verneiner, Leugner, m.
denizen, *de'nizn,* s. Bürger, m. || Eingebürgerte, m.
denominate, *dêno'minēit,* v. a. benennen.
denomination, *dênominēi'šn,* s. Benennung, f. || Klasse, f. || Sekte, f.
denominative, *dêno'minətiv,* a. benennend, namhaft. [geber, m. || (*Ar.*) Nenner, m,
denominator, *dêno'minēitə,* s. Namen-
denote, *dênōut',* v. a. bezeichnen, anzeigen.
denounce, *dênauns',* v. a. verklagen, anklagen.
denouncer, *dênaun'sə,* s. Ankläger, m.
dense, *dens,* a. dicht, fest, dick.
density, *den'sitê,* s. Dichtheit, f.
dent, *dent,* s. Kerbe, f., Einschnitt, m. [m.
dental, *den'tl,* a. Zahn... || ~, s. Zahnlaut,
dentifrice, *den'tifris,* s. Zahnpulver, n.
dentist, *den'tist,* s. Zahnarzt, m.
dentistry, *den'tistrê,* s. Zahnheilkunde, f.
dentition, *denti'šn,* s. Zahnen, n.

denudation, *denjudēi'šn,* s. Entblößung, f.
denude, *dėnjūd',* v. a. entblößen.
denunciation, *dėnvnšēi'šn,* s. Anzeige, Androhung, f. || Anklage, f.
deny, *dėnai',* v. a. verneinen || abschlagen || verleugnen. [geruchlos machen.
deodorise, *dėōu'dəraiz,* v. a. desinfizieren ||
deodoriser, *dėōu'dəraizə,* s. Desinfektionsmittel, n. [abstehen || sterben.
depart, *dėpāt',* v. n. weggehen, abreisen ||
department, *dėpāt'mənt,* s. Bezirk, m. || Geschäftskreis, m. || Behörde, f.
departure, *dėpā'tšə,* s. Abreise, f. || *(fig.)* Tod, m.
depend, *dėpend',* v. n. herabhangen || abhangen || sich verlassen || **it -s,** das kommt darauf an || je nachdem.
dependence(cy), *dėpen'dəns(ė),* s. Vertrauen, n. || Besitzung, Kolonie, f. || Abhängigkeit, f. || **dependencies,** pl. Pertinenzstücke, n. pl.
dependent, *dėpen'dənt,* a. herabhängend || abhängig || ~, s. Untergebene, m.
depict, *dėpikt',* v. a. abmalen, schildern.
depilation, *depilēi'šn,* Enthaarung, f., Ausfallen der Haare, n.
depletion, *dėplī'šn,* s. Entleerung, f.
deplorable, *dėplō'rəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. beklagenswert, kläglich.
deplore, *dėplōə',* v. a. beklagen, beweinen.
deploy, *dėploi',* v.a. in geschlossener Kolonne aufmarschieren.
deponent, *dėpōu'nənt,* s. vereidigte Zeuge, m.
depopulate, *dėpo'pjulēit,* v. a. entvölkern.
depopulation, *dėpopjulēi'šn,* s. Entvölkerung, f. [Anstand, m. || Betragen, n.
deportment, *dėpōt'mənt,* s. Haltung, f. ||
depose, *dėpōuz',* v. a. & n. niedersetzen || entsetzen || bezeugen || sich absetzen.
deposit, *dėpo'zit,* v. a. niederlegen || ablegen || deponieren || ausleihen || ~, s. Unterpfand, n. || anvertraute Gut, n. || Niederschlag, m.
depositary, *dėpo'zitərė,* s. Verwahrer, m.
deposition, *depōzi'šn,* s. Absetzung, f. || Zeugenaussage, f.
depositor, *dėpo'zitə,* s. Hinterleger, m.
depository, *dėpo'ziterė,* s. Gewahrsam, m.
depot, *dėpōu', de'pō,* s. Vorratshaus, n. || *(Am.)* Eisenbahnstation, f.
depravation, *deprəvēi'šn,* s. Verdorbenheit, f. || Ausartung, f.
deprave, *dėprēiv',* v. a. verderben.
depravity, *dėpræ'vitė,* s. Verdorbenheit, f.
deprecate, *de'prikēit,* v. a. abbitten || flehen, um etwas abzuwenden || sehr mißbilligen. [Flehen, n.
deprecation, *deprikēi'šn,* s. Abbitte, f. ||
deprecatory, *de'prikēitərė,* a. abbittend.
depreciate, *dėprī'šēit,* v. a. heruntersetzen, verkleinern. [des Wertes oder Preises, f.
depreciation, *dėprīšēi'šn,* s. Herabsetzung
depredate, *de'pridēit,* v. a. plündern || verwüsten. [f. || Abraubung, f.
depredation, *depridēi'šn,* s. Plünderung,
depredator, *de'pridēitə,* s. Räuber, m.
depress, *dėpres',* v. a. niederdrücken, herunterlassen || unterdrücken.
depression, *dėpre'šn,* s. Niederdrücken, n. || Niedergeschlagenheit, f. || Erniedrigung, f. || Sinken (im Preise), n.
depressive, *dėpre'siv,* a. drückend.
deprivation, *deprivēi'šn,* s. Beraubung, f. || Entsetzung, f. || Verlust, m.
deprive, *dėpraiv',* v. a. berauben || entziehen.
depth, *depth,* s. Tiefe, f. || Abgrund, m. || Scharfsinn, m. [Deputation, f.
deputation, *depjutēi'šn,* s. Abordnung,
depute, *dėpjūt',* v. a. abordnen.
deputy, *de'pjutė,* s. Abgeordnete, Stellvertreter, m. [bringen, zerrütten.
derange, *dėrēinž',* v. a. in Unordnung
derangement, *dėrēinž'mənt,* s. Unordnung, f. || Geisteszerrüttung, f.
derelict, *de'rėlikt,* a. verlassen.
dereliction, *derėlik'šn,* s. Verlassung, f.
deride, *dėraid',* v. a. verlachen.
derider, *dėrai'də,* s. Spötter, Spaßvogel, m.
derision, *dėri'žn,* s. Verspottung, f.
derisive, *dėrai'siv,* a. spöttisch, höhnisch.
derivable, *dėrai'vəbl,* a. ableitbar.
derivation, *derivēi'šn,* s. Ableitung, Herleitung, f. || Abstammung, f.
derivative, *dėri'vətiv,* a., **-ly,** adv. hergeleitet || abgeleitet || ~, s. abgeleitete Wort, n.
derive, *dėraiv',* v. a. ableiten || herleiten || ~, v. n. herstammen.
derogate, *de'rōgēit,* v. n. Abbruch thun.
derogation, *derōgēi'šn,* s. Schmälerung, f. || Abbruch, m. || Herabwürdigung, f.
derogatory, *dėro'gətərė,* a. nachteilig.
derrick, *de'rik,* s. Hebemaschine, f.
dervish, *dəə'viš,* s. Derwisch, m.
descant, *des'kənt,* s. Diskantstimme, f. || Gesang, m. || ~, *(dėskænt'),* v. n. weitläufig reden, sich verbreiten.
descend, *dėsend',* v. n. & a. herabsteigen || sich senken || landen || abstammen.
descendant, *dėsen'dənt,* s. Nachkomme, m.
descendent, *dėsen'dənt,* a. herabsteigend, fallend.
descent, *dėsent',* s. Herabsteigen, n. || Senkung, f. || Abstammung, f. || Landung, f. || feindliche Einfall, m. [dern.
describe, *dėskraib',* v. a. beschreiben, schil-
describer, *dėskrai'bə,* s. Beschreiber, m.
description, *dėskrip'šn,* s. Beschreibung, f. || Gattung, Sorte, f.
descriptive, *dėskrip'tiv,* a. beschreibend.
descry, *dėskrai',* v. a. ausspähen, entdecken.
desecrate, *de'sikrēit,* v. a. entweihen. [f.
desecration, *desikrēi'šn,* s. Entweihung,
desert, *de'zət,* a. öde, wild || ~, s. Wüste, Einöde, f.
desert, *dėzəət',* s. Verdienst, n. || ~, v. a. & n. verlassen || entlaufen, desertieren.
deserter, *dėzəə'tə,* s. Überläufer, Deserteur, m. [Desertion, f.
desertion, *dėzəə'šn,* s. Verlassen, n. ||
deserve, *dėzəəv',* v. a. verdienen || ~, v. n. sich verdient machen. [dienst.
deservedly, *dėzəə'vėdlė,* adv. nach Ver-

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

deserver, *dèzəə'və,* s. verdienſtvolle Mann, m.

deserving, *dèzəə'viŋ,* a., **-ly,** adv. verdienſtvoll.

deshabille, *des'həbil,* s. leichte Hauskleidung, f., Negligee, n.

desideratum, *dèsidərēi'təm,* s. Fehlende, Wünſchenswerte, n.

design, *dèzain',* v. a. & n. beſtimmen || entwerfen, zeichnen || beſchließen || ~, s. Vorhaben, n. || Entwurf, m. || Zeichnung, f. || Muſter, n.

designate, *de'signēit,* v. a. bezeichnen || ernennen.

designation, *designēi'šn,* s. Bezeichnung, Beſtimmung, f.

designedly, *dèzai'nèdlè,* adv. abſichtlich.

designer, *dèzai'nə,* s. Erfinder, m. || Muſterzeichner, m.

designing, *dèzai'niŋ,* a. hinterliſtig || ~, s. Zeichenkunſt, f.

desirability, *dèzairəbi'litè,* s. Wünſchenswürdigkeit, f. || Wünſchenswerte, n.

desirable, *dèzaiə'rəbl,* a. wünſchenswert.

desire, *dèzaiə',* s. Verlangen, n. || Wunſch, m. || ~, v. a. wünſchen, verlangen || bitten.

desiredly, *dèzaiə'rèdlè,* adv. nach Wunſch.

desirous, *dèzaiə'rəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. wünſchend, begierig.

desist, *dèzist',* v. n. abſtehen.

desk, *desk,* s. Pult, n. || Schultiſch, m.

desolate, *de'sòlèt,* a., **-ly,** adv. öde || wüſt || betrübt || ~, *de'sòlēit,* v. a. veröden.

desolation, *desòlēi'šn,* s. Verwüſtung, Entvölkerung, f. || Einöde, f. || Troſtloſigkeit, f.

despair, *dèspeə',* s. Verzweiflung, f. || ~, v. n. verzweifeln.

despairingly, *dèspeə'riŋlè,* adv. auf verzweifelte Weiſe.

despatch, *dèspæts',* v. a. ausfertigen, befördern, beſchleunigen || töten || ſpedieren || ~, s. Abſendung, f. || Abfertigung, f. || Eile, f. || Depeſche, f.

despatch-boat, *dèspæts'bōut,* s. Aviſodampfer, m.

despatch-box, *dèspæts'boks,* s. Depeſche-Portefeuille, n., Reiſeſchreibmappe, f.

desperado, *despərēi'dò,* s. verzweifelte Verbrecher, m.

desperate, *des'pərèt,* a., **-ly,** adv. verzweifelt || verwegen.

desperation, *despərēi'šn,* s. Verzweiflung, f.

despicable, *des'pikəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. verächtlich, gemein.

despise, *dèspaiz',* v. a. verachten.

despite, *dèspait',* s. Bosheit, f. || Ärger, m. || Trotz, m. || Verdruß, m. || **in ~ of,** zum Trotz || ~, pr. trotz.

despiteful, *dèspait'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. boshaft, tückiſch.

despoil, *dèspoil',* v. a. plündern.

despond, *dèspond',* v. n. verzagen, verzweifeln.

despondency, *dèspon'dənsè,* s. Kleinmut, m. || Verzweiflung, f.

despondent, *dèspon'dənt,* a. verzagend, verzweifelnd.

despot, *des'pət,* s. Despot, m.

despotic(al), *despo'tik(l),* a., **-ly,** adv. despotiſch.

despotism, *des'pòtizm,* s. unumſchränkte Gewalt, f.

dessert, *dèzəət',* s. Nachtiſch, m.

destination, *destinēi'šn,* f. Beſtimmung, f.

destine, *des'tin,* v. a. beſtimmen.

destiny, *des'tinè,* s. Schickſal, Verhängnis, n.

destitute, *des'titjut,* a. verlaſſen, hilflos || entblößt.

destitution, *destitjū'šn,* s. Hilfloſigkeit, Not, f.

destroy, *dèstroi',* v. a. zerſtören, verwüſten || vernichten || töten.

destruction, *dèstrvk'šn,* s. Zerſtörung, f. || Mord, Tod, m.

destructive, *dèstrvk'tiv,* a., **-ly,** adv. zerſtörend, verderblich.

desuetude, *des'witjud,* s. Abkommen (eines Gebrauchs), n. || Entwöhnung, f.

desultoriness, *de'səltərinès,* s. Abgeriſſenheit, f., Mangel an Zuſammenhang, m.

desultory, *de'səltərè,* a. unmethodiſch, ſprungweiſe || oberflächlich.

detach, *dètæts',* v. a. abſondern || auf Kommando ausſchicken.

detachment, *dètæts'mənt,* s. Detachement, Kommando, n.

detail, *dètēil',* v. a. umſtändlich erzählen || ~, s. Einzelheit, f. || **that is a ~,** das iſt unerheblich || **in ~,** umſtändlich.

detain, *dètēin',* v. a. zurückhalten || abhalten.

detainer, *dètēi'nə,* s. Zurückhalter, m. || Haftverlängerungsbefehl, m.

detect, *dètekt',* v. a. entdecken, aufdecken.

detection, *dètek'šn,* s. Entdeckung, f.

detective, *dètek'tiv,* s. geheime Poliziſt, m.

detention, *dèten'šn,* s. Vorenthaltung, f. || Verzögerung, f. || Verhaft, m.

deter, *dètəə',* v. a. abſchrecken.

deterge, *dètəədž',* v. a. reinigen.

deteriorate, *dètiə'riərēit,* v. a. verſchlimmern, verderben.

deterioration, *dètīriərēi'šn,* s. Verſchlimmerung, Verſchlechterung, f.

determinable, *dètəə'minəbl,* a. beſtimmbar.

determinate, *dètəə'minèt,* a., **-ly,** adv. beſtimmt, entſchieden.

determination, *dètəəminēi'šn,* s. Beſtimmung, Entſcheidung, Entſchloſſenheit, f. || Ende, n. || Blutandrang nach dem Kopfe, m.

determinative, *dètəə'minətiv,* a., **-ly,** adv. entſcheidend || einſchränkend, beſtimmend.

determine, *dètəə'min,* v. a. feſtſetzen || beendigen || ~, v. n. zu Ende gehen || ſich entſchließen.

detest, *dètest',* v. a. verabſcheuen.

detestable, *dètes'təbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. abſcheulich.

detestation, *dètestēi'šn,* s. Verabſcheuung, f.

dethrone, *dèthrōun',* v. a. entthronen.

dethronement, *dèthrōun'mənt,* s. Entthronung, f.

detonate, *de'tònēit,* v. n. explodieren, verpuffen.

detonation, *detənēi'šn,* s. Knall, m.

detract, *dètrækt',* v. a. abziehen, entziehen || ſchmälern || verleumden.

detraction, *dètræk'šn,* s. Entziehen, n. || Verleumdung, f.

detractor, *dètræk'tə,* s. Verleumder, m.

detriment, *de'trimənt,* s. Schaden, Verluſt, m.

detrimental, *detrimen'tl,* a., **-ly,** adv. nachteilig || ~, s. Courmacher ohne ernſtliche Abſichten, m.

deuce, *djūs,* s. Zwei (im Spiele), f. || Teufel, m.

deuced, *djū'sèd,* a. verteufelt.

devastate, *de'vəstēit,* v. a. verwüſten.

devastation, *devəstēi'šn,* s. Verwüſtung, f.

develop, *dėvė'lɔp*, v. a. entwickeln, enthüllen || *(Phot.)* hervorrufen || ausbeuten (ein Bergwerk).

development, *dėvė'lɔpmənt*, s. Entwickelung, f.

deviate, *dī'vieit*, v. n. abweichen || sich verirren.

deviation, *dīvièi'šn*, s. Abweichung, Verirrung, f.

device, *dėvais'*, s. Entwurf, m. || Kunstgriff, m. || Wahlspruch, m.

devil, *dė'vl*, s. Teufel, m. || Laufbursche, m. || ~, v. a. stark pfeffern.

devilish, *dė'viliš*, a. teuflisch.

devilment, *dė'vlmənt*, s. Schelmerei, f., Ulk, m.

devilry, *dė'vilrė*, s. Teufelei, f.

devious, *dī'vies*, a. abweichend.

devise, *dėvaiz'*, v. a. ersinnen || **(by will)** vermachen || ~, v. n. überlegen || ~, s. Vermächtnis, n.

deviser, *dėvai'zə*, s. Erfinder, Urheber, m.

devisor, *dėvai'zə*, s. Erblasser, Testator, m.

devoid, *dėvoid'*, a. bar, frei || ~ **of**, ohne.

devolve, *dėvolv'*, v. a. *(fig.)* übertragen || ~, v. n. zufallen, heimfallen.

devote, *dėvōut'*, v. a. widmen || aufopfern.

devoted, *dėvōu'tėd*, a., **-ly**, adv. ergeben, fromm || verflucht.

devotedness, *dėvōu'tėdnės*, s. Gewidmetsein, n., Ergebenheit, f.

devotee, *devótī'*, s. Frömmler, m.

devotion, *dėvōu'šn*, s. Aufopferung, Hingabe, f. || Widmung, f. || Andacht, f.

devotional, *dėvōu'šənəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. andächtig.

devour, *dėvauə'*, v. a. verschlingen.

devout, *dėvaut'*, a., **-ly**, adv. andächtig.

devoutness, *dėvaut'nės*, s. Andacht, f.

dew, *djū*, s. Tau, m. || ~, v. a. betauen, befeuchten.

dew-lap, *djū'læp*, s. Wamme, f.

dew-worm, *djū'wəəm*, s. Regenwurm, m.

dewy, *djū'ė*, a. betaut, feucht.

dexterity, *dekstė'ritė*, s. Gewandtheit, Fertigkeit, f.

dexterous, *dek'stərəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. gewandt, geschickt || listig.

dextrine, *dek'strin*, s. Stärkegummi, n.

diabetes, *daiəbī'tēz*, s. *(Med.)* Harnfluß, m. || Zuckerkrankheit, f.

diabolic(al), *daiəbo'lik(əl)*, a., **-ly**, adv. teuflisch.

diadem, *dai'ədem*, s. Diadem, n.

diæresis, *dai-iə'rəsis*, s. Silbentrennung, f.

diagnosis, *daiəgnōu'sis*, s. Diagnose, f.

diagnostic, *daiəgnos'tik*, a. diagnostisch.

diagonal, *daiæ'gənəl*, a. schräg || **-ly**, adv. überzwerch || ~, s. Diagonale, f.

diagram, *dai'əgræm*, s. *(Geom.)* Riß, m. || Figur, f.

dial, *dai'əl*, s. Sonnenuhr, f. || Zifferblatt, n.

dial-plate, *dai'əlplēit*, s. Zifferblatt, n.

dialect, *dai'əlekt*, s. Mundart, f.

dialectical, *daiəlek'tikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. logisch.

dialogue, *dai'əlog*, s. Zwiegespräch, n.

diameter, *dai-æ'mėtə*, s. Durchmesser, m.

diametrical, *daiəmė'trikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. diametrisch || gerade entgegengesetzt.

diamond, *dai'əmənd*, s. Diamant, m. || Karo (der Karte), n. || ~ **cut** ~, Wurst wider Wurst.

diapason, *daiəpēi'šn*, s. *(Mus.)* Oktave, f.

diaper, *dai'əpə*, s. geblümte Leinwand, f. || ~, v. a. bunt machen, sticken.

diaphragm, *dai'əfræm*, s. Zwerchfell, n.

diarrhœa, *daiərī'ə*, s. Durchfall, m.

diary, *dai'ərė*, s. Tagebuch, n.

diatribe, *dai'ətraib*, s. heftige Angriff, Tadel, m.

dibble, *di'bl*, v. a. Pflanzen stecken.

dibbler, *di'blə*, s. Pflanzstock, m.

dice, *dais*, s. (pl. von **die**) Würfel, m. pl. || ~, v. n. würfeln.

dice-box, *dais'boks*, s. Würfelbecher, m.

dickens, *di'kənz*, s., **what the** — ! was zum Kuckuck!

dicky, *di'kė*, s. Hintersitz am Wagen, m. || Vorhemdchen, n.

dictate, *dik'tēit*, v. a. vorsagen || befehlen || ~, s. Vorschrift, f. || Eingebung, f. || Geheiß, n.

dictation, *diktēi'šn*, s. Diktieren, n. || Geheiß, n.

dictator, *diktēi'tə*, s. Diktator, m.

dictatorial, *diktətō'riəl*, a. gebieterisch.

diction, *dik'šn*, s. Ausdruck, m. || Sprechweise, f., Stil, m.

dictionary, *dik'šənərė*, s. Wörterbuch, n.

didactic, *didæk'tik*, a. lehrhaft.

diddle, *di'dl*, v. n. wanken, schwanken || ~, v. a. beschwindeln.

die, *dai*, s. Würfel, m. || Stempel, m. || ~, v. n. sterben || umkommen || verwelken || sich verlieren.

diet, *dai'ėt*, s. Diät, f. || Unterhalt, m. || Kost, f. || Landtag, m. || ~, v. a. speisen, beköstigen || ~, v. n. Diät halten.

dietary, *dai'ėtərė*, a. diätetisch.

differ, *di'fə*, v. n. verschieden sein, abweichen || streiten.

difference, *di'fərəns*, s. Unterschied, m. || Streit, m.

different, *di'fərənt*, s., **-ly**, adv. verschieden, anders.

differentiate, *difəren'šièit*, v. a. verschieden machen || *(Math.)* die Differentiale bestimmen von.

difficult, *di'fikəlt*, a. schwierig || **-ly**, adv. schwerlich.

difficulty, *di'fikəltė*, s. Schwierigkeit, f. || Geldverlegenheit, f.

diffidence, *di'fidəns*, s. Mißtrauen, n. || Schüchternheit, f.

diffident, *di'fidənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. mißtrauisch || schüchtern.

diffraction, *dėfræk'šn*, s. Beugung, Ablenkung (der Lichtstrahlen), f.

diffuse, *difjūz'*, v. a. ausgießen || verbreiten || ~, *(difjūs')*, a. weitläufig, weitschweifig.

diffusion, *difjū'žn*, s. Verbreitung, f. || Weitschweifigkeit, f.

diffusive, *difjū'siv*, a. sich verbreitend || weitschweifig.

dig, *dig*, v. a. & n. ir. graben || bohren || stoßen.

digest, *didžest'*, v. a. verdauen || auflösen || ordnen || ~, *(dai'džėst)*, s. Übersicht, f. || Gesetzbuch, n.

digester, *didžes'tə*, s. Anordner, m. || Papinianische Topf, m.

digestible, *didžes'tibl*, a. verdaulich.

digestion, *didžes'tjən*, s. Verdauung, f. || Überlegung, f.

digestive, *didžes'tiv*, s. Verdauungsmittel, n.

digger, *di'gə*, s. Gräber, m.

digging, *di'giŋ*, s. Graben, n. || **-s**, pl. Goldgräberei, f.

digit, *di'džit*, s. Maß von 3/4 Zoll, n. || einfache Zahlfigur, f.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring S. auch die Vorrede.

digitalis, *didžitēi'lis*, s. *(Bot.)* Fingerhut, m.
dignified, *dig'nifaid*, a. würdevoll, gravitätisch.
dignify, *dig'nifai*, v. a. zu einer Würde erheben || ehren, zieren.
dignitary, *dig'nitərė*, s. Würdenträger, m.
dignity, *dig'nitė*, s. Würde, f. || Rang, m.
digress, *dėgres'*, v. a. abschweifen.
digression, *dėgre'šn*, s. Abschweifung, f.
digressive, *dėgre'siv*, a. abweichend, abschweifend.
dike, *daik*, s. Graben, m. || Damm, m. || Felsenader, f.
dilapidate, *dėlæ'pidēit*, v. a. niederreißen || zerstören || verschwenden || ~, v. n. in Trümmer fallen.
dilapidation, *dėlæpidēi'šn*, s. Verfall, m.
dilatation, *dilətēi'šn*, s. Ausdehnung, f.
dilate, *dailēit'*, v. a. erweitern, ausdehnen || ~, v. n. sich ausbreiten.
dilatory, *di'lətərė*, a., **-ily**, adv. zögernd || langsam || aufschiebend.
dilemma, *dile'mə*, s. Dilemma, n. || *(fig.)* Klemme, f.
diligence, *di'lidžəns*, s. Fleiß, m. || Postkutsche, f.
diligent, *di'lidžənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. fleißig, emsig.
dill, *dil*, s. *(Bot.)* Dille, f., Dill, m.
dilly-dally, *di'lė dælė*, v. n. tändeln.
dilute, *dėljūt'*, v. a. verdünnen || mildern.
dilution, *dėljū'šn*, s. Verdünnung, f.
diluvial, *dėljū'viəl*, a. die Sündflut betreffend.
dim, *dim*, a., **-ly**, adv. dunkel, trübe, matt || blödsichtig || ~, v. a. verdunkeln, trüben.
dime, *daim*, s. *(Am.)* Münze von zehn Dollarcents, f.
dimension, *dėmen'šn*, s. Ausdehnung, f. || Maß, n.
diminish, *dėmi'niš*, v. a. vermindern || ~, v. n. abnehmen.
diminution, *diminjū'šn*, s. Verkleinerung, f. || Abnahme, f.
diminutive, *dėmin'jutiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. vermindernd || klein || ~, s. Verkleinerungswort, n.
dimity, *di'mitė*, s. geköperte Barchent, m.
dimness, *dim'nės*, s. Dunkelheit, Mattheit, f.
dimple, *dim'pl*, s. Grübchen, n. || ~, v. a. & n. Grübchen machen || Grübchen bekommen.
din, *din*, s. Gerassel, Getöse, n. || ~, v. a. & n. schallen || rasseln || betäuben.
dine, *dain*, v. n. zu Mittag speisen || ~, v. a. bewirten.
diner-out, *dai'nər aut*, s. der bei anderen zu Mittag speist.
ding-dong, *diŋ'doŋ*, s. Klingklang, m.
dingy, *din'džė*, a. schmutzig || schwarzbraun.
dining, *dai'niŋ*, s. Mittagsmahl, n. || ~-room, s. Speisesaal, m.
dinner, *di'nə*, s. Mittagsmahl, n.
dinner-waggon, *di'nə wægən*, s. Serviertisch, m.
dint, *dint*, s. Schlag, Streich, m. || Kraft, f. || Nachdruck, m. || **by ~ of**, mittels, durch (vieles) || ~, v. a. zusammendrücken, verbeugen.
diocese, *dai'ōsīs*, s. Sprengel, m.
diorama, *daiərēi'mə*, s. Diorama, n.
dip, *dip*, v. a. eintauchen || ~, v. n. sich senken, eindringen || ~, s. Eintauchen, n. || gezogene Licht, n.
diphtheria, *difthīə'riə*, s. Diphtheritis, f.
diphthong, *dif'thoŋ*, s. Doppellaut, m.
diplomacy, *dėplo'məsė*, s. Diplomatik, f. || diplomatische Corps, n.
diplomatist, *dėplo'mətist*, s. Diplomat, m.
dipper, *di'pə*, s. Taucher, m. || Wiedertäufer, m.
dire, *daiə*, a. gräßlich.
direct, *dėrekt'*, a. gerade, unmittelbar || ausdrücklich || **-ly**, adv. geradezu, sogleich || ~, v. a. richten, lenken, anweisen || befehlen || adressieren.
direction, *dėrek'šn*, s. Richtung, f. || Leitung, Anordnung, f. || Adresse, f. || Vorstand, m.
director, *dėrek'tə*, s. Vorsteher, m.
directory, *dėrek'tərė*, s. Direktorium, n. || Adreßbuch, n.
directress, *dėrek'trės*, s. Vorsteherin, Aufseherin, f.
direful, s. **dire**.
dirge, *dəədž*, s. Trauergesang, m.
dirigent, *di'rėdžənt*, a. leitend, führend.
dirk, *dəək*, s. Dolch, m.
dirt, *dəət*, s. Kot, Schmutz, m. || **~-cheap**, spottbillig || ~, v. a. beschmutzen.
dirtiness, *dəə'tėnės*, s. Schmutzigkeit, f.
dirty, *dəə'tė*, a., **-ily**, adv. schmutzig, kotig || gemein || *(Nav.)* stürmisch || ~, v. a. besudeln.
disability, *disəbi'litė*, s. Unvermögen, n. || Unfähigkeit, f.
disable, *disēi'bl*, v. a. unfähig machen || entkräften || herabsetzen.
disabled, *disēi'bld*, a. unfähig || invalid.
disabuse, *disəbjūz'*, v. a. enttäuschen.
disaccustom, *disəkvs'təm*, v. a. abgewöhnen, entwöhnen.
disacknowledge, *disəkno'lėdž*, v. a. nicht anerkennen, (ver)leugnen.
disadvantage, *disədvān'tėdž*, s. Nachteil, m. || ~, v. a. Nachteil bringen.
disadvantageous, *disədvəntēi'džəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. nachteilig, schädlich.
disaffect, *disəfekt'*, v. a. abgeneigt, mißvergnügt machen.
disaffection, *disəfek'šn*, s. Abneigung, f. || Mißvergnügen, n.
disagree, *disəgrī'*, v. n. nicht übereinstimmen || nicht gut bekommen (von Speisen).
disagreeable, *disəgrī'əbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unangenehm || ~, s. Unannehmlichkeit, f.
disagreement, *disəgrī'mənt*, s. Mißhelligkeit, f.
disallow, *disəlau'*, v. a. & n. nicht gestatten, mißbilligen, in Abrede stellen.
disappear, *disəpiə'*, v. n. verschwinden.
disappearance, *disəpiə'rəns*, s. Verschwinden, n.
disappoint, *disəpoint'*, v. a. vereiteln, hintertreiben || täuschen.
disappointment, *disəpoint'mənt*, s. Vereitelung, f. || Täuschung, getäuschte Hoffnung, f. || Verdruß, m.
disapprobation, *disæprōbēi'šn*, **disapproval**, *disəprū'vl*, s. Mißbilligung, f.
disapprove, *disəprūv'*, v. a. & n. mißbilligen, verwerfen.
disarm, *dėzām'*, v. a. entwaffnen || ~, v. n. abrüsten.
disarmament, *dėzā'məmənt*, s. Entwaffnung, f.
disarray, *disərēi'*, v. a. in Unordnung bringen || ~, s. Verwirrung, f.
disaster, *dėzā'stə*, s. große Unglück, n., Unstern, m.

disastrous, *dĕzā'strəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. unglücklich, unheilvoll. [anerkennen.
disavow, *disəvau',* v. a. verleugnen, nicht
disavowal, *disəvau'əl,* s. Verleugnung, f.
disband, *dizbænd',* v. a. verabschieden || ~, v. n. sich zerstreuen.
disbar, *dizbā',* v. a. einem Advokaten das Recht zu plaidieren entziehen.
disbelief, *disbĕlīf',* s. Unglaube, Zweifel, m.
disbelieve, *disbĕlīv',* v. a. bezweifeln, nicht glauben.
disbeliever, *disbĕlī'və,* s. Ungläubige, m.
disburden, *dizbəə'dn,* v. a. entlasten.
disburse, *dizbəəs',* v. a. Geld ausgeben, vorschießen. [Vorschuß, m.
disbursement, *dizbəəs'mənt,* s. Auslage, f. ||
disc, *disk,* s. Wurfscheibe, f.
discard, *diskād',* v. a. entfernen || verabschieden, abdanken. [erkennen || beurteilen.
discern, *dĕzəən',* v. a. & n. unterscheiden,
discernible, *dĕzəə'nibl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unterscheidbar, kenntlich.
discerning, *dĕzəə'niŋ,* a., **-ly,** adv. scharfsichtig. [Urteil, n.
discernment, *dĕzəən'mənt,* s. Verstand, m.,
discharge, *distšādž',* v. a. ausladen || löschen || abfeuern || loslassen, befreien || entlassen || einlösen, entrichten || tilgen || ~, v. n. sich entledigen || abfeuern.
discharge, *distšādž',* s. Entladung, f. || Entlassung, Befreiung, f. || Ausbruch, m. || Abfeuern, n. || Bezahlung, f. || Quittung, f.
discharger, *distšā'džə,* s. Ablader, m. || Entlader, m. || Bezahler, m.
disciple, *dĕsai'pl,* s. Schüler, Jünger, m.
disciplinarian, *disiplineə'riən,* **disciplinary,** *di'siplinərĕ,* a. zur Zucht gehörig || ~, s. strenge Zuchtmeister, m.
discipline, *di'siplin,* s. Unterweisung, Zucht, f. || Mannszucht, f. || Wissenschaft, Kunst, f. || Züchtigung, f. || ~, v. a. unterrichten || zur Zucht anhalten. [sagen.
disclaim, *disklēim',* v. a. leugnen || ent-
disclose, *disklōuz',* v. a. aufschließen || offenbaren. [deckung, f.
disclosure, *disklōu'žə,* s. Enthüllung, Ent-
discoloration, *diskvlərēi'šn,* s. Verfärbung, f. || Verschießen, n. [stellen.
discolour, *diskv'lə,* v. a. entfärben || ent-
discomfit, *diskvm'fit,* v. a. in die Flucht schlagen || entmutigen.
discomfiture, *diskvm'fitšə,* s. Niederlage, Enttäuschung, f.
discomfort, *diskvm'fət,* s. Betrübnis, f. || ~, v. a. entmutigen, betrüben.
discommode, *diskəmōud',* v. a. beschwerlich fallen, belästigen.
discompose, *diskəmpōuz',* v. a. in Unordnung bringen || beunruhigen || ärgern.
discomposure, *diskəmpōu'žə,* s. Verwirrung, Verlegenheit, f. || Verdrießlichkeit, f.
disconcert, *diskənsəət',* v. a. außer Fassung bringen || vereiteln.
disconnect, *diskənekt',* v. a. trennen. [f.
disconnection, *diskənek'šn,* s. Trennung,
disconsolate, *diskon'səlĕt,* a., **-ly,** adv. trostlos, betrübt.
discontent, *diskəntent',* a. mißvergnügt || ~, s. Unzufriedenheit, f. || ~, v. a. mißvergnügt machen.
discontinuation, *diskəntinjuēi'šn,* s. Unterbrechung, f. || Aufhören, n. || Trennung, f.
discontinue, *diskənti'nju,* v. a. unterbrechen || ~, v. n. aufhören.
discord, *dis'kōd,* s. Mißklang, m. || Uneinigkeit, Zwietracht, f.
discordance, *diskō'dəns,* s. Uneinigkeit, f.
discordant, *diskō'dənt,* a. mißklingend || verschieden || mißhellig. [tieren.
discount, *diskaunt',* v. a. abrechnen, diskon-
discount, *dis'kaunt,* s. Abzug, m. || Diskonto, n.
discountenance, *diskaun'tĕnəns,* v. a. außer Fassung bringen, entmutigen || mißbilligen.
discounter, *diskaun'tə,* s. Diskontierer, m.
discourage, *diskv'rĕdž,* v. a. mutlos machen.
discouragement, *diskv'rĕdžmənt,* s. Entmutigung, f.
discourse, *diskōs',* s. Gespräch, n. || Vortrag, m. || Abhandlung, f. || ~, v. n. sich unterreden || sprechen. [gesprächig.
discoursive, *diskō'siv,* a. sich unterredend ||
discourteous, *diskəət'šəs,* a. unhöflich.
discourtesy, *diskəə'tĕsĕ,* s. Unhöflichkeit, f.
discover, *diskv'və,* v. a. entdecken, offenbaren. [entdeckbar.
discoverable, *diskv'vərəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv.
discoverer, *diskv'vərə,* s. Entdecker, m.
discovery, *diskv'vərĕ,* s. Entdeckung, f.
discredit, *diskre'dit,* s. Schimpf, m. || üble Ruf, m. || ~, v. a. in schlechten Ruf bringen || bezweifeln. [adv. schimpflich.
discreditable, *diskre'ditəbl,* a., **-bly,**
discreet, *diskrīt',* a., **-ly,** adv. vorsichtig || klug || verschwiegen.
discrepancy, *diskre'pənsĕ,* s. Verschiedenheit, f. || Widerspruch, m. [widersprechend.
discrepant, *diskre'pənt,* a. verschieden,
discretion, *diskre'šn,* s. Besonnenheit, Klugheit, Verschwiegenheit, f. || Belieben, n. || **to surrender at ~,** sich auf Gnade und Ungnade ergeben. [geschränkt, willkürlich.
discretionary, *diskre'šənərĕ,* a. unein-
discriminate, *diskri'minēit,* v. a. unterscheiden || absondern || ~, *diskri'minĕt,* a., **-ly,** adv. unterschieden || genau, deutlich.
discrimination, *diskriminēi'šn,* s. Unterscheidung, f. || Unterschied, m.
discriminative, *diskri'minətiv,* a. unterscheidend || charakteristisch. [rauben.
discrown, *diskraun',* v. a. der Krone be-
discuss, *diskvs',* v. a. erörtern || verzehren, trinken. [f. || Debatte, f.
discussion, *diskv'šn,* s. genaue Erörterung,
disdain, *dizdēin',* s. Verachtung, f. || ~, v. a. verschmähen, verächtlich herabsetzen.
disdainful, *dizdēin'ful,* a., **-ly,** ad. geringschätzig. [~, v. a. krank machen.
disease, *dĕzīz',* s. Krankheit, Unpäßlichkeit, f. ||
diseased, *dĕzīzd',* a. kränklich, unpaß.

ĕ: ***happy;*** *s:* ***so;*** *z:* ***zone;*** *š:* ***shed;*** *ž:* ***azure;*** *th:* ***thin;*** *dh:* ***then;*** *w:* ***we;*** *hw:* ***when;*** *ŋ:* ***sing;*** *v:* ***void;*** *r:* ***ring.*** *S. auch die Vorrede.*

disembark, *disėmbāk′,* v. a. & n. aus≠ſchiffen, landen. [ſchiffung, f.
disembarkation, *disembəkēi′šn,* s. Aus≠
disembarrass, *disėmbæ′rəs,* v. a. aus der Verlegenheit bringen.
disembody, *disėmbo′dė,* v. a. entkörpern || des (Kriegs)Dienſtes entlaſſen.
disembogue, *disėmbōug′,* v. a. ausgießen || ~, v. n. ſich ergießen.
disenchant, *disėntšānt′,* v. a. entzaubern.
disenchantment, *disėntšānt′mənt,* s. Ent≠zauberung, f.
disencumber, *disėnkvm′bə,* v. a. vom Kummer befreien || entbinden. [befreien.
disengage, *disėngēidž′,* v. a. losmachen,
disengaged, *disėngēidžd′,* a. frei (Stuhl, Zimmer ꝛc.). [losmachen.
disentangle, *disėntæŋ′gl,* v. a. entwirren,
disfavour, *disfēi′və,* s. Ungunſt, f. || Miß≠fallen, n. || ~, v. a. nicht begünſtigen.
disfiguration, *disfigjurēi′šn,* s. Entſtel≠lung, f. || Ungeſtaltheit, f.
disfigure, *disfi′gə, disfi′gjə,* v. a. entſtellen.
disfranchise, *disfræn′tšiz,* v. a. der Frei≠heit berauben.
disgorge, *disgôdž′,* v. a. ausſpeien.
disgrace, *dizgrēis′,* s. Ungnade, f. || Un≠fall, m. || ~, v. a. die Gunſt entziehen || ent≠ehren. [ſchimpflich.
disgraceful, *dizgrēis′ful,* a., **–ly.** adv.
disguise, *dizgaiz′,* v. a. vermummen || ver≠bergen || ~, s. Verkleidung, Verſtellung, f.
disgust, *dizgvst′,* s. Ekel, Widerwille, m. || ~, v. a. Ekel verurſachen || verdrießen.
disgustingly, *dizgv′stiŋlė,* adv. ekelhaft, widrig.
dish, *diš,* s. Schüſſel, f. || Taſſe, f. || Gericht, n. || ~, v. a. (up) anrichten, auftragen.
dish-clout, *diš′klaut,* s. Scheuerlappen, m.
dish-cover, *diš′kvvə,* s. Speiſeſtürze, f.
dishearten, *dishā′tn,* v. a. verzagt machen.
dishevel, *dėše′vl,* v. a. zerzauſen.
dishonest, *dėzo′nėst,* a., **–ly,** adv. un≠ehrlich.
dishonesty, *dėzo′nėstė,* s. Unredlichkeit, f.
dishonour, *dėzo′nə,* s. Schande, f. || ~, v. a. verunehren || ſchänden || nicht honorieren (Wechſel).
dishonourable, *dėzo′nərəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. ehrlos, ſchändlich.
dish-warmer, *diš′wômə,* s. Tellerwärmer,
dish-water, *diš′wôtə,* s. Spülwaſſer n. [m.
disillusion, *disilju̅′žn,* s. Enttäuſchung, Befreiung (f.) von einem Wahne.
disinclination, *disinklinēi′šn,* s. Ab≠neigung, f. [machen.
disincline, *disinklain′,* v. a. abgeneigt
disinfect, *disinfekt′,* v. a. desinfizieren.
disinfectant, *disinfek′tənt,* s. Desinfi≠zierungsmittel, n. [rung, f.
disinfection, *disinfek′šn,* s. Desinfizie≠
disingenuous, *disindže′njuəs,* a. falſch, unredlich.
disinherit, *disinhe′rit,* v. a. enterben.
disinter, *disintə′,* v. a. wieder ausgraben.
disinterested, *disin′tərestėd,* a., **–ly,** adv. unparteiiſch, uneigennützig.
disjoin, *disdžoin′,* v. a. trennen.
disjoint, *disdžoint′,* v. a. verrenken || zer≠ſtückeln, zerlegen.
disjunction, *disdzvŋk′šn,* s. Trennung, f.
disk, *disk,* s. (Wurf)ſcheibe, f.
dislike, *dislaik′,* s. Abneigung, f. || Miß≠fallen, n. || ~, v. a. mißbilligen, nicht mögen.
dislocate, *dis′lokēit,* v. a. verrenken.
dislocation, *dislokēi′šn,* s. Verrenkung, f.
dislodge, *dislodž′,* v. a. vertreiben || auf≠jagen || verlegen || ~, v. n. wegziehen.
disloyal, *disloi′əl,* a., **–ly,** adv. ungetreu || ungehorſam.
disloyalty, *disloi′əltė,* s. Treuloſigkeit, f.
dismal, *diz′məl,* a. erſchrecklich || traurig, unglücklich. [niederreißen || abtakeln.
dismantle, *dismæn′tl,* v. a. entblößen ||
dismast, *dismāst′,* v. a. entmaſten.
dismay, *dismēi′,* v. a. angſt machen, er≠ſchrecken || ~, s. Bangigkeit, f.
dismember, *dismem′bə,* v. a. zerſtückeln.
dismiss, *dismis′,* v. a. entlaſſen, beurlauben.
dismissal, *dismi′sl,* s. Entlaſſung, Ab≠dankung, f. [Urlaub, m.
dismission, *dismi′šn,* s. Entlaſſung, f. ||
dismount, *dismaunt′,* v. a. abwerfen (vom Pferde) || ~, v. n. abſitzen. [m.
disobedience, *disobī′diəns,* s. Ungehorſam,
disobedient, *disobī′diənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. ungehorſam.
disobey, *disobēi′,* v. a. ungehorſam ſein.
disoblige, *disoblaidž′,* v. a. unhöflich be≠gegnen.
disorder, *dizô′də, disô′də,* s. Unordnung, f. || Unpäßlichkeit, f. || ~, v. a. verwirren, zerrütten.
disordered, *dizô′dəd,* p.&a., **disorderly,** *dizô′dəlė,* a. unordentlich || liederlich.
disorganisation, *disôgənizēi′šn,* s. Auf≠löſung, Zerrüttung, f. [zerrütten.
disorganise, *disô′gənaiz,* v. a. auflöſen,
disown, *dizōun′,* v. a. verleugnen, verwerfen.
disparage, *dispæ′rėdž,* v. a. verringern, beeinträchtigen || verunglimpfen.
disparagement, *dispæ′rėdžmənt,* s. Herab≠ſetzung, f. || Verunglimpfung, f. || Mißheirat, f.
disparity, *dispæ′ritė,* s. Ungleichheit, f.
dispassionate, *dispæ′šənėt,* a., **–ly,** adv.
dispatch, ſ. **despatch.** [leidenſchaftslos.
dispel, *dispel′,* v. a. vertreiben. [f.
dispensary, *dispen′sərė,* s. Armenapotheke,
dispensation, *dispensēi′šn,* s. Austeilung, f. || Erlaſſung, f. || Fügung (der Vorſehung), f.
dispensatory, *dispen′sətərė,* s. Pharma≠kopöe, f.
dispense, *dispens′,* v. a. austeilen || **to ~ with,** erlaſſen, befreien || entſchuldigen || ent≠behren können, nicht miſſen || **dispensing chemist,** s. Apotheker, m.
dispenser, *dispen′sə,* s. Ausſpender, m. || Apotheker, m.
dispeople, *dispī′pl,* v. a. entvölkern.
disperse, *dispəs′,* v. a. zerſtreuen || ver≠teilen || ~, v. n. ſich zerſtreuen.

dispersion, *dispə́'šn,* s. Zerstreuung, f.
dispirit, *dispi'rit,* v. a. mutlos machen.
displace, *displē̆is',* v. a. wegsetzen ‖ entsetzen.
displacement, *displē̆is'mənt,* s. Verlegen, n. ‖ Versetzung, f.
display, *displē̆i',* v. a. entfalten ‖ auskramen ‖ erklären ‖ prahlen ‖ ~, s. Schaustellung, f. ‖ Darstellung, f.
displease, *displīz',* v. a. & n. mißfallen.
displeased, *displīzd',* p. & a. ungehalten.
displeasure, *disple'žə,* s. Mißfallen, n. ‖ Verdruß, m.
disport, *dispôt',* s. Zeitvertreib, m. ‖ ~, v. a. ergötzen ‖ ~, v. n. sich belustigen.
disposable, *dispōu'zəbl,* a. disponibel, zu Gebote stehend.
disposal, *dispōu'zl,* s. Anordnung, Verfügung, f. ‖ Willkür, f.
dispose, *dispōuz',* v. a. anordnen, einrichten, anwenden ‖ geneigt, bereit machen ‖ verfügen ‖ ~, v. n. einen Vertrag schließen ‖ verkaufen.
disposed, *dispōuzd',* p. & a. eingerichtet ‖ gesinnt, aufgelegt.
disposer, *dispōu'zə,* s. Ausspender, Anordner, Verwalter, m.
disposition, *dispòzi'šn,* s. Einrichtung, Anordnung, f. ‖ Talent, n. ‖ Zustand, m. ‖ Neigung, Stimmung, f.
dispossess, *dispozes',* v. a. aus dem Besitze treiben, entsetzen.
dispossession, *dispoze'šn,* s. Vertreibung aus dem Besitze, f.
disproof, *disprūf',* s. Widerlegung, f.
disproportion, *dispròpô'šn,* s. Mißverhältnis, n. ‖ ~, v. a. in ein Mißverhältnis bringen.
disproportionate, *dispròpô'šənėt,* a., –ly, adv. unverhältnismäßig.
disprove, *disprūv',* v. a. widerlegen.
disputable, *dispjū'təbl,* a. bestreitbar.
disputant, *dis'pjutənt,* s. Streiter, Opponent, m.
disputation, *dispjutē̆i'šn,* s. gelehrte Streit, m.
disputatious, *dispjutē̆i'šəs,* a. streitsüchtig.
dispute, *dispjūt',* v. n. streiten, disputieren ‖ ~, v. a. bestreiten ‖ ~, s. Streit, m.
disqualification, *diskwolifikē̆i'šn,* s. Untüchtigkeit, f. ‖ Unfähigmachung, f.
disqualify, *diskwo'lifai,* v. a. untüchtig machen ‖ für unfähig erklären.
disquiet, *diskwai'ėt,* s. Unruhe, f. ‖ ~, v. a. beunruhigen.
disquietude, *diskwai'ėtjud,* s. Unruhe, f.
disquisition, *diskwizi'šn,* s. Untersuchung, f.
disregard, *disrėgād',* s. Geringschätzung, f. ‖ ~, v. a. geringschätzen.
disrelish, *disre'liš,* s. Ekel, m. ‖ Abneigung, f. ‖ ~, v. a. Ekel haben vor, nicht leiden können.
disremember, *disrėmem'bə,* v. a. sich nicht erinnern.
disreputable, *disre'pjutəbl,* a. verrufen ‖ schimpflich, ehrlos.
disrepute, *disrėpjūt',* s. üble Ruf, m. ‖ Ehrlosigkeit, f.
disrespect, *disrėspekt',* s. Geringschätzung, Unehrerbietigkeit, f.
disrespectful, *disrėspekt'ful,* a. unehrerbietig.
disrobe, *disrōub',* v. a. entkleiden.
disruption, *disrʌp'šn,* s. Zerbrechung, f. ‖ Riß, m.
dissatisfaction, *disætisfæk'šn,* s. Unzufriedenheit, f.
dissatisfy, *disæ'tisfai,* v. a. unzufrieden machen, nicht befriedigen.
dissect, *disekt',* v. a. zergliedern.
dissecting-room, *disek'tiŋ rūm,* s. anatomische Theater, n.
dissection, *disek'šn,* s. Zergliederung, f.
dissector, *disek'tə,* s. Zergliederer, Prosektor, m.
dissemble, *disem'bl,* v. n. sich verstellen, heucheln ‖ ~, v. a. verhehlen.
dissembler, *disem'blə,* s. Heuchler, m.
disseminate. *dise'minē̆it,* v. a. aussäen, ausstreuen.
dissension, *disen'šn,* s. Uneinigkeit, f.
dissent, *disent',* v. n. anderer Meinung sein ‖ ~, s. Abweichung, f. ‖ Schisma, n.
Dissenter, *disen'tə,* s. nicht der englischen Landeskirche angehörige Protestant, m.
dissentient, *disen'šnt,* a. anderer Meinung ‖ ~, s. Opponent, m.
dissertation, *disətē̆i'šn,* s. Abhandlung, f.
dissever, *dise'və,* v. a. absondern, trennen.
dissidence, *di'sidəns,* s. Uneinigkeit, f.
dissident, *di'sidənt,* a. verschieden ‖ ~, s. Andersdenkende, m.
dissimilar, *disi'milə,* a. ungleichartig.
dissimilarity, *disimilæ'ritė,* s. Ungleichheit, Verschiedenheit, f.
dissimulate, *disi'mjulē̆it,* v. n. sich verstellen.
dissimulation, *disimjulē̆i'šn,* s. Verstellung, f.
dissipate, *di'sipē̆it,* v. a. zerstreuen ‖ verschwenden.
dissipated, *di'sipē̆itėd,* a. ausschweifend.
dissipation, *disipē̆i'šn,* s. Zerstreuung, f. ‖ Ausschweifung, f.
dissociate, *disōu'šē̆it,* v. a. trennen.
dissolubility, *disoljubi'litė,* s. Auflöslichkeit, f.
dissoluble, *di'səljubl,* a. auflöslich.
dissolute, *di'sòljut,* a., –ly, adv. ausschweifend.
dissolution, *disòljū'šn,* s. Auflösung, f. ‖ Ausschweifung, f.
dissolvable, *dizol'vəbl,* a. auflöslich, schmelzbar.
dissolve, *dizolv',* v. a. auflösen, schmelzen ‖ ~, v. n. zergehen.
dissolving views, *dizol'viŋ vjūz,* s. pl. optische Nebelbilder, n. pl.
dissonance, *di'sònəns,* s. Mißklang, m.
dissuade, *diswē̆id',* v. a. abraten.
dissuasion, *diswē̆i'žn,* s. Abratung, Widerratung, f.
dissuasive, *diswē̆i'siv,* a., –ly, adv. abratend.
dissyllable, *disi'ləbl,* s. zweisilbige Wort, n.
distaff, *di'stæf,* s. Spinnrocken, m.
distance, *di'stəns,* s. Entfernung, Weite, f. ‖ Abstand, m. ‖ Entfremdung, Kälte, f. ‖ ~, v. a. entfernen ‖ übertreffen.
distant, *di'stənt,* a. entfernt ‖ zurückhaltend, kalt.
distaste, *distē̆ist',* s. Ekel, Widerwille, m. ‖ Verdruß, Ärger, m.
distasteful, *distē̆ist'ful,* a., –ly, adv. ekelhaft, widrig.
distemper, *distem'pə,* s. Krankheit, f. ‖ Verstimmung, f. ‖ Mißverhältnis, n. ‖ Unordnung, f. ‖ Aquarellmalerei, f. ‖ ~, v. a. krank machen, verstimmen.
distend, *distend',* v. a. ausdehnen, ausstrecken.

distention, *disten'šn,* s. Ausdehnung, Ausspannung, f.
distich, *dis'tik,* s. Distichon, n.
distil, *distil',* v. n. & a. destillieren || herabtröpfeln.
distillation, *distilēi'šn,* s. Destillieren, n.
distiller, *disti'lə,* s. Destillateur, m.
distillery, *disti'lərė,* s. Branntweinbrennerei, f.
distinct, *distinkt',* a., **-ly,** adv. unterschieden || deutlich.
distinction, *distink'šn,* s. Unterscheidung, f. || Unterschied, m. || Auszeichnung, f.
distinctive, *distink'tiv,* a. unterscheidend || **-ly,** adv. deutlich.
distinctness, *distinkt'nės,* s. Deutlichkeit, f.
distinguish, *disting'gwiš,* v. a. unterscheiden || auszeichnen.
distinguishable, *disting'gwišəbl,* a. unterscheidbar || bemerkenswert.
distort, *distôt',* v. a. verdrehen, verrenken.
distortion, *distô'šn,* s. Verdrehung, Verzerrung, f.
distract, *distrækt',* v. a. abziehen, zerstreuen || beunruhigen, stören, zerrütten.
distracted, *distræk'ted,* a., **-ly,** adv. unruhig, verstört, wahnsinnig.
distraction, *distræk'šn,* s. Zerstreuung, f. || Kummer, m. || Zerrüttung, f. || Wahnsinn, m.
distrain, *distrēin',* v. a. in Beschlag nehmen.
distrainable, *distrēi'nəbl,* a. mit Beschlag belegbar.
distraint, *distrēint',* s. Beschlagnahme, f.
distress, *distres',* s. Elend, n., Not, f. || Beschlagnahme, f. || **~,** v. a. in Beschlag nehmen || in Verlegenheit, in Not bringen.
distribute, *distri'bjut,* v. a. austeilen.
distribution, *distribjū'šn,* s. Austeilung, f.
distributive, *distri'bjutiv,* a., **-ly,** adv. verteilend.
district, *dis'trikt,* s. Bezirk, m.
distrust, *distrvst',* v. a. mißtrauen || **~,** s. Mißtrauen, n.
distrustful, *distrvst'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. mißtrauisch.
disturb, *distəəb',* v. a. stören.
disturbance, *distəə'bəns,* s. Störung, Verwirrung, f.
disunion, *disjū'niən,* s. Trennung, Uneinigkeit, f.
disunite, *disjunait',* v. a. trennen, entzweien.
disuse, *disjūs',* s. Nichtgebrauch, m. || Entwöhnung, f. || **~,** (*disjūz'*), v. a. außer Gebrauch setzen.
ditch, *ditš,* s. Graben, m. || **~,** v. a. & n. mit Gräben einschließen || graben, Gräben machen.
ditto, *di'tō,* adv. desgleichen.
ditty, *di'tė,* s. Lied, n., Gesang, m.
diuretic, *daiure'tik,* a. harntreibend.
diurnal, *daiəə'nəl,* a. täglich.
divan, *dėvæn',* s. Divan, m. || Rauchsalon, m.
dive, *daiv,* v. n. untertauchen || eindringen.
diver, *dai'və,* s. Taucher, m.
diverge, *dėvəədž',* v. n. auseinanderlaufen || abweichen.
divergence, *dėvəə'džns,* s. Abweichen, n.
divergent, *dėvəə'džnt,* a. divergierend, abweichend.
divers, *dai'vəəz,* a. verschieden, mehrere.
diverse, *dai'vəəs, dėvəəs',* a., **-ly,** adv. verschieden, mannigfaltig.
diversification, *dėvəəsifikēi'šn,* s. Veränderung, Verschiedenheit, f.
diversify, *dėvəə'sifai,* v. a. verschieden machen, abwechseln.
diversion, *dėvəə'šn,* s. Ablenkung, f. || Zeitvertreib, m.
diversity, *dėvəə'sitė,* s. Verschiedenheit, f. || Unterschied, m.
divert, *dėvəət',* v. a. ablenken || zerstreuen || belustigen.
divertisement, *dėvəə'tizmənt,* s. Belustigung, f.
divest, *dėvest',* v. a. entkleiden || berauben.
divide, *dėvaid',* v. a. teilen, trennen || **~,** v. n. sich trennen || abstimmen.
dividend, *di'vidənd,* s. (*Com.*) Dividende, f.
divider, *dėvai'də,* s. Teiler, m., Divisor, m.
divination, *divinēi'šn,* s. Wahrsagung, f.
divine, *dėvain',* v. a. weissagen, erraten || ahnen || **~,** a., **-ly,** adv. göttlich || **~,** s. Geistliche, m.
diving-bell, *dai'ving bel,* s. Taucherglocke, f.
divining-rod, *dėvai'ning rod,* s. Wünschelrute, f.
divinity, *dėvi'nitė,* s. Gottheit, f. || Theologie, f.
divisibility, *dėvizibi'litė,* s. Teilbarkeit, f.
divisible, *dėvi'zibl,* a. teilbar.
division, *dėvi'žn,* s. Teilung, f. || Trennung, f. || Abstimmung im Parlament, f.
divisor, *dėvai'zə,* s. (*Ar.*) Divisor, m.
divorce, *dėvôs',* s. Ehescheidung. f. || **~,** v. a. scheiden || verstoßen.
divulge, *dėvvldž',* v. a. verbreiten || ausschwatzen.
dizen, *dai'zn,* v. a. putzen, zieren.
dizziness, *di'zėnės,* s. Schwindel, m.
dizzy, *di'zė,* a. schwindelig || unbesonnen || **~,** v. a. schwindelig machen.
do, *dū,* v. a. & n. ir. thun, machen || ausführen || zubereiten || sich befinden || **that will ~,** das genügt || **that won't ~,** das geht nicht || **I cannot ~ without it,** ich kann es nicht entbehren || **how do you ~?** wie geht es Ihnen? || **to ~ away,** wegnehmen || **to ~ out,** auslöschen || **to ~ over,** überziehen || **to ~ up,** einpacken.
docile, *do'sil,* a. gelehrig.
docility, *dosi'litė,* s. Gelehrigkeit, f.
dock, *dok,* s. (*Nav.*) Dock, n. || Stutzschwanz, m. || Anklagebank, f. || **~,** v. a. stutzen || in ein Dock bringen.
docket, *do'kėt,* s. Liste, f. || Zettel, m. || **~,** v. n. mit einem Zettel versehen.
dockyard, *dok'jād,* s. Schiffswerft, n. & f.
doctor, *dok'tə,* s. Doktor, m. || Arzt, m. || **~,** v. a. kurieren.
doctorate, *dok'tərėt,* s. Doktorwürde, f.
doctrinal, *dok'trinəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. belehrend.
doctrine, *dok'trin,* s. Lehre, f.
document, *do'kjumənt,* s. Urkunde, f.
documentary, *dokjumen'tərė,* a. urkundlich || vorschriftlich.
dodge, *dodž,* v. n. herumstreifen, Winkelzüge machen || **~,** v. a. **to ~ a person's steps,** einem nachschleichen || **~,** s. Kniff, Schlich, m.
dodger, *dod'žə,* s. Ränkeschmied, m.

doe, *dōu*, s. Rehkuh, f. || Hindin, f.
doer, *dū'ə*, s. Thäter, Verrichter, m.
dog, *dog*, s. Hund, m. || Männchen, n. || Gestell, n. || Kerl, m. || ~, v. a. nachspüren, auswittern.
dog-briar, *dog'braiə*, s. Hagebutte, f.
dog-cart, *dog'kāt*, s. zweirädrige Jagdwagen, m.
dogcheap, *dog'tšīp*, a. spottwohlfeil.
dogdays, *dog'dēiz*, s. pl. Hundstage, m. pl.
doge, *dōudž*, s. Doge, m.
dogged, *do'gėd*, a., **-ly**, adv. beißig || halsstarrig.
doggedness, *do'gėdnės*, s. mürrische Wesen, n. || Halsstarrigkeit, f.
doggerel, *do'gərəl*, a., ~ **rhymes**, s. pl. Knüttelverse, m. pl.
doggish, *do'giš*, a., **-ly**, adv. hündisch.
dog-latin, *dog'lætin*, s, Küchenlatein, n.
dogma, *dog'mə*, s. Glaubenssatz, m.
dogmatic, *dogmæ'tik*, a., **-ally**, adv. dogmatisch || ausdrücklich || gebieterisch.
dogmatise, *dog'mətaiz*, v. n. dogmatisieren || absprechen.
dogmatism, *dog'mətizm*, s. absprechende, anmaßende Ton, m.
dogmatist, *dog'mətist*, s. Dogmatiker, m.
dog-rose, *dog'rōuz*, s. Hagebutte, wilde Rose, f.
dog's ear, *dogz'iə*, s. Eselsohr (im Buche), n.
dog-sleep, *dog'slīp*, s. leise Schlaf, m.
dog-weary, *dog'wiərė*, a. äußerst müde.
doily, *doi'lė*, s. Dessertserviette, f.
doing, *dū'iŋ*, s. Thun, n. || Verrichtung, f. || Begebenheit. f. || Betragen, n.
doldrums, *dol'drəmz*, s. pl. üble Laune, f. || Windstillen, f. pl.
dole, *dōul*, s. Anteil, m. || Geschenk, n. || Rain, m. || Leid, n. || ~, v. a. spenden.
doleful, *dōul'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. kummervoll, kläglich.
doll, *dol*, s. Puppe, f.
dollar, *do'lə*, s. *(Am.)* Dollar, m. (etwa 4 M. 25 Pf.)
dollman, *dol'mən*, s. türkische Oberkleid, n., ungarische Husarenpelz, m.
dolour, *dōu'lə*, s. Schmerz, Jammer, m., Pein, f., Weh, n.
dolphin, *dol'fin*, s. Delphin, m.
dolt, *dōult*, s. Tölpel, m.
doltish, *dōul'tiš*, a., **-ly**, adv. tölpisch, plump.
domain, *dòmēin'*, s. Gebiet, n. || Kammergut, n.
dome, *dōum*, s. Kuppel, f. || Dom, m,
domestic, *dòmes'tik*, a. häuslich || inländisch || zahm || ~, s. Dienstbote, m.
domesticate, *dòmes'tikēit*, v. a. einheimisch machen.
domesticity, *dòmėsti'sitė*, s. Häuslichkeit, f.
domicile, *do'misil*, s. Wohnsitz, m.
domiciled, *do'misild*, a. wohnhaft.
domiciliary, *domisi'ljərė*, a. häuslich || ~ **visitation**, s. Haussuchung, f.
domiciliate, *domisi'ljēit*, v. a. einheimisch machen || (einen Wechsel) domizilieren, zahlbar machen.
dominant, *do'minənt*, a. herrschend.
dominate, *do'minēit*, v. a. & n. (be)herrschen.
domination, *dominēi'šn*, s. Herrschaft, f.
domineer, *dominiə'*, v. n. willkürlich verfahren, den Herrn spielen.
dominical, *dòmi'nikl*, a. sonntäglich.
Dominican, *dòmi'nikən*, s. Dominikaner, m.
dominie, *do'mėnī*, s. Pfarrer, m. || Lehrer, m.
dominion, *dòmi'njen*, s. Herrschaft, f. || Gebiet, n.
domino, *dōu'minò*, s. Domino, n.
dominoes, *dōu'minòz*, s. Dominospiel, n.
don, *don*, s. Don (spanischer Titel), m. || ~, v. a. anziehen.
donate, *dōu'nēit*, v. a. schenken, stiften.
donation, *dònēi'šn*, s. Schenkung, f.
done, *dvn*, p. & a. gethan, geschehen || gar || ~! topp! es gilt!
donee, *dònī'*, s. *(Law)* Beschenkte, m.
donkey, *doŋ'kė*, s. Esel, m. || Dummkopf, m.
donor, *dōu'nə*, s. Geschenkgeber, m.
doodle, *dū'dl*, s. Tölpel, m.
doom, *dūm*, s. Richterspruch, m. || Schicksal, n. || ~, v. a. verurteilen, richten.
doomsday, *dūmz'dēi*, s. jüngste Tag, m. || ~**-book**, s. englische Katasterbuch, n.
door, *dôə*, s. Thür, f. || **within -s**, im Hause || **out of -s**, aus dem Hause.
door-keeper, *dôə'kīpə*, s. Pförtner, m.
door-plate, *dôə'plēit*, s. Thürschild, n., Namensplatte, f.
doorway, *dôə'wēi*, s. Eingang, Thorweg, m.
dormant, *dô'mənt*, a. schlafend || unbenutzt || ~ **partner**, s. stille Compagnon, m.
dormer, *dô'mə*, s. Dachfenster, n.
dormitory, *dô'mitərė*, s. Schlafgemach, n.
dormouse, *dôə'maus*, s. Haselmaus, f.
dorsal, *dô'sl*, a. den Rücken betreffend.
dose, *dōus*, s. Dosis, f. || Anteil, m. || ~, v. a. (Arznei) verordnen || eingeben.
dot, *dot*, s. Punkt, Klecks, m. || ~, v. a. tüpfeln, punktieren.
dotage, *dōu'tėdž*, s. kindische Greisenalter, n.
dotard, *dōu'təd*, s. kindische Greis, m. || alte Geck, m.
dotation, *dòtēi'šn*, s. Ausstattung, f.
dote, *dōut*, v. n. kindisch werden || vernarrt sein.
dotingly, *dōu'tiŋlė*, adv. närrisch verliebt.
double, *dv'bl*, a. & adv. doppelt || zweideutig || *(fig.)* falsch || ~**-barrelled gun**, s. Doppelflinte, f. || ~**-breasted coat**, s, zweireihige Rock, m. || ~, s. Doppelte, n. || Ebenbild, n. || Kopie, f. || ~, v. a. verdoppeln || Ränke machen || umschiffen || ~, v. n. sich verdoppeln.
double-dealer, *dv'bl dī'lə*, s. Betrüger, m.
double-entry, *dv'bl en'trė*, s. doppelte Buchhaltung, f.
double-flower, *dv'bl flau'ə*, s. gefüllte Blume, f.
doubleness, *dv'blnės*, s. Doppeltheit, Falschheit, f.
double-quick, *dv'bl kwik*, a. im Sturmschritte.
doublet, *dv'blėt*, s. Paar, n. || Pasch, m. || Wams, n.
doubloon, *dəblūn'*, s. Doublone, f.
doubt, *daut*, v. a. & n. (be)zweifeln || ~, s. Zweifel, m.
doubtful, *daut'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. zweifelhaft, argwöhnisch.
doubtless, *daut'lės*, a. & adv. ohne Zweifel, gewiß.
dough, *dōu*, s. Teig, m.
doughty, *dau'tė*, a., **-ily**, adv. beherzt, tapfer.

douse, *daus*, v. a. ins Wasser werfen || ~, v. n. plötzlich ins Wasser plumpsen.
dove, *dvv*, s. Taube, f.
dove-cot, *dvv'kot*, s. Taubenschlag, m.
dovelike, *dvv'laik*, a. sanft wie eine Taube.
dovetail, *dvv'tēil*, v. a. keilförmig befestigen || innig verbinden.
dowager, *dau'ėdžə*, s. Witwe vom Stande, f.
dowdy, *dau'dė*, a. schlumpig || ~, s. Schlumpe, f.
dower, *dau'ə*, s. Ausstattung, Mitgift, f.
down, *daun*, s. Flaumfeder, f. || Düne, f. || ~, pr. & adv. nieder, hinab, herunter, zu Boden || ~, a. abhängig || niedergeschlagen.
down-cast, *daun'kāst*, a. niedergeschlagen.
downfall, *daun'fôl*, s. Sturz, Untergang, m.
down-hill, *daun'hil*, a. abschüssig.
downright, *daun'rait*, a. offen, bieder || handgreiflich || ~, adv. geradezu || gänzlich.
down-train, *daun'trēin*, s. Zug (m.) von London in die Provinz.
downward(s), *daun'wəd(z)*, adv. niederwärts, hinab.
downy, *dau'nė*, a. flaumig.
dowry, *dauə'rė*, s. Mitgift, f.
doze, *dōuz*, v. n. schläfrig sein || schlummern || ~, s. Schläfrigkeit, f. || Dummheit, f.
dozen, *dv'zn*, s. Dutzend, n.
drab, *dræb'*, s. Vettel, f. || ~, a. hellbraun.
drachm, *dræm*, s. Drachme, f.
draft, *drāft*, s. Tratte, f. || Skizze, f. || ~, a. zum Ziehen bestimmt || ~, v. a. zeichnen, entwerfen || detachieren.
drag, *dræg*, v. a. & n. ziehen || schleppen || ~, s. Zugnetz, n. || Schleife, f. || Wagen, m.
drag-chain, *dræg'tšēin*, s. Hemmkette, f.
draggle, *dræ'gl*, v. a. im Kote schleifen || beschmutzen.
dragoman, *dræ'gômən*, s. Dolmetsch, m.
dragon, *dræ'gən*, s. Drache, m. || ~-**fly**, Wasserjungfer (Insekt), f.
dragoon, *drəgūn'*, s. Dragoner, m.
drain, *drēin*, v. a. ablassen || austrocknen || ~, s. Graben, m.
drainage, *drēi'nėdž*, s. Trockenlegung, f.
drainer, *drēi'nə*, s. Grabenzieher, m.
drake, *drēik*, s. Enterich, m.
dram, *dræm*, s. Quentchen, n. || Schluck m. || Schnaps, m.
drama, *drā'mə*, s. Schauspiel, n.
dramatic, *drəmæ'tik*, a., **-ally**, adv. dramatisch.
dramatist, *dræ'mətist*, s. Schauspieldichter, m.
draper, *drēi'pə*, s. Tuchhändler, m.
drapery, *drēi'pərė*, s. Tuchmacherei, f. || Tuchhandel, m. || Draperie, f. || Faltenwurf, m.
drastic, *dræs'tik*, a. wirksam, durchschlagend.
draught, *drāft*, s. Zug, m. || Luftzug, m. || (Schiff) Tiefgang, m. || Schluck, m. || Rinne, f. || Entwurf, m. || Zeichnung, f. || Wechsel, m. || Aushebung, f. || ~-**ale**, Bier vom Faß || **-s**, pl. Brettspiel, n.
draught-board, *drāft'bôd*, s. Damenbrett, n.
draught-horse, *drāft'hôs*, s. Zugpferd, n.
draw, *drô*, v. a. & n. ir. ziehen || spannen || abzeichnen || niederschreiben || trassieren || herleiten || locken || abdringen || ~, s. Ziehen, n. || Los, n.
drawback, *drô'bæk*, s. Rückzoll, m. || Rabatt, m. || Ausfuhrprämie, f. || Übelstand, m., Schattenseite, f.
drawbridge, *drô'bridž*, s. Zugbrücke, f.
drawee *drôī'*, s. Trassat, Bezogene, m.
drawer, *drô'ə*, s. Kellner, m. || Zeichner, m. || Trassant, m. || Schublade, f. || **-s**, pl. Unterhosen, f. pl. || Kommode, f.
drawing, *drô'iŋ*, s. Zeichnung, f.
drawing-board, *drô'iŋ bôd*, s. Reißbrett, n.
drawing-room, *drô'iŋ rūm*, s. Gesellschaftszimmer, n.
drawl, *drôl*, v. n. ziehen, dehnen (die Worte) || schleppen.
drawn, *drôn*, a. gezogen || (Spiel, Schlacht) unentschieden, remis.
draw-well, *drô'wel*, s. Ziehbrunnen, m.
dray, *drēi*, **dray-cart**, *drēi'kāt*, s. Schleife, f. || Bierwagen, m.
drayman, *drēi'mən*, s. Kärrner, m.
dread, *dred*, s. Schrecken, m. || ~, a. schrecklich || ~, v. a. erschrecken || ~, v. n. sich fürchten.
dreadful, *dred'ful*, a. schrecklich.
dreadless, *dred'lės*, a. unerschrocken.
dreadnought, *dred'nôt*, s. Wagehals, m.
dream, *drīm*, s. Traum, m. || ~, v. n. r. & ir. träumen.
dreamer, *drī'mə*, s. Träumer, m.
dreamingly, *drī'miŋlė*, adv. im Traume.
dreamy, *drī'mė*, a. träumerisch, im Traume.
drear, *driə*, a. traurig || schrecklich.
dreariness, *driə'rėnės*, s. Traurigkeit, f. || Schrecken, m.
dreary, *driə'rė*, a., **-ily**, adv. schrecklich, furchtbar || traurig.
dredge, *dredž*, s. Austernnetz, n. || ~, v. a. ausbaggern.
dredger, *dred'žə*, s. Austernfischer, m. || Streubüchse, f.
dredging-machine, *dred'žiŋ məšīn'*, s. Baggermaschine, f.
dregs, *dregz*, s. pl. Hefen, f. pl. || Bodensatz, m.
drench, *drenš*, v. a. tränken || schwemmen || Arznei geben || ~, s. Schluck, m. || Arzneitrank, m.
dress, *dres*, s. Anzug, m. || Putz, m. || Damenkleid, n. || ~-**boots**, Lackstiefel, m. pl. || ~-**circle**, erste Rang (im Theater), m. || ~, v. a. ankleiden || putzen || zurichten || anrichten || zureiten || verbinden || ~, v. n. sich ankleiden || *(Mil.)* sich richten.
dress-coat, *dres'kōut*, s. Frack, m.
dresser, *dre'sə*, s. Ankleider, m. || Bereiter, m. || Anrichtetisch, m.
dressing, *dre'siŋ*, s. Ankleiden, n. || Anzug, m. || Bereiten, n. || Verband, m. || ~-**case**, Reiseneceſſaire, n.
dressing-gown, *dre'siŋ gaun*, s. Schlafrock, m.
dressing-room, *dre'siŋ rūm*, s. Ankleidezimmer, n.
dressing-table, *dre'siŋ tēibl*, s. Toilette, f.
dressmaker, *dres'mēikə*, s. Damenschneiderin, f.
dressy, *dre'sė*, a. dem Putz ergeben, geputzt.

dribble, *dri'bl*, v. a. & n. tröpfeln, geifern || herabträufeln.
driblet, *dri'blėt*, s. Kleinigkeit, f.
drift, *drift*, s. Trieb, Antrieb, m. || Tendenz, f. || Sturmwind, m. || Schneehaufen, m. || Getriebe, n. || **–s of ice**, Treibeis, n. || ~, v. a. treiben || ~, v. n. sich aufhäufen.
drill, *dril*, s. Drillbohrer, m. || Exerzieren, n. || ~, v. a. & n. drillen, bohren || einexerzieren.
drill-box, *dril'boks*, s. Säemaschine, f.
drill-master, *dril'māstə*, s. Drillmeister, m.
drill-plough, *dril'plau*, s. Säepflug, m.
drink, *driŋk*, s. Getränk, n. || ~, v. a. ir. trinken || einsaugen.
drinkable, *driŋ'kəbl*, a. trinkbar.
drinker, *driŋ'kə*, s. Trinker, m.
drink-money, *driŋk'mvnė*, s. Trinkgeld, n.
drip, *drip*, v. a. & n. tröpfeln || ~, s. Traufe, f.
dripping, *dri'piŋ*, s. Bratenfett, n. || **~-pan**, Bratpfanne, f.
drive, *draiv*, v. a. ir. treiben, wegtreiben || schütteln || verfolgen, betreiben || ~, v. n. getrieben werden, eilen, stürzen || fahren || **~ on!** fahre zu! || ~, s. Spazierfahrt, f. || Fahrweg, m.
drivel, *dri'vl*, v. n. geifern || faseln || ~, s. Geifer, m.
driveller, *dri'vələ*, s. Geiferer, m. || Narr, m.
driver, *drai'və*, s. Treiber, m. || Fuhrmann, m. || Maschinenführer, m. || *(Am.)* Sklavenaufseher, m.
driving-box, *drai'viŋ boks*, s. Kutschbock, m.
drizzle, *dri'zl*, v. a. & n. rieseln || ~, s. Sprühregen, Staubregen, m.
drizzly, *dri'zlė*, a. rieselnd || nebelig.
droll, *drōul*, s. Possenreißer, m. || Posse, f. || ~, a. possierlich, drollig.
drollery, *drōu'lərė*, s. Posse, Schnurre, f.
dromedary, *drv'mėdərė*, s. Dromedar, n.
drone, *drōun*, s. Drohne, f. || Faulenzer, m. || ~, v. n. summen || faulenzen.
droop, *drūp*, v. n. niederhangen || schmachten || sich härmen || in Ohnmacht fallen.
drop, *drop*, s. Tropfen, m. || Perle, f. || Ohrgehänge, n. || (Zucker ꝛc.) Plätzchen, n. || ~, v. n. tropfen || fallen, sinken || ~, v. a. tropfenweise ausgießen || fallen lassen || fahren lassen || sprenkeln.
drop-scene, *drop'sīn*, s. Zwischenvorhang, m.
dropsical, *drop'sikl*, a. wassersüchtig.
dropsy, *drop'sė*, s. Wassersucht, f.
dross, *dros*, s. Schlacke, f. || Schaum, Unrat, m.
drossy, *dro'sė*, a. schlackig, unrein.
drought, *draut*, s. Trockenheit, Dürre, f. || Durst, m.
droughty, *drau'tė*, a. dürr, durstig.
drove, *drōuv*, s. Herde, f. || Haufen, m. || Trift, f.
drover, *drōu'və*, s. Viehhirt, m. || Viehhändler, m.
drown, *draun*, v. a. ertränken || überschwemmen || **he was drowned**, er ertrank.
drowning, *drau'niŋ*, s. Ertrinken, n.
drowsiness, *drau'zėnės*, s. Schläfrigkeit, Trägheit, f.
drowsy, *drau'zė*, a., **–ily**, adv. schläfrig, faul.
drub, *drvb*, v. a. prügeln.
drubbing, *drv'biŋ*, s. Tracht Schläge, f.
drudge, *drvdž*, v. n. schwere Arbeit verrichten, sich placken.
drudge(r), *drvdž('ə)*, s. Knecht, Sklave, schwer Arbeitende, m.
drudgery, *drvd'žərė*, s. schwere Arbeit, f.
drudgingly, *drvd'žiŋlė*, adv. mit saurer Mühe.
drug, *drvg*, s. Apothekerware, f. || schlechte Ware, f. || ~, v. a. mit Arznei versetzen, Arznei eingeben, vergiften.
drugget, *drv'gėt*, s. Schonteppich, m.
druggist, *drv'gist*, s. Droguist, Spezereihändler, m.
drum, *drvm*, s. Trommel, f. || Mühlbottich, m. || Feigenkorb, m. || ~, v. a. austrommeln || *(Am.)* zutreiben (Kunden) || ~, v. n. trommeln.
drum-major, *drvm'mēidžə*, s. Regimentstambour, m.
drummer, *drv'mə*, s. Trommelschläger, m. || *(Am.)* Zutreiber, m.
drum-stick, *drvm'stik*, s. Trommelschlegel, m. || Geflügelkeule, f.
drunk, *drvŋk*, a. betrunken.
drunkard, *drvŋ'kəd*, s. Trunkenbold, m.
drunkenness, *drvŋ'kənės*, s. Trunkenheit, f.
dry, *drai*, a., **–ly**, adv. trocken, dürr || durstig || karg || (Wein) ohne Zuckergehalt || ~, v. a. trocknen, dörren || leeren || ~, v. n. dürr werden || auftrocknen.
dryad, *drai'əd*, s. Baumnymphe, f.
dryness, *drai'nės*, s. Trockenheit, f.
dry-nurse, *drai'nəəs*, s. Kinderwärterin, f. || ~, v. a. ein Kind mutterlos aufziehen.
dry-salter, *drai'sôltə*, s. Viktualienhändler, m. || Farbwarenhändler, m.
dry-shod, *drai'šod*, a. trockenen Fußes.
dub, *dvb*, v. a. zum Ritter schlagen || ernennen.
dubious, *djū'biəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. zweifelhaft, ungewiß.
ducal, *djū'kl*, a. herzoglich.
ducat, *dv'kėt*, s. Dukaten, m.
duchess, *dvt'šės*, s. Herzogin, f.
duchy, *dvt'šė*, s. Herzogtum, n.
duck, *dvk*, s. Ente, f. || Püppchen, n. || Segeltuch, n. || ~, v. a. untertauchen || ~, v. n. sich ducken.
ducker, *dv'kə*, s. Taucher, m.
duckling, *dvk'liŋ*, s. junge Ente, f.
ductile, *dvk'til*, a. dehnbar.
ductility, *dvkti'litė*, s. Dehnbarkeit, f.
dudgeon, *dvd'žn*, s. Dolch, m. || Groll, Unwille, m.
duds, *dvdz*, s. pl. grobe Kleidung, f.
due, *djū*, a. & adv. schuldig, gebührend || fällig || recht, pünktlich || ~, s. Gebühr, Pflicht, f. || Gerechtsame, f. || Abgabe, f.
duel, *djū'əl*, s. Zweikampf, m. || ~, v. n. sich duellieren.
dueller, *djū'ələ*, **duellist**, *djū'əlist*, s. Duellant, m.
duet, *dju-et'*, s. Duett, n.
duffer, *dv'fə*, s. Hausierer (mit Frauenkleidern, falschen Juwelen ꝛc.), m. || Betrüger, m. || langweilige Mensch, m.
dug, *dvg*, s. Zitze, f.
duke, *djūk*, s. Herzog, m.
dukedom, *djūk'dəm*, s. Herzogtum, n.
dulcimer, *dvl'simə*, s. *(Mus.)* Hackbrett, n.

dull, *dvl,* a. dunkel || matt || stumpf || einfältig, dumm || plump, träge, verdrießlich, traurig, dumpf || *(Com.)* flau || **~ of sale,** wenig begehrt || ~, v. a. abstumpfen || dumm machen || schwächen.
dullard, *dv'ləd,* s. Dummkopf, m.
dullhead, *dvl'hed,* s. Dummkopf, m.
dully, *dv'lė,* adv. auf dumme Art.
dulness, *dvl'nės,* s. Stumpfheit, Dummheit, Trägheit, f. || Mattigkeit, f. || Mißmut, m.
duly, *djū'lė,* adv. gehörig, regelmäßig, richtig.
dumb, *dvm,* a., **-ly,** adv. stumm.
dumb-bells, *dvm'belz,* s. pl. Hanteln, f. pl.
dumbfound, *dvmfaund',* v. a. stumm machen, verblüffen.
dumbness, *dvm'nės,* s. Stummheit, f.
dumb-show, *dvm'šōu,* s. Gebärdenspiel, n.
dumb-waiter, *dvm'wēitə,* s. Drehtisch, m.
dummy, *dv'mė,* s. Stumme, m. || Strohmann (im Kartenspiele), m. || Scheinding, n.
dump, *dvmp,* s. langsame, traurige Melodie, f. || ~, v. a. *(Am.)* hinplumpsen.
dumpling, *dvmp'liŋ,* s. Mehlkloß, m.
dumps, *dvmps,* s. pl. Unmut, m. || Niedergeschlagenheit, f.
dumpy, *dvm'pė,* a. kurz und dick.
dun, *dvn,* a. schwarzbraun || dunkel || ~, s. ungestüme Mahner, m. || ~, v. a. ungestüm mahnen.
dunce, *dvns,* s. Dummkopf, m.
dune, *djūn,* s. Düne, f.
dung, *dvŋ,* s. Mist, Dünger, m. || ~, v. a. düngen.
dungeon, *dvn'žn,* s. Kerker, m.
dungfork, *dvŋ'fôk,* s. Mistgabel, f.
dunghill, *dvŋ'hil,* s. Misthaufen, m.
duo, *djū'ò,* s. Duett, n.
dupe, *djūp,* s. Tropf, m. || ~, v. a. zum Narren haben, hintergehen.
duplicate, *djū'plikėt,* a. doppelt || ~, s. Duplikat, n.
duplicity, *djupli'sitė,* s. Falschheit, Zweideutigkeit, f.
durability, *djurəbi'litė,* s. Dauerhaftigkeit, f.
durable, *djuə'rəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. dauerhaft.
durance, *djuə'rəns,* s. Verhaft, m.
duration, *djurēi'šn,* s. Dauer, f.
duress, *djuə'rės,* s. Gefangenschaft, f. || Verhaft, m.
during, *djuə'riŋ,* pr. während.
dusk, *dvsk,* a. dämmerig, dunkel || ~, s. Dämmerung, Dunkelheit, f.
dusky, *dvs'kė,* a. dämmerig, dunkel.
dust, *dvst,* s. Staub, m. || Kehricht, m. & n. || ~, v. a. bestäuben || abstäuben.
duster, *dvs'tə,* s. Wischlappen, m. || Borstwisch, m.
dustman, *dvst'mən,* s. Gassenkehrer, m.
dustpan, *dvst'pæn,* s. Kehrichtschaufel, f.
dusty, *dvs'tė,* a. staubig.
Dutch, *dvtš,* a. holländisch || **~ courage,** s. Trinkermut, m.
duteous, *djū'tiəs,* **dutiful,** *djū'tėful,* a., **-ly,** adv. gehorsam, ehrerbietig.
duty, *djū'tė,* s. Pflicht, Schuldigkeit, f. || Abgabe, f. || Zoll, m. || Dienst, m. || Wache, f. || Gehorsam, m.
dwarf, *dwôf,* s. Zwerg, m. || ~, v. a. am Wachstum hindern.
dwarfish, *dwô'fiš,* a., **-ly,** adv. zwergartig.
dwell, *dwel,* v. n. r. & ir. wohnen || verweilen.
dweller, *dwe'lə,* s. Einwohner, m.
dwelling, *dwe'liŋ,* s. Wohnort, Aufenthalt, m.
dwindle, *dwin'dl,* v. n. einschrumpfen, abnehmen.
dye, *dai,* s. Farbstoff, m. || ~, v. a. färben || **to ~ in grain,** in der Wolle färben.
dyeing, *dai'iŋ,* s. Färben, n., Färberei, f.
dyer, *dai'ə,* s. Färber, m.
dying, *dai'iŋ,* a. sterbend.
dynamics, *dinæ'miks,* s. pl. Dynamik, f.
dynamite, *di'nəmait,* s. Dynamit, n.
dynamo, *dinæ'mò,* s. elektrische Maschine, f.
dynastic, *dinæs'tik,* a. dynastisch.
dynasty, *di'nəstė,* s. Dynastie, f.
dysentery, *di'sentərė,* s. rote Ruhr, f.
dyspepsia, *dispep'siə,* s. Dyspepsie, f.
dyspeptic, *dispep'tik,* a. dyspeptisch, schwer verdauend.

E.

each, *ītš,* pn. jeder, jede, jedes || **~ other,** einander.
eager, *ī'gə,* a., **-ly,** adv. scharf, herbe || ungestüm || streng, ernstlich || erpicht.
eagerness, *ī'gənės,* s. Schärfe, Herbigkeit, Heftigkeit, Begierde, f.
eagle, *ī'gl,* s. Adler, m. || Zehndollargoldstück, n.
eaglet, *ī'glėt,* s. junge Adler, m.
eagre, *ī'gə,* s. Springflut, f.
ear, *iə,* s. Ohr, n. || Gehör, n. || Öhr, n. || Henkel, m. || Ähre, f. || ~, v. n. in Ähren schießen.
ear-ache, *iə'rēik,* s. Ohrenweh, n.
ear-drops, *iə'drops,* s. pl. Ohrgehänge, n.
earl, *əəl,* s. (englischer) Graf, m.
ear-lap, *iə'læp,* s. Ohrläppchen, n.
earldom, *əəl'dəm,* s. Grafschaft, f.
early, *əə'lė,* a. & adv. früh, zeitig || **~ return,** s. schnelle Umsatz, m.
earn, *əən,* v. a. erwerben, gewinnen || ernten.
earnest, *əə'nėst,* a., **-ly,** adv. ernstlich || inbrünstig || ~, s. Ernst, m. || Eifer m. || Handgeld, n. || Unterpfand, n. || **in good ~,** in vollem Ernste.
earnest-money, *əə'nėst mvnė,* s. Draufgeld, n.
earnestness, *əə'nėstnės,* s. Ernsthaftigkeit, f.
ear-pick, *iə'pik,* s. Ohrlöffel, m.
ear-ring, *iə'riŋ,* s. Ohrring, m.
ear-shot, *iə'šot,* s. Hörweite, f.
earth, *əəth,* s. Erde, f. || Fuchsbau, m. || ~, v. a. (v. n. sich) vergraben.
earthen, *əə'thən,* a. irden.
earthenware, *əəth'ənweə,* s. Steingut, n.
earth-flax, *əəth'flæks,* s. Steinflachs, m.
earthliness, *əəth'lėnės,* s. Weltlichkeit, f.
earthling, *əəth'liŋ,* s. Sterbliche, m.
earthly, *əəth'lė,* a. irdisch, sinnlich.
earthquake, *əəth'kwēik,* s. Erdbeben, n.
earthworm, *əəth'wəəm,* s. Regenwurm, m.
earthy, *əə'thė,* a. erdig || irdisch.
ear-trumpet, *iə'trvmpėt,* s. Hörrohr, n.
ear-wax, *iə'wæks,* s. Ohrenschmalz, n.
earwig, *iə'wig,* s. Ohrwurm, m.
ear-witness, *iə'witnės,* s. Ohrenzeuge, m.
ease, *īz,* s. Ruhe, Gemächlichkeit, f. || Erleichterung, f. || **at ~,** nach Bequemlichkeit || ~, v. a. beruhigen || lindern.

easel, *ī'zl*, s. Staffelei, f.
easement, *īz'mənt*, s. Erleichterung, f. ‖ *(Law)* Servitut, f.
easiness, *ī'zėnės*, s. Ruhe, Ungezwungenheit. f.
east, *īst*, s. Osten, m. ‖ Orient, m. ‖ ~, a. östlich.
Easter, *ī'stə*, s. Ostern, pl.
easterly, *ī'stəlė*, a. & adv. östlich.
eastern, *ī'stən*, a. morgenländisch.
East India man, *īst in'diə mən*, s. Ostindienfahrer, m.
eastward, *īst'wəd*, adv. ostwärts.
easy, *ī'zė*, a., **-ily**, adv. leicht, ruhig, frei ‖ willig, gefällig ‖ zufrieden.
easy-chair, *ī'zė tšeə*, s. Lehnstuhl, m.
eat, *īt*, v. a. & n. ir. essen ‖ fressen ‖ ätzen.
eatable, *ī'təbl*, a. eßbar ‖ **-s**, pl. Eßwaren, f. pl.
eater, *ī'tə*, s. Esser, m.
eating-house, *ī'tiŋ haus*, s. Speisehaus, n.
eaves, *īvz*, s. pl. Dachtraufe, f.
eavesdropper, *īvz'dropə*, s. Horcher, m.
ebb, *eb*, s. Ebbe, f. ‖ Verfall, m. ‖ ~, v. n. abfließen ‖ in Verfall geraten.
ebon, *e'bn*, a. von Ebenholz.
ebonise, *e'bənaiz*, v. a. beizen, schwärzen.
ebony, *e'bənė*, s. Ebenholz, n.
ebullition, *ēbvli'šn*, s. Aufwallung, f.
eccentric, *eksen'trik*, a. excentrisch ‖ überspannt.
eccentricity, *eksəntri'sitė*, s. Entfernung vom Mittelpunkte, f. ‖ Überspanntheit, f.
ecclesiastic(al), *eklīžœ'stik(l)*, a. kirchlich, geistlich ‖ ~, s. Geistliche, m.
echo, *e'kō*, s. Wiederhall, m. ‖ ~, v. n. & a. wiederhallen ‖ wiederholen.
eclectic, *ėklek'tik*, a. auswählend.
eclecticism, *ėklek'tisizm*, s. Eklekticismus, m.
eclipse, *ėklips'*, s. Finsternis, f. ‖ ~, v. a. verfinstern, verdunkeln.
ecliptic, *ėklip'tic*, s. Sonnenbahn, f.
eclogue, *e'klog*, s. Hirtengedicht, n.
economical, *ėkono'mikl*, a. wirtschaftlich ‖ sparsam.
economist, *ėko'nəmist*, s. Landwirt, Hauswirt, m. ‖ Nationalökonom, m.
economise, *ėko'nəmaiz*, v. a. haushälterisch verwalten.
economy, *ėko'nəmė*, s. Landwirtschaft, f. ‖ Sparsamkeit, f. ‖ Anordnung, Haushaltung, f.
ecstasy, *ek'stəsė*, s. Entzückung, f.
ecstatic, *ėkstœ'tik*, a. entzückend ‖ entzückt.
eddy, *e'dė*, s. Wirbel, m. ‖ ~, v. n. wirbeln.
edge, *edž*, s. Schärfe, Schneide, f. ‖ Ecke, f. ‖ Rand, m. ‖ Schnitt (eines Buches), m. ‖ Scharfsinn, m. ‖ ~, v. a. schärfen ‖ säumen, einfassen ‖ aufhetzen ‖ ~, v. n. vordringen.
edged, *edžd*, p. & a. schneidend, scharf ‖ gesäumt.
edge-tool, *edž'tūl*, s. schneidende Werkzeug, n.
edgeways, *edž'wēiz*, **edgewise**, *edž'-waiz*, adv. kantenweise, seitlich.
edging, *ed'žiŋ*, s. Saum, m., Einfassung, f.
edible, *e'dibl*, a. eßbar.
edict, *ī'dikt*, s. Verordnung, f.
edification, *edifikēi'šn*, s. *(fig.)* Erbauung, Belehrung, f.
edifice, *e'difis*, s. Gebäude, n.
edify, *e'difai*, v. a. *(fig.)* erbauen.
edit, *e'dit*, v. a. herausgeben (ein Buch).
edition, *ėdi'šn*, s. Ausgabe, Auflage, f.
editor, *e'ditə*, s. Herausgeber, m. ‖ Redakteur, m.
editorial, *editō'riəl*, s. Leitartikel, m. ‖ ~, a. Redaktions . . .
educate, *e'djukēit*, v. a. erziehen.
education, *edjukēi'šn*, s. Erziehung, f.
educational, *edjukēi'šənəl*, a. Erziehungs . . .
educator, *ed'jukēitə*, s. Erzieher, m.
educe, *ėdjūs'*, v. a. hervorziehen.
eel, *īl*, s. Aal, m.
eel-pout, *īl'paut*, s. Aalraupe, Trüsche, f.
eel-spear, *īl'spiə*, s. Aalgabel, f.
eerie, *iə'rė*, a. gespenstisch, unheimlich.
efface, *efēis'*, v. a. auslöschen, ausstreichen
effect, *efekt'*, s. Wirkung, f. ‖ Erfolg, m. ‖ Wirklichkeit, f. ‖ **-s**, pl. Habe, f. ‖ ~, v. a. ausführen, bewirken.
effective, *efek'tiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. wirksam, kräftig ‖ **-s**, s. pl. aktive Truppen, f. pl.
effectual, *efek'tšuəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. wirklich, wirksam.
effeminacy, *efe'minəsė*, s. Verweichlichung, f.
effeminate, *efe'minėt*, a., **-ly**, adv. weibisch, weichlich ‖ üppig ‖ ~, *(efe'minēit)*, v. a. verweichlichen ‖ ~, v. n. sich verweichlichen.
effervesce, *efəves'*, v. n. aufbrausen ‖ **-nt draught**, s. Brausetrank, m.
effervescence, *efəve'səns*, s. Aufbrausen, n.
effete, *efīt'*, a. altersschwach ‖ abgenutzt.
efficacious, *efikēi'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. wirksam.
efficacy, *e'fikəsė*, s. Wirksamkeit, f.
efficiency, *efi'šnsė*, s. Kraft, Wirksamkeit, f.
efficient, *efi'šnt*, a. wirksam ‖ ~, s. Urheber, m.
effigy, *e'fidžė*, s. Bild, n.
efflorescence, *eflōre'səns*, s. Blütenstand, m. ‖ Krystallanflug, m. ‖ *(Med.)* Ausschlag, m.
efflorescent, *eflōre'sənt*, a. aufblühend ‖ sich beschlagend.
effluence, *e'fluəns*, s. Ausfluß, m.
effluent, *e'fluənt*, a. ausfließend.
effluvium, *eflū'viəm*, s. Ausfluß, m. ‖ üble Ausdünstung, f.
effort, *e'fət*, s. Anstrengung, f.
effrontery, *efrvn'tərė*, s. Frechheit, f.
effulgence, *efvl'džəns*, s. Glanz, Schimmer, m.
effulgent, *efvl'džənt*, a. glänzend.
effusion, *efjū'žn*, s. Ausgießung, f. ‖ Verschwendung, f. ‖ *(fig.)* Erguß, m.
effusive, *efjū'siv*, a. reichlich fließend.
eft, *eft*, s. kleine Eidechse, f.
egg, *eg*, s. Ei, n.
egg-cup, *eg'kvp*, s. Eierbecher, m.
egg-flip, *eg'flip*, s. Eierpunsch, m.
egg-glass, *eg'glās*, s. Sanduhr, f.
egg-shell, *eg'šel*, s. Eierschale, f.
egg-slice, *eg'slais*, s. Eierkelle, f.
eglantine, *e'gləntin*, s. Hagebuttenstrauch, m.
egoism, *ī'goizm*, s. Egoismus, m., Selbstsucht, f.
egotism, *e'gətizm*, s. Sucht, von sich selbst zu reden, f.
egotist, *e'gətist*, s. Egoist, m.
egotistical, *egətis'tikl*, a. egoistisch.
egregious, *ėgrī'džəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. ausgezeichnet, ungemein ‖ gewaltig.
egress, *ėgres'*, s. Ausgang, m.

egriot, *ī'griət*, s. Weichselkirsche, f.
eh, *ēi*, i. he? hoho!
eider-duck, *ai'də dvk*, s. Eidergans, f.
eight, *ēit*, a. acht.
eighteen, *ēi'tīn*, a. achtzehn.
eighteenth, *ēi'tīnth*, a. achtzehnte.
eightfold, *ēit'fōuld*, a. achtfach.
eighth, *ēitth*, a. achte || ~, s. Achtel, n. || **-ly**, adv. achtens.
eightieth, *ēi'tiəth*, a. achtzigste.
eightscore, *ēit'skōə*, a. achtmal zwanzig.
eighty, *ēi'tė*, a. achtzig.
either, *ai'dhə*, *ī'dhə*, pn. einer von beiden || beide || ~, c. entweder ...
ejaculate, *ėdžæ'kjulēit*, v. a. ausstoßen.
ejaculation, *ėdžækjulēi'šn*, s. Ausstoßen, n. || Stoßseufzer, m.
eject, *ėdžekt'*, v. a. ausstoßen, verwerfen.
ejection, *ėdžek'šn*, s. Ausstoßung, f. || *(Med.)* Auswurf, m.
eke, *īk*, v. a. vermehren || dehnen || ergänzen || ~, adv. auch, ebenfalls.
elaborate, *ėlæ'bərēit*, v. a. ausarbeiten || verfeinern || ~, *(ėlæ'berėt)*, a., **-ly**, adv. ausgearbeitet || verfeinert.
elaboration, *ėlæbərēi'šn*, s. Ausarbeitung, Vervollkommnung, f.
eland, *ē'lənd*, s. südafrikanische Antilope, f.
elapse, *ėlæps'*, v. n. verfließen, verlaufen.
elastic, *ėlæs'tik*, a. elastisch.
elasticity, *eləsti'sitė*, s. Spring-, Federkraft, f.
elate, *ėlēit'*, a., **-ly**, adv. stolz, übermütig || ~, v. a. aufblähen, stolz machen.
elation, *ėlēi'šn*, s. Aufgeblasenheit, f. || Stolz, m.
elbow, *el'bō*, s. Ellbogen, m. || ~, v. a. wegstoßen || verdrängen.
elbow-chair, *el'bō tšeə*, s. Lehnstuhl, m.
elbow-room, *el'bō rūm*, s. Spielraum, m.
eld, *eld*, s. Alter, Altertum, n.
elder, *el'də*, a. älter || ~, s. Ältere, Vorfahr, m. || Kirchenälteste, m.
elder, *el'də*, s. Flieder, Holunder, m.
elderly, *el'dəlė*, a. ältlich, bejahrt.
eldership, *el'dəšip*, s. Amt eines Ältesten, n.
eldest, *el'dėst*, a. älteste.
eldritch, *el'dritš*, a. geisterhaft, gräßlich.
elect, *ėlekt'*, v. a. erwählen || ~, a. erwählt.
election, *ėlek'šn*, s. Erwählung, Wahl, f.
electioneering, *ėlekšəniə'riŋ*, s. Wahlumtriebe, m. pl.
elective, *ėlek'tiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. wählend || durch Wahl || ~ **affinity**, s. Wahlverwandtschaft, f.
elector, *ėlek'tə*, s. Wahlmann, m. || Kurfürst, m.
electoral, *ėlek'tərəl*, a. Wahl ... || kurfürstlich.
electorate, *ėlek'tərėt*, s. Kurfürstentum, n.
electric(al), *ėlek'trik(l)*, a. elektrisch || ~ **machine**, s. Elektrisiermaschine, f.
electricity, *īlėktri'sitė*, s. Elektricität, f.
electrification, *ėlektrifikēi'šn*, s. Elektrisieren, n.
electrify, *ėlek'trifai*, v. a. elektrisieren || **-ing machine**, s. Elektrisiermaschine, f.
electro-gilding, *ėlek'trō gildiŋ*, s. galvanische Vergoldung, f.
electrolyse, *ėlek'trōlaiz*, a. durch Elektricität zersetzen.
electro-plate, *ėlek'trōplēit*, s. galvanisch versilberte Metallware, f.
electrotype, *ėlek'trōtaip*, s. galvanische Druck, m.
electuary, *ėlek'šuərė*, s. Latwerge, f.
eleemosynary, *elimo'sinərė*, a. Almosen ... || Almosen spendend.
elegance, *e'lėgəns*, s. Zierlichkeit Nettigkeit, f. || Reiz, m.
elegant, *e'lėgənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. zierlich || geschmackvoll.
elegiac, *elėdžai'ək*, a. elegisch.
elegist, *e'lėdžist*, s. Elegiendichter, m.
elegy, *e'lėdžė*, s. Elegie, f., Trauergedicht, n.
element, *e'lėmənt*, s. Bestandteil, m. || **-s**, pl. Anfangsgründe, m. pl. || Elemente, n. pl.
elementary, *elėmen'tərė*, a. elementarisch, einfach.
elephant, *e'lėfənt*, s. Elefant, m.
elephantine, *elėfæn'tėn*, a. elefantenartig.
elevate, *e'lėvēit*, v. a. erhöhen, erheben.
elevated, *e'lėvēitėd*, p. & a. hoch, erhaben || stolz || *(fam.)* „angeheitert".
elevation, *elėvēi'šn*, s. Erhöhung, Erhabenheit, f. || Rang, m. || Polhöhe, f.
eleven, *ėle'vn*, a. elf.
eleventh, *ėle'vnth*, a. elfte || **-ly**, adv. elftens.
elf, *elf*, s. Elf, Kobold, m.
elfin, *el'fin*, a. Elfen ...
elf-lock, *elf'lok*, s. Weichselzopf, m.
elicit, *ėli'sit*, v. a. herauslocken.
eligibility, *elidžibi'litė*, s. Wählbarkeit, f.
eligible, *e'lidžibl*, a. wählbar || vorzüglich, wünschenswert, beliebt.
eliminate, *ėli'minēit*, v. a. ausscheiden, entfernen.
elision, *ėli'žn*, s. Weglassung, f. || Ausstoßung, f.
elixir, *ėlik'sə*, s. Elixir, n.
elk, *elk*, s. Elentier, n.
ell, *el*, s. Elle, f.
ellipsis, *elip'sis*, s. Ellipse, f.
elliptical, *elip'tikl*, a. elliptisch.
elm, *elm*, s. Ulme, f.
elocution, *elōkjū'šn*, s. Vortrag, m. || Aussprache, f. || Beredsamkeit, f.
elocutionist, *elōkjū'šənist*, s. Redner, Lehrer (m.) der Redekunst.
elongate, *ėloŋ'gēit*, v. a. verlängern.
elope, *ėlōup'*, v. n. sich entführen lassen || **(with)** entführen.
elopement, *ėlōup'mənt*, s. Entlaufen (einer Ehefrau), m. || Entführung, f.
eloquence, *e'lōkwəns*, s. Beredsamkeit, f.
eloquent, *e'lōkwənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. beredt.
else, *els*, adv. anders, sonst, außerdem.
elsewhere, *els'weə*, adv. anderswo.
elucidate, *ėljū'sidēit*, v. a. erläutern.
elucidation, *ėljusidēi'šn*, s. Erläuterung, f.
elude, *ėljūd'*, v. a. entwischen, ausweichen || entgehen.
elusive, *ėljū'siv*, a. ausweichend || flüchtig || täuschend.
emaciate, *ėmēi'šeit*, v. a. ausmergeln, abmagern || ~, *ėmēi'šėt*, a. abgezehrt.
emaciation, *ėmēišēi'šn*, s. Abmagerung, f.
emanate, *e'mənēit*, v. n. ausfließen || herrühren.
emanation, *emənēi'šn*, s. Ausfluß, m.
emancipate, *ėmæn'sipēit*, v. a. frei machen.
emancipation, *ėmænsipēi'šn*, s. Freimachung, f.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; v: but; o: not; ō: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ō: all; eə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

emasculate, *èmæs'kjuleit,* v. a. entmannen.
embale, *èmbēil',* v. a. einpacken, verpacken.
embalm, *èmbām',* v. a. einbalsamieren.
embank, *èmbæŋk',* v. a. eindeichen, dämmen.
embankment, *èmbæŋk'mənt,* s. Eindämmung, f. || *(Rail.)* Damm, m. || Themsequai in London, m.
embarcation, *embākēi'šn,* s. embarkment.
embargo, *èmbā'gò,* s. Beschlag (auf Schiffe), m. || Hafensperre, f.
embark, *èmbāk',* v. a. (v. n. sich) einschiffen.
embarkment, *èmbāk'mənt,* s. Einschiffung, f.
embarrass, *èmbæ'rəs,* v. a. verwirren || verlegen machen.
embarrassment, *èmbæ'rəsmənt,* s. Verlegenheit, f.
embassy, *em'bəsè,* s. Gesandtschaft, f.
embattle, *èmbæ'tl,* v. a. in Schlachtordnung stellen || mit Zinnen versehen.
embed, *èmbed',* v. a. betten, lagern, legen.
embellish, *èmbe'liš,* v. a. verschönern.
embellishment, *èmbe'lišmənt,* s. Verschönerung, f.
ember-day, *em'bədēt,* s. Quatember, m.
embers, *em'bəz,* s. pl. heiße Asche, f.
embezzle, *èmbe'zl,* v. a. unterschlagen, veruntreuen.
embezzlement, *èmbe'zlmənt,* s. Unterschleif, m.
embitter, *èmbi'tə,* v. a. verbittern.
emblazon, *èmblēi'zn,* v. a. glänzend machen || ausmalen.
emblem, *em'blèm,* s. Sinnbild, n.
emblematic, *emblèmæ'tik,* a., **-ally,** adv. sinnbildlich.
embodiment, *èmbo'dèmənt,* s. Verkörperung, f. || **the ~ of courage,** der Mut selbst.
embody, *èmbo'dè,* v. a. einverleiben.
embolden, *èmbōul'dn,* v. a. anfeuern, kühn machen.
emboss, *èmbos',* v. a. bosseln, bossieren, erhabene Arbeit machen.
embossment, *èmbos'mənt,* s. erhabene Arbeit, f.
embowel, *èmbau'əl,* v. a. ausweiden, ausnehmen.
embrace, *èmbrēis',* v. a. umarmen || enthalten || ergreifen.
embracement, *èmbrēis'mənt,* s. Umarmung, f.
embrasure, *èmbrēi'žə,* s. Schießscharte, f.
embrocation, *embròkēi'šn,* s. *(Med.)* Einreibungsmittel, n.
embroider, *èmbroi'də,* v. a. sticken.
embroidery, *èmbroi'drè,* s. Stickerei, f.
embroil, *èmbroil',* v. a. verwirren, zerrütten.
embroilment, *èmbroil'mənt,* s. Verwirrung, Zerrüttung, f.
embryo, *em'briò,* s. Fruchtkeim, m.
emendation, *eməndēi'šn,* s. Verbesserung, f.
emerald, *e'mərəld,* s. Smaragd, m.
emerge, *èmə̄dž',* v. n. auftauchen, emporkommen.
emergency, *èmə̄'džənsè,* s. Emporkommen n. || Ereignis, n. || Notfall, m.
emergent, *èmə̄'džənt,* a. emporkommend || unerwartet.
emery, *e'mərè,* s. Schmirgel, m.
emetic, *ème'tik,* s. Brechmittel, n.
emigrant, *e'migrənt,* s. Auswanderer, m.
emigrate, *e'migrēit,* v. n. auswandern.
emigration, *emigrēi'šn,* s. Auswanderung, f.
eminence, *e'minəns,* s. Höhe, Anhöhe, f. || Erhabenheit, f. || Eminenz (Titel), f.
eminent, *e'minənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. hervorragend || erhaben, hoch, ausgezeichnet.
emissary, *e'misərè,* s. Kundschafter, Botschafter, m.
emission, *èmi'šn,* s. Aussendung, f. || Ausgabe, f.
emit, *èmit',* v. a. aussenden || ergehen lassen || ausgeben, emittieren.
emmet, *e'mèt,* s. Ameise, f.
emollient, *èmo'liənt,* a. erweichend.
emolument, *èmo'ljumənt,* s. Vorteil, Nutzen, m. || Sporteln, f. pl.
emotion, *èmōu'šn,* s. Gemütsbewegung, f. || *(fig.)* Gärung, f.
emotional, *èmōu'šənəl,* a. erregbar, leicht zu erregen.
empale, *èmpēil',* v. a. verpalissadieren || spießen.
empannel, *èmpæ'nəl,* v. a. (die Geschwornen) ernennen.
emperor, *em'pərə,* s. Kaiser, m.
emphasis, *em'fəsis,* s. Nachdruck, m.
emphasise, *em'fəsaiz,* v. a. mit Nachdruck betonen.
emphatic(al), *emfæ'tik(l),* a., **-ly,** adv. nachdrücklich.
empire, *em'paiə,* s. Reich, n.
empiric, *èmpi'rik,* s. Empiriker, Quacksalber, m.
empirical, *èmpi'rikl,* a. erfahrungsmäßig.
employ, *èmploi',* v. a. anwenden || beschäftigen || ~, s. Beschäftigung, f. || Amt, n. || Gebrauch, m.
employer, *èmploi'ə,* s. Arbeitgeber, m. || Prinzipal, m.
employment, *èmploi'mənt,* s. Amt, n. || Beschäftigung, f. || Gebrauch, m.
emporium, *èmpō'riəm,* s. Welthandelsplatz, Stapelplatz, m.
empower, *èmpau'ə,* v. a. bevollmächtigen || in den Stand setzen.
empress, *em'près,* s. Kaiserin, f.
emptiness, *em'tènès,* s. Leere, Nichtigkeit, f.
empty, *em'tè,* a. leer, ledig || nichtig || vergeblich || ~, v. a. ausleeren.
empyrean, *empirī'ən,* s. Feuerhimmel, m. || Wohnsitz der Seligen, m.
emulate, *e'mjulēit,* v. a. wetteifern mit || nachahmen.
emulation, *emjulēi'šn,* s. Nacheiferung, f. || Wetteifer, m. || Neid, m.
emulgent, *èmʌl'džənt,* a. ausziehend, aussaugend.
emulous, *e'mjuləs,* a., **-ly,** adv. nacheifernd || eifersüchtig.
emulsion, *èmʌl'šn,* s. Kühltrank, m.
enable, *ènēi'bl,* v. a. fähig machen.
enact, *ènækt',* v. a. verordnen || verfügen.
enactment, *ènækt'mənt,* s. Verordnung, Verfügung, f.
enamel, *ènæ'məl,* s. Schmelz, m. || ~, v. a. in Schmelz arbeiten, emaillieren.
enamoured, *ènæ'məd,* a. verliebt.
encage, *ènkēidž',* v. a. einsperren.
encamp, *ènkæmp',* v. a. & n. (sich) lagern.
encampment, *ènkæmp'mənt,* s. Lagern, n. || Lager, n.
encase, *ènkēis',* v. a. (in ein Gehäuse) einschließen.
encaustic, *ènkō'stik,* a. enkaustisch || ~ **painting,** s. Wachsmalerei, f.
enchain, *èntšēin',* v. a. fesseln || verketten.
enchant, *èntšānt',* v. a. bezaubern.
enchanter, *èntšān'tə,* s. Zauberer, m.

è: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we: hw: when: ŋ: sing; ʌ: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

enchantingly, *èntšān' tiŋlė,* adv. bezaubernd.
enchantment, *èntšānt' mənt,* s. Bezauberung, f.
enchantress, *èntšān' très,* s. Zauberin, f.
enchase, *èntšēis',* v. a. verbrämen || ciselieren.
encircle, *ènsəə' kl,* v. a. umringen.
enclose, *ènklōuz',* v. a. einhegen || einschließen || enthalten.
enclosure, *ènklōu' žə,* s. Einhegung, f. || Einlage (in Briefen), f.
encomiast, *ènkōu' miəst,* s. Lobredner, m.
encomium, *ènkōu' miəm,* s. Lobrede, f.
encompass, *ènkvm' pəs,* v. a. umgeben.
encore (frz.), adv. noch einmal || ~, v. a. da capo verlangen.
encounter, *ènkaun' tə,* s. Zusammentreffen, n. || Gefecht, n. || Zweikampf, m. || ~, v. a. zusammentreffen mit || angreifen || ~, v. n. sich begegnen || sich schlagen.
encourage, *ènkv' rèdž,* v. a. ermutigen || aufmuntern.
encouragement, *ènkv' rèdžmənt,* s. Ermutigung, f. || Unterstützung, f.
encroach, *ènkrōutš',* v. n. Eingriff thun || beeinträchtigen.
encroachment, *ènkrōutš' mənt,* s. Anmaßung, f. || Eingriff, m.
encrust, *ènkrvst',* v. a. inkrustieren || überziehen.
encumber, *ènkvm' bə,* v. a. beschweren || verwickeln || in Verlegenheit bringen || mit Hypotheken belasten.
encumbrance, *ènkvm' brəns,* s. Beschwerde, Last, f. || Hindernis, n.
encyclical, *ènsai' klikl,* a. Rund ..., Umlaufs ..., umlaufend.
encyclopedia, *ènsaiklòpī' diə,* s. **cyclopedia.**
end, *end,* s. Ende, Ziel, n. || Absicht, f. || Tod, m. || Stückchen, n. || **at an ~,** zu Ende || **to no ~,** vergebens || **no ~ of,** eine Unzahl von ... || ~, v. a. beendigen || ~, v. n. aufhören.
endanger, *èndēin' žə,* v. a. in Gefahr bringen.
endear, *èndiə',* v. a. wert machen, teuer machen.
endearment, *èndiə' mənt,* s. Liebkosung, f.
endeavour, *ènde' və,* s. Bestreben, n. || ~, v. n. sich bestreben.
endemical, *ènde' mikl,* a. örtlich, einheimisch.
ending, *en' diŋ,* s. Ende, n. || Schluß, m.
endive, *en' div,* s. Endivie, f.
endless, *end' lès,* a., **-ly,** adv. unendlich.
endorse, *èndôs',* v. a. indossieren.
endorsee, *èndôsī',* s. Indossat, m.
endorsement, *èndôs' mənt,* s. Indossierung, f.
endorser, *èndô' sə,* s. Indossant, m.
endow, *èndau',* v. a. begaben, dotieren, ausstatten.
endowment, *èndau' mənt,* s. Begabung, Aussteuer, f.
endurable, *èndu' rəbl,* a. erträglich.
endurance, *èndu' rəns,* s. Erduldung, Beharrlichkeit, f.
endure, *èndu',* v. a. & n. aushalten, erdulden || dauern.
endways, *end' wēiz,* **endwise,** *end' waiz,* adv. aufrecht.
enemy, *e' nèmė,* s. Feind, m.
energetic, *enədže' tik,* a. kräftig, nachdrücklich.
energy, *e' nədžė,* s. Nachdruck, m. || Thatkraft, f.
enervate, *ènəə' vēit,* v. a. entnerven || ~, a. geschwächt.
enfeeble, *ènfī' bl,* v. a. entkräften.
enfilade, *ènfilēid',* s. gerade Linie, f. || Reihe, f. || ~, v. a. in gerader Linie beschießen.
enfold, *ènfōuld',* v. a. umfalten, einschließen.
enforce, *ènfôs',* v. a. stärken || einschärfen || durchsetzen || geltend machen, beweisen.
enforcement, *ènfôs' mənt,* s. Verstärkung, f. || Zwang, m.
enfranchise, *ènfræn' tšiz,* v. a. befreien || einbürgern || das Stimmrecht verleihen.
engage, *èngēidž',* v. a. verpfänden || verbindlich, geneigt machen || anwerben || beschäftigen || verwickeln || feindlich angreifen || ~, v. n. fechten || sich einlassen || sich verloben.
engaged, *èngēidž' ed,* p. & a. verlobt || bestellt.
engagement, *èngēidž' mənt,* s. Verpfändung, f. || Verpflichtung, Verbindlichkeit, f. || Anhänglichkeit, f. || Beschäftigung, f. || Verlobung, f. || Einladung, f. || Beweggrund, m. || Gefecht, n.
engagingly, *èngēi' dziŋlė,* adv. verbindlich, einnehmend.
engender, *èndžen' də,* v. a. erzeugen.
engine, *en' džin,* s. Maschine, f. || Lokomotive, f. || Feuerspritze, f. || *(fig.)* Kunstgriff, m.
engine-driver, *en' džin draivə,* s. Lokomotivführer, m.
engineer, *endžiniə',* s. Kriegsbaumeister, Ingenieur, m. || Maschinenmeister, m.
engineering, *endžiniə' riŋ,* s. Ingenieurwesen, n.
engine-house, *en' džin haus,* s. Spritzenhaus, Maschinenhaus, n.
engine-man, *en' džin mæn,* s. Mechaniker, Maschinist, m.
English, *iŋ' gliš,* a. englisch || ~, s. englische Sprache, f. || **-man,** Engländer, m. || ~. v. a. ins Englische übertragen.
engrave, *èngrēiv',* v. a. eingraben, gravieren.
engraver, *èngrēi' və,* s. Steinschneider, Kupferstecher, m.
engraving, *èngrēi' viŋ,* s. Kupferstich, Holzschnitt, Steindruck, m.
engross, *èngrōus',* v. a. sich anmaßen || aufkaufen || abschreiben.
engulf, *èngvlf',* v. a. versenken verschlingen.
enhance, *ènhāns',* v. a. erhöhen, steigern || verteuern.
enigma, *ènig' mə,* s. Rätsel, n.
enigmatical, *enigmæ' tikl,* a., **-ly,** adv. rätselhaft.
enjoin, *èndžoin',* v. a. einschärfen, anbefehlen.
enjoy, *èndžoi',* v. a. genießen || **to ~ oneself,** sich ergötzen.
enjoyment, *èndžoi' mənt,* s. Genuß, m.
enlarge, *ènlādž',* v. a. erweitern, übertreiben || befreien || ~, v. n. sich verbreiten.
enlargement, *ènlādž' mənt,* s. Erweiterung, f. || Weitläufigkeit, f. || Freilassung, f.
enlighten *ènlai' tn,* v. a. aufklären, erleuchten || belehren.
enlist, *ènlist',* v. a. anwerben || ~, v. n. Dienste nehmen.
enliven, *ènlai' vn,* v. a. beleben, ermuntern.
enmesh, *ènmeš',* v. a. umgarnen, verstricken.
enmity, *en' mitė,* s. Feindschaft, f.
ennoble, *ènōu' bl,* v. a. adeln || veredeln.

enormity, *ėnô'mitė*, s. Erschrecklichkeit, f. || Greuel, m.
enormous, *ėnô'məs*, a., **-ly**, adv. ungeheuer.
enough, *ėnvf'*, a. & adv. genug || ziemlich.
enounce, *ėnauns'*, v. a. verkünden, ankündigen || aussprechen.
enquire, *ėnkwaiə'*, v. n. & a. fragen, sich erkundigen.
enquiry, *ėnkwaiə'rė*, s. Erkundigung, Nachfrage, f.
enrage, *ėnrēidž'*, v. a. in Wut versetzen.
enrapture, *ėnræp'tšə*, v. a. entzücken.
enrich, *ėnritš'*, v. a. bereichern.
enrol(l), *ėnrōul'*, v. a. einschreiben || anwerben.
ensconce, *ėnskons'*, v. a. verschanzen.
enshrine, *ėnšrain'*, v. a. (als Heiligtum) aufbewahren.
ensign, *en'sain*, s. Fahne, f. || Zeichen, Ehrenzeichen, n. || Fähnrich, m.
ensigncy, *en'sainsė*, s. Fähnrichsstelle, f.
enslave, *ėnslēiv'*, v. a. zum Sklaven machen.
enslaver, *ėnslēi'və*, s. Unterdrücker, Knechter, m.
ensnare, *ėnsneə'*, v. a. verstricken, verführen.
ensue, *ėnsjū'*, v. n. folgen || sich ergeben.
ensuing, *ėnsjū'iŋ*, p. & a. folgend, nächst.
entablature, *ėntæ'blətšə*, s. Gebälk, n.
entail, *ėntēil'*, s. Fideikommiß, n. || ~, v. a. zu einem Fideikommiß machen || verursachen, zur Folge haben.
entangle, *ėntæŋ'gl*, v. a. verwickeln, in Verlegenheit setzen.
entanglement, *ėntæŋ'glmənt*, s. Verwirrung, Verwickelung, f.
enter, *en'tə*, v. a. & n. hineingehen || anfangen || eindringen || einführen || sich einlassen || einschreiben, eintragen.
enterprise, *en'təpraiz*, s. Unternehmung, f. || Unternehmungsgeist, m.
entertain, *entətēin'*, v. a. unterhalten || bewirten || hegen.
entertainment, *entətēin'mənt*, s. Unterhaltung, f. || Gastmahl, n. || Unterhalt, m.
enthral, *ėnthrôl'*, v. a. fesseln.
enthralling, *ėnthrô'liŋ*, a. *(fig.)* bezaubernd.
enthrone, *ėnthrōun'*, v. a. auf den Thron setzen.
enthusiasm, *ėnthjū'ziæzm*, s. Begeisterung, f.
enthusiast, *ėnthjū'ziæst*, s. Schwärmer, m.
enthusiastic, *ėnthjuziæ'stik*, a. schwärmerisch.
entice, *ėntais'*, v. a. reizen, anlocken.
enticement, *ėntais'mənt*, s. Anlockung, f. || Reiz, m.
entire, *ėntaiə'*, a., **-ly**, adv. ganz, ungeteilt || vollständig || unvermischt.
entirety, *ėntaiə'tė*, s. Ganzheit, Gesamtheit, f.
entitle, *ėntai'tl*, v. a. betiteln || berechtigen.
entity, *en'titė*, s. Wesen, n.
entomb, *ėntūm'*, v. a. begraben.
entomologist, *entəmo'lədžist*, s. Entomolog, Insektenkundige, m.
entomology, *entəmo'lədžė*, s. Insektenkunde, f.
entrails, *en'trēilz*, s. pl. Eingeweide, n. pl.
entrance, *en'trəns*, s. Eingang, m. || Anfang, m. || **~-hall**, s. Treppenhaus, n. || Vorsaal, m.
entrance, *ėntrāns'*, v. a. entzücken.
entrap, *ėntræp'*, v. a. fangen, verstricken.
entreat, *ėntrīt'*, v. a. sehr bitten.
entreaty, *ėntrī'tė*, s. Bitte, f. || Gesuch, n.
entrust, *ėntrvst'*, v. a. anvertrauen.
entry, *en'trė*, s. Eingang, m. || gebuchte Posten, m. || Einfuhr, f. || Eintrittsgeld, n.
entwine, *ėntwain'*, v. a. verflechten.
enumerate, *ėnju'mərēit*, v. a. aufzählen.
enumeration, *ėnjumərēi'šn*, s. Aufzählung, f.
enunciate, *ėnvn'šēit*, v. a. heraussagen, berichten.
enunciation, *ėnvnšēi'šn*, s. Verkündigung, f.
envelop, *ėnve'ləp*, v. a. einhüllen, einwickeln.
envelope, *en'vėlōup*, s. Hülle, f. || Briefcouvert, n. || Umschlag, m.
envenom, *ėnve'nəm*, v. a. vergiften || erbittern.
enviable, *en'viəbl*, a. beneidenswert.
envier, *en'viə*, s. Neider, m.
envious, *en'viəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. neidisch.
environ, *ėnvai'rən*, v. a. umgeben.
environs, *en'virənz*, s. pl. Umgegend, f.
envoy, *en'voi*, s. Gesandte, m. || Bote, m.
envy, *en'vė*, s. Neid, m. || ~, v. a. beneiden.
epaulement, *ėpôl'mənt*, s. Schulterwehr, f.
epaulet, *e'polėt*, s. Epaulette, f.
epergne, *ėpəən'*, s. Tafelaufsatz, m.
ephemera, *ėfe'mərə*, s. Eintagsfliege, f.
ephemeral, *ėfe'mərəl*, a. eintägig.
epic, *e'pik*, a. episch || ~, s. Epos, n.
epicure, *e'pėkjuə*, s. Epikuräer, Genußmensch, m.
epicurean, *epikjuə'riən*, a. üppig lebend, epikuräisch.
epidemic, *epide'mik*, a. herrschend, seuchenartig || ~, s. Epidemie, f.
epigram, *e'pigræm*, s. Sinngedicht, n.
epilepsy, *e'pilepsė*, s. fallende Sucht, f.
epileptic, *epilep'tik*, a. fallsüchtig.
epilogue, *e'pilog*, s. Schlußrede, f.
Epiphany, *ėpi'fənė*, s. Dreikönigsfest, n.
episcopacy, *ėpis'kəpəsė*, s. bischöfliche Verfassung, f.
episcopal, *ėpis'kəpəl*, a. bischöflich.
episode, *e'pisōud*, s. Episode, f. || Einschaltung, f.
epistle, *ėpi'sl*, s. Brief, m.
epistolary, *ėpis'tələrė*, a. brieflich.
epitaph, *e'pitæf*, s. Grabschrift, f.
epithet, *e'pithėt*, s. Beiwort, n.
epitome, *ėpi'tômī*, s. Auszug, m.
epitomise, *ėpi'tômaiz*, v. a. abkürzen.
epoch, *ī'pok*, s. Zeitabschnitt, m. || Zeitpunkt, m.
equable, *ī'kwəbl*, a. gleichförmig || *(fig.)* ruhig.
equal, *ī'kwəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. gleich || angemessen || gewachsen || gleichförmig || gleichgültig || ~, v. a. gleichmachen || gleichkommen.
equality, *ėkwo'litė*, s. Gleichheit, Gleichförmigkeit, f.
equalisation, *īkwəlizēi'šn*, s. Gleichstellung, f.
equalise, *ī'kwəlaiz*, v. a. gleichmachen.
equanimity, *īkwəni'mitė*, s. Gleichmütigkeit, f.
equation, *ėkwēi'šn*, s. Gleichung, f.
equator, *ėkwēi'tə*, s. Äquator, m.
equatorial, *īkwətô'riəl*, a. äquatorial.
equerry, *e'kwərė*, s. Stallmeister, m.

equestrian, *ėkwes'triən*, a. reitend || ritterlich || ~, s. Reitkünstler, m.
equilateral, *īkwilæ'tərəl*, a. (*Geom.*) gleichseitig.
equilibrist, *ėkwi'lėbrist*, s. Gleichgewichtskünstler, m.
equilibrium, *īkwili'briəm*, s. Gleichgewicht, n.
equine, *ī'kwain*, a. pferdeartig.
equinoctial, *īkwinok'šl*, a. äquinoktial || unter der Linie befindlich.
equinox, *ī'kwinoks*, s. Tag- und Nachtgleiche, f.
equip, *ėkwip'*, v. a. ausrüsten.
equipage, *e'kwipėdž*, s. Ausrüstung, f. || Kleidung, f. || Gepäck, n. || Schiffsvolk, n. || Gefolge, n.
equipment, *ėkwip'mənt*, s. Ausrüstung, f.
equipoise, *ī'kwipoiz*, s. Gleichgewicht, n.
equitable, *e'kwitəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. billig.
equity, *e'kwitė*, s. Billigkeit, Unparteilichkeit, f.
equivalence, *ėkwi'vələns*, s. gleiche Wert, m.
equivalent, *ėkwi'vələnt*, a., **-ly**, adv. gleichwertig || ~, s. gleiche Wert, m. || Vergütung, f., Äquivalent, n.
equivocal, *ėkwi'vȯkəl*, a. **-ly**, adv. zweideutig.
equivocate, *ėkwi'vȯkēit*, v. n. zweideutig reden.
equivocation, *ėkwivȯkēi'šn*, s. Zweideutigkeit, f.
equivocator, *ėkwi'vȯkēitə*, s. zweideutigsprechende Mensch, m.
equivoque, *ī'kwivōuk*, s. Zweideutigkeit, f. || Wortspiel, n.
era, *iə'rə*, s. Zeitrechnung, f. || Ära, Zeit, f.
eradicate, *ėræ'dikēit*, v. a. ausrotten.
erase, *ėrēis'*, v. a. ausstreichen || auskratzen.
eraser, *ėrēi'sə*, s. Radiermesser, n.
erasure, *ėrēi'žə*, s. Ausradierung, ausradierte Stelle, f.
ere, *eə*, adv. & pr. ehe, eher, bevor.
erect, *ėrekt'*, v. a. aufrichten || errichten || ~, a. aufrecht.
erection, *ėrek'šn*, s. Aufrichtung, f. || Erhebung, f. || Gebäude, n.
erelong, *eə'loŋ*, adv. in kurzem, bald.
eremite, *e'rėmait*, s. Einsiedler, m.
ermine, *əə'min*, s. Hermelin, n.
ermined, *əə'mind*, a. mit Hermelin verbrämt.
erotic, *ėro'tik*, a. Liebes..., erotisch.
err, *əə*, v. n. sich verirren || abweichen || irren.
errand, *e'rənd*, s. Botschaft, f. || Auftrag, m.
errand-boy, *e'rənd boi*, s. Laufbursche, m.
errant, *e'rənt*, a. herumirrend, (Ritter) fahrend.
errantry, *e'rəntrė*, s. Irrfahrt, f.
errata, *erēi'tə*, s. pl. Druckfehlerverzeichnis, n.
erratic, *eræ'tik*, a. irrend.
erratum, *erēi'təm*, s. Druckfehler, m.
erring, *əə'riŋ*, a. sündigend.
erroneous, *erōu'niəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. irrig, irrtümlich.
error, *e'rə*, s. Irrtum, Fehler, m.
eructation, *īrʌktēi'šn*, s. Aufstoßen, n.
erudite, *e'rudait*, a., **-ly**, adv. gelehrt.
erudition, *erudi'šn*, s. Gelehrsamkeit, f.
eruption, *ėrʌp'šn*, s. Ausbruch, m.
erysipelas, *erisi'piləs*, s. Rotlauf, m.
escalade, *eskəlēid'*, v. a. mit Sturmleitern ersteigen.
escape, *ėskēip'*, v. a. & n. entrinnen, entlaufen || vermeiden || **to ~ notice**, übersehen werden || ~, s. Entkommen, n. || Ausflucht, f. || **to make one's ~**, sich davonmachen.
escapement, *ėskēip'mənt*, s. Hemmung (Uhr), f.
escape-valve, *ėskēip'vælv*, s. Entleerungsventil, n.
escarpment, *ėskāp'mənt*, s. Böschung, f.
eschalot, *ešəlot'*, s. Schalotte, f.
escheat, *ėstšīt'*, v. n. heimfallen.
eschew, *ėtšū'*, v. a. fliehen, meiden.
escort, *ėskôt'*, v. a. geleiten, decken.
escort, *es'kôt*, s. Bedeckung, f.
escorter, *ėskô'tə*, s. Kavalier, m.
esculent, *es'kjulənt*, a. eßbar.
escutcheon, *ėskʌt'šn*, s. Wappenschild, m.
esoteric, *esəte'rik*, a. esoterisch, geheim.
espalier, *ėspæ'ljə*, s. Spalier, n.
especial, *ėspe'šl*, a., **-ly**, adv. besonders, vorzüglich.
espial, *ėspai'əl*, s. Spähen, n., Entdeckung, f.
esplanade, *esplənēid'*, s. Vorplatz, m.
espousals, *ėspau'zəlz*, s. pl. Verlöbnis, n.
espouse, *ėspauz'*, v. a. verloben || sich einer Sache annehmen, verteidigen.
espy, *ėspai'*, v. a. ausspähen.
esquire, *ėskwaiə'*, s. Knappe, m. || Esquire (niedere Adel), m. || Wohlgeboren (auf Adressen).
essay, *esēi'*, v. a. versuchen || prüfen.
essay, *e'sēi*, litterarische Versuch, Aufsatz, m.
essence, *e'səns*, s. Wesen, n. || Essenz, f.
essential, *ėsen'šl*, a., **-ly**, adv. wesentlich.
establish, *ėstæ'bliš*, v. a. errichten, einsetzen || ansiedeln || bestätigen.
establishment, *ėstæ'blišmənt*, s. Einrichtung, f. || Niederlassung, f. || Bestätigung, f. || Staatskirche, f. || Anlage (von Fabriken ꝛc.), f.
estate, *ėstēit'*, s. Stand, Zustand, m. || Vermögen, n. || Grundstück, n. || Landgut, n.
esteem, *ėstīm'*, v. a. achten, schätzen || meinen || ~, s. Hochschätzung, f.
estimable, *es'timəbl*, a. schätzbar, achtbar.
estimate, *es'timēit*, v. a. schätzen || anschlagen, berechnen || ~, s. Überschlag, m.
estimation, *estimēi'šn*, s. Schätzung, f. || Meinung, f.
estimator, *es'timēitə*, s. Schätzer, m.
estrange, *ėstrēinž'*, v. a. entfremden || entwenden.
estrangement, *ėstrēinž'mənt*, s. Entfremdung, f.
estuary, *es'tjuərė*, s. Mündung, f. || Seebucht, f.
etch, *etš*, v. a. ätzen, radieren.
etching, *et'šiŋ*, s. Radierung, f.
eternal, *ėtəə'nəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. ewig.
eternity, *ėtəə'nitė*, s. Ewigkeit, f.
eternize, *ėtəə'naiz*, v. a. verewigen.
ether, *ī'thə*, s. Äther, m.
ethereal, *ėthiə'riəl*, a. ätherisch.
ethical, *e'thikl*, a., **-ly**, adv. sittlich || **ethics**, s. pl. Sittenlehre, f.
etymological, *etimȯlo'džikl*, a. etymologisch.
etymologist, *etimo'lədžist*, s. Etymolog, m.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; ʌ: but; o: not; ȯ: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; eə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

etymology, *etimo'lədžė*, s. Wortforschung, f.
eucharist, *jū'kərist*, s. heilige Abendmahl, n.
eulogist, *jū'lödžist*, s. Lobredner, m.
eulogise, *jū'lödžaiz*, v. a. belobreden.
eulogy, *jū'lödžė*, s. Lobrede, f.
eunuch, *jū'nək*, s. Verschnittene, m.
euphemism, *jū'fėmizm*, s. Euphemismus, m. beschönigende Ausdrucksweise, f.
euphonic, *jufo'nik*, a. wohlklingend.
euphony, *jū'fönė*, s. Wohlklang, m.
evacuate, *ėvæ'kjuēit*, v. a. ausleeren || *(Med.)* abführen.
evacuation, *ėvækjuēi'šn*, s. Ausleerung, f. || Stuhlgang, m.
evade, *ėvēid'*, v. a. & n. entgehen, entkommen.
evanescent, *evəne'snt*, a. verschwindend.
evangelical, *evəndže'likl*, a. evangelisch.
evangelise, *ėvæn'žėlaiz*, v. a. das Evangelium lehren.
evangelist, *ėvæn'džəlist*, s. Evangelist, m.
evaporate, *ėvæ'pərēit*, v. n. verdunsten, verrauchen || ~, v. a. verdampfen machen.
evaporation, *ėvæpərēi'šn*, s. Ausdünstung, f.
evasion, *ėvēi'žn*, s. Ausflucht, f.
evasive, *ėvēi'siv*, s. Ausflüchte suchend.
eve, *īv*, s. Abend, m. || heilige Abend, m. || Vorabend, m.
even, *ī'vn*, a., **-ly**, adv. eben, glatt || gerade || unparteiisch || quitt || **~ money**, s. runde Summe, f. || ~, adv. ebenso || sogar || **~ as if**, als wenn || **not ~**, nicht einmal || **~ now**, eben jetzt, soeben || **~ though**, selbst wenn.
even, *ī'vn*, v. a. gleichmachen.
even-handed, *ī'vnhændėd*, a. unparteiisch.
evening, *ī'vniŋ*, s. Abend, m. || **~-dress**, Gesellschaftsanzug, m.
evenness, *ī'vnnės*, s. Ebenheit, Gleichheit, f.
event, *ėvent'*, s. Begebenheit, f. || Vorfall, m. || **at all -s**, auf alle Fälle.
eventful, *ėvent'ful*, a. ereignisvoll.
eventual, *ėven'tšuəl*, a. etwaig || zufällig || **-ly**, adv. auf den (möglichen) Fall.
ever, *e'və*, adv. je, jemals || immer || wie nur, noch so.
evergreen, *e'vəgrīn*, a. immer grünend || ~, s. Immergrün, n.
everlasting, *evəlās'tiŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. immerwährend, ewig.
evermore, *e'vəmôə*, adv. immerfort.
every, *e'vrė*, a. jeder, jede, jedes || **~ one**, jedermann || **-thing**, alles || **-where**, allenthalben.
evict, *ėvikt'*, v. a. gerichtlich wegnehmen || aus dem Besitz vertreiben.
eviction, *ėvik'šn*, s. gerichtliche Austreibung, f.
evidence, *e'vidəns*, s. Zeugnis, n. || Beweis, m. || Zeuge, m. || ~, v. a. beweisen.
evident, *e'vidənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. augenscheinlich, klar.
evidential, *eviden'šl*, a. beweisend.
evil, *ī'vl*, a., **-ly**, adv. übel, böse || ~, s. Übel, Verbrechen, n. || Unglück, n.
evince, *ėvins'*, v. a. zeigen, an den Tag legen.
evocation, *evōkēi'šn*, s. Hervorrufung, f.
evoke, *ėvōuk'*, v. a. hervorrufen.
evolution, *evəljū'šn*, s. Entwickelung, f. || Bewegung, Schwenkung, f.
evolve, *ėvolv'*, v. a. entwickeln || ~, v. n. sich entwickeln.
ewe, *jū*, s. Schafmutter, f. || ~, v. n. lammen.
ewer, *jū'ə*, s. Gießkanne, f. (auf dem Waschtisch).
exacerbate, *eksəsə'bēit*, v. a. erbittern || verschlimmern.
exact, *ėgzækt'*, a., **-ly**, adv genau, gewissenhaft || ~, v. a. fordern, erpressen.
exaction, *ėgzæk'šn*, s. Erpressung, f.
exactitude, *ėgzæk'titjud*, **exactness,** *ėgzækt'nės*, s. Genauigkeit, Pünktlichkeit, f.
exactor, *ėgzæk'tə*, s. Erpresser, m.
exaggerate, *ėgzæ'džərēit*, v. a. vergrößern, übertreiben.
exaggeration, *ėgzædžərēi'šn*, s. Vergrößerung, Übertreibung, f.
exalt, *ėgzôlt'*, v. a. erhöhen, erheben.
exaltation, *ėgzôltēi'šn*, s. Erhöhung, Erhebung, f.
examination, *ėgzæminēi'šn*, s. Prüfung, f. || Untersuchung, f. || **~ of luggage**, Zollrevision, f.
examine, *ėgzæ'min*, v. a. untersuchen, prüfen, || abhören.
examiner, *ėgzæ'minə*, s. Untersucher, Examinator, m.
example, *ėgzæm'pl*, s. Beispiel, Muster, n. || **for ~**, zum Beispiel.
exasperate, *ėgzæs'pərēit*, v. a. erbittern.
exasperation, *ėgzæspərēi'šn*, s. Erbitterung, f.
excavate, *eks'kəvēit*, v. a. aushöhlen.
excavation, *ekskəvēi'šn*, s. Aushöhlung, f. || *(Rail.)* Durchstich, m.
exceed, *ėksīd'*, v. a. überschreiten, übertreffen.
exceeding, *ėksī'diŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. außerordentlich, äußerst.
excel, *ėksel'*, v. a. übertreffen || ~, v. n. hervorstechen, sich auszeichnen.
excellence(cy), *ek'sələns(ė)*, s. Vortrefflichkeit, Erhabenheit, f. || (Titel) Excellenz, f.
excellent, *ek'sələnt*, a., **-ly**, adv. vortrefflich.
except, *ėksept'*, v. a. ausnehmen || ~, v. n. einwenden || ~, pr. ausgenommen, außer.
excepting, *ėksep'tiŋ*, pr. ausgenommen, außer.
exception, *ėksep'šn*, s. Ausnahme, f. || Einwendung, f., Einspruch, m.
exceptionable, *ėksep'šənəbl*, a. tadelnswert || streitig.
exceptional, *ėksep'šənəl*, a. ausnahmsweise.
excerpt, *ėksəpt'*, v. a. ausziehen, excerpieren || ~, s. Auszug, m.
excess, *ėkses'*, s. Übermaß, n. || Ausschweifung, f.
excessive, *ėkse'siv*, a., **-ly**, adv. übermäßig.
exchange, *ėkstšeinž'*, v. a. wechseln, tauschen || ~, s. Tausch, Wechsel, m. || Kurs, m. || Börse, f.
exchangeable, *ėkstšēin'žəbl*, a. vertauschbar.
exchanger, *ėkstšēin'žə*, s. Geldwechsler, m.
exchequer, *ėkstše'kə*, s. Schatzkammer, f.
excise, *ėksaiz'*, s. Accise, f. || **~-man**, Acciseeinnehmer, m. || ~, v. a. mit Accise belegen.
excitability, *ėksaitəbi'litė*, s. Erregbarkeit, f.
excitable, *ėksai'təbl*, a. reizbar.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

excitation, *eksitēi'šn*, s. Erregung, f.
excite, *éksait'*, v. a. erregen, anfeuern, antreiben.
excitement, *éksait'mənt*, s. Anregung, f. || Aufregung, f.
exclaim, *ékskléim'*, v. a. ausrufen.
exclamation, *eksklə mēi'šn*, s. Ausruf, m. || Geschrei, n.
exclamatory, *éksklæ'mətərė*, a. ausrufend, Ausrufungs . . .
exclude, *éksklūd'*, v. a. ausschließen.
exclusion, *éksklū'žn*, s. Ausschließung, f.
exclusive, *éksklū'siv*, a. ausschließend || **–ly**, adv. ausschließlich.
excommunicate, *ekskəmjū'nikēit*, v. a. in den Kirchenbann thun.
excommunication, *ekskəmjunikēi'šn*, s. Kirchenbann, m.
excoriation, *ékskôriēi'šn*, s. Abstreifung der Haut, f.
excrement, *eks'krėmənt*, s. Auswurf, Kot, m.
excrescence, *ékskre'səns*, s. Auswuchs, m.
excrescent, *ékskre'sənt*, a. auswachsend.
excretion, *ékskrī'šn*, s. Absonderung, f. || Auswurf, m.
excruciate, *ékskrū'šēit*, v. a. martern.
excruciation, *ékskrušēi'šn*, s. Marter, Qual, f.
exculpate, *ékskvl'pēit*, v. a. entschuldigen, rechtfertigen.
exculpation, *ékskvlpēi'šn*, s. Entschuldigung, Rechtfertigung, f.
exculpatory, *ékskvl'pətərė*, a. rechtfertigend.
excursion, *ékskəə'šn*, s. Abschweifung, f. || Abstecher, Ausflug, m. || **~-train**, Vergnügungszug || **~-ticket**, Rundreisebillet, n.
excursionist, *ékskəə'šənist*, s. Tourist, Ausflügler, m.
excursive, *ékskəə'siv* a. abschweifend.
excusable, *ékskjū'zəbl*, a. verzeihlich.
excuse, *ékskjūz'*, v. a. entschuldigen, verzeihen || ~, *(ékskjūs')*, s. Entschuldigung, f.
execrable, *ek'sėkrəbl*, a., **–ly**, adv. abscheulich.
execrate, *ek'sėkrēit*, v. a. verwünschen, verfluchen.
execration, *eksėkrēi'šn*, s. Verwünschung, f.
execute, *ek'sėkjut*, v. a. vollziehen || verwalten || hinrichten.
execution, *eksėkjū'šn*, s. Ausführung, Vollziehung, f. || Pfändung, f. || Hinrichtung, f. || **place of ~**, Hochgericht, n.
executioner, *eksėkjū'šənə*, s. Scharfrichter, m.
executive, *ėgze'kjutiv*, a. vollziehend.
executor, *ėgze'kjutə*, s. Testamentsvollstrecker, m.
executrix, *ėgze'kjutriks*, s. Vollstreckerin, f.
exemplar, *ėgzem'plə*, s. Muster, Beispiel, n.
exemplary, *ėgzem'plərė*, a., **–ily**, adv. musterhaft.
exemplification, *ėgzemplifikēi'šn*, s. Erläuterung durch Beispiele, f.
exemplify, *ėgzem'plifai*, v. a. durch Beispiele erläutern.
exempt, *ėgzemt'*, a. frei, ausgenommen || ~, v. a. ausnehmen, verschonen.
exemption, *ėgzem'šn*, s. Befreiung, f. || Ausnahme, f.
exequies, *ek'sėkwiz*, s. pl. Leichenbegängnis, n.
exercise, *ek'səsaiz*, s. Übung, Ausübung, f. || Übersetzungsaufgabe, f. || Bewegung, f. || ~, v. a. ausüben || ~, v. n. sich üben || exerzieren.
exert, *ėgzəət'*, v. a. anstrengen || ~ v. r. sich bemühen.
exertion, *ėgzəə'šn*, s. Anstrengung, Bemühung, f.
exfoliate, *éksfōu'liēit*, v. n. sich absplittern || abblättern.
exhalation, *eksəlēi'šn*, s. Ausdünstung, f.
exhale, *ėgzēil'*, v. a. ausdünsten, verdampfen.
exhaust, *ėgzôst'*, v. a. erschöpfen.
exhausted *ėgzôst'ėd*, p. vergriffen (von Büchern).
exhaustible, *ėgzô'stibl*, a. erschöpflich.
exhaustion, *ėgzô'stjən*, s. Erschöpfung, f.
exhibit, *ėgzi'bit*, v. a. darstellen || aufweisen, einreichen || ausstellen || ~, s. ausgestellte Gegenstand, m.
exhibition, *eksibi'šn*, s. Darstellung, f. || Ausstellung, f. || Einreichung, f. || Stipendium, n.
exhibitioner, *eksibi'šənə*, s. Stipendiat, m.
exhibitor, *ėgzi'bitə*. s. Aussteller, m.
exhilarate, *ėgzi'lərēit*, v. a. aufheitern.
exhilaration, *ėgzilərēi'šn*, s. Aufheiterung, f.
exhort, *ėgzôt'*, v. a. ermahnen.
exhortation, *eksôtēi'šn*, s. Ermahnung, f.
exhumation, *eksjumēi'šn*, s. Wiederausgrabung, f.
exhume, *ėgzjūm'*, v. a. wieder ausgraben.
exigency, *ek'sidžənsė*, s. Bedürfnis, Erfordernis, n. || Not, f.
exile, *ek'sail*, s. Verweisung, f. || Verwiesene, m. || ~, v. a. verbannen.
exist, *ėgzist'*, v. n. vorhanden sein || leben.
existence, *ėgzis'təns*, s. Dasein, n.
existent, *ėgzis'tənt*, a. vorhanden.
existing, *ėgzis'tiŋ*, a. wirklich || dermalig.
exit, *ek'sit*, s. Ausgang, m. || Abtreten, n.
exonerate, *ėgzo'nərēit*, v. a. entladen || entlasten.
exoneration, *ėgzonərēi'šn*, s. Entladung, Befreiung, f.
exorbitance, *ėgzô'bitəns*, s. Überschreitung, f. || Ungeheuerlichkeit, f.
exorbitant, *ėgzô'bitənt*, a., **–ly**, adv. überschreitend || übermäßig.
exorcise, *ek'sôsaiz*, v. a. (böse Geister) bannen.
exorcism, *ek'sôsizm*, s. Geisterbeschwörung, f.
exorcist, *ek'sôsist*, s. Geisterbanner, m.
exordium, *ėgzô'diəm*, s. Eingang, m., Einleitung, f.
exotic, *ėgzo'tik*, a. ausländisch.
expand, *ékspænd'*, v. a. ausspannen || erweitern || ~, v. n. sich ausdehnen, sich öffnen.
expanse, *ékspæns'*, s. weite Raum, m. || Ausdehnung, f.
expansion, *ékspæn'šn*, s. Ausdehnung, f.
expansive, *ékspæn'siv*, a. ausdehnend.
expatiate, *ékspēi'šēit*, v. n. sich weitläufig verbreiten.
expatriate, *ékspēi'triēit*, v. a. verbannen.
expatriation, *ékspēitriēi'šn*, s. Verbannung, f. || Auswanderung, f.
expect, *ékspekt'*, v. a. erwarten || denken, vermuten.
expectancy, *ékspek'tənsė*, s. Erwartung, Anwartschaft, f.

expectant, *ėkspek'tənt*, a. erwartend.
expectation, *ekspėktēi'šn*, s. Erwartung, f. [sein Herz ausschütten.
expectorate, *ėkspek'tōrēit*, v. a. spucken ||
expectoration, *ėkspėktōrēi'šn*, s. Auswurf, m. [f. || Ausführung, f. || Eile, f.
expediency, *ėkspī'diənsė*, s. Schicklichkeit,
expedient, *ėkspī'diənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. schicklich, dienlich || **~**, s. Mittel, n., Ausweg, m. [abfertigen, ausfertigen.
expedite, *eks'pėdait*, v. a. beschleunigen ||
expedition, *ekspėdi'šn*, s, Geschwindigkeit, f. || Abfertigung, f. || Feldzug, m. || Untersuchungsreise, f. [Feldzuge gehörig.
expeditionary, *ekspėdi'šənəré*, a. zu einem
expeditious, *ekspėdi'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. hurtig, förderlich.
expel, *ėkspel'*, v. a. vertreiben || verstoßen.
expend, *ėkspend'*, v. a. ausgeben || aufwenden. [Ausgabe, f. || Aufwand, m.
expenditure, *ėkspen'ditšə*, s. Kosten, pl. ||
expense, *ėkspens'*, s. Ausgabe, f. || Preis, m. || Kosten, pl.
expensive, *ėkspen'siv*, a., **-ly**, adv. teuer, kostspielig.
experience, *ėkspiə'riəns*, s. Erfahrung, f. || Versuch, m. || **~**, v. a. erfahren, versuchen, erleiden. [praktisch bewandert.
experienced, *ėkspiə'riənst*, a. erfahren,
experiment, *ėkspe'rimənt*, s. Versuch, m. || **~**, v. n. Versuche anstellen. [rungsmäßig.
experimental, *ėksperimən'tl*, a. erfah-
experimentalist, *ėksperimen'təlist*, s. Experimentierer, m.
expert, *ėkspəət'*, a., **-ly**, adv. erfahren, kundig || **~**, s. Sachverständige, m.
expertness, *ėkspəət'nės*, s. Erfahrenheit, f.
expiable, *eks'piəbl*, a. abbüßbar.
expiate, *eks'piēit*, v. a. abbüßen, versöhnen. [söhnung, f.
expiation, *ekspiēi'šn*, s. Büßung, Aus-
expiatory, *eks'piətəré*, a. sühnend.
expiration, *ekspirēi'šn*, s. Ausatmen, n. || Ablauf, m. || Verfallzeit, f. || Tod, m.
expire, *ėkspaiə'*, v. a. ausatmen || ausdünsten || **~**, v. n. ablaufen || sterben || fällig werden.
explain, *ėksplēin'*, v. a. erklären, erläutern.
explanation, *eksplənēi'šn*, s. Erklärung, f.
explanatory, *ėksplæ'nətəré*, a. erklärend.
expletive, *eks'plėtiv*, a. ausfüllend || **~**, s. Füllwörtchen, n.
explicable, *eks'plikəbl*, a. erklärbar.
explication, *ekspliкēi'šn*, s. Entfaltung, Erklärung, f. [lich, deutlich.
explicit, *ėkspli'sit*, a., **-ly**, adv. ausdrück-
explode, *ėksplōud'*, v. a. ausklatschen || verwerfen || **~**, v. n. zerplatzen, knallen.
exploit, *ėksploit'*, s. Heldenthat, f.
exploration, *eksplōrēi'šn*, s. Erforschung, Untersuchung, f. [suchen.
explore, *ėksplōə'*, v. a. erforschen, unter-
explosion, *ėksplōu'žn*, s. Explosion, f., Knall, m.
explosive, *ėksplōu'siv*, a. knallend || **~ cotton**, s. Schießbaumwolle, f.
exponent, *ėkspōu'nənt*, s. Exponent, m. || Darsteller, m. [f.
export, *eks'pōt*, s. Ausfuhr, Ausfuhrware,
export, *ėkspōt'*, v. a. ausführen.
exportation, *ekspōtēi'šn*, s. Ausfuhr, f.
exporter, *ėkspō'tə*, s. Warenversender, m.
expose, *ėkspōuz'*, v. a. aussetzen, bloßstellen || tadeln. [Ausstellung, f.
exposition, *ekspōzi'šn*, s. Erklärung, f. ||
expostulate, *ėkspo'stjulēit*, v. n. sich beschweren, zur Rede stellen.
expostulation, *ėkspostjulēi'šn*, s. ernste Vorstellung, f. [stellung, f.
exposure, *ėkspōu'žə*, s. Ausstellung, Bloß-
expound, *ėkspaund'*, v. a. auslegen.
expounder, *ėkspaun'də*, s. Ausleger, Erklärer, m.
express, *ėkspres'*, v. a. ausdrücken || äußern || vorstellen || **~**, a. **-ly**, adv. deutlich, ausdrücklich || **~ train**, s. Kurierzug, m. || **~**, s. Eilbote, m.
expressible, *ėkspre'sibl*, a. ausdrückbar.
expression, *ėkspre'šn*, s. Ausdruck, m. || Redensart, f. [druckslos.
expressionless, *ėkspre'šnlės*, a. aus-
expressive, *ėkspre'siv*, a., **-ly**, adv. ausdrucksvoll. [eignen.
expropriate, *ėksprōu'priēit*, v. a. ent-
expropriation, *ėksprōpriēi'šn*, s. Entäußerung, f. || Enteignung, f. [stoßung, f.
expulsion, *ėkspʌl'šn*, s. Vertreibung, Ver-
expunge, *ėkspʌnž'*, v. a. ausstreichen, tilgen.
expurgate, *ėkspəə'gēit*, v. a. reinigen, ausmerzen. [f. || (*fig.*) Berichtigung, f.
expurgation, *ekspəəgēi'šn*, s. Reinigung,
exquisite, *eks'kwizit*, a., **-ly**, adv. auserlesen, vorzüglich || **~**, s. Zierbengel, m.
extant, *eks'tənt*, a. noch vorhanden.
extemporary, *ėkstem'pōrəré*, a., **-ily**, adv. unvorbereitet, aus dem Stegreife.
extempore, *ėkstem'pōré*, adv. aus dem Stegreif, unvorbereitet.
extemporise, *ėkstem'pōraiz*, v. a. & n. aus dem Stegreife reden || improvisieren.
extend, *ėkstend'*, v. a. ausdehnen || fortpflanzen || **~**, v. n. sich erstrecken. [keit, f.
extensibility, *ėkstensibi'litė*, s. Dehnbar-
extensible, *ėksten'sibl*, a. dehnbar.
extension, *ėksten'šn*, s. Ausdehnung, f.
extensive, *ėksten'siv*, a., **-ly**, adv. ausgedehnt. [Umfang, m. || Grad, m.
extent, *ėkstent'*, s. Ausdehnung, Weite, f. ||
extenuate, *ėkste'njuēit*, v. a. verdünnen || schwächen || beschönigen || **extenuating circumstances**, s. pl. mildernde Umstände, m. pl.
extenuation, *ėkstenjuēi'šn*, s. Verdünnung, f. || Verminderung, f. || Beschönigung, f.
exterior, *ėkstiə'riə*, a., **-ly**, adv. äußerlich || **~**, s. Äußere, n.
exterminate, *ėkstəə'minēit*, v. a. ausrotten.
extermination. *ėkstəəminēi'šn*, s. Ausrottung, f.
external, *ėkstəə'nəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. äußerlich || **-s**, s. pl. äußerliche Dinge, n. pl.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

extinct, *ėkstiŋkt'*, a. ausgelöscht || erloschen, abgeschafft.
extinction, *ėkstiŋk'šn*, s. Auslöschung, Vertilgung, f. [vertilgen.
extinguish, *ėkstiŋ'gwiš*, v. a. auslöschen ||
extinguisher, *ėkstiŋ'gwišə*, s. Löschhütchen, n. [tilgen, f.
extirpate, *ėkstəə'pēit*, v. a. ausrotten, ver-
extirpation, *ekstəəpēi'šn*, s. Ausrottung, f.
extol, *ėkstol'*, v. a. erheben, preisen.
extort, *ėkstôt'*, v. a. entwinden, abdringen || erpressen. [f.
extortion, *ėkstô'šn*, s. Erpressung, Plackerei,
extortionate, *ėkstô'šənėt*, a. erpressend, bedrückend.
extortioner, *ėkstô'šənə*, s. Erpresser, m.
extra, *ek'strə*, s. Extrabeilage, f. || **-s**, pl. Nebenkosten, pl. || **no -s**, keine Kosten außerdem. [ziehen.
extract, *ėkstrækt'*, v. a. ausziehen || ab-
extract, *eks'trækt*, s. Auszug, m.
extraction, *ėkstræk'šn*, s. Ausziehen, n. || Herkunft, f. [(von Verbrechern), f.
extradition, *ekstrədi'šn*, s. Auslieferung
extrajudicial, *ekstrədžudi'šl*, a., **-ly**, adv. außergerichtlich.
extraneous, *ėkstrēi'niəs*, a. ausländisch, fremd || nicht zur Sache gehörig.
extraordinary, *ėkstrô'dnərė*, a., **-ily**, adv. außerordentlich.
extravagance, *ėkstræ'vəgəns*, s. Abschweifung, f. || Verschwendung, f. || Ausschweifung, f. || Unsinn, m.
extravagant, *ėkstræ'vəgənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. ausschweifend, verschwenderisch || schwärmerisch || übermäßig hoch.
extravaganza, *ekstrəvəgæn'zə*, s. wilde Theaterposse, f., Ausstattungsstück, n.
extreme, *ėkstrīm'*, a., **-ly**, adv. äußerst, höchst || ~, s. Äußerste, n. || höchste Grad, m.
extremity, *ėkstre'mitė*, s. Äußerste, n. || Unglück, n.
extricate, *eks'trikēit*, v. a. herauswickeln.
extrinsic, *ėkstrin'sik*, a., **-ally**, adv. äußerlich, auswendig || von außen.
extrude, *ėkstrūd'*, v. a. ausstoßen, wegstoßen.
extrusion, *ėkstrū'žn*, s. Ausstoßung, f.
exuberance, *ėgzjū'bərəns*, s. Überfülle, f.
exuberant, *ėgzjū'bərənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. üppig || überschwenglich.
exude, *ėksjūd'*, v. a. ausschwitzen.
exult, *ėgzvlt'*, v. n. frohlocken.
exultant, *ėgzvl'tənt*, a. frohlockend.
exultation, *eksvltēi'šn*, s. Frohlocken, n.
eye, *ai*, s. Auge, n. || Öhr, n. || Knospe, f. || Anblick, m. || ~, v. a. ansehen, genau betrachten.
eyeball, *ai'bôl*, s. Augapfel, m.
eyebrow, *ai'brau*, s. Augenbraue, f.
eye-flap, *ai'flæp*, s. Scheuleder, n.
eye-glass, *ai'glās*, s. Augenglas, n.
eyelash, *ai'læš*, s. Augenwimper, f.
eyelet-hole, *ai'lėt hōul*, s. Schnürloch, n.
eyelid, *ai'lid*, s. Augenlid, n.
eye-piece, *ai'pīs*, s. Okularglas, n.
eye-servant, *ai'səəvənt*, s. Augendiener, m.
eye-shot, *ai'šot*, s. Anblick, m. || Gesichtsweite, f.
eye-sight, *ai'sait*, s. Sehvermögen, n.
eyesore, *ai'sôə*, s. Gerstenkorn (am Auge), n. || *(fig.)* Dorn im Auge, m.
eye-string, *ai'striŋ*, s. Augennerv, m. [m.
eye-tooth, *ai'tūth*, s. Augenzahn, Reißzahn,
eye-witness, *ai'witnės*, s. Augenzeuge, m.
eyry, *aiə'rė*, s. Horst, m.

F.

fable, *fēi'bl*, s. Fabel, f. || ~, v. n. Fabeln erzählen || ~, v. a. erdichten.
fabric, *fæ'brik*, s. Bau, m. || Gebäude, n. || Gewebe, n. || **-s**, pl. Manufakturwaren, f. pl.
fabricate, *fæ'brikēit*, v. a. erbauen || verfertigen || fälschen. [f.
fabrication, *fæbrikēi'šn*, s. Lüge, Fälschung,
fabricator, *fæ'brikēitə*, s. Verfertiger, Erbauer, m. || Lügenerfinder, m.
fabulist, *fæ'bjulist*, s. Fabeldichter, m.
fabulous, *fæ'bjuləs*, a., **-ly**, adv. fabelhaft.
face, *fēis*, s. Angesicht, n. || Vorderseite, f. || Fläche, Oberfläche, f. || Anschein, m. || Dreistigkeit, f.
face, *fēis*, v. n. sich wenden, schwenken || ~, v. a. ansehen || gegenüber liegen || sich widersetzen, Trotz bieten || sich verstellen || einfassen.
face-ache, *fēis'ēik*, s. Gesichtsschmerz, m.
faced, *fēist*, a. gestaltet, gebildet.
facet, *fæ'sėt*, s. geschliffene Ecke, f.
facetious, *fəsī'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. drollig, scherzhaft. [sichts . . .
facial, *fēi'šəl*, a. das Gesicht betreffend, Ge-
facile, *fæ'sil*, a. leicht || leutselig.
facilitate, *fəsi'litēit*, v. a. erleichtern.
facility, *fəsi'litė*, s. Leichtigkeit, f. || Erleichterung, f.
facing, *fēi'siŋ*, adv. gegenüber stehend || ~, s. Vorderseite, f. || Aufschlag, m. || Zierde, f.
facsimile, *fæksi'milī*, s. genaue Nachbildung, f.
fact, *fækt*, s. That, f. || Thatsache, f.
faction, *fæk'šn*, s. Partei, f.
factious, *fæk'šəs*, a. parteisüchtig.
factitious, *fækti'šəs*, a. erkünstelt.
factor, *fæk'tə*, s. Geschäftsführer, m.
factory, *fæk'tərė*, s. Faktorei, f. || Fabrik, f.
factotum, *fæktōu'təm*, s. Allesmacher, m.
faculty, *fæ'kəltė*, s. Vermögen, n. || Fähigkeit, f. || Geschicklichkeit, f. || Fakultät, f.
fad, *fæd*, s. (Umgangsspr.) Schrulle, f., Steckenpferd, n. [gehen.
fade, *fēid*, v. n. verwelken || verschießen || ver-
fag, *fæg*, s. Laufjunge, m. || Fuchs (auf der Schule), m. || ~, v. a. ermüden || ~, v. n. sich abarbeiten. [m.
fag-end, *fæg'end*, s. letzte Ende, n., Schwanz,
fagot, *fæ'gət*, s. Reisbündel, n. || ~, v. n. zusammenbinden.
fail, *fēil*, v. n. fehlen, mangeln, umkommen || fehlschlagen || bankerott werden || ~, v. a. ver-

lassen, unterlassen || ~, s. Mangel, m. || Unterlassung, f. [in Ermangelung von.
failing, *fēi' liŋ*, s. Mangel, Fehler, m. || ~, pr.
failure, *fēi' ljə*, s. Mangel, m. || Bankerott, m.
fain, *fēin*, a. froh, munter || gezwungen || ~, adv. mit Vergnügen, gern.
faint, *fēint*, v. n. vergehen || in Ohnmacht fallen || ~, a., -ly, adv. schwach || zaghaft || blaß || träge || flau. [verzagt.
faint-hearted, *fēint' hātėd*, a. kleinmütig,
fainting, *fēin' tiŋ*, s. Ohnmacht, f.
faintness, *fēint' nės*, s. Schwäche, f.
fair, *fɛə*, a., -ly, adv. hübsch || rein || hell || günstig || ehrlich, aufrichtig || sanft || blond || billig || ~, adv. mäßig, ruhig, aufrichtig, gefällig, höflich || ~, s. Schöne, Schönheit, f. || Jahrmarkt, m.
fairish, *fɛə' riš*, a. schön, niedlich || zierlich.
fairly, *fɛə' lė*, adv. gehörig, ordentlich.
fairness, *fɛə' nės*, s. Schönheit, f. || Ehrlichkeit, f. || Freundlichkeit, f. [einnehmend.
fair-spoken, *fɛə' spōukn*, a. wohlberedt,
fairy, *fɛə' rė*, s. Fee, f. || Zauberin, f.
faith, *fēith*, s. Glaube, m. || Treue, f. || Redlichkeit, f. || Versicherung, f. [treu || ehrlich.
faithful, *fēith' ful*, a., -ly, adv. gläubig,
faithless, *fēith' lės*, a. ungläubig || treulos.
falchion, *fôl' šn*, s. kurze, gekrümmte Säbel,
falcon, *fô' kn*, s. Falke, m. [m.
falconer, *fô' kənə*, s. Falkenjäger, m.
falconry, *fô' kənrė*, s. Falkenbeize, f.
fall, *fôl*, v. n. ir. fallen || abnehmen || sich ereignen || geraten || anfangen || ~, v. a. (Junge) werfen || fallen lassen || **to ~ away**, abmagern || abfallen || **to ~ due**, fällig, zahlbar werden || **to ~ from**, abfallen || **to ~ off**, abfallen || vergehen || **to ~ out**, zerfallen (mit) || sich ereignen || ~, s. Fall, m. || Abnahme, f. || Senkung, f. || *(Am.)* Herbst, m. || Wasserfall, m. || Tod, m.
fallacious, *fəlēi' šəs*, a., -ly, adv. betrüglich || verfänglich.
fallacy, *fæ' ləsė*, s. Täuschung, f. || Betrug, m.
fallibility, *fælibi' litė*, s. Fehlbarkeit, f.
fallible, *fæ' libl*, a., -bly, adv. fehlbar.
falling-sickness, *fô' liŋ sik' nės*, s. fallende Sucht, f.
falling-star, *fô' liŋ stā*, s. Sternschnuppe, f.
fallow, *fæ' lô*, a. fahl || brach || gelblich || ~, s. Brache, f. || Brachacker, m. || ~, v. a. brachen.
false, *fôls*, a., -ly, adv. falsch, unecht || treulos || vergeblich || **~ step**, s. Fehltritt, m.
falsehood, *fôls' hud*, s. Lüge, f. || Falschheit, f. || Betrug, m.
falsification, *fôlsifikēi' šn*, s. Verfälschung, f.
falsify, *fôl' sifai*, v. a. verfälschen || verletzen.
falsity, *fôl' sitė*, s. Falschheit, f. [taumeln.
falter, *fôl' tə*, v. n. stammeln || anstoßen ||
fame, *fēim*, s. Ruhm, Ruf, m.
famed, *fēimd*, a. berühmt.
familiar, *fəmil' jə*, a., -ly, adv. ungezwungen, vertraulich, vertraut || häufig || ~, s. vertraute Diener, m. [f.
familiarity, *fæmiljæ' ritė*, s. Vertraulichkeit,
familiarise, *fəmil' jəraiz*, v. a. vertraut machen.
family, *fæ' milė*, s. Familie, Weib und Kinder, f. || Gattung, f. || **in the ~ way**, schwanger.
famine, *fæ' min*, s. Hungersnot, f.
famish, *fæ' miš*, v. a. aushungern || ~, v. n. verhungern. [rüchtigt.
famous, *fēi' məs*, a., -ly, adv. berühmt || be-
fan, *fæn*, s. Fächer, Wedel, m. || Schwinge, f. || ~, v. a. fächeln || schwingen.
fanatic(al), *fenæ' tik(l)*, a., -ally, adv. schwärmerisch || ~, s. Eiferer, Fanatiker, m.
fanaticism, *fənæ' tisizm*, s. Schwärmerei, f.
fancier, *fæn' siə*, s. Liebhaber, Züchter (von Vögeln, Pflanzen, ꝛc.), m.
fanciful, *fæn' sėful*, a., -ly, adv. phantastisch || wunderlich.
fancy, *fæn' sė*, s. Einbildung, Phantasie, f. || Vorliebe, f. || Grille, f. || ~, v. n. sich einbilden || ~, v.a. Gefallen finden an || lieb haben.
fancy-fair, *fæn' sėfɛə*, s. Wohlthätigkeitsbazar, m.
fancy-goods, *fæn' sė gudz*, s. pl. Modeartikel, m. pl., Galanteriewaren, pl.
fancy-monger, *fæn' sė mvŋgə*, s. Grillenfänger, m. [bildung.
fancy-sick, *fæn' sė sik*, a. krank in der Ein-
fane, *fēin*, s. Tempel, m.
fanfare, *fæn' fɛə*, s. Fanfare, f.
fang, *fæng*, s. Fangzahn, Hauer, m.
fantastic(al), *fəntæs' tik(l)*, a., -ally, adv. eingebildet, sonderbar.
fantasy, *fæn' təsė*, s. Phantasie, f.
far, *fā*, adv. weit, fern || ~, a. fern, entfernt || **by ~**, bei weitem.
farce, *fās*, s. Possenspiel, n. || ~, v. a. stopfen.
fare, *fɛə*, v. n. gehen, fahren, reisen || essen, trinken || sich befinden || ~, s. Fahrt, Reise, f. || Fuhre, f. || Fährgeld, n. || Kost, f. || Fahrgast, m. || Fahrpreis, m. [Lebewohl, n.
farewell, *fɛə' wel*, adv. lebe wohl || ~, s.
farinaceous, *færinēi' šəs*, a. mehlig.
farm, *fām*, s. Pachtgut, n. || Meierhof, m. || *(Am.)* Landgut, n. || ~, v. a. (ver)pachten || bebauen.
farmer, *fā' mə*, s. Pachter, m. || Landwirt, m.
farrago, *fərēi' gô*, s. Gemengsel, n. [m.
farrier, *fæ' riə*, s. Hufschmied, m. || Roßarzt,
farriery, *fæ' riərė*, s. Hufschmiedehandwerk, n. || Roßarzneikunde, f.
farrow, *fæ' rô*, s. Ferkel, n. || ~, v. n. ferkeln.
farther, *fā' dhə*, a. & adv. weiter, ferner.
farthest, *fā' dhėst*, a. & adv. am weitesten.
farthing, *fā' dhiŋ*, s. $^1/_4$ Penny, m.
fascinate, *fæ' sinēit*, v. a. bezaubern.
fashion, *fæ' šn*, s. Form, Gestalt, f. || Ansehen, n. || Sitte, Mode, Tracht, f. || ~, v. a. gestalten || (nach der Mode) einrichten.
fashionable, *fæ' šənəbl*, a., -bly, adv. elegant, vornehm || modern || standesmäßig.
fast, *fāst*, v. n. fasten || ~, s. Fasten, n. || Fasttag, m.
fast, *fāst*, a. & adv. fest, unbeweglich || stark, sehr || geschwind || flottlebend || emancipiert (von Frauen).
fasten, *fā' sn*, v. a. befestigen || zusammenfügen, verbinden || einprägen || ~, v. n. sich fest anhalten.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then, w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

fastidious, *fəsti'diəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. ekel, schwer zu befriedigen, wählerisch.
fastness, *fāst'nės*, s. Festigkeit, Stärke, f. || Festung, f.
fast-train, *fāst'trēin*, s. Schnellzug, m.
fat, *fæt*, a. fett, plump, dick || reichlich || ~, s. Fett, n. || ~, v. a. mästen || ~, v. n. fett werden.
fatal, *fēi'tl*, a., **-ly**, adv. verhängnisvoll, unglücklich.
fatalism, *fēi'təlizm*, s. Fatalismus, m.
fatalist, *fēi'təlist*, s. Fatalist, m.
fatality, *fətæ'litė*, s. Verhängnis, n.
fate, *fēit*, s. Schicksal, n.
fated, *fēi'tėd*, a. verhängt || dem Tode geweiht.
fateful, *fēit'ful*, a. verhängnisvoll.
father, *fā'dhə*, s. Vater, m. || Stammvater, m.
fatherhood, *fā'dhəhud*, s. Vaterschaft, f.
father-in-law, *fā'dhər in lô'*, s. Schwiegervater, m.
fatherland, *fā'dhəlænd*, s. Vaterland, n.
fatherless, *fā'dhəlės*, a. vaterlos.
fatherly, *fā'dhəlė*, a. väterlich.
fathom, *fæ'dhəm*, s. Faden, m. || Klafter, f. || ~, v. a. umklaftern || ergründen.
fathomless, *fæ'dhəmlės*, a. unergründlich.
fatigue, *fətīg'*, s. Müdigkeit, Mühseligkeit, f. || ~, v. a. ermüden.
fatigue-party, *fətīg'pātė*, s. *(Mil.)* Abteilung (f.) von Schanzgräbern, Krankenträgern, ꝛc.
fatling, *fæt'liŋ*, s. junge Mastvieh, n.
fatness, *fæt'nės*, s. Fettigkeit, f. || Fett, n.
fatten, *fæ'tn*, v. a. mästen || ~, v. n. fett werden.
fatty, *fæ'tė*, a. fettig, ölig.
fatuity, *fətjū'itė*, s. Albernheit, f.
fatuous, *fæ'tjuəs*, a. albern.
fault, *fôlt*, s. Fehler, Mangel, m. || **at** ~, auf falscher Fährte || **to find** ~ **with**, etwas auszusetzen finden an . . .
faultless, *fôlt'lės*, a. fehlerfrei.
faulty, *fôl'tė*, a., **-ily**, adv. fehlerhaft, schuldig, strafbar.
favour, *fēi'və*, s. Gunst, Gewogenheit, f. || (Liebes-)Andenken, n. || Miene, f. || **your** ~, Ihr Geehrtes (Schreiben) || **in** ~ **of**, zu Gunsten || **under (with)** ~, mit Erlaubnis || **-s**, pl. Gunstbezeigungen, f. pl. || Bandschleifen, f. pl. || ~, v. a. begünstigen, beehren.
favourable, *fēi'vərəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. günstig.
favoured, *fēi'vəd*, p. & a., **-ly**, adv. begünstigt || gestaltet.
favourite, *fēi'vərit*, s. Günstling, m. || ~, a. Lieblings . . .
fawn, *fôn*, s. Rehkalb, n. || ~, v. n. kriechend schmeicheln.
fawner, *fô'nə*, s. kriechende Schmeichler, m.
fawningly, *fô'niŋlė*, adv. kriechend.
fay, *fēi*, s. Fee, f., Elf, m., Elfe, f.
fealty, *fī'əltī*, s. Lehnstreue, f.
fear, *fiə*, s. Furcht, f. || Ehrfurcht, f. || Scheu, f. || ~, v. a. & n. fürchten || sich fürchten.
fearful, *fiə'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. furchtsam || fürchterlich.
fearless, *fiə'lės*, a., **-ly**, adv. furchtlos.
feasibility, *fīzibi'litė*, s. Möglichkeit, f.
feasible, *fī'zibl*, a., **-bly**, adv. thunlich, möglich.
feast, *fīst*, s. Fest, n. || Schmauserei, f. || ~, v. n. schmausen || ~, v. a. bewirten.
feat, *fīt*, s. That, f. || Fertigkeit, f. || Kunststück, n.
feather, *fe'dhə*, s. Feder, f. || Zierde, f. || ~, v. a. mit Federn schmücken || bereichern.
feather-bed, *fe'dhə bed*, s. Federbett, n.
feather-broom, *fe'dhə brūm*, s. Flederwisch, m.
feathery, *fe'dhərė*, a. gefiedert.
feature, *fī'tšə*, s. Gesichtszug, m. || Hauptzug, m.
featured, *fī'tšəd*, a. geformt, gebildet.
febrific, *fėbri'fik*, a. fiebererzeugend.
febrifuge, *fe'brifjūdž*, s. Fiebermittel, n.
febrile, *fe'bril*, a. fieberhaft.
February, *fe'bruərė*, s. Februar, m.
fecula, *fe'kjulə*, s. Blattgrün, n.
fecundate, *fe'kəndēit*, v. a. befruchten.
fecundation, *fekəndēi'šn*, s. Befruchtung, f.
fecundity, *fėkvn'ditė*, s. Fruchtbarkeit, f.
federal, *fe'dərəl*, a. bundesmäßig.
federate, *fe'dərėt*, a. verbündet.
federation, *fedərēi'šn*, s. Bund, m.
federative, *fe'dərətiv*, a. Bundes . . .
fee, *fī*, s. Lohn, m., Honorar, n. || Gebühr, f. || ~, v. a. bezahlen, besolden.
feeble, *fī'bl*, a., **-bly**, adv. schwach.
feebleness, *fī'blnės*, s. Schwäche, f.
feed, *fīd*, v. a. ir. füttern || weiden || unterhalten || ~, v. n. essen || sich nähren || ~, s. Futter, n. || Nahrung, f. || Weide, f.
feeder, *fī'də*, s. Fütterer, m. || Esser, m. || Diener, m.
feeding-bottle, *fī'diŋ botl*, s. Saugflasche, f.
feel, *fīl*, v. a. & n. ir. fühlen, befühlen, begreifen, empfinden || ~, s. Gefühl, n.
feeler, *fī'lə*, s. Fühlhorn, n.
feeling, *fī'liŋ*, p. & a., **-ly**, adv. fühlend, gefühlvoll || ~, s. Gefühl, n.
feet, *fīt*, s. pl. (von **foot**) Füße, m. pl.
feign, *fēin*, v. a. & n. erdichten || heucheln, sich stellen.
feignedly, *fēi'nėdlė*, adv. vorgeblich.
feint, *fēint*, s. Verstellung, Finte, f.
felicitate, *fėli'sitēit*, v. a. Glück wünschen.
felicitation, *fėlisitēi'šn*, s. Glückwünschung, f.
felicitous, *fėli'sitəs*, a. glücklich.
felicity, *fėli'sitė*, s. Glückseligkeit, f. || Glück, n.
feline, *fī'lain*, a. katzenartig.
fell, *fel*, a. grausam || ~, s. Fell, n. || Haut, f. || ~, v. a. fällen, hinstrecken.
fell-monger, *fel'mvŋgə*, s. Kürschner, m.
felloe, *fe'lō*, s. Felge, f.
fellow, *fe'lō*, s. Genoß, Gespiel, m. || Mitglied, n. || Bursche, Gesell, m. || (in Zusammensetzungen) Mit . . .
fellow-creature, *fe'lō krī'tšə*, s. Nebenmensch, m.
fellow-feeling, *fe'lō fī'liŋ*, s. Mitgefühl, n.
fellowship, *fe'lōšip*, s. Gemeinschaft, Gesellschaft, f. || Mitgliedschaft (eines Kollegs), f., Stipendium, n.
felly, *fe'lė*, s. Radfelge, f.
felon, *fe'lən*, s. Verbrecher, m.
felonious, *fėlōu'niəs*, a. verbrecherisch || verräterisch || treulos || böslich.

felony, *fe'ləné*, s. Lehnsuntreue, f. || peinliche Verbrechen, n.
felt, *felt*, s. Filz, m. || ~, v. a. filzen.
felucca, *fèlu'kə*, s. Feluke, f.
female, *fī'mēil*, a. weiblich || ~, s. weibliche Person, f. || Weibchen (von Tieren), n., Sie, f. || ~ **screw**, s. Schraubenmutter, f.
feminine, *fe'minin*, a. weiblich || weibisch || ~, s. *(Gram.)* Femininum, n.
fen, *fen*, s. Morast, m., Moor, n.
fence, *fens*, s. Umzäunung, f. || Staket, n. || Erdwall, m. || ~, v. a. einhegen || verteidigen || ~, v. n. fechten || abwehren.
fenceless, *fens'lès*, a. unbeschützt, offen.
fencer, *fen'sə*, s. Fechter, m.
fencing-master, *fen'siŋ māstə*, s. Fechtmeister, m.
fend, *fend*, v. a. abwehren || parieren.
fender, *fen'də*, s. Kaminvorsetzer, m.
fennel, *fe'nəl*, s. Fenchel, m.
fenny, *fe'nė*, a. morastig, sumpfig.
ferment, *fəment'*, v. n. gären || ~, v. a. in Gärung bringen.
ferment, *fəə'mənt*, **fermentation**, *fəəmənteī'šn*, s Gärung, f.
fern, *fəən*, s. Farnkraut, n.
fern-plot, *fəən'plot*, s. mit Farnkraut bewachsene Ort, m.
ferocious, *fèrōu'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. wild, grimmig.
ferocity, *fèro'sitė*, s. Wildheit, Grausamkeit, f.
ferret, *fe'rèt*, s. Frettchen, n. || ~, v. a. durchsuchen, verfolgen.
ferreter, *fe'rètə*, s. Frettjäger, n. || *(fig.)* Schnüffler, m.
ferruginous, *fərū'džinəs*, a. eisenhaltig || rostig.
ferrule, *fe'rèl*, s. Zwinge, f.
ferry, *fe'rė*, s. Fähre, f. || ~, v. a. überfahren.
ferryman, *fe'rėmən*, s. Fährmann, m.
fertile, *fəə'til*, a., **-ly**, adv. fruchtbar.
fertility, *fəəti'litė*, s. Fruchtbarkeit, f.
fertilisation, *fəətilizēi'šn*, s. Befruchtung, f.
fertilise, *fəə'tilaiz*, v. a. befruchten.
ferule, *fe'rul*, Rute, Gerte, f.
fervency, *fəə'vənsė*, s. Inbrunst, f. || Eifer, m.
fervent, *fəə'vənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. heiß, inbrünstig.
fervid, *fəə'vid*, a. heiß, glühend || eifrig.
fervour, *fəə'və*, s. Hitze, f. || Inbrunst, f.
fescue, *fes'kju*, s. Griffel, Stift, m.
festal, *fe'stəl*, **festive**, *fe'stiv*, a. festlich.
fester, *fes'tə*, v. n. schwären, eitern.
festival, *fes'tivəl*, a. festlich || ~, s. Festtag, m.
festivity, *fèsti'vitė*, s. Festlichkeit, f.
festoon, *fèstūn'*, s. Guirlande, f.
fetch, *fetš*, v. a. holen, bringen, hervorbringen || beibringen || einbringen || ~, s. List, f. || Kniff, m.
fetich, *fī'tiš*, s. Fetisch, m.
fetichism, *fī'tišizm*, s. Fetischismus, m.
fetid, *fe'tid*, a. stinkend.
fetlock, *fet'lok*, s. Hufhaar, n.
fetter, *fe'tə*, v. a. fesseln.
fetters, *fe'təz*, s. pl. Fesseln, f. pl.
feud, *fjūd*, s. Fehde, f. || Lehen, n.
feudal, *fjū'dl*, a. lehnbar.
feudalism, *fjū'dəlizm*, s. Feudalsystem, n.
feudality, *fjudæ'litė*, s. Lehnsherrlichkeit, f.
feudatory, *fjū'dətərė*, s. Lehnsmann, m.
fever, *fī'və*, s. Fieber, n. || **burning** ~, s. hitzige Fieber, n.
feverish, *fī'vəriš*, a. fieberhaft.
few, *fjū*, a. wenig || **a** ~, ein paar, einige.
fiat, *fai'ət*, s. Schicksalsbeschluß, m. || Befehl, m.
fib, *fib*, s. Lüge, f. || Märchen, n. || ~, v. n. lügen.
fibre, *fai'bə*, s. Fiber, f.
fibrin, *fai'brin*, s. Faserstoff, m.
fibrous, *fai'brəs*, a. faserig.
fickle, *fi'kl*, a. veränderlich, unbeständig.
fickleness, *fi'klnès*, s. Veränderlichkeit, f.
fiction, *fik'šn*, s. Erdichtung, f. || Prosadichtung, Romandichtung, f.
fictitious, *fikti'šes*, a., **-ly**, adv. erdichtet.
fiddle, *fi'dl*, s. Geige, Fiedel, f. || ~, v. n. geigen || tändeln.
fiddle-faddle, *fi'dlfædl*, s. Lappalie, f.
fiddler, *fi'dlə*, s. Geigenspieler, m.
fiddle-stick, *fi'dl stik*, s. Fiedelbogen, m. || ~! i. Unsinn! Larifari!
fiddle-string, *fi'dl striŋ*, s. Violinsaite, f.
fidelity, *fide'litė*, s. Treue, f.
fidget, *fi'džèt*, v. n. unruhig sein, trippeln || ~, s. Herumlaufen, n. || Geschäftigkeit, Unruhe, f.
fidgety, *fi'džètė*, a. unruhig, nervös.
fiduciary, *fidjū'šərė*, s. Vertraute, m. || Depositar, m.
fie, *fai*, i. pfui!
fief, *fīf*, s. Lehen, n.
field, *fīld*, s. Feld, n. || Schlachtfeld, n. || ~**-glass**, s. Feldstecher, m. || ~**-fare**, s. Kramtsvogel, m.
field-mouse, *fīld'maus*, s. Feldmaus, f.
field-piece, *fīld'pīs*, s. Feldstück, n.
field-work, *fīld'wəək*, s. Feldschanze, f.
fiend, *fīnd*, s. böse Geist, Teufel, m.
fiendish, *fīn'diš*, a. teuflisch.
fierce, *fīəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. wild, grimmig.
fiery, *faiə'rė*, a. feurig || jähzornig.
fife, *faif*, s. Pickelflöte, f., Piccolo, n.
fifteen, *fif'tīn*, a. fünfzehn.
fifteenth, *fif'tīnth*, a. fünfzehnte.
fifth, *fifth*, a. fünfte || **-ly**, adv. fünftens.
fiftieth, *fif'tèəth*, a. fünfzigste.
fifty, *fif'tė*, a. fünfzig.
fig, *fig*, s. Feige, f. || Feigwarze, f. || Pfifferling, m.
fight, *fait*, v. a. & n. ir. fechten, streiten || ~, s. Gefecht, Duell, n.
fighter, *fai'tə*, s. Fechter, Schläger, m.
figment, *fig'mənt*, s. Erdichtung, f.
figurant(e), *fi'gjərənt*, s. Balletttänzerin, f.
figurative, *fi'gjurətiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. bildlich.
figure, *fi'gə*, s. Gestalt, f. || Ziffer, f. || Zahl, Summe, f. || ~, v. a. bilden, formen || ~, v. n. eine Rolle spielen, auftreten.
figured, *fi'gəd*, a. gemustert.
filament, *fi'ləmənt*, s. Faser, f.
filbert, *fil'bət*, s. Lambertsnuß, f.
filch, *filš*, a. mausen.
filcher, *fil'šə*, s. Dieb, m.
file, *fail*, s. Faden, m. || Glied, n. || Liste, f. || Rolle, f. || Feile, f. || ~, v. a. aufreihen || feilen.
file-leader, *fail'līdə*, s. Flügelmann, m.
filial, *fil'jəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. kindlich.
filiation, *filiēi'šn*, s. Kindschaft, f.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

fillibuster, *fi'libvstə*, s. Freibeuter, m.
filigree, *fi'ligrī*, s. Filigranarbeit, f.
filings, *fai'liŋz*, s. pl. Feilspäne, m. pl.
fill, *fil*, v. a. füllen ‖ einschenken ‖ stopfen ‖ ~, s. Fülle, Genüge, f.
fillet, *fi'lèt*, s. Binde, Kopfbinde, f. ‖ Lendenbraten, m. ‖ Buchbindergoldstreif, m. ‖ ~, v. a. mit Leisten verbinden.
fillip, *fi'lip*, s. Nasenstüber, m.
filly, *fi'lè*, s. Stutenfüllen, n. ‖ lose Mädchen, n.
film, *film*, s. Häutchen, n.
filter, *fil'tə*, v. a. durchseihen ‖ ~, s. Durchschlag, m.
filth, *filth*, s. Schmutz, Kot, m.
filthy, *fil'thè*, a., -ily, adv. kotig ‖ unflätig.
filtrate, *fil'trēit*, v. a. & n. durchseihen.
fin, *fin*, s. Finne, Floßfeder, f.
finable, *fai'nəbl*, a. straffällig.
final, *fai'nəl*, a., -ly, adv. endlich ‖ entscheidend ‖ zum Schluß.
finances, *finæn'sèz*, s. pl. Finanzen, Einkünfte, f. pl.
financial, *finæn'šl*, a. finanziell.
finch, *finš*, s. Finke, m.
find, *faind*, v. a. & n. ir. finden, antreffen ‖ bemerken ‖ erfinden ‖ sich befinden ‖ versorgen mit, beköstigen.
finder, *fain'də*, s. Finder, m.
fine, *fain*, a., -ly, adv. fein, schön ‖ zart ‖ kostbar ‖ schlau ‖ ~, s. Geldbuße, f.
fine, *fain*, v. a. abklären ‖ eine Geldstrafe auflegen.
fine-draw, *fain'drô*, v. a. fein ausziehen ‖ fein ausspinnen, subtilisieren.
fineness, *fain'nès*, s. Feinheit, Zartheit, Eleganz, f.
finery, *fai'nərè*, s. Staat, Putz, m.
finger, *fiŋ'gə*, s. Finger, m. ‖ ~, v. a. betasten.
finger-glass, *fiŋ'gə glās*, s. Mundglas, n.
fingering, *fiŋ'gəriŋ*, s. Befühlen, n. ‖ *(Mus.)* Fingersatz, m.
finger-post, *fiŋ'gə pōust*, s. Wegweiser, m.
finger-stall, *fiŋ'gə stôl*, s. Fingerhut, m.
finial, *fi'njəl*, s. gotische Knauf, m. ‖ Kreuzblume, f.
finical, *fi'nikəl*, a., -ly, adv. geziert.
finish, *fi'niš*, v. a. endigen, vollenden ‖ ausbilden ‖ ~, s. letzte Hand, Vollendung, f. ‖ Appretur, f.
finite, *fai'nait*, a., -ly, adv. endlich.
finny, *fi'nè*, a. mit Floßfedern.
fir, *fəə*, s. Fichte, Kiefer, f.
fire, *faiə*, s. Feuer, n. ‖ Feuersbrunst, f. ‖ Leidenschaft, f. ‖ ~, v. a. anzünden ‖ anfeuern ‖ abfeuern ‖ ~, v. n. in Brand geraten.
fire-arms, *faiə'r āmz*, s. pl. Feuerwaffen, f. pl.
fire-ball, *faiə'bôl*, s. Granate, f.
fire-box, *faiə'boks*, s. Heizkammer, f.
fire-brand, *faiə'brænd*, s. Feuerbrand, m. ‖ Mordbrenner, Aufwiegler, m.
fire-brick, *faiə'brik*, s. feuerfeste Ziegel, m.
fire-brigade, *faiə'brigēid*, s. Löschmannschaft, f.
fire-damp, *faiə'dæmp*, s. schlagende Wetter, n.
fire-dog, *faiə'dog*, s. Feuerbock, m.
fire-eater, *faiə'r ītə*, s. Eisenfresser, m.
fire-engine, *faiə'r enžin*, s. Feuerspritze, f.
fire-escape, *faiə'r èskēip*, s. Rettungsapparat, m.
firefly, *faiə'flai*, s. Feuerfliege, f.
fire-irons, *faiə'r aiənz*, s. pl. Kamingerät, n.
firelock, *faiə'lok*, s. Gewehr, n.
fireman, *faiə'mən*, s. Feuerwehrmann, m.
fire-office, *faiə'r ôfis*, s. Feuerversicherungsanstalt, f.
fire-place, *faiə'plēis*, s. Herd, Kamin, m.
fire-plug, *faiə'plvg*, s. Feuerpflock (an Röhren), m.
fire-policy, *faiə'polisè*, s. Feuerversicherungspolice, f.
fire-proof, *faiə'prūf*, a. feuerfest.
fire-ship, *faiə'šip*, s. Brander m.
fireside, *faiə'said*, s. Herd, Kamin, m.
fire-wood, *faiə'wud*, s. Brennholz, n.
fire-work, *faiə'wəək*, s. Feuerwerk, n.
firing, *faiə'riŋ*, s. Feuerung, f. ‖ *(Mil.)* Feuern, n.
firkin, *fəə'kin*, s. Viertelfaß, Fäßchen, n.
firm, *fəəm*, a., -ly, adv. fest, derb ‖ entschlossen ‖ ~, s. Firma, f.
firmament, *fəə'məmənt*, s. Himmelsgewölbe, n.
first, *fəəst*, a. & adv. -ly adv. der, die, das erste ‖ erstlich ‖ eher ‖ **at ~**, anfänglich ‖ **~ of all**, vor allen Dingen ‖ **~ of exchange**, s. Primawechsel, m.
firstling, *fəəst'liŋ*, s. Erstgeborene m.
first-rate, *fəəst'rēit*, a. von der besten Sorte, erster Klasse.
fiscal, *fis'kl*, a. den Fiskus betreffend.
fish, *fiš*, s. Fisch, m. ‖ Spielmarke, f. ‖ ~, v. a. fischen ‖ haschen.
fish-bone, *fiš bōun*, s. Fischgräte, f.
fisher, *fi'šə*, s. Fischer, m.
fishery, *fi'šərè*, s. Fischfang, m.
fishing-line, *fi'šiŋ lain*, s. Angelschnur, f.
fishing-rod, *fi'šiŋ rod*, s. Angelrute, f.
fishing-tackle, *fi'šiŋ tækl*, s. Angelgerät, n.
fishmonger, *fiš'mvŋgə*, s. Fischhändler, m.
fishy, *fi'šè*, a. fischreich ‖ fischartig.
fissure, *fi'šə*, s. Spalte, f. ‖ ~, v. a. spalten.
fist, *fist*, s. Faust, f.
fistula, *fis'tjulə*, s. Fistel, f.
fit, *fit*, s. Anwandlung, f. ‖ Laune, f. ‖ Krankheitsanfall, m. ‖ ~, a., -ly, adv. bequem, schicklich, tauglich.
fit, *fit*, v. a. anordnen ‖ anpassen, versehen ‖ zurecht machen ‖ **to ~ on**, anprobieren ‖ ~, v. n. gemäß sein, sich schicken.
fitful, *fit'ful*, a. launisch.
fitness, *fit'nès*, s. Bequemlichkeit, Schicklichkeit, f.
fitter, *fi'tə*, s. Zubereiter, m. ‖ Gasrohrleger, m.
fitting, *fi'tiŋ*, a., -ly, adv. schicklich, passend ‖ ~, s. Zubereitung, f.
five, *faiv*, a. fünf.
fives, *faivz*, s. pl. Fünfe (Ballspiel), f. pl.
fix, *fiks*, v. a. befestigen, festsetzen ‖ bestimmen ‖ ~, v. n. sich entschließen ‖ fest werden.
fixation, *fiksēi'šn*, s. Festsetzung, Befestigung, f.
fixed, *fikst*, p. & a., -ly, *fik'sèdlè*, adv. festgesetzt, unverwandt.
fixings, *fik'siŋz*, s. pl. Einrichtungen, f. pl.
fixture, *fiks'tjə*, s. unbewegliche Hausgerät, n.
fizz(le), *fiz('l)*, v. n. zischen.
flabbiness, *flæ'binès*, s. Schlaffheit, f.
flabby, *flæ'bè*, a. schlaff, welk.
flaccid, *flæk'sid*, a. schlapp, schlaff.
flag, *flæg*, s. Flagge, f. ‖ Schwertlilie, f. ‖

Steinplatte, f. || ~, v. n. erschlaffen || ~, v. a. schlaff machen || (fig.) niederschlagen || pflastern.
flagellate, *flæ'dzəlēit*, v. a. geißeln.
flageolet, *flæ'džəlēt*, s. Flaschinett, n.
flagging, *flæ'giŋ*, s. Plattenpflaster, n.
flagitious, *flədži'šəs*, s. schändlich, lasterhaft.
flagon, *flæ'gən*, s. Flasche, f.
flagrancy, *flēi'grənsė*, s. Offenkundigkeit, f.
flagrant, *flēi'grənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. auffallend, offenkundig.
flag-ship, *flæg-šip*, s. Flaggenschiff, n.
flag-staff, *flæg'stāf*, Flaggenstange, f.
flail, *flēil*, s. Dreschflegel, m.
flake, *flēik*, s. Flocke, f. || Funke, m. || Schicht, f. || Eisscholle, f. || ~, v. n. sich flocken.
flaky, *flēi'kė*, a. flockig || geschichtet.
flame, *flēim*, s. Flamme, f. || Leidenschaft, f. || ~, v. n. flammen.
flamy, *flēi'mė*, a. flammig.
flank, *flæŋk*, s. Seite, Weiche, f. || Flanke, f. || ~, v. a. in die Flanke fallen, flankieren.
flannel, *flæ'nəl*, s. Flanell, m.
flap, *flæp*, s. Lappen, m. || Klaps, m. || Rockschoß, m. || Lasche, f. || Maulschelle, f. || ~, v. a. klapsen || ~, v. n. mit den Flügeln schlagen || flach herabhangen.
flare, *fleə*, v. n. flackern || schimmern, glänzen.
flash, *flæš*, s. schnelle Flamme, f. || Blitz, m. || Witzfunke, m. || Wasserstrahl, m. || flüchtige Augenblick, m. || Gaunersprache, f. || ~, v. n. schimmern, auflodern, hervorbrechen || ~, a. falsch, gehaltlos || flott, pfiffig.
flashy, *flæ'šė*, a. schimmernd || nichtssagend.
flask, *flāsk*, s. Flasche, f. || Pulverhorn, n.
flat, *flæt*, a., **-ly**, adv. platt, flach, schal || leise || (Com.) flau || (Mus.) Moll || ~, s. Plattheit, Fläche, f. || Stockwerk, n.
flat-iron, *flæt'aiən*, s. Bügeleisen, n.
flatness, *flæt'nės*, s. Plattheit, f. || Flachheit, f. || Schwachheit, f.
flatten, *flæ'tn*, v. a. flach machen || ~, v. n. schal werden.
flatter, *flæ'tə*, v. a. schmeicheln.
flatterer, *flæ'tərə*, s. Schmeichler, m.
flattery, *flæ'tərė*, s. Schmeichelei, f.
flatting-mill, *flæ'tiŋmil*, s. Plattmühle, f. || Streckwerk, n.
flattish, *flæ'tiš*, a. etwas flach oder platt.
flatulence, *flæ'tjuləns*, s. Blähung, f. || Nichtigkeit, f.
flatulent, *flæ'tjulənt*, a. blähend || nichtig.
flaunt, *flônt*, v. n. sich aufblähen || prangen || ~, s. Prunk, Flitterstaat, m.
flavour, *flēi'və*, s. Schmackhaftigkeit, f. || Wohlgeruch, m. || Bouquet (vom Wein), n.
flaw, *flô*, s. Riß, m. || Fehler, m. || Windstoß, m. || ~, v. a. rissig machen, ritzen, zerbrechen.
flawless, *flô'lės*, a. ohne Risse || (fig.) fehlerfrei.
flax, *flæks*, s. Flachs, m.
flax-comb, *flæks'kōum*, s. Hechel, f.
flaxen, *flæk'sn*, a. flächsen.
flaxy, *flæk'sė*, a. blond.
flay, *flēi*, v. a. (die Haut) abziehen, schinden.
flayer, *flēi'ə*, s. Abdecker, m.
flea, *flī*, s. Floh, m.
flecked, *flekt*, a. sprenkelig.
flection, *flek'šn*, s. (Gram.) Beugung, f.
fledge, *fledž*, v. a. befiedern.
fledged, *fledžd*, a. flügge, befiedert.
flee, *flī*, v. n. ir. fliehen.
fleece, *flīs*, s. Vließ, n. || ~, v. a. scheren.
fleecy, *flī'sė*, a. wollig.
fleer, *fliə*, v. a. & n. höhnen || hohnlachen.
fleet, *flīt*, s. Flotte. f. || ~, a. flüchtig || schnellfüßig || ~, v. n. verfliegen.
flesh, *fleš*, s. Fleisch, n. || ~, v. a. sättigen || abrichten || abfleischen.
flesh-brush, *fleš'brvš*, s. Frottierbürste, f.
fleshings, *fle'šiŋž*, s. pl. Tricots, m. pl.
fleshless, *fleš'lės*, a. mager.
fleshly, *fleš'lė*, a. fleischlich.
fleshy, *fle'šė*, a. fleischig
flexibility, *fleksibi'litė*, s. Biegsamkeit, f.
flexible, *flek'sibl*, a., **-bly**, adv. biegsam.
flexion, *flek'šn*, s. Biegung, f. || Richtung, f.
flick, *flik*, v. a. schnippen, schnellen.
flicker, *fli'kə*, v. n. flattern, flackern || wedeln.
flier, *flai'ə*, s. Flüchtling, m. || Freitreppe, f.
flight, *flait*, s. Flucht, f. || Flug, m. || Schwarm, m. || ~ **of steps**, s. Treppe, f.
flighty, *flai'tė*, a. flüchtig, schnell || wild.
flimsiness, *flim'zėnės*, s. Lockerheit, f. || Geringfügigkeit, f.
flimsy, *flim'zė*, a. locker, dünn || geistlos.
flinch, *flinš*, v. n. zurückweichen || zurückschaudern.
fling, *fliŋ*, v. a. ir. werfen, schleudern, schießen || ~, v. n. springen, eilen || ausschlagen (von Pferden) || ~, s. Wurf, Schlag, m. || Spott, m.
flint, *flint*, s. Feuerstein, Kiesel, m.
flint-glass, *flint'glās*, s. Flintglas, n.
flinty, *flin'tė*, a. kieselhart.
flippancy, *fli'pənsė*, s. Leichtfertigkeit, Geschwätzigkeit, f.
flippant, *fli'pənt*, a. flink, geschwätzig, leichtfertig.
flirt, *flət*, v. a. schnellen || ~, v. n. den Hof machen || kokettieren || ~, s. Kokette, f.
flirtation, *flətēi'šn*, s. Kokettieren, n.
flit, *flit*, v. n. entfliehen || flattern.
flitch, *flitš*, s. Speckseite, f.
float, *flōut*, s. Flöße, f. || ~, v. n. obenauf schwimmen || ~, v. a. flößen || überschwimmen || ins Leben rufen.
float-board, *flōut'bôd*, s. Mühlradschaufel, f.
floating, *flōu'tiŋ*, a. schwimmend || unsicher, schwebend || ~ **capital**, s. Umlaufskapital, n. || ~ **debts**, pl. schwebende Schulden, f. pl.
flock, *flok*, s. Herde, f. || Haufen, m. || Flocke, f. || ~, v. n. in Haufen ziehen, strömen, sich versammeln.
flock-bed, *flok'bed*, s. Wollmatratze, f.
flock-paper, *flok'pēipə*, s. Samttapete, f.
flocky, *flo'kė*, a. flockig.
floe, *flōu*, s. Eisscholle, f.
flog, *flog*, v. a. peitschen.
flood, *flvd*, s. Flut, f. || Abfluß, m. || ~, v. a. überschwemmen.
floor, *flôə*, s. Fußboden, m. || Tenne, f. || Stockwerk, n. || ~, v. a. dielen, pflastern || zu Boden schlagen.
flooring, *flô'riŋ*, s. Dielung, f. || Fußboden, m.
floral, *flô'rəl*, a. Blüten . . ., Blumen . . .

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: then; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede

florid, *flo'rid*, a., **-ly**, adv. blühend || geschminkt.
floridity, *flǝri'ditė*, s. Blüte, f. || lebhafte Farbe, f.
florin, *flo'rin*, s. Gulden, m. || englische Silbermünze (2 Mark), f.
florist, *flō'rist*, s. Blumengärtner, m.
floss, *flos*, s. Flockseide, f.
flounce, *flauns*, s. Falbel, f. || ~, v. a. mit Falbeln versehen || ~, v. n. auffahren, sich heftig bewegen.
flounder, *flaun'dǝ*, s. Flunder, m. || ~, v. n. sich sträuben.
flour, *flauǝ*, s. feine Mehl, n.
flourish, *flv'riš*, v. n. blühen || schwingen || schnörkeln || prahlen || ~, v. a. beblümen || verzieren || ~, s. Blüte, f. || Verzierung, f. || Gepränge, n. || Trompetenstoß, m.
flout, *flaut*, s. Spott, m. || ~, v. n. & a. verspotten.
flow, *flōu*, v. n. fluten, überfließen || ~, v. a. überschwemmen || ~, s. Flut, f. || Redefluß, m.
flower, *flau'ǝ*, s. Blume, Blüte, f. || feine Mehl, n. || Beste, n. || ~, v. n. blühen || ~, v. a. beblümen.
flower-bed, *flau'ǝ bed*, s. Blumenbeet, n.
floweret, *flau'ǝrėt*, s. Blümchen, n.
flower-pot, *flau'ǝ pot*, s. Blumentopf, m.
flowery, *flau'ǝrė*, a. blumig.
fluctuate, *flvk'tjuēit*, v. n. schwanken.
fluctuation, *flvktjuēi'šn*, s. Schwankung, f.
flue, *flū*, s. Rauchfang, m. || Flaum, m.
fluency, *flū'ǝnsė*, s. Fluß (der Rede), m.
fluent, *flū'ǝnt*, a., **-ly**, adv. flüssig || geläufig.
fluid, *flū'id*, a. flüssig || ~, s. Flüssigkeit, f.
fluidity, *flū-i'ditė*, s. Flüssigkeit, f.
fluke, *fluk*, s. Ankerschaufel, f. || *(fam.)* glückliche Zufall, m.
flummery, *flv'mǝrė*, s. Haferbrei, m. || *(fig.)* leere Geschwätz, n.
flunkey, *flvŋ'kė*, s. Lakai, m.
flurry, *flv'rė*, s. Windstoß, m. || Unruhe, Aufregung, f. || ~, v. a. beunruhigen.
flush, *flvš*, s. Zufluß, m. || fliegende Röte, f. || Aufwallung, f. || kurze Regenguß, m. || ~, a. blühend, frisch || *(Am.)* freigebig || ~, v. a. erröten machen || trillern || aufstöbern || ~, v. n. erröten || aufblitzen.
fluster, *flvs'tǝ*, v. a. aufregen || verwirren.
flute, *flūt*, s. Flöte, f. || Hohlkehle, f. || ~, v. a. riefeln.
flutist, *flū'tist*, s. Flötenspieler, m.
flutter, *flv'tǝ*, v. n. flattern || unruhig sein || ~, v. a. scheuchen, beunruhigen || ~, s. Geflatter, n. || Unruhe, f.
flux, *flvks*, s. Zufluß, m. || Abfluß, m. || Ruhr, f.
fly, *flai*, v. n. & a. ir. fliegen || fliehen || jagen || wehen, flattern.
fly, *flai*, s. Fliege, f. || offene Fiaker, m. || Flügel, m. || Schwengel, m.
fly-fishing, *flai'fišiŋ*, s. Angeln mit künstlichen Fliegen als Lockspeise, n.
fly-flap, *flai'flæp*, s. Fliegenwedel, m.
flying, *flai'iŋ*, a. fliegend || ~ **artillery**, s. leichte Artillerie, f. || ~ **coach**, s. Eilwagen, m.
flying-fish, *flai'iŋ fiš*, s. fliegende Fisch, m.
fly-man, *flai'mǝn*, s. Lohnkutscher, m.
fly-wheel, *flai'hwīl*, s. Schwungrad, n.
foal, *fōul*, s. Füllen, n. || ~, v. n. fohlen.
foam, *fōum*, s. Schaum, m. || ~, v. n. schäumen || geifern.
foamy, *fōu'mė*, a. schaumig.
fob, *fob*, s. (Uhr-, Hosen-) Tasche, f. || ~, v. a. foppen, anführen.
focus, *fōu'kǝs*, s. Brennpunkt, m. || ~, v. a. *(Phot.)* einstellen.
fodder, *fo'dǝ*, s. Viehfutter, n. || ~, v. a. füttern.
foe, *fōu*, s. Feind, m.
fog, *fog*, s. dicke Nebel, m. || Grumt, n.
fog(e)y, *fōu'gė*, s. *(fig.)* alte Zopf, m.
foggy, *fo'gė*, a., **-ily**, adv. nebelig, dunkel.
fog-signal, *fog'signǝl*, s. Nebelhorn, n.
foible, *foi'bl*, s. Schwäche, f.
foil, *foil*, v. a. überwinden, vereiteln || abstumpfen || zieren || ~, s. Niederlage, f. || Folie, f. || Laubwerk, n. || Fehlbitte, f. || Rapier, n.
foist, *foist*, v. a. unterschieben, verfälschen.
fold, *fōuld*, s. Falte, f. || Falz, m. || Schafhürde, f. || ~, v. a. falten || pferchen || ~, v. n. sich schließen.
folder, *fōul'dǝ*, s. Falzbein, n.
folding-chair, *fōul'diŋ tšeǝ*, s. Feldstuhl, m.
folding-door, *fōul'diŋ dôǝ*, s. Flügelthür, f.
folding-knife, *fōul'ding naif*, s. Taschenmesser, n.
folding-screen, *fōul'diŋ skrīn*, s. spanische Wand, f.
foliage, *fōul'jédž*, s. Laubwerk, n.
folio, *fōu'liō*, s. Folio, n. || Foliant, m.
folk(s), *fōuk(s)*, s. Volk, n. || Leute, pl.
folklore, *fōuk'lôǝ*, s. Volkskunde, f.
follow, *fo'lō*, v. a. & n. (be-, nach-, ver-) folgen || **to ~ suit**, bedienen, Farbe bekennen (in der Karte).
follower, *fo'lōǝ*, s. Nachfolger, m. || Anhänger, m.
folly, *fo'lė*, s. Thorheit, f. || Ausschweifung, f.
foment, *fōment'*, v. a. bähen || pflegen, anregen.
fomentation, *fōmǝntēi'šn*, s. Bähung, f. || Erregung, f.
fomenter, *fōmǝn'tǝ*, s. Aufreizer, m.
fond, *fond*, a., **-ly**, adv. albern || vernarrt || zärtlich || **to be ~ of**, gern haben, gern thun.
fondle, *fon'dl*, v. a. liebkosen, verzärteln.
fondling, *fond'liŋ*, s. Liebling, m.
fondness, *fond'nės*, s. Zärtlichkeit, f.
font, *font*, s. Taufstein, m. || Schriftabguß, m.
food, *fūd*, s. Speise, f. || Futter, n.
fool, *fūl*, s. Thor, Narr, m. || ~, v. a. zum besten haben, betrügen || ~, v. n. schäkern.
foolery, *fū'lǝrė*, s. Narrheit, f.
fool-hardy, *fūl'hādė*, a. tollkühn.
foolish, *fū'liš*, a., **-ly**, adv. thöricht, närrisch || possenhaft.
foolscap, *fūl'skæp*, s. Propatriapapier, n.
foot, *fut*, s. Fuß, m. || Fußgestell, n. || Tritt, m. || Fußvolk, n. || ~ **by** ~, Schritt vor Schritt || **on** ~, zu Fuß || ~, v. a. & n. treten, fußen || festsetzen || zu Fuß gehen.
foot-ball, *fut'bôl*, s. Fußballspiel, n.
footh-bath, *fut'bāth*, s. Fußbad, n.
foot-board, *fut'bôd*, s. Wagentritt, m.
foot-bridge, *fut'bridž*, s. Steg, m.
foot-hold, *fut'hōuld*, s. Raum für die Füße, m.
footing, *fu'tiŋ*, s. Fußen, n. || Spur, f.
foot-lights, *fut'laits*, s. pl. Rampenlichter, n. pl.

footman, *fut'mən,* s. Lakai, Bediente, m.
foot-pace, *fut'pēis,* s. langsame Schritt, m.
foot-pad, *fut'pæd,* s. Straßenräuber, m.
footh-path, *fut'pāth,* s. Fußweg, m.
foot-print, *fut'print,* s. Fußstapfe, f.
foot-stall, *fut'stôl,* s. Damensteigbügel, m.
foot-step, *fut'step,* s. Schritt, m. || Fußtritt, m.
foot-stool, *fut'stūl,* s. Fußschemel, m.
foot-warmer, *fut'wômə,* s. Fußwärmer, m.
fop, *fop,* s. Geck, m.
foppery, *fo'pərė,* s. Narrheit, f. || Ziererei, f.
foppish, *fo'piš,* a. geziert, eitel.
for, *fôə,* pr. & c. für, mit, nach, wegen, um... willen || aus, an, auf, zu, zufolge || denn, deswegen, weil || ~ **as much,** insofern || ~ **all that,** trotzdem.
forage, *fo'rėdž,* s. Futter, n. || ~, v. a. fouragieren.
forager, *fo'rėdžə,* s. Fouragierer, m.
foray, *fo'rēi,* s. Raubzug, m. || ~, v. a. rauben, plündern.
forbear, *fôbeə',* v. n. ir. unterlassen || Geduld haben || ~, v. a. sich enthalten, vermeiden.
forbearance, *fôbeə'rəns,* s. Vermeidung, Unterlassung, Enthaltsamkeit, f. || Nachsicht, f.
forbid, *fôbid',* v. a. ir. verbieten, verhindern || **God ~!** Gott behüte!
force, *fôs,* s. Kraft, Gewalt, Gültigkeit, f. || **-s,** pl. Truppen, f. pl. || ~, v. a. zwingen, überwältigen || Gewalt brauchen, notzüchtigen || erstürmen || **-d march,** s. Eilmarsch, m.
forcedly, *fô'sėdlė,* adv. erzwungen.
forcemeat, *fôs'mīt,* s. feingehackte Fleisch, n. || **~-ball,** s. Fleischklößchen, n.
forceps, *fô'seps,* s. Zange (des Chirurgen), f.
forcible, *fô'sibl,* a., **-bly,** adv. kräftig, gewaltsam, wirksam.
ford, *fôd,* s. Furt, f. || Strom, m. || ~, v. a. durchwaten.
fordable, *fô'dəbl,* a. durchwatbar.
fore, *fôə,* a. vorder || vorherig || ~, adv. vorn, vorher.
forebode, *fôbōud',* v. a. vorbedeuten, ahnen.
forecabin, *fôə'kæbin,* s. zweite Kajüte (Dampfschiff), f.
forecast, *fôkāst',* v. a. & n. ir. vorher überlegen, vorausſehen.
forecast, *fôə'kāst,* s. Vorbedacht, m. || Entwurf, m. || Prophezeiung, f.
foreclose, *fôəklōuz',* v. n. ein Pfand für verfallen erklären.
foreclosure, *fôəklōu'že,* s. Verfallserklärung, f.
foredoom, *fôə'dūm,* s. Vorherbestimmung, f. || ~, *fôdūm',* v. a. vorherbestimmen.
forefather, *fôə'fādhə,* s. Vorfahr, m.
forefinger, *fôə'fiŋgə,* s. Zeigefinger, m.
forego, *fôgōu',* v. n. ir. vorhergehen || ~, v. a. ir. verzichten, aufgeben.
foregone, *fôəgon',* a. vorausgegangen.
foreground, *fôə'graund,* s. Vordergrund, m.
forehead, *fo'rėd,* s. Stirn, f.
foreign, *fo'rin,* a. ausländisch || fremd || ~ **Office,** s. Ministerium des Äußern, n.
foreigner, *fo'rinə,* s. Ausländer, m.
foreknow, *fônōu',* v. a. ir. vorher wissen.
foreknowledge, *fôəno'lėdž,* s. Vorherwissen, n.
foreland, *fôə'lænd,* s. Vorgebirge, n.
forelock, *fôə'lok,* s. Stirnhaar, n.
foreman, *fôə'mən,* s. Vormann, m. || Werkführer, m.
foremast, *fôə'māst,* s. Fockmast, m.
forementioned, *fômen'šnd,* a. vorerwähnt.
foremost, *fôə'mōust,* a. vorderste, vornehmste.
forenoon, *fôə'nūn,* s. Vormittag, m.
forensic, *fôren'sik,* a. gerichtlich.
forepart, *fôə'pāt,* s. Vorderteil, m.
forerunner, *fôə'rvnə,* s. Vorbote, m. || Vorbedeutung, f.
foresaid, *fôə'sed,* p. & a. vorbesagt.
foresail, *fôə'sēil,* s. Focksegel, n.
foresee, *fôsī',* v. a. ir. vorhersehen.
foreshadow, *fôšæ'dō,* v. a. vorher andeuten.
foreshorten, *fôšô'tn,* v. a. verkürzen.
foresight, *fôə'sait,* s. Vorherwissen, n. || Vorsicht, f.
forest, *fo'rėst,* s. Forst, Wald, m.
forestall, *fôstôl',* v. a. vorher wegnehmen, vorkaufen || zuvorkommen.
forester, *fo'rėstə,* s. Förster, m. || Waldbewohner, m.
forestry, *fo'rėstrė,* s. Waldkultur, f.
foretaste, *fôə'tēist,* s. Vorschmack, m.
foretaste, *fôtēist',* v. a. vorher kosten || einen Vorschmack haben von...
foretell, *fôtel',* v. a. ir. vorhersagen.
foreteller, *fôte'lə,* s. Prophet, m. || *(fig.)* Vorbote, m.
forethought, *fôə'thôt,* s. Vorbedacht, m.
foretop, *fôə'top,* s. Vorderhaar, n.
forewarn, *fôwôn',* v. a. vorher warnen.
forfeit, *fôə'fit,* s. Verwirkung, f. || Geldbuße, f. || Reugeld, n. || **-s,** s. pl. Pfänderspiel, n. || ~, v. a. verwirken, verlieren || ~, a. verwirkt || verfallen.
forfeitable, *fôə'fitəbl,* a. verwirkbar.
forfeiture, *fôə'fitšə,* s. Verwirkung, f.
forge, *fôdž,* s. Schmiede, f. || ~, v. a. schmieden || verfälschen.
forger, *fô'džə,* s. Schmieder, m. || Verfälscher, m.
forgery, *fô'džərė,* s. Schmiedearbeit, f. || Verfälschung, f.
forget, *fôget',* v. a. ir. vergessen.
forgetful, *fôget'ful,* a. vergeßlich.
forget-me-not, *fôget'mė not,* s. Vergißmeinnicht, n.
forgive, *fôgiv',* v. a. ir. vergeben, verzeihen.
forgiveness, *fôgiv'nės,* s. Verzeihung, f.
fork, *fôk,* s. Gabel, Zinke, f.
forked, *fôkt,* a. gabelförmig.
forky, *fô'kė,* a. gabelig.
forlorn, *fôlôn',* a. verloren || verlassen.
form, *fôm,* s. Form, Gestalt, f. || Formel, f. || Bank, f. || Klasse, f. || **good ~,** s. feine Ton, m. || ~, v. a. bilden, einrichten.
formal, *fô'məl,* a., **-ly,** adv. förmlich || scheinbar || regelmäßig.
formality, *fômæ'litė,* s. Förmlichkeit, f.
formation, *fômēi'šn,* s. Bildung, f.
former, *fô'mə,* a., **-ly,** adv. vorig || vormalig || ehemals.
formidable, *fô'midəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. furchtbar.
formless, *fôm'lės,* a. gestaltlos, unförmlich.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: then; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

formula, *fô'mjulə*, s. Formel, f.
formulary, *fô'mjulərė*, s. Formular, n.
forsake, *fôsēik'*, v. a. ir. verlassen || entsagen.
forsooth, *fôsūth'*, adv. wahrlich, wirklich,
forswear, *fôsweə'*, v. a. & refl. ir. abschwören || falschschwören.
fort, *fôt*, s. Festung, f.
forth, *fôth*, adv. vorwärts, fort, ferner, heraus, hinaus, draußen || künftig || ~ ! i. fort! hinweg!
forthcoming, *fôth'kvmiŋ*, a. bereit zu erscheinen || vorhanden || ~, s. Erscheinen vor Gericht, n.
forthwith, *fôthwith'*, adv. sogleich, ohne Verzug.
fortieth, *fô'tiəth*, a. vierzigste.
fortification, *fôtifikēi'šn*, s. Befestigung, f.
fortify, *fô'tifai*, v. a. befestigen || stärken.
fortitude, *fô'titjud*, s. Tapferkeit, Stärke, f.
fortnight, *fôt'nait*, s. vierzehn Tage.
fortress, *fô'trės*, a. Festung, f.
fortuitous, *fôtjū'itəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. ungefähr, zufällig.
fortunate, *fô'tšunėt*, a., **-ly**, adv. glücklich.
fortune, *fô'tšən*, s. Glücksgöttin, f. || Glück, n. || Schicksal, n. || Vermögen, n. || Mitgabe, f. || ~, v. n. sich ereignen.
fortune-hunter, *fô'tšən hvntə*, s. Geldfreier, m. || Glücksritter, m.
fortune-teller, *fô'tšən telə*, s. Wahrsager(in), m. (& f.).
forty, *fô'tė*, a. vierzig.
forum, *fô'rəm*, s. Marktplatz, m. || Gericht, n.
forward, *fôə'wəd*, a., **-ly**, adv. vorherig || hastig, keck, vorlaut || eifrig || bereitwillig || ~, v. a. vorwärts bringen, fortschaffen, spedieren, absenden.
forwarder, *fôə'wədə*, s. Beförderer, m. || Spediteur, m.
forwardness, *fôə'wədnės*, s. Frühreife, f. || Voreiligkeit, f.
forwards, *fôə'wədz*, adv. vorwärts, weiter.
foss(e), *fos*, s. Graben, n.
fossil, *fo'sil*, a. fossil || ~, s. Fossil, n.
foster, *fo'stə*, v. a. nähren, aufziehen || pflegen.
foster-brother, *fo'stə brvdhə*, s. Milchbruder, m.
foster-child, *fo'stə tšaild*, s. Pflegekind, n.
fosterer, *fo'stərə*, **foster-father**, *fo'stəfādhə*, s. Pflegevater, m.
foster-mother, *fo'stə mvdhə*, s. Pflegemutter, f.
foul, *faul*, a., **-ly**, adv. unrein, schmutzig || garstig, trübe || widrig || falsch || gottlos || ~, v. a. verunreinigen, trübe machen || anfahren.
foulness, *faul'nės*, s. Unreinigkeit, f. || Falschheit, f.
found, *faund*, v. a. gießen || gründen || stiften.
foundation, *faundēi'šn*, s. Gründung, f. || Stiftung, f. || Anstalt, f. || **~-stone**, Grundstein, m.
foundationer, *faundēi'šənə*, s. Stipendiat, m.
founder, *faun'də*, s. Gießer, m. || Urheber, m. || ~, v. a. überjagen (ein Pferd) || ~, v. n. scheitern, fehlschlagen.
foundling, *faund'liŋ*, s. Findelkind, n.
foundress, *faun'drės*, s. Gründerin, f.
foundry, *faun'drė*, s. Gießerei f. || Schriftgießerei, f.
fountain, *faun'tėn*, s. Quelle, f. || Springbrunnen, m.
four, *fôə*, a. vier.
fourfold, *fôə'fōuld*, a. vierfach.
four-footed, *fôə'futėd*, a. vierfüßig.
fourposter, *fôə'pōustə*, s. Himmelbett, n.
fourteen, *fôə'tīn*, a. vierzehn.
fourteenth, *fôə'tīnth*, a. vierzehnte.
fourth, *fôth*, a. der vierte || **-ly**, adv. viertens.
fourwheeler, *fôə'hwīlə*, s. viersitzige Droschke, f.
fowl, *faul* s. Vogel, m. || Huhn, n. || Geflügel, n. || ~, v. n. Vögel fangen.
fowler, *fau'lə*, s. Vogelsteller, m.
fowling, *fau'liŋ*, s. Vogelfang, m.
fowling-piece, *fau'liŋ pīs*, s. Vogelflinte, f.
fox, *foks*, s. Fuchs, m.
fox-glove, *foks'glov*, s. *(Bot.)* Fingerhut, m.
fox-hunt, *foks'hvnt*, s. Fuchsjagd, f.
fraction, *fræk'šn*, s. *(Ar.)* Bruch, m.
fractional, *fræk'šənəl*, a. gebrochen, Bruch...
fractious, *fræk'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. zanksüchtig.
fracture, *fræk'tšə*, s. (Bein-)Bruch, m. || ~, v. a. brechen.
fragile, *fræ'džil*, a. zerbrechlich, schwach.
fragility, *frədži'litė*, s. Zerbrechlichkeit, f. || Gebrechlichkeit, f.
fragment, *fræg'mənt*, s. Bruchstück, n.
fragmentary, *fræg'məntərė*, a. fragmentisch, bruchstückweise.
fragrance, *frēi'grəns*, s. Wohlgeruch, m.
fragrant, *frēi'grənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. wohlriechend.
frail, *frēil*, a. gebrechlich || schwach.
frailty, *frēil'tė*, s. Gebrechlichkeit, f. || Fehltritt, m.
frame, *frēim*, s. Gebäude, n. || Rahmen, m. || Gerüst, Gestell, n. || Gestalt, Form, f. || Einrichtung, f. || ~, v. a. einfassen || bilden, gestalten || erfinden.
framer, *frēi'mə*, s. Urheber, Verfertiger, m.
framework, *frēim'wəək*, s. Fachwerk, n.
franchise, *fræn'tšiz*, s. Wahlrecht, n. || Gerechtsame, f. || Gerichtsbarkeit, f. || ~, v. a. freimachen.
frank, *fræŋk*, a., **-ly**, adv. frei || freigebig || aufrichtig, bieder || ~, s. Frank, m. || frankierte Brief, m. || ~, v. a. frankieren.
frankincense, *fræŋ'kinsens*, s. Weihrauch, m.
frankness, *fræŋk'nės*, s. Freiheit, f. || Freimütigkeit, f.
frantic, *fræn'tik*, a., **-ally**, adv. wahnsinnig.
fraternal, *frətəə'nəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. brüderlich.
fraternity, *frətəə'nitė*, s. Brüderschaft, f. || Brüderlichkeit, f.
fraternise, *fræ'tənaiz*, v. n. sich verbrüdern.
fratricide, *fræ'trisaid*, s. Brudermord, m. || Brudermörder, m.
fraud, *frôd*, s. Betrug, m.
fraudulence, *frô'djuləns*, s. Betrügerei, f.
fraudulent, *frô'djulənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. betrügerisch.
fraught, *frôt*, p. befrachtet || voll.
fray, *frēi*, s. Gefecht, n. || Schlägerei, f.
freak, *frīk*, s. Einfall, m. || Grille, f.
freckle, *fre'kl*, s. Sommersprosse, f.
freckled, *fre'kld*, **freckly**, *fre'klė*, a. sommerfleckig.

free, *frī*, a., **-ly**, adv. frei || offenherzig || freigebig || bevorrechtet || ohne Koſten || gutwillig || ~, v. a. befreien || öffnen.
freebooter, *frī'būtə*, s. Freibeuter, m.
freedom, *frī'dəm*, s. Freiheit, f. || Vorrecht, n. || Bürgerrecht, n.
freehold, *frī'hōuld*, s. Freigut, n.
freeholder, *frī'hōuldə*, s. Freiſaſſe, m.
freeman, *frī'mən*, s. freie Mann, m. || Meiſter, m.
freemason, *frī'mēisn*, s. Freimaurer, m.
freemasonry, *frī'mēisnrē*, s. Freimaurerei, f.
freestone, *frī'stōun*, s. Sandſtein, m.
freethinker, *frī'thiŋkə*, s. Freigeiſt, m.
free-trade, *frī'trēid*, s. Handelsfreiheit, f.
freeze, *frīz*, v. n. ir. frieren, gefrieren || ~, v. a. gefrieren machen.
freight, *frēit*, s. Fracht, f. || ~, v. a. befrachten.
freighter, *frēi'tə*, s. Befrachter, m.
French, *frənš*, a. franzöſiſch || ~ **window**, s. Flügelfenſter, n. || ~ **horn**, s. Waldhorn, n.
frenchify, *fren'šifai*, v. a. franzöſiſch machen.
frenzied, *fren'zid*, a. wahnſinnig.
frenzy, *fren'zē*, s. Raſerei, f.
frequent, *frī'kwənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. häufig, zahlreich.
frequent, *frēkwent'*, v. a. oft beſuchen.
frequentation, *frīkwəntēi'šn*, s. häufige Beſuch, Verkehr, m.
frequenter, *frēkwen'tə*, s. fleißige Beſucher, m.
fresh, *freš*, a., **-ly**, adv. friſch || kühl || nüchtern.
freshen, *fre'šn*, v. a. erfriſchen || ~, v. n. friſch, kühl werden.
freshet, *fre'šēt*, s. Strom (m.) von Flußwaſſer.
freshman, *freš'mən*, s. Neuling, m. || *(fig.)* „Fuchs", m.
freshness, *freš'nēs*, s. Friſche, Kühle, f.
freshwater, *freš'wôtə*, s. Süßwaſſer, n.
fret, *fret*, s. Gärung, Gemütsbewegung, f. || Griffbrett, n. || ~, v. a. abreiben || zerfreſſen || erzürnen || ~, v. n. aufwallen, gären || ſich ärgern.
fretful, *fret'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. ärgerlich || empfindlich.
fret-saw, *fret'sô*, s. Lochſäge, Stichſäge, f.
fretwork, *fret'wəək*, s. Gitterwerk, feine Schnitzwerk, n.
friability, *fraiəbi'litē*, s. Zerreiblichkeit, f.
friable, *frai'əbl*, a. zerreiblich.
friar, *frai'ə*, s. Mönch, Frater, m.
friary, *frai'ərē*, s. Mönchskloſter, n.
friction, *frik'šn*, s. Reibung, f.
Friday, *frai'dē*, s. Freitag, m. || **Good** ~, Karfreitag, m.
friend, *frend*, s. Freund(in), m. (& f.) || Quäker, m.
friendliness, *frend'lēnēs*, s. Freundlichkeit, f.
friendly, *frend'lē*, a. freundſchaftlich || ~ **society**, s. Unterſtützungsverein, m.
friendship, *frend'šip*, s. Freundſchaft, f.
frieze, *frīz*, s. Fries, m.
frigate, *fri'gēt*, s. Fregatte, f.
fright, *frait*, s. Entſetzen, n.
frighten, *frai'tn*, v. a. erſchrecken.
frightful, *frait'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. ſchrecklich.
frigid, *fri'džid*, a., **-ly**, adv. kalt, froſtig.
frigidity, *fridži'ditē*, s. Kälte, f. || Kaltſinn, m.
frill, *fril*, s. Hemdkrauſe, f.
fringe, *frinž*, s. Franſe, f. || ~, v. a. befranſen || ſäumen.
frippery, *fri'pərē*, s. Trödelkram, m.
frisk, *frisk*, s. Sprung, m. || ~, v. n. hüpfen.
friskiness, *fris'kēnēs*, s. Luſtigkeit, f.
frisky, *fris'kē*, a. luſtig, munter.
frith, *frith*, s. Meeresarm, m. || Mündung, f.
fritter, *fri'tə*, s. Fleiſchſchnitte, f. || Schnitzchen, n. || Pfannkuchen, m. || ~, v. a. zerſtückeln || vertändeln.
frivolity, *frivo'litē*, s. Leichtfertigkeit, f. || Geringfügigkeit, f.
frivolous, *fri'vələs*, a., **-ly**, adv. leichtſinnig || unbedeutend.
frizz(le), *friz('l)*, s. Haarlocke, f. || ~, v. a. friſieren.
fro, *frōu*, adv. **to and** ~, auf und ab.
frock, *frok*, s. Kinderkleid, n. || Kittel, m.
frog, *frog*, s. Froſch, m.
frolic, *fro'lik*, a. fröhlich || ~, s. Scherz, m. || ~, v. n. ſpaßen.
frolicsome, *fro'liksəm*, a., **-ly**, adv. ſpaßhaft.
from, *from*, pr. von, weg, aus, nach, wegen || wider, zuwider || in Anſehung.
frond, *frond*, s. Wedel (bei Palmen und Farnkräutern), m.
front, *frvnt*, s. Stirn, f. || Vorderſeite, f. || ~**-room**, s. Zimmer nach vorn, n. || ~, v. a. von vorn angreifen, trotzen || ~, v. n. voranſtehen.
frontage, *frvn'tēdž*, s. Vorderſeite, f.
frontal, *frvn'təl*, s. Giebel, m.
frontier, *fron'tiə*, s. Grenze, f.
frontispiece, *fron'tispīs*, s. Vorderſeite (eines Gebäudes), f. || Titelkupfer, n.
frost, *frost*, s. Froſt, m. || Reif, m.
frost-bitten, *frost'bitn*, a. vom Froſte beſchädigt, erfroren.
frost-bound, *frost'baund*, a. eingefroren.
frosted, *fros'tēd*, a. (Silber) matt || *(Cook.)* glaſiert.
frosty, *fros'tē*, a., **-ily**, adv. froſtig || eisgrau.
froth, *froth*, s. Schaum, m. || ~, v. a. & n. ſchäumen || **-ed beer**, geſpritzte Bier, n.
frothy, *fro'thē*, a., **-ily**, adv. ſchaumig || nichtig.
froward, *frōu'wəd*, a., **-ly**, adv. eigenſinnig, verdrießlich, trotzig.
frown, *fraun*, s. gerunzelte Stirn, f. || ~, v. n. die Stirn runzeln.
frozen, *frōu'zn*, p. gefroren.
frugal, *frū'gəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. ſparſam || mäßig, genügſam.
frugality, *frugæ'litē*, s. Sparſamkeit, Mäßigkeit, f.
frugivorous, *frudži'vərəs*, a. Früchte freſſend.
fruit, *frūt*, s. Frucht, f. || Obſt, n. || Ertrag, m.
fruiterer, *frū'tərə*, s. Obſthändler, m.
fruitful, *frūt'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. fruchtbar.
fruitless, *frūt'lēs*, a., **-ly**, adv. fruchtlos || unfruchtbar.
frustrate, *frvs'trēit*, v. a. vereiteln, vernichten.
frustration, *frvstrēi'šn*, s. Vereitelung, f.
fry, *frai*, s. Fiſchbrut, f. || Rogen, m. || Roſtbraten, m. || ~, v. a. röſten, braten.
frying-pan, *frai'iŋpæn*, s. Bratpfanne, f.
fuchsia, *fjū'šə*, s. *(Bot.)* Fuchſia, f.
fuddle, *fv'dl*, v. a. (v. n. ſich) berauſchen.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: then; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

fudge, *fvdž*, i. Narrenspossen! Unsinn!
fuel, *fjū'əl*, s. Brennmaterial, n. || Feuerung, f.
fugacious, *fjugēi'šəs*, a. flüchtig.
fugitive, *fjū'džitiv*, a. flüchtig || ~, s. Flüchtling, m.
fugue, *fjūg*, s. *(Mus.)* Fuge, f.
fulcrum, *fvl'krəm*, s. Stützpunkt, m.
fulfil, *fulfil'*, v. a. erfüllen, vollziehen.
fulfilment, *fulfil'mənt*, s. Erfüllung, Vollziehung, f.
full, *ful*, a. voll || gänzlich || überhäuft || ~, adv. völlig, genau, recht, gerade || ~, s. Fülle, f. || ~, v. a. walken.
full-blown, *ful'blōun*, a. ganz aufgeblüht.
full-butt, *ful'bvt*, adv. mit heftigem Stoß.
full-cock, *ful'kok*, adv. ganz aufgespannt.
full-dress, *ful'dres*, s. Galaanzug, m. || Galauniform, f.
fuller, *fu'lə*, s. Walker, m.
fulling-mill, *fu'liŋ mil*, s. Walkmühle, f.
full-length, *ful'leŋth*, a. in Lebensgröße.
full-moon, *ful'mūn*, s. Vollmond, m.
fully, *fu'lė*, adv. voll, völlig.
fulminate, *fvl'minēit*, v. n. donnern.
fulness, *ful'nės*, s. Fülle, f.
fulsome, *fvl'səm*, a., **-ly**, adv. ekelhaft, widrig.
fulvous, *fvl'vəs*, a. braunrot.
fumble, *fvm'bl*, v. n. & a. tappen, betasten || stümpern.
fumbler, *fvm'blə*, s. Stümper, m.
fume, *fjūm*, s. Rauch, m. || Dunst, m. || Zorn, m. || ~, v. n. rauchen, ausdünsten || zornig sein || ~, v. a. räuchern.
fumigate, *fjū'migēit*, v. a. räuchern || bähen.
fumigation, *fjumigēi'šn*, s. Räuchern, n. || Bähung, f.
fun, *fvn*, s. Scherz, Zeitvertreib, m. || **to make** ~ **of**, zum besten haben.
function, *fvŋk'šn*, s. Amtsverrichtung, f. || Amt, n. || Dienst, m.
functionary, *fvŋk'šənərė*, s. Beamte, m.
fund, *fvnd*, s. Boden, m. || Kapital, n. || Bank, f. || **public -s**, pl. Staatsschulden, f. pl. || ~, v. a. Kapitalien anlegen.
fundament, *fvn'dəmənt*, s. Boden, m. || Grundsatz, m.
fundamental, *fvndəmen'tl*, s. Grundlage, f. || ~, a., **-ly**, adv. wesentlich || ursprünglich.
funereal, *fjuniə'riəl*, a. trauernd, traurig.
funeral, *fjū'nərəl*, s. Begräbnis, n.
fungous, *fvŋ'gəs*, a. schwammig.
fungus, *fvŋ'gəs*, s. Schwamm, m.
funk, *fvŋk*, s. große Angst, f. || ~, v. n. in großer Angst sein.
funnel, *fv'nəl*, s. Trichter, m. || Schornsteinröhre, f.
funny, *fv'nė*, a. spaßhaft.
fur, *fəə*, s. Pelz, m. || Schleim (auf der Zunge), m. || ~, v. a. mit Pelz füttern.
furbelow, *fəə'bėlō*, s. Falbel, f. || ~, v. a. verbrämen.
furbish, *fəə'biš*, v. a. polieren || aufputzen.
furbisher, *fəə'bišə*, s. Polierer, m.
furious, *fjuə'riəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. wütend, rasend.
furl, *fəəl*, v. a. aufrollen || (die Segel) aufziehen.
furlong, *fəə'loŋ*, s. ein Achtel engl. Meile.
furlough, *fəə'lō*, s. Urlaub, m.
furnace, *fəə'nės*, s. Ofen, Schmelzofen, m.
furnish, *fəə'niš*, v. a. versehen, ausstatten, ausmöblieren.
furnisher, *fəə'nišə*, s. Lieferant, m.
furniture, *fəə'nitšə*, s. Möbel, n. pl. || Gerät, Geschirr, n.
furred, *fəəd*, a. belegt (Zunge).
furrier, *fv'riə*, s. Kürschner, m.
furriery, *fv'riərė*, s. Pelzwerk, n.
furrow, *fv'rō*, s. Furche, f. || Runzel, f. || ~, v. a. furchen.
furry, *fəə'rė*, a. pelzig.
further, *fəə'dhə*, a. & adv. ferner, weiter || überdies || ~, v. a. befördern.
furtherance, *fəə'dhərəns*, s. Beförderung, f.
furthermore, *fəə'dhəmôə*, adv. ferner, außerdem.
furthest, *fəə'dhėst*, a. & adv. weitest || am weitesten.
furtive, *fəə'tiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. verstohlen.
fury, *fjuə'rė*, s. Tollheit, Wut, f.
furze, *fəəz*, s. Ginster, m.
furzy, *fəə'zė*, a. mit Stechginster bewachsen.
fuse, *fjūz*, v. a. & n. schmelzen || ~, s. Zünder, m.
fusee, *fjuzī'*, s. Spindel, f. || Zünder, m. || Streichholz, n.
fusibility, *fjuzibi'litė*, s. Schmelzbarkeit, f.
fusible, *fjū'zibl*, a. schmelzbar.
fusilier, *fjuziliə'*, s. Füselier, m.
fusion, *fjū'žn*, s. Schmelzen, n. || *(fig.)* Verschmelzung, f.
fuss, *fvs*, s. Lärm, m. || Aufheben(s), n.
fussy, *fv'sė*, a. unruhig, übertrieben geschäftig.
fust, *fvst*, s. dumpfige Geruch, m.
fustian, *fvs'tjən*, s. Barchent, m. || *(fig.)* Schwulst, m.
fusty, *fvs'tė*, a. moderig, müffig.
futile, *fjū'til*, a. seicht, wertlos.
futility, *fjuti'litė*, s. Nichtigkeit, Gehaltlosigkeit, f.
future, *fjū'tšə*, a. künftig || ~, s. Zukunft, f.
futurity, *fjutjuə'ritė*, s. Zukunft, f.
fy, *fai*, i. pfui!

G.

gab, *gæb*, s. Maul, Mundwerk, n. || *(fam.)* Geschwätzigkeit, f.
gabble, *gæ'bl*, v. n. schnattern || plaudern || ~, s. Geschnatter, Geschwätz, n.
gabbler, *gæ'blə*, s. Schwätzer, m.
gable-end, *gēi'bl end*, s. Giebel, m.
gaby, *gēi'bė*, s. dumme Mensch, m.
gad, *gæd*, s. Stachel, m. || ~, v. n. herumstreichen.
gad-about, *gæ'dəbaut*, s. Herumläufer, m.
gad-fly, *gæd'flai*, s. Bremse, f.
gag, *gæg*, s. Knebel m. || ~, v. a. knebeln.
gage, *gēidž*, s. Unterpfand, n. || ~, v. a. verpfänden.
gaggle, *gæ'gl*, v. n. gackern.
gaiety, *gēi'itė*, s. Munterkeit, Fröhlichkeit, f. || Schmuck, Staat, m.
gaily, *gēi'lė*, adv. munter, lustig, fröhlich.
gain, *gēin*, s. Gewinn, Vorteil, m. || ~, v. a. gewinnen, erlangen.
gainer, *gēi'nə*, s. Gewinner, m.
gainful, *gēin'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. vorteilhaft, einträglich.

gainings, *gēi'niŋz*, s. pl. Gewinn, m.
gainsay, *gēin'sēi*, v. a. ir. widersprechen.
gait, *gēit*, s. Gangart, Schart, f.
gaiters, *gēi'təz*, s. pl. Gamaschen, f. pl.
gala, *gēi'lə*, s. Pracht, Gala, f.
galaxy, *gæ'ləksė*, s. Milchstraße, f. || *(fig.)* glänzende Versammlung, f.
gale, *gēil*, s. frische Wind, m. || Kühlte, f.
galiot, *gæ'liət*, s. Galeote, f.
gall, *gôl*, s. Galle, f. || Gallapfel, m. || Bitterkeit, f. || ~, v. a. wund reiben || ärgern.
gallant, *gæ'lənt*, a., -ly, adv. tapfer, brav.
gallant, *gəlænt'*, a., -ly, adv. höflich || artig (gegen Frauen) || ~, s. Stutzer, m. || Liebhaber, m. [Artigkeit, f.
gallantry, *gæ'ləntrė*, s. Tapferkeit, f. ||
gallery, *gæ'lərė*, s. Galerie, f. || Tribüne, f.
galley, *gæ'lė*, s. Galeere, f.
gall-nut, *gôl'nvt*, s. Gallapfel, m.
gallon, *gæ'lən*, s. Gallone ($4^1/_2$ Liter), f.
gallop, *gæ'ləp*, v. n. galoppieren || ~, s. Galopp, m.
gallows, *gæ'lōz*, s. Galgen, m.
galvanic, *gælvæ'nik*, a. galvanisch || ~ **pile**, s. Voltaische Säule, f. [m.
galvanism, *gæl'vənizm*, s. Galvanismus,
galvanise, *gæl'vənaiz*, v. a. galvanisieren.
gambit, *gæm'bit*, s. Gambit (im Schach), n.
gamble, *gæm'bl*, v. n. hoch spielen.
gambler, *gæm'blə*, s. Professionsspieler, m.
gamboge, *gəmbūdž*, s. Gummigutt, n.
gambol, *gæm'bəl*, s. Luftsprung, m. || lustige Streich, m. || ~, v. n. springen, hüpfen.
game, *gēim*, s. Spiel, n. || Scherz, m. || Jagd, f. || Wildbret, n. || ~, v. n. spielen.
game-cock, *gēim'kok*, s. Kampfhahn, m.
game-keeper, *gēim'kīpə*, s. Wildhüter, m.
gamesome, *gēim'səm*, a., -ly, adv. spielend || scherzhaft.
gamester, *gēim'stə*, s. Spieler, m.
gammon, *gæ'mən*, s. Schwindelei, f. || ~, v. a. betrügen.
gamut, *gæ'mət*, s. Tonleiter, f.
gander, *gæn'də*, s. Gänserich, m.
gang, *gæŋ*, s. Bande, f. || Trupp, m.
ganger, *gæŋ'ə*, s. Werkmeister, m.
gangrene, *gæŋ'grīn*, s. kalte Brand, m.
gangway, *gæŋ'wēi*, s. *(Nav.)* Fallreepstreppe, f.
gaol, *džēil*, s. Gefängnis, n.
gaoler, *džēi'lə*, s. Kerkermeister, m.
gap, *gæp*, s. Lücke, f. || Bresche, f. || Riß, m.
gape, *gēip*, v. n. gaffen || gähnen || schnappen.
garb, *gāb*, s. Tracht, Mode, f. || Schnitt, m. || Haltung, f. [m.
garbage, *gā'bėdž*, s. Eingeweide, n. || Unrat,
garble, *gā'bl*, v. a. entstellen || sieben, auslesen. [Gartenbau treiben.
garden, *gā'dn*, s. Garten, m. || ~, v. n.
gardener, *gā'dnə*, s. Gärtner, m. [f.
garden-hose, *gā'dn hōuz*, s. Gartenspritze,
gardening, *gā'dniŋ*, s. Gärtnerei, f.
gargle, *gā'gl*, v. a. gurgeln || ~, s. Gurgelwasser, n.
gargoyle, *gā'goil*, s Abtraufe, Speiröhre, f.
garish, *geə'riš*, a., -ly, adv. glänzend, strahlend || grell || ausgelassen.
garland, *gā'lənd*, s. Guirlande, f.
garlic, *gā'lik*, s. Knoblauch, m.
garment, *gā'mənt*, s. Gewand, n.
garner, *gā'nə*, s. Kornboden, m. || ~, v. a. aufspeichern.
garnet, *gā'nėt*, s. Granat, m.
garnish, *gā'niš*, v. a. schmücken || versorgen || ~, s. Verzierung, f.
garret, *gæ'rėt*, s. Dachstube, f.
garrison, *gæ'risn*, s. Besatzung, f. || ~, v. a. Besatzung einlegen. [überfallen.
garrote, *gærot'*, v. a. erwürgen, räuberisch
garroter, *gæro'tə*, s. Erdroßler, Straßenräuber (in London), m.
garrulity, *gærū'litė*, s. Schwatzhaftigkeit, f.
garrulous, *gæ'rələs*, a. schwatzhaft.
garter, *gā'tə*, s. Strumpfband, n. || Hosenband, n.
gas, *gæs*, s. Gas, n.
gas-burner, *gæs'bəənə*, s. Gasbrenner, m.
gaselier, *gæsəliə'*, s. Gaskronleuchter, m.
gaseous, *gēi'žəs*, a. gasförmig.
gas-fitter, *gæs'fitə*, s. Gasröhrenleger, m.
gash, *gæš*, s. Hieb, m. || Schmarre, f. || ~, v. a. tief verwunden.
gas-jet, *gæs'džet*, s. Gasflamme, f.
gas-lighting, *gæs'laitiŋ*, s. Gasbeleuchtung, f. [schwere Atmen, n.
gasp, *gāsp*, v. n. keuchen || schnappen || ~, s.
gas-pipe, *gæs'paip*, s. Gasröhre, f.
gastric, *gæs'trik*, a. auf den Unterleib bezüglich. [m.
gastronomer, *gæstro'nəmə*, s. Gutschmecker,
gastronomy, *gæstro'nəmė*, s. Gutschmeckerei, f. || Tafelfreuden, f. pl.
gas-works, *gæs'wəəks*, s. pl. Gasanstalt, f.
gate, *gēit*, s. Thor, n. || Pforte, f. || Gatterthor, n. || Schlag, m.
gateway, *gēit'wēi*, s. Thorweg, m.
gather, *gæ'dhə*, v. a. sammeln || pflücken, ernten || bekommen || aufhäufen || schließen || ~, v. n. sich versammeln || eitern || ~, s. Falte, f.
gatherer, *gæ'dhərə*, s. Sammler, Einnehmer, m. || Schnitter, m. || Winzer, m.
gathering, *gæ'dhəriŋ*, s. Sammeln, n. || Kollekte, f. || Geschwür, n.
gaudiness, *gô'dėnės*, s. Flitterstaat, m.
gaudy, *gô'dė*, a., -ily, adv. geputzt, bunt.
gauffer, *gô'fə*, v. a. fälteln.
gauge, *gēidž*, v. a. eichen || ausmessen || ~, s. Eichmaß, n. || Spurweite (einer Eisenbahn), f.
gauger, *gēi'džə*, s. Eichmeister, m.
gaunt, *gônt*, a., -ly, adv. dürr, hager.
gauntlet, *gānt'lėt*, s. Panzerhandschuh, m.
gauze, *gôz*, s. Gaze, f.
gawk, *gôk*, s. Kuckuck, m. || Geck, m.
gawky, *gô'kė*, a. albern || ~, s. Tölpel, m.
gay, *gēi*, a., -ly, adv. munter, lustig || geputzt.
gaze, *gēiz*, v. n. anstaunen, anstarren || ~, s. stiere Blick, m.
gazelle, *gəzel'*, s. Gazelle, f.
gazette, *gəzet'*, s. Zeitung, f. [n.
gazetteer, *gæzėtiə'*, s. geographische Lexikon,
gear, *giə*, s. Kleidung, Tracht, f. || Stoff, m. || Pferdegeschirr, n.
gelatine, *džė'lətin*, s. Gallerte, f.
gelatinous, *džėlæ'tinəs*, a. gallertartig.
geld, *geld*, v. a. verschneiden.

gelding, *gel'diŋ,* s. Wallach, m.
gem, *džem,* s. Edelstein, m. || Knospe, f. || ~, v. a. mit Edelsteinen besetzen || ~, v. n. Knospen bekommen.
gender, *džen'də,* s. Gattung, f. || Geschlecht, n.
genealogical, *dženiəlo'džikl,* a. genealogisch.
genealogy, *dženiæ'lədžė,* s. Geschlechtskunde, f.
general, *dže'nərəl,* a. allgemein || ~ **acceptance,** s. unbedingte Annahme, f. || ~, s. General, m.
generality, *dženəræ'litė,* s. Allgemeinheit, f. || die meisten.
generalise, *dže'nərəlaiz,* v. a. verallgemeinern.
generally, *dže'nərəlė,* adv. im allgemeinen.
generalship, *dže'nərəlšip,* s. Feldherrnkunst, Strategie, f.
generate, *dže'nərēit,* v. a. erzeugen.
generation, *dženərēi'šn,* s. Erzeugung, f. || Nachkommenschaft, f. || Geschlechtsalter, n.
generic, *dženė'rik,* a. generisch.
generosity, *dženəro'sitė,* s. Edelmut, m. || Großmut, f.
generous, *dže'nərəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. großmütig || freigebig.
genet, *dže'nėt,* s. Klepper, m.
genial, *džī'niəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. geistreich, lebhaft || traulich.
geniality, *džīniæ'litė,* s. Naturgabe, f. || Frohsinn, m.
genitive, *dže'nitiv,* s. Genitiv, m.
genius, *džī'niəs,* s. Schutzgeist, m. || Genie, n.
genteel, *džentīl',* a., **–ly,** adv. artig, fein, wohlgebildet.
gentian, *džen'šn,* s. Enzian, m.
gentile, *džen'tail,* s. Heide, m. || ~, a. heidnisch.
gentility, *dženti'litė,* s. vornehme Geburt, f. || feine Betragen, n.
gentle, *džen'tl,* a. vornehm || artig, fein || gütig || fromm (von Pferden).
gentleman, *džen'tlmən,* s. Mann von Stande, feine Mann, m.
gentlemanlike, *džen'tlmənlaik,* a. wohlgesittet, anständig.
gentleness, *džen'tlnės,* s. vornehme Geburt, f. || feine Benehmen, n. || Artigkeit, Sanftmut, f.
gentlewoman, *džen'tlwumən,* s. Dame aus gutem Hause, f.
gently, *džen'tlė,* adv. mild, sanft, freundlich.
gentry, *džen'trė,* s. niedere Adel, m. || Standespersonen, f. pl.
genuflexion, *dženjuflek'šn,* s. Kniebeugung, f.
genuine, *džen'juin,* a., **–ly,** adv. echt, rein.
genus, *džī'nəs,* s. Geschlecht, Genus, n.
geographer, *džio'grəfə,* s. Erdbeschreiber, m.
geographical, *džiogræ'fikl,* a., **–ly,** adv. geographisch.
geography, *džio'grəfė,* s. Erdbeschreibung, f.
geological, *džiəlo'džikəl,* a. geologisch.
geologist, *džio'lədžist,* s. Geolog, Erdkundige, m.
geology, *džio'lədžė,* s. Erdkunde, f.
geometric, *džiomė'trik,* a. geometrisch.
geometrician, *džiomėtri'šn,* s. Geometer, m.
geometry, *džio'mėtrė,* s. Geometrie, f.
geranium, *džėrēi'niəm,* s. Geranium, n.
gerfalcon, *džəə'fôkn,* s. Geierfalke, m.
germ, *džəəm,* s. Keim, m. || Hahnentritt, m.
german, *džəə'mən,* a. leiblich verwandt || **cousin-~,** s. leibliche Vetter, m. || **German,** a. deutsch || ~ **silver,** Neusilber, n. || ~ **toys,** s. pl. Nürnberger Spielwaren, f. pl.
germinate, *džəə'minēit,* v. n. keimen, sprossen.
gest, *džest,* s. That, f. || Gebärde, f.
gesticulate, *džesti'kjulēit,* v. n. Gebärden machen.
gesticulation, *džestikjulēi'šn,* s. Gebärdung, f.
gesture, *džes'tjə,* s. Gebärde, Stellung, f. || ~, v. a. Gebärden machen.
get, *get,* v. a. ir. erhalten, bekommen, sich bemächtigen, erwerben || veranstalten || überreden || wegschaffen || erzeugen || ~, v. n. werden || wohin geraten || sich wohin begeben || **to ~ by heart,** auswendig lernen || **to ~ above,** zuvorkommen, übertreffen || **to ~ down,** hinuntergehen || hinunterkommen || **to ~ from,** abnehmen, loskommen || **to ~ into,** eindringen || **to ~ off,** wegschaffen, entkommen || **to ~ on,** anziehen || vorwärts kommen || marschieren | Erfolg haben || **to ~ out,** herausbringen || herausbekommen || aussteigen || **to ~ over,** hinüberbringen || beseitigen || überwinden || überlisten || **to ~ through,** durchkommen || fertig bringen || **to ~ together,** zusammen bringen || zusammen kommen || **to ~ up,** aufsteigen || sich erheben || steigen || aufstehen || **to ~ upon,** aufsteigen.
getter-up, *ge'tər vp,* s. Veranstalter, Verfasser, m.
gewgaw, *gjū'gô,* s. Tand, m. || Spielwerk, n. || ~, a. wertlos, eitel.
ghastliness, *gāst'lėnės,* s. fürchterliche Aussehen, n. || Totenblässe, f.
ghastly, *gāst'lė,* a. gräßlich || geisterhaft, totenblaß.
gherkin, *gəə'kin,* s. Essiggurke, f.
ghost, *gōust,* s. Geist, m. || Gespenst, n.
ghostly, *gōust'lė,* a. geistlich, geistig || geisterartig.
giant, *džai'ənt,* s. Riese, m.
gianteess, *džai'əntės,* s. Riesin, f.
gibberish, *gi'bəriš,* s. Kauderwelsch, Rotwelsch, n.
gibbet, *dži'bėt,* s. Galgen, m. || ~, v. a. hängen.
gibe, *džaib,* v. a. & n. spotten, verhöhnen || ~, s. Hohn, m.
giblets, *dži'blėts,* s. pl. Gänseklein, n.
giddiness, *gi'dėnės,* s. Schwindel, m. || Unbeständigkeit, f.
giddy, *gi'dė,* a., **–ily,** adv. schwindelig || leichtsinnig.
gift, *gift,* s. Gabe, f. || Geschenk, n.
gifted, *gif'tėd,* a. begabt.
gig, *gig,* s. Kreisel, m. || Kabriolett, n. || Kapitänsboot, n.
gigantic, *džaigæn'tik,* a. riesenhaft.
giggle, *gi'gl,* v. n. kichern.
gild, *gild,* v. a. ir. vergolden.
gilder, *gil'də,* s. Vergolder, m.
gilding, *gil'diŋ,* **gilt,** *gilt,* s. Vergoldung, f.
gill, *gil,* s. Kieme, f. || *(džil)* Viertelpinte, f.
gillyflower, *dži'lėflauə,* s. Levkoje, f.
gimcrack, *džim'kræk,* s. Spielwerk, n. || schlechte Mechanismus, m.
gimlet, *gim'lėt,* s. Zwickbohrer, m.
gimp, *gimp,* s. Gimpf, m.

gin, *džin*, s. Schlinge, f. || Hebekran, m. || Wacholderbranntwein, m.
ginger, *džin'žə*, s. Ingwer, m. || **~-beer**, Ingwerbier, n.
gingerbread, *džin'žəbred*, s. Lebkuchen, m.
gipsy, *džip'sė*, s. Zigeuner(in), m. (& f.).
giraffe, *žəræf'*, s. Giraffe, f.
girandole, *dži'rəndōul*, s. Armleuchter, m.
gird, *gəəd*, v. a. & n. r. & ir. gürten || sticheln, schmähen.
girder, *gəə'də*, s. Bindebalken, m.
girdle, *gəə'dl*, s. Gürtel, m. || ~, v. a. umgürten.
girl, *gəəl*, s. Mädchen, n.
girlhood, *gəəl'hud*, s. Mädchenschaft, f.
girlish, *gəə'liš*, a., **-ly**, adv. mädchenhaft.
girth, *gəəth*, s. Gurt, Sattelgurt, m.
gist, *džist*, s. Hauptgrund einer Anklage, m. || *(fig.)* des Pudels Kern, m.
give, *giv*, v. a. ir. geben || erteilen || preisgeben || nachgeben, aufgeben || festsetzen, halten für ... || ~, v. n. nachgeben || sich ergeben, sich widmen || tauen || sich werfen (vom Holze).
giver, *gi'və*, s. Geber, m.
gizzard, *gi'zəd*, s. Kropf, m. || *(fig.)* Magen, m.
glacial, *glēi'šəl*, a. eisig || Gletscher , . .
glacier, *glēi'šə*, s. Gletscher, m.
glad, *glæd*, a., **-ly**, adv. heiter, froh || angenehm || ~, v. a. erfreuen.
gladden, *glæ'dn*, v. a. erfreuen, erheitern.
glade, *glēid'*, s. Lichtung, f.
gladiator, *glæ'diēitə*, s. Fechter, m.
gladiole, *glæ'diōul*, s. Schwertlilie, f.
gladsome, *glæd'səm*, a. heiter, fröhlich.
glamour, *glēi'mə*, s. Zauber, m., Blendwerk, n.
glance, *glāns*, s. Schimmer, Blitz, Lichtstrahl, m. || *(fig.)* Anspielung, f. || ~, v. a. schnell bewegen || ~, v. n. schimmern || strahlen || sich schnell bewegen, schießen || sticheln.
gland, *glænd*, s. Drüse, f.
glanders, *glæn'dəz*, s. pl. Druse (der Pferde), f.
glare, *gleə*, s. Glanz, Schimmer, m. || durchdringende Blick, m. || ~, v. n. blendenden Glanz werfen || stier ansehen.
glass, *glās*, s. Glas, n. || Spiegel, m. || Fernglas, n. || Stundenglas, n. || Wetterglas, n. || ~, a. gläsern || ~, v. a. überglasen, verglasen || spiegeln.
glass-shade, *glās'šēid*, s. Glassturz, m.
glass-work, *glās'wəək*, s. Glashütte, f. || Glasware, f.
glassy, *glā'sė*, a. gläsern, glasartig.
glaze, *glēiz*, v. a. verglasen || satinieren (Papier) || mit Glasscheiben versehen.
glazier, *glēi'žə*, s. Glaser, m.
gleam, *glīm*, s. Strahl, Glanz, m. || ~, v. n. strahlen, glänzen.
glean, *glīn*, v. a. nachlesen, sammeln || ~, s. Nachlese, f.
gleaner, *glī'nə*, s. Ährenleser, m.
glebe, *glīb*, s. Erdscholle, f. || Pfarrgut, n.
glee, *glī*, s. Fröhlichkeit, f. || Scherz, m. || Lied (n.) für drei oder mehr Stimmen.
glen, *glen*, s. enge Thal, n.
glib, *glib*, a., **-ly**, adv. glatt || schlüpfrig || zungenfertig.
glide, *glaid*, v. n. gleiten, schleichen || ~, s. Gleiten, n.
glimmer, *gli'mə*, v. n. schimmern || ~, s. Schimmer, m. || Glimmer, m.
glimpse, *glimps*, s. Schimmer, Blitz, Blick, m. || ~, v. n. schimmern.
glisten, *gli'sn*, **glister**, *glis'tə*, v. n. glitzern, glänzen.
glitter, *gli'tə*, v. n. glänzen, schimmern.
gloaming, *glōu'miŋ*, s. Zwielicht, n., Dämmerung, f.
gloat, *glōut*, v. n. glotzen.
globe, *glōub*, s. Kugel, f. || Globus, m.
globular *glo'bjulə*, a. kugelförmig.
globule, *glo'bjul*, s. Kügelchen, n.
gloom, *glūm*, **gloominess**, *glū'mėnės*, s. Dunkelheit, f. || Trübsinn, m.
gloomy, *glū'mė*, a., **-ily**, adv. düster; dunkel || traurig, verdrießlich.
glorification, *glôrifikēi'šn*, s. Verherrlichung, f.
glorify, *glô'rifai*, v. a. verherrlichen.
glorious, *glô'riəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. rühmlich || köstlich, herrlich.
glory, *glô'rė*, s. Ruhm, m. || Herrlichkeit, f. || Stolz, m. || Heiligenschein, m. || ~, v. n. sich rühmen.
gloss, *glos*, s. Glanz, m. || Anstrich, Schein; m. || Glosse, f. || ~, v. a. polieren || Glossen machen.
glossary, *glo'sərė*, s. Glossarium, Vokabular, n.
glosser, *glo'sə*, s. Glossator, m. || Polierer, m.
glossiness, *glo'sėnės*, s. Glätte, Politur, f.
glossy, *glo'sė*, a. glänzend, glatt.
glove, *glvv*, s. Handschuh, m. || **~-stretchers**, s. pl. Handschuhweiter, m.
glover, *glv'və*, s. Handschuhmacher, m.
glow, *glōu*, v. n. glühen || ~, s. Glut, f. || Leidenschaft, f. || glühende Farbe, f.
glower, *glau'ə*, v. n. feindselig anstarren.
glow-worm, *glōu'wəəm*, s. Johanniswürmchen, n.
gloze, *glōuz*, v. n. schmeicheln.
glue, *glū*, s. Leim, m. || ~, v. a. leimen.
glum, *glvm*, a. finster, mürrisch.
glut, *glvt*, v. a. verschlingen || sättigen || überladen || ~, s. Überfüllung, f. || Überfluß, m.
gluten, *glū'tėn*, s. Klebestoff, m.
glutinous, *glū'tinəs*, a. zähe, kleberig.
glutton, *glv'tn*, s. Fresser, m. || Vielfraß, m.
gluttonous, *glv'tənəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. gefräßig.
gluttony, *glv'tənė*, s. Gefräßigkeit, f.
glycerine, *gli'sərin*, s. Ölsüß, n.
gnar, *nā*, s. Knorren, Ast, m.
gnarl, *nāl*, v. n. murren, knurren.
gnarled, *nāld*, a. knorrig, ästig.
gnash, *næš*, v. a. knirschen.
gnat, *næt*, s. Mücke, f.
gnat-strainer, *næt'strēinə*, s. *(fig.)* Kleinigkeitskrämer, m.
gnaw, *nô*, v. a. nagen, zerfressen.
go, *gōu*, v. n. ir. gehen || abreisen || angehen, abzwecken || sich erstrecken || gelten || ein Geschäft anfangen || **to ~ to law**, eine Klage anstrengen || **to ~ mad**, toll werden || ~, s. Gang, Lauf, m. || Bewegung, Energie, f.
goad, *gōud*, s. Treibestachel, m. || ~, v. a. fortstoßen || quälen.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

goal, *gōul,* s. Mal, n. || Grenzpfahl, m.
goat, *gōut,* s. Ziege, f. || **he-goat,** Ziegenbock, m.
goatish, *gōu'tiš,* a. bockig.
gobble, *go'bl,* v. a. gierig verschlingen || ~, v. n. kollern, kaudern.
gobbler, *go'blə,* s. Fresser, m. || Truthahn, m.
go-between, *gōu'bètwīn,* s. Unterhändler, Vermittler, m.
goblet, *go'blèt,* s. Becher, m.
goblin, *go'blin,* s. Kobold, m.
God, *god,* s. Gott, m.
godchild, *god'tšaild,* s. Patchen, n.
goddess, *go'dès,* s. Göttin, f.
godfather, *god'fādhə,* s. Pate, m.
godhead, *god'hed,* s. Gottheit, f.
godless, *god'lès,* a. gottlos.
godlike, *god'laik,* a. göttlich.
godliness, *god'lènès,* s. Gottseligkeit, f.
godly, *god'lè,* a. gottselig, fromm.
godmother, *god'mvdhə,* s. Patin, f.
goer, *gōu'ə,* s. Gänger, Läufer, m. || Renner (Pferd), m.
goggle, *go'gl,* v. n. schielen.
going, *gōu'iŋ,* s. Gang, m. || Abreise, f.
gold, *gōuld,* s. Gold, n.
gold-bound, *gōuld'baund,* a. in Gold gefaßt.
golden, *gōul'dn,* a. golden.
goldfinch, *gōuld'finš,* s. Stieglitz, m.
gold-leaf, *gōuld'līf,* s. Goldblatt, Blattgold, n.
goldsmith, *gōuld'smith,* s. Goldschmied, m.
golosh, *gòloš',* s. Kotüberschuh, m.
gondola, *gon'dòlə,* s. Gondel, f.
gondolier, *gondòliə',* s. Gondolier, m.
gone, *gon,* p. & a. weg, fort || vergangen.
good, *gud,* a. gut, wohl || recht || **~-Friday,** Charfreitag, m. || ~, s. Gut, n. || Hausgerät, n. || Vermögen, n. || Beste, n.
good-bye, *gud bai',* adv. & s. lebe wohl! || Lebewohl, n.
goodies, *gu'dèz,* s. pl. Leckereien, f. pl.
goodliness, *gud'lènès,* s. Schönheit, Anmut, f.
good-looking, *gud'lukiŋ,* a. hübsch.
goodly, *gud'lè,* a. schön || wohlbeleibt || glücklich.
good-nature, *gud nēi'tšə,* s. Gutmütigkeit, f.
goodness, *gud'nès,* s. Güte, Gütigkeit, f.
goodwill, *gudwil',* s. Wohlwollen, n. || Kundschaft, f.
goose, *gūs,* s. Gans, f. || Bügeleisen, n.
gooseberry, *gūz'bərè,* s. Stachelbeere, f.
goose-step, *gūs'step,* s. Paradeschritt, m.
Gordian, *gô'diən,* a. schwierig, verwickelt.
gore, *gôə,* s. geronnene Blut, n. || Zwickel, m. || ~, v. a. durchbohren, verwunden.
gorge, *gôdž,* s. Kehle Gurgel, f. || Felsenschlucht, f. || ~, v. a. verschlucken || vollstopfen.
gorgeous, *gô'džəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. glänzend, prächtig.
gorget, *gô'džèt,* s. Ringkragen, m.
gormandise, *gô'məndaiz,* v. n. fressen.
gory, *gô'rè,* a. blutig, mörderisch.
goshawk, *gos'hôk,* s. Taubenfalke, m.
gosling, *goz'ling,* s. Gänschen, n.
Gospel, *gos'pəl,* s. Evangelium, n.
gossamer, *go'səmə,* s. Sommerfäden, m. pl.
gossip, *go'sip,* s. Gevatter, m. || Gevatterin, f. || Klatsche, f. || leere Geschwätz, n. || Plauderei, f. || ~, v. n. klatschen, plaudern.
Gothic, *go'thik,* a. gotisch || altväterisch.
gouge, *gaudž,* s. Hohlmeißel, m. || ~, v. a. ausmeißeln.
gourd, *gôd,* s. Kürbis, m.
gout, *gaut,* s. Gicht, f.
gouty, *gau'tè,* a. gichtisch.
govern, *gv'vən,* v. a. regieren, lenken || ~, v. n. die Oberhand haben.
governable, *gv'vənəbl,* a. lenksam.
governance, *gv'vənəns,* s. Verwaltung, Regierung, f.
governess, *gv'vənès,* s. Erzieherin, f.
government, *gv'vənmənt,* s. Regierungsform, Regierung, f. || **~-annuity,** Staatsrente, f.
governor, *gv'vənə,* s. Befehlshaber, m. || Gouverneur, m. || *(fam.)* Vater, m. || Prinzipal, m.
gown, *gaun,* s. Mantel, m. || Oberkleid, n. || Frauenkleid, n.
grab, *græb,* v. a. plötzlich greifen, packen || ~, s. plötzliche Griff, m.
grace, *grēis,* s. Gnade, Gunst, f. || Anmut, f. || Anstand, m. || Tischgebet, n. || **Your ~,** (Titel) Euer hochgräflichen Gnaden; (Erzbischof) Euer Hochwürden || ~, v. a. begnadigen, begünstigen || schmücken.
graceful, *grēis'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. reizend.
graceless, *grēis'lès,* a., **-ly,** adv. gottlos.
gracious, *grēi'šəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. gnädig, huldreich || anmutig.
gradation, *grədēi'šn,* s. Steigerung, f. || Ordnung, f.
grade, *grēid,* s. Grad, Rang, m.
gradient, *grēi'diənt,* s. *(Rail.)* Steigung, f.
gradual, *græ'djuəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. stufenweise.
graduate, *græ'djuèit,* v. a. in Grade teilen || erhöhen || ~, v. n. promovieren || ~, s. graduierte Person, f. m.
graduation, *grædjuēi'šn,* s. Stufengang, m. || Promotion, f.
graft, *grāft,* s. Pfropfreis, n. || ~, v. a. pfropfen.
grain, *grēin,* s. Korn, Samenkorn, n. || Gran, m. & n. || Holzfaser, f. || Richtung, Gemütsstimmung, f. || **-s,** pl. Treber, f. pl.
grained, *grēind,* a. genarbt || geädert.
gram, *græm,* s. Gramm, n.
grammar, *græ'mə,* s. Sprachlehre, f.
grammatical, *grəmæ'tikəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. grammatisch.
grampus, *græm'pəs,* s. Nordkaper, m.
granary, *græ'nərè,* s. Kornboden, m.
grand, *grænd,* a. groß, erhaben || erlaucht.
grand-child, *grænd'tšaild,* s. Enkel, m.
granddaughter, *grænd'dôtə,* s. Enkelin, f.
grandduke, *grænd'djuk,* s. Großherzog, m.
grandee, *grændī',* s. hohe Adelige (in Spanien), m.
grandeur, *græn'djə,* s. Größe, f. || Pracht, f.
grandfather, *grænd'fādhə,* s. Großvater, m.
grandiloquent, *grændi'lòkwənt,* a. großsprecherisch.
grandmother, *grænd'mvdhə,* s. Großmutter, f.
grandsire, *grænd'saiə,* s. Ahnherr, m.
grange, *grēinž,* s. Meierei, f. || Scheune, f.
granite, *græ'nit,* s. Granit, m.

granivorous, *grəni'vərəs*, a. körnerfressend.
granny, *græ'nė*, s. *(fam.)* Großmütterchen, n.
grant, *grānt*, v. a. zugestehen || bewilligen, verleihen || ~, s. Bewilligung, f.
grantee, *grāntī'*, s. Privilegierte, m.
granter, *grāntə*, s. Verleiher, m.
granulate, *græ'njulēit*, v. a. (v. n. sich) körnen. [–s, Weintraube, f.
grape, *grēip*, s. Weinbeere, f. || **bunch of**
grape-shot, *grēip'šot*, s. Kartätschenkugeln, f. pl. [malerisch.
graphic, *græ'fik*, a. graphisch, genau ||
grapnel, *græp'nəl*, s. kleine Anker, m. || Enterhaken, m.
grapple, *græ'pl*, s. Handgemenge, n. || ~, v. a. festhalten, ergreifen || ~, v. n. handgemein werden.
grasp, *grāsp*, s. Griff, m. || Handvoll, f. || ~, v. a. greifen, fassen || ~, v. n. haschen || streben.
grasping, *grās'piŋ*, a. gierig, habsüchtig.
grass, *grās*, s. Gras, n.
grasshopper, *grās'hopə*, s. Heuschrecke, f.
grassplot, *grās'plot*, s. Rasenplatz, m.
grass-widow, *grās'widō*, s. Strohwitwe,
grassy, *grā'sė*, a. grasig. [f.
grate, *grēit*, s. Gitter, n. || Feuerrost, m. || ~, v. a. vergittern || schaben, raspeln || kränken || ~, v. n. knarren. [angenehm.
grateful, *grēit'ful*, a., –**ly**, adv. dankbar ||
grater, *grēi'tə*, s. Reibeisen, n.
gratification, *grætifikēi'šn*, s. Befriedigung, f. || Belohnung, f. || Gnadengeschenk, n. [fahren || vergüten.
gratify, *græ'tifai*, v. a. befriedigen || will-
grating, *grēi'tiŋ*, s. Vergitterung, f.
grating, *grēi'tiŋ*, a., –**ly**, adv. verdrießlich, widrig.
gratis, *grēi'tis*, a. unentgeltlich.
gratitude, *græ'titjud*, s. Dankbarkeit, f.
gratuitous, *grətjū'itəs*, a., –**ly**, adv. freiwillig || grundlos.
gratuity, *grətjū'itė*, s. Trinkgeld, n. || Belohnung, Vergütung, f. [schen.
gratulate, *græ'tjulēit*, v. a. beglückwün-
grave, *grēiv*, a. feierlich, ernst || tief (vom Tone). [eingraben.
grave, *grēiv*, s. Grab, n. || ~, v. a. graben ||
gravel, *græ'vl*, s. Kies, m. || Blasengries, m. || ~, v. a. mit Sand bedecken || *(fig.)* in Verlegenheit setzen.
graveless, *grēiv'lės*, a. unbegraben.
gravelly, *græ'vəlė*, a. sandig, kiesig.
gravely, *grēiv'lė*, adv. ernst || feierlich.
graver, *grēi'və*, s. Kupferstecher, Graveur, m. || Grabstichel, m.
gravestone, *grēiv'stōun*, s. Grabstein, m.
gravitate, *græ'vitēit*, v. n. gravitieren, hinstreben. [f.
gravitation, *grævitēi'šn*, s. Schwerkraft,
gravity, *græ'vitė*, s. Ernst, m. || Schwere, f. || Wichtigkeit, f.
gravy, *grēi'vė*, s. Sauce, f. || Saft des Fleisches, m. || ~-**soup**, Kraftbrühe, f. || ~-**spoon**, Saucenlöffel, m.

gray, *grēi*, a. grau || dämmerig || ~, s. Grau,
grayish, *grēi'iš*, a. gräulich. [n.
grayling, *grēi'liŋ*, s. Äsche, f.
grayness, *grēi'nės*, s. graue Farbe, f.
graze, *grēiz*, v. n. weiden, grasen || ~, v. a. abweiden || streifen.
grazier, *grēi'žə*, s. Viehmäster, m.
grease, *grīs*, s. Fett, n. || Wagenschmiere, f. || ~, *grīz*, v. a. schmieren || bestechen.
greasy, *grī'zė*, a., –**ily**, adv. fett, schmierig.
great, *grēit*, a. groß || wichtig, berühmt || tüchtig || ~-**grandfather**, ~-**grandson** &c., s. Urgroßvater, Urgroßenkel ꝛc.
great-coat, *grēit'kōut*, s. Winterrock, m.
greatly, *grēit'lė*, adv. großartig, sehr.
greatness, *grēit'nės*, s. Größe, Macht, f., Stolz, m.
greaves, *grīvz*, s. pl. Talggrieben, f. pl.
greediness, *grī'dėnės*, s. Gierigkeit, f.
greedy, *grī'dė*, a., –**ily**, adv. gierig.
green, *grīn*, a., –**ly**, adv. grün || frisch || unreif || unerfahren || blaß || ~, s. Rasenplatz, m. || –**s**, s. pl. Gemüse, n.
green-gage, *grīn'gēidz*, s. Reineclaude (Pflaume), f. [händler, m.
green-grocer, *grīn'grōusə*, s. Gemüse-
green-house, *grīn'haus*, s. Gewächshaus,
greenish, *grī'niš*, a. grünlich. [n.
greenness, *grīn'nės*, s. Grüne, Unreife, f. || Neuheit, f. || Unerfahrenheit, f.
green-room, *grīn'rūm*, s. Versammlungszimmer (n.) der Schauspieler.
green-sickness, *grīn'siknės*, s. Bleich-
greet, *grīt*, v. a. grüßen. [sucht, f.
greeting, *grīt'iŋ*, s. Begrüßung, f.
gregarious, *grėgeə'riəs*, a., –**ly**, adv. herdenweise.
grenade, *grėnēid'*, s. Granate, f.
grenadier, *grenədiə'*, s. Grenadier, m.
greyhound, *grēi'haund*, s. Windspiel, n.
gridiron, *grid'aiən*, s. Bratrost, m.
grief, *grīf*, s. Gram, Kummer, m.
grievance, *grī'vəns*, s. Beschwerde, f.
grieve, *grīv*, v. a. kränken || ~, v. n. sich grämen. [empfindlich, drückend.
grievous, *grī'vəs*, a., –**ly**, adv. schmerzlich,
griffin, *gri'fin*, s. Greif, m.
grig, *grig*, s. kleine Aal, m. || *(fig.)* Wild-
grill, *gril*, v. a. rösten. [fang, m.
grillade, *grilēid'*, s. Rostbraten, m.
grim, *grim*, a., –**ly**, adv. grimmig.
grimace, *grimēis'*, s. Fratze, Grimasse, f.
grimalkin, *grimæl'kin*, s. alte Katze, f. || Hexe, f. [schmutzen.
grime, *graim*, s. Schmutz, m. || ~, v. a. be-
grimness, *grim'nės*, s. grimmige Aussehen,
grimy, *grai'mė*, a. schmutzig, rußig. [n.
grin, *grin*, s. Grinsen, n. || ~, v. n. greinen, grinsen. [schärfen || quälen.
grind, *graind*, v. a. ir. mahlen || schleifen,
grinder, *grain'də*, s. Schleifer, m. || Backzahn, m.
grindstone, *graind'stən*, s. Schleifstein, m.
grip, *grip*, s. Griff, Handdruck, m. || Erpacken, n.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

gripe, *graip*, v. a. greifen, kneipen || ~, s. Griff, m. || **-s**, pl. Bauchgrimmen, n.
griskin, *gris' kin*, s. Schweinskarbonade, f.
grisly, *griz' lė*, a. scheußlich.
grist, *grist*, s. Getreide, n. || *(fig.)* Unterhalt, m.
gristle, *gri' sl*, s. Knorpel m.
gristly, *gris' lė*, a. knorpelig.
grit, *grit*, s. Grütze, f. || Gries, m. || *(fig.)* Festigkeit, f.
gritty, *gri' tė*, a. griesig.
grizzled, *gri' zld*, **grizzly**, *griz' lė*, a. gräulich || ~ **bear**, s. graue Bär, m.
groan, *grōun*, v. n. seufzen, stöhnen || ~, s. Seufzer, m.
groat, *grôt*, *grōut*, s. Grot (4 pence), m. || Kleinigkeit, f. || **-s**, pl. Hafergrütze, f.
grocer, *grōu' sə*, s. Materialwarenhändler, m.
grocery, *grōu' sərė*, s. Gewürzware, f. || Materialgeschäft, n.
grog, *grog*, s. Grog, m.
groggy, *gro' gė*, a. betrunken.
groin, *groin*, s. Schamleiste, f. || Wogenbrecher, m. || Gewölbkante, f. || **-ed arch**, Kreuzbogen, m.
groom, *grūm*, s. Aufwärter, m. || Stallknecht, m. || ~, v. a. ein Pferd warten.
groomsman, *grūmz' mən*, s. Bräutigamsführer, m.
groove, *grūv*, s. Rinne, f. || Grube, f. || ~, v. a. aushöhlen.
grope, *grōup*, v. n. & a. tappen, betasten.
gross, *grōus*, a., **-ly**, adv. dick, fett || grob, plump || ~ **weight**, s. Bruttogewicht, n. || ~, s. Ganze, n. || Masse, f.
grossness, *grōus' nės*, s. Dicke, f. || Grobheit, f.
grotesque, *grótesk'*, a., **-ly**, adv. wunderlich, seltsam.
grotto, *gro' tó*, s. Grotte, f.
ground, *graund*, s. Grund, Boden, m. || Ursache, f. || Thema, n. || **-s**, pl. Bodensatz, m. || Anfangsgründe, m. pl. || ~, v. a. gründen.
ground-floor, *graund' flôə*, s. Erdgeschoß, n.
groundless, *graund' lės*, a., **-ly**, adv. grundlos
groundsel, *graun' sl*, s. Schwelle, f. || Kreuzkraut, n.
ground-work, *graund' wəək*, s. Grundlage, f.
group, *grūp*, s. Gruppe, f. || ~, v. a. gruppieren.
grouse, *graus*, s. Birkhuhn, Haselhuhn, n.
grout, *graut*, s. Schrotmehl, n.
grove, *grōuv*, s. Lustwald, Hain, m.
grovel, *gro' vl*, v. n. kriechen.
grow, *grōu*, v. n. ir. wachsen || werden || ~, v. a. bauen, kultivieren.
growl, *graul*, v. n. brummen, knurren || ~, s. Brummen, n.
grown-up, *grōun vp'*, a. erwachsen.
growth, *grōuth*, s. Wachstum, n.
grub, *grvb*, s. Regenwurm, m. || Eßwaren, f. pl. || Zwerg, m. || ~, v. a. aufgraben.
grudge, *grvdž*, v. n. sich sträuben || ~, v. a. mißgönnen, ungern thun || ~, s. Groll, Neid, m.
gruel, *grū' el*, s. Gerstenschleim, m.
gruff, *grvf*, a., **-ly**, adv. mürrisch.
gruffness, *grvf' nės*, s. mürrische Wesen, n.
grumble, *grvm' bl*, v. n. murren, brummen.
grumpy, *grvm' pė*, a. mürrisch, böse.
grunt, *grvnt*, v. n. grunzen || stöhnen || ~, s. Grunzen, n.
grunter, *grvn' tə*, s. *(fig.)* Brummbär, m.
guarantee, *gærəntī'*, **guaranty**, *gæ' rəntė*, s. Bürge, m. || Bürgschaft, f. || ~, v. a. verbürgen.
guard, *gād*, s. Wache, f. || Vorsicht, f. || Vormundschaft, f. || Schutz, m. || Garde, f. || Schaffner, m. || **-s**, pl. Leibwache, f. || ~, v. a. bewachen, beschützen || ~, v. n. auf der Hut sein.
guardedly, *gā' dėdlė*, adv. behutsam.
guardian, *gā' djən*, s. Aufseher, m. || Vormund, Beschützer, m.
guardianship, *gā' djənšip*, s. Vormundschaft, f.
guava, *gwā' və*, s. Gujavabaum, m.
gudgeon, *gvd' žn*, s. Gründling (Fisch), m. || Tölpel, m.
guerdon, *gəə' dən*, s. Lohn, m.
guess, *gės*, v. n. & a. mutmaßen, erraten || ~, s. Vermutung, f.
guest, *gest*, s. Gast, m.
guffaw, *gv' fô*, *gəfô'*, s. plötzliche Gelächter, n.
guidance, *gai' dəns*, s. Führung, Aufsicht, f. || Richtschnur, f.
guide, *gaid*, v. a. leiten, führen || ~, s. Wegweiser, Führer, m.
guideless, *gaid' lės*, a. ohne Führer.
guild, *gild*, s. Gilde, Innung, f.
guilder, *gil' də*, s. holländische Gulden, m.
Guild-hall, *gild' hôl*, s. Rathaus (n.) in London.
guile, *gail*, s. Betrug, m. || Arglist, f.
guileful, *gail' ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. arglistig.
guileless, *gail' lės*, a. arglos, ehrlich.
guillotine, *gi' lôtīn*, s. Guillotine, f., Fallbeil, n. || ~, v. a. guillotinieren.
guilt, *gilt*, s. Schuld, f. || Verbrechen, n.
guiltless, *gilt' lės*, a., **-ly**, adv. schuldlos.
guilty, *gil' tė*, a., **-ily**, adv. schuldig.
guinea, *gi' nė*, s. Guinee, f.
guinea-hen, *gi' nė hen*, s. Perlhuhn, n.
guinea-pig, *gi' nė pig*, s. Meerschweinchen, n.
guise, *gaiz*, s. Gewohnheit, Weise, f.
guitar, *gitā'*, s. Guitarre, f.
gulf, *gvlf*, s. Meerbusen, m. || Abgrund, m.
gull, *gvl*, s. Prellerei, f. || Möve, f. || Kaulbarsch, m. || ~, v. a. betrügen.
gullet, *gv' lėt*, s. Gurgel, f. || Schlund, m.
gullibility, *gvlibi' litė*, s. Leichtgläubigkeit, f.
gullible, *gv' libl*, a. leichtgläubig.
gully, *gv' lė*, s. Abfluß, Graben, m. || ~, v. n. fließen, rauschen.
gulp, *gvlp*, s. Schluck, Zug, m. || ~, v. a. schlucken.
gum, *gvm*, s. Gummi, n. || Zahnfleisch, n. || ~, v. a. gummieren || *(Am.)* zähnen (Sägen).
gummy, *gv' mė*, a. gummiartig.
gumption, *gvmp' šn*, s. Verstand, m. || Grütze (im Kopfe), f.
gun, *gvn*, s. Geschütz, n. || Kanone, f. || Flinte, f.
gun-boat, *gvn' bōut*, s. Kanonenboot, n.
gun-carriage, *gvn' kærėdž*, s. Lafette, f.
gun-cotton, *gvn' kotn*, s. Schießbaumwolle, f.
gun-deck, *gvn' dek*, s. unterste Verdeck, n.
gunnel, *gv' nl*, s. Schanddeck, n.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; v: but; o: not; ó: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ėi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; əə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

gunner, *gv'nə*, s. Kanonier, m.
gunnery, *gv'nərė*, s. Geschützkunst, f.
gun-port, *gvn'pōt*, s. Stückpforte, f.
gunpowder, *gvn'paudə*, s. Schießpulver, n.
gun-rack, *gvn'ræk*, s. Flintengestell, n.
gun-shot, *gvn'šot*, s. Flintenschuß, m. || Flintenschußweite, f.
gunsmith, *gvn'smith*, s. Büchsenmacher, m.
gun-stock, *gvn'stok*, s. Flintenkolben, m.
gunwale, *gv'nl*, s. *(Nav.)* Schanddeck, n.
gurgle, *gəə'gl*, v. n. gurgeln || rieseln.
gurnard, *gəə'nəd*, s. Seehahn (Fisch), m.
gush, *gvš*, v. n. strömen || ~, s. Strom, m.
gust, *gvst*, s. Geschmack, m. || Windstoß, m.
gut, *gvt*, s. Darm, m. || Eingeweide, n. || ~, v. a. ausweiden || ausplündern.
gutter, *gv'tə*, s. Rinne, Gosse, f. || ~, v. a. aushöhlen || ~, v. n. rinnen, tröpfeln.
guttural, *gv'tərəl*, a. Kehl... || ~, s. Kehllaut, m.
guy, *gai*, s. Vogelscheuche, häßlich gekleidete Person, f.
guzzle, *gv'zl*, v. n. schlemmen, schwelgen || ~, v. a. verschlingen.
guzzler, *gv'zlə*, s. Schlemmer, m.
gymnastic(al), *džimnæ'stik(l)*, a., **-ly**, adv. gymnastisch.
gymnastics, *džimnæ'stiks*, s. pl. Turnkunst, f.
gypsum, *džip'səm*, s. Gips, m.
gyration, *džairēi'šn*, s. Kreisbewegung, f.

H.

haberdasher, *hæ'bədæšə*, s. Kurzwarenhändler, m.
haberdashery, *hæ'bədæšərė*, s. Kleinhandel, Bandkram, m. || kurze Ware, f.
habiliment, *həbi'limənt*, s. Kleidung, f.
habit, *hæ'bit*, s. Gewohnheit, f. || Zustand, m. || Beschaffenheit, f. || Anzug, m. || **by** ~, aus Gewohnheit || ~, v. n. sich anziehen || ~, v. a. ankleiden.
habitable, *hæ'bitəbl*, a. bewohnbar.
habitation, *hæbitēi'šn*, s. Wohnung, f.
habit-maker, *hæ'bit mēikə*, s. Damenschneider, m.
habitual, *həbi'tšuəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. angewöhnt, aus Gewohnheit.
habituate, *həbi'tšuēit*, v. a. gewöhnen, sich angewöhnen.
habitude, *hæ'bitjud*, s. Gewohnheit, f.
hack, *hæk*, v. a. hacken || verstümmeln || ~, s. Hacke, f. || Einschnitt, m. || Mietpferd, n. || Mietling, m.
hackle, *hæ'kl*, s. Hechel, f. || ~, v. a. hecheln.
hackney, *hæk'nė*, s. Mietpferd, n. || ~, v. a. abnutzen, ausnutzen.
hackney-coach, *hæk'nė kōutš*, s. Mietkutsche, f.
hackneyed, *hæk'nėd*, a. abgedroschen.
haddock, *hæ'dək*, s. Schellfisch, m.
haft, *hāft*, s. Stiel, m. || Heft, n. || ~, v. a. bestielen.
hag, *hæg*, s. Hexe, f.
haggard, *hæ'gəd*, a., **-ly**, adv. wild || hager || häßlich.
haggle, *hæ'gl*, v. a. hacken, zerhacken, verstümmeln || ~, v. n. feilschen.
haggler, *hæ'glə*, s. Knicker, m.
hail, *hēil*, s. Hagel, m. || ~, v. n. hageln.
hail, *hēil*, s. Gruß, m. || Ruf, m. || **within** ~, in geringer Entfernung || ~! i. Glück! Heil! || ~, v. a. grüßen || Glück wünschen || anrufen.
hair, *heə*, s. Haar, n.
hair-brained, *heə'brēind*, a. unbesonnen || albern.
hair-broom, *heə'brūm*, s. Borstbesen, m.
hair-dresser, *heə'dresə*, s. Haarkünstler, Friseur, m.
hairless, *heə'lės*, a. haarlos, kahl.
hair-splitter, *heə'splitə*, s. Wortklauber, m.
hairy, *heə'rė*, a. haarig, hären.
halberd, *hæl'bəd*, s. Hellebarde, f.
halberdier, *hælbədiə'*, s. Hellebardier, m.
halcyon, *hæl'siən*, s. Eisvogel, m. || ~, a. still, friedlich.
hale, *hēil*, a. heil, frisch, gesund || ~, v. a. ziehen, schleppen.
half, *hāf*, a. halb || **~-and-~**, Mischung von Ale und Stout || **~-bound**, in Halbfranzband || **~-past five**, halb sechs || ~, s. Hälfte, f.
half-blood, *hāf blvd*, a. halbbürtig.
half-cock, *hāf kok*, adv. *(Mil.)* abgespannt, in Ruhe.
half-caste, *hāf kāst*, a. halbbürtig.
half-hearted, *hāf hātėd*, a. mutlos, verzagt.
half-pay, *hāf pēi*, s. Halbsold, m. || ~, a. auf Halbsold.
halfpenny, *hēi'pənė*, s. halbe Penny, m.
half-witted, *hāf witėd*, a. einfältig.
hall, *hôl*, s. Saal, m. || Halle, f. || Amtsstube, f. || Herrenhaus, n. || Hausflur, f.
halliard, *hæ'liəd*, s. Ziehtau, n., Aufholer m.
halloo! *həlū'*, i. hallo! || ~, v. a. anrufen.
hallow, *hæ'lō*, v. a. weihen, heiligen.
hallowmass, *hæ'lōmæs*, s. Allerheiligenfest, n.
hallucination, *hæljusinēi'šn*, s. Gaukelei der Sinne, f.
halo, *hēi'lō*, s. Hof (um Sonne oder Mond) m. || Heiligenschein, m.
halt, *hôlt*, a. lahm, hinkend || ~! i. halt! || ~, s. Halt, m. || Hinken, n. || ~, v. n. anhalten || hinken || zögern.
halter, *hôl'tə*, s. Strick, m. || Strickhalfter, f.
halve, *hāv*, v. a. halbieren.
ham, *hæm*, s. Schenkel, m. || Schinken, m.
hamlet, *hæm'lėt*, s. Weiler, m.
hammer, *hæ'mə*, s. Hammer, m. || Hahn (am Gewehr), m. || Pfannendeckel, m. || ~, v. a. hämmern, schmieden || ~, v. n. arbeiten.
hammock, *hæ'mək*, s. Hängematte, f.
hamper, *hæm'pə*, s. Packkorb, m. || ~, v. a. belästigen, behindern, verwirren.
hamstring, *hæm'striŋ*, s. Flechse, f. || ~, v. a. die Fußflechsen durchschneiden.
hand, *hænd*, s. Hand, f. || Handschrift, f. || Uhrzeiger, m. || Richtung, Seite, f. || Vorteil, m. || Oberhand, f. || Arbeiter, m. || Karten (f. pl.) eines Spielers || **at** ~, zur Hand, nah || **by** ~, aus freier Hand || **on** ~, vorrätig, auf Lager || **~ to ~**, handgemein || **out of** ~, auf der Stelle || **off** ~, aus dem Stegreif || ~, v. a. einhändigen || führen.
hand-barrow, *hænd'bærō*, s. Tragbahre, f.

hand-bell, *hænd'bel,* s. Glöckchen, n.
hand-bill, *hænd'bil,* s. Anschlagzettel, m.
hand-book, *hænd'buk,* s. Handbuch, Notizbuch, n.
handcuff, *hænd'kvf,* s. Handschelle, f.
handful, *hænd'ful,* s. Handvoll, f.
handicap, *hæn'dikæp,* s. ausgeglichene Wettrennen, n.
handicraft, *hæn'dèkrāft,* s. Handarbeit, f. || Handwerk, n.
handicraftsman, *hæn'dèkrāftsmən,* s. Handwerker, m.
handiness, *hæn'dènès,* s. Behendigkeit, Fertigkeit, f.
handiwork, *hæn'dèwəək,* s. Handarbeit, f.
handkerchief, *hæŋ'kətšif,* s. Tuch, Halstuch, n.
handle, *hæn'dl,* s. Stiel, m. || Thürknopf, m. || Handhabe, f. || ~, v. a. handhaben, angreifen || behandeln.
handmaid, *hænd'mēid,* s. Magd, f.
hand-rail, *hænd'rēil,* s. Geländer, n.
handsel, *hæn'sl,* s. Handgeld, n., Handkauf, m. || ~, v. a. den Handkauf geben || zum ersten Mal gebrauchen.
handsome, *hæn'səm,* a., **-ly,** adv. schön, artig, anständig.
handy, *hæn'dè,* a., **-ily,** adv. geschickt, gewandt || handlich.
hang, *hæŋ,* v. a. ir. hängen, behängen || ~, v. n. ir. hangen, schweben.
hanger, *hæŋ'ə,* s. Henkel, Haken, m. || Hirschfänger, m.
hanger-on, *hæŋər on',* s. Anhänger, m. || Schmarotzer, m.
hanging, *hæŋ'iŋ,* s. Hängen, n. || Tapete, f.
hangman, *hæŋ'mən,* s. Henker, m.
hangnail, *hæŋ'nēil,* s. Neidnagel, m.
hank, *hæŋk,* s. Knäuel, m.
hanker, *hæŋ'kə,* v. n. sich sehnen, trachten.
hansom, *hæn'səm,* s. zweirädrige Droschke, f.
hap, *hæp,* s. Zufall, m.
hap-hazard, *hæp hæ'zəd,* s. Ungefähr, n. || Zufall, m.
hapless, *hæp'lès,* a. unglücklich.
haply, *hæp'lè,* adv. vielleicht || von ungefähr.
happen, *hæ'pn,* v. n. sich ereignen || **I -ed to be there,** ich war zufällig da.
happiness, *hæ'pènès,* s. Glückseligkeit, f. || Glück, n.
happy, *hæ'pè,* a., **-ily,** adv. glücklich.
harangue, *həræŋ',* s. Anrede, f. || ~, v. a. anreden.
harass, *hæ'rəs,* v. a. quälen, abmatten.
harbinger, *hā'binžə,* s. Vorbote, m.
harbour, *hā'bə,* s. Hafen, m. || Zufluchtsort, m. || ~, v. a. beherbergen || hegen || ~, v. n. seine Zuflucht wohin nehmen.
harbourer, *hā'bərə,* s. Beherberger, m.
hard, *hād,* a. & adv. hart || mühsam || ungünstig || gefühllos || ungestüm || geizig || **~ up,** in der Not, ohne Geld || **~ of hearing,** harthörig || **~ water,** s. kalkhaltige Wasser, n.
harden, *hā'dn,* v. a. härten || ~, v. n. hart werden.
hardihood, *hā'dèhud,* s. Unerschrockenheit, f.
hardiness, *hā'dènès,* s. Kraft, Dreistigkeit, f. || Standhaftigkeit, f.
hardly, *hād'lè,* adv. kaum || hart, rauh.
hardness, *hād'nès,* s. Härte, f. || Schwierigkeit, Kargheit, f.
hardship, *hād'šip,* s. Bedrückung, f. || Mühseligkeit, f. || Beschwerde, f.
hardware, *hād'weə,* s. Eisenware, f.
hardy, *hā'dè,* a., **-ily,** adv. hart, fest, stark, tapfer, kühn || abgehärtet.
hare, *heə,* s. Hase, m.
hare-bell, *heə'bel,* s. Glockenblume, f.
hare-brained, *heə'brēind,* a. albern.
hare-lip, *heə'lip,* s. Hasenscharte, f.
harem, *heə'rəm,* s. Harem, m.
haricot, *hæ'rikò,* s. welsche Bohne, f. || eine Art Ragout, n.
hark, *hāk* v. n. horchen || ~ ! i. horch!
harl, *hāl,* s. Faser, f.
harlequin, *hā'lèkwin,* s. Harlekin, m.
harlot, *hā'lət,* s. Hure, f.
harm, *hām,* s. Unrecht, Leid, n. || Schaden, m. || ~, v. a. verletzen, beeinträchtigen.
harmful, *hām'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. schädlich, nachteilig.
harmless, *hām'lès,* a. unschädlich, arglos || unverletzt.
harmonic, *hāmo'nik,* a. wohlklingend.
harmonics, *hāmo'niks,* s. pl. Harmonielehre, f.
harmonious, *hāmōu'niəs,* a. harmonisch.
harmonist, *hā'mənist,* s. Musikverständige, m.
harmonise, *hā'mənaiz,* v. a. einstimmig machen || ~, v. n. übereinstimmen.
harmonium, *hāmōu'niəm,* s. kleine Orgel, f. || Positiv, n.
harmony, *hā'mənè,* s. Einklang, m.
harness, *hā'nès,* s. Harnisch, m. || Pferdegeschirr, n. || ~, v. a. anschirren.
harp, *hāp,* s. Harfe, f. || ~, v. n. auf der Harfe spielen || anspielen || berühren.
harpist, *hā'pist,* s. Harfenspieler(in), m. (& f.).
harpoon, *hāpūn',* s. Harpune, f. || ~, v. a. harpunieren.
harpsichord, *hāp'sikôd,* s. Klavier, n.
harpy, *hā'pè,* s. Harpyie, f.
harridan, *hæ'ridən,* s. alte Vettel, f.
harrier, *hæ'riə,* s. Brack, Hasenhund, m.
harrow, *hæ'rò,* s. Egge, f. || ~, v. a. eggen || quälen.
harsh, *hāš,* a., **-ly,** adv. herbe, rauh, strenge.
harshness, *hāš'nès,* s. Herbigkeit, Rauheit, Strenge, f.
hart, *hāt,* s. Hirsch, m.
hartshorn, *hāts'hôn,* s. Hirschhorn, n.
harvest, *hā'vèst,* s. Ernte, f. || Herbst, m. || ~, v. a. ernten.
harvester, *hā'vèstə,* s. Schnitter, m.
harvest-home, *hā'vèst hōum,* s. Erntefest, n.
hash, *hæš,* v. a. zerhacken || ~, s. gehackte Fleisch, n.
hasp, *hāsp,* s. Haspen, m. || ~, v. a. zuriegeln
hassock, *hæ'sək,* s. Kniepolster, n.
haste, *hēist,* s. Eile, Übereilung, f. || Eifer, m.
hasten, *hēi'sn,* v. n. eilen || ~, v. a. beschleunigen.
hastiness, *hēi'stònès,* s. Eilfertigkeit, Übereilung, f.
hasty, *hēi'stè,* a., **-ily,** adv. eilig || hastig || hitzig.
hasty-pudding, *hēi'stè pudiŋ,* s. dicke Mehlsuppe, f.
hat, *hæt,* s. Hut, m. || **~-band,** Trauerflor,

m. || **~-box,** Hutschachtel, f. || **~-guard,** Hutschnur, f.
hatch, *hætš,* v. a. brüten, ausbrüten || schraffieren || ~, v. n. im Werke sein || ~, s. Brut, f. || Schutzbrett, n., Luke, f.
hatchel, *hæt'šl,* s. Hechel, f. || ~, v. a. hecheln.
hatchet, *hæt'šėt,* s. Beil, n. || Axt, f.
hatchment, *hætš'mənt,* s. Wappenschild, n.
hate, *hēit,* s. Haß, m. || ~, v. a. hassen.
hateful, *hēit'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. verhaßt, gehässig.
hat-money, *hæt'mvnė,* s. *(Nav.)* Kaplaken, n.
hatred, *hēi'trėd,* s. Haß, m.
hatter, *hæ'tə,* s. Hutmacher, m.
haughtiness, *hô'tėnės,* s. Stolz, Übermut, m.
haughty, *hô'tė,* a., **-ily,** adv. stolz, übermütig.
haul, *hôl,* v. a. ziehen, schleppen || ~, s. Zug, m. || Schleppen, n.
haunch, *hānš,* s. Hüfte, f. || Schenkel, m. || **~ of venison,** s. Rehkeule, f.
haunt, *hānt, hônt,* s. Aufenthalt, m. || Lager, Nest, n. || ~, v. a. oft besuchen || beschweren, plagen || umgehen, spuken in.
haunted, *hān'tėd,* p. & a. nicht geheuer || **a ~ house,** ein Haus, in welchem es spukt.
hautboy, *hōu'boi,* s. Hoboe, f.
have, *hæv,* v. a. ir. haben || halten || handeln || bekommen || wünschen || genießen.
haven, *hēi'vn,* s. Hafen, m.
havoc, *hæ'vək,* s. Verwüstung, Zerstörung, f.
haw, *hô,* s. Gehege, n. || Mehlbeere, f. || ~, v. n. stottern || affektiert reden.
haw-haw, *hô hô',* v. a. *(Am.)* herzlich lachen || ~, s. Graben (m.), den man erst im letzten Augenblick gewahr wird.
hawk, *hôk,* s. Habicht, m. || Falke, m. || ~, v. n. mit Falken jagen || sich räuspern || kolportieren, hausieren.
hawker, *hô'kə,* s. Hausierer, m.
hawser, *hô'sə,* s. *(Nav.)* Greling, n.
hawthorn, *hô'thôn,* s. Hagedorn, m.
hay, *hēi,* s. Heu, n.
hay-cock, *hēi'kok,* s. Heuschober, m.
hay-loft, *hēi'loft,* s. Heuboden, m.
hay-maker, *hēi'mēikə,* s. Mäher, m.
hay-rick, *hēi'rik,* s. Heufeimen, m.
hazard, *hæ'zed,* s. Ungefähr, n. || Gefahr, f. || Hazardspiel, n. || Loch (am Billard), n. || ~, v. a. aufs Spiel setzen.
hazardous, *hæ'zədəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. gefährlich, mißlich.
haze, *hēiz,* s. leichte Nebel, m.
hazel, *hēi'zl,* s. Haselstaude, f. || ~, a. nußbraun, Hasel . . .
hazel-nut, *hēi'zl nvt,* s. Haselnuß, f.
hazy, *hēi'zė,* a. nebelig || angelaufen (vom Glase).
he, *hī,* pn. er || ~, s. Männchen, n.
head, *hed,* s. Haupt, n. || Kopf, m. || Gipfel, m. || Schiffsschnabel, m. || Kapitel, n. || Punkt, m. || Büchertitel, m. || Stück, n. || Oberhand, f. || Vorsteher, m. || ~, v. a. & n. kommandieren || enthaupten || kappen.
head-ache, *hed'ēik,* s. Kopfweh, n.
head-dress, *hed'dres,* s. Kopfputz, m.
header, *he'də,* s. Kopfsprung (beim Schwimmen), m.
headiness, *he'dėnės,* s. Unbesonnenheit, Halsstarrigkeit, f.
headland, *hed'lænd,* s. Vorgebirge, n.
headless, *hed'lės,* a. kopflos, unbesonnen.
headlong, *hed'loŋ,* a. & adv. kopfüber || ungestüm, jählings, unbesonnen.
head-master, *hed'māstə,* s. Schuldirektor, m.
headship, *hed'šip,* s. oberste Stelle, f.
headstrong, *hed'stroŋ,* a. halsstarrig.
head-waiter, *hed'wēitə,* s. Oberkellner, m.
head-wind, *hed'wind,* s. ungünstige Wind, m.
heady, *he'dė,* a. hastig, unbesonnen || starrköpfig || berauschend.
heal, *hīl,* v. a. & n. heilen, zuheilen.
healer, *hī'lə,* s. Heilmittel, n.
health, *helth,* s. Gesundheit, f.
healthiness, *hel'thėnės,* s. gesunde Beschaffenheit, f.
healthy, *hel'thė,* a., **-ily,** adv. gesund.
heap, *hīp,* s. Haufen, m. || Menge, f. || ~, v. a. häufen.
hear, *hiə,* v. a. & n. ir. hören, anhören || erfahren || verhören || gehorchen.
hearer, *hiə'rə,* s. Zuhörer, m.
hearing, *hiə'riŋ,* s. Hören, n. || Gehör, n. || Verhör, n.
hearken, *hā'kn,* v. n. zuhören, horchen.
hearsay, *hiə'sēi,* s. Hörensagen, n.
hearse, *həəs,* s. Leichenwagen, m.
heart, *hāt,* s. Herz, n. || Gemüt, n. || Gesinnung, f. || Mut, m. || Kraft, f. || Beste, n. || **at ~,** im Grunde || **by ~,** auswendig || **out of ~,** mutlos || **to take ~,** Mut fassen || **-s,** pl. Coeur (in der Karte).
heartbreaking, *hāt'brēikiŋ,* a. = **heart-rending.**
heart-burn(ing), *hāt'bəən(iŋ),* s. Sodbrennen, n. || Groll, m.
heart-ease, *hāt'īz,* s. Herzensruhe, Zufriedenheit, f.
heart-felt, *hāt'felt,* a. innig empfunden, herzlich.
hearth, *hāth,* s. Herd, m.
heartiness, *hā'tėnės,* s. Herzlichkeit, f. || Biederkeit, f.
heartless, *hāt'lės,* a., **-ly,** adv. grausam || zaghaft.
heartrending, *hāt'rendiŋ,* a. herzzerreißend.
heartsease, *hāts'īz,* s. *(Bot.)* Stiefmütterchen, n.
heart-whole, *hāt'hōul,* a. frei von Liebe.
hearty, *hā'tė,* a., **-ily,** adv. herzlich, aufrichtig || tüchtig || derb.
heat, *hīt,* s. Hitze, f. || Heftigkeit, f. || ~, v. a. erhitzen.
heater, *hī'tə,* s. Plättstahl, m.
heath, *hīth,* s. Heide, f.
heathen, *hī'dhn,* s. Heide, m. || ~, a. heidnisch.
heathenish, *hī'dhəniš,* a. heidnisch.
heathenism, *hī'dhənizm,* s. Heidentum, n.
heather, *he'dhə,* s. Heidekraut, n.
heave, *hīv,* v. a. r. & ir. heben || erheben || tragen || ~, v. n. sich erheben || aufschwellen || keuchen || ~, s. Aufheben, n. || Seufzer, m. || Übelkeit, f.
heaven, *he'vn,* s. Himmel, m.
heavenly, *he'vnlė,* a. & adv. himmlisch.
heaviness, *he'vėnės,* s. Schwere, f. || Schwermut, f.
heavy, *he'vė,* a., **-ily,** adv. schwer || träge || schwermütig || **~ lady,** s. Anstandsdame, f.
Hebrew, *hī'bru,* a. hebräisch || ~, s. Hebräer, m.
hecatomb, *he'kətum,* s. Hekatombe, f.
hectic, *hek'tik,* a. schwindsüchtig.

hector, *hek'to*, s. Raufbold, Renommist, m. || ~, v. n. & a. prahlen, großthun || drohen, tyrannisieren.
hedge, *hedž*, s. Hecke, f. || Zaun, m. || ~, v. a. einhegen.
hedge-born, *hedž'bôn*, a. von niedriger Abkunft.
hedge-hog, *hedž'hog*, s. Igel, m.
hedger, *hed'žə*, s. Zaunmacher, m.
hedgerow, *hedž'rōu*, s. Baumhecke, f.
heed, *hīd*, s. Hut, Aufmerksamkeit, f. || ~, v. a. aufmerken, beachten.
heedful, *hīd'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. vorsichtig, aufmerksam.
heedless, *hīd'lės*, a., **-ly**, adv. unachtsam.
heel, *hīl*, s. Ferse, f. || Absatz, m. || Huf, m. || ~, v. a. mit einem Absatz versehen.
heifer, *he'fə*, s. junge Kuh, f.
heigho, *hai'hō*, i. ah! ach!
height, *hait*, s. Höhe, f. || Gipfel, m. || Vollkommenheit, f.
heighten, *hai'tn*, v. a. erhöhen, verbessern.
heinous, *hēi'nəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. abscheulich.
heir, *eə*, s. Erbe, m.
heiress, *eə'rės*, s. Erbin, f.
heirless, *eə'lės*, a. unbeerbt.
heirloom, *eə'lūm*, s. Erbstück, n.
heirship, *eə'šip*, s. Erbschaftsrecht, n.
heliotrope, *hī'liōtrōup*, s. *(Bot.)* Sonnenwende, f.
helix, *hī'liks*, s. Schneckenlinie, f.
hell, *hel*, s. Hölle, f.
hellish, *he'liš*, a., **-ly**, adv. höllisch.
helm, *helm*, s. Helm, m. || Steuerruder, n.
helmet, *hel'mėt*, s. Helm, m.
helmsman, *helmz'mən*, s. Steuermann, m.
help, *help*, s. Hilfe, Unterstützung, f. || ~, v. a. & n. helfen || verhelfen (zu) || (bei Tische) bedienen || **~ yourself!** Langen Sie zu! || **I cannot ~**, ich kann nicht umhin || **I cannot ~ it**, ich kann es nicht ändern, es ist nicht meine Schuld.
helper, *hel'pə*, s. Helfer, Gehilfe, m.
helpful, *help'ful*, a. behilflich, heilsam.
helpless, *help'lės*, a., **-ly**, adv. hilflos.
helpmate, *help'mēit*, s. Gehilfe, m. || Gehilfin, f.
helter-skelter, *hel'tə skeltə*, adv. über Hals und Kopf.
helve, *helv*, s. Stiel, m.
hem, *hem*, s. Saum, m. || Räuspern, n. || ~! i. hm! || ~, v. a. säumen || ~, v. n. sich räuspern.
hemisphere, *he'misfiə*, s. Halbkugel, f.
hemlock, *hem'lək*, s. Schierling, m. || amerikanische Tanne, f.
hemorrhage, *he'mərėdž*, s. Blutsturz, m.
hemorrhoids, *he'məroidz*, s. pl. Hämorrhoiden, pl.
hemp, *hemp*, s. Hanf, m.
hempen, *hem'pn*, a. hänfen.
hen, *hen*, s. Henne, f. || Weibchen (eines Vogels), n.
hence, *hens*, adv. von hier || von nun an || daher.
henceforth, *hens'fôth*, adv. von nun an, hinfort.
henpecked, *hen'pekt*, p. unter dem Pantoffel stehend.
hen-roost, *hen'rūst*, s. Hühnersteige, f.
her, *hə*, pn. sie, ihr.
herald, *he'rəld*, s. Herold, m.
heraldic, *hėræl'dik*, a. heraldisch.
heraldry, *he'rəldrė*, s. Wappenkunde, f.
herb, *həb*, s. Kraut, n. || Gras, n.
herbaceous, *həbēi'šəs*, a. krautartig || grasfressend.
herbage, *hə'bėdž*, s. Gras, n. || Weide, f.
herbal, *hə'bəl*, s. Pflanzensammlung, f.
herbalist, *hə'bəlist*, s. Kräuterkenner, m.
herbivorous, *həbi'vərəs*, a. kräuterfressend.
herbless, *həb'lės*, a. unbewachsen.
herborise, *hə'bəraiz*, v. n. botanisieren.
herd, *həd*, s. Herde, f. || ~, v. n. herdenweise leben || sich gesellen.
herdsman, *hədz'mən*, s. Hirt, m.
here, *hiə*, adv. hier.
hereafter, *hiərāf'tə*, adv künftig.
hereat, *hiəræt'*, adv. hierbei.
hereby, *hiəbai'*, adv. hierdurch.
hereditary, *hėre'ditərė*, a., **-ily**, adv. erblich.
heredity, *hėre'ditė*, s. Erblichkeit, f.
hereof, *hiərof'*, adv. hiervon.
hereon, *hiəron'*, adv. hieran, hierauf, hierüber.
heresy, *he'rėsė*, s. Ketzerei, f.
heretic, *he'rėtik*, s. Ketzer, m.
heretical, *hėre'tikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. ketzerisch.
heretofore, *hiətəfôə'*, adv. vor diesem, vormals.
hereupon, *hiərəpon'*, adv. hierauf, hierüber.
herewith, *hiəwith'*, adv. hiermit.
heritage, *he'ritėdž*, **heritance**, *he'ritəns*, s. Erbgut, n.
hermaphrodite, *həmæ'frōdait*, s. Zwitter, m.
hermetic, *həme'tik*, a., **-ally**, adv. luftdicht.
hermit, *hə'mit*, s. Einsiedler, m.
hermitage, *hə'mitėdž*, s. Einsiedelei, f.
hernia, *hə'niə*, s. *(Med.)* Bruch, m.
hero, *hiə'rō*, s. Held, m.
heroic, *hėrōu'ik*, a., **-ally**, adv. heldenmäßig.
heroine, *he'rōin*, s. Heldin, f.
heroism, *he'rōizm*, s. Heldenmut, m.
heron, *he'rən*, s. Reiher, m.
heronry, *he'rənrė*, s. Reihergehege, n.
herring, *he'riŋ*, s. Hering, m. || **kippered ~**, s. Bückling, m.
hers, *həz*, pn. der, die, das ihrige.
herself, *həself'*, pn. sie selbst, ihr selbst, sich.
hesitate, *he'zitēit*, v. n. stocken, anstoßen (im Reden) || unschlüssig sein.
hesitation, *hezitēi'šn*, s. Anstoßen, n. || Unschlüssigkeit, f.
heterodox, *he'tərōdoks*, a. irrgläubig.
heterodoxy, *he'tərōdoksė*, s. Irrlehre, f.
heterogeneous, *hetərōdžī'niəs*, a. verschiedenartig.
hew, *hjū*, v. a. hauen, hacken, fällen.
hey, *hēi*, i. ei! hei!
hibernate, *haibə'nēit*, v. n. überwintern.
hiccup, **hiccough**, *hi'kəp*, s. Schlucken, m. || ~, v. n. den Schlucken haben.
hickory, *hi'kərė*, s. weiße Walnußbaum (in Nordamerika), m.
hide, *haid*, s. Haut, f. || Hufe Land, f. || ~, v. a. ir. verstecken || *(vulg.)* durchgerben || ~, v. n. sich verstecken || **~ and seek**, s. Versteckenspiel, n.
hideous, *hi'diəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. scheußlich.
hiding-place, *hai'diŋ plēis*, s. Schlupfwinkel, m.
hierarchy, *hai'ərākė*, s. Hierarchie, f.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; v: but; o: not; ō: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate: ōu: go; ū: swoon: ô: all; eə: air: əə: fur; ə: porous;

hieroglyphic, *haiərógli'fik*, s. Hieroglyphe, f. || ~, a. hieroglyphisch.
higgle, *hi'gl*, v. n. knickern || hausieren gehen.
higgledy-piggledy, *hi'gldėpigldė*, adv. alles durcheinander.
higgler, *hi'glə*, s. Höker, m.
high, *hai*, a., -ly, adv. hoch, erhaben || stolz || strenge, eifrig || prächtig || stark, sehr || (Wild) mit Hochgeschmack.
High-church, *hai'tšəətš*, s. Partei in der anglikanischen Kirche, die sich der römisch-katholischen nähert, f.
highland, *hai'lænd*, s. Hochland, n.
highly, *hai'lė*, adv. höchlich.
highness, *hai'nės*, s. Höhe, f. || (**Royal, Imperial**, königliche, kaiserliche) Hoheit, f.
highway, *hai'wēi*, s. Landstraße, f. |(Titel).
highwayman, *hai'wēimən*, s. Straßenräuber, m.
hilarious, *hileə'riəs*, a. heiter, aufgeheitert.
hilarity, *hilæ'ritė*, s. Fröhlichkeit, f.
hill, *hil*, s. Hügel, m.
hillock, *hi'lək*, s. kleine Hügel, m.
hilly, *hi'lė*, a. hügelig.
hilt, *hilt*, s. Heft, n. || Degengefäß, n.
him, *him*, pn. ihn, ihm || den, dem.
himself, *himself'*, pn. er selbst, ihn selbst, ihm selbst || sich. [Bauerkerl, Tagelöhner, m.
hind, *haind*, a. hinter || ~, s. Hirschkuh, f. ||
hinder, *hain'də*, a. hinter.
hinder, *hin'də*, v. a. hindern, stören.
hinderance, *hin'drəns*, s. Hindernis, n.
hindmost, *haind'mōust*, a. hinterst.
hind-quarters, *haind'kwôtez*, s. pl. Hinterbeine (des Pferdes), n. pl.
hinge, *hinž*, s. Thürangel, Haspe, f. || Hauptsache, f. || ~, v. a. einhaspen || ~, v. n. sich um etwas drehen.
hint, *hint*, s. Wink, Fingerzeig, m. || Anspielung, f. || ~, v. a. zu verstehen geben.
hip, *hip*, s. Hagebutte, f. || Hüfte, f. || ~, v. a. lähmen || ~! i., ~ **hurrah!** hurrah! hoch!
hip-bath, *hip'bāth*, s. Sitzbad, n.
hip-gout, *hip'gaut*, s. Hüftweh, n.
hippodrome, *hi'pódrōum*, s. Rennbahn, f.
hippopotamus, *hipópo'təməs*, s. Nilpferd, n.
hip-shot, *hip'šot*, a. lendenlahm.
hire, *haiə*, s. Miete, f. || Lohn, m. || ~, v. a. mieten || vermieten.
hireling, *haiə'liŋ*, s. Mietling, m.
hirer, *haiə'rə*, s. Mieter, m.
hirsute, *həəsjūt'*, a. haarig, rauh.
his, *hiz*, pn. sein || der, die, das seinige.
hiss, *his*, v. n. zischen || ~, v. a. auszischen.
historian, *histô'riən*, s. Geschichtsforscher, m.
historical, *histo'rikəl*, a., -ly, adv. geschichtlich. [schichtsschreiber, m.
historiographer, *histərio'grəfə*, s. Ge-
history, *his'tərė*, s. Geschichte, f.
histrionic, *histrio'nik*, a. theatralisch.
hit, *hit*, v. a. ir. schlagen, stoßen || treffen || erraten || ~, v. n. anstoßen || zusammenstoßen || ~, s. Schlag, Stoß, m. || Einfall, Zufall, m.
hitch, *hitš*, v. a. & n. anstoßen || fortrücken || ~, s. Hindernis, n. || Bedenklichkeit, f.
hither, *hi'dhə*, adv. hierher || ~, a. diesseitig.
hitherto, *hi'dhətu*, adv. bisher.
hive, *haiv*, s. Bienenstock, Schwarm, m. || ~, v. a. (Bienen) in den Stock thun || ~, v. n. beisammen wohnen.
hiver, *hai'və*, s. Bienenvater, m.
hoar, *hôə*, a. weiß || eisgrau || schimmelig.
hoard, *hôd*, s. Vorrat, Schatz, m. || ~, v. a. & n. aufhäufen, sammeln.
hoarding, *hô'diŋ*, s. Bretterzaun, m.
hoar-frost, *hôə'frost*, s. Reif, m.
hoariness, *hô'rénės*, s. Grau, n. || Reif, m. || Schimmel, m.
hoarse, *hôs*, a., -ly, adv. heiser.
hoarseness, *hôs'nės*, s. Heiserkeit, f.
hoary, *hô'rė*, a. eisgrau || bereift || schimmlig.
hoax, *hōuks*, s. Fopperei, f., Schwank, Scherz, m. || ~, v. a. foppen. [Feuerrostplatte, f.
hob, *hob*, s. Grobian, m. || Kobold, m. ||
hobble, *ho'bl*, v. n. humpeln || ~, v. a. in Verlegenheit setzen. [n. || Liebhaberei, f.
hobby, *ho'bė*, s. Klepper, m. || Steckenpferd,
hobby-horse, *ho'bė hôs*, s. Steckenpferd, n. || (*fig.*) Marotte, f. [Gespenst, n.
hobgoblin, *hobgo'blin*, s. Kobold, m.,
hobnail, *hob'nēil*, s. Hufnagel, m.
hob-nob, *hob'nob*, v. n. vertraulich zusammen trinken (anstoßen).
hock, *hok*, s. Fußflechse, f. || Rheinwein, m. || ~, v. a. lähmen. [stock.
hockey, *ho'kė*, s. Ballspiel (n.) mit Haken-
hocus, *hōu'kəs*, v. a. betrügen || (Getränke) mit etwas Narkotischem versetzen.
hocus-pocus, *hōu'kəs pōukəs*, s. Taschen-
hod, *hod*, s. Mörteltrog, m. [spielerei, f.
hodge-podge, *hodž'podž*, s. Mischmasch, m.
hodman, *hod'mən*, s. Handlanger, m.
hoe, *hōu*, s. Hacke, f. || ~, v. a. hacken.
hog, *hog*, s. Schwein, n. [gefräßig.
hoggish, *ho'giš*, a., -ly, adv. schweinisch ||
hogshead, *hogz'hed*, s. Oxhoft, n.
hoist, *hoist*, v. a. in die Höhe heben || hissen.
hold, *hōuld*, v. a. ir. halten || behalten || enthalten || fest halten || meinen, schätzen || besitzen || unterhalten || ~, v. n. sich halten || beharren || abhangen || abstammen || **to ~ forth**, darstellen || hinreichen || vortragen || **to ~ good**, sich bestätigen || gültig sein || **to ~ in**, innehalten || sich enthalten || **to ~ off**, abhalten || ausweichen || **to ~ out**, ausstrecken || aushalten || anbieten || **to ~ up**, in die Höhe halten || aufrecht erhalten, unterstützen || sich halten || ~! i. halt! || ~, s. Halten, Fassen, n. || Griff, m. || Gewalt, f. || Verhaft, m. || Schiffsraum, m. || Lager, n. || Ausflucht, f.
holder, *hōul'də*, s. Inhaber, Pachter, m.
holding, *hōul'diŋ*, s. Meierei, f. || Pachtgut, n.
hole, *hōul*, s. Loch, n. || Höhle, f. || Ausflucht, f.
holiday, *ho'lidēi*, s. Feiertag, m. || -s, pl. Ferien, pl.
holiness, *hōu'lėnės*, s. Heiligkeit, f.
hollands, *ho'ləndz*, s. Wacholderbranntwein, m.
hollow, *ho'lō*, a. hohl || falsch || ~, s. Höhle, f. || Schlupfloch, n. || Gang, m. || ~, v. a. aushöhlen.

hollowness, *ho'lònès*, s. Höhlung, f. ||
holly, *ho'lè*, s. Stechpalme, f. [Falschheit, f.
hollyhock, *ho'lè hok*, s. Rosenmalve, f.
holocaust, *ho'lòkôst*, s. Brandopfer, n.
holograph, *ho'lògræf*, s. eigenhändig geschriebene Dokument, n.
holster, *hōul'stə*, s. Halfter, f.
holy, *hōu'lè*, a., **-ily**, adv. heilig.
holy-water, *hōu'lè wôtə*, s. Weihwasser, n.
holy-week, *hōu'lè wīk*, s. Karwoche, f.
homage, *ho'mèdž*, s. Huldigung, f. || **to do ~**, huldigen.
home, *hōum*, s. Heimat, f. || Wohnung, f. || **at ~**, zu Hause || ~, a. heimisch || **~ Department**, s. Ministerium des Innern, n. || ~, adv. heim || nach, zu Hause || völlig || tüchtig, derb. [lich.
homebred, *hōum'bred*, a. angeboren, natür-
homeless, *hōum'lès*, a. heimatlos.
homeliness, *hōum'lènès*, s. Häuslichkeit, f. || Grobheit, f. [los || grob.
homely, *hōum'lè*, a. & adv. einfach, schmuck-
home-rule, *hōum'rūl*, s. Selbstverwaltung (f.) Irlands. [mist, m.
home-ruler, *hōum'rūlə*, s. irische Autono-
homesick, *hōum'sik*, a. Heimweh habend.
homesickness, *hōum'siknès*, s. Heimweh, n.
homestead, *hōum'sted*, s. Bauernhof, m.
home-trade, *hōum'trēid*, s. Binnenhandel, m. [wärts.
homeward(s), *hōum'wəd(z)*, adv. heim-
homicide, *ho'misaid*, s. Mord, m. || Mörder,
homily, *ho'milè*, s. Predigt, f. [m.
homing-pigeon, *hōu'miŋ pi'džən*, s. Brief-
hominy, *hōu'minè*, s. Maisbrei, m. [taube, f.
homœopathic, *hōumiòpæ'thik*, a. homöopathisch. [path, m.
homœopatist, *hōumio'pəthist*, s. Homöo-
homœopathy, *hōumio'pəthè*, s. Homöopathie, f. [artig.
homogeneous, *hōumòdžī'niəs*, a. gleich-
hone, *hōun*, s. Wetzstein, m. [lich || keusch.
honest, *o'nèst*, a., **-ly**, adv. anständig || red-
honesty, *o'nèstè*, s. Ehrlichkeit, Ehrbarkeit, f.
honey, *hʋ'nè*, s. Honig, m. || Süßigkeit, f. || **my ~!** mein Schatz! [f.
honey-comb, *hʋ'nè kōum*, s. Honigscheibe,
honey-moon, *hʋ'nè mūn*, s. Flitterwochen, f. pl.
honied, *hʋ'nèd*, a. mit Honig bestrichen, süß.
honorary, *o'nərərè*, a. ehrenvoll || Ehren... || ~, s. Honorar, n.
honour, *o'nə*, s. Ehre, Würde, f. || ~, v. a. ehren, beehren || honorieren (Wechsel) || **Your Honour**, (Titel der Richter).
honourable, *o'nərəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. ehrenvoll || rühmlich || ~, **Right ~**, (Titel).
hood, *hud*, s. Haube, f. || Doktorhut, m. || ~, v. a. verhüllen. [binden, täuschen.
hoodwink, *hud'wiŋk*, v. a. die Augen ver-
hoof, *hūf*, s. Huf, m. || Klaue, f.
hoof-bound, *hūf'baund*, a. hufzwängig.
hook, *huk*, s. (Angel-)Haken, m. || Gartenmesser, n. || Fleischgabel, f. || **by ~ or by crook**, mit allen möglichen Mitteln || ~, v. a. anhaken || angeln.

hooked, *hu'kèd*, *hukt*, p. & a. gebogen, gekrümmt.
hoop, *hūp*, s. Reif, m. || Reifrock, m. || Schrei, m. || ~, v. a. (ein Faß) binden || ~, v. n. laut
hooper, *hū'pə*, s. Böttcher, m. [rufen.
hooping-cough, *hū'piŋ kof*, s. Keuch-
hoopoe, *hū'pò*, s. Wiedehopf, m. [husten, m.
hoot, *hūt*, v. n. schreien || ~, s. Geschrei, n.
hop, *hop*, v. n. hüpfen || ~, v. a. hopfen || ~, s. Hüpfen, n. || Sprung, m. || Hopfen, m.
hope, *hōup*, s. Hoffnung, f. || ~, v. n. hoffen.
hopeful, *hōup'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. hoffnungs-
hopeless, *hōup'lès*, a. hoffnungslos. [voll.
hopper, *ho'pə*, s. Hüpfer, m. || Mühltrichter, m.
hopscotch, *hop'skotš*, s. Hinkespiel, n.
horary, *hô'rərè*, a. stündlich. [Stapel, m.
horde, *hôd*, s. Herde, f. || Verschlag, m. ||
horizon, *horai'zn*, s. Horizont, m.
horizontal, *horizon'tl*, a., **-ly**, adv. wage-
horn, *hôn*, s. Horn, n. || Fühlhorn, n. [recht.
horn-beam, *hôn'bīm*, s. Hagebuche, f.
horn-book, *hôn'buk*, s. Fibel, f.
horned, *hônd*, a. gehörnt.
hornet, *hô'nèt*, s. Hornisse, f.
hornpipe, *hôn'paip*, s. Matrosentanz, m.
horny, *hô'nè*, a. hörnern. [abscheulich.
horrible, *ho'ribl*, a., **-bly**, adv. schrecklich,
horrid, *ho'rid*, a. schrecklich.
horrific, *hori'fik*, a. schrecklich. [Greuel, m.
horror, *ho'rə*, s. Entsetzen, n. || Schauer,
horse, *hôs*, s. Pferd, n. || Reiterei, f. || **on ~-back**, zu Pferde || ~, v. a. reiten || beschälen.
horse-box, *hôs'boks*, s. (*Rail.*) Pferdewagen, m.
horse-breaker, *hôs'brēikə*, s. Bereiter, m.
horse-brush, *hôs'brʋš*, s. Kardätsche, f.
horse-laugh, *hôs'lāf*, s. laute Gelächter, n.
horse-leech, *hôs'lītš*, s. Roßarzt, m.
horseman, *hôs'mən*, s. Reiter, m.
horsemanship, *hôs'mənšip*, s. Reitkunst, f.
horse-play, *hôs'plēi*, s. rohe, grobe Scherz, m.
horse-pond, *hôs'pond*, s. Pferdeschwemme, f.
horse-power, *hôs'pauə*, s. Pferdekraft (als Kraftmaß), f.
horse-race, *hôs'rēis*, s. Pferderennen, n.
horse-radish, *hôs'rædiš*, s. Meerrettich, m.
horse-shoe, *hôs'šū*, s. Hufeisen, n.
horsewoman, *hôs'wumən*, s. Reiterin, f.
horticultural, *hôtikʋl'tšərəl*, a. zum Gartenbau gehörig.
horticulture, *hôtikʋl'tšə*, s. Gartenbau, m.
hose, *hōuz*, s. Strumpf, m. || Spritzenschlauch, m. [m.
hosier, *hōu'žə*, s. Strumpfwarenhändler,
hosiery, *hōu'žərè*, s. Strumpfwaren, f. pl.
hospitable, *hos'pitəbl*, a., **-ly**, adv. gastfrei. [haus, n.
hospital, *hos'pitəl*, s. Spital, n. || Invaliden-
hospitality, *hospitæ'litè*, s. Gastlichkeit, f.
host, *hōust*, s. Wirt, Gastwirt, m. || Heer, n. ||
hostage, *hos'tèdž*, s. Geisel, m. [Hostie, f.
hostess, *hōus'tès*, s. Wirtin, f.
hostile, *ho'stil*, a., **-ly**, adv. feindlich.
hostility, *hosti'litè*, s. Feindseligkeit, f.
hot, *hot*, a., **-ly**, adv. heiß || heftig, eifrig || wollüstig.

hot-bed, *hot'bed*, s. Mistbeet, n.
hot-cockles, *hot'koklz*, s. Plumpsackspiel, n.
hotel, *hôtel'*, s. Gasthof, m.
hot-house, *hot'haus*, s. Treibhaus, n.
hot-press, *hot'pres*, v. a. dekatieren.
hough, *hok*, s. Kniekehle, f. || ~, v. a. lähmen || hocken. [~, v. a. hetzen, verfolgen.
hound, *haund*, s. Bracke, Jagdhund, m. ||
hour, *auə*, s. Stunde, f.
hour-glass, *auə'glās*, s. Sanduhr, f.
hour-hand, *auə'hænd*, s. Stundenzeiger, m.
hourly, *auə'lė*, a. & adv. stündlich.
hour-plate, *auə'plēit*, s. Zifferblatt, n.
house, *haus*, s. Haus, n. || Hauswesen, n. || ~, *hauz*, v. a. beherbergen || lagern || ~, v. n. hausen, wohnen. [dieb, m.
housebreaker, *haus'brēikə*, s. Einbruchs-
household, *haus'hōuld*, s. Haushaltung, f. || ~, a. häuslich, einfach || ~ **bread**, hausbacken Brot, n.
householder, *haus'hōuldə*, s. Hausvater, m.
housekeeper, *haus'kīpə*, s. Haushälterin, f. || Wohnungsinhaber, m.
houseless, *haus'lės*, a. obdachlos.
housewife, *haus'waif*, s. Hausfrau f. || Haushälterin, f. || *hʋ'zif*, s. Nähtäschchen, n.
housewifery, *haus'waifrė*, s. Haushaltung, f. || Häuslichkeit, f. [decke, f.
housing, *hau'ziŋ*, s. Herberge, f. || Sattel-
hovel, *ho'vl*, s. Schuppen, m. || Hütte, f. || ~, v. a. in den Schuppen bringen.
hover, *hʋ'və*, v. n. schweben, ungewiß sein.
how, *hau*, adv. wie.
howbeit, *haubīt'*, adv. nichtsdestoweniger.
however, *haue'və*, adv. wie dem auch sei, dennoch.
howitzer, *hau'itsə*, s. Haubitze, f.
howl, *haul*, v. n. heulen || brunften || ~, s. Geheul, n. [geachtet.
howsoever, *hausoe'və*, adv. dessenun-
hoyden, *hoi'dn*, s. ausgelassene, wilde Mädchen, n.
hubbub, *hʋ'bʋb*, s. Tumult, Lärm, m.
huckaback, *hʋ'kəbæk*, s. Drell, Zwillich, m.
huckle, *hʋ'kl*, s. Hüfte, f. [hökern.
huckster, *hʋk'stə*, s. Höker, m. || ~, v. n.
huddle, *hʋ'dl*, s. Verwirrung, Unordnung, f. || ~, v. a. eilfertig verrichten, hinsudeln || umhüllen. [Steckbrief, m.
hue, *hjū*, s. Farbe, f. || ~ **and cry**, Aufruf,
huff, *hʋf*, s. Anfall, m. || Stolz, m. || Prahler, m. || plötzliche Zorn, m. || ~, v. a. anmaßend behandeln || ~, v. n. poltern, toben.
huffish, *hʋ'fiš*, a., **-ly**, adv. trotzig, übermütig. [armen, liebkosen.
hug, *hʋg*, s. Umarmung, f. || ~, v. a. um-
huge, *hjūdž*, a. sehr groß, ungeheuer || **-ly**, adv. außerordentlich. [Strafschiff, n.
hulk, *hʋlk*, s. Rumpf (des Schiffes), m. ||
hull, *hʋl*, s. Schale, Hülse, f. || Rumpf (des Schiffes), m. || ~, v. a. hülsen.
hullo, *həlōu'*, i. hallo!
hum, *hʋm*, s. Gesumse, Gemurmel, n. || ~! i. hm! || ~, v. n. summen, brummen.
human, *hjū'mən*, a., **-ly**, adv. menschlich.
humane, *hjumēin'*, a., **-ly**, adv. liebreich, leutselig, menschenfreundlich.
humanity, *hjumæ'nitė*, s. Menschheit, f. || Menschlichkeit, f.
humanise, *hjū'mənaiz*, v. a. gesittet machen.
humankind, *hjū'mənkaind*, s. Menschengeschlecht, n.
humble, *hʋm'bl*, a., **-bly**, adv. bescheiden, unterwürfig || demütig || ~, v. a. demütigen.
humble-bee, *hʋm'blbī*, s. Hummel, f.
humbleness, *hʋm'blnės*, s. Demut, f.
humbug, *hʋm'bʋg*, s. Schwindelei, f. || Aufschneider, Schwindler, m. || ~, v. a. betrügen || foppen. [tönig || ~, s. Eintönigkeit, f.
humdrum, *hʋm'drʋm*, a. dämisch, träg || ein-
humid, *hjū'mid*, a. feucht, naß.
humidity, *hjumi'ditė*, s. Feuchtigkeit, f.
humiliate, *hjumi'liēit*, v. a. erniedrigen.
humiliation, *hjumiliēi'šn*, s. Erniedrigung, f.
humility, *hjumi'litė*, s. Unterwürfigkeit, f.
humming-bird, *hʋ'miŋbəəd*, s. Kolibri, m.
humming-top, *hʋ'miŋtop*, s. Brummkreisel, m. [Grillenfänger, Sonderling, m.
humorist, *hjū'mərist*, s. Humorist, m. ||
humorous, *hjū'mərəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. launisch, wunderlich || launig. [eigensinnig || launisch.
humorsome, *hjū'məsəm*, a., **-ly**, adv.
humour, *hjū'mə*, s. Feuchtigkeit (im Körper), f. || Gemütsstimmung, f. || Eigensinn, m. || Laune, f. || Humor, m. || ~, v. a. willfahren || befriedigen || schmeicheln.
hump, *hʋmp*, **hump-back**, *hʋmp'bæk*, s. Höcker, Buckel, m.
hump-backed, *hʋmp'bækt*, a. buckelig.
hunch, *hʋnš*, s. Puff, Stoß, m. || Buckel, m. || ~, v. a. puffen, stoßen.
hunch-back, *hʋnš'bæk*, s. Buckelige, m.
hunch-backed, *hʋnš'bækt*, a. buckelig.
hundred, *hʋn'drəd*, a. hundert || ~, s. Hundert, n.
hundredth, *hʋn'drədth*, s. Hundertste, m.
hundred-weight, *hʋn'drədwēit*, s. Zentner, m.
hung-beef, *hʋŋ'bīf*, s. Rauchfleisch, n.
hunger, *hʋŋ'gə*, s. Hunger, m. || ~, v. n. hungern.
hungry, *hʋŋ'grė*, a., **-ily**, adv. hungrig,
hunks, *hʋŋks*, s. Knauser, m.
hunt, *hʋnt*, v. a. & n. jagen, nachspüren, || ~, s. Hetzjagd, f. [Jagdpferd, n.
hunter, *hʋn'tə*, s. Jäger, m. || Jagdhund, m. ||
hunting, *hʋn'tiŋ*, s. Jagd, f.
hunting-box, *hʋn'tiŋboks*, s. Jagdhäuschen, n. [nette-Uhr, f.
hunting-watch, *hʋn'tiŋwotš*, s. Savo-
huntress, *hʋn'trės*, s. Jägerin, f.
huntsman, *hʋnts'mən*, s. Jäger, m. || Jägerbursche, m. || Jagdfreund, m.
hurdle, *həə'dl*, s. Hürde, f. [leier, f.
hurdy-gurdy, *həə'dėgəədė*, s. Savoyarden-
hurl, *həəl*, v. a. werfen, schleudern || ~, s. Lärm, m. [Aufruhr, m.
hurly-burly, *həə'lėbəəlė*, s. Wirrwarr, m. ||
hurrah, *hurā'*, i. hurra!
hurricane, *hʋ'rikēin*, s. Orkan, m.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we, hw: when; ŋ: sing; ʋ: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

hurry, *hv'rė,* s. Eile, Unruhe, f. || Aufruhr, m. || ~, v. a. beschleunigen, treiben || ~, v. n. eilen.
hurt, *hət,* s. Verletzung, f. || Nachteil, m. || ~, v. a. ir. verletzen.
hurtful, *hət'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. schädlich, nachteilig.
husband, *hvz'bənd,* s. Gatte, m. || Landwirt, m. || ~, v. a. wirtschaftlich verfahren mit || schonen.
husbandman, *hvz'bəndmən,* s. Bauer, m.
husbandry, *hvz'bəndrė,* s. Landwirtschaft, f. || Haushaltung, Wirtschaftlichkeit f.
hush! *hvš,* i. still! || ~, v. a. stillen, beruhigen || ~, v. n. schweigen.
hush-money, *hvš'mvnė,* s. Schweigegeld, n.
husk, *hvsk,* s. Hülse, f. || ~, v. a. aushülsen.
husky, *hvs'kė,* a. hülsig || heiser.
hussar, *huzā',* s. Husar, m.
hussy, *hv'zė,* s. Weibsbild, n.
hustings, *hvs'tiŋz,* s. pl. Wahlbühne, f.
hustle, *hv'sl,* v. a. stoßen, drängen.
hut, *hvt,* s. Hütte, f. || Baracke, f.
hutch, *hvtš,* s. Kaninchenkasten, m. || Backtrog, m. || Mulde, f. || ~, v. a. aufbewahren.
hydrant, *hai'drənt,* s. Wasserhahn, m.
hydraulic press, *haidrô'lik pres,* s. hydraulische Presse, f.
hydrogen, *hai'drodžėn,* s. Wasserstoff, m.
hydrography, *haidro'grəfė,* s. Gewässerbeschreibung, f.
hydropathy, *haidro'pəthė,* s. Wasserheilmethode, f.
hydrophobia, *haidrofōu'biə,* s. Wasserscheu, Hundswut, f.
hyena, *hai-ī'nə,* s. Hyäne, f.
hygiene, *hai'džīn,* s. Gesundheitslehre, f.
hymn, *him,* s. Loblied, n. || ~, v. a. lobsingen.
hyperbole, *haipəə'bolī,* s. Hyperbel, f. || Übertreibung, f.
hyperbolical, *haipəbo'likəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. übertrieben.
hypercritical, *haipəkri'tikəl,* a. übertrieben kritisch.
hyphen, *hai'fėn,* s. Bindestrich, m.
hypochondriac, *hipokon'driək,* a. schwermütig.
hypocrisy, *hipo'krisė,* s. Heuchelei, f.
hypocrite, *hi'pokrit,* s. Heuchler, m.
hypothesis, *haipo'thėsis,* s. Bedingungssatz, m. || Annahme, f.
hypothetical, *haipotha'tikəl,* a. voraussetzlich, hypothetisch.
hysterical, *histe'rikəl,* a. hysterisch.
hysterics, *histe'riks,* s. pl. Hysterie, f. || Ohnmacht, f.

I.

I, *ai,* pn. ich || **it is ~,** ich bin's.
iambic, *aiæm'bik,* a. jambisch.
ice, *ais,* s. Eis, n. || Gefrorne, n. || ~, v. a. mit Eis kühlen oder überziehen || überzuckern.
ice-bound, *ais'baund,* a. eingefroren.
ice-box, *ais'boks,* **ice-house,** *ais'haus,* **ice-safe,** *ais'sēif,* s. Eiskeller, m. || Eisgrube, f.
ice-breaker, *ais'brēikə,* s. Eisbock, m.
icicle, *ai'sikl,* s. Eiszapfen, m.
iciness, *ai'sėnės,* s. Eisigkeit, f.
iconoclast, *aiko'nokləst,* s. Bilderstürmer, m.
icy, *ai'sė,* a. eisig.
idea, *aidī'ə,* s. Begriff, m. || Idee, f.
ideal, *aidī'əl,* a., **-ly,** adv. idealisch || ~, s. Ideal, n.
idealise, *aidī'əlaiz,* v. a. idealisieren.
identic(al), *aiden'tik(əl),* a. einerlei, identisch.
identify, *aiden'tifai,* v. a. unter einen Begriff bringen.
identity, *aiden'titė,* s. Einerleiheit, f. || **to prove one's ~,** sich ausweisen.
idiom, *i'diəm,* s. Mundart, f. || sprachliche Eigentümlichkeit, f.
idiomatic, *idiəmæ'tik,* a. einer besonderen Mundart eigen.
idiosyncrasy, *idiəsin'krəsė,* s. Empfindungseigenheit, Eigentümlichkeit, f.
idiot, *i'diət,* s. Dummkopf, m. || geistig Kranke(r), m.
idio(t)cy, *i'diə(t)sė,* s. Dummheit, f.
idiotic, *idio'tik,* a. ungelehrt || einfältig.
idle, *ai'dl,* a. unnütz || faul, müßig, träge || verächtlich || ~, v. n. müßig gehen || ~, v. a. vertändeln.
idleness, *ai'dlnės,* s. Müßiggang, m. || Unthätigkeit, Trägheit, f.
idler, *ai'dlə,* s. Müßiggänger, m.
idol, *ai'dəl,* s. Abgott, m. || Götzenbild, n.
idolater, *aido'lətə,* s. Götzendiener, m.
idolatrous, *aido'lətrəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. abgöttisch.
idolatry, *aido'lətrė,* s. Götzendienst, m.
idolise, *ai'dəlaiz,* v. a. vergöttern.
idyl, *ai'dil,* s. Idylle, f.
idyllic, *aidi'lik,* a. idyllisch.
if, *if,* c. wenn, wofern || wenn auch.
igneous, *ig'niəs,* a. feuerig.
ignis-fatuus, *ig'nis fæ'tjuəs,* s. Irrlicht, n.
ignite, *ignait',* v. a. anzünden || ~, v. n. glühen.
ignition, *igni'šn,* s. Entzündung, f.
ignoble, *ignōu'bl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unedel, gemein.
ignominious, *ignəmi'niəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. schändlich, schimpflich.
ignominy, *igno'minė,* s. Schmach, Schande, f.
ignoramus, *ignərēi'məs,* s. Unwissende, m.
ignorance, *ig'nərəns,* s. Unwissenheit, f. || Verirrung, f.
ignorant, *ig'nərənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. unwissend || unbekannt.
ignore, *ignôə',* v. a. nicht wissen || unbeachtet lassen.
ill, *il,* a. & adv. übel, böse || unwohl || **~ at ease,** unbehaglich || ~, s. Übel, n. || Laster, n.
ill-bred, *il'bred,* a. schlecht erzogen, unmanierlich.
illegal, *ilī'gl,* a., **-ly,** adv. gesetzwidrig.
illegality, *iligæ'litė,* s. Gesetzwidrigkeit, f.
illegibility, *iledžibi'litė,* s. Unleserlichkeit, f.
illegible, *iled'žibl,* a. unleserlich.
illegitimacy, *ilidži'timəsė,* s. uneheliche Geburt, f.
illegitimate, *ilidži'timėt,* a., **-ly,** adv. unehelich.
ill-fated, *il'fēitėd,* a. unglücklich.
illiberal, *ili'bərəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. unfreisinnig || nicht freigebig.

illiberality, *ilibərœ'litė*, s. beschränkte Denkart, f. || Engherzigkeit, f.
illicit, *ili'sit*, a. unerlaubt.
illimitable, *ili'mitəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unbegrenzbar.
illiterate, *ili'tərėt*, a. ungelehrt.
ill-luck, *il lvk'*, s. Unglück, n.
ill-nature, *il nēi'tšə*, s. Bosheit, f. || Übelwollen, n.
illness, *il'nės*, s. schlechte Beschaffenheit, Bosheit, f. || Krankheit, f.
illogical, *ilo'džikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. unvernünftig.
ill-timed, *il'taimd*, a. zur unrechten Zeit.
illtreat, *il'trīt*, v. a. mißhandeln.
illuminate, *ilјū'minēit*, v. a. erleuchten || aufklären || illuminieren.
illumination, *iljūminēi'šn*, s. Erleuchtung, f.
illumine, *iljū'min*, v. a. erleuchten || schmücken.
illusion, *iljū'žn*, s. Täuschung, f.
illusive, *iljū'siv*, **illusory**, *iljū'sərė*, a. täuschend, trüglich, verfänglich.
illustrate, *ilvs'trēit*, *i'ləstrēit*, v. a. erhellen || erläutern || verherrlichen || (Bücher) illustrieren.
illustration, *ilvstrēi'šn*, s. Erläuterung, f.
illustrative, *ilvs'trətiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. erläuternd.
illustrious, *ilvs'triəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. glänzend || erlaucht, berühmt.
ill-will, *il'wil*, s. Unwille, Groll, m.
image, *i'mėdž*, s. Bild, n. || ~, v. a. abbilden || vorstellen.
imagery, *i'mėdžrė*, s. Bildwerk, n. || Einbildung, f.
imaginable, *imœd'žinəbl*, a. denkbar.
imaginary, *imœd'žinərė*, a. eingebildet.
imagination, *imœdžinēi'šn*, s. Einbildung, f. || Phantasie, f.
imaginative, *imœd'žinətiv*, a. erfinderisch.
imagine, *imœd'žin*, v. a. sich einbilden, || ersinnen.
imbecile, *im'bėsīl*, a. schwachköpfig || ~, s. Blödling, m.
imbecility, *imbėsi'litė*, s. Schwäche, f. || Verstandesschwäche, f.
imbedded, *imbe'dėd*, a. eingebettet, fest eingelegt.
imbibe, *imbaib'*, v. a. einsaugen || tränken || (*fig.*) in den Geist aufnehmen.
imbroglio, *imbrōu'ljō*, s. Verwickelung, f.
imbrue, *imbrū'*, v. a. durchnässen || beflecken.
imbue, *imbjū'*, v. a. tränken || einprägen.
imbursement, *imbəəs'mənt*, s. Bezahlung, f.
imitable, *i'mitəbl*, a. nachahmlich.
imitate, *i'mitēit*, v. a. nachahmen, nachbilden.
imitation, *imitēi'šn*, s. Nachahmung, f.
imitative, *i'mitətiv*, a. nachahmend.
immaculate, *imœ'kjulėt*, a., **-ly**, adv. unbefleckt, makellos.
immaterial, *imətiə'riəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. unkörperlich.
immateriality, *imətiəriœ'litė*, s. Unkörperlichkeit, f.
immature, *imətjuə'*, a., **-ly**, adv. unreif || unzeitig.
immaturity, *imətjuə'ritė*, s. Unreife, f.
immeasurable, *imə'žərəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unermeßlich || unmäßig.
immediate, *imī'diət*, a. unmittelbar || **-ly**, adv. sogleich.
immemorial, *imėmō'riəl*, a. undenkbar || **-ly**, adv. seit unvordenklicher Zeit.
immense, *imens'*, a., **-ly**, adv. unermeßlich.
immensity, *imen'sitė*, s. Unermeßlichkeit, f.
immerse, *iməəs'*, v. a. eintauchen, versenken.
immersion, *iməə'šn*, s. Untertauchung, f.
immigrant, *i'migrənt*, s. Einwanderer, m.
imminence, *i'minəns*, s. bevorstehende Gefahr, f.
imminent, *i'minənt*, a. bevorstehend.
immobile, *imo'bil*, a. unbeweglich.
immobility, *imòbi'litė*, s. Unbeweglichkeit, f.
immoderate, *imo'dərėt*, a., **-ly**, adv. unmäßig.
immodest, *imo'dėst*, a., **-ly**, adv. unbescheiden || unzüchtig.
immodesty, *imo'dėstė*, s. Unbescheidenheit, f. || Unzüchtigkeit, f.
immolate, *i'mòlēit*, v. a. opfern.
immolation, *imòlēi'šn*, s. Opferung, f. || Opfer, n.
immoral, *imo'rəl*, a. unsittlich.
immorality, *imòrœ'litė*, s. Unsittlichkeit, f.
immortal, *imô'təl*, a., **-ly**, adv. unsterblich.
immortality, *imôtœ'litė*, s. Unsterblichkeit, f.
immortalise, *imô'təlaiz*, v. a. unsterblich machen.
immovable, *imū'vəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unbeweglich || **-s**, s. pl. unbewegliche Güter, n. pl.
immunity, *imjū'nitė*, s. Freiheit, f. || Befreiung, f. || Vorrecht, n.
immure, *imjuə'*, v. a. einmauern.
immutability, *imjutəbi'litė*, s. Unveränderlichkeit, f.
immutable, *imjū'təbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unveränderlich.
imp, *imp*, s. Pfropfreis, n. || Kobold, m. || Kind, n. || kleine Kerl, m.
impact, *im'pœkt*, s. Zusammenstoß, m.
impair, *impeə'*, v. a. vermindern, beeinträchtigen || verderben.
impale, *impēil'*, v. a. umpfählen || spießen.
impalpable, *impœl'pəbl*, a. unfühlbar.
impannel, *impœ'nəl*, v. a. die Geschworenen einschreiben.
impart, *impāt'*, v. a. mitteilen || verleihen.
impartial, *impā'šl*, a., **-ly**, adv. unparteiisch.
impartiality, *impāšœ'litė*, s. Unparteilichkeit, f.
impassable, *impā'səbl*, a. unwegsam.
impassibility, *impœsəbi'litė*, s. Unempfindlichkeit (für die Leiden), f.
impassible, *impœ'sibl*, a. gefühllos || unverletzlich.
impassion, *impœ'šn*, a. leidenschaftlich bewegen.
impassive, *impœ'siv*, a. unempfindlich.
impatience, *impēi'šəns*, s. Ungeduld, f.
impatient, *impēi'šənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. ungeduldig.
impeach, *impītš'*, v. a. anklagen.
impeachment, *impītš'mənt*, s. Anklage, f.
impecunious, *impėkjū'niəs*, a. geldlos.
impede, *impīd'*, v. a. verhindern.
impediment, *impe'dimənt*, s. Hindernis, n.
impel, *impel'*, v. a. antreiben.
impend, *impend'*, v. n. überhangen || (drohend) bevorstehen.
impenetrability, *impenėtrəbi'litė*, s. Undurchdringlichkeit, f.
impenetrable, *impe'nėtrəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. undurchdringlich || unerforschlich.
impenitence, *impe'nitəns*, s. Unbußfertigkeit, f.
impenitent, *impe'nitənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. unbußfertig.

imperative, *impe'rətiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. befehlend || ~, s. *(Gram.)* Imperativ, m.
imperceptible, *impəəsep'tibl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unmerklich.
imperfect, *impəə'fekt*, a., **-ly**, adv. unvollkommen || ~, s. *(Gram.)* Imperfektum, n.
imperfection, *impəəfek'šn*, s. Unvollkommenheit, f.
imperial, *impiə'riəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. kaiserlich || Reichs . . . || ~, s. Außensitz (m.) der Postkutsche || Knebelbartchen (n.) an der Unterlippe || Großregalpapier, n. [m.
imperialism, *impiə'riəlizm*, s. Cäsarismus,
imperialist, *impiə'riəlist*, s. Kaiserliche, m.
imperil, *impe'ril*, v. a. in Gefahr bringen.
imperious, *impiə'riəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. gebieterisch. [lich.
imperishable, *impe'rišəbl*, a. unvergäng-
impermeability, *impəəmiəbi'litė*, s. Undurchdringlichkeit, f. [dringlich.
impermeable, *impəə'miəbl*, a. undurch-
impersonal, *impəə'sənəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. unpersönlich.
impersonate, *impəə'səneit*, v. a. verkörpern || die Person (jemands) darstellen. [fizierung, f.
impersonation, *impəəsənēi'šn*, s. Personi-
impertinence, *impəə'tinəns*, s. Anmaßung, Impertinenz, f. || Kleinigkeit, f.
impertinent, *impəə'tinənt*, a. ungehörig || frech || ungereimt, unpassend.
imperturbable, *impəətəə'bəbl*, a. unstörbar, unerschütterlich. [undurchdringlich.
impervious, *impəə'viəs*, a. unwegsam ||
impetuosity, *impetjuo'sitė*, s. Ungestüm, m.
impetuous, *impe'tjuəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. ungestüm. [f. || Ungestüm, n.
impetus, *im'pėtəs*, s. Drang, m. || Gewalt,
impiety, *impai'ėtė*, s. Gottlosigkeit, f.
impinge, *impinž*, v. n. anstoßen || sich vergehen || einwirken.
impious, *im'piəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. gottlos.
implacable, *implēi'kəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unversöhnlich. [prägen.
implant, *implænt'*, v. a. einpflanzen || ein-
implement, *im'plėmənt*, s. Zubehör, n. || Werkzeug, n.
implicate, *im'plikēit*, v. a. verwickeln.
implication, *implikēi'šn*, s. Verwickelung, f. || Folgerung, f.
implicit, *impli'sit*, a., **-ly**, adv. unbedingt || stillschweigend inbegriffen.
implore, *implôə'*, v. a. anflehen.
imply, *implai'*, v. a. in sich schließen || besagen.
impolicy, *impo'lisė*, s. Mangel (m.) an Politik, Unklugheit, f.
impolite, *impólait'*, a. unhöflich.
impoliteness, *impólait'nės*, s. Unhöflichkeit, f. [politisch, unklug.
impolitic, *impo'litik*, a., **-ly**, adv. un-
import, *im'pôt*, s. Einfuhr, f. || Wichtigkeit, Bedeutung, f. [betreffen.
import, *impôt'*, v. a. einführen || bedeuten ||
importance, *impô'təns*, s. Wichtigkeit, f.
important, *impô'tənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. wichtig.
importation, *impôtēi'šn*, s. Einfuhr, f. [m.
importer, *impô'tə*, s. Einführer (von Waren),
importunate, *impô'tšənėt*, a., **-ly**, adv. beschwerlich, zudringlich.
importune, *impôtjūn'*, v. a. beschweren, belästigen. [lichkeit, f.
importunity, *impôtjū'nitė*, s. Zudring-
impose, *impōuz'*, v. a. aufbürden, einschärfen || prellen. [imponierend.
imposing, *impōu'ziŋ*, a. ehrfurchtgebietend,
imposition, *impózi'šn*, s. Auflegung, f. || Auflage, f. || Strafarbeit (in der Schule), f. || Betrügerei, f. [lichkeit, f.
impossibility, *imposibi'litė*, s. Unmög-
impossible, *impo'sibl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unmöglich.
impost, *im'pōust*, s. Auflage, Abgabe, f.
impostor, *impo'stə*, s. Betrüger, m.
impotence, *im'pótəns*, s. Unvermögen, n.
impotent, *im'pótənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. unvermögend, schwach, gebrechlich. [sperren.
impound, *impaund'*, v. a. pfänden || ein-
impoverish, *impo'vəriš*, v. a. arm machen.
impracticability, *impræktikəbi'litė*, s. Unausführbarkeit, f.
impracticable, *impræk'tikəbl*, a. unthunlich || widerspenstig. [wünschen.
imprecate, *im'prėkēit*, v. a. verfluchen, ver-
imprecation, *imprėkēi'šn*, s. Verwünschung, f. [unbezwinglich.
impregnable, *impreg'nəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv.
impregnate, *impreg'nēit*, v. a. schwängern || sättigen. [gerung, f. || Sättigung, f.
impregnation, *impregnēi'šn*, s. Schwän-
imprescriptible, *imprėskrip'tibl*, a. unverjährbar.
impress, *impres'*, v. a. eindrücken, einprägen || zum Seedienst zwingen || ~, *im'pres*, s. Eindruck, Abdruck, m. || Stempel, m.
impression, *impre'šn*, s. Eindruck, m. || Abdruck, Abzug, m. || Auflage, f.
impressionable, *impre'šənəbl*, a. empfänglich, eindrucksfähig.
impressive, *impre'siv*, a., **-ly**, adv. rührend, ergreifend, nachdrucksvoll.
imprint, *imprint'*, v. a. eindrucken || abdrucken.
imprint, *im'print*, s. Druckort, m.
imprison, *impri'zn*, v. a. gefangen setzen.
imprisonment, *impri'znmənt*, s. Verhaft, m. || Haft, f. [wahrscheinlichkeit, f.
improbability, *improbəbi'litė*, s. Un-
improbable, *impro'bəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unwahrscheinlich.
improbity, *impro'bitė*, s. Unredlichkeit, f.
impromptu, *improm'tju*, s. Stegreifgedicht, n. [lich || unpassend, unanständig.
improper, *impro'pə*, a., **-ly**, adv. uneigent-
impropriety, *imprópraí'ėtė*, s. Unpaßlichkeit, f. || Unanständigkeit, f.
improvable, *imprū'vəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. verbesserungsfähig.
improve, *imprūv'*, v. a. verbessern, veredeln || ~, v. n. besser werden || Fortschritte machen || sich ausbilden || im Preise steigen.
improvement, *imprūv'mənt*, s. Verbesserung, Vollendung, f. || Zunahme, f. || Fortschritt, m. || Steigerung, f.

improvidence, *impro'vidəns,* s. Unvorſichtigkeit, f. [unvorſichtig.

improvident, *impro'vidənt,* a., **-ly,** adv.

improvise, *improvaiz',* v. a. improviſieren.

imprudence, *imprū'dəns,* s. Unklugheit, f.

imprudent, *imprū'dənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. unklug, unvorſichtig. [heit, f.

impudence, *im'pjudəns,* s. Unverſchämt-

impudent, *im'pjudənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. unverſchämt.

impugn, *impjūn',* v. a. anfechten ‖ angreifen.

impulse, *im'pvls,* **impulsion,** *impvl'šn,* s. Antrieb, m. ‖ Stoß, m. ‖ Angriff, m.

impulsive, *impvl'siv,* a. leidenſchaftlich ‖ antreibend.

impunity, *impjū'nitė,* s. Strafloſigkeit, f.

impure, *impjuə',* a., **-ly,** adv. unrein, unkeuſch, [Unkeuſchheit, f.

impurity, *impjuə'ritė,* s. Unreinigkeit, f. ‖

imputable, *impjū'təbl,* a. ſtrafbar, zurechnungsfähig.

imputation, *impjutēi'šn,* s. Anſchuldigung, f. ‖ Zurechnung, Beimeſſung, f. [meſſen.

impute, *impjūt',* v. a. Schuld geben, bei-

in, *in,* pr. in, an, zu, bei, mit, auf ‖ zufolge ‖ unter, während ‖ ~ **time,** mit der Zeit ‖ zur rechten Zeit ‖ ~, adv. hinein, herein.

inability, *inəbi'litė,* s. Unfähigkeit, f.

inaccessible, *inəkse'sibl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unzugänglich. [keit, f.

inaccuracy, *inæ'kjərəsė,* s. Ungenauig-

inaccurate, *inæk'jərėt,* a. ungenau.

inaction, *inæk'šn,* s. Unthätigkeit, f.

inactive, *inæk'tiv,* a., **-ly,** adv. unthätig.

inactivity, *inəkti'vitė,* s. Unthätigkeit, f.

inadequacy, *inæ'dėkwəsė,* s. Unzulänglichkeit, f.

inadequate, *inæ'dėkwėt,* a. unzulänglich.

inadmissible, *inədmi'sibl,* a. unzuläſſig.

inadvertence, *inədvəə'təns,* s. Unachtſamkeit, f. [-**ly,** adv. unverſehens.

inadvertent, *inədvəə'tənt,* a. unachtſam f

inalienable, *inēil'jənəbl,* a. unveräußerlich.

inane, *inēin',* a. leer, nichtig.

inanimate, *inæ'nimėt,* a. unbeſeelt ‖ leblos ‖ flau. [loſigkeit f.

inanition, *inəni'šn,* s. Leere, f. ‖ Kraft-

inanity, *inæ'nitė,* s. Eitelkeit, Nichtigkeit, f.

inapplicable, *inæ'plikəbl,* a. unanwendbar. [ſchicklich.

inapposite, *inæ'pòzit,* a. unpaſſend, un-

inappreciable, *inəprī'šəbl,* a. unſchätzbar.

inappropriate, *inəprōu'priėt,* a. unpaſſend. [f.

inaptitude, *inæp'titjud,* s. Untauglichkeit,

inarticulate, *ināti'kjulėt,* a., **-ly,** adv. undeutlich.

inasmuch, *inəzmvtš',* adv. inſofern, weil.

inattention, *inəten'šn,* s. Unaufmerkſamkeit, f. [aufmerkſam.

inattentive, *inəten'tiv,* a., **-ly,** adv. un-

inaudible, *inō'dibl,* a. unhörbar.

inaugural, *inō'gjərəl,* a. einweihend ‖ ~ **address,** s. Antrittsrede, f.

inaugurate, *inō'gjərēit,* v. a. einweihen, einſetzen. [ung, Einſetzung, f.

inauguration, *inôgjərēi'šn,* s. Einweih-

inauspicious, *inôspi'šəs,* a., **-ly,** adv.

inborn, *in'bôn,* a. angeboren. [ungünſtig.

inbred, *in'bred,* a. angeboren. [bar.

incalculable, *inkæl'kjuləbl,* a. unberechen-

incandescent, *inkənde'sənt,* a. erglühend.

incantation, *inkæntēi'šn,* s. Bezauberung, f.

incapability, *inkēipəbi'litė,* s. Unfähigkeit, f. [lich.

incapable, *inkēi'pəbl,* a. unfähig, untaug-

incapacitate, *inkəpæ'sitēit,* v. a. unfähig machen.

incapacity, *inkəpæ'sitė,* s. Unfähigkeit, f.

incarcerate, *inkā'sərēit,* v. a. einkerkern.

incarnate, *inkā'nėt,* a. fleiſchfarben ‖ eingefleiſcht. [dung, f. ‖ Verharſchen, n.

incarnation, *inkānēi'šn,* s. Menſchwer-

incase, *inkēis',* v. a. einſchließen, bedecken.

incautious, *inkō'šəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. unvorſichtig. [brennerei, f.

incendiarism, *insen'djərizm,* s. Mord-

incendiary, *insen'djərė,* s. Brandſtifter, Mordbrenner, m. [räuchern.

incense, *in'sens,* s. Weihrauch, m. ‖ ~, v. a.

incense, *insens',* v. a. entzünden ‖ erzürnen.

incensory, *insen'sərė,* s. Rauchfaß, n.

incentive, *insen'tiv,* a. anreizend ‖ ~, s. Anreizung, f. ‖ Reizmittel, n. ‖ Antrieb, m.

inception, *insep'šn,* s. Anfang, m.

incertitude, *insəə'titjud,* s. Ungewißheit, f.

incessant, *inse'sənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. unaufhörlich, unabläſſig.

incest, *in'sest,* s. Blutſchande, f.

incestuous, *inses'tjuəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. blutſchänderiſch.

inch, *inš,* s. Zoll, m. ‖ ~ **by** ~, allmählich.

incidence, *in'sidəns,* s. Zufall, m. ‖ Ungefähr, n.

incident, *in'sidənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. zufällig ‖ ~, s. Vorfall, m., Ereignis, n. ‖ Nebenſache, f.

incidental, *insiden'tl,* a., **-ly,** adv. zufällig, beiläufig.

incipient, *insi'piənt,* a. anfangend.

incise, *insaiz',* v. a. einſchneiden.

incision, *insi'žn,* s. Einſchnitt, m.

incisive, *insai'siv,* a. einſchneidend.

incisor, *insai'zə,* s. Schneidezahn, m.

incite, *insait',* v. a. anreizen, antreiben.

incitement, *insait'mənt,* s. Antrieb, m.

incivility, *insivi'litė,* s. Unhöflichkeit, f.

inclemency, *inkle'mənsė,* s. Unbarmherzigkeit, f. [rauh.

inclement, *inkle'mənt,* a. unbarmherzig,

inclination, *inklinēi'šn,* s. Neigung, f. ‖ Abweichung (der Magnetnadel), f.

incline, *inklain',* v. a. neigen ‖ lenken ‖ ~, v. n. ſich neigen, geneigt ſein ‖ ~, s. Steigung, f., Abhang, m.

include, *inklūd',* v. a. einſchließen.

inclusion, *inklū'žn,* s. Einſchließung, f.

inclusive, *inklū'siv,* a., **-ly,** adv. einſchließlich.

incognito, *inkog'nitō,* adv. unerkannt, unter fremdem Namen.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

incoherence, *inkohiə'rəns*, s. Mangel an Zusammenhang, m.

incoherent, *inkohiə'rənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. nicht zusammenhangend.

incombustibility, *inkəmbvstibi'litė*, s. Unverbrennlichkeit, f. [verbrennlich.

incombustible, *inkəmbvs'tibl*, a. un-

income, *in'kvm*, s. Einkommen, n. || Einkünfte, pl. [steuer, f.

income-tax, *in'kvm tæks*, s. Einkommen-

incoming, *in'kvmiŋ*, a. eintretend, neu.

incommensurability, *inkəmenšərəbi'litė*, s. Unmeßbarkeit, f. [unmeßbar.

incommensurable, *inkəmen'šərəbl*, a.

incommodate, *inko'mədēit*, v. a. belästigen.

incommodious, *inkəmōu'diəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. unbequem. [adv. unvergleichlich.

incomparable, *inkom'pərəbl*, a., **-bly**,

incompatability, *inkəmpætibi'litė*, s. Unvereinbarkeit, f. [adv. unvereinbar.

incompatible, *inkəmpæ'tibl*, a., **-bly**,

incompetency, *inkom'pėtənsė*, s. Unbefugtheit, f. || Unzulänglichkeit, f.

incompetent, *inkom'pėtənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. unbefugt || unzulänglich.

incomplete, *inkəmplīt'*, a. unvollständig.

incomprehensible, *inkomprėhen'sibl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unbegreiflich.

inconceivable, *inkənsī'vəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unbegreiflich. [zeugend nicht bündig.

inconclusive, *inkənklū'siv*, a. nicht über-

incongruence, *inkoŋ'gruəns*, s. Ungereimtheit, f. || Verschiedenheit, f.

incongruity, *inkəngrū'itė*, s. Unangemessenheit, Ungereimtheit, f.

incongruous, *inkoŋ'gruəs*, a., **-ly**; adv. unfüglich || nicht passend.

inconsequence, *inkon'sėkwəns*, s. Folgewidrigket, f. || Ungereimtheit, f.

inconsequent, *inkon'sėkwənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. folgewidrig, widersprechend.

inconsiderable, *inkənsi'dərəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unbedeutend, unwichtig.

inconsiderate, *inkənsi'dərėt*, a., **-ly**, adv. unbedachtsam, rücksichtslos.

inconsistency, *inkənsis'tənsė*, s. Unvereinbarkeit, Ungereimtheit, f. || Inkonsequenz, f.

inconsistent, *inkənsis'tənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. unvereinbar, ungereimt, widersinnig || inkonsequent. [adv. untröstlich

inconsolable, *inkənsōu'ləbl*, a., **-bly**,

inconstancy, *inkon'stənsė*, s. Unbeständigkeit, f.

inconstant, *inkon'stənt*, a. unbeständig.

incontestable, *inkəntes'təbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unbestreitbar.

incontinence, *inkon'tinəns*, s. Unkeuschheit, f. || Unenthaltsamkeit, f.

incontinent, *inkon'tinənt*, a. unkeusch, unenthaltsam || **-ly**, adv. sogleich.

incontrovertible, *inkontrōvəə'tibl*, a. unwidersprechlich.

inconvenience, *inkənvī'niəns*, s. Unbequemlichkeit, Lästigkeit, f. || ~, v. a. belästigen.

inconvenient, *inkənvī'njənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. unbequem, ungelegen || unpassend.

inconvertible, *inkənvəə'tibl*, a. unumwandelbar.

incorporate, *inkô'pərēit*, v. a. einverleiben || ~, *inkô'pərėt*, a. einverleibt.

incorporation, *inkôpərēi'šn*, s. Einverleibung, f. [unkörperlich.

incorporeal, *inkôpô'riəl*, a., **-ly**, adv.

incorrect, *inkərekt'*, a., **-ly**, adv. fehlerhaft || anstößig. [unverbesserlich.

incorrigible, *inko'ridžibl*, a., **-bly**, adv.

incorruptibility, *inkərvptibi'litė*, s. Unverderblichkeit, f. || Unbestechlichkeit, f.

incorruptible, *inkərvp'tibl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unbestechlich || unverderblich.

increase, *inkrīs'*, v. n. wachsen, zunehmen || ~, v. a. vergrößern || ~, *in'krīs*, s. Wachstum, n. || Erzeugnis, n.

incredibility, *inkredibi'litė*, s. Unglaublichkeit, f. [glaublich.

incredible, *inkre'dibl*, a., **-bly**, adv. un-

incredulity, *inkrėdjū'litė*, s. Unglaube, m.

incredulous, *inkre'djuləs*, a., **-ly**, adv. ungläubig || schwergläubig.

increment, *in'krėmənt*, s. Zuwachs, m., Zunahme, f. [digen.

incriminate, *inkrī'minēit*, v. a. beschul-

incrust, *inkrvst'*, v. a. bekrusten.

incubate, *in'kjubēit*, v. a. brüten.

incubation, *inkjubēi'šn*, s. Brüten, n.

incubator, *in'kjubēitə*, s. Brütapparat, m.

incubus, *in'kjubəs*, s. Alpdrücken, n.

inculcate, *inkvl'kēit*, v. a. einschärfen, einprägen. [tadeln.

inculpate, *inkvl'pēit*, v. a. beschuldigen,

incumbency, *inkvm'bənsė*, s. Obliegenheit, f. || Besitz einer Pfründe, m.

incumbent, *inkvm'bənt*, a. obliegend || ~, s. Pfründner, m. [ziehen.

incur, *inkəə'*, v. a. auf sich laden || sich zu-

incurability, *inkjurəbi'litė*, s. Unheilbarkeit, f. [bar.

incurable, *inkjuə'rəbl*, a., **-bly**, unheil-

incursion, *inkəə'šn*, s. Einfall, Streifzug, m. [f.

incurvation, *inkəəvēi'šn*, s. Krümmung,

indebted, *inde'tėd*, p. & a. verschuldet || verpflichtet. [f.

indecency, *indī'sənsė*, s. Unanständigkeit,

indecent, *indī'sənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. unanständig. [heit, f.

indecision, *indėsi'žn*, s. Unentschlossen-

indecisive, *indėsai'siv*, a. unschlüssig || nicht entscheidend.

indeclinable, *indėklai'nəbl*, a. unveränderlich || nicht zu deklinieren.

indecorous, *indėkô'rəs*, a. unanständig.

indeed, *indīd'*, adv. in der That, allerdings || freilich. [adv. unermüdlich.

indefatigable, *indėfæ'tigəbl*, a., **-bly**,

indefeasible, *indėfī'zibl*, a. unzerstörbar || unveräußerlich. [teidigen, unhaltbar.

indefensible, *indėfen'sibl*, a. nicht zu ver-

indefinable, *indėfai'nėbl*, a. unbestimmbar.

indefinite, *inde'finit*, a., **-ly**, adv. unbestimmt, unbeschränkt. [löschlich.

indelible, *inde'libl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unaus-

indelicacy, *indé'likəsė,* s. Mangel an feinem Gefühle, m. [zart, grob.
indelicate, *indé'likėt,* a., **-ly,** adv. un-
indemnification, *indemnifikēi'šn,* s. Entschädigung, f.
indemnify, *indem'nifai,* v. a. entschädigen.
indemnity, *indem'nitė,* s. Schadloshaltung, f. || Befreiung von der Strafe, f.
indent, *indent',* v. a. auszacken || ~, v. n. einen Vertrag schließen.
indentation, *indentēi'šn,* s. Kerbe, f. || **-s,** s. pl. Sägezähne, mpl. [m.
indenture, *inden'tšə,* s. Lehrlingsvertrag,
independence, *indėpen'dəns,* s. Unabhängigkeit, f. [unabhängig.
independent, *indėpen'dənt,* a., **-ly,** adv.
indescribable, *indėskrai'bəbl,* a. unbeschreiblich. [störbar.
indestructible, *indėstrʌk'tibl,* a. unzer-
indeterminable, *indėtəə'minəbl,* a. unbestimmbar. [adv. unbestimmt.
indeterminate, *indėtəə'minėt,* a., **-ly,**
index, *in'deks,* s. Anzeiger, m. || Zeigefinger, m. || Inhaltsverzeichnis, n.
Indian-summer, *in'diən sʌ'mə,* s. *(Am.)* Nachsommer, m. [Kautschuk, m.
India-rubber, *in'diə rʌbə,* s. Gummi, n.,
indicate, *in'dikēit,* v. a. anzeigen.
indication, *indikēi'šn,* s. Anzeige, f. || Merkmal, n.
indicative, *indi'kətiv,* a., **-ly,** adv. anzeigend || ~, s. *(Gram.)* Indikativ, m.
indicator, *in'dikēitə,* s. Anzeiger, m.
indict, *indait',* v. a. schriftlich anklagen, belangen. [großen Jury, f.
indictment, *indait'mənt,* s. Anklage vor der
indifference, *indi'fərəns,* s. Gleichgültigkeit, f. || Unparteilichkeit, f.
indifferent, *indi'fərənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. gleichgültig || unparteiisch || leidlich.
indigence, *in'didžəns,* s. Armut, Dürftigkeit, f.
indigenous, *indi'džėnəs,* a. eingeboren.
indigent, *in'didžənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. dürftig || arm. [lich.
indigestible, *indidžes'tibl,* a. unverdau-
indigestion, *indidžes'tjən,* s. Verdauungsbeschwerde, f. [willig.
indignant, *indig'nənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. un-
indignation, *indignēi'šn,* s. Entrüstung, f., Unwille, m. [schimpfung, f.
indignity, *indig'nitė,* s. Unwürdigkeit, Be-
indigo, *in'digō,* s. Indigo, m.
indirect, *indirekt',* a. nicht gerade, auf Umwegen || mittelbar || **-ly,** adv. mittelbar, durch Umschweife. [sichtig || unbescheiden.
indiscreet, *indiskrīt',* a., **-ly,** adv. unvor-
indiscretion, *indiskré'šn,* s. Unbescheidenheit, f.
indiscriminate, *indiskri'minėt,* a., **-ly,** adv. nicht unterschieden, unbedingt || ohne Unterschied. [adv. unerläßlich.
indispensable, *indispen'səbl,* a., **-bly,**
indispose, *indispōuz',* v. a. untüchtig machen || abgeneigt machen.
indisposed, *indispōuzd',* a. unpäßlich.
indisposition, *indispōzi'šn,* s. Unaufgelegtheit, f. || Unpäßlichkeit, f., Unwohlsein, n. [adv. unbestreitbar.
indisputable, *indis'pjutəbl,* a., **-bly,**
indissoluble, *indi'səljubl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unauflöslich. [deutlich || ohne Unterschied.
indistinct, *indistiŋkt',* a., **-ly,** adv. un-
indistinguishable, *indistiŋ'gwišəbl,* a. ununterscheidbar.
indite, *indait',* v. a. abfassen, schreiben.
individual, *indivi'djuəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. einzeln, persönlich || ~, s. Individuum, m., Person, f.
individuality, *indiviďjuæ'litė,* s. Einzelheit, f. || Einzelwesen, n. || Besonderheit, f.
indivisibility, *indivizibi'litė,* s. Unteilbarkeit, f. [unteilbar.
indivisible, *indivi'zibl,* a. **-bly,** adv.
indocile, *indo'sil,* a. ungelehrig. [f.
indocility, *indōsi'litė,* s. Ungelehrigkeit,
indolence, *in'dōləns,* s. Trägheit, f.
indolent, *in'dōlənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. träge.
indomitable, *indo'mitəbl,* a. unbezähmbar.
indoors, *in'dōəz,* adv. im Hause, drinnen.
indorse, s. **endorse.**
indubitable, *indjū'bitəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unzweifelhaft.
induce, *indjūs',* v. a. herbeiführen || bewegen || veranlassen || einführen.
inducement, *indjūs'mənt,* s. Beweggrund, Anlaß, m. [gerung, Induktion, f.
induction, *indʌk'šn,* s. Einführung, f. || Fol-
inductive, *indʌk'tiv,* a., **-ly,** adv. einleitend || folgerungsmäßig.
indue, *indjū',* v. a. bekleiden || begaben.
indulge, *indʌldž',* v. a. nachsichtig sein, bewilligen || ~, v. n. frönen. [Ablaß, m.
indulgence, *indʌl'džəns,* s. Nachsicht, f. ||
indulgent, *indʌl'džənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. nachsichtig.
induration, *indjurēi'šn,* s. Verhärtung, f.
industrial, *indʌs'triəl,* a. industriell || ~ **exhibition,** s. Gewerbeausstellung, f.
industrious, *indʌs'triəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. fleißig, betriebsam. [Fleiß, m. || Gewerbe, n.
industry, *in'dəstrė,* s. Fleiß, m. || Gewerb-
inebriate, *inī'briēit,* v. a. berauschen.
inebriation, *inībriēi'šn,* s. Betrunkenheit, f.
ineffable, *ine'fəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unaussprechlich.
ineffective, *inefek'tiv,* **ineffectual,** *inefek'tšuəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. unwirksam.
inefficacious, *inefikēi'šəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. unwirksam. [Unthätigkeit, f.
inefficiency, *inefi'šənsė,* s. Kraftlosigkeit,
inefficient, *inefi'šənt,* a. unwirksam, untüchtig. [lich.
inelegant, *ine'lėgənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. unzier-
ineligibility, *inelidžibi'litė,* s. passive Wahlunfähigkeit, f. [verwerflich.
ineligible, *ine'lidžibl,* a. nicht wählbar ||
ineptitude, *inep'titjud,* s. Untüchtigkeit, f. || Albernheit, f. [Unzulänglichkeit, f.
inequality, *inėkwo'litė,* s. Ungleichheit, f. ||
inert, *inəət',* a., **-ly,** adv. träge. [keit, f.
inertness, *inəət'nės,* s. Trägheit, Unthätig-

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; ʌ: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

inestimable, *ines'timəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unschätzbar. [vermeidlich.
inevitable, *ine'vitəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. un-
inexcusable, *inékskjū'zəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. nicht zu entschuldigen. [schöpflich.
inexhaustible, *inégzô'stibl,* a. uner-
inexorable, *inek'sərəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unerbittlich. [lichkeit, f.
inexpediency, *inékspī'djənsé,* s. Unschick-
inexpedient, *inékspī'djənt,* a. unschicklich, unpassend. [spielig.
inexpensive, *inékspen'siv,* a. nicht kost-
inexperience, *inékspiə'riəns,* s. Uner-fahrenheit, f. [übt.
inexpert, *inékspəət',* a. unerfahren, unge-
inexpiable, *ineks'piəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unversöhnlich. [unerklärbar.
inexplicable, *ineks'plikəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv.
inexplosive, *inéksplōu'siv,* a. nicht explo-dierend.
inexpressible, *inékspre'sibl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unausdrückbar ‖ **-s,** s. pl. *(fam.)* Beinkleider, pl. [los.
inexpressive, *inékspre'siv,* a. ausdrucks-
inextinguishable, *inékstiŋ'gwišəbl,* a. unauslöschlich. [bar.
inextricable, *inek'strikəbl,* a. unentwirr-
infallibility, *infælibi'litė,* s. Unfehlbar-keit, f. [fehlbar.
infallible, *infæ'libl,* a., **-bly,** adv. un-
infamous, *in'fəməs,* a., **-ly,** adv. verrufen, ehrlos.
infamy, *in'fəmė,* s. Ehrlosigkeit, Schande, f.
infancy, *in'fənsė,* s. Kindheit, f. ‖ Unmündig-keit, f. [Infant, m.
infant, *in'fənt,* s. Kind, n. ‖ Unmündige, m. ‖
infanta, *infæn'tə,* s. Infantin, f.
infanticide, *infæn'tisaid,* s. Kindesmord, m. ‖ Kindesmörder, m.
infantine, *in'fəntain,* a. kindisch, kindlich.
infantry, *in'fəntrė,* s. Fußvolk, n.
infatuate, *infæ'tjuēit,* v. a. bethören.
infatuation, *infætjuēi'šn,* s. Verblendung, Bethörung, f.
infect, *infekt',* v. a. anstecken.
infection, *infek'šn,* s. Ansteckung, f. ‖ Seuche, f. [steckend.
infectious, *infek'šəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. an-
infer, *infəə',* v. a. folgern, herleiten.
inference, *in'fərəns,* s. Folgerung, f.
inferior, *infiə'riə,* a. untergeordnet ‖ nie-driger ‖ ~, s. Untergebene, m.
inferiority, *infiərio'ritė,* s. untergeordnete Zustand, m. ‖ Untergebenheit, f.
infernal, *infəə'nəl,* a. höllisch.
infertility, *infəəti'litė,* s. Unfruchtbarkeit, f.
infest, *infest',* v. a. feindlich anfallen, be-unruhigen. [gläubige, m.
infidel, *in'fidəl,* a. ungläubig ‖ ~, s. Un-
infidelity, *infide'litė,* s. Untreue, f. ‖ Un-glaube, m.
infiltrate, *infil'trēit,* v. n. sich hineinziehen.
infinite, *in'finit,* a., **-ly,** adv. unendlich.
infinitive, *infi'nitiv,* s. *(Gram.)* Infini-tiv, m.
infinitude, *infi'nitjud,* **infinity,** *infi'nitė,* s. Unendlichkeit, f. ‖ große Menge, f.
infirm, *infəəm',* a. kraftlos, schwach ‖ ge-brechlich.
infirmary, *infəə'mərė,* s. Krankenhaus, n.
infirmity, *infəə'mitė,* s. Schwäche, f.
infix, *infiks',* v. a. eintreiben, befestigen.
inflame, *inflēim',* v. a. anzünden, erhitzen ‖ ~, v. n. sich entzünden. [f. ‖ Hitze, f.
inflammation, *infləmēi'šn,* s. Entzündung,
inflammatory, *inflæ'mətərė,* a. entzündend.
inflate, *inflēit',* v. a. aufblasen, aufblähen,
inflation, *inflēi'šn,* s. Aufblähung, f. ‖ Auf-geblasenheit, f. [konjugieren.
inflect, *inflekt',* v. a. biegen ‖ deklinieren ‖
inflection, *inflek'šn,* s. Biegung, f. ‖ Dekli-nation, f. ‖ Konjugation, f.
inflexibility, *infleksibi'litė,* s. Unbieg-samkeit, f. ‖ Starrsinn, m. [biegsam.
inflexible, *inflek'sibl,* a., **-bly,** adv. un-
inflict, *inflikt',* v. a. auferlegen, verhängen.
infliction, *inflik'šn,* s. Strafverhängung, f.
influence, *in'fluəns,* s. Einfluß, m. ‖ ~, v. a. Einfluß haben auf.
influential, *influen'šl,* a. Einfluß habend.
influenza, *influen'zə,* s. Influenza, Grippe, f.
influx, *in'flvks,* s. Einfluß, m. ‖ Zufluß, m.
inform, *infôm',* v. a. benachrichtigen ‖ unter-richten ‖ ~, v. n. **(against)** angeben, de-nunzieren. [mäßig ‖ unbefugt.
informal, *infô'məl,* a., **-ly,** adv. unregel-
informality, *infômæ'litė,* s. Ungültigkeit, f.
informant, *infô'mənt,* s. Benachrichtiger, m. ‖ Ankläger, m.
information, *infômēi'šn,* s. Unterricht, m. ‖ Nachricht, f. ‖ Anklage, f. ‖ Auskunft, f.
informer, *infô'mə,* s. Angeber, Ankläger, m.
infraction, *infræk'šn,* s. Bruch, m. ‖ Ver-letzung, f.
infrangible, *infræn'žibl,* a. unzerbrechlich.
infrequent, *infrī'kwənt,* a. selten, unge-wöhnlich. [hemmen, stören.
infringe, *infrinž',* v. a. brechen, verletzen ‖
infringer, *infrin'žə,* s. Übertreter, m.
infuriate, *infjuə'riēit,* v. a. wütend machen.
infuse, *infjūz',* v. a. hineingießen, einflößen.
infusion, *infjū'žn,* s. Eingießung, f. ‖ Auf-guß (Thee), m.
ingathering, *in'gædhəriŋ,* s. Einernten, n.
ingenious, *indžī'niəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. sinn-reich, geistreich. [Scharfsinn, m. ‖ Genie, n.
ingenuity, *indžėnjū'itė,* s. Freimütigkeit, f. ‖
ingenuous, *indže'njuəs,* a. unbefangen ‖ offen ‖ bieder.
ingle, *iŋ'gl,* s. Kaminwinkel, m.
inglorious, *inglō'riəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. un-
ingot, *in'got,* s. Metallbarre, f. [rühmlich.
ingraft, *ingrāft',* v. a. pfropfen ‖ *(fig.)* ein-prägen. [färbt ‖ eingefleischt.
ingrained, *ingrēind',* a. in der Wolle ge-
ingrate, *iŋ'grēit,* s. Undankbare, m.
ingratiate, *ingrēi'šēit,* v. a. beliebt machen.
ingratitude, *ingræ'titjud,* s. Undankbar-keit, f.
ingredient, *ingrī'diənt,* s. Bestandteil, m.

ingress, *iŋ'gres*, s. Eingang, m. || Zutritt, m.
ingulf, *ingʌlf'*, v. a. hinabstürzen || verschlingen.
inhabit, *inhæ'bit*, v. a. bewohnen.
inhabitable, *inhæ'bitəbl*, a. bewohnbar.
inhabitant, *inhæ'bitənt*, s. Einwohner, m.
inhale, *inhēil'*, v. a. einatmen.
inharmonious, *inhāmōu'niəs*, a. unharmonisch.
inherent, *inhiə'rənt*, a. anhangend || eigen.
inherit, *inhe'rit*, v. a. erben || bekommen.
inheritance, *inhe'ritəns*, s. Erbschaft, f. || Besitz, m.
inhibit, *inhi'bit*, v. a. hindern || verbieten.
inhospitable, *inhos'pitəbl*, a., –bly, adv. ungastfreundlich.
inhuman, *inhjū'mən*, a., –ly, adv. unmenschlich.
inhumanity, *injumæ'nitė*, s. Unmenschlichkeit, f.
inhume, *inhjūm'*, v. a. beerdigen.
inimical, *ini'mikəl*, a. feindselig.
inimitable, *ini'mitəbl*, a., –bly, adv. unnachahmlich.
iniquitous, *ini'kwitəs*, a. unbillig, unrecht, boshaft.
iniquity, *ini'kwitė*, s. Bosheit, Ungerechtigkeit. f.
initial, *ini'šl*, a., –ly, adv. anfänglich || ~, s. Anfangsbuchstabe, m.
initiate, *ini'šėit*, v. a. einführen, einweihen.
initiation, *inišēi'šn*, s. Einweihung, Einführung, f.
initiative, *ini'šətiv*, a. einleitend || ~, s. Recht, auf Gesetzesentwürfe anzutragen, n.
inject, *indžekt'*, v. a. einwerfen || einspritzen.
injection, *indžek'šn*, s. Einspritzung, f. || Eingebung, f.
injudicious, *indžudi'šəs*, a., –ly, adv. unverständig, unüberlegt.
injunction, *indžʌŋk'šn*, s. Einschärfung, f. || Vorschrift, f.
injure, *in'džə*, v. a. verletzen, beeinträchtigen || beleidigen.
injurious, *indžuə'riəs*, a., –ly, adv. ungerecht || beleidigend || nachteilig, schimpflich.
injury, *in'džurė*, s. Unrecht, n. || Nachteil, m. || Beschimpfung, f. || Verletzung, f.
injustice, *indžʌs'tis*, s. Ungerechtigkeit. f.
ink, *iŋk*, s. Tinte, f. || **Indian ~**, Tusche, f.
inkling, *iŋ'kliŋ*, s. Geflüster, n. || Wink, m.
inkstand, *iŋk'stænd*, s. Schreibzeug, n.
inky, *iŋ'kė*, a. tintig || schwarz wie Tinte.
inlaid, *inlēid'*, a. eingelegt.
inland, *in'lænd*, a. inländisch || ~, s. Binnenland, n.
inlay, *inlēi'*, v. a. ir. einlegen || ~, *in'lēi*, s. eingelegte Arbeit, f.
inlet, *in'let*, s. Eingang, Zugang, m. || Einbucht, f.
inmate, *in'mēit*, s. Hausgenosse, Bewohner, m.
inmost, *in'mōust*, a. innerst.
inn, *in*, s. Gasthof, m. || Wirtshaus, n. || **(of court)** Rechtskollegium, n.
innate, *inēit'*, a., –ly, adv. angeboren.
inner, *i'nə*, a., –ly, adv. innerlich || geheim.
inning, *i'niŋ*, s. Einbringen, n. || Ernte, f.
innings, *i'niŋz*, s. Anspiel, n., Reihe, f.
innocence, *i'nòsəns*, s. Unschuld, f.
innocent, *i'nòsənt*, a., –ly, adv. unschuldig || ~, s. Unschuldige, m. || Schwachkopf, m.
innocuous, *inó'kjuəs*, a., –ly, adv. unschädlich.
innovate, *i'nòvēit*, v. n. Neuerungen machen.
innovation, *inòvēi'šn*, s. Neuerung, f.
innovator, *i'nòvēitə*, s. Neuerer, m.
innoxious, *inok'šəs*, a., –ly, adv. unschädlich || unschuldig.
innuendo, *injuen'dò*, s. Wink, Fingerzeig, m.
innumerable, *injū'mərəbl*, a., –bly, adv. unzählig.
inoculate, *inó'kjulēit*, v. a. einimpfen.
inoculation, *inokjulēi'šn*, s. Einimpfung, f.
inodorous, *inōu'dərəs*, a. geruchlos.
inoffensive, *inofen'siv*, a., –ly, adv. nicht beleidigend || unanstößig || arglos.
inopportune, *inopətjūn'*, a. ungelegen.
inordinate, *inô'dinėt*, a., –ly, adv. unordentlich || ausschweifend.
inorganic, *inôgæ'nik*, a., –ally, adv. unorganisch.
inquest, *iŋ'kwəst*, s. Untersuchung, f., Verhör, n.
inquire, *inkwaiə'*, v. n. sich erkundigen || untersuchen || fragen.
inquiry, *inkwaiə'rė*, s. Untersuchung, f. || Nachfrage, Erkundigung, f.
inquisition, *inkwizi'šn*, s. gerichtliche Untersuchung, f. || Ketzergericht, n.
inquisitive, *inkwi'zitiv*, a., –ly, adv. forschend, neugierig.
inquisitor, *inkwi'zitə*, s. Ketzerrichter, Untersuchungsrichter, m.
inquisitorial, *inkwizitô'riəl*, a. inquisitorisch.
inroad, *in'rōud*, s. Einfall, m. || Streiferei, f.
insalubrious, *insəlū'briəs*, a. ungesund.
insalubrity, *insəlū'britė*, s. Ungesundheit, f.
insane, *insēin'*, a. geisteskrank, wahnsinnig.
insanity, *insæ'nitė*, s. Wahnsinn, m.
insatiable, *insēi'šəbl*, a., –bly, adv. unersättlich.
inscribe, *inskraib'*, v. a. einschreiben || widmen.
inscription, *inskrip'šn*, s. Inschrift, f.
inscrutable, *inskrū'təbl*, a., –bly, adv. unerforschlich.
insect, *in'sekt*, s. Insekt. n. || ~-**destroyer**, Insektenpulver, n.
insectivorous, *insekti'vərəs*, a. Insekten fressend.
insecure, *insėkjuə'*, a., –ly, adv. unsicher.
insecurity, *insėkjuə'ritė*, s. Unsicherheit, f.
insensate, *insen'sėt*, a. sinnlos, unsinnig.
insense, *insens'*, v. a. bethören.
insensibility, *insensibi'litė*, s. Unempfindlichkeit, f.
insensible, *insen'sibl*, a., –bly, adv. unempfindlich || unmerklich.
inseparable, *inse'pərəbl*, a., –bly, adv. unzertrennlich.
insert, *insəət'*, v. a. einschieben, einschalten.
insertion, *insəə'šn*, s. Einschaltung, f.
inside, *in'said*, s. Innere, n. || ~, a. inwendig.
insidious, *insi'diəs*, a., –ly, adv. hinterlistig.
insight, *in'sait*, s. Einsicht, f.
insignia, *insig'niə*, s. pl. Insignien, pl.
insignificance, *insigni'fikəns*, s. Unwichtigkeit, Geringfügigkeit, f.
insignificant, *insigni'fikənt*, a., –ly, adv. bedeutungslos, unbedeutend.
insincere, *insinsiə'*, a., –ly, adv. nicht aufrichtig, unecht, falsch.
insincerity, *insinse'ritė*, s. Falschheit, f.

insinuate, *insin'juēit*, v. a. hineinbringen || zu verstehen geben || ~, v. refl. & n. sich einschmeicheln, eindringen.
insinuation, *insinjuēi'šn*, s. Einschmeichelung, f. || Verleumdung, f. || Wink, m.
insipid, *insi'pid*, a., **-ly**, adv. unschmackhaft || schal. [schmacktheit, f.
insipidity, *insipi'ditė*, s. Schalheit, Abge-
insist, *insist'*, v. n. auf etwas bestehen.
insistance, *insis'təns*, s. Beharren, Bestehen, n.
insnare, *insneə'*, v. a. verstricken || berücken.
insolence, *in'sôləns*, s. Ungebührlichkeit, Frechheit, f.
insolent, *in'sôlənt*, a. ungebührlich, frech.
insoluble, *inso'ljubl*, a. unauflöslich.
insolvency, *insol'vənsė*, s. Zahlungsunfähigkeit, f.
insolvent, *insol'vənt*, a. zahlungsunfähig.
insomuch, *insômvtš'*, adv. dergestalt, so daß.
inspect, *inspekt'*, v. a. besichtigen.
inspection, *inspek'šn*, s. Aufsicht, f. || Besichtigung, f.
inspector, *inspek'tə*, s. Aufseher, m.
inspiration, *inspirēi'šn*, s. Einatmung, f. || Begeisterung, f. [inspirieren || einatmen.
inspire, *inspaiə'*, v. a. einhauchen, einflößen ||
inspirit, *inspi'rit*, v. a. beseelen, anfeuern.
instability, *instəbi'litė*, s. Unbeständigkeit,
install, *instôl'*, v. a. einsetzen. [f.
installation, *instəlēi'šn*, s. Bestallung, f.
instalment, *instôl'mənt*, s. Einsetzung, f. || Rate, f. || Zahlungstermin, m.
instance, *in'stəns*, s. dringende Bitte, f. || Gelegenheit, f. || Instanz, f. || **for** ~, zum Beispiel || ~, v. a. als Beispiel anführen.
instant, *in'stənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. dringend || augenblicklich, sogleich || ~, s. Augenblick, m. || laufende Monat, m. [adv. augenblicklich.
instantaneous, *instəntēi'niəs*, a., **-ly**,
instead, *insted'*, pr. anstatt.
instep, *in'step*, s. Rist, m. || Fußbeuge, f.
instigate, *in'stigēit*, v. a. anhetzen, anstiften.
instigation, *instigēi'šn*, s. Anreizung, f.
instigator, *in'stigēitə*, s. Anstifter, m.
instil, *instil'*, v. a. einflößen.
instinct, *in'stiŋkt*, s. Naturtrieb, m. || ~, *instiŋkt'*, a. angeregt, belebt.
instinctive, *instiŋk'tiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. instinktmäßig.
institute, *in'stitjut*, v. a. einsetzen, verordnen, stiften || ~, s. Vorschrift, f. || Gesetz, n. || gelehrte Gesellschaft, f.
institution, *institjū'šn*, s. Verordnung, f. || Anstalt, f. [Stifter, m.
institutor, *in'stitjutə*, s. Einrichter, m. ||
instruct, *instrvkt'*, v. a. unterrichten || instruieren.
instruction, *instrvk'šn*, s. Unterweisung, f. || Unterricht, m. || Vorschrift, f.
instructive, *instrvk'tiv*, a. lehrreich.
instructor, *instrvk'tə*, s. Lehrer, m.
instrument, *in'strumənt*, s. Werkzeug, n. || Urkunde, f. [als Werkzeug dienend.
instrumental, *instrumen'tl*, a., **-ly**, adv.
instrumentality, *instrumentæ'litė*, s. Dienlichkeit, Wirkung, f. || Mittel, n.
insubordinate, *insəbô'dinėt*, a. widersetzlich. [gehorsam gegen Vorgesetzte, m.
insubordination, *insəbôdinēi'šn*, s. Un-
insufferable, *insv'fərəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unerträglich. [keit, f.
insufficiency, *insəfi'šənsė*, s. Unzuläglich-
insufficient, *insəfi'šənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. unzulänglich.
insular, *in'sjulə*, a. Insel . . .
insulate, *in'sjulēit*, v. a. absondern, isolieren.
insult, *insvlt'*, v. a. beschimpfen, mißhandeln. [f.
insult, *in'svlt*, s. Beleidigung, Beschimpfung.
insuperable, *insjū'pərəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unüberwindlich. [unerträglich.
insupportable, *insəpô'təbl*, a., **-bly**, adv.
insurance, *inšuə'rəns*, s. Versicherung, Assekuranz, f.
insure, *inšuə'*, v. a. versichern, assekurieren.
insurer, *inšuə'rə*, s. Versicherer, Assekurant, m.
insurgents, *insəə'džənts*, s. pl. Aufrührer, m. pl. [übersteiglich.
insurmountable, *insəmaun'təbl*, a. un-
insurrection, *insərek'šn*, s. Empörung, f.
insurrectionary, *insərek'šənərė*, a. aufrührerisch. [m.
insurrectionist, *insərek'šənist*, s. Rebell,
intact, *intækt'*, a. unangerührt, heil.
intaglio, *intæ'ljô*, s. Gemme, f.
intaker, *in'tēikə*, s. Hehler, m.
intangible, *intæn'žibl*, a. unfühlbar.
integer, *in'tėdžə*, s. Ganze, n. || ganze Zahl, f.
integral, *in'tėgrəl*, a. ganz, vollständig || integrierend || ~, s. Ganze, n.
integrity, *intė'gritė*, s. Unverletzbarkeit, Vollständigkeit, f. || Rechtschaffenheit, f.
intellect, *in'təlekt*, s. Verstand, m.
intellectual, *intəlek'tšuəl*, a. verständig.
intelligence, *intė'lidžəns*, s. Verstand, m. Verständnis, n. || Einsicht, f. || Nachricht, f.
intelligence-office, *intė'lidžəns o'fis*, s. Auskunftsbureau, n.
intelligencer, *intė'lidžənsə*, s. Kundschafter, m. || Anzeiger, m. [ständig, bewandert.
intelligent, *intė'lidžənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. ver-
intelligible, *intė'lidžibl*, a., **-bly**, adv. verständlich. [keit, f.
intemperance, *intem'pərəns*, s. Unmäßig-
intemperate, *intem'pərėt*, a., **-ly**, adv. unmäßig.
intend, *intend'*, v. a. beabsichtigen.
intendant, *inten'dənt*, s. Aufseher, Verwalter, m. [Bräutigam, m., Braut, f.
intended, *inten'dėd*, a. beabsichtigt || ~, s.
intense, *intens'*, a., **-ly**, adv. gespannt, stark, heftig. [Heftigkeit, f. || Kraft, f.
intensity, *inten'sitė*, s. Spannung, f. ||
intensive, *inten'siv*, a., **-ly**, adv. gespannt || angestrengt.
intent, *intent'*, a., **-ly**, adv. gespannt || erpicht, begierig || emsig || ~, s. Vorhaben, n.
intention, *inten'šn*, s. Absicht, f.
intentional, *inten'šənəl*, a. absichtlich.

intentioned, *inten'šənd*, a. (übel-, oder gut-) gesinnt.
inter, *intə'*, v. a. beerdigen.
intercalation, *intəkəlēi'šn*, s. Einschaltung, f.
intercede, *intəsīd'*, v. n. dazwischen treten, vermitteln.
intercept, *intəsept'*, v. a. auffangen || unterschlagen.
intercession, *intəse'šn*, s. Vermittelung. Fürsprache, f.
intercessor, *intəse'sə*, s. Vermittler, m.
interchange, *intətšēindž'*, v. a. & n. tauschen || abwechseln.
interchange, *in'tətšēindž*, s. Tausch, Verkehr, m. || Abwechselung, f.
intercourse, *in'təkôs*, s. Verkehr, Umgang, m.
interdict, *intədikt'*, v. a. untersagen || in den Kirchenbann thun.
interdict, *in'tədikt*, s. Interdikt, n.
interdiction, *intədik'šn*, s. Untersagung, f. || Fluch, m.
interdictory, *intədik'tərė*, a. verbietend.
interest, *in'tərest*, s. Anteil, m. || Vorteil, m. || Nutzen, m. || Unterhaltung, f. || Interessen, pl. || ~, v. a. angehen, beteiligen, interessieren || bewegen.
interested, *in'tərestėd*, p. & a. interessiert (in) || eigennützig.
interesting, *in'tərestiŋ*, a. interessant, anziehend.
interest-table, *in'tərest tēi'bl*, s. Zinsenberechnungstabelle, f.
interfere, *intəfiə'*, v. n. sich einmengen || stören, schaden || ins Mittel treten, einschreiten.
interference, *intəfiə'rəns*, s. Dazwischenkunft, f. || Einmischung, f. || Vermittelung, f.
interim, *in'tərim*, s. Zwischenzeit, f.
interior, *intiə'riə*, a., -ly, adv. innerlich || ~, s. Innere, n.
interjection, *intədžek'šn*, s. (*Gram.*) Interjektion, f.
interlace, *intəlēis'*, v. a. einflechten.
interlard, *intəlād'*, v. a. durchspicken || vermischen.
interleave, *intəlīv'*, v. a. durchschießen.
interline, *intəlain'*, v. a. zwischen die Zeilen schreiben.
interlinear, *intəli'niə*, a. zwischen die Zeilen geschrieben.
interlink, *intəliŋk'*, v. a. zusammenfügen.
interlocutor, *intəlo'kjutə*, s. Teilnehmer an einem Gespräch, m.
interlope, *intəlōup*, v. n. Eintrag thun (dem Handel).
interloper, *intəlōu'pə*, s. Winkelmakler, m. || Eindringling, m.
interlude, *in'təljud*, s. Zwischenspiel, n.
intermarriage, *intəmæ'rėdž*, s. Wechselheirat, f.
intermarry, *intəmæ'rė*, v. n. eine Wechselheirat machen.
intermeddle, *intəme'dl*, v. n. sich einmischen.
intermeddler, *intəme'dlə*, s. unberufen sich Einmischende, m.
intermediate, *intəmī'djėt*, a., -ly, adv. die Mitte haltend, dazwischen befindlich.
interment, *intə'mənt*, s. Beerdigung, f.
interminable, *intə'minəbl*, a. unbegrenzt.
intermingle, *intəmiŋ'gl*, v. a. untermischen || ~, v. n. sich vermischen.
intermission, *intəmi'šn*, s. Unterlassung, f. || Pause, f.
intermit, *intəmit'*, v. a. unterlassen, unterbrechen.
intermittent, *intəmi'tənt*, a. nachlassend || ~ fever, s. Wechselfieber, n.
internal, *intə'nəl*, a., -ly, adv. innerlich.
international, *intənæ'šənəl*, a. zwischen Völkern ... || ~ law, s. Völkerrecht, n.
internecine, *intənī'sain*, a. gegenseitig tötend.
interpellation, *intəpelēi'šn*, s. Unterbrechung, f. || Vorladung, f.
interpolate, *intə'pōlēit*, v. a. einschieben.
interpolation, *intəpōlēi'šn*, s. Einschiebung, f. || Verfälschung, f.
interpose, *intəpōuz'*, v. a. dazwischen stellen || ~, v. n. vermitteln || in die Rede fallen.
interposition, *intəpōzi'šn*, s. Dazwischenkunft, Vermittelung, f.
interpret, *intə'prėt*, v. a. erklären, übersetzen, auslegen.
interpretation, *intəprėtēi'šn*, s. Auslegung, f.
interpretative, *intə'prėtətiv*, a. erklärend.
interpreter, *intə'prėtə*, s. Dolmetscher, Ausleger, m.
interrogate, *inte'rōgēit*, v. a. & n. befragen.
interrogation, *interōgēi'šn*, s. Frage, f. || Befragen, n.
interrogative, *intəro'gətiv*, a. fragend || -ly, adv. fragweise || ~, s. Fragewort, n.
interrogatory, *intəro'gətərė*, a. fragend || ~, s. Verhör, n.
interrupt, *intərvpt'*, v. a. unterbrechen, in die Rede fallen.
interruption, *intərvp'šn*, s. Unterbrechung, f.
intersect, *intəsekt'*, v. a. (v. n. sich) durchschneiden.
intersection, *intəsek'šn*, s. Durchschnitt, m.
intersperse, *intəspəəs'*, v. a. einstreuen || untermengen (mit).
interstice, *intə'stis*, s. Zwischenraum, m.
intertwine, *intətwain'*, v. a. durchflechten.
interval, *in'təvəl*, s. Zwischenraum, m. || Intervall, n.
intervene, *intəvīn'*, v. n. dazwischen kommen || ins Mittel treten.
intervention, *intəven'šn*, s. Dazwischenkunft, Vermittelung, f.
interview, *in'təvjū*, s. Zusammenkunft, f. || ~, *intəvjū'*, v. a. als Zeitungsschreiber eine berühmte Person besuchen.
interweave, *intəwīv'*, v. a. ir. verweben || untermischen.
intestate, *intes'tėt*, adv. ohne Testament.
intestine, *intes'tin*, a. innerlich || -s, s. pl. Eingeweide, n.
inthral, *inthrôl'*, v. a. unterjochen.
inthralment, *inthrôl'mənt*, s. Knechtschaft, f.
intimacy, *in'timəsė*, s. Vertraulichkeit, f.
intimate, *in'timėt*, s., -ly, adv. innig, innerlich || vertraut || ~, *in'timēit*, v. a. andeuten, anzeigen.
intimation, *intimēi'šn*, s. Andeutung, f. || Wink, m.
intimidate, *inti'midēit*, v. a. einschüchtern.
intimidation, *intimidēi'šn*, s. Einschüchterung, f.
into, *in'tu*, pr. in || hinein.
intolerable, *into'lərəbl*, a., -bly, adv. unerträglich.
intolerance, *into'lərəns*, s. Unduldsamkeit, f.
intolerant, *into'lərənt*, a. unduldsam.
intonation, *intōnēi'šn*, s. Tonanstimmung, f.
intoxicate, *intok'sikēit*, v. a. berauschen.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

intoxication, *intoksikēi'šn*, s. Berauschung, f., Rausch, m.
intractable, *intræk'təbl*, a. unlenksam, unbändig.
intransitive, *intræn'sitiv*, a. intransitiv.
intrench, *intrenš'*, v. n. einen Eingriff thun || ~, v. a. einschneiden || verschanzen.
intrenchment, *intrenš'mənt*, s. Verschanzung, f.
intrepid, *intre'pid*, a., **-ly**, adv. unerschrocken.
intrepidity, *intrėpi'ditė*, s. Unerschrockenheit, f.
intricacy, *in'trikəsė*, s. Verwickelung, Verlegenheit, f.
intricate, *in'trikėt*, a., **-ly**, adv. verworren, schwierig.
intrigue, *intrīg'*, s. Verwickelung, f. || Liebeshandel, m., Intrigue, f. || ~, v. n. Ränke schmieden, einen Liebeshandel anspinnen.
intrinsic, *intrin'sik*, a., **-ally**, adv. innerlich, wesentlich.
introduce, *intrȯdjūs'*, v. a. einführen || vorstellen.
introduction, *intrȯdvk'šn*, s. Einführung, Einleitung, f.
introductive, *intrȯdvk'tiv*, **introductory**, *intrȯdvk'tərė*, a. einleitend, vorläufig.
introspection, *intrȯspek'šn*, s. Hineinsehen, n., Prüfung, f.
introspective, *intrȯspek'tiv*, a. hineinblickend || selbstbeschauend.
intrude, *intrūd'*, v. n. sich eindrängen || ~, v. a. eindrängen.
intruder, *intrū'də*, s. Eindringling, m.
intrusion, *intrū'žn*, s. Eindringen, n. || Zudringlichkeit, f.
intrusive, *intrū'siv*, a. zudringlich.
intrust, *intrvst'*, v. a. anvertrauen.
intuition, *intju-i'šn*, s. unmittelbare Anschauung, f.
intuitive, *intjū'itiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. anschaulich.
inundate, *invn'dēit*, v. a. überschwemmen.
inundation, *invndēi'šn*, s. Überschwemmung, f.
inure, *injuə'*, v. a. gewöhnen, abhärten.
inutility, *injuti'litė*, s. Nutzlosigkeit, f.
invade, *invēid'*, v. a. einfallen || angreifen.
invader, *invēi'də*, s. Angreifer, m.
invalid, *invæ'lid*, a. schwach || dienstunfähig, ungültig || ~, *in'vəlīd*, s. Invalid, m.
invalidate, *invæ'lidēit*, a. schwächen || ungültig machen.
invalidity, *invəli'ditė*, s. Unvermögen, n. || Ungültigkeit, f.
invaluable, *invæl'juəbl*, a. unschätzbar.
invariable, *inveə'riəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unveränderlich.
invasion, *invēi'žn*, s. Einfall, Angriff, m.
invective, *invek'tiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. anzüglich || ~, s. Anzüglichkeit, f., Schimpfwort, n.
inveigh, *invēi'*, v. n. losziehen, schmähen.
inveigle, *invī'gl*, v. a. überreden, verführen.
invent, *invent'*, v. a. erfinden.
invention, *inven'šn*, s. Erfindung, f.
inventive, *inven'tiv*, a. erfinderisch.
inventor, *inven'tə*, s. Erfinder, m.
inventory, *in'vəntərė*, s. Verzeichnis, n. || Inventur, f.
inverse, *invəəs'*, a., **-ly**, adv. umgekehrt.
inversion, *invəə'šn*, s. Umkehrung, f.
invert, *invəət'*, v. a. umkehren.
invest, *invest'*, v. a. bekleiden || erteilen || (eine Summe) anlegen.
investigate, *inves'tigēit*, v. a. erforschen.
investigation, *investigēi'šn*, s. Erforschung, f.
investiture, *inves'titše*, s. Belehnung, Einsetzung, f.
investment, *invest'mənt*, s. Kapitalanlage, f.
inveterate, *inve'tərėt*, a. eingewurzelt.
invidious, *invi'diəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. neidisch, gehässig.
invigorate, *invi'gərēit*, v. a. stärken || beleben.
invincible, *invin'sibl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unüberwindlich.
inviolable, *invai'ələbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unverletzlich.
inviolate, *invai'əlėt*, a. unverletzt.
invisibility, *invizibi'litė*, s. Unsichtbarkeit, f.
invisible, *invi'zibl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unsichtbar.
invitation, *invitēi'šn*, s. Einladung, f.
invite, *invait'*, v. a. einladen.
inviting, *invai'tiŋ*, a. reizend, lockend.
invocation, *invȯkēi'šn*, s. Anrufung, f.
invoice, *in'vois*, s. Warenrechnung, Faktur f. || ~, v. a. fakturieren.
invoke, *invōuk'*, v. a. anrufen.
involuntary, *invo'ləntərė*, a., **-ily**, adv. unfreiwillig || unwillkürlich.
involve, *involv'*, v. a. einwickeln || enthalten || herbeiführen.
invulnerable, *invvl'nərəbl*, a. unverwundbar.
inward, *in'wəd*, a. & adv., **-ly**, adv. innerlich || innig, vertraut || einwärts || ~, s. Innere, n.
inwards, *in'wədz*, adv. einwärts.
iodine, *ai'ȯdin*, s. Jod, n.
I. O. U. = I owe you, *ai ōu'ju*, s. Schuldverschreibung, f.
ipecacuanha, *ipikækjuæ'nə*, s. Brechwurzel, f.
irascibility, *airæsibi'litė*, s. Reizbarkeit, f.
irascible, *airæ'sibl*, a. zum Zorne geneigt.
irate, *aiə'rėt*, a. erzürnt, zornig.
ire, *aiə*, s. Zorn, m.
iridescent, *iride'sənt*, a. schillernd, irisierend.
iris, *aiə'ris*, s. Regenbogen, m. || Farbenrand, m. || Schwertlilie, f.
irk, *əək*, v. a. ärgern.
irksome, *əək'səm*, a. ärgerlich || lästig.
iron, *ai'ən*, s. Eisen, n. || ~, a. eisern || fest || ~, v. a. bügeln || fesseln.
iron-bound, *ai'ən baund*, a. eisenbereift.
ironclad, *ai'ənklæd*, a. gepanzert (von Schiffen) || ~, s. Panzerschiff, n.
iron-dust, *ai'ən dvst*, s. Eisenfeilspäne, m. pl.
ironic(al), *airo'nik(əl)*, a., **-ally**, adv. ironisch.
ironmonger, *ai'ənmvŋgə*, s. Eisenhändler, m.
iron-mould, *ai'ən mōuld*, s. Eisenfleck, m.
ironside, *ai'ənsaid*, s. Soldat Cromwells, m.
iron-works, *ai'ən wəəks*, s. pl. Eisenhütte, f.
irony, *aiə'rənė*, s. Ironie, f.
irradiate, *irēi'diēit*, v. a. bestrahlen, bescheinen.
irrational, *iræ'šənəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. unvernünftig.
irrationality, *iræšənæ'litė*, s. Vernunftwidrigkeit, f.
irreclaimable, *irėklēi'məbl*, a. unwiederbringlich, unverbesserlich.

irreconcilable, *irekənsai'ləbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unversöhnlich.
irrecoverable, *irèkv'vərəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unwiederbringlich || unersetzlich.
irredeemable, *irèdī'məbl,* a. unablöslich, nicht tilgbar, nicht rückzahlbar.
irreducible, *irèdjū'sibl,* a. unwiederbringbar || unverkleinerlich.
irrefragable, *irè'frəgəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unumstößlich.
irrefutable, *irèfjū'təbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unwiderleglich.
irregular, *irè'gjulə,* a., **-ly,** adv. unregelmäßig.
irregularity, *iregjulæ'ritė,* s. Unregelmäßigkeit, f.
irrelevancy, *irè'lėvənsė,* s. Unanwendbarkeit, f. || Unerheblichkeit, f.
irrelevant, *irè'lėvənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. unerheblich || nicht gehörig (zu), fremd.
irreligion, *irèli'džn,* s. Unglaube, m.
irreligious, *irèli'džəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. ungläubig || gottlos.
irremediable, *irèmī'diəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unabhelflich.
irremissible, *irèmi'sibl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unerläßlich.
irremovable, *irèmū'vəbl,* a. unabsetzbar || unbeweglich.
irreparable, *irè'pərəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unersetzlich.
irreprehensible, *ireprèhen'sibl,* a., **-bly,** adv. untadelhaft.
irrepressible, *irèprè'sibl,* a. ununterdrückbar.
irreproachable, *irèprōu'tšəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. untadelhaft.
irresistible, *irèzis'tibl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unwiderstehlich.
irresolute, *irè'zòljut,* a., **-ly,** adv. unschlüssig.
irresolution, *irezòljū'šn,* s. Unschlüssigkeit, f.
irrespective, *irèspek'tiv,* a., **-ly,** adv. rücksichtslos || unbeachtet.
irresponsibility, *irèsponsibi'litė,* s. Unverantwortlichkeit, f.
irresponsible, *irèspon'sibl,* a. unverantwortlich.
irretrievable, *irètrī'vəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unersetzlich.
irreverence, *irè'vərəns,* s. Unehrerbietigkeit, f.
irreverent, *irè'vərənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. unehrerbietig.
irrevocable, *irè'vəkəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unwiderruflich.
irrigate, *i'rigēit,* v. a. bewässern.
irrigation, *irigēi'šn,* s. Bewässerung, f.
irritability, *iritəbi'litė,* s. Reizbarkeit, f.
irritable, *i'ritəbl,* a. reizbar.
irritant, *i'ritənt,* s. Reizmittel, n.
irritate, *i'ritēit,* v. a. reizen || entrüsten.
irritation, *iritēi'šn,* s. Erbitterung, f.
irruption, *irʌp'šn,* s. Einbruch, m.
isinglass, *ai'ziŋglās,* s. Hausenblase, f.
island, *ai'lənd,* s. Insel, f.
islander, *ai'ləndə,* s. Inselbewohner, m
isle, *ail,* s. Insel, f.
islet, *ai'lėt,* s. kleine Insel, f.
isolate, *i'zəlēit,* v. a. absondern.
isolation, *izəlēi'šn,* s. Isolierung, f.
issue, *i'šu,* s. Ausgang, m. || Erfolg, m. || Beschluß, m. || Nachkommen, m. pl. || streitige Frage, f. || Fontanell, n. || ~ **of a paper,** Zeitungsausgabe, f. || ~, v. n. herrühren, entspringen || endigen || ~, v. a. ergehen lassen || ausgeben, ausstellen (Wechsel).
isthmus, *ist'məs,* s. Landenge, f.
it, *it,* pn. es || **with** ~, damit.
Italian warehouse, *itæl'jən weə'haus,* s. Delikatessenhandlung, f.
italics, *itæ'liks,* s. pl. Kursivschrift, f.
itch, *itš,* s. Krätze, f. || Jucken, n. || Gelüste, n. || ~, v. n. jucken || verlangen.
item, *ai'tėm,* adv. ingleichen || ferner || ~, s. Posten, m. || Stück, n.
iterate, *i'tərēit,* v. a. wiederholen.
itinerant, *aiti'nərənt,* a. wandernd.
itinerary, *aiti'nərərė,* a. reisend, wandernd || ~, s. Reisebeschreibung, f.
itinerate, *aiti'nərēit,* v. n. reisen.
its, *its,* pn. sein, dessen.
itself, *itself',* pn. es selbst, selbst, sich.
ivory, *ai'vərė,* s. Elfenbein, n. || ~, a. elfenbeinen.
ivory-black, *ai'vərė blæk,* s. gebranntes Elfenbein, n.
ivy, *ai'vė,* s. Epheu, m.

J.

jabber, *džæ'bə,* v. n. schwatzen || ~, s. Geschwätz, n.
jabberer, *džæ'bərə,* s. Schwätzer, m.
jack, *džæk,* s. Kerl, Matrose, m. || Narr, m. || Sägebock, m. || Bratenwender, m. || Stiefelknecht, m. || Flaschenzug, m. || Schlauch, m. || Krug, m. || Flagge, f.
jackal, *džæ'kòl,* s. Schakal, m.
jackanapes, *džæ'kənēips,* s. Maulaffe, Narr, m.
jackass, *džæs'kās,* s. Esel, m.
jack-boots, *džæk'būts,* s. pl. Kurierstiefel, m. pl.
jacket, *džæ'kėt,* s. Jacke, f.
jackdaw, *džæk'dô,* s. Dohle, f.
jack-frame, *džæk'frēim,* s. Spulenmaschine, f.
jack-o'-lantern, *džæk ò læn'tən,* s. Irrlicht, n.
jack-pudding, *džæk'pudiŋ,* s. Hanswurst, m.
jack-tar, *džæk'tā,* s. Matrose, m.
jade, *džēid,* s. Schindmähre, f. || Weibsbild, n. || ~, v. a. abjagen || hudeln || quälen.
jag, *džæg,* v. a. kerben || ~, s. Kerbe, f.
jagged, *džæ'gėd,* a. zackig.
jail, *džēil,* s. Gefängnis, n. || ~, v. a. einkerkern.
jailer, *džēi'lə,* s. Gefangenwärter, m.
jam, *džæm,* s. Konserve, f. || Gedränge, n. || ~, v. a. zusammenpressen.
jamb, *džæm,* s. Pfoste, f.
jangle, *džæŋ'gl,* v. n. zänkeln || mißtönen.
janitor, *džæ'nitə,* s. Thürhüter, Pförtner, m.
Janizary, *džæ'nizərė,* s. Janitschar, m.
January, *džæ'njuərė,* s. Januar, m.
japan, *džəpæn',* s. lackierte Arbeit, f. || ~, v. a. lackieren.
japanner, *džəpæ'nə,* s. Lackierer, m. || Stiefelwichser, m.
jar, *džā,* v. n. schwirren, knarren, picken || rütteln || mißtönen || zanken || ~, s. Knarren, n. || Mißton, m. || Mißhelligkeit, f. || Krug, m.
jargon, *džā'gən,* s. Kauderwelsch, m.
jasmine, *džæs'min,* s. Jasmin, m.
jasper, *džæs'pə,* s. Jaspis, m.

jaundice, *džān'dis*, s. Gelbsucht, f.
jaundiced, *džān'dist*, a. gelbsüchtig ‖ (*fig.*) neiderfüllt.
jaunt, *džānt*, v. n. herumstreifen ‖ ~, s. Streifzug, m.
jaunting-car, *džān'tiŋ kā*, s. Reisewägelchen, n.
jaunty, *džān'tė*, a., -ily, adv. leicht, munter.
jaw, *džô*, s. Kinnbacken, m. ‖ -s, s. pl. Rachen, m.
jay, *džēi*, s. Häher, m.
jealous, *dže'ləs*, a., -ly, adv. eifersüchtig ‖ argwöhnisch.
jealousy, *dže'ləsė*, s. Eifersucht, f. ‖ Argwohn, m.
jeer, *džīə*, v. a. & n. spotten ‖ zum besten haben ‖ ~, s. Spott, m. ‖ Stichelei, f.
jejune, *džėdžūn'*, a. nüchtern ‖ fade, trocken.
jelly, *dže'lė*, s. Gallerte, f.
jelly-broth, *dže'lė broth*, s. Kraftbrühe, f.
jelly-fish, *dže'lė fiš*, s. Qualle, Meduse, f.
jenny, *dže'nė*, s. Feinspinnmaschine, f.
jeopardize, *dže'pədaiz*, v. a. wagen.
jeopardy, *dže'pədė*, s. Gefahr, f.
jerk, *džəək*, s. Stoß, Ruck, m. ‖ ~, v. a. stoßen, rucken.
jersey, *džəə'zė*, s. anschließende Wolljacke, f.
jessamine, *dže'səmin*, s. Jasmin, m.
jest, *džest*, s. Scherz, Spaß, m. ‖ ~, v. n. scherzen, spaßen.
jester, *džes'tə*, s. Spaßvogel, m. ‖ Hofnarr, m.
jestingly, *džes'tiŋlė*, adv. im Spaße.
jesuit, *dže'zu-it*, s. Jesuit, m. ‖ **~'s bark**, Fieberrinde, f. ‖ **~'s powder**, Chinapulver, n.
jesuitical, *džezu-i'tikəl*, a., -ly, adv. jesuitisch.
Jesus, *džī'zəs*, s. Jesus.
jet, *džet*, s. Gagat, m. ‖ Wasserstrahl, m.
jet-black, *džet'blæk*, a. pechschwarz.
jetsam, *džet'səm*, s. Strandgut, n.
jetty, *dže'tė*, s. Damm, m.
Jew, *džū*, s. Jude, m.
Jew's harp, *džūz'hāp*, s. Maultrommel, f.
jewel, *džū'ėl*, s. Juwel, n.
jeweller, *džū'ėlə*, s. Juwelier, m.
jewelry, *džū'ėlrė*, s. Juwelen, pl.
Jewess, *džū'ės*, s. Jüdin, f.
Jewish, *džū'iš*, a. jüdisch.
Jewry, *džuə'rė*, s. Judenschaft, f. ‖ Judenviertel, n.
jib, *džib*, s. (*Nav.*) Klüver, m.
jiffy, *dži'fė*, s. **in a ~**, augenblicklich.
jig, *džig*, s. lustige Tanz, m.
jilt, *džilt*, s. Kokette, f. ‖ ~, v. n. & a. den Korb geben ‖ kokettieren.
jingle, *džiŋ'gl*, v. a. & n. klingeln, klimpern ‖ ~, s. Geklingel, n.
job, *džob*, s. geringe Arbeit, f. ‖ Ämtchen, n. ‖ Schlag, Stoß, m. ‖ ~, v. a. schlagen, stoßen ‖ hacken ‖ dingen ‖ ~, v. n. mäkeln, schachern.
jobation, *džəbēi'šn*, s. Verweis, m. ‖ **to give a person a ~**, einem den Text lesen.
jobber, *džo'bə*, s. Handlanger, Mäkler, m. ‖ Aktienspekulant, m.
jobbery, *džo'bərė*, s. Börsenwucher, m.
jockey, *džo'kė*, s. Reitknecht, m. ‖ Roßkamm, m. ‖ Betrüger, m. ‖ ~, v. a. prellen.
jocose, *džōkōus'*, a., -ly, adv. scherzhaft.
jocular, *džo'kjulə*, a., -ly, adv. spaßhaft, lustig ‖ im Scherze.
jocund, *džo'kənd*, a., -ly, adv. lustig, munter.
jog, *džog*, v. a. stoßen ‖ schütteln ‖ ~, v. n. traben ‖ ~, s. Schupp, m. ‖ Schwierigkeit, f.
jog-trot, *džog'trot*, s. Hundetrab, m.
John Bull, *džon bul'*, scherzhafter Beiname des englischen Volkes.
join, *džoin*, v. a. zusammenfügen, verbinden, zugesellen ‖ ~, v. n. sich berühren ‖ sich verbinden ‖ sich beteiligen.
joiner, *džoi'nə*, s. Tischler, m.
joint, *džoint*, a. vereinigt ‖ ~, s. Gelenk, n. ‖ Fuge, f. ‖ Knoten, m. ‖ Bratenstück, n. ‖ ~, v. a. zusammenfügen ‖ zergliedern.
joint-heir, *džoint'eə*, s. Miterbe, m.
jointly, *džoint'lė*, adv. zusammen.
joint-stock company, *džoint'stok kʋm'pənė*, s. Aktiengesellschaft, f.
jointure, *džoin'tšə*, s. Wittum, n.
joist, *džoist*, s. Querbalken, m.
joke, *džōuk*, s. Spaß, Scherz, m. ‖ ~, v. n. spaßen.
jollification, *džolifikēi'šn*, s. Lustbarkeit, f.
jollity, *džo'litė*, s. Lustigkeit, f.
jolly, *džo'lė*, a., -ily, adv. munter, lustig ‖ wohlgebildet, schön.
jolly-boat, *džo'lė bōut*, s. Jolle, f.
jolt, *džōult*, v. a. & n. stoßen, schütteln ‖ ~, s. Stoß, m.
jolthead, *džōult'hed*, s. Dummkopf, m.
Jonathan, *džo'nəthæn*, s. **Brother ~**, scherzhafter Beiname des amerikanischen Volkes.
jonquil, *džoŋ'kwil*, s. (*Bot.*) Jonquille, f.
jostle, *džos'l*, v. a. stoßen, schütteln.
jot, *džot*, s. Jota, Pünktchen, n. ‖ ~, v. a. notieren.
journal, *džəə'nəl*, s. Tagebuch, n. ‖ Zeitschrift, f.
journalism, *džəə'nəlizm*, s. Zeitungswesen, n.
journalist, *džəə'nəlist*, s. Zeitungsschreiber, Journalist, m.
journey, *džəə'nė*, s. Reise, f. ‖ ~, v. n. reisen.
journeyman, *džəə'nėmən*, s. Tagelöhner, m. ‖ Handwerksgesell, m.
journey-work, *džəə'nė wəək*, s. Tagewerk, n.
joust, *džūst*, *džʋst*, s. Turnier, n. ‖ ~, v. n. turnieren.
jovial, *džōu'viəl*, a., -ly, adv. frohsinnig.
joviality, *džōuviæ'litė*, s. Frohsinnigkeit, f.
joy, *džoi*, s. Freude, Fröhlichkeit, f. ‖ ~, v. n. sich freuen.
joyful, *džoi'ful*, a., -ly, adv. freudig, fröhlich.
joyless, *džoi'lės*, a., -ly, adv. freudenlos.
joyous, *džoi'əs*, a., -ly, adv. fröhlich, erfreulich.
jubilant, *džū'bilənt*, a. frohlockend.
jubilation, *džubilēi'šn*, s. Jubel, m.
jubilee, *džubilī'*, s. Jubeljahr, n.
Judaic, *džūdēi'ik*, a., -ally, adv. jüdisch.
Judaism, *džū'də-izm*, s. Judentum, n.
judge, *džʋdž*, s. Richter, m. ‖ Kenner, m. ‖ ~, v. n. & a. richten, verurteilen ‖ entscheiden.
judgment, *džʋdž'mənt*, s. Gericht, n. ‖ Urteilsspruch, m. ‖ Urteilsvermögen, n.

judicature, *džū'dikətšə*, s. richterliche Gewalt, f.
judicial, *džudi'šl*, a., **-ly**, adv. gerichtlich, richterlich.
judicious, *džudi'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. scharfsinnig, klug.
jug, *džvg*, s. Krug, m.
jugged, *džvgd*, a. **~ hare**, Hasenpfeffer, m.
juggle, *džv'gl*, s. Gaukelei, f. || ~, v. n. gaukeln.
juggler, *džv'glə*, s. Gaukler, m.
jugular, *džū'gjulə*, a. zur Gurgel gehörig || ~, s. Drosselader, f.
juice, *džūs*, s. Saft, m.
juiciness, *džū'sénès*, s. Saftigkeit, f.
juicy, *džū'sé*, a. saftig.
jujube, *džū'džub*, s. rote Brustbeere, f.
July, *džulai'*, s. Juli, m.
jumble, *džvm'bl*, v. a. vermengen, verwirren || ~, s. Mischmasch, m.
jump, *džvmp*, v. n. springen, hüpfen || stoßen (vom Wagen) || übereinstimmen || ~, v. a. vorbeispringen || ~, s. Sprung, m.
jumper, *džvm'pə*, s. Springer, m.
junction, *džvŋk'šn*, s. Vereinigung, f. || Knotenpunkt (m.) mehrerer Eisenbahnen.
juncture, *džvŋk'tšə*, s. Verbindung, f. || Gelenk, n. || kritische Zeitpunkt, m.
June, *džūn*, s. Juni, m.
jungle, *džvŋ'gl*, s. Gestrüpp, n.
junior, *džū'niə*, a. jünger.
juniority, *džunio'rité*, s. Jüngersein, n.
juniper, *džū'nipə*, s. Wacholder, m.
junket, *džvŋ'két*, s. Leckerbissen, m. || ~, v. n. schmausen.
juridical, *džuri'dikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. gerichtlich, rechtlich.
jurisconsult, *džuriskon'səlt*, s. Rechtsgelehrte, m.
jurisdiction, *džurisdik'šn*, s. Gerichtsbarkeit, f.
jurisprudence, *džurispru'dəns*, s. Rechtsgelehrsamkeit, f.
jurist, *džuə'rist*, s. Rechtsgelehrte, m.
juror, *džuə'rə*, s. Geschworne, m.
jury, *džuə'ré*, s. Geschwornengericht, n. || **-man**, s. Geschworne, m. || **~-box**, Geschwornenbank, f. || **-mast**, Notmast, m.
just, *džvst*, a. gerecht || recht || rechtschaffen || richtig, gehörig || vollständig || ~, adv. eben, bloß, gerade, fast || **but ~**, eben erst || **~ as**, eben als.
justice, *džvs'tis*, s. Gerechtigkeit, f. || Richter, m.
justifiable, *džvstifai'əbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. zu rechtfertigen.
justification, *džvstifikē'šn*, s. Rechtfertigung, f.
justifier, *džvs'tifaiə*, s. Rechtfertiger, Verteidiger, m.
justify, *džvs'tifai*, v. a. rechtfertigen.
justle, *džvs'l*, v. a. & n. anstoßen, anrennen || ringen.
justly, *džvst'lé*, adv. mit Recht || genau.
justness, *džvst'nès*, s. Rechtmäßigkeit, f. || Genauigkeit, f.
jut, *džvt*, v. n. hervorragen, überhangen.
jute, *džūt*, s. Jute, f.
juvenile, *džū'vènail*, a. jung, jugendlich || **~ ball**, s. Kinderball, m.
juxtaposition, *džvkstəpəzi'šn*, s. Nebeneinanderstellung, f.

K.

kale, *kēil*, s. Krauskohl, m.
kaleidoscope, *kəlai'dəskōup*, s. Schönbildseher, m. || Kaleidoskop, n.
kangaroo, *kæŋ'gəru*, s. Känguruh, n.
keel, *kīl*, s. Kiel, m. || Kielraum, m.
keen, *kīn*, a., **-ly**, adv. scharf, spitzig || eifrig, hitzig, heftig || scharfsinnig.
keenness, *kīn'nès*, s. Schärfe, f. || Heftigkeit, f. || Eifer, m. || Scharfsinnigkeit, f.
keep, *kīp*, v. a. ir. halten || behalten || erhalten || aufbewahren || führen (Laden) || hindern || verwalten || hüten || ernähern || bearbeiten || beobachten || feiern || fortfahren || ~, v. n. sich halten, sich zurückhalten, dauerhaft sein || sich aufhalten, bleiben, wohnen || **to ~ away**, abhalten || sich entfernt halten || **to ~ in**, zurückhalten || verschweigen || unterhalten || **to ~ off**, abhalten || davon bleiben || schützen (vor) || **to ~ on**, dabei bleiben, fortfahren || **to ~ up**, aufrecht erhalten || unterhalten, sich erhalten || Schritt halten || ~, s. Obhut, Pflege, f. || Kerker, m. || Burgverließ, n.
keeper, *kī'pə*, s. Aufseher, m. || Wildhüter, m. || Verwalter, m. || Verteidiger, m.
keeping, *kī'piŋ*, s. Unterhaltung, f. || Gewahrsam, m. || Haltung, f.
keepsake, *kīp'sēik*, s. Andenken, n.
keg, *keg*, s. Fäßchen, n.
ken, *ken*, s. Gesichtskreis, m. || ~, v. a. kennen, erkennen.
kennel, *ke'nəl*, s. Hundehütte, f. || Meute, f. || Fuchsbau, m.
kerbstone, *kəəb'stōun*, s. Eckstein, m. || steinerne Einfassung, f.
kerchief, *kəə'tšif*, s. Kopf-, Halstuch, n.
kernel, *kəə'nəl*, s. Kern, m.
kerseymere, *kəə'zémiə*, s. Kasimir, m.
ketch, *ketš*, s. Kits, f.
kettle, *ke'tl*, s. Kessel, m.
kettle-drum, *ke'tl drvm*, s. Pauke, f.
key, *kī*, s. Schlüssel, m. || Ton, m. || Taste, f.
key-board, *kī'bōd*, s. Tastatur, f.
key-hole, *kī'hōul*, s. Schlüsselloch, n.
key-note, *kī'nōut*, s. Grundton, m.
key-stone, *kī'stōun*, s. Schlußstein, m.
kick, *kik*, v. a. & n. mit dem Fuße stoßen, ausschlagen || ~, s. Tritt, Stoß, m.
kickshaw, *kik'šō*, s. Wunderliche, n. || Ragout, n.
kid, *kid*, s. Zickelchen, n.
kid-gloves, *kid'glovz*, s. pl. Glacéhandschuhe, m. pl.
kidnap, *kid'næp*, v. a. Kinder stehlen.
kidnapper, *kid'næpə*, s. Kinderdieb, m. || Seelenverkäufer, m.
kidney, *kid'né*, s. Niere, f. || (*fig.*) Art, f. || Beschaffenheit, f.
kill, *kil*, v. a. töten, schlachten.
kiln, *kil*, s. Darrofen, m.
kiln-dry, *kil'drai*, v. a. darren.
kilt, *kilt*, s. kurze Röckchen (n.) der Bergschotten.
kimbo, *kim'bō*, a. gekrümmt, die Arme untergestemmt.
kin, *kin*, s. Verwandtschaft, f. || ~, a. verwandt.
kind, *kaind*, s. Art, f. || Gattung, f. || Ge-

é: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: then; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

schlecht, n. || Hang, m. || ~, a., **-ly**, adv. gütig, liebreich.
kindle, *kin'dl*, v. a. anzünden || ~, v. n. sich entzünden.
kindliness, *kaind'lènès*, s. Gütigkeit, Gefälligkeit, f.
kindly, *kaind'lè*, a. gütig, sanft.
kindness, *kaind'nès*, s. Güte, Freundlichkeit, f.
kindred, *kin'drèd*, s. Verwandtschaft, Schwägerschaft, f. || ~, a. verwandt.
king, *kiŋ*, s. König, m.
kingcraft, *kiŋ'krāft*, s. Regierungskunst f.
kingdom, *kiŋ'dəm*, s. Königreich, n.
kinglike, *kiŋ'laik*, **kingly**, *kiŋ'lè*, a. königlich.
King's-bench, *kiŋz'benš*, s. frühere Oberhofgericht, n.
kinsfolk, *kinz'fōuk*, s. Sippe, f., Verwandten, pl.
kinship, *kin'šip*, s. Verwandtschaft, f.
kinsman, *kinz'mən*, s. Verwandte, m.
kirtle, *kəə'tl*, s. Unterrock, kurze Leibrock, m.
kiss, *kis*, v. a. küssen || ~, s. Kuß, m.
kissing, *ki'siŋ*, s. Küssen, n. || **~-crust**, Kleberanft, m.
kit, *kit*, s. Lachsfäßchen, n. || Milcheimer, m. || Stockfiedel, f. || nötige Ausrüstung, f.
kitchen, *kit'šèn*, s. Küche, f. || **~-dresser**, Küchentisch, m. || **~-garden**, Gemüsegarten, m. || **~-maid**, Küchenmädchen, n. || **~-range**, Küchenrost, m. || Kochkamin, m. || **~-stuff**, Bratenfett, n.
kitchener, *kit'šənə*, s. Sparherd, m.
kite, *kait*, s. Geier, m. || Papierdrache, m.
kith, *kith*, s. Bekanntschaft, f. || **~ and kin**, Freunde und Verwandte.
kitten, *ki'tn*, s. Kätzchen, n. || ~, v. n. junge Katzen werfen.
knack, *næk*, s. Kunstgriff, m. || Spielzeug, n.
knacker, *næ'kə*, s. Nußknacker, m. || Abdecker, m.
knapsack, *næp'sæk*, s. Tornister, m.
knave, *nēiv*, s. Schalk, m. || Schurke, m. || Unter (in der Karte), m.
knavery, *nēi'vərè*, s. Büberei, f. || Possen, f. pl.
knavish, *nēi'viš*, a., **-ly**, adv. schelmisch || schurkisch.
knead, *nīd*, v. a. kneten.
kneading-trough, *nī'diŋtrof*, s. Backtrog, m.
knee, *nī*, s. Knie, n.
kneel, *nīl*, v. n. knieen.
knee-pan, *nī'pæn*, s. Kniescheibe, f.
knell, *nel*, s. Totenglocke, f.
knicker-bockers, *ni'kə bokəz*, s. pl. Kniehosen, Jagdhosen, f. pl. || Knabenanzug, m.
knick-knacks, *nik'næks*, s. pl. Nippsachen, f. pl.
knife, *naif*, s. Messer, n.
knife-board, *naif'bôd*, s. Sitzbank (f.) oben auf dem Omnibus.
knife-rest, *naif'rest*, s. Messerböckchen, n.
knife-sharpener, *naif'šāpənə*, s. Messerwetzer, m.
knife-tray, *naif'trēi*, s. Messerkorb, m.
knight, *nait*, s. Ritter, m. || Parlamentsmitglied, n. || Springer (im Schach), m. || ~, v. a. zum Ritter schlagen.
knighthood, *nait'hud*, s. Ritterwürde, f. || Ritterschaft, f.
knightly, *nait'lè*, a. ritterlich.
knit, *nit*, v. a. r. & ir. stricken || knüpfen || vereinigen.
knitter, *ni'tə*, s. Strickerin, f.
knitting-needle, *ni'tiŋ nīdl*, s. Stricknadel, f.
knob, *nob*, s. Knopf, Knorren, m. || Quaste, f.
knobby, *no'bè*, a. knotig, knorrig.
knock, *nok*, v. a. & n. klopfen, pochen || schlagen, stoßen || **-ed up**, todmüde, abgemattet || ~, s. Schlag, m. || Anklopfen, n.
knocker, *no'kə*, s. Thürklopfer, m.
knoll, *nōul*, s. kleine Hügel, m.
knot, *not*, s. Knoten, m. || Bündel, n. || Trupp, m. || Schwierigkeit, f. || Seemeile, f. || ~, v. a. verknüpfen || verwirren || ~, v. n. knöteln.
knotty, *no'tè*, a., **-ily**, adv. knotig || verwickelt, schwierig.
knout, *naut*, s. Knute, f. || ~, v. a. knuten.
know, *nōu*, v. a. & n. ir. wissen, kennen || erkennen || verstehen.
knowing, *nōu'iŋ*, p. & a. bewußt, kundig, bewandert || schlau || ~, s. Wissen, n. || Kenntnis, f.
knowingly, *nōu'iŋlè*, adv. wissentlich.
knowledge, *no'lèdž*, s. Wissen, n. || Wissenschaft f. || Erkenntnis, f. || Bekanntschaft, f.
knuckle, *nv'kl*, s. Knöchel, m. || ~, v. n. sich biegen || nachgeben.

L.

la! *lō*, i. sieh da!
label, *lēi'bl*, s. Zettel, m. || Aufschrift, f. || ~, v. a. etikettieren.
labial, *lēi'biəl*, s. Lippenbuchstabe, m.
laboratory, *læ'bərətorè*, s. Laboratorium, n.
laborious, *ləbô'riəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. arbeitsam, mühsam.
labour, *lēi'bə*, s. Arbeit, f. || Mühe, Anstrengung, f. || Geburtswehen, pl. || ~, v. n. arbeiten || sich abmühen || in Not sein || in Kindesnöten sein || ~, v. a. bearbeiten, durcharbeiten.
labourer, *lēi'bərə*, s. Arbeiter, m. || Tagelöhner, m.
laburnum, *ləbəə'nəm*, s. *(Bot.)* Goldregen, m.
labyrinth, *læ'birinth*, s. Labyrinth, n.
lac, *læk*, s. Lack, m.
lace, *lēis*, s. Schnur, f. || Spitze, Tresse, f. || ~, v. a. zuschnüren || verbrämen.
lace-bobbins, *lēis'bobinz*, s. pl. Spitzenklöppel, m. pl.
lace-boots, *lēis'būts*, s. pl. Schnürstiefel, m. pl.
lacerate, *læ'sərēit*, v. a. zerreißen.
laceration, *læsərēi'šn*, s. Riß, m., Zerreißung, f.
laches, *læ'šèz*, s. *(Law.)* Fahrlässigkeit, f.
lachrymose, *lækrimōus'*, a. thränend || weinerlich.
lack, *læk*, v. n. bedürfen, nicht haben || ~, s. Mangel, m.
lackey, *læ'kè*, s. Lakai, m.
laconic, *ləko'nik*, a. kurz und nachdrücklich.
lacquer, *læ'kə*, s. Lack, m. || ~, v. a. lackieren.
lad, *læd*, s. Knabe, Junge, m.
ladder, *læ'də*, s. Leiter, f.
lade, *lēid*, v. a. r. & ir. laden, befrachten || ausschöpfen.
lading, *lēi'diŋ*, s. Ladung, Fracht, f.
ladle, *lēi'dl*, s. Schöpflöffel, m.

lady, *lēi'dē*, s. gnädige Frau, f. || Dame, f. || Gemahlin, f. || **"for ladies"**, Abort, m. || **~-bird**, Marienkäfer, m.
ladylike, *lēi'dē laik*, a. damenmäßig || wohlgebildet || sanft.
lady-love, *lēi'dē lvv*, s. Geliebte, f.
ladyship, *lēi'dē šip*, s. Damenstand, m. || **Your Ladyship** (Titel), gnädige Frau.
lag, *læg*, v. n. zögern || zurückbleiben.
laggard, *læ'gəd*, a. träge, langsam || ~, s. Zauderer, m.
lagoon, *ləgūn'*, s. Lagune, f.
laical, *lēi'ikəl*, a. weltlich.
laid, *lēid*, a. **~ paper**, gerippte Briefpapier, n.
lair, *leə*, s. Lager (des Wildes), n.
laird, *leəd*, s. Gutsherr (in Schottland), m.
laity, *lēi'itē*, s. weltliche Stand, m.
lake, *lēik*, s. See, m. || Lache, f. || Lack, m.
lamb, *læm*, s. Lamm, n. || ~, v. n. lammen.
lambent, *læm'bənt*, a. lodernd || funkelnd.
lambkin, *læm'kin*, s. Lämmchen, n.
lamblike, *læm'laik*, a. lammartig || fromm, sanft. [schlecht || ~, v. a. lähmen.
lame, *lēim*, a., **-ly**, adv. lahm || unvollständig,
lameness, *lēim'nēs*, s. Lähmung, f.
lament, *ləment'*, v. n. klagen, jammern || ~, s. Wehklage, f. [kläglich.
lamentable, *læ'məntəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv.
lamentation, *læməntēi'šn*, s. Wehklage, f.
lamp, *læmp*, s. Lampe, f.
lamp-black, *læmp'blæk*, s. Lampenruß, m.
lampoon, *ləmpūn'*, s. Schmähschrift, f. || ~, v. a. durchhecheln.
lamp-post, *læmp'pōust*, s. Laternenpfahl, m.
lamprey, *læm'prē*, s. Lamprete, f.
lance, *lāns*, s. Lanze, f. || ~, v. a. stechen, stoßen.
lancer, *lān'sə*, s. Ulan, m.
lancet, *læn'sēt*, s. Lanzette, f.
land, *lænd*, s. Land, n. || Landschaft, Länderei, f. || Boden, m. || Grundstück, n. || ~, v. a. & n. landen.
landed, *læn'dēd*, a. Ländereien besitzend.
land-forces, *lænd'fôsēz*, s. pl. Landmacht, f.
landing, *læn'diŋ*, s. Landung, f. || Landungsplatz, m. || Treppenabsatz, m. || **~-net**, Ketscher, m.
landlady, *lænd'lēidē*, s. Gutsbesitzerin, f. || Hauswirtin, Gastwirtin, f.
landlord, *lænd'lôd*, s. Gutsbesitzer, m. || Gastwirt, m.
land-lubber, *lænd'lvbə*, s. Landratte, f.
land-mark, *lænd' māk*, s. Grenzstein, m. || Landmarke, f.
landscape, *lænd' skēip*, s. Landschaft, f.
landslip, *lænd' slip*, s. Erdeinsturz, m.
land-tax, *lænd' tæks*, s. Grundsteuer, f.
land-warrant, *lænd' worənt*, s. *(Am.)* Schein zur Besitzergreifung von Land, m.
lane, *lēin*, s. Heckengang, m. || Gäßchen, n.
language, *læŋ'gwēdž*, s. Sprache, f. || Ausdruck, m. [sam.
languid, *læŋ'gwid*, a., **-ly**, adv. matt, lang-
languish, *læŋ'gwiš*, v. n. schmachten || *(fig.)* danieder liegen || ~, s. Schmachten, n. [n.
languor, *læŋ'gwə*, s. Mattigkeit, f. || Sehnen,
lank, *læŋk*, **lanky**, *læŋ'kē*, a., **-ly**, adv. schlank || dünn || schwach, schlaff.
lankness, *læŋk'nēs*, s. Schmächtigkeit, f.
lansquenet, *læns' kēnēt*, s. Landsknecht, m.
lantern, *læn'tən*, s. Laterne, f. || Leuchtturm, m. || **dark-~**, Blendlaterne, f.
lap, *læp*, s. Läppchen, n. || Schoß, m. || ~, v. a. wickeln, einwickeln || lecken || ~, v. n. schlappen, herabhangen.
lap-dog, *læp'dog*, s. Schoßhund, m.
lapel, *ləpel'*, s. Aufschlag (m.) an einem Rocke.
lapful, *læp'ful*, s. ein Schoßvoll.
lapidary, *læ'pidərē*, s. Steinschneider, m.
lapidation, *læpidēi'šn*, s. Steinigung, f.
lappet, *læ'pēt*, s. Zipfel, m.
lapse, *læps*, s. Fall, m. || Fehltritt, m. || Verlauf, m. || ~, v. n. fallen || verfließen || verfallen.
lapwing, *læp'wiŋ*, s. Kiebitz, m.
larboard, *lā'bəd*, s. Backbord, n.
larceny, *lā'sēnē*, s. Diebstahl, m.
larch, *lātš*, s. Lärchenbaum, m.
lard, *lād*, s. Schmalz, Schweinefett, n. || ~, v. a. spicken.
larder, *lā'də*, s. Speisekammer, f.
large, *lādž*, a., **-ly**, adv. groß || weit, breit || stark || reichlich.
largeness, *lādž'nēs*, s. Weite, Größe, Ausführlichkeit f. || Freigebigkeit, f.
largess, *lā'dzēs*, s. Geschenk, n.
lark, *lāk*, s. Lerche, f. || Schwank, Schabernack, m.
larkspur, *lāk' spəə*, s. *(Bot.)* Rittersporn, m.
larva, *lā'və*, s. Larve, Puppe, f.
larynx, *læ'riŋks*, s. Kehlkopf, m.
lascivious, *læsi'viəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. wollüstig, üppig.
lash, *læš*, s. Hieb, m. || Schmitze, Geißel, f. || Zuchtrute, f. || Schlinge, f. || Stichelwort, n. || Augenwimper, f. || ~, v. a. peitschen || schlagen || binden || durchhecheln || ~, v. n. schlagen || *(fig.)* durchziehen.
lass, *lās*, *læs*, s. Mädchen, n.
lassitude, *læ'sitjud*, s. Mattigkeit, f.
last, *lāst*, a. letzte, äußerste || vorig || **at ~**, zuletzt || **-ly**, adv. endlich || neulich.
last, *lāst*, s. Leisten, m. || Schiffsladung, f. || Ballast, m.
last, *lāst*, v. n. währen, dauern || sich halten.
lasting, *lās'tiŋ*, p. & a. **-ly**, adv. dauernd || beständig.
latch, *lætš*, s. Klinke, f. || ~, v. a. zuklinken.
latch-key, *lætš'kī*, s. Hausschlüssel, m.
late, *lēit*, a. & adv. spät, letzt || (von Zügen) verspätet || ehemalig || neulich || kürzlich verstorben || **of ~**, neulich.
lately, *lēit'lē*, adv. unlängst.
latent, *lēi'tənt*, a. verborgen || **~ heat**, s. gebundene Wärme, f.
lateral, *læ'tərel*, a., **-ly**, adv. seitlich.
lath, *lāth*, s. Latte, f. || ~, v. a. belatten.
lathe, *lēidh*, s. Drechselbank, f. || Scheune, f.
lather, *læ'dhə*, s. Seifenschaum, m. || ~, v. n. schäumen || ~, v. a. einseifen.
Latin, *læ'tin*, a. lateinisch || ~, s. Latein, n.
latitude, *læ'titjud*, s. Breite, f. || Umfang, m. || Spielraum, m.
latitudinarian, *lætitjudineə'riən*, s. Freigeist, Rationalist, m.

latten, *læ'tn*, s. Messing, n. || ~, a. messingen.
latter, *læ'tə*, a. später || **the** ~, dieser, diese (f. & pl.)
lattice, *læ'tis*, s. Gitter, n. || ~, v. a. vergittern.
laud, *lôd*, v. a. loben, preisen.
laudable, *lô'dəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. lobenswert.
laudanum, *lô'dənəm*, s. Opiumtinktur, f.
laudatory, *lô'dətəré*, a. lobend.
laugh, *lāf*, v. n. lachen || ~, s. Gelächter, n.
laughable, *lā'fəbl*, a. lächerlich.
laughing-stock, *lā'fiŋ stok*, s. Gegenstand des Gelächters, m.
laughter, *lāf'tə*, s. Gelächter, m.
launch, *lāns*, v. n. in See gehen || ~, v. a. schleudern || fortlassen || vom Stapel lassen || ~, s. lange Boot, n.
laundress, *lān'drės*, s. Wäscherin, f.
laundry, *lān'drė*, s. Waschhaus, n. || Wäsche, f.
Laureate, *lô'riėt*, a. mit Lorbeern bekränzt || **poet** ~, Hofdichter, m.
laurel, *lo'rəl*, s. Lorbeer, Lorbeerbaum, m.
lava, *lā'və*, s. Lava, f.
lavatory, *læ'vətəré*, s. Waschzimmer, Toilettenzimmer, n. || Anstandsort, m.
lavender, *læ'vndə*, s. Lavendel, m.
lavish, *læ'viš*, a., **-ly**, adv. verschwenderisch || ~, v. a. verschwenden.
law, *lô*, s. Gesetz, n. || Recht, n. || Prozeß, m. || Rechtswissenschaft, f.
lawful, *lô'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. gesetzmäßig || erlaubt.
lawless, *lô'lės*, a., **-ly**, adv. gesetzwidrig.
lawn, *lôn*, s. Rasenplatz, m. || Schleiertuch, n.
lawn-tennis, *lôn'tenis*, s. Netzballspiel, n.
lawsuit, *lô'sjūt*, s. Rechtsstreit, Prozeß, m.
lawyer, *lô'jə*, s. Rechtsgelehrte, Sachwalter, m.
lax, *læks*, a., **-ly**, adv. schlaff, locker.
laxative, *læk'sətiv*, s. Laxiermittel, n.
laxity, *læk'sitė*, s. Schlaffheit, f.
lay, *lēi*, v. a. ir. legen, stellen || veranstalten || lindern, dämpfen || anwenden || ~, s. Lage, Schicht, f. || Einlage, Wette, f. || Lied, n., Weise, f.
layer, *lēi'ə*, s. Lage, Schicht, f. || Ableger, m.
lay-figure, *lēi'figə*, s. Gliederpuppe, f.
layman, *lēi'mən*, s. Laie, m.
laystall, *lēi'stôl*, s. Mistgrube, f.
lazar, *lēi'zə*, s. Aussätzige, m.
lazaretto, *læzəre'to*, **lazar-house**, *lēi'zəhaus*, s. Lazarett, n.
laziness, *lēi'zinės*, s. Faulheit, f.
lazy, *lēi'zė*, a., **-ily**, adv. faul, träge.
lea, *lī*, s. Wiese, Fläche, f.
lead, *led*, s. Blei, n. || Bleilot, n. || Durchschuß, m. || ~, v. a. plombieren || durchschießen.
lead, *līd*, v. a. ir. führen, leiten || verleiten || ~, v. n. vorangehen || **-ing**, a. erste, vornehmste || ~, s. Führung, Leitung, f. || **leading article**, Leitartikel, m.
leaden, *le'dn*, a. bleiern.
leader, *lī'də*, s. Führer, Anführer, m. || erste Violinist, m. || Leitartikel, m.
leading-strings, *lī'diŋ striŋz*, s. pl. Gängelband, n.
lead-pencil, *led'pensil*, s. Bleistift, m.
leaf, *līf*, s. Blatt, n. || Thürflügel, m. || **gold-**~, Blattgold, n. || ~, v. n. Blätter bekommen.
leafless, *līf'lės*, a. blätterlos.
leafy, *lī'fė*, a. belaubt.
league, *līg*, s. Bündnis, n. || französische Meile, f. || ~, v. n. sich verbünden.
leaguer, *lī'gə*, s. Bundesgenoß, m. || Lager, n.
leak, *līk*, s. Leck, m. || ~, v. n. leck werden
leakage, *lī'kėdz*, s. Leckage, f.
leaky, *lī'kė*, a. leck.
lean, *līn*, v. n. sich lehnen || sich verlassen || ~, v. a. anlehnen || ~, a., **-ly**, adv. mager.
leaning, *lī'niŋ*, s. Neigung, Richtung, f.
leanness, *līn'nės*, s. Magerkeit, f.
leap, *līp*, v. n. ir. springen, hüpfen || ~, s. Sprung, m.
leap-frog, *līp'frog*, s. Springfrosch (Spiel), n.
leap-year, *līp'jiə*, s. Schaltjahr, n.
learn, *lən*, v. n. & a. lernen || erfahren.
learned, *lə'nėd*, a., **-ly**, adv. gelehrt || erfahren.
learner, *lə'nə*, s. Lehrling, Schüler, m.
learning, *lə'niŋ*, s. Gelehrsamkeit, f. || Geschicklichkeit, f.
lease, *līs*, s. Pacht, m. || Mietvertrag, m. || Miete, f. || Pachtzeit, f. || ~, v. a. verpachten.
lease-hold, *līs'hōuld*, s. Pachtgut, n.
leash, *līš*, s. Koppel, f. || ~, v. a. koppeln.
least, *līst*, a. kleinste, wenigste || ~, adv. am wenigsten || **at** ~, wenigstens.
leather, *le'dhə*, s. Leder, n. || Haut, f. || ~, v. a. durchledern.
leathern, *le'dhən*, a. ledern.
leathery, *le'dhərė*, a. lederartig.
leave, *līv*, s. Erlaubnis, f. || Urlaub, Abschied, m. || **to beg** ~, so frei sein || **to take French** ~, sich heimlich davon schleichen || ~, v. a. ir. lassen || verlassen || hinterlassen || ~, v. n. ir. abstehen von etwas, aufhören || abreisen.
leaven, *lī'vn*, s. Sauerteig, m. || ~, v. a. säuern || verbessern.
leavings, *lī'viŋz*, s. pl. Überbleibsel, n. pl.
lectern, *lek'tən*, s. Vorlesepult, n.
lection, *lek'šn*, s. Lesart, f.
lecture, *lek'tšə*, s. Lesen, n. || Vorlesung, f. || Strafpredigt, f. || ~, v. a. unterrichten || tadeln || ~, v. n. Vorlesungen halten.
lecturer, *lek'tšərə*, s. Vorleser, m. || Professor, m.
led-horse, *led'hôs*, s. Handpferd, n.
ledge, *ledž*, s. Rand, m. || Lage, f.
ledger, *led'žə*, s. *(Com.)* Hauptbuch, n.
lee, *lī*, s. *(Nav.)* Leeseite, f.
leech, *līts*, s. Blutegel, m. || Tierarzt, m. || Segelbauch, m.
leek, *līk*, s. Lauch, m.
leer, *liə*, s. Seitenblick, m. || ~, v. n. schielen.
lees, *līz*, s. pl. Hefen, f. pl.
left, *left*, p. von to leave, übrig || **to be** ~ **till called for**, postlagernd.
left, *left*, a. link, linkisch.
leg, *leg*, s. Bein, n. || Keule, f. || Schaft, m.
legacy, *le'gəsė*, s. Vermächtnis, n.
legal, *lī'gl*, a., **-ly**, adv. gesetzlich.
legality, *lėgæ'litė*, s. Gesetzlichkeit, f.

legate, *le'gèt*, s. päpstliche Legat, m.
legatee, *legətī'*, s. Legatar, m.
legation, *lègēi'šn*, s. Gesandtschaft, f.
legend, *le'džənd*, s. Sage, f.
legendary, *le'džəndərè*, a. sagenhaft
legerdemain, *ledžədèmēin'*, s. Taschenspielerkunst, f.
leggings, *le'giŋz*, s. pl. lange Gamaschen, f. pl.
legibility, *ledžibi'litè*, s. Leserlichkeit, f.
legible, *le'džibl*, a., **-bly**, adv. leserlich.
legion, *lī'džən*, s. Legion, f. || Menge, f.
legislation, *ledžislēi'šn*, s. Gesetzgebung, f.
legislative, *le'džislēitiv*, a. gesetzgebend.
legislator, *le'džislēitə*, s. Gesetzgeber, m.
legislature, *le'džislēitšə*, s. Gesetzgebung, f.
legitimacy, *lèdži'timəsè*, s. Gesetzmäßigkeit, f. || eheliche Geburt, f.
legitimate, *lèdži'timèt*, a., **-ly**, adv. gesetzmäßig || ehelich || echt || **~**, *lèdži'timèit*, v. a. für rechtmäßig erklären.
legitimation, *lèdžitimēi'šn*, s. Ehelicherklärung, f. || Gültigmachung, f.
legitimise, *lèdži'timaiz*, v. a. legitimieren.
leguminous, *lègjū'minəs*, a. hülsentragend.
leisure, *lī'žə*, *le'žə*, s. Muße, f.
leisurely, *lī'žəlè*, a. & adv. mit Muße, gemächlich.
lemon, *le'mən*, s. Citrone, f.
lemonade, *le'mənēid*, s. Limonade gazeuse, f.
lend, *lend*, v. a. ir. leihen, borgen.
length, *leŋth*, s. Länge, f. || Dauer, f. || Entfernung, f. || **at ~**, zuletzt, endlich.
lengthen, *leŋ'thn*, v. a. (v. n. sich) verlängern.
lengthy, *leŋ'thè*, a. langwierig.
leniency, *lī'niənsè*, s. Milde, Nachsicht, f.
lenient, *lī'niənt*, a. nachsichtig, mild.
lenitive, *le'nitiv*, a. lindernd || **~**, s. Linderungsmittel, n.
lenity, *le'nitè*, s. Gelindigkeit, f. || Nachsicht, f.
lens, *lenz*, s. Linsenglas, n.
Lent, *lent*, s. Fastenzeit, f.
lenticular, *lenti'kjulə*, a. linsenförmig
lentil, *len'til*, s. Linse, f.
leonine, *lī'ònain*, a. löwenartig.
leopard, *le'pəd*, s. Leopard, m.
leper, *le'pə*, s. Aussätzige, m.
leprosy, *le'pròsè*, s. Aussatz, m.
leprous *le'prəs*, a. aussätzig.
less, *les*, a. & adv. kleiner, weniger, geringer.
lessee, *lesī'*, s. Pachter, m.
lessen, *le'sn*, v. a. & n. vermindern || schmälern || abnehmen
lesser, *le'sə*, a. kleiner, weniger.
lesson, *le'sn*, s. Lection, Stunde, f. || Unterricht, m. || Verweis, m.
lessor, *le'sə*, s. Verpachter, m.
lest, *lest*, c. damit nicht || daß.
let, *let*, v. a. ir. lassen || gestatten || vermieten, verpachten || **rooms to ~**, Zimmer zu vermieten || **~**, s. Hindernis, n.
lethal, *lī'thəl*, a. tödlich.
lethargic, *lèthā'džik*, a. schlafsüchtig.
lethargy, *le'thādžè*, s. Schlafsucht, f.
letter, *le'tə*, s. Buchstabe, f. || Brief, m. || Urkunde, f. || **-s**, s. pl. Wissenschaften, f. pl. || Litteratur, f.
letter-balance, *le'tə bæləns*, s. Briefwage, f.
letter-box, *le'tə boks*, s. Briefkasten, m.
letter-carrier, *le'tə kæriə*, s. Briefträger, m.
letter-case, *le'tə kēis*, s. Brieftasche, f.
lettered, *le'təd*, a. gelehrt || mit Golddrucktitel (auf dem Rücken der Bücher).
lettering, *le'təriŋ*, s. Titel, m.
letter-paper, *le'tə pēipə*, s. Briefpapier, n.
letterpress, *le'təpres*, s. Druck, Text, m.
letter-rack, *le'tə ræk*, s. Briefraufe, f.
lettuce, *le'tis*, s. Lattich, Salat, m.
levee, *le'vè*, s. Aufstehen, n. || Morgenempfang (m.) bei einem Fürsten,
level, *le'vl*, a. gleich, eben, flach || horizontal || **~**, s. Fläche, f. || Verhältnis, n. || Gesichtslinie, f. || Wasserwage, f. || Niveau, n. || Richtschnur, Richtung, f. || **~**, v. a. gleichmachen || nivellieren || richten || **~**, v. n. übereinstimmen.
lever, *lī'və*, s. Hebel, m.
leverage, *lī'vərèdž*, s. Hebe(l)kraft, f.
leveret, *le'vərèt*, s. Häschen, n.
Leviathan, *lèvai'əthən*, s. Leviathan, m.
levity, *le'vitè*, s. Leichtigkeit, f. || Leichtsinn, m.
levy, *le'vè*, v. a. heben || erheben || werben || anfangen || **~**, s. Hebung, Erhebung, f. || Werbung, f.
lewd, *ljūd*, a., **-ly**, adv. liederlich, unzüchtig.
lexicon, *lek'sikən*, s. Wörterbuch, n.
liability, *laiəbi'litè*, s. Verantwortlichkeit, f. || Hang, m. || Schuld, Verbindlichkeit, f. || **limited ~**, s. beschränkte Haftbarkeit, f.
liable, *lai'əbl*, a. unterworfen, ausgesetzt || haftbar || **~ to duty**, zollpflichtig.
liar, *lai'ə*, s. Lügner, m.
libation, *laibēi'šn*, s. Trankopfer, n.
libel, *lai'bl*, s. Schmähschrift, f. || Klagschrift, f. || **~**, v. a. beschimpfen.
libeller, *lai'bələ*, s. Pasquillant, m.
libellous, *lai'bələs*, s. ehrenrührig.
liberal, *li'bərəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. freisinnig || freigebig || edeldenkend.
liberality, *libəræ'litè*, s. Freisinnigkeit, f. || Freigebigkeit, f. || Unbefangenheit, f.
liberate, *li'bərèit*, v. a. befreien.
liberation, *libərēi'šn*, s. Befreiung, f.
libertine, *li'bətain*, a. ausschweifend || freigeisterisch || **~**, s. Wüstling, m. || Freidenker, m.
liberty, *li'bətè*, s. Freiheit, f.
librarian, *laibreə'riən*, s. Bibliothekar, m.
library, *lai'brərè*, s. Bibliothek, f.
licence, **license**, *lai'səns*, s. Freiheit, Erlaubnis, f. || Zügellosigkeit, f. || **~**, v. a. erlauben.
licentiate, *laisen'šèt*, s. Lizentiat, m.
licentious, *laisen'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. zügellos || ausschweifend.
lichen, *lai'kèn*, s. Flechte, f. || Leberkraut, n.
lick, *lik*, v. a. lecken || prügeln || **~**, s. *(Am.)* Salzlecke, f.
licking, *li'kiŋ*, s. Tracht Prügel, f.
licorice, *li'kəris*, s. Süßholz, n.
lid, *lid*, s. Deckel, m. || Augenlid, n.
lie, *lai*, s. Lüge, f. || Lauge, f. || **~**, v. n. lügen || **~**, v. n. ir. liegen || schlafen.
lief, *līf*, adv. gern.

è: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: then; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

liege, *līdž,* a. unterthänig || oberherrlich || ~, s. Lehnsherr, m.
lieu, *ljū,* s., **in ~ of,** statt, anstatt.
lieutenancy, *lefte'nənsė,* s. Leutnantsstelle, f. || Statthalterschaft, f.
lieutenant, *lefte'nənt,* s. Leutnant, m. || Statthalter, m.
life, *laif,* s. Leben, n. || Lebensweise, f. || Lebensbeschreibung, f. || Lebhaftigkeit, f.
life-belt, *laif'belt,* Rettungsgürtel, m.
life-boat, *laif'bōut,* s. Rettungsboot, n.
life-guard, *laif'gād,* s. Leibwache, f.
lifeless, *laif'lės,* a., **-ly,** adv. leblos.
life-office, *laif'ofis,* s. Lebensversicherungsanstalt, f.
life-preserver, *laif'prėzəəvə,* s. Schwimmgurt, m. || Bleistock, m.
life-time, *laif'taim,* s. Lebenszeit, f.
lift, *lift,* v. a. heben, aufheben || lüften || ~, s. Heben, n. || Hebewerkzeug, n. || Aufzug (in Gasthöfen), Fahrstuhl, m.
ligament, *li'gəmənt,* s. Band, n. || Flechse, f.
ligature, *li'gətšə,* s. Binden, n. || Verband, m. || Knoten, m.
light, *lait,* a. & adv. **-ly,** adv. leicht || unbedeutend || licht, klar || oberflächlich, leichtsinnig.
light, *lait,* s. Licht, n. || Tag, m. || *(fig.)* Aufklärung, Einsicht, f. || **oblige me with a ~!** bitte um etwas Feuer!
light, *lait,* v. a. r. & ir. leuchten, erleuchten, anzünden || erleichtern || ~, v. n. absteigen || sich setzen || begegnen || geraten.
lighten, *lai'tn,* v. a. erleuchten || erleichtern || löschen || ~, v. n. blitzen.
lighter, *lai'tə,* s. Anzünder, m. || Lichterschiff, n.
light-hearted, *lait'hātėd,* a. wohlgemut, fröhlich.
light-horse, *lait'hôs,* s. leichte Reiterei, f.
light-house, *lait'haus,* s. Leuchtturm, m.
lighting, *lai'tiŋ,* s. Beleuchtung, f.
lightness, *lait'nės,* s. Leichtigkeit, f. || Leichtsinn, m.
lightning, *lait'niŋ,* s. Blitz, m.
lightning-rod, *lait'niŋ rod,* s. Blitzableiter, m.
lights, *laits,* s. Lungen, f. pl.
lightsome, *lait'səm,* a. licht, hell || heiter.
ligneous, *lig'niəs,* a. hölzern || holzig.
lignite, *lig'nait,* s. Braunkohle, f.
like, *laik,* a. & adv. gleich, ähnlich || scheinbar || fast || gleichwie || **it's just ~ him,** das sieht ihm ähnlich || ~, s. Gleiche, Ebenbild, n.
like, *laik,* v. a. & n. gefallen, belieben || gern haben.
likelihood, *laik'lėhud,* s. Wahrscheinlichkeit, f.
likely, *laik'lė,* a. & adv. angenehm || gefällig || vermutlich || *(Am.)* tüchtig, gebildet.
liken, *lai'kn,* v. a. vergleichen.
likeness, *laik'nės,* s. Gleichheit, Ähnlichkeit, f. || Ebenbild, Portrait, n.
likewise, *laik'waiz,* adv. gleichfalls.
liking, *lai'kiŋ,* s. Geschmack, m., Belieben, n.
lilac, *lai'lək,* s. spanische Flieder, m. || ~, a. rötlichblau.
Lilliputian, *lilipjū'tiən,* a. winzig klein.
lily, *li'lė,* s. Lilie, f. || **~ of the valley,** Maiglöckchen, n.
limb, *lim,* s. Glied, n. || Rand, m.
limber, *lim'bə,* a. geschmeidig.
limber, *lim'bə,* s. Protzwagen, m.
limbo, *lim'bô,* s. Vorhölle, f.
lime, *laim,* s. Leim, m. || Kalk, m. || Linde, f. || Limone, f. || **~-juice,** Limonensaft, m. || ~, v. a. mit Vogelleim bestreichen || berücken.
limestone, *laim'stōun,* s. Kalkstein, m.
limit, *li'mit,* s. Grenze, f. || Schranke, f. || *(Com.)* Limitum, n. || ~, v. a. einschränken.
limitation, *limitēi'šn,* s. Einschränkung, f.
limitless, *li'mitlės,* a. grenzenlos.
limn, *lim,* v. a. zeichnen, (mit Wasserfarben) malen.
limner, *lim'nə,* s. Zeichner, Maler, m.
limp, *limp,* a. schlank || matt || ~, s. Hinken, n. || ~, v. n. hinken.
limpet, *lim'pėt,* s. Tellermuschel, f.
limpid, *lim'pid,* a. klar, durchsichtig.
limpidity, *limpi'ditė,* s. Klarheit, f.
limpingly, *lim'piŋlė,* adv. lahm, hinkend.
linch-pin, *linš'pin,* s. Achsnagel, m.
linden, *lin'dn,* s. Linde, f.
line, *lain,* s. Linie, Zeile, f. || Eisenbahnlinie, f. || Leine, f. || Reihe, f. || Geschäftszweig, m. || Äquator, m. || Grenze, f. || Stamm, m. || Art, f. || Zustand, m. || Lein, m. || ~, v. a. linieren || einfassen, füttern || verstärken.
lineage, *li'niėdž,* s. Geschlecht, n.
lineal, *li'niəl,* a. linienweise || angestammt || **-ly.** adv. in gerader Linie.
lineament, *li'njəmənt,* s. Gesichtszug, m.
linear, *li'niə,* a. aus Linien bestehend.
line-keeper, *lain'kīpə,* s. *(Rail.)* Bahnwärter, m.
linen, *li'nėn,* s. Leinwand, f. || Wäsche, f. || ~, a. leinen.
linendraper, *li'nėndrėipə,* s. Leinwandhändler, Modewarenhändler, m.
linen-press, *li'nėn pres,* s. Wäscheschrank, m.
liner, *lai'nə,* s. Paketschiff, n.
linger, *liŋ'gə,* v. n. zurückbleiben || harren || zögern.
linguist, *liŋ'gwist,* s. Sprachkundige, m.
liniment, *li'nimənt,* s. Salbe, f.
lining, *lai'niŋ,* s. Unterfutter, n.
link, *liŋk,* s. Kettenglied, n. || Ring, m. || Hemdknopf, m. || Kette, f. || Fackel, f. || ~, v. a. verketten.
link-boy, *liŋk'boi,* s. Fackelträger, m.
linnet, *li'nėt,* s. Hänfling, m.
linseed, *lin'sīd,* s. Leinsamen, n.
linseed-oil, *lin'sīd oil,* s. Leinöl, n.
linsey-woolsey, *lin'zėwulzė,* s. Halbwollenzeug, m.
linstock, *lin'stok,* s. Luntenstock, m.
lint, *lint,* s. Flachs, m. || Scharpie, f.
lintel, *lin'tl,* s. Thürschwelle, f.
lion, *lai'ən,* s. Löwe, m. || **-s,** s. pl. die Löwen des Tages || Sehenswürdigkeiten einer Stadt, f. pl.
lioness, *lai'ənės,* s. Löwin, f.
lionise, *lai'ənaiz,* v. a. zum Helden des Tages machen.
lip, *lip,* s. Lippe, f. || Rand, m.
liquefy, *li'kwifai,* v. a. & n. schmelzen || auflösen.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; ʌ: but; o: not; ȯ: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; εə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

liqueur, (frz.) s. feine Liqueur, m.
liquid, *li'kwid,* a. flüssig || klar, erwiesen || liquid || ~, s. Flüssigkeit, f.
liquidate, *li'kwidēit,* v. a. flüssig machen || *(Com.)* liquidieren, abwickeln.
liquidation, *likwidēi'šn,* s. Klarmachung, f. || *(Com.)* Liquidation, Abwickelung, f.
liquor, *li'kə,* s. Flüssigkeit, f. || Liqueur, m. || **in ~,** betrunken.
lisp, *lisp,* v. n. lispeln || ~, s. Lispeln, n.
list, *list,* s. Liste, f. || Rolle, f. || Saum, m. || Sahlleiste, f. || Schranke, f. || Neigung, f. || ~, v. a. einschreiben || ~, v. n. sich anwerben lassen || gelüsten.
listen, *li'sn,* v. n. zuhören || lauschen.
listener, *li'sənə,* s. Horcher, m.
listless, *list'lès,* a., **-ly,** adv. verdrossen, gleichgültig.
litany, *li'tənė,* s. Litanei, f.
literal, *li'tərəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. buchstäblich.
literary, *li'tərərė,* a. litterarisch.
literature, *li'tərətšuə,* s. Litteratur, f.
litharge, *li'thādž,* s. Bleiglätte, f.
lithe, *laidh,* a. biegsam, geschmeidig.
lithograph, *li'thogræf,* s. Steindruck, m. || ~, v. a. lithographieren.
lithographer, *litho'grəfə,* s. Steindrucker, m.
lithography, *litho'grəfė,* s. Steindruck, m.
litigant, *li'tigənt,* s. streitende Partei, f.
litigate, *li'tigēit,* v. a. & n. streiten || prozessieren.
litigation, *litigēi'šn,* s. Prozeß, m.
litigious, *liti'džəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. streitsüchtig.
litter, *li'tə,* s. Sänfte, f. || Strohmatte, f. || Brut, f. || Unordnung, f. || Streu, f. || ~, v. a. (Junge) werfen || umherstreuen.
little, *li'tl,* a. & adv. klein, wenig || gering || **by ~ and ~,** nach und nach || ~, s. Wenigkeit, f.
littleness, *li'tlnès,* s. Wenigkeit, f.
live, *liv,* v. n. leben || verleben || wohnen || dauern.
live, *laiv,* a. lebendig || lebhaft || **~ coal,** s. glühende Kohle, f.
livelihood, *lai'vlėhud,* s. Unterhalt, m.
liveliness, *lai'vlėnès,* s. Lebhaftigkeit, f.
livelong, *liv'loŋ,* a., **the ~ day,** der liebe lange Tag.
lively, *laiv'lė,* a. lebhaft, munter.
liver, *li'və,* s. Lebende, m. || Leber, f.
livery, *li'vərė,* s. Übergabe, f. || Pferdefütterung, f. || Livree, f.
livery-man, *li'vərėmən,* s. Zunftbürger Londons, m.
livery-stable, *li'vərėstēibl,* s. Mietstall, m.
livid, *li'vid,* a. bleifarbig.
living, *li'viŋ,* s. Leben, n. || Unterhalt, m. || Pfarrstelle, Pfründe, f. || **high ~,** kräftige Nahrung, f.
lizard, *li'zəd,* s. Eidechse, f.
Lloyds, *loidz,* s. Schiffsversicherungsverein, m.
lo! *lōu,* i. sie! he!
loach, *lōutš,* s. Schmerle, f.
load, *lōud,* s. Ladung, Last, f. || ~, v. a. laden, aufladen.
loader, *lōu'də,* s. Lader, Auflader, m.
loadstar, *lōud'stā,* s. Polarstern, m.
loadstone, *lōud'stōun,* s. Magnet, m.
loaf, *lōuf,* s. Laib, m. || Brot, n.
loafer, *lōu'fə,* s. Strolch, m.
loam, *lōum,* s. Lehm, m.
loamy, *lōu'mė,* a. lehmig.
loan, *lōun,* s. Anleihe, f. || ~, v. a. leihen.
loath, *lōuth,* a. unwillig, abgeneigt.
loathe, *lōudh,* v. a. Ekel haben, verabscheuen.
loathing, *lōu'dhiŋ,* s. Ekel, m. || **-ly,** adv. mit Widerwillen.
loathly, *lōudh'lė,* **loathsome,** *lōudh'səm,* a., **-ly,** adv. ekelhaft.
lobby, *lo'bė,* s. Vorsaal, m.
lobe, *lōub,* s. Lungenflügel, m. || Lappen, m.
lobster, *lob'stə,* s. Hummer, m.
local, *lōu'kl,* a. örtlich.
locality, *lōkæ'litė,* s. Örtlichkeit, f.
localisation, *lōkəlizēi'šn,* s. Lokalisierung, f.
localise, *lōu'kəlvis,* v. a. lokalisieren.
locate, *lōu'kēit,* v. a. setzen, stellen, verlegen.
loch, *lok,* s. See, m. || Brustsaft, m.
lock, *lok,* s. Schloß, n. || Locke, f. || Flocke, f. || Schleuse, f. || Griff, m. || Versperrung, f. || ~, v. a. verschließen || hemmen (ein Rad) || ~, v. n. ineinander eingreifen.
locker, *lo'kə,* s. Schublade, f. || Schrank, m.
locket, *lo'kėt,* s. Schlößchen, n. || Medaillon, n.
lockjaw, *lok'džô,* s. Mundsperre, f.
locksmith, *lok'smith,* s. Schlosser, m.
lock-up, *lok'vp,* s. Arrestlokal, n.
locomotion, *lōukōmōu'šn,* s. Ortsveränderung, f.
locomotive, *lōukōmōu'tiv,* a. der Ortsveränderung fähig || **~ engine,** s. Lokomotive, f.
locust, *lōu'kəst,* s. Heuschrecke, f.
locution, *lōkjū'šn,* s. Redensart, f. || Ausdruck, m.
lode, *lōud,* s. Erzgang, m.
lodge, *lodž,* v. n. wohnen || einkehren, sich lagern || ~, v. a. beherbergen || (Geld) hinterlegen || ~, s. Häuschen, n. || Loge, f.
lodger, *lod'žə,* s. Mietmann, m.
lodging-house, *lod'žiŋ haus,* s. Wohngasthof, m.
lodgings, *lod'žiŋz,* s. pl. Wohnung, f., möblierte Zimmer, n. pl.
lodgment, *lodž'mənt,* s. Logis, n. || Geldanlage, f.
loft, *loft,* s. Boden, Dachboden, m.
loftiness, *lof'tėnès,* s. Höhe, f. || Erhabenheit, f. || Stolz, m.
lofty, *lof'tė,* a., **-ily,** adv. hoch, erhaben || stolz.
log, *log,* s. Klotz, m. || Scheit, n. || *(Nav.)* Log, n.
log-book, *log'buk,* s. Schiffstagebuch, n.
loggerhead, *log'əred,* s. Tölpel, m. || **to be at -s,** sich bei den Ohren haben.
log-house, *log'haus,* s. Blockhaus, n.
logic, *lo'džik,* s. Logik, f.
logical, *lo'džikəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. logisch.
logician, *lōdži'šn,* s. Logiker, m.
logwood, *log'wud,* s. Kampescheholz, n.
loin, *loin,* s. Lendenbraten, m. || **-s,** s. pl. Lenden, f. pl.
loiter, *loi'tə,* v. n. zaudern.
loiterer, *loi'tərə,* s. Faulenzer, m.
loll, *lol,* v. a. herausstrecken || ~, v. n. heraushangen || sich dehnen || träge liegen.
lollipop, *lo'lėpop,* s. Gerstenzucker, m.
Lombard, *lom'bəd,* s. Leihhaus, n.
lone, *lōun,* a., **-ly,** adv. einsam || allein.

loneliness, *lōun'lėnės*, s. Einsamkeit, f.
lonely, *lōun'lė*, a. einsam.
long, *loŋ*, a. & adv. lang || lange || ~, v. n. verlangen || sich sehnen. [kleidchen, n.
long-clothes, *loŋ'klōuz*, s. pl. Kinder-
longevity, *londžė'vitė*, s. hohe Alter, n.
longitude, *lon'džitjud*, s. geographische Länge f.
longitudinal, *londžitjū'dinəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. der Länge nach. [~, s. Langmut, f.
long-suffering, *loŋ'svfəriŋ*, a. langmütig ||
looby, *lū'bė*, s. Tölpel, m.
loof, *lūf*, s. *(Nav.)* Luvseite, f.
look, *luk*, v. a. & n. sehen, hinsehen || das Ansehen haben || Sorge tragen || suchen || ~, s. Ansehen, n. || Blick, m. || Aussehen, n.
looker-on, *lukər on'*, s. Zuschauer, m.
looking-glass, *lu'kiŋ glās*, s. Spiegel, m.
look-out, *luk aut'*, s. Lauer, f. || Warte, f. || **a bad ~**, eine schlimme Aussicht.
loom, *lūm*, s. Webstuhl, m. || ~, v. n. von ferne sichtbar werden.
loop, *lūp*, s. Schlinge, f. || Schnürloch, n. || Schnur, f.
loop-hole, *lūp'hōul*, s. Schießscharte, f.
loose, *lūs*, a., **-ly**, adv. los || locker || weitschweifig || liederlich || frei || ledig.
loosen, *lū'sn*, v. a. lösen, locker machen.
looseness, *lūs'nės*, s. Lockerheit, f. || Leichtsinn, m. || Durchfall, m.
lop, *lop*, v. a. köpfen, beschneiden.
lop-sided, *lop'saidėd*, a. schief, einseitig.
loquacious, *lokwēi'šəs*, a. schwatzhaft.
loquacity, *lokwæ'sitė*, s. Schwatzhaftigkeit, f.
lord, *lôd*, s. Lord, m. || Herr, m. || Gott, m. || ~, v. n. herrschen. [Stolz, m.
lordliness, *lôd'lėnės*, s. Würde, Hoheit, f. ||
lordling, *lôd'liŋ*, s. Herrchen, n.
lordly, *lôd'lė*, a. vornehm, stolz.
lordship, *lôd'šip*, s. Herrschaft, Macht, f. || **Your Lordship** (Titel), Ew. Gnaden. [f.
lore, *lôə*, s. Lehre, f. || Wissen, n. || Gelehrsamkeit,
lose, *lūz*, v. a. ir. verlieren || vergeuden || berauben || **to ~ one's way**, irre gehen || ~, v. n. verloren gehen || sich verlieren || (Uhr)
loser, *lū'zə*, s. Verlierer, m. [nachgehen.
loss, *los*, s. Verlust, m.
lot, *lot*, s. Los, n. || Schicksal, n. || Anteil, m. || Steuer, f. || Nummer, Partie, f. || *(Am.)* Stück Land, n. || ~, v. a. verlosen.
loth, *lōuth*, a. abgeneigt, nicht willens.
lotion, *lōu'šn*, s. Abwaschung, f. || Wasch-
loto, *lo'tō*, s. Lotto, n. [wasser, n.
lottery, *lo'tərė*, s. Lotterie, f.
loud, *laud*, a., **-ly**, adv. laut || lärmend || grell (von Farben). [men, n.
loudness, *laud'nės*, s. laute Ton, m., Lär-
lounge, *launž*, v. n. faulenzen.
lounger, *laun'žə*, s. Müßiggänger, m.
lounging-chair, *laun'žiŋ tšeə*, s. Groß-
louse, *laus*, s. Laus, f. [vaterstuhl, m.
lout, *laut*, s. Lümmel, m.
loutish, *lau'tiš*, a., **-ly**, adv. plump, tölpisch.
lovable, *lv'vəbl*, a. liebenswert.
love, *lvv*, v. a. & n. lieben, gern haben, Vergnügen empfinden || ~, s. Liebe, f. || Liebchen, n. || Gruß, m. || **in ~**, verliebt.
loveliness, *lvv'lėnės*, s. Liebenswürdigkeit, f.
lovely, *lvv'lė*, a. liebenswürdig || lieblich.
lover, *lv'və*, s. Liebhaber, m. [lich.
loving, *lv'viŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. liebreich, zärt-
loving-kindness, *lv'viŋ kaind'nės*, s. Liebeshuld, Herzensgüte, f.
low, *lōu*, a. & adv. niedrig || gering, elend || niederträchtig || leise || demütig, niedergeschlagen || wohlfeil || **~ dress**, s. ausgeschnittene
low, *lōu*, v. n. brüllen. [Kleid, n.
lower, *lōu'ə*, a. niedriger || **~ House**, s. Unterhaus, n. || ~, v. a. niederlassen || verringern || **to ~ a boat**, ein Boot aussetzen || ~, v. n. abnehmen. [sein.
lower, *lau'ə*, v. n. sich trüben || mürrisch
lowering, *lau'əriŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. trübe.
lowland, *lōu'lənd*, s. Niederung, f. || Marsch-
lowliness, *lōu'lėnės*, s. Demut, f. [land, n.
lowly, *lōu'lė*, a. & adv. niedrig, demütig.
lowness, *lōu'nės*, s. Niedrigkeit, f.
low-spirited, *lōu spi'ritėd*, a. niedergeschlagen, mutlos. [redlich.
loyal, *loi'əl*, a., **-ly**, adv. treu und gehorsam,
loyalist, *loi'əlist*, s. Treugesinnte, m.
loyalty, *loi'əltė*, s. Unterthanentreue, f.
lozenge, *lo'zėnž*, s. Raute, f. || Pastille, f. || Plätzchen, n.
lubber, *lv'bə*, s. Tölpel, Grobian, m.
lubberly, *lv'bəlė*, a. lümmelhaft.
lubricate, *lū'brikēit*, v. a. einölen, schmieren.
luce, *lūs*, s. Hecht, m.
lucent, *lū'sənt*, a. leuchtend.
lucid, *lū'sid*, a. leuchtend || klar, durchsichtig.
lucidity, *lusi'ditė*, s. Helle, f. || Glanz, m. || Durchsichtigkeit, f.
lucifer, *lū'sifə*, s. Streichholz, n.
luck, *lvk*, s. Glück, n. || Zufall, m.
luckless, *lvk'lės*, a. unglücklich.
lucky, *lv'kė*, a., **-ily**, adv. glücklich || glücklicherweise.
lucrative, *lū'krətiv*, a. einträglich.
lucre, *lū'kə*, s. Gewinn, m. [ren, n.
lucubration, *lukjubrēi'šn*, s. Nachtstudie-
ludicrous, *lū'dikrəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. spaßhaft || possierlich. [den Wind bringen.
luff, *lvf*, s. Luv, n. || ~, v. n. ein Schiff an
lug, *lvg*, v. a. zerren || zupfen.
luggage, *lv'gėdž*, s. Gepäck, n. || **~-office**, Gepäckausgabe, f.
lugubrious, *lugjū'briəs*, a. kläglich, traurig.
lukewarm, *lūk'wôm*, a., **-ly**, adv. lau, laulich. [(vom Winde).
lull, *lvl*, v. a. einlullen || ~, v. n. sich legen
lullaby, *lv'ləbai*, s. Wiegenlied, n.
lumbago, *lvmbēi'gō*, s. Hexenschuß, m.
lumber, *lvm'bə*, s. Gerümpel, Gerüll, n. || *(Am.)* Bauholz, n. [kammer, f.
lumber-room, *lvm'bə rūm*, s. Rumpel-
luminary, *lū'minərė*, s. Lichtkörper, m. || Aufklärer, m.
luminous, *lū'minəs*, a. leuchtend || lichtvoll.
lump, *lvmp*, s. Klumpen, m. || Masse, f. || **in the ~**, in Bausch und Bogen || ~, v. a. im ganzen nehmen.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; v: but; o: not; ō: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; eə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

lumpy, *lvm'pė,* a. klumpig.
lunacy, *lū'nəsė,* s. Wahnsinn, m.
lunar, *lū'nə,* a. den Mond betreffend.
lunatic, *lū'nətik,* a. mondsüchtig || wahnsinnig.
lunation, *lunēi'šn,* s. Mondswandlung, f.
lunch, *lvnš,* **luncheon,** *lvn'šn,* s. Imbiß, m. || zweite Frühstück, n. || ~, v. n. das zweite Frühstück zu sich nehmen.
lunette, *lunet',* s. Halbmond, m. || Blendleder, n.
lung, *lvŋ,* s. Lunge, f.
lunge, *lvnž,* s. Ausfall (beim Fechten), m.
lupine, *lū'pin,* s. Wolfsbohne, f.
lurch, *lətš,* s. Matsch, m. || Verlegenheit, f. || ~, v. a. Matsch machen || belauern || ~, v. n. sich plötzlich neigen (von Schiffen).
lure, *ljuə,* s. Lockspeise, f. || ~, v. a. ködern.
lurid, *ljuə'rid,* a. fahl || finster, trübe.
lurk, *lək,* v. n. lauern || lauschen.
lurker, *lə'kə,* s. Lauerer, m.
luscious, *lv'šəs,* a., -ly, adv. übersüß || ekelhaft.
lust, *lvst,* s. Begierde, f. || Trieb, m. || Wollust, f. || ~, v. n. gelüsten.
lustful, *lvst'ful,* a., -ly, adv. wollüstig.
lustily, *lvs'tėlė,* adv. rüstig.
lustiness, *lvs'tėnės,* s. Rüstigkeit, f.
lustre, *lvs'tə,* s. Glanz, m. || Kronleuchter, m. || Glanztaft, m. || Zeitraum (m.) von 5 Jahren.
lusty, *lvs'tė,* a., -ily, adv. munter || kräftig, gesund.
lute, *ljūt,* s. Laute, f. || Kitt, m. || ~, v. a. verkitten.
Lutheran, *lū'therən,* a. lutherisch || ~, s. Lutheraner, m.
luxuriance, *lvgžuə'riəns,* s. Üppigkeit, f.
luxuriant, *lvgžuə'riənt,* a., -ly, adv. üppig, reichlich.
luxuriate, *lvgžuə'riēit,* v. n. üppig wachsen || schwelgen.
luxurious, *lvgžuə'riəs,* a., -ly, adv. üppig || wollüstig || reichlich.
luxury, *lvk'šərė,* s. Üppigkeit, f. || Aufwand, Luxusartikel, m.
lye, *lai,* s. Lauge, f.
lying-in, *laiiŋ in',* s. Wochenbett. n. || ~-hospital, Entbindungsanstalt, f.
lymph, *limf,* s. Blutwasser, n.
lynch-law, *linš'lô,* s. Pöbeljustiz, f.
lynx, *liŋks,* s. Luchs, m.
lyre, *laiə',* s. Leier, f. || Lyra, f.
lyrical, *li'rikəl,* a. lyrisch.

M.

macadamise, *məkæ'dəmaiz,* v. a. macadamisieren.
macaroni, *mækərōu'nė,* s. Makaroni, f. pl.
macaroon, *mækərūn',* s. Makrone, f.
mace, *mēis,* s. Keule, f. || Scepter, n. || Muskatenblüte, f. || Billardstock, m.
mace-bearer, *mēis'beərə,* s. Pedell, m.
macerate, *mæ'sərēit,* v. a. zerweichen || abzehren || kasteien.
machinate, *mæ'kinēit,* v. a. anzetteln.
machination, *mækinēi'šn,* s. Anschlag, m. || Kunstgriff, m.
machine, *məšīn',* s. Maschine, f. || Badekarren, m. || Landkutsche, f.
machinery, *məšī'nərė,* s. Maschinerie, f.
machinist, *məšī'nist,* s. Maschinenmeister, m.
mackerel, *mæ'kərəl,* s. Makrele, f.
mackintosh, *mæ'kintoš,* s. wasserdichte Überrock, m.
mad, *mæd,* a., -ly, adv. wahnsinnig, toll || grimmig.
madam, *mæ'dəm,* s. Madame, f.
madden, *mæ'dn,* v. a. toll machen.
madder, *mæ'də,* s. Krapp, m., Färberröte, f.
made-dish, *mēid'diš,* s. Nebengericht, n.
madhouse, *mæd'haus,* s. Tollhaus, n.
madman, *mæd'mən,* s. Wahnsinnige, m.
madness, *mæd'nės,* s. Tollheit, f.
magazine, *mægəzīn',* s. Magazin, n. || Monatsschrift, f.
maggot, *mæ'gət,* s. Made, f. || *(fig.)* Grille, f.
magic, *mæ'džik,* s. Zauberkunst, f. || ~, a. zauberisch.
magician, *mədži'šn,* s. Zauberer, m.
magisterial, *mædžistiə'riəl,* a., -ly, adv. herrisch, stolz.
magistracy, *mæ'džistrəsė,* s. obrigkeitliche Stand, m.
magistrate, *mæ'džistrēit,* s. Obrigkeit, f. || obrigkeitliche Person, f.
magnanimity, *mægnənī'mitė,* s. Großmut, f.
magnanimous, *mægnæ'niməs,* a., -ly, adv. großmütig.
magnate, *mæg'nēit,* s. Magnat, m.
magnet, *mæg'nėt,* s. Magnet, m.
magnetic, *mægne'tik,* a. magnetisch.
magnetism, *mæg'nėtizm,* s. Magnetismus, m.
magnetise, *mæg'nėtaiz,* v. a. magnetisieren.
magnificence, *mægni'fisəns,* s. Größe, Pracht, f.
magnificent, *mægni'fisənt,* a., -ly, adv. prachtvoll.
magnifier, *mæg'nifaiə,* s. Lobredner, m. || Vergrößerungsglas, n.
magnify, *mæg'nifai,* v. a. vergrößern, verherrlichen.
magnitude, *mæg'nitjud,* s. Größe, f.
magpie, *mæg'pai,* s. Elster, f.
mahogany, *məho'gənė,* s. Mahagoniholz, n.
maid, *mēid,* s. Jungfer, f. || Mädchen, n.
maiden, *mēi'dn,* s. Jungfer, f. || Magd, f. || ~, a. jungfräulich || ~ speech, s. Erstlingsrede im Parlamente, f.
maidenhair, *mēi'dənheə,* s. *(Bot.)* Frauenhaar, n.
maidenhood, *mēi'dn hud,* s. Jungferschaft, f.
maidenly, *mēi'dnlė,* a. jungfräulich, züchtig.
mail, *mēil,* s. Panzer, m. || Felleisen, n. || Briefpost, f. || Masche, f. || ~, v. a. bepanzern.
mail-train, *mēil'trēin,* s. Kurierzug, Postzug, m.
maim, *mēim,* v. a. lähmen, verstümmeln || ~, s. Lähmung, Verstümmelung, f.
main, *mēin,* a. vornehmste, hauptsächlichste || Haupt . . . || gewaltig, groß || ~, s. Hauptteil, m. || Ganze, n. || Weltmeer, n. || Festland, n. || in the ~, überhaupt || ~ line, s. Haupteisenbahnlinie, f.
mainly, *mēin'lė,* adv. hauptsächlich || ungemein.
maintain, *mėntēin',* v. a. erhalten || ernähren || behaupten.
maintainer, *mėntēi'nə,* s. Erhalter, m. || Verteidiger, m.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

maintenance, *mēin'tėnəns,* s. Unterhalt, m. || Fortdauer, f.
maize, *mēiz,* s. Mais, m.
majestic(al), *mədžes'tik(l),* a., **-ly,** adv. majestätisch.
majesty, *mæ'džėstė,* s. Majestät, f.
major, *mēi'džə,* a. größer || mündig || ~, s. Major, m. || Obersatz, m.
majority, *mədžo'ritė,* s. Mehrheit, f. || Mündigkeit, f.
make, *mēik,* v. a. ir. machen || ausrichten || leiden || erreichen || ~, v. n. sich wenden, wohin gehen || sich aufmachen || beitragen || ausmachen || sich stellen || ~, s. Machwerk, n. || Gestalt, f.
make-believe, *mēik'bėlīv,* a. verstellt, scheinwollend || ~, s. Vorwand, m.
makepeace, *mēik'pīs,* s. Friedensstifter, m.
maker, *mēi'kə,* s. Verfertiger, m. || Schöpfer, m. || Fabrikant, m.
makeshift, *mēik'šift,* s. Notbehelf, m.
makeweight, *mēik'wēit,* s. Zulage, f.
maladministration, *mælədministrēi'šn,* s. schlechte Verwaltung, f.
malady, *mæ'lədė,* s. Krankheit, f.
malapert, *mæl'əpət,* a., **-ly,** adv. unartig, naseweis.
malaria, *məleə'riə,* s. Sumpfluft, f.
malcontent, *mæl'kəntent,* a., **-ly,** adv. unzufrieden.
male, *mēil,* a. männlich || ~, s. Mann, m. || Männchen, n. || ~ **screw,** s. Schraubenspindel, f.
malediction, *mælėdik'šn,* s. Fluch, m.
malefactor, *mælėfæk'tə,* s. Übelthäter, m.
malevolence, *məle'vələns,* s. Bosheit, f.
malevolent, *məle'vələnt,* a., **-ly,** adv. übelwollend, böswillig.
malice, *mæ'lis,* s. Bosheit, Mißgunst, f.
malicious, *məli'šəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. boshaft, tückisch.
malign, *məlain',* a. boshaft || ~, v. a. Groll hegen, anfeinden.
malignancy, *məlig'nənsė,* s. Bösartigkeit, f.
malignant, *məlig'nənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. feindselig || bösartig.
malignity, *məlig'nitė,* s. Bosheit, Schadenfreude, f.
malinger, *məliŋ'gə,* v. n. sich krank stellen.
malleable, *mæ'liəbl,* a. hämmerbar.
mallet, *mæ'lėt,* s. Schlegel, m.
mallow, *mæ'lō,* s. Malve, f.
malmsey, *mām'zė,* s. Malvasier (Wein), m.
malpractice, *mælpræk'tis,* s. gesetzwidrige Handeln, n. || schlechte Verfahren, n.
malt, *mōlt,* s. Malz, n. || ~, v. n. malzen.
maltreat, *mæltrīt',* v. a. übel behandeln.
mama, *məmā',* s. Mamma, f.
man, *mæn,* s. Mensch, m. || Mann, m. || Diener, m. || Bauer (im Schach), m. || ~ **of war,** Kriegsschiff, n. || ~, v. a. bemannen.
manacle, *mæ'nəkl,* s. Handschelle, f. || ~, v. a. fesseln.
manage, *mæ'nėdž,* v. a. handhaben || verwalten || schonen || abrichten, zureiten || ~, v. n. die Aufsicht führen || sich behelfen || ~, s. Handhabung, f. || Verwaltung, Aufsicht, f. || Abrichtung, f. || Reitkunst, f.
manageable, *mæ'nėdžəbl,* a. handlich || geschmeidig.
management, *mæ'nėdžmənt,* s. Verwaltung, f. || Betragen, n. || Gewandtheit, f.
manager, *mæ'nėdžə,* s. Verwalter, Aufseher, m. || (Theater-)Direktor, m. || gute Wirt, m.
mandatary, *mæn'dətərė,* s. Bevollmächtigte, m.
mandate, *mæn'dēit,* s. Auftrag, m. || Anweisung, f.
mandatory, *mæn'dətərė,* a. befehlend.
mandolin, *mæn'dòlin,* s. Mandoline, f.
mandrake, *mæn'drēik,* s. Alraun, m.
mane, *mēin,* s. Mähne, f.
manes, *mēi'nīz,* s. pl. Manen, pl.
manful, *mæn'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. männlich, tapfer.
manganese, *mæŋgənīz',* s. Mangan, n.
mange, *mēinž,* s. Räude, f.
mangel-wurzel, *mæŋ'gl wutsəl,* s. Mangoldwurzel, f.
manger, *mēin'žə,* s. Krippe, f., Trog, m.
mangle, *mæŋ'gl,* s. Mangel, Rolle, f. || ~, v. a. verstümmeln || mangeln, rollen.
mango, *mæŋ'gò,* s. Mangofrucht, f.
mangy, *mēin'žė,* a. räudig.
manhood, *mæn'hud,* s. Mannheit, f. || Tapferkeit, f. || Mannesalter, n.
mania, *mēi'niə,* s. Wahnsinn, m. || Sucht, f.
maniac, *mēi'niək,* a. wahnsinnig || ~, s. Wahnsinnige, m.
manifest, *mæ'nifest,* a., **-ly,** adv. offenbar, augenscheinlich || ~, s. Bekanntmachung, f. || ~, v. a. verkündigen.
manifestation, *mænifestēi'šn,* s. Bekanntmachung, f.
manifold, *mæ'nifōuld,* a., **-ly,** adv. vielfältig.
manipulate, *məni'pjulēit,* v. a. handhaben || manipulieren.
manipulation, *mənipjulēi'šn,* s. Handhabung, f. || Verfahren, n.
mankind, *mənkaind',* s. Menschengeschlecht, n.
manlike, *mæn'laik,* a. männlich.
manliness, *mæn'lėnės,* s. Männlichkeit, f.
manly, *mæn'lė,* a. männlich || mutig.
manner, *mæ'nə,* s. Art, f. || Lebensart, f. || **-s,** pl. Sitten, f. pl. || Lebensart, f. || **in a** ~, gewissermaßen.
mannered, *mæ'nəd,* a. geartet || manieriert
mannerism, *mæ'nərizm,* s. Manieriertheit, f.
mannerist, *mæ'nərist,* s. Manierist, m.
mannerly, *mæ'nəlė,* a. & adv. artig, manierlich.
mannikin, *mæ'nikin,* s. Männchen, n.
manœuvre, *mənū'və,* s. Schwenkung, f. || Kunstgriff, m. || ~, v. a. manövrieren.
manor, *mæ'nə,* s. Rittergut, n.
manor-house, *mæ'nə haus,* s. Herrenhaus, n.
manorial, *mənô'riəl,* a. herrschaftlich.
man-servant, *mæn'səvənt,* s. Bediente, m.
mansion, *mæn'šn,* s. Wohnung, f. || Wohnhaus, Herrenhaus, n.
manslaughter, *mæn'slôtə,* s. unvorsätzliche Totschlag, m.
mantle, *mæn'tl,* s. Mantel, m. || ~, v. a. bedecken || ~, v. n. sich überziehen || erröten || schäumen.
mantle-piece, *mæn'tl pīs,* s. Kaminsims, m.
mantlet, *mænt'lėt,* s. Mäntelchen, n.
mantua, *mæn'tjuə,* s. Frauenmantel, m.
manual, *mæn'juəl,* a. eigenhändig || ~, s. Handbuch, n.

i: pin; e: pen; æ: fat; ɒ: but; o: not; ò: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; eə: air, ə: fur; ə: porous;

manufactory, *mænjufæk'tərė*, s. Fabrik, f.
manufacture, *mænjufæk'tšə*, s. Manufaktur, Fabrikation, f. || Fabrikat, n. || ~, v. a. fabrizieren || verarbeiten.
manufacturer, *mænjufæk'tšərə*, s. Fabrikant, m.
manumission, *mænjumi'šn*, s. Freilassung, f.
manure, *mənjuə'*, v. a. düngen || ~, s. Dünger, m.
manuscript, *mæn'juskript*, s. Handschrift, f.
many, *me'nė*, a. viele, mancher, manche, manches || as ~ as, soviel als.
map, *mæp*, s. Landkarte, f. || Seekarte, f.
maple, *mēi'pl*, s. Ahorn, m.
mar, *mā*, v. a. verderben || beschädigen.
marauder, *mərō'də*, s. Nachzügler, m. || Landstreicher, m.
marble, *mā'bl*, s. Marmor, m. || Schnellkäulchen, n. || ~, a. marmorn || ~, v. a. marmorieren.
March, *mātš*, s. März, m.
march, *mātš*, s. Marsch, Schritt, m. || ~, v. n. marschieren || ~, v. a. in Marsch setzen || ~ ! i. marsch!
marchioness, *mā'šənės*, s. Markgräfin, f.
mare, *meə*, s. Stute, f. || Alp, m. || ~'s nest, (*fig.*) ungelegte Eier, pl.
margin, *mā'džin*, s. Rand, m. || Ufer, n. || ~, v. a. rändern || an den Rand schreiben.
marginal, *mā'džinəl*, a. am Rande.
margrave, *mā'grēiv*, s. Markgraf, m.
marigold, *mæ'rigōuld*, s. Ringelblume, f.
marine, *mərīn'*, a. See . . . || ~, s. Marine, f. || Seesoldat, m.
mariner, *mæ'rinə*, s. Seemann, m.
marital, *mæ'ritəl*, a. ehelich.
maritime, *mæ'ritim*, a. zur See gehörig.
marjoram, *mā'džərəm*, s. Majoran, m.
mark, *māk*, s. Mark, f. || Marke, f. || Kennzeichen, n. || Spur, f. || Grenze, f. || Kaperschiff, n. || ~, v. a. & n. zeichnen || aufmerken.
market, *mā'kėt*, s. Markt, m. || Absatz, m. || Handel, m. || Preis, m. || ~, v. n. markten, handeln.
marketable, *mā'kėtəbl*, a. verkäuflich, gangbar.
marking-iron, *mā'kiŋ aiən*, s. Brenneisen, n.
marksman, *māks'mən*, s. Schütze, f. || Zieler, m.
marl, *māl*, s. Mergel, m.
marl-pit, *māl'pit*, s. Mergelgrube, f.
marmalade, *mā'məlēid*, s. Saftmus, n.
marmoset, *mā'mózėt*, s. Äffchen, n.
marmot, *mā'mət*, s. Murmeltier, n.
maroon, *mərūn'*, s. Buschneger, m.
marquee, *mākī'*, s. Zeltdach, n., Markise, f.
marquess, marquis, *mā'kwis*, s. Marquis, m.
marquetry, *mā'kėtrė*, s. eingelegte Arbeit, f.
marquisate, *mā'kwizėt*, s. Marquisat, n., Marquiswürde, f.
marriage, *mæ'ridž*, s. Ehe, Heirat, Hochzeit, f.
marriageable, *mæ'ridžəbl*, a. heiratsfähig.
married, *mæ'rid*, a. ehelich.
marrow, *mæ'rō*, s. Mark, n. || (*fig.*) Beste, n. || ~-bone, s. Markknochen, m.
marrowy, *mæ'rōė*, a. markig || kernig.
marry, *mæ'rė*, v. a. heiraten || verheiraten.
marsh, *māš*, s. Morast, Sumpf, m.
marshal, *mā'šəl*, s. Marschall, m. || Hofmarschall, m. || (*Am.*) Landrat, m. || ~, v. a. ordnen || anführen.
marshy, *mā'šė*, a. sumpfig, morastig.
mart, *māt*, s. Markt, m. || Verkehr, m. || Stapelplatz, m.
marten, *mā'tėn*, s. Marder, m.
martial, *mā'šl*, a. kriegerisch, militärisch.
martin, *mā'tin*, s. Hausschwalbe, f.
martinet, *mā'tinėt*, s. strenge Offizier, m.
martyr, *mā'tə*, s. Märtyrer, m.
martyrdom, *mā'tədəm*, s. Märtyrertum, n.
marvel, *mā'vl*, s. Wunder, n. || ~, v. n. staunen.
marvellous, *mā'vələs*, a., -ly, adv. wunderbar.
masculine, *mæs'kjulin*, a. männlich || ~, (*Gram.*) Maskulinum, n.
mash, *mæš*, s. Masche, f. || Gemisch, n. || Maische, f. || ~, v. a. mengen, maischen || -ed potatoes, Kartoffelpuree, f.
masher, *mæ'šə*, s. Stutzer, m.
mask, *māsk*, s. Maske, f. || Vorwand, m. || Maskenball, m. || ~, v. a. & n. vermummen || sich verstellen.
masker, *mās'kə*, s. maskierte Person, f.
mason, *mēi'sn*, s. Maurer, m. || Freimaurer, m.
masonry, *mēi'sənrė*, s. Maurerei, f. || Mauerwerk, n.
masquerade, *mæskərēid'*, s. Maskerade, f. || ~, v. a. & n. (sich) maskieren.
mass, *mās*, s. Masse, Menge, f. || Messe, f.
massacre, *mæ'səkə*, s. Metzelei, f. || ~, v. a. niedermetzeln.
massive, *mæ'siv*, a. dicht, fest, massiv.
mast, *māst*, s. Mastbaum, m. || Eichelmast, f. || ~, v. a. bemasten.
master, *mās'tə*, s. Meister, m. || Herr, m. || Reeder, m. || Vorsteher, Aufseher, Lehrmeister, m. || ~, v. a. meistern || bändigen, bewältigen, beherrschen.
master-key, *mās'tə kī*, s. Hauptschlüssel, m.
masterly, *mās'təlė*, a. & adv. meisterhaft || gebieterisch.
master-piece, *mās'tə pīs*, s. Meisterstück, n.
mastership, *mās'təšip*, s. Meisterschaft, f. || Meisterwürde, f.
mastery, *mās'tərė*, s. Herrschaft, f. || Geschicklichkeit, f.
mastic, *mæ'stik*, s. Mastix, m.
mastication, *mæstikēi'šn*, s. Kauen, n.
mastiff, *mæ'stif*, s. englische Dogge, f.
mat, *mæt*, s. Matte, f. || ~, v. a. mit Matten bedecken.
match, *mætš*, s. Lunte, f. || Schwefelhölzchen, n. || Docht, m. || Gleiche, n. || Wette, f. || Heirat, m. || Spielpartie, f. || ~, v. a. zusammenpassen, zusammenbringen || vergleichen || ~, v. n. passen || sich verheiraten.
match-box, *mætš'boks*, s. Zunderbüchse, f.
matchless, *mætš'lės*, a., -ly, adv. unvergleichlich.
mate, *mēit*, s. Gefährte, Gehilfe, m. || Gesell, m. || Steuermann, m. || Gatte, m. || Gattin, f. || ~, adv. schachmatt || ~, v. a. verheiraten || gleichkommen || matt machen.
material, *mətiə'riəl*, a., -ly, adv. körper-

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

lich || weſentlich || ~, s. Material, n. || **raw ~**, Rohſtoff, m.
materialism, *mətiə'riəlizm*, s. Materialismus, m.
materialist, *mətiə'riəlist*, s. Materialiſt, m.
materiality, *mətiəriæ'litė*, s. Körperlichkeit, f.
maternal, *mətəə'nəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. mütterlich.
maternity, *mətəə'nitė*, s. Mutterſchaft, f., Mutterſtand, m.
math, *māth*, s. Mahd, f. || Heu, n.
mathematical, *mæthėmæ'tikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. mathematiſch.
mathematician, *mæthėməti'šn*, s. Mathematiker, m.
mathematics, *mæthėmæ'tiks*, s. pl. Mathematik, f.
matins, *mæ'tinz*, s. pl. Frühmeſſe, f.
matricide, *mæ'trisaid*, s. Muttermord, m. || Muttermörder, m.
matriculate, *mətri'kjulēit*, v. a. einſchreiben, aufnehmen.
matrimonial, *mætrimōu'niəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. ehelich.
matrimony, *mæ'trimənė*, s. Eheſtand, m. || Ehe, f.
matron, *mēi'trən*, s. Matrone, f. || Wärterin, f.
matter, *mæ'tə*, s. Stoff, m. || Geſchäft, n. || Gegenſtand, m. || Eiter, m. || Manuſkript, n. || **~ of opinion**, Anſichtsſache, f. || **what's the ~?** was giebt es? || ~, v. n. eitern || daran liegen, wichtig ſein.
matting, *mæ'tiŋ*, s. Mattenwerk, n.
mattock, *mæ'tək*, s. Hacke, f.
mattress, *mæ'trės*, s. Matratze, f.
mature, *mətjuə'*, a., **-ly**, adv. reif || zeitig || reiflich || ~, v. a. reifen || **-d**, a. abgelagert.
maturity, *mətjuə'ritė*, s. Reife, f. || Verfallzeit, f.
maudlin, *môd'lin*, a. betrunken, weinerlich.
maul, *môl*, s. Hammer, Schlegel, m. || ~, v. a. ſtampfen || ſchlagen.
maulstick, *môl'stik*, s. Malerſtock, m.
Maundy-Thursday, *môn'dėthəəzdė*, s. Gründonnerstag, m.
mauve, *mōuv*, s. Anilinrot, n.
maw, *mô*, s. Magen (der Tiere), m. || Kropf, m.
mawkish, *mô'kiš*, a. ekelhaft || *(fig.)* abgeſchmackt.
maxim, *mæk'sim*, s. Grundſatz, m.
may, *mēi*, v. n. ir. mögen, können, dürfen.
May, *mēi*, s. Mai, m.
may, *mēi*, s. Weißdorn, m.
May-day, *mēi'dēi*, s. erſte Mai, m.
May-fly, *mēi'flai*, s. Eintagsfliege, f., Haft, n.
mayor, *mēi'ə, meə*, s. Bürgermeiſter, m.
mayoralty, *mēi'ərəltė*, s. Bürgermeiſteramt, n.
mayoress, *mēi'ərės*, s. Mayorin, Bürgermeiſterin, f.
May-pole, *mēi'pōul*, s. Maienbaum, m.
maze, *mēiz*, s. Labyrinth, n. || Wirrwarr, m. || ~, v. a. beſtürzt machen.
mazy, *mēi'zė*, a. labyrinthiſch || beſtürzt.
me, *mī*, pn. mich, mir.
mead, *mīd*, s. Met, m.
meadow, *me'dō*, s. Wieſe, f.
meagre, *mī'gə*, a., **-ly**, adv. mager.
meal, *mīl*, s. Mehl, n. || Mahlzeit, f. || Futter, n.
mealy, *mī'lė*, a. mehlig.
mealy-mouthed, *mī'lėmaudhėd*, a. ſchüchtern.
mean, *mīn*, a., **-ly**, adv. niedrig, gemein || verächtlich || mittelmäßig || kleinlich || **in the ~ time**, in der Zwiſchenzeit || ~, s. Mittel, n. || Mitte, f. || **-s**, pl. Mittel, n. || Vermögen, n. || **by all -s**, jedenfalls, allerdings.
mean, *mīn*, v. a. & n. meinen || bedeuten || beabſichtigen.
meander, *miæn'də*, s. Windung, f. || ~, v. n. ſich ſchlängeln.
meaning, *mī'niŋ*, s. Meinung, f. || Sinn, m. || Gedanke, m.
meanness, *mīn'nės*, s. Niedrigkeit, Gemeinheit, f. || Mittelmäßigkeit, f.
meanwhile, *mīn'hwail*, adv. indeſſen.
measles, *mī'zəlz*, s. pl. Maſern, f. pl.
measurable, *me'žərəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. meßbar || mäßig.
measure, *me'žə*, s. Maß, n. || Maßſtab, m. || Takt, m. || Verhältnis, n. || Maßregel, f. || ~, v. a. & n. meſſen, abmeſſen || enthalten || faſſen.
measurement, *me'žəmənt*, s. Meſſung, f.
meat, *mīt*, s. Fleiſch, n. || Speiſe, Mahlzeit, f.
mechanic, *mėkæ'nik*, a. mechaniſch || ~, s. Handwerker, m. || **-s**, pl. Mechanik, f.
mechanician, *mekəni'šn*, s. Mechaniker, m.
mechanism, *me'kənizm*, s. Getriebe, n.
medal, *me'dəl*, s. Denkmünze, f.
meddle, *me'dl*, v. n. ſich miſchen || ſich abgeben.
meddler, *me'dlə*, s. Einmiſcher, m. || Naſeweis, m.
meddlesome, *me'dlsəm*, a. ſich einmiſchend, übertrieben dienſtfertig.
mediæval, *medi-ī'vl*, a. mittelalterlich.
medial, *mī'diəl*, a. durchſchnittlich.
mediate, *mī'dieit*, v. n. vermitteln.
mediation, *mīdiēi'šn*, s. Vermittelung, f. || Fürbitte, f.
mediator, *mī'diēitə*, s. Vermittler, Fürſprecher, m.
mediatrix, *mī'diətriks*, s. Vermittlerin, f.
medical, *me'dikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. mediziniſch.
medicament, *me'dikəmənt*, s. Arzneimittel, n.
medicate, *me'dikēit*, v. a. mit Arznei verſetzen.
medicinal, *mėdi'sinəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. mediziniſch, heilſam.
medicine, *me'disin*, s. Arznei, f. || Arzneikunde, f.
mediocrity, *mīdio'kritė*, s. Mittelmäßigkeit, f.
meditate, *me'ditēit*, v. a. & n. nachdenken, überlegen.
meditation, *meditēi'šn*, s. Betrachtung, f.
meditative, *me'ditēitiv*, a. nachdenkend.
Mediterranean, *meditərēi'niən*, a. mittelländiſch.
medium, *mī'diəm*, s. Mittel, n. || Mittelding, n. || Mittelglied, n. || Vermittelung, f.
medlar, *med'lə*, s. Miſpel, f.
medley, *med'lė*, s. Gemenge, n., Miſchmaſch, m.
meek, *mīk*, a., **-ly**, adv. ſanftmütig || demütig.
meekness, *mīk'nės*, s. Sanftmut, Demut, f.
meet, *mīt*, v. a. & n. ir. treffen || begegnen || entgegenkommen || zuvorkommen || verſammeln || (Schuld) bezahlen || ~, a., **-ly**, adv. ſchicklich || brauchbar.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; ɒ: but; o: not; ȯ: omit, u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; eə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

meeting, *mī'tiŋ*, s. Zusammentreffen, n. || Versammlung, f.
meeting-house, *mī'tiŋ haus*, s. Bethaus (n.) der Dissenter.
meetness, *mīt'nės*, s. Tauglichkeit, f.
melancholic, *melənko'lik*, a. schwermütig.
melancholy, *me'lənkolė*, s. Schwermut, f. || ~, a. schwermütig. [lich.
mellifluous, *meli'fluəs*, a. honigsüß, lieb-
mellow, *me'lō*, a. mürbe, reif || mild, lieblich || ~, v. a. zur Reife bringen || mürbe machen || ~, v. n. mürbe werden.
mellowness, *me'lōnės*, s. Mürbigkeit, Reife, f. || Sanftmut, f. [klingend.
melodious, *mėlōu'diəs*, a., -ly, adv. wohl-
melody, *me'lōdė*, s. Singweise, Melodie, f.
melon, *me'lən*, s. Melone, f.
melt, *melt*, v. a. schmelzen || auflösen || ~, v. n. schmelzen, zerfließen.
melter, *mel'tə*, s. Schmelzer, m.
member, *mem'bə*, s. Glied, n. || Mitglied, n.
membrane, *mem'brēin*, s. Häutchen, n.
memento, *mėmen'tō*, s. Erinnerung, f.
memoir, *mem'wō*, s. Aufsatz, m. || -s, pl. Denkwürdigkeiten, f. pl. [denkwürdig.
memorable, *me'mərəbl*, a., -bly, adv.
memorandum, *memərœn'dəm*, s. Merkmal, n. || Note, Anmerkung, f.
memorial, *mėmō'riəl*, s. Denkmal, n. || Denkschrift, Bittschrift, f. || ~, a. zum Andenken, Gedächtnis ...
memorialise, *mėmō'riəlaiz*, v. a. eine Bittschrift einreichen. [denken, n.
memory, *me'mərė*, s. Gedächtnis, n. || An-
men, *men*, s. pl. (von man) Leute, pl., Mannschaft, f. [ung, f.
menace, *me'nės*, v. a. drohen || ~, s. Droh-
menagery, *mėnœ'žərė*, s. Tiergarten, m.
mend, *mend*, v. a. ausbessern || beschönigen || ~, v. n. sich bessern.
mendacious, *mendēi'šəs*, a. lügenhaft.
mendacity, *mendœ'sitė*, s. Lügenhaftigkeit, f.
mender, *men'də*, s. Ausbesserer, m.
mendicancy, *men'dikənsė*, s. Bettelei, f.
mendicant, *men'dikənt*, a. bettelnd || ~, s. Bettelmönch, m.
mendicity, *mendi'sitė*, s. Bettelei, f.
menial, *mī'niəl*, a. häuslich || gemein || ~, s. Diener, m. [fluß, m.
menstruation, *menstruēi'šn*, s. Monats-
mensuration, *mensjurēi'šn*, s. Ausmessung, f. [lich.
mental, *men'tl*, a., -ly, adv. geistig, inner-
mention, *men'šn*, s. Erwähnung, f. || ~, v. a. erwähnen || **don't ~ it!** oh bitte!
mentor, *men'tə*, s. Mentor, weise Ratgeber, m.
mephitic, *mėfi'tik*, a. verpestend, mephitisch.
mercantile, *məə'kəntail*, a. kaufmännisch, Handels ...
mercenary, *məə'sėnərė*, a. feil || gedungen || ~, s. Mietling, m. [m.
mercer, *məə'sə*, s. Krämer, Seidenhändler,
mercery, *məə'sərė*, s. Seiden-, Ausschnittwaren, f. pl. [Handel, m.
merchandise, *məə'tšəndaiz*, s. Ware, f. ||
merchant, *məə'tšənt*, s. Kaufmann, m.
merchantable, *məə'tšəntəbl*, a. gangbar.
merchantman, *məə'tšəntmən*, s. Kauffahrteischiff, n. [herzig.
merciful, *məə'sėful*, a., -ly, adv. barm-
merciless, *məə'sėlės*, a., -ly, adv. unbarmherzig. [unstet, lebhaft.
mercurial, *məəkjuə'riəl*, a. merkurialisch ||
mercury, *məə'kjurė*, s. Quecksilber, n.
mercy, *məə'sė*, s. Barmherzigkeit, Gnade, f. || Willkür, f. [-ly, adv. bloß, nur.
mere, *miə*, a. bloß, allein || rein, einfach ||
meretricious, *merėtri'šəs*, a., -ly, adv. unzüchtig || falsch, täuschend.
merge, *məədž*, v. a. eintauchen || verschmelzen || ~, v. n. untersinken.
meridian, *mėri'diən*, s. Mittag, m. || Meridian, m. || Gipfel, Höhenpunkt, m.
meridional, *mėri'djənəl*, a., -ly, adv. mittägig || südlich.
merino, *məri'nō*, s. Merinoschaf, n. || Merino, m. [dienen.
merit, *me'rit*, s. Verdienst, n. || ~, v. a. ver-
meritorious, *meritō'riəs*, a., -ly, adv. verdienstlich.
mermaid, *məə'mēid*, s. Seejungfer, Nixe, f.
merriment, *me'rimənt*, s. Fröhlichkeit, Belustigung, f. [munter.
merry, *me'rė*, a., -ily, adv. lustig, fröhlich ||
mesh, *meš*, s. Masche, f. || Netz, n. || ~, v. a. bestricken, fangen. [netismus, m.
mesmerism, *mez'mərizm*, s. tierische Mag-
mesmerise, *mez'məraiz*, v. a. hypnotisieren.
mess, *mes*, s. Gericht, n. || Tischgesellschaft, f. || Offiziersstisch, m. || Unordnung, f., Schmutz, m. || ~, v. n. speisen || am Regimentstische
message, *me'sėdž*, s. Botschaft, f. [essen.
messenger, *me'sənžə*, s. Bote, m.
Messiah, *mesai'ə*, s. Messias, m.
messmate, *mes'mēit*, s. Tischgenosse, m.
Messrs., *me'səz*, s. pl. = **Messieurs**, die Herren. [Nebengebäuden.
messuage, *me'swėdž*, s. Haus (n.) mit
metal, *me'tl*, s. Metall, n. || Steinschutt, m.
metallic, *mėtœ'lik*, a. metallisch.
metalliferous, *metəli'fərəs*, a. metallhaltig.
metallist, *me'təlist*, s. Metallarbeiter, m.
metallurgy, *me'tələədžė*, s. Erzkunde, f.
metamorphose, *metəmō'fōus*, v. a. umgestalten, verwandeln. [wandlung, f.
metamorphosis, *metəmō'fōsis*, s. Ver-
metaphor, *me'təfə*, s. Metapher, f.
metaphorical, *metəfo'rikl*, a. figürlich, tropisch. [lich.
metaphysical, *metəfi'zikəl*, a. übersinn-
mete, *mīt*, s. messen. [f.
meteor, *mī'tiə*, s. Meteor, n., Lufterscheinung,
meteorology, *mītiəro'lədžė*, s. Meteorologie,
meter, *mī'tə*, s. Messer, m. [f.
methinks, *mėthiŋks'*, v. imp. mich dünkt.
method, *me'thəd*, s. Verfahrungsart, f.
methodical, *mėtho'dikəl*, a. methodisch.
Methodist, *me'thōdist*, s. Methodist, m.
methodize, *me'thōdaiz*, v. a. ordnen, ein-
metre, *mī'tə*, s. Versmaß, n. [richten.
metrical, *me'trikəl*, a., -ly, adv. metrisch.

metropolis, *mětro'pŏlis,* s. Hauptstadt, f.
metropolitan, *metrŏpo'litən* a. hauptstädtisch || ~, s. Erzbischof, m.
mettle, *me'tl,* s. Mut, Eifer, m. || Heftigkeit, f.
mettlesome, *me'tlsəm,* a. mutig, feurig, hitzig.
mew, *mjū,* s. Käfig, m. || **-s,** pl. Stallungen f. pl. || ~, v. n. miauen || sich mausern.
miasm, *mai'æzm,* s. Miasma, n.
microscope, *mai'krŏskōup,* s. Vergrößerungsglas, n.
mid, *mid,* a. mitten, mittel || ~, s. Mitte, f.
midday, *mid'dēi,* s. Mittag, m.
middle, *mi'dl,* s. Mitte, f. || ~, a. Mittel ... || mittelmäßig.
middling, *mi'dliŋ,* a. mittelmäßig || leidlich, ziemlich.
midge, *midž,* s. Mücke, f. || Zwerg, m.
midnight, *mid'nait,* s. Mitternacht, f. || ~, a. mitternächtlich.
midriff, *mid'rif,* s. Zwerchfell, n.
midship, *mid'šip,* s. Mitte (f.) des Schiffs.
midshipman, *mid'šipmən,* s. Seekadett, m.
midst, *midst,* s. Mitte, f.
midsummer, *mid'svmə,* s. Sommersonnenwende, f., Johannistag, m.
midway, *mid'wēi,* adv. auf halbem Wege.
midwife, *mid'waif,* s. Hebamme, f.
midwifery, *mid'wifrė,* s. Geburtshilfe, f.
mien, *mīn,* s. Miene, f.
might, *mait,* s. Macht, Gewalt, f.
mightiness, *mai'tėnės,* s. Macht, Hoheit, f.
mighty, *mai'tė,* a., **-ily,** adv. mächtig, wirksam || sehr.
mignonette, *minjŏnet',* s. Reseda, f.
migrate, *mai'grēit,* v. n. wandern, fortziehen.
migration, *maigrēi'šn,* s. Wanderung, f.
migratory, *mai'grətərė,* a. wandernd.
milch, *milš,* a. melk, Milch ...
mild, *maild,* a., **-ly,** adv. sanft, mild.
mildew, *mil'dju,* s. Meltau, m.
mildness, *maild'nės,* s. Milde, f.
mile, *mail,* s. (englische) Meile, f.
mileage, *mai'lėdž,* s. Meilenzahl, f. || *(Amer.)* Reisediäten, pl.
milfoil, *mil'foil,* s. Schafgarbe, f.
militant, *mi'litənt,* a. streitend.
military, *mi'litərė,* a. militärisch || ~, s. Soldatenstand, m.
militate, *mi'litēit,* v. n. streiten.
militia, *mili'šə,* s. Landwehr, f.
milk, *milk, mjlk,* s. Milch, f. || ~, v. a. melken.
milk-maid, *milk'mēid,* s. Milchmädchen, n.
milk-sop, *milk'sop,* s. Milchbart, m. || Memme, f.
milky, *mil'kė,* s. milchig.
milky-way, *mil'kėwēi,* s. Milchstraße, f.
mill, *mil,* s. Mühle, f. || Fabrik, Spinnerei, f. || Hammerwerk, n. || ~, v. a. mahlen || quirlen || walken.
miller, *mi'lə,* s. Müller, m.
millet, *mi'lėt,* s. Hirse, f.
milliner, *mi'linə,* s. Modehändlerin, f.
millinery, *mi'linərė,* s. Putzwaren, f. pl.
million, *mil'jən,* s. Million, f.
milt, *milt,* s. Milch (der Fische) f. || Milz, f.
mimic, *mi'mik,* a. mimisch || ~, s. Mimiker, ~, v. a. nachäffen.
mimicry, *mi'mikrė,* s. Nachäffung, f.
mince, *mins,* v. a. kleinhacken || verkleinern || ~, v. n. affektieren || trippeln.
mince-pie, *mins'pai,* s. Fleischpastete, f.
mincingly, *min'siŋlė,* adv. geziert, affektiert.
mind, *maind,* s. Gemüt, n. || Geist, Verstand, Sinn, m. || Gesinnung, f. || Neigung, f. || Gedächtnis, n. || **to make up one's ~,** sich entschließen || **to bear in ~,** sich merken || ~, v. a. merken || achten || erinnern || sich bekümmern um || ~, v. n. willens sein || **never ~!** es thut nichts!
minded, *main'dėd,* a. gesinnt, geneigt.
mindful, *maind'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. achtsam || eingedenk.
mine, *main,* pn. mein, meinige.
mine, *main,* s. Bergwerk, n. || Mine, f. || ~, v. a. graben.
miner, *mai'nə,* s. Bergmann, m.
mineral, *mi'nərəl,* s. Mineral, n. || ~, a. mineralisch || **~ spring,** s. Gesundbrunnen, m.
mineralogy, *minəræ'lədžė,* s. Gesteinslehre, f.
mingle, *miŋ'gl,* v. a. & n. mischen || sich mischen.
miniature, *mi'nitšə,* s. Miniaturgemälde, n.
minimize, *mi'nimaiz,* v. a. möglichst klein machen.
mining, *mai'niŋ,* s. Bergbau, m.
minion, *min'jən,* s. Liebling, m. || Schätzchen, n.
minister, *mi'nistə,* s. Diener, m. || Minister, m. || Geistliche, m. || ~, v. a. darreichen || versorgen || ~, v. n. dienen || verwalten || helfen.
ministerial, *ministiə'riəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. ministeriell || geistlich.
ministrant, *mi'nistrənt,* a. dienend.
ministration, *ministrēi'šn,* s. Dienst, m. || Amt, n. || Verrichtung, f.
ministry, *mi'nistrė,* s. Dienst, m. || Predigtamt, n. || Ministerium, n.
minium, *mi'niəm,* s. Mennig, m.
mink, *miŋk,* s. Nörz, m.
minnow, *mi'nō,* s. Elritze, f.
minor, *mai'nə,* a. kleiner, geringer || jünger || unmündig.
minority, *mino'ritė,* s. Kleinheit, f. || Minderzahl, f. || Unmündigkeit, f.
minster, *min'stə,* s. Münster, m.
minstrel, *min'strəl,* s. Spielmann, m.
mint, *mint,* s. Münzstätte, f. || Schmiede, f. || Minze (Pflanze), f. || ~, v. a. münzen, prägen.
mintage, *min'tėdž,* s. Schlagschatz, m. || Münzgebühr, f.
mint-sauce, *mint'sôs,* s. Minzsauce, f.
minuet, *min'juėt,* s. Menuett, f.
minute, *minjūt',* a. klein || umständlich.
minute, *mi'nit,* s. Minute, f. || Entwurf, m. || ~, v. a. kurz bemerken.
minuteness, *minjūt'nės,* s. Kleinheit, f. || Genauigkeit, f.
minutiæ, *minjū'šī,* s. pl. Einzelheiten, f. pl.
minx, *miŋks,* s. schelmische Mädchen, n. || amerikanische Iltis, m.
miracle, *mi'rəkl,* s. Wunder, n.
miraculous, *mėræ'kjuləs,* a., **-ly,** adv. wunderbar.
mirage, *mirāž',* s. Luftspiegelung, f.
mire, *maiə,* s. Schlamm, Kot, m.
mirky, *məə'kė,* a. = **murky.**

mirror, *mi'rə,* s. Spiegel, m.
mirth, *məəth,* s. Fröhlichkeit, Freude, Lust, f.
mirthful, *məəth'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. fröhlich, lustig.
miry, *mai'ə'rė,* a. schlammig, kotig.
misadventure, *misədven'tšə,* s. Mißgeschick, n.
misalliance, *misəlai'əns,* s. Mißheirat, f.
misanthrope, *mis'ənthrōup,* s. Menschenfeind, m.
misanthropy, *misæn'thröpė,* s. Menschenhaß, m.
misapplication, *misæplikēi'šn,* s. falsche Anwendung, f.
misapply, *misəplai',* v. a. falsch anwenden.
misapprehend, *misæprihend',* v. a. mißverstehen.
misapprehension, *misæprihen'šn,* s. Mißverständnis, n.
misappropriate, *misəprōu'priēit,* v. a. mit Unrecht aneignen.
misappropriation, *misəprōupriēi'šn,* s. falsche Aneignung, f.
misbehave, *misbėhēiv',* v. n. sich schlecht aufführen.
misbehaviour, *misbėhēi'vjə,* s. schlechte Betragen, n.
misbelief, *misbėlīf',* s. Irrglaube, m.
misbeliever, *misbėlī'və,* s. Irrgläubige, m.
miscalculate, *miskæl'kjulēit,* v. a. sich verrechnen mit . . .
miscarriage, *miskæ'ridž,* s. Vergehen, n. || Mißlingen, n. || Mißgeburt, f.
miscarry, *miskæ'rė,* v. n. mißlingen, verunglücken || fehlgebären.
miscellaneous, *misəlēi'niəs,* a. gemischt.
miscellany, *mis'ələnė,* s. Gemisch, n. || Miszellen, f. pl.
mischance, *mistšāns',* s. Unfall, m. || Querstrich, m.
mischief, *mis'tšif,* s. Unglück, n. || Unfug, m. || Nachteil, m.
mischief-maker, *mis'tšif mēi'kə,* s. Unheilstifter, m.
mischievous, *mis'tšivəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. nachteilig || schadenfroh.
misconceive, *miskənsīv',* v. a. unrecht verstehen.
misconception, *miskənsep'šn,* s. Mißverständnis, n.
misconduct, *miskon'dəkt,* s. Mißverhalten, n.
misconduct, *miskəndʌkt',* v. a. schlecht verwalten || ~, v. refl. sich schlecht aufführen.
misconstruction, *miskənstrʌk'šn,* s. Mißdeutung, f.
misconstrue, *miskon'stru,* v. a. mißdeuten.
miscount, *miskaunt',* v. a. falsch rechnen.
miscreant, *mis'kriənt,* s. Bösewicht, m.
misdeed, *misdīd',* s. Missethat, f. || Verbrechen, n.
misdemean, *misdėmīn',* v. refl. sich übel verhalten.
misdemeanour, *misdėmī'nə,* s. üble Verhalten, Vergehen, n.
misdirect, *misdirekt',* v. a. falsch leiten || falsch adressieren.
miser, *mai'zə,* s. Geizhals, m.
miserable, *mi'zərəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. elend || nichtswürdig || geizig.
miserly, *mai'zəlė,* a. karg, geizig.
misery, *mi'zərė,* s. Elend, n., Not, f.
misfit, *misfit',* s. nichtpassende Kleid oder Schuhwerk, n.
misfortune, *misfō'tšən,* s. Unglück, n.
misgive, *misgiv',* v. a. ir. Verdacht erregen || besorgt machen.
misgiving, *misgi'viŋ,* s. Verdacht, m. || Besorgnis, f.
misgovern, *misgʌ'vən,* v. a. schlecht verwalten.
misguide, *misgaid',* v. a. verleiten.
mishap, *mishæp',* s. Unfall, m.
misinform, *misinfôm',* v. a. falsch berichten.
misinterpret, *misintəə'prėt,* v. a. mißdeuten.
misinterpretation, *misintəəprėtēi'šn,* s. falsche Deutung, f.
misjudge, *misdžʌdž',* v. n. & a. falsch urteilen.
mislay, *mislēi',* v. a. ir. verlegen || falsch legen.
mislead, *mislīd',* v. a. ir. verleiten || verführen.
mismanage, *mismæ'nėdž,* v. a. übel verwalten.
mismanagement, *mismæ'nėdžmənt,* s. üble Verwaltung, f.
misname, *misnēim',* v. a. falsch nennen.
misnomer, *misnōu'mə,* s. falsche Name, m. || Namensirrtum, m.
misogynist, *miso'džinist,* s. Weiberhasser, m.
misplace, *misplēis',* v. a. unrecht stellen || übel anbringen.
misprint, *misprint',* v. a. verdrucken || ~, s. Druckfehler, m.
misquotation, *miskwōtēi'šn,* s. falsche Anführung, f.
misquote, *miskwōut',* v. a. falsch anführen.
misreckon, *misre'kn,* v. a. & n. falsch rechnen.
misrepresent, *misreprėzent',* v. a. falsch darstellen.
misrepresentation, *misreprėzəntēi'šn,* s. falsche Darstellung, f. || *(fig.)* Mißdeutung, f.
misrule, *misrūl',* s. schlechte Regie, f. || Tyrannei, f.
miss, *mis,* v. a. missen, vermissen || verfehlen || versäumen || überhüpfen || ~, v. n. fehlen || irren || ~, s. Mangel, Verlust, m. || Irrtum, m.
miss, *mis,* s. Fräulein, n.
missal, *mi'səl,* s. Meßbuch, n.
misshape, *misšēip',* v. a. r. & ir. verunstalten, entstellen.
missile, *mi'sil,* a. geschleudert || ~, s. Wurfgeschoß, n.
missing, *mi'siŋ,* a. verloren, nicht gefunden.
mission, *mi'šn,* s. Sendung, f. || Gesandtschaft, f.
missionary, *mi'šənərė,* s. Missionär, m.
missive, *mi'siv,* s. Sendschreiben, n.
misspell, *misspel',* v. a. r. & ir. falsch buchstabieren, unrichtig schreiben.
misstatement, *misstēit'mənt,* s. falsche Angabe, f.
mist, *mist,* s. Nebel, m.
mistake, *mistēik',* v. a. ir. verkennen || mißverstehen || ~, v. n. sich irren || ~, s. Irrtum, m. || Versehen, n.
mistakenly, *mistēi'knlė,* adv. aus Versehen.
Mister, (Mr.), *mis'tə,* s. Herr (Titel), m. || ~, v. a. „Herr“ nennen.
mistimed, *mistaimd',* a. zur Unzeit.
mistletoe, *mi'zltō,* s. Mistel, f.
mistress, *mis'trės,* s. Gebieterin, Besitzerin, f. || Lehrerin, f. || Meisterin, f. || Geliebte, f. || ~, **(Mrs.)** *mi'sės,* Frau (als Anrede), f.
mistrust, *mistrʌst',* s. Mißtrauen, n. || ~, v. a. mißtrauen.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; ʌ: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

mistrustful, *mistrvst'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. mißtrauisch.
misty, *mis'tė*, a., **-ily**, adv. nebelig, trübe.
misunderstand, *misvndəstænd'*, v. a. ir. mißverstehen.
misunderstanding, *misvndəstæn'diŋ*, s. Mißverstand, m. || Mißverständnis, n.
misusage, *misjū'zėdž*, s. Mißhandlung, f.
misuse, *misjūz'*, v. a. mißbrauchen || mißhandeln || ~, *misjūs'*, s. Mißbrauch, m. || Mißhandlung, f.
miswrite, *misrait'*, v. a. ir. sich verschreiben.
mite, *mait*, s. Milbe, f. || Kleinigkeit, f. || Scherflein, n.
mitigate, *mi'tigēit*, v. a. lindern, mildern.
mitigation, *mitigēi'šn*, s. Linderung, f.
mitre, *mai'tə*, s. Bischofsmütze, f.
mitten, *mi'tn*, s. Fausthandschuh, m.
mix, *miks*, v. a. mischen, vermischen || (Salat) anmachen || ~, v. n. sich vermischen, sich abgeben (mit).
mixture, *miks'tjə*, s. Mischung, f.
mizzen, *mi'zn*, s. Besansegel, n.
mizzle, *mi'zl*, v. n. sprühen, fein regnen.
mnemonics, *nėmo'niks*, s. pl. Gedächtniskunst, f.
moan, *mōun*, v. n. wehklagen || ~, v. a. beklagen || ~, s. Wehklagen, n.
moanful, *mōun'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. kläglich.
moat, *mōut*, s. Wassergraben, m. || ~, v. a. mit einem Graben umgeben.
mob, *mob*, s. Pöbel, m. || ~, v. a. lärmend angreifen, herumzausen.
mobility, *mòbi'litė*, s. Beweglichkeit, f.
mobilise, *mo'bilaiz*, v. a. mobil machen (Truppen).
mocassin, *mo'kəsin*, s. indianische Schuh, m.
mock, *mok*, s. Spott, m. || Nachäffung, f. || ~, a. nachgemacht, unecht || **~-turtle**, s. nachgemachte Schildkrötensuppe, f. || ~, v. n. & a. verspotten, täuschen.
mocker, *mo'kə*, s. Spötter, m. || Betrüger, m.
mockery, *mo'kərė*, s. Spötterei, f. || Schein, Betrug, m.
mode, *mōud*, s. Art und Weise, Tracht, Sitte, f. || Gebrauch, m.
model, *mo'dl*, s. Muster, Modell, n. || Maßstab, m. || Riß, m. || ~, v. a. modellieren, entwerfen.
moderate, *mo'dərėt*, a., **-ly**, adv. mäßig || gemäßigt || mittelmäßig || ~, *mo'dərēit*, v. a. mäßigen.
moderation, *modərēi'šn*, s. Mäßigung, Mäßigkeit, f.
modern, *mo'dən*, a. neu, modern.
modernise, *mo'dənaiz*, v. a. modernisieren.
modest, *mo'dėst*, a., **-ly**, adv. bescheiden, sittsam || mäßig.
modesty, *mo'dėstė*, s. Sittsamkeit, Bescheidenheit, f.
modification, *modifikēi'šn*, s. Abänderung, nähere Bestimmung, f.
modify, *mo'difai*, v. a. abändern, einschränken, mildern.
modish, *mōu'diš*, a. modisch || **-ly**, adv. nach der Mode.
modulate, *mo'djulēit*, v. a. modulieren.
modulation, *modjulēi'šn*, s. Modulation, f. || Melodie, f.
moiety, *moi'ėtė*, s. Hälfte, f.
moil, *moil*, v. n. sich plagen, placken.
moist, *moist*, a. feucht.
moisten, *moi'sn*, v. a. befeuchten.
moisture, *moi'stjə*, s. Feuchtigkeit, f.
molasses, *mòlæ'sėz*, s. Sirup, Zuckersatz, m.
mole, *mōul*, s. Maulwurf, m. || Steindamm, m. || Muttermal, n.
molest, *mòlest'*, v. a. belästigen, beschweren || quälen.
molestation, *molėstēi'šn*, s. Belästigung, f.
mollify, *mo'lifai*, v. a. erweichen || besänftigen.
mollusk, *mo'ləsk*, s. Molluske, f., Weichtier, n.
molten, *mōul'tn*, a. geschmolzen, gegossen.
moment, *mōu'mənt*, s. Augenblick, m. || Gewicht, n. || Wichtigkeit, f.
momentary, *mōu'məntərė*, a., **-ily**, adv. einen Augenblick dauernd.
momentous, *mòmen'təs*, a. wichtig, von Bedeutung.
momentum, *mòmen'təm*, s. Triebkraft, f.
monarch, *mo'nāk*, s. Monarch, m.
monarchical, *mònā'kikəl*, a. monarchisch.
monarchy, *mo'nākė*, s. Monarchie, f.
monastery, *mo'nəstrė*, s. Kloster, n.
monastic, *mònæs'tik*, a., **-ally**, adv. klösterlich.
Monday, *mvn'dė*, s. Montag, m.
monetary, *mv'nitərė*, a. Münz ..., Geld ...
money, *mv'nė*, s. Geld, n. || Münze, f. || **ready ~**, **~ in hand**, bares Geld.
money-changer, *mv'nė tšēinžə*, s. Geldwechsler, m.
money-order, *mv'nė-ô'də*, s. Geldanweisung, Postanweisung, f.
mongrel, *mvŋ'grəl*, a. gemischt || ausgeartet || ~, s. Blendling, m.
monitor, *mo'nitə*, s. Ermahner, m. || Schüler als Gehilfe des Lehrers, m. || Panzerschiff, n.
monitory, *mo'nitərė*, a. ermahnend.
monk, *mvŋk*, s. Mönch, m.
monkey, *mvŋ'kė*, s. Affe, m. || Maulaffe, m.
monkish, *mvŋ'kiš*, a. mönchisch.
monogram, *mo'nògræm*, s. Namenszug, m.
monologue, *mo'nòlog*, s. Selbstgespräch, n.
monomaniac, *monòmēi'niək*, s. mit partiellem Irrsinn Behaftete, m.
monopolise, *mòno'pòlaiz*, v. a. Alleinhandel treiben mit ...
monopolist, *mòno'pòlist*, s. Alleinhändler, m.
monopoly, *mòno'pòlė*, s. Alleinhandel, m.
monosyllabic, *monòsilæ'bik*, a. einsilbig.
monosyllable, *monòsi'ləbl*, s. einsilbige Wort, n.
monotonous, *mòno'tənəs*, a. eintönig.
monotony, *mòno'tənė*, s. Eintönigkeit, f.
monsoon, *monsūn'* s. Passatwind, m.
monster, *mon'stə*, s. Ungeheuer, n.
monstrance, *mon'strəns*, s. Monstranz, f.
monstrosity, *monstro'sitė*, s. Ungeheuerlichkeit, f.
monstrous, *mon'strəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. ungeheuer || wunderbar.
month, *mvnth*, s. Monat, m.
monthly, *mvnth'lė*, a. & adv. monatlich.
monument, *mon'jumənt*, s. Denkmal, n.
monumental, *monjumen'tl*, a., **-ly**, adv. als Denkmal, monumental.
mood, *mūd*, s. Art, Weise, Form, f. || Laune, f. || (*Gram.*) Modus, m.
moodiness, *mū'dėnės*, s. üble Laune, f.

moody, *mū'dė*, a., **-ily**, adv. mürrisch, ärgerlich.
moon, *mūn*, s. Mond, m. || Monat, m.
moon-calf, *mūn'kāf*, s. Mondkalb, m.
moonshine, *mūn'šain*, s. Mondschein, m. || Täuschung, f.
moon-struck, *mūn'strvk*, a. mondsüchtig.
moor, *muə*, s. Mohr, m. || Moor, n. || Sumpf, m. || ~, v. a. ankern || ~, v. n. vor Anker liegen.
moorage, *muə'rėdž*, s. Ankerplatz, m.
moor-hen, *muə'hen*, s. Wasserhuhn, n.
moorish, *muə'riš*, a. mohrenartig || moorig.
moot, *mūt*, v. a. & n. disputieren, streiten.
moot-point, *mūt'point*, s. streitige Punkt, m.
mop, *mop*, s. Wisch, Hader, m. || ~, v. a. abwischen.
mope, *mōup*, s. Träumer, m. || Blödsinnige, m. || ~, v. n. sich langweilen.
moral, *mo'rəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. sittlich || geistig || ~, s. Tugendlehre, f. || **-s**, pl. Sitten, f. pl.
moralise, *mo'rəlaiz*, v. a. gesittet machen || ~, v. n. Sittlichkeit predigen.
moralist, *mo'rəlist*, s. Sittenprediger, m.
morality, *mòræ'litė*, s. Sittenlehre, Sittlichkeit, f.
morass, *mòræs'*, s. Morast, m.
morbid, *mô'bid*, a. kränklich.
more, *môə*, a. & adv. mehr, größer || ferner, noch || **once** ~, noch einmal || **so much the** ~, umsovielmehr || **the** ~ . ., **the** ~ . ., je mehr . ., desto mehr . .
moreover, *môrōu'və*, adv. überdies.
moril, *mo'rėl*, s. Morchel, f.
morning, *mô'niŋ*, s. Morgen, m. || ~**-dress**, Ausgehanzug, m.
morning-gown, *mô'niŋ gaun*, s. Schlafrock, m.
morocco, *mòro'kò*, s. Maroquin, Saffian, m.
morose, *mòrōus'*, a., **-ly**, adv. mürrisch.
morrow, *mo'rò*, s. morgende Tag, Morgen, m. || **to-morrow**, morgen.
morse, *môs*, s. Walroß, n.
morsel, *mô'sl*, s. Bissen, m.
mortal, *mô'təl*, a., **-ly**, adv. sterblich, tödlich || ~, s. Sterbliche, Mensch, m.
mortality, *môtæ'litė*, s. Sterblichkeit, f.
mortar, *mô'tə*, s. Mörser, m. || Mörtel, m.
mortgage, *mô'gėdž*, s. Hypothek, Pfandverschreibung, f. || ~, v. a. verpfänden.
mortgagee, *môgėdžī'*, s. Pfandgläubiger, m.
mortgager, *mô'gėdžə*, s. Pfandschuldner, m.
mortification, *môtifikēi'šn*, s. Kasteiung, f. || Ärger, m. || kalte Brand, m.
mortify, *mô'tifai*, v. a. töten || demütigen || ~, v. n. sich kasteien || den kalten Brand bekommen.
mortise, *mô'tis*, s. Zapfenloch, m. || ~, v. a. einzapfen.
mortmain, *môt'mēin*, s. (*Law.*) tote Hand, f.
mortuary, *mô'tjuərė*, s. Vermächtnis an eine Kirche, n. || ~, a. Begräbnis . . .
mosque, *mosk*, s. Moschee, f.
mosquito, *moskī'tò*, s. Moskito, m. || ~**-net**, Moskitonetz, n.
moss, *mos*, s. Moos, n.
mossy, *mo'sė*, a. moosig.
most, *mōust*, a. meiste, die meisten || ~, adv. meistenteils || höchst || ~, s. Meiste, n.
mostly, *mōust'lė*, adv. meistenteils.
mote, *mōut*, s. Stäubchen, n. || Atom, n.
moth, *moth*, s. Motte, f. || Nachtfalter, m.
mother, *mv'dhə*, s. Mutter, f. || Bodensatz, m. || ~ **of pearl**, Perlmutter, f.
motherhood, *mv'dhə hud*, s. Mutterschaft, f.
mother-in-law, *mv'dhə rin lô*, s. Schwiegermutter, f.
motherless, *mv'dhəlės*, a. mutterlos.
motherly, *mv'dhəlė*, a. mütterlich.
motion, *mōu'šn*, s. Bewegung, f. || Neigung, f. || Trieb, m. || Antrag, m. || Stuhlgang, m. || ~, v. a. antragen, zuwinken.
motionless, *mōu'šnlės*, a. unbeweglich.
motive, *mōu'tiv*, a. bewegend || ~, s. Beweggrund, m.
motley, *mot'lė*, a. scheckig, bunt.
mottled, *mo'təld*, a. gesprenkelt, gescheckt.
motto, *mo'tò*, s. Wahlspruch, m.
mould, *mōuld*, s. Form, f. || Gießform, f. || Schablone, f. || Guß, m. || Talgtrog, m. || Schimmel, Kahm, m. || Gartenerde, f. || ~, v. a. formen || kneten || gießen || ~, v. n. schimmeln.
moulder, *mōul'də*, s. Former, Bildner, m. || ~, v. n. vermodern || zerbröckeln.
mouldiness, *mōul'dėnės*, s. Modrigkeit, f.
moulding, *mōul'diŋ*, s. Fries, m., Simswerk, n.
mouldy, *mōul'dė*, a. schimmelig, moderig.
moult, *mōult*, v. n. sich mausern.
mound, *maund*, s. Erdhügel, Damm, m. || Verschanzung, f.
mount, *maunt*, s. Berg, Hügel, m. || ~, v. n. hinaufsteigen || sich belaufen, betragen || ~, v. a. erheben || besteigen || beschlagen (mit Silber &c.) || **to** ~ **guard**, auf Wache ziehen.
mountain, *maun'tėn*, s. Berg, m. || ~**-ash**, Eberesche, f.
mountaineer, *mauntėniə'*, s. Bergbewohner, m.
mountainous, *maun'tėnəs*, a. gebirgig.
mountebank, *maun'tė bæŋk*, s. Marktschreier, m. || Quacksalber, m.
mourn, *môn*, v. a. & n. trauern, klagen, betrauern || sich grämen.
mourner, *mô'nə*, s. Leidtragende, m.
mournful, *môn'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. traurig.
mourning, *mô'niŋ*, s. Trauer, f. || ~, a., **-ly**, adv. trauernd.
mouse, *maus*, s. Maus, f.
mouse-hole, *maus'hōul*, s. Mäuseloch, n.
mouser, *mau'zə*, s. Mäusefänger, m.
moustache, *mustāš'*, s. Schnurrbart, m.
mouth, *mauth*, s. Mund, m. || Maul, n. || Mündung, f. || Mundstück, n.
mouth, *maudh*, v. n. laut sprechen, schreien || schelten || ~, v. a. kauen.
mouthful, *mauth'ful*, s. Mundvoll, m. || Bissen, m.
move, *mūv*, v. a. bewegen, fortbewegen || anregen || überreden, aufhetzen, erzürnen || ~, v. n. sich bewegen, sich fortbewegen, vorrücken || sich verbeugen || (Haus) beziehen || ~, s. Bewegung, f. || Zug (beim Spiele), m.
moveable, *mū'vəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. beweglich || **-s**, s. pl. bewegliche Güter, n. pl.
movement, *mūv'mənt*, s. Bewegung, f.
moving, *mū'viŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. bewegend || rührend || ~, s. Bewegung, Rührung, f.

mow, *mōu*, s. Speicher, m. || ~, *mau*, schiefe Maul, n. || ~, *mōu*, v. a. mähen || in Haufen setzen || ~, *mau*, Gesichter schneiden.
mower, *mōu'ə*, s. Mäher, Schnitter, m.
much, *mvtš*, a. & adv. viel || sehr || fast, beinahe || oft.
mucilage, *mjū'silēdž*, s. Schleim, m.
muck, *mvk*, s. Mist, Dünger, m. || Kot, m.
mucous, *mjū'kəs*, a. schleimig.
mucus, *mjū'kəs*, s. Nasenschleim, m.
mud, *mvd*, s. Schlamm, Lehm, m. || Moder, m.
muddle, *mv'dl*, v. a. trüben || benebeln || ~, v. n. im Schlamme wühlen || ~, s. Verwirrung, f.
muddy, *mv'dė*, a., **-ily**, adv. schlammig || trübe, finster, grämlich.
muff, *mvf*, s. Muff, m. || Dummkopf, Stümper, m.
muffin, *mv'fin*, s. dünne Butterkuchen, m.
muffle, *mv'fl*, v. a. bedecken, vermummen || verbinden || dämpfen (Trommel).
mug, *mvg*, s. Krug, Becher, m.
muggy, *mv'gė*, a. feucht, naß || nebelig.
mulatto, *mjulæ'tō*, s. Mulatte, m.
mulattress, *mjulæ'trės*, s. Mulattin, f.
mulberry, *mvl'bərė*, s. Maulbeere, f.
mulct, *mvlkt*, s. Geldstrafe, f. || ~, v. a. an Geld strafen.
mule, *mjūl*, s. Maultier, n.
muleteer, *mjulėtiə'*, s. Maultiertreiber, m.
mulish, *mjū'liš*, a. störrig.
mull, *mvl*, s. Schutt, Kehricht, m. || ~, v. a. süß machen || würzen || **-ed wine**, Glühwein, m.
mullet, *mv'lėt*, s. Meeräsche, f.
multifarious, *mvltifeə'riəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. mannigfaltig.
multiform, *mvl'tifôm*, a. vielförmig.
multiple, *mvl'tipl*, a. vielfach || ~, s. vielfache Zahl, f.
multiplicate *mvltiplikænd'*, s. Vervielfältigungszahl, f.
multiplication, *mvltiplikēi'šn*, s. Vervielfältigung, Multiplikation, f.
multiplication-table, *mvltiplikēi'šn tēibl*, s. Einmaleins, n.
multiplicator, *mvl'tiplikēitə*, s. Vervielfältiger, m.
multiplicity, *mvltipli'sitė*, s. Menge, Mannigfaltigkeit, f.
multiply, *mvl'tiplai*, v. a. multiplizieren, vervielfältigen.
multitude, *mvl'titjud*, s. Mehrheit, Menge, f. || Pöbel, m.
multitudinous, *mvltitjū'dinəs*, a. zahlreich.
mum, *mvm*, a. still, stumm || ~ ! i. still! st!
mumble, *mvm'bl*, v. n. & a. murmeln || mumpeln.
mummer, *mv'mə*, s. Vermummte, m. || Schauspieler, m.
mummery, *mv'mərė*, s. Mummerei, f.
mummy, *mv'mė*, s. Mumie, f. || Baumwachs, n.
mump, *mvmp*, v. n. & a. nagen, knabbern || murmeln.
mumps, *mvmps*, s. pl. üble Laune || *(med.)* Ziegenpeter, m.
munch, *mvnš*, v. a. & n. gierig essen.
mundane, *mvn'dēin*, a. weltlich.
municipal, *mjuni'sipəl*, a. Munizipal ..., Stadt ...
municipality, *mjunisipæ'litė*, s. Gemeinderat, m. || Gemeindebezirk, m.
munificence, *mjuni'fisəns*, s. Freigebigkeit, f.
munificent, *mjuni'fisənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. freigebig.
muniment, *mjū'nimənt*, s. Befestigung, f. || Dokument, n.
muniment-house, *mjū'nimənt haus*, s. Archiv, n.
munition, *mjuni'šn*, s. Kriegsvorrat, m.
mural, *mjuə'rəl*, a. eine Mauer betreffend, Mauer ...
murder, *məə'də*, s. Mord, m. || ~, v. a. ermorden.
murderer, *məə'dərə*, s. Mörder, m.
murderess, *məə'dərės*, s. Mörderin, f.
murderous, *məə'dərəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. mörderisch.
muriatic, *mjuriæ'tik*, a. salzsauer.
murky, *məə'kė*, a. dunkel, trübe.
murmur, *məə'mə*, s. Gemurmel, n. || ~, v. n. murmeln || murren.
murmuringly, *məə'məriŋlė*, adv. mit Murren.
murrain, *mv'rėn*, s. Viehseuche, f.
muscatel, *mvs'kətəl*, s. Muskatellerbirne, f. || Muskatellertraube, f.
muscle, *mv'sl*, s. Muskel, m. || Muschel, f.
muscular, *mvs'kjulə*, a. muskelhaft.
musculous, *mvs'kjuləs*, a. muskulös, stark.
muse, *mjūz*, s. Muse, f. || ~, v. n. nachdenken || vertieft sein.
museum, *mjuzī'əm*, s. Museum, n., Kunstsammlung, f.
mushroom, *mvš'rum*, s. Pilz, m. || *(fig.)* Glückspilz, m.
music, *mjū'zik*, s. Musik, f.
musical, *mjū'zikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. musikalisch.
music-book, *mjū'zik buk*, s. Musikheft, n.
music-hall, *mjū'zik hôl*, s. Konzertsaal, m. || Tingeltangel, m.
musician, *mjuzi'šn*, s. Musikus, m. || Tonkünstler, m.
music-stand, *mjū'zik stænd*, s. Notenhalter, m.
musing, *mjū'ziŋ*, s. Nachsinnen, n. || Betrachtung, f.
musk, *mvsk*, s. Bisam, m. || Bisamtier, n.
musket, *mvs'kėt*, s. Flinte, Muskete, f.
musketeer, *mvskėtiə'*, s. Musketier, m.
musketry, *mvs'kėtrė*, s. Musketenfeuer, n.
musky, *mvs'kė*, a. nach Bisam riechend.
muslin, *mvz'lin*, s. Musselin, m.
mussel, *mv'sl*, s. Muschel. f.
Mussulman, *mv'səl mən*, s. Muselmann, m.
must, *mvst*, v. n. ir. def. müssen, muß.
must, *mvst*, s. Most, m.
mustard, *mvs'təd*, s. Senf, m.
muster, *mvs'tə*, v. a. mustern || versammeln || ~, v. n. zusammenkommen, sich stellen || ~, s. Musterung, Musterrolle, f. || Trupp, m.
musty, *mvs'tė*, a., **-ily**, adv. dumpfig, schimmelig.
mutability, *mjutəbi'litė*, s. Veränderlichkeit, f.
mutable, *mjū'təbl*, a. veränderlich.
mutation, *mjutēi'šn*, s. Veränderung, f.
mute, *mjūt*, a., **-ly**, adv. stumm || ~, s. Stumme, m.
mutilate, *mjū'tilēit*, v. a. verstümmeln.
mutilation, *mjutilēi'šn*, s. Verstümmelung, f.
mutineer, *mjutiniə'*, s. Meuterer, m.
mutinous, *mjū'tinəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. aufrührerisch.
mutiny, *mjū'tinė*, s. Meuterei, f. || Empörung, f. || ~, v. n. sich empören.
mutter, *mv'tə*, v. n. & a. murren || murmeln || ~, s. Gemurmel, n.

mutton, *mv'tn*, s. Schöpsenfleisch, n. ‖ **~-chop**, Hammelkotelett, n. ‖ **saddle of ~**, Hammelrücken, m.
mutual, *mjū'tšuəl*, a. gegenseitig ‖ **-ly**, adv. wechselweise.
muzzle, *mv'zl*, s. Schnauze, f. ‖ Rüssel, m. ‖ Maulkorb, m. ‖ Mündung (eines Gewehrs), f. ‖ **~**, v. a. den Beißkorb anlegen.
my, *mai*, pn. mein, meine.
myrrh, *məə*, s. Myrrhe, f.
myrtle, *məə'tl*, s. Myrte, f.
myself, *maiself'*, pn. ich selbst ‖ mich, mir.
mysterious, *mistiə'riəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. geheimnisvoll.
mystery, *mis'tərė*, s. Geheimnis, n. ‖ Geheimlehre, f.
mystic(al), *mis'tik(əl)*, a., **-ly**, adv. mystisch ‖ dunkel.
mystification, *mistifikēi'šn*, s. Fopperei, f.
mystify, *mis'tifai*, v. a. foppen.
myth, *mith*, s. Mythe, f.
mythological, *mithòlo'džikəl*, a. mythologisch.
mythology, *mitho'lədžė*, s. Mythologie, Götterlehre, f.

N.

nab, *næb*, v. a. erwischen, fangen.
nag, *næg*, s. Klepper, m. ‖ **~**, v. a. & n. schelten, zanken ‖ nörgeln.
naiad, *nēi'jəd*, s. Najade, f.
nail, *nēil*, s. Nagel, m. ‖ Kralle, Klaue, f. ‖ v. a. nageln, beschlagen.
naiveté, *nā'īvtē*, s. Unbefangenheit, f.
naked, *nēi'kėd*, a., **-ly**, adv. nackt, bloß ‖ wehrlos ‖ offen.
nakedness, *nēi'kėdnės*, s. Nacktheit, Blöße, f.
name, *nēim*, s. Namen, m. ‖ Ruf, m. ‖ **take in my ~!** bitte, mich anzumelden! ‖ **~**, v. a. nennen, ernennen ‖ melden.
nameless, *nēim'lės*, a. namenlos.
namely, *nēim'lė*, adv. namentlich, nämlich.
namesake, *nēim'sēik*, s. Namensvetter, m.
nankeen, *nænkīn'*, s. Nankin, m.
nap, *næp*, s. Noppe, f. ‖ Schläfchen, n.
nape, *nēip*, s. Genick, n.
napkin, *næp'kin*, s. Serviette, f.
narcotic, *nāko'tik*, a. betäubend, narkotisch.
narration, *nærēi'šn*, s. Erzählung, f.
narrative, *næ'rətiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. erzählend.
narrow, *næ'rò*, a. enge, klein ‖ nahe, dicht, genau ‖ engherzig ‖ **-ly**, adv. mit genauer Not ‖ **~**, s. Engpaß, m. ‖ Meerenge, f. ‖ **~**, v. a. verengen, einschränken ‖ **~**, v. n. sich zusammenziehen.
narrow-minded, *næ'ro maindėd*, a. beschränkt, engherzig.
narrowness, *næ'ronės*, s. Enge, f. ‖ Beschränktheit, f. ‖ Klemme, f.
nasal, *nēi'zl*, a. zur Nase gehörig ‖ **~**, s. Nasenlaut, m.
nastiness, *nā'stėnės*, s. Schmutz, m. ‖ Unflätereì, f.
nasty, *nā'stė*, a., **-ily**, adv. schmutzig ‖ bösartig.
natal, *nēi'tl*, a. Geburts . . .
nation, *nēi'šn*, s. Volk, n., Nation, f.
national, *næ'šənəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. national, Volks . . . ‖ **~ debt**, s. Staatsschuld, f.
nationalise, *næ'šənəlaiz*, v. a. nationalisieren.
nationality, *næšənæ'litė*, s. Volkstümlichkeit, f. ‖ Völkerschaft, f.
native, *nēi'tiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. natürlich ‖ angeboren ‖ einheimisch ‖ **~ country**, s. Heimat, f. ‖ **~**, s. Eingeborne, m. ‖ englische Auster, f.
nativity, *nəti'vitė*, s. Geburt, f. ‖ Geburtsort, m.
natural, *næ'tšərəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. natürlich ‖ **~ philosophy**, s. Physik, f. ‖ **~**, s. Idiot, Blödsinnige, m.
naturalisation, *nætšərəlizēi'šn*, s. Einbürgerung, f.
naturalise, *næ'tšərəlaiz*, v. a. einbürgern.
naturalist, *næ'tšərəlist*, s. Naturforscher, m.
nature, *nēi'tšə*, s. Natur, f. ‖ Leibesbeschaffenheit, f. ‖ Art, Beschaffenheit, f.
natured, *nēi'tšəd*, a. geartet.
naught, *nôt*, s. Nichts, n. ‖ Null, f. ‖ **to set at ~**, mißachten, in den Wind schlagen.
naughty, *nô'tė*, a., **-ily**, adv. unartig, ungezogen, schlecht.
nausea, *nô'šə*, s. Übelkeit, f. ‖ Ekel, m. ‖ Seekrankheit, f.
nauseate, *nô'šēit*, v. n. Übelkeit empfinden ‖ **~**, v. a. mit Ekel erfüllen.
nauseous, *nô'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. ekelhaft.
nautical, *nô'tikəl*, a. zum Schiffswesen gehörig.
naval, *nēi'vl*, a. Schiffs . . ., See . . .
nave, *nēiv*, s. Schiff (einer Kirche), n. ‖ Nabe, f.
navel, *nēi'vl*, s. Nabel, m.
navigable, *næ'vigəbl*, a. schiffbar.
navigate, *næ'vigēit*, v. n. schiffen, segeln ‖ **~**, v. a. beschiffen.
navigation, *nævigēi'šn*, s. Seemannskunst, f. ‖ Schiffahrt, f.
navigator, *næ'vigēitə*, s. Seefahrer, m.
navvy, *næ'vė*, s. Erdarbeiter, m.
navy, *nēi'vė*, s. (Kriegs-)Flotte, f.
nay, *nēi*, adv. nein ‖ ja, sogar.
neap, *nīp*, a. niedrig, abnehmend.
near, *niə*, pr. nahe, an, neben ‖ **~**, a. nahe ‖ verwandt ‖ sparsam, geizig ‖ **~**, adv. in der Nähe, beinahe ‖ ungefähr ‖ **~**, v. a. & n. sich nähern.
nearly, *niə'lė*, adv. nahe, beinahe ‖ genau, karg.
near-sighted, *niə'saitėd*, a. kurzsichtig.
neat, *nīt*, a., **-ly**, adv. zierlich, sauber, reinlich ‖ artig ‖ echt ‖ **~**, s. Rindvieh, n.
neatness, *nīt'nės*, s. Nettigkeit, Zierlichkeit, f.
nebulous, *ne'bjuləs*, a. nebelig, wolkig.
necessaries, *ne'sėsrėz*, s. pl. Bedürfnisse, n. pl.
necessariness, *ne'sėsrėnės*, s. Notwendigkeit, f.
necessary, *ne'sėsrė*, a., **-ily**, adv. notwendig.
necessitate, *nėse'sitēit*, v. a. nötigen, zwingen.
necessitous, *nėse'sitəs*, a. dürftig.
necessity, *nėse'sitė*, s. Notwendigkeit, f. ‖ Bedürfnis, n.
neck, *nek*, s. Hals, m. ‖ Busen, m. ‖ Ausschnitt, m.
neckerchief, *ne'kətšif*, s. Frauenhalstuch, n.
necklace, *nek'lēis*, s. Halsband, n.
necklet, *nek'lėt*, s. Halsband, n.
necrology, *nekro'lədžė*, s. Totenregister, n., Nekrolog, m.
necromancy, *nek'rəmænsė*, s. schwarze Kunst, Zauberei, f.

nectar, *nek'tə*, s. Nektar, Göttertrank, m.
nectarine, *nek'tərin*, s. Nektarpfirsich, m.
need, *nīd*, s. Not, Notdurft, f. || ~, v. a. nötig haben || ~, v. n. nötig sein || bedürfen || in Not sein.
needful, *nīd'ful*, a. notwendig || -ly, adv. notwendigerweise.
neediness, *nī'dènès*, s. Dürftigkeit, f.
needle, *nī'dl*, s. Nähnadel, f. || Nadel, f. || Zeiger, m.
needle-gun, *nī'dl gvn*, s. Zündnadelgewehr, n.
needless, *nīd'lès*, a., -ly, adv. unnötig.
needle-woman, *nī'dl wumən*, s. Nähterin, f.
needs, *nīdz*, adv. notwendigerweise.
needy, *nī'dè*, a., -ily, adv. dürftig, arm.
nefarious, *nèfeə'riəs*, a. schändlich.
negation, *nègēi'šn*, s. Verneinung, f.
negative, *ne'gətiv*, a., -ly, adv. verneinend || ~, s. Verneinung, f. || ~, v. a. verneinen, ausschlagen.
neglect, *nèglekt'*, v. a. vernachlässigen || ~, s. Vernachlässigung, f.
neglectful, *nèglekt'ful*, a. nachlässig.
negligence, *ne'glidžəns*, s. Nachlässigkeit, f.
negligent, *ne'glidžənt*, a., -ly, adv. nachlässig || unbekümmert.
negotiable, *nègōu'šəbl*, a. verkäuflich || begebbar || ~ **paper**, Wechsel von guten Häusern, m. pl.
negotiate, *nègōu'šēit*, v. n. handeln || unterhandeln || ~, v. a. ausmitteln || verhandeln.
negotiation, *nègōšēi'šn*, s. Handel, m. || Geschäft, n. || Unterhandlung, f.
negotiator, *nègōu'šēitə*, s. Unterhändler, m.
negress, *nī'grès*, s. Negerin, f.
negro, *nī'gro*, s. Neger, m.
negus, *nī'gəs*, s. Negus (Getränk), m.
neigh, *nēi*, v. n. wiehern || ~, s. Wiehern, n.
neighbour, *nēi'bə*, s. Nachbar, m. || Nächste, m. || ~, a. benachbart || ~, v. a. & n. angrenzen || nahe sein.
neighbourhood, *nēi'bə hud*, s. Nachbarschaft, f.
neighbourly, *nēi'bəlè*, a. nachbarlich, gefällig.
neither, *nai'dhə*, *nī'dhə*, pn. keiner, keine, keines || keiner von beiden || ~, c. weder || auch nicht || noch.
neologism, *nèo'lədžizm*, s. Neubildung, f. || neue Ausdrucksweise, f.
neology, *nèo'lədžè*, s. Neuerungssucht, f.
neophyte, *nī'ôfait*, s. Neubekehrte, m. & f.
nephew, *ne'vju*, s. Neffe, m.
nepotism, *ne'pôtizm*, s. Vetterngunst, f.
nerve, *nəəv*, s. Nerv, m. || Sehne, f. || *(fig.)* Stärke, f. || ~, v. a. stärken.
nerveless, *nəəv'lès*, a. kraftlos.
nervous, *nəə'vəs*, a., -ly, adv. nervig, kraftvoll || nervenkrank.
nest, *nest*, s. Nest, n.
nestle, *ne'sl*, v. n. nisten || ~, v. a. einnisten || pflegen.
nestling, *nes'liŋ*, s. Nestling, m.
net, *net*, s. Netz, n. || Tüll. m. || ~, v. a. häkeln || netto einbringen || ~, a. nett, rein || netto.
nether, *ne'dhə*, a. untere, niedere.
netting, *ne'tiŋ*, s. Netzwerk, n. || ~-**needle**, Häkelnadel, f.
nettle, *ne'tl*, s. Nessel, f. || ~-**rash**, Nesselfieber, n. || ~, v. a. erbittern.
neuter, *njū'tə*, a. unparteiisch, neutral || *(Gram.)* sächlich.
neutral, *njū'trəl*, a., -ly, adv. unparteiisch || gleichgültig || ~ **tint**, s. (unbestimmte) blaue Farbe, f.
neutralise, *njū'trəlaiz*, v. a. neutralisieren.
neutrality, *njūtræ'litè*, s. Neutralität, f.
never, *ne'və*, adv. nie, niemals || ~ **a**, kein.
nevertheless, *nevədhəles'*, adv. dessenungeachtet.
new, *njū*, a. neu || frisch || ungewohnt || unerfahren || ~, adv. von neuem, neulich.
newly, *njū'lè*, adv. neulich || auf eine neue Art.
newness, *njū'nès*, s. Neuheit, f. || Neuerung, f.
news, *njūz*, s. pl. Neuigkeit, f. || Zeitung, f.
newspaper, *njūs'pēipə*, s. Zeitung, f.
news-vendor, *njūz'vendə*, s. Zeitungsverkäufer, m.
newt, *njūt*, s. Sumpfeidechse, f.
New-year's eve, *njujiəz'īv*, s. Silvesterabend, m.
next, *nekst*, a. nächst, folgend || ~, adv. gleich darauf, hernach.
nib, *nib*, s. Schnabel, m. || Spitze, f. || ~, v. a. zuspitzen (eine Feder).
nibble, *ni'bl*, v. n. & a. benagen || anbeißen (von Fischen) || kritteln.
nibbler, *ni'blə*, s. Krittler, m.
nice, *nais*, a., -ly, adv. fein, zart, nett || artig || weichlich || schwierig || empfindlich || genau || spitzfindig || unbedeutend.
niceness, *nais'nès*, **nicety**, *nai'sètè*, s. Feinheit, Niedlichkeit, f. || Genauigkeit, f. || Zartgefühl, n. || **niceties**, pl. Leckerbissen, m pl.
niche, *nitš*, s. Nische, Blende, f.
nick, *nik*, s. Kerbe, f. || rechte Augenblick, m. || **Old Nick**, der Teufel || ~, v. a. kerben || übereinkommen, passen.
nicknacks, *nik'næks*, s. pl. Spielerei, f. || Tand, m.
nickname, *nik'nēim*, s. Spottname, m. || ~, v. a. einen Spottnamen geben.
niece, *nīs*, s. Nichte, f.
niggard, *ni'gəd*, s. Filz, Knicker, m. || ~, a. karg, geizig.
niggardly, *ni'gədlè*, a. karg, geizig.
nigger, *ni'gə*, s. *(vulg.)* Neger, m. || Indier (Ekelname) m.
nigh, *nai*, a. nahe, nahe verwandt || ~, adv. nahe, beinahe.
night, *nait*, s. Nacht, f. || **by** ~, nachts || **last** ~, gestern Abend || ~-**cap**, Schlafmütze, f. || Schlaftrunk, m.
nightfall, *nait'fôl*, s. Einbruch (m.) der Nacht.
nightingale, *nai'tiŋgēil*, s. Nachtigall, f.
night-gown, *nait'gaun*, s. Schlafrock, m.
nightly, *nait'lè*, a. nächtlich || ~, adv. bei Nacht || alle Nächte.
nightmare, *nait'meə*, s. Alp, m.
nihilist, *nai'hilist*, s. Nihilist, m.
nimble, *nim'bl*, a., -bly, adv. hurtig, flink.
nimbus, *nim'bəs*, s. Strahlenkranz, Heiligenschein, m.
nine, *nain*, a. neun || ~, s. Neun, f.
ninefold, *nain'fōuld*, a. neunfach.
nine-pins, *nain'pinz*, s. pl. Kegelspiel, n.
nineteen, *nain'tīn*, a. neunzehn.
nineteenth, *nain'tīnth*, a. neunzehnte.
ninetieth, *nain'tiəth*, a. neunzigste.

ninety, *nain'tė*, a. neunzig.
ninny, *ni'nė*, s. Tropf, Dummkopf, m.
ninth, *nainth*, a. neunte || **–ly**, adv. neuntens.
nip, *nip*, v. a. kneipen || schneiden (von der Kälte) || ~, s. Kniff, m. || Schnäpschen, n.
nippers, *ni'pəz*, s. pl. Drahtzange, f.
nipple, *ni'pl*, s. Brustwarze, f.
nit, *nit*, s. Niß, f.
nitrate, *nai'trēit*, a. salpetersauer.
nitre, *nai'tə*, s. Salpeter, m.
nitric acid, *nai'trik æ'sid*, s. Salpetersäure, f.
nitrogen, *nai'trȯdžən*, s. Stickstoff, m.
nitrous, *nai'trəs*, a. salpetrig.
no, *nōu*, adv. nein, nicht || ~, a. kein.
nobility, *nȯbi'litė*, s. Adel, m.
noble, *nōu'bl*, a., **–bly**, adv. adelig || edel || berühmt || ~, s. Adelige, m.
nobleman, *nōu'blmən*, s. Edelmann, m.
nobleness, *nōu'blnės*, s. Adel, m.
nobody, *nōu'bədė*, s. niemand.
nocturnal, *noktə̄'nəl*, a. nächtlich.
nod, *nod*, v. n. & a. nicken, winken || schlummern || ~, s. Nicken, n. || Wink, m.
noddle, *no'dl*, s. Kopf, m.
node, *nōud*, s. Knoten, m. || Überbein, n.
noggin, *no'gin*, s. Krug, m.
noise, *noiz*, s. Lärm, m. || Geräusch, n. || Gerücht, n. || ~, v. a. & n. lärmen || ausschreien.
noiseless, *noiz'lės*, a. geräuschlos.
noisome, *noi'səm*, a., **–ly**, adv. schädlich || widrig.
noisy, *noi'zė*, a. geräuschvoll.
nomad, *nōu'məd*, s. Nomade, m.
nomadic, *nȯmæ'dik*, a. nomadisch.
nomenclature, *nōu'mənklēitjə*, s. Nomenklatur, f., Namenverzeichnis, n.
nominal, *no'minəl*, a., **–ly**, adv. namentlich, Titular... || sehr gering, unwesentlich || ~ **value**, s. Nennwert, m.
nominate, *no'minēit*, v. a. ernennen.
nomination, *nominē'šn*, s. Ernennung || Vorwahl, f.
nominative, *no'minətiv*, s. *(Gram.)* Nominativ, m.
nominee, *nominī'*, s. Ernannte, m. || Kandidat, m.
non-acceptance, *non əksep'təns*, s. Nichtannahme, f.
non-age, *non'ėdž*, s. Minderjährigkeit, f.
non-appearance, *non əpiə'rəns*, s. Nichterscheinen (vor Gericht), n.
nonce, *nons*, s., **for the ~**, für dies eine Mal.
non-commissioned, *non kəmi'šənd*, a., ~ **officer**, Unteroffizier, m.
non-compliance, *non kəmplai'əns*, s. Weigerung, f.
nondescript, *non'dėskript*, a. unklassifizierbar, seltsam.
none, *nən*, a. keiner, keine, keines.
non-payment, *non pēi'mənt*, s. Nichtzahlung, f.
non-performance, *non pəfô'məns*, s. Nichtvollziehung, f.
non-plus, *non'pləs*, s. äußerste Ziel, n. || Verlegenheit, f. || ~, v. a. in Verlegenheit setzen.
non-resistance, *non rėzis'təns*, s. blinde Gehorsam, m.
nonsense, *non'səns*, s. Unsinn, m.
nonsensical, *nonsen'sikəl*, a., **–ly**, adv. unsinnig, albern.
non-smoker, *non'smōukə*, s. Nichtraucher, m.
nonsuit, *non'sjūt*, v. a. vor Gericht abweisen || ~, s. Verwerfung einer Anklage, f.
noodle, *nū'dl*, s. Dummkopf, m. || **–s**, pl. *(Am.)* Nudeln, f. pl.
nook, *nuk*, s. Winkel, m. || Ecke, f.
noon, *nūn*, **noontide**, *nūn'taid*, s. Mittag, m.
noose, *nuz*, s. Schlinge, f. || ~, v. a. verstricken, verwickeln.
nor, *nô*, c. noch || auch nicht || weder.
normal, *nô'məl*, a. regelrecht || senkrecht.
north, *nôth*, s. Norden, m. || Nordwind, m. || a. & adv. nördlich.
northerly, *nô'dhəlė*, **northern**, *nô'dhən*, a. nördlich
northward(s), *nôth'wəd(z)*, adv. nordwärts.
nose, *nōuz*, s. Nase, f. || *(fig.)* Spur, f. || ~, v. a. riechen, auswittern.
nosegay, *nōuz'gēi*, s. Blumenstrauß, m.
nostril, *no'stril*, s. Nasenloch, n.
nostrum, *no'strəm*, s. Geheimmittel, n.
not, *not*, adv. nicht.
notable, *nōu'təbl*, a., **–bly**, adv. merkwürdig
notarial *nȯteə'riəl*, a. beglaubigt.
notary, *nōu'tərė*, s. Notar, m.
notch, *notš*, s. Kerbe, f. || ~, v. a. einkerben.
note, *nōut*, s. Zeichen, Merkmal, n. || Note, f. || Melodie, f. || Anmerkung, f. || Anzeige, Nachricht, f. || Zettel, m. || Briefchen, n. || Wichtigkeit, f. || ~ **of hand**, Schuldschein, m. || ~, v. a. aufzeichnen || in Noten setzen.
notebook, *nōut'buk*, s. Notizbuch, n.
noted, *nōu'tėd*, a., **–ly**, adv. berühmt, bekannt.
note-paper, *nōut'pēipə*, s. Briefpapier, n.
noteworthy, *nōut'wəədhė*, a. beachtenswert.
nothing, *nə'thiŋ*, pn. nichts || **for ~**, umsonst || ~, s. Nichts, n. Nichtigkeit, f.
nothingness, *nə'thiŋnės*, s. Nichts, n. ||
notice, *nōu'tis*, s. Bemerkung, f. || Kennzeichen, n. || Nachricht, f. || **to give ~**, kündigen (Wohnung ꝛc.) || ~, v. a. bemerken, Acht geben auf.
noticeable, *nōu'tisəbl*, a. bemerkenswert.
notification, *nōutifikēi'šn*, s. Bekanntmachung, f.
notify, *nōu'tifai*, v. a. bekannt machen.
notion, *nōu'šn*, s. Begriff, m. || Sinn, m. || Meinung, f. || **–s**, pl. *(Am.)* Kramwaren, f. pl.
notoriety, *nōutərai'ėtė*, s. Offenkundigkeit, f.
notorious, *nȯtô'riəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. offenkundig, notorisch.
notwithstanding, *notwithstæn'diŋ*, c. & pr. ungeachtet || dennoch.
nought, *nôt*, s. **naught**.
noun, *naun*, s. Nennwort, n.
nourish, *nə'riš*, v. a. & n. nähren, ernähren, unterhalten.
nourishment, *nə'rišmənt*, s. Nahrung, f.
novel, *no'vəl*, s. Roman, m. || ~, a. neu eingeführt.
novelist, *no'vəlist*, s. Romanschreiber, m.
novelty, *no'vəltė*, s. Neuheit, f.
November, *nȯvem'bə*, s. November, m.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we: hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

novice, *no'vis*, s. Neuling, m. || Novize, m. & f.
novitiate, *nóvi'šèit*, s. Lehrjahre, n. pl. || Probezeit, f.
now, *nau*, adv. nun, jetzt, soeben, bald || **~-a-days**, heutzutage || **~ and then**, zuweilen.
noway(s), *nōu'wēi(z)*, adv. keineswegs.
nowhere, *nōu'weə*, adv. nirgends.
nowise, *nōu'waiz*, adv. keineswegs.
noxious, *nok'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. unschädlich, verderblich || strafbar.
noyau, *nwājōu'*, s. Persiko (Liqueur), m.
nozzle, *no'zl*, s. Nase, Schnauze, f. || Röhre, Tülle, f.
nucleus, *njū'kliəs*, s. Kern, m.
nude, *njūd*, a. nackt, bloß.
nudge, *nvdž*, s. leichte Ellbogenstoß, m. || ~, v. a. mit dem Ellbogen leicht anstoßen.
nudity, *njū'ditė*, s. Nacktheit, f.
nugatory, *njū'gətərė*, a. läppisch, kindisch.
nugget, *nv'gėt*, s. Goldklumpen, m.
nuisance, *njū'səns*, s. Lästigkeit, f. || Plage, f. || Schaden, m. || Unfall, m. || **Commit no ~!** Verunreinigung dieses Ortes ist verboten!
null, *nvl*, a. nichtig, ungültig.
nullify, *nv'lifai*, v. a. ungültig machen.
nullity, *nv'litė*, s. Nichtigkeit, f.
numb, *nvm*, a. erstarrend || starr || ~, v. a. erstarren machen.
number, *nvm'bə*, s. Zahl, f. || Menge, f. || Nummer, f. || Lieferung, f. || ~, v. a. zählen, rechnen.
numberer, *nvm'bərə*, s. Zähler, m.
numberless, *nvm'bəlės*, a. unzählbar.
numbness, *nvm'nės*, s. Erstarrung, f. || Betäubung, f.
numeral, *njū'mərəl*, a. zu einer Zahl gehörig || **-ly**, adv. der Zahl nach || ~, s. Zahlwort, n.
numeration, *njumərēi'šn*, s. Zählung, f. || Zahl, f.
numerator, *njū'merēitə*, s. Zähler, m.
numerical, *njume'rikəl*, a. **-ly**, adv. numerisch, Zahlen ...
numerous, *njū'mərəs*, a. zahlreich.
numismatics, *njumismæ'tiks*, s. pl. Numismatik, Münzkunde, f.
numskull, *nvm'skvl*, s. Dummkopf, m.
nun, *nvn*, s. Nonne, f.
nuncio, *nvn'šó*, s. Nuntius, päpstliche Gesandte, m.
nunnery, *nv'nərė*, s. Nonnenkloster, n.
nuptial, *nvp'šəl*, a. hochzeitlich, ehelich.
nuptials, *nvp'šəlz*, s. pl. Hochzeit, f.
nurse, *nəəs*, s. Amme, f. || Wärterin, f. || **~-maid**, Kindermädchen, n. || ~, v. n. säugen || pflegen.
nursery, *nəə'sərė*, s. Säugen, n. || Wartung, f. || Kinderstube, f. || Pflanzschule, f.
nurseryman, *nəə'srėmən*, s. Kunstgärtner, m.
nursling, *nəəs'liŋ*, s. Pflegekind, n. || Goldsöhnchen, n.
nurture, *nəə'tšə*, v. a. nähren, aufziehen.
nut, *nvt*, s. Nuß, f. || Schraubenmutter, f. || ~, v. n. Nüsse pflücken
nutcracker, *nvt'krækə*, s. Nußknacker, m.
nut-gall, *nvt'gôl*, s. Gallapfel, m.
nutmeg, *nvt'meg*, s. Muskatnuß, f.
nutriment, *njū'trimənt*, s. Nahrung, f. || Futter, n.
nutrition, *njutri'šən*, s. Ernährung, f. || Fütterung, f.
nutritious, *njutri'šəs*, a. nährend, nahrhaft.
nut-shell, *nvt'šel*, s. Nußschale, f.
nut-tree, *nvt'trī*, s. Nußbaum, m.
nymph, *nimf*, s. Nymphe, f.

O.

oaf, *ōuf*, s. Dummkopf, Tropf, m.
oak, *ōuk*, s. Eiche, f.
oak-apple, *ōuk'æpl*, s. Gallapfel, m.
oaken, *ōu'kn*, a. eichen.
oakum, *ōu'kəm*, s. Fadenwerg, n.
oar, *ôə*, s. Ruder, n.
oarsman, *ôəz'mən*, s. Ruderer, m.
oasis, *óēi'sis*, s. Oase, f.
oath, *ōuth*, s. Eid, Schwur, m. || Fluch, m.
oats, *ōuts*, s. pl. Hafer, m.
obduracy, *ob'djurəsė*, s. Verstockung, Halsstarrigkeit, f.
obdurate, *ob'djurėt*, a., **-ly**, adv. verstockt, halsstarrig.
obedience, *óbī'djəns*, s. Gehorsam, m.
obedient, *óbī'djənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. gehorsam.
obeisance, *óbēi'səns*, s. Verbeugung, f.
obese, *óbīs'*, a. fettleibig, feist.
obesity, *óbe'sitė*, s. Fettleibigkeit, f.
obey, *óbēi'*, v. a. gehorchen.
obituary, *óbi'tjuərė*, s. Totenliste, f.
object, *ob'džėkt*, s. Gegenstand, m. || Zweck, m.
object, *obdžekt'*, v. a. entgegensetzen || einwenden || vorhalten.
objection, *obdžek'šn*, s. Entgegensetzung, f. || Einwand, m. || Beschuldigung, f.
objectionable, *obdžek'šənəbl*, a. verwerflich, tadelhaft || widerwärtig.
objective, *obdžek'tiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. gegenständlich || an sich.
obligation, *obligēi'šn*, s. Verpflichtung, f. || Obligation, f.
obligatory, *o'bligətərė*, a. verpflichtend, verbindlich.
oblige, *óblaidž'*, v. a. verpflichten, verbinden.
obliging, *óblai'džiŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. verbindlich, gefällig.
oblique, *oblīk'*, a., **-ly**, adv. schief, schräg || mittelbar.
obliquity, *obli'kwitė*, s. schiefe Richtung, f.
obliterate, *obli'tərēit*, a. auslöschen, ausstreichen || vernichten.
oblivion, *obli'vjən*, s. Vergessenheit, f.
oblivious, *óbli'vjəs*, a. vergeßlich, vergessend.
oblong, *ob'loŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. länglich.
obloquy, *ob'ləkwė*, s. Schmähung, f. || Tadel, Vorwurf, m.
obnoxious, *obnok'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. unterworfen, straffällig || anstößig, verrufen.
obscene, *obsīn'*, a., **-ly**, adv. schlüpfrig, unzüchtig.
obscenity, *obse'nitė*, s. Schlüpfrigkeit, Unzüchtigkeit, f.
obscuration, *obskjurēi'šn*, s. Verdunkelung, f.
obscure, *obskjuə'*, a., **-ly**, adv. dunkel || niedrig, gering || ~, v. a. verdunkeln.

obscurity, *obskjuə'ritė*, s. Dunkelheit, f. || Niedrigkeit, f.
obsequies, *ob'sėkwiz*, s. pl. Leichenbegängnis, n.
obsequious, *obsī'kwiəs*, a., -ly, adv. gehorsam || knechtisch || willfährig.
observable, *obzəə'vəbl*, a., -bly, adv. bemerkbar.
observance, *obzəə'vəns*, s. Beobachtung, f. || Ehrerbietung, f. || Vorschrift, f. || Gebrauch, m.
observant, *obzəə'vənt*, a. beobachtend || ehrerbietig || unterthänig.
observation, *obzəəvēi'šn*, s. Bemerkung, f. || Beobachtung, f.
observatory, *obzəə'vətərė*, s. Sternwarte, f.
observe, *obzəəv'*, v. a. beobachten || bemerken || bewachen.
observer, *obzəə'və*, s. Beobachter, m. || Spion, m.
obsolete, *ob'sòlīt*, a. veraltet.
obstacle, *ob'stəkl*, s. Hindernis, n.
obstinacy, *ob'stinəsė*, s. Hartnäckigkeit, f.
obstinate, *ob'stinėt*, a., -ly, adv. hartnäckig.
obstreperous, *obstre'pərəs*, a., -ly, adv. lärmend || widerspenstig.
obstruct, *obstrvkt'*, v. a. verstopfen || hemmen.
obstruction, *obstrvk'šn*, s. Verstopfung, f. || Hindernis, n. || Anhäufung, f.
obtain, *obtēin'*, v. a. erlangen || ~, v. n. herrschen, stattfinden.
obtainable, *obtēi'nəbl*, a. erlangbar.
obtrude, *obtrūd'*, v. a. aufdringen.
obtrusive, *obtrū'siv*, a. aufdringlich.
obtuse, *obtjūs'*, a., -ly, adv. stumpf || dumm.
obviate, *ob'viēit*, v. a. entgegenkommen || vorbeugen.
obvious, *ob'viəs*, a., -ly, adv. sichtbar || einleuchtend.
occasion, *okēi'žn*, s. Gelegenheit, f. || Veranlassung, f. || Zufall, m. || Angelegenheit, f. || Bedürfnis, n. || ~, v. a. verursachen, veranlassen.
occasional, *okēi'žənəl*, a., -ly, adv. zufällig, gelegentlich, mitunter.
occident, *ok'sidənt*, s. Abend, West, m.
occidental, *oksiden'tl*, a. westlich.
occult, *okvlt'*, a., -ly, adv. verborgen.
occupancy, *o'kjupənsė*, s. Besitznehmung, f. || Prise (zur See), f.
occupant, *o'kjupənt*, s. Inhaber, m.
occupation, *okjupēi'šn*, s. Besitzergreifung, f. || Besitz, m. || Beschäftigung, f.
occupier, *o'kjupaiə*, s. Besitzer, m. || Betreiber, m.
occupy, *o'kjupai*, v. a. in Besitz nehmen || beschäftigen || verwenden.
occur, *okəə'*, v. n. sich ereignen || beifallen, einfallen.
occurrence, *okv'rəns*, s. Ereignis, n. || Vorfall, m.
ocean, *ōu'šn*, s. Weltmeer, n.
ocher, *ōu'kə*, s. Ocker, m.
octagon, *ok'təgən*, s. Achteck, n.
octave, *ok'tēiv*, s. acht Tage, m. pl. || Oktave, f.
octavo, *oktēi'vò*, s. Oktavformat, n.
October, *oktōu'bə*, s. Oktober, m.
octogenarian, *oktòdžėneə'riən*, s. achtzigjährige Greis, m. || ~, s. achtzigjährig.
ocular, *o'kjulə*, a., -ly, adv. Augen... || augenscheinlich.
oculist, *o'kjulist*, s. Augenarzt, m.
odd, *od*, a., -ly, adv. ungleich || einzeln || seltsam, wunderlich || etliche, pl.
oddity, *o'ditė*, **oddness**, *od'nės*, s. Ungleichheit, f. || Sonderbarkeit, Seltsamkeit, f. || Mißhelligkeit, f.
odds, *odz*, s. Ungleichheit, f. || Wahrscheinlichkeit, f. || ungleiche Wette, f. || Überlegenheit, f. || Zank, m.
odious, *ōu'diəs*, a., -ly, adv. verhaßt, gehässig.
odium, *ōu'diəm*, s. Haß, m. || Gehässigkeit, f.
odorous, *ōu'dərəs*, a. duftig.
odour, *ōu'də*, s. Geruch, Wohlgeruch, m.
of, *ov*, pr. von, aus, unter, in, an, vor, um, in Betreff, vermittelst.
off, *of*, *ôf*, adv. & pr. von, ab, weg, davon || abwärts, entfernt || *(Nav.)* auf der Höhe von || ~! i. weg! fort!
offal, *o'fəl*, s. Abfall, m. || Aas, n. || Ausschuß, m.
offence, *ofens'*, s. Beleidigung, f. || Verdruß, m. || Ärgernis, n. || Verbrechen, n. || Angriff, m.
offend, *ofend'*, v. a. beleidigen, ärgern || übertreten || angreifen || ~, v. n. sündigen.
offender, *ofen'də*, s. Beleidiger, m. || Verbrecher, m.
offensive, *ofen'siv*, a., -ly, adv. anstößig || beleidigend || angriffsweise.
offer, *o'fə*, v. a. darbieten, darbringen, opfern || antragen || vortragen || ~, v. n. sich erbieten || versuchen, Miene machen || ~, s. Anerbieten, n. || Antrag, m. || Versuch, m. || Opfer, n. || Offerte, f.
offering, *o'fəriŋ*, s. Erbieten, n. || Antrag, m. || Opfer, n.
offertory, *o'fətərė*, s. Opfergesang, m. || Opfer, n.
office, *o'fis*, s. Amt, m. || Dienst, m. || Geschäft, n. || Gottesdienst, m. || Gebet, n. || Kontor, n., Geschäftsstube, f. || Gesindestube, f.
officer, *o'fisə*, s. Beamte, m. || Offizier, m.
official, *ofi'šəl*, a., -ly, adv. dienstleistend || amtlich, offiziell || ~, s. Beamte, m. || -s, s. pl. Amtsberichte, m. pl.
officiate, *ofi'šėit*, v. n. den Gottesdienst verrichten || die Stelle vertreten, fungieren.
officious, *ofi'šəs*, a., -ly, adv. dienstfertig || zudringlich.
offing, *o'fiŋ*, s. hohe See, f.
off-scouring, *of'skauəriŋ*, s. Auswurf, m. || Kehricht, m. & n.
offset, *of'set*, s. Sprößling, m.
offshoot, *of'šūt*, s. Auswuchs, m.
offspring, *of'spriŋ*, s. Nachkommenschaft, f. || Kinder, n. pl.
oft, *oft*, **often**, *o'fn*, *ô'fn*, adv. oft, öfters.
ogle, *ōu'gl*, v. a. liebäugeln || anschielen || ~, s. Seitenblick, m.
ogre, *ōu'gə*, s. Werwolf, m.
oh! *ōu*, i. o! ach!
oil, *oil*, s. Öl, n. || ~, v. a. einölen.
oil-cloth, *oil'kloth*, s. Wachstuch, n.
oilman, *oil'mən*, s. Ölhändler, m.
oily, *oi'lė*, a. ölig, fett || schmierig.
ointment, *oint'mənt*, s. Salbe, f.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

old, *ōuld*, a. alt || abgenutzt.
olden, *ōul'dn*, a. alt, ehemalig.
old-fashioned, *ōuld fæ'šənd*, a. altmodisch.
oldish, *ōul'diš*, a. ältlich.
oleaginous, *ȯliæ'džinəs*, a. ölig.
oleander, *ȯliæn'də*, s. Lorbeerrose, f.
olfactory, *olfæk'tərė*, a. Geruchs . . .
oligarchy, *o'ligākė*, s. Ausschußregierung, f.
olive, *o'liv*, s. Olive, f. || Ölbaum, m.
olive-oil, *o'liv oil*, s. Baumöl, n.
omelet, *om'lėt*, s. Eierkuchen, m.
omen, *ōu'mėn*, s. Vorbedeutung, f.
ominous, *o'minəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. von übler Vorbedeutung, unheilvoll.
omission, *ȯmi'šn*, s. Unterlassung, f. || Auslassung, f.
omit, *ȯmit'*, v. a. auslassen || unterlassen.
omnibus, *om'nibəs*, s. Personenwagen, m.
omnipotence, *omni'pȯtəns*, s. Allmacht, f.
omnipotent, *omni'pȯtənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. allmachtig.
omnipresent, *omnipre'zənt*, a. allgegenwärtig.
omniscient, *omni'šənt*, a. allwissend.
omnivorous, *omni'vərəs*, a. alles fressend.
on, *on*, pr. & adv. an, auf || in, zu, mit, bei, unter, von || gegen || zufolge || weiter, fort || **and so ~**, und so weiter || **~ the contrary**, im Gegenteil || **~ ! i.** fort! vorwärts!
once, *wəns*, adv. einmal || einst, dereinst.
one, *wən*, a. & pn. ein, eine, ein || man, jemand || **any ~**, irgend jemand || **~ another**, einander || **every ~**, jeder || **~'s self, oneself**, sich selbst.
onerous, *o'nərəs*, a. lästig, beschwerlich.
one-sided, *wən'saidėd*, a. einseitig.
onion, *ən'jən*, s. Zwiebel, f.
only, *ōun'lė*, a. einzig || **~**, adv. allein, nur.
onset, *on'set*, s. Angriff, Anfall, m.
onslaught, *on'slôt*, s. Angriff, m.
onward, *on'wəd*, a. & adv. vorwärts.
ooze, *ūz*, s. Abfluß, m. || Schlamm, m. || **~**, v. n. wegfließen, sickern.
oozy, *ū'zė*, a. schlammig, feucht.
opacity, *ȯpæ'sitė*, s. Dunkelheit, f. || Schatten, m.
opaque, *ȯpēik'*, a. dunkel, undurchsichtig.
open, *ōu'pn*, a., **-ly**, adv. offen || frei || öffentlich || freimütig || aufrichtig || klar || zugänglich || gelind, mild || **~ work**, s. durchbrochene Arbeit, f. || **in the ~ air**, im Freien || **~**, v. a. öffnen, entdecken || erklären || den Anfang machen || **~**, v. n. sich öffnen.
open-handed, *ōu'pn hændėd*, a. freigebig.
opening, *ōu'pəniŋ*, s. Öffnung, f. || Anfang, m. || *(Com.)* Absatzweg, m. || Gelegenheit, Aussicht, f.
openness, *ōu'pnnės*, s. Offenheit, f. || Offenherzigkeit, f.
opera, *o'pərə*, s. Oper, f.
opera-cloak, *o'pərə klōuk*, s. Theatermantel, m.
opera-glass, *o'pərə glās*, s. Operngucker, m.
opera-hat, *o'pərə hæt*, s. Klapphut, m.
opera-house, *o'pərə haus*, s. Opernhaus, n.
operate, *o'pərēit*, v. a. wirken, bewirken.
operatic, *opəræ'tik*, a. opernmäßig.
operation, *opərēi'šn*, s. Wirkung, f. || Operation, f. || Verrichtung, f.
operative, *o'pərətiv*, a. wirksam, kräftig || **~**, s. Handwerker, m.
operator, *o'pərēitə*, s. Handarbeiter, m. || Wundarzt, m.
ophthalmy, *of'thælmė*, s. Augenentzündung, f.
opiate, *ōu'piėt*, s. Opiat, n. || **~**, a. einschläfernd, betäubend.
opine, *ȯpain'*, v. n. meinen.
opinion, *ȯpin'jən*, s. Meinung, f.
opinionated, *ȯpin'jənēitėd*, **opinionative**, *ȯpin'jənətiv*, a. starrsinnig.
opium, *ōu'piəm*, s. Opium, m.
opponent, *opōu'nənt*, a. widerstreitend || **~**, s. Gegner, m.
opportune, *opôtjūn'*, a., **-ly**, adv. bequem, gelegen.
opportunity, *opôtjū'nitė*, s. Gelegenheit, bequeme Zeit, f.
oppose, *opōuz'*, v. a. entgegenstellen, sich widersetzen || **~**, v. n. Widerstand leisten || einwenden.
opposite, *o'pȯzit*, a., **-ly**, adv. entgegengesetzt || widerstreitend || **~**, pr. gegenuber || **~**, s. Gegenteil.
opposition, *opȯzi'šn*, s. Entgegensetzung, f. || Oppositionspartei, f. || Widerstand, m.
oppress, *opres'*, v. a. drücken, unterdrücken.
oppression, *opre'šn*, s. Unterdrückung, f.
oppressive, *opre'siv*, a., **-ly**, adv. drückend || grausam.
oppressor, *opre'sə*, s. Unterdrücker, m.
opprobrious, *oprōu'briəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. schimpflich, schändlich.
opprobrium, *oprōu'briəm*, s. Schimpf, m. || Schande, f.
optic(al), *op'tik(əl)*, a. optisch.
optician, *opti'šn*, s. Optiker, m.
optics, *op'tiks*, s. pl. Optik, f.
option, *op'šn*, s. Wahl, f. || Wahlrecht, n.
optional, *op'šənəl*, a. freigestellt, fakultativ.
opulence, *o'pjuləns*, s. Reichtum, m. || Wohlhabenheit, f.
opulent, *o'pjulənt*, a. wohlhabend || **-ly**, adv. im Überflusse.
or, *ô*, c. oder || entweder || **~ else**, wo nicht, sonst.
oracle, *o'rəkl*, s. Orakel, n.
oracular, *ȯræ'kjulə*, a. Orakel sprechend.
oral, *ô'rəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. mündlich.
orange, *o'rėnž*, s. Orange, f. || Apfelsine, f. || Orangenbaum, m. || **bitter ~**, Pomeranze, f.
orangeade, *orėnžēid'*, s. Pomeranzenwasser, n.
orangery, *o'rėnžərė*, s. Gewächshaus, n.
oration, *ȯrēi'šn*, s. Rede, f.
orator, *o'rətə*, s. Redner, m.
oratorical, *orəto'rikəl*, a. rednerisch.
oratorio, *orətô'riȯ*, s. Oratorium, n.
oratory, *o'rətərė*, s. Redekunst, f. || Betkammer, f.
orb, *ôb*, s. Kreis, m. || Gestirn, n. || Bahn, f. || Kugel, f.
orbit, *ô'bit*, s. Kreis, m. || Bahn, f. || Gleis, n. || Augenhöhle, f.
orchard, *ô'tšəd*, s. Obstgarten, m.
orchestra, *ô'kėstrə*, s. Orchester, n.
ordain, *ôdēin'*, v. a. anordnen || einsetzen.
ordeal, *ô'diəl*, s. Gottesurteil, n.
order, *ô'də*, s. Ordnung, f. || Verordnung, f. || Befehl, m. || Bestellung, f. || Gewohnheit, f. ||

Anweisung, f. || Maßregel f. || Gattung, f. || Rang, m. || Orden, m. || Freibillet, n. || Absicht, f. || Sorgfalt, f. || –s, pl. geistliche Stand, m. || ~, v. a. ordnen, anordnen, befehlen || einweihen || bestellen.
ordering, *ô'dəriŋ*, s. Anordnung, f.
orderly, *ô'dəlė*, a. & adv. ordentlich, regelmäßig || gesittet || ~, s. Ordonnanzoffizier, m.
ordinal, *ô'dinəl*, s. Ordnungszahl, f.
ordinance, *ô'dinəns*, s. Vorschrift, Regel, f.
ordinary, *ô'dinərė*, a., –**ily**, adv. ordentlich, regelmäßig || gebräuchlich, gemein || ~, s. Bischof, m. || Gefängnisprediger, m. || Wirtstisch, m. [Verordnung, f.
ordination, *ôdinēi'šn*, s. Einsegnung, f. ||
ordnance, *ôd'nəns*, s. schwere Geschütz, n.
ore, *ôə*, s. Erz, Metall, n. [Orgel, f.
organ, *ô'gən*, s. Werkzeug, n. || Organ, n. ||
organ-grinder, *ô'gən graində*, s. Orgeldreher, m.
organic, *ôgæ'nik*, a., –**ally**, adv. organisch.
organisation, *ôgənizēi'šn*, s. Organisation, f. [sieren.
organise, *ô'gənaiz*, v. a. einrichten, organi-
organism, *ô'gənizm*, s. Organismus, m.
organist, *ô'gənist*, s. Orgelspieler, m.
organ-stop, *ô'gən stop*, s. Orgelzug, m.
orgies, *ô'džėz*, s. pl. Orgie, f.
oriel, *ô'riəl*, s. Erkerfenster, n.
orient, *ô'riənt*, a. östlich || funkelnd || ~, s. Osten, m. [länder, m.
oriental, *ori-en'tl*, a. östlich || ~, s. Morgen-
orifice, *o'rifis*, s. Öffnung, f. || Loch, n.
origin, *o'ridžin*, s. Ursprung, Anfang, m. || Herkunft, f.
original, *ori'džinəl*, a., –**ly**, adv. ursprünglich, anfänglich || ~, s. Ursprung, m. || Abstammung, f. || Urschrift, f. [keit, f.
originality, *oridžinæ'litė*, s. Ursprünglich-
originate, *ori'džinēit*, v. a. hervorbringen || ~, v. n. entstehen, entspringen.
orison, *o'rizən*, s. Gebet, n.
ormolu, *ô'mólu*, s. Malergold, n.
ornament, *ô'nəmənt*, s. Verzierung, f. || Putz, m. || ~, v. a. verzieren. [zierend.
ornamental, *ônəmen'tl*, a., –**ly**, adv.
ornate, *ônēit'*, a. geziert, zierlich.
ornithology, *ônitho'lədžė*, s. Vogelkunde, f.
orphan, *ô'fn*, s. Waise, m. & f.
orphanage, *ô'fənėdž*, s. Waisenhaus, n. || Waisenstand, m.
orphaned, *ô'fənd*, a. verwaist.
orpiment, *ô'pimənt*, s. Operment, n.
orrery, *o'rərė*, s. Planetarium, n.
orthodox, *ô'thódoks*, a., –**ly**, adv. rechtgläubig. [f.
orthodoxy, *ô'thódoksė*, s. Rechtgläubigkeit,
orthographical, *ôthógræ'fikəl*, a. orthographisch. [f.
orthography, *ôtho'grəfė*, s. Rechtschreibung,
orthopedic, *ôthópe'dik*, a. orthopädisch.
oscillate, *o'silēit*, v. n. schwingen, oszillieren.
oscillation, *osilēi'šn*, s. Schwingung, f.
oscillatory, *o'silətərė*, a. schwingend.
osier, *ōu'žə*, s. Korbweide, f.
osprey, *os'prė*, s. Meeradler, m. [f.
ossification, *osifikēi'šn*, s. Verknöcherung,
ossify, *o'sifai*, v. a. verknöchern || ~, v. n. zu Knochen werden.
ossuary, *o'šuərė*, s. Beinhaus, n.
ostensible, *osten'sibl*, a. scheinbar, vorgeblich.
ostentation, *ostəntēi'šn*, s. Gepränge, n. || Prahlerei, f. [prahlerisch.
ostentatious, *ostəntēi'šəs*, a., –**ly**, adv.
osteology, *ostio'lədžė*, s. Knochenlehre, f.
ostler, *os'lə*, s. Stallknecht, m. || Hausknecht,
ostracise, *o'strəsaiz*, v. a. verbannen. [m.
ostrich, *os'triš*, s. Strauß (Vogel), m.
other, *v'dhə*, a. der, die, das andere.
otherwise, *v'dhəwaiz*, adv. anders, sonst.
otter, *o'tə*, s. Fischotter, f.
ottoman, *o'tómən*, s. Ottomane, f.
ought, *ôt*, v. n. ir. def. soll, muß || sollte, mußte.
ounce, *auns*, s. Unze, f. || eine Art Parder, m.
our, *auə*, pn. unser, unsere.
ours, *auəz*, pn. unser, der unsrige.
ourself, *auəself'*, pn. wir selbst, wir.
ourselves, *auəselvz'*, pn. pl. wir selbst, uns.
ousel, *ū'zl*, s. Amsel, f.
out, *aut*, adv. aus || draußen, außerhalb || heraus, hinaus || vermietet || außer Dienst || erschöpft, leer || ~, v. a. ausstoßen.
outbalance, *autbæ'ləns*, v. a. überwiegen.
outbid, *autbid'*, v. a. ir. überbieten.
outbrave, *autbrēiv'*, v. a. Trotz bieten.
outbreak, *aut'brēik*, s. Ausbruch, m.
outcast, *aut'kāst*, p. & a. verworfen || verbannt || ~, s. Verstoßene, m. || Auswurf, m.
outcry, *aut'krai*, s. Ausruf, Schrei, m.
outdare, *autdeə'*, v. a. Trotz bieten.
outdo, *autdū'*, v. a. ir. übertreffen.
outer, *autə*, a. äußere.
outermost, *au'təmōst*, a. äußerst.
outface, *autfēis'*, v. a. unverschämt ansehen || Trotz bieten. [dung, f.
outfit, *aut'fit*, s. Ausrüstung, f. || Ausree-
outfitter, *aut'fitə*, s. Ausreeder, m. || Magazinschneider, m.
outflank, *autflæŋk'*, v. a. überflügeln.
outgo, *autgōu'*, v. a. ir. zuvorkommen || hintergehen.
outgoing, *aut'gōuiŋ*, s. Ausgang, m.
outgrow, *autgrōu'*, v. a. ir. entwachsen.
outguard, *aut'gād*, s. Vorposten, m.
outhouse, *aut'haus*, s. Hintergebäude, n.
outlandish, *autlæn'diš*, a. ausländisch.
outlast, *autlāst'*, v. a. an Dauer übertreffen.
outlaw, *aut'lô*, s. Geächtete, m. || ~, v. a.
outlawry, *aut'lôrė*, s. Acht, f. [ächten.
outlay, *aut'lēi*, s. Auslage, f.
outlet, *aut'let*, s. Ausgang, Ausweg, m.
outline, *aut'lain*, s. Umriß, Abriß, m.
outlive, *autliv'*, v. a. überleben.
outlook, *aut'luk*, s. *(Nav.)* Auslug, m. || Ausblick, m., Aussicht, f.
outlying, *aut'laiiŋ*, p. & a. auswärtig.
outmarch, *autmāš'*, v. a. im Marschieren übertreffen. [übertreffen.
outnumber, *autnvm'bə*, v. a. an Zahl

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

outrage, *au'trėdž*, v. a. beleidigen, beschimpfen || ~, s. Beleidigung, f. || Schimpf, m. || Gewaltthätigkeit, f.
outrageous, *autrēi'džəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. übertrieben || gewaltsam || ausschweifend || schimpflich.
outreach, *autrīts'*, v. a. übersteigen.
outrider, *aut'raidə*, s. Vorreiter, m.
outright, *aut'rait*, adv. gänzlich, völlig.
outrun, *autrʋn'*, v. a. ir. im Laufen übertreffen.
outsail, *autsēil'*, v. a. schneller segeln (als).
outset, *aut'set*, s. Anfang, m.
outshine, *autšain'*, v. a. ir. überglänzen.
outside, *aut'said*, s. Außenseite, f. || ~, adv. & pr. außen || außerhalb.
outskirt, *aut'skəət*, s. Umgebung, Vorstadt, f.
outsleep, *autslīp'*, v. a. ir. verschlafen.
outspread, *autspred'*, v. a. ir. ausspannen.
outstanding, *aut'stændiŋ*, a. ausstehend, unbezahlt.
outstare, *autsteə'*, v. a. trotzig ansehen.
outstep, *autstep'*, v. a. überschreiten.
outstrip, *autstrip'*, v. a. schneller laufen.
outvote, *autvōut'*, v. a. überstimmen.
outwalk, *autwôk'*, v.a. im Gehen übertreffen.
outward, *aut'wəd*, a. der, die, das äußere, äußerlich || ~, adv. außen, auswärts.
outwardly, *aut'wədlė*, adv. nach außen zu, auswärts, äußerlich.
outweigh, *autwēi'*, v. a. überwiegen.
outwit, *autwit'*, v. a. überlisten.
outwork, *aut'wəək*, s. Außenwerk, n.
oval, *ōu'vl*, a. eirund || ~, s. Eirund, n.
ovary, *ōu'vərė*, s. Eierstock, m.
ovation, *ȯvēi'šn*, s. kleine Triumphbezeigung, f.
oven, *ʋ'vn*, s. Backofen, Ofen, m.
over, *ōu'və*, pr. & ad. über, vor, auf, durch || darüber, hinüber, überhin || vorüber, vorbei, zu sehr, allzu || **all ~**, über und über || ganz vorbei || **~ again**, noch einmal.
overact, *ōuvərækt'*, v. a. übertreiben.
overawe, *ōuvərô'*, v. a. in Furcht halten.
overbalance, *ōuvəbæ'ləns*, v.a. überwiegen || ~, s. Übergewicht, n.
overbear, *ōuvəbeə'*, v. a. ir. niederdrücken, überwältigen.
overbearing, *ōuvəbeə'riŋ*, a. anmaßend, stolz.
overbid, *ōuvəbid'*, v. a. ir. überbieten.
overboard, *ōuvəbōd'*, adv. über Bord.
overburden, *ōuvəbəə'dn*, v. a. überladen.
overcast, *ōuvəkāst'*, v. a. ir. zu weit werfen || überziehen || zu hoch anschlagen || ~, a. überzogen, bewölkt.
overcharge, *ōuvətšādž'*, v. a. überladen || überschätzen || überteuern || beschweren || ~, s. Überladung, f. || Überteuerung, f.
overcloud, *ōuvəklaud'*, v. a. verdunkeln.
overcoat, *ōu'vəkōut*, s. Überzieher, m.
overcome, *ōuvəkʋm'*, v. a. ir. überwältigen || übertreffen || übersteigen || ~, v. n. die Oberhand behaupten.
overconfidence, *ōuvəkon'fidəns*, s. Vermessenheit, f.
overdo, *ōuvədū'*, v. a. ir. zu viel thun, übertreiben || zu sehr kochen.
overdone, *ōuvədʋn'*, p. & a. übergar.
overdress, *ōuvədres'*, v. a. zu sehr putzen.
overdrive, *ōuvədraiv'*, v. a. ir. übertreiben, überjagen (Pferde).
overdue, *ōuvədjū'*, a. mehr als gebührend || längst fällig und noch nicht bezahlt || verspätet.
overeat, *ōuvərīt'*, v. ir. ref. sich überessen.
overexcite, *ōuvərėksait'*, v. a. überreizen.
overfatigue, *ōuvəfətīg'*, v. a. zu sehr ermüden.
overfill, *ōuvəfil'*, v. a. überfüllen.
overflow, *ōuvəflōu'*, v. n. & a. ir. überfließen || überfüllen.
overflow, *ōu'vəflōu*, s. Überschwemmung, f. || Erguß, m.
overgrow, *ōuvəgrōu'*, v. a. ir. überwachsen || bewachsen.
overgrown, *ōuvəgrōun'*, p.&a. überwachsen || übermäßig.
overgrowth, *ōu'vəgrōuth*, s. zu üppige Wuchs, m.
overhang, *ōuvəhæŋ'*, v. a. ir. überhängen.
overhead, *ōuvəhed'*, adv. oben, droben.
overhear, *ōuvəhiə'*, v. a. ir. überhören || behorchen.
overjoy, *ōuvədžoi'*, v. a. entzücken.
overlade, *ōuvəlēid'*, v. a. r. & ir. überladen.
overlay, *ōuvəlēi'*, v. a. ir. darüber legen || verdunkeln || unterdrücken.
overleap, *ōuvəlīp'*, v. a. ir. überspringen.
overload, *ōuvəlōud'*, v. a. überladen.
overlook, *ōuvəluk'*, v. a. durchsehen, prüfen || Nachsicht haben || übersehen.
overlooker, *ōuvəlu'kə*, s. Aufseher, m.
overmatch, *ōuvəmætš'*, v. a. überwältigen.
overmeasure, *ōu'vəmežə*, s. Zugabe, f.
overmuch, *ōuvəmʋtš'*, a. zu viel.
overpass, *ōuvəpās'*, v. a. übergehen || nicht achten.
overplus, *ōu'vəplʋs*, s. Überschuß, m. || Rest, m.
overpoise, *ōuvəpoiz'*, v. a. überwiegen || ~, s. Übergewicht, n.
overpower, *ōuvəpau'ə*, v. a. überwältigen.
overrate, *ōuvərēit'*, v. a. überschätzen || überteuern.
overreach, *ōuvərīts'*, v. a. überragen || übervorteilen, überlisten.
override, *ōuvəraid'*, v. a. ir. überreiten.
overrule, *ōuvərūl'*, v. a. beherrschen || leiten || nicht gelten lassen.
overrun, *ōuvərʋn'*, v. a. ir. überlaufen, überrennen || verheeren || umbrechen || ~, v. n. überfließen.
oversee, *ōuvəsī'*, v. a. ir. übersehen || vernachlässigen || beaufsichtigen.
overseer, *ōuvəsī'ə*, s. Aufseher, Faktor, m.
overset, *ōuvəset'*, v. a. ir. umwerfen || ~, v. n. umfallen.
overshadow, *ōuvəšæ'dȯ*, v. a. überschatten.
overshoot, *ōuvəšūt'*, v. a. ir. überschießen, das Ziel verfehlen || übersegeln || ~, v. n. darüber wegfliegen.
oversight, *ōu'vəsait*, s. Aufsicht, f. || Versehen, n.
oversleep, *ōuvəslīp'*, v. refl. ir. verschlafen.
overspread, *ōuvəspred'*, v. a. ir. überdecken, überziehen.
overstock, *ōuvəstok'*, v. a. überfüllen (mit Waren &c.).
overstrain, *ōuvəstrēin'*, v. a. (v. refl. sich) zu sehr anstrengen.

overt, *ōu'vət*, a., **-ly**, adv. äußerlich, öffentlich.
overtake, *ōuvətēik'*, v. a. ir. einholen, ereilen, ertappen.
overtax, *ōuvətæks'*, v. a. zu hoch besteuern.
overthrow, *ōuvəthrōu'*, v. a. ir. umwerfen || umstürzen, vernichten.
overthrow, *ōu'vəthrōu*, s. Umsturz, m. || Niederlage, f.
overtop, *ōuvətop'*, v. a. hervorragen || (*fig.*) verdunkeln.
overture, *ōu'vətšə*, s. Eröffnung, f. || Einleitungsmusik, f.
overturn, *ōuvətəən'*, v. a. umwerfen || zerstören || ~, *ōu'vətəən*, s. Umsturz, m.
overvalue, *ōuvəvæ'lju*, v. a. zu hoch schätzen.
overweening, *ōuvəwī'niŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. eingebildet, vermessen.
overweigh, *ōuvəwēi'*, v. a. überwiegen.
overweight, *ōu'vəwēit*, s. Übergewicht, n.
overwhelm, *ōuvəwelm'*, v. a. überwältigen || belästigen.
overwork, *ōuvəwəək'*, v. a. überarbeiten, ermüden.
overwork, *ōu'vəwəək*, s. übermäßige Arbeit, f. || Überstunden, f. pl.
overworn, *ōuvəwōn'*, a. abgenutzt || zu alt.
oviparous, *ovi'pərəs*, a. eierlegend.
owe, *ōu*, v. a. schuldig sein.
owing, *ōu'iŋ*, p. schuldig || ~ **to**, pr. dank..., zufolge.
owl, *aul*, s. Eule, f.
owlet, *au'lėt*, s. kleine Eule, f.
own, *ōun*, a. eigen || ~, v. a. für das Seinige anerkennen || bekennen, gestehen || besitzen.
owner, *ōu'nə* s. Eigentümer, m.
ownership, *ōu'nəšip*, s. Eigentumsrecht, n.
ox, *oks*, s. Ochs, m. || Rindvieh, n.
oxfly, *oks'flai*, s. Bremse, f.
oxidate, *ok'sidēit*, v. a. & n. oxydieren.
oxide, *ok'said*, s. Sauerstoff, m. || Oxyd, n.
oxygen, *ok'sidžən*, s. Sauerstoffgas, n.
oyster, *oi'stə*, s. Auster, f.

P.

pace, *pēis*, s. Schritt, Gang, m. || Stufe, f. || ~, v. n. schreiten || Paß gehen || Schritt halten || ~, v. a. abschreiten.
pacer, *pēi'sə*, s. Paßgänger, m.
pacha, *pəšā'*, s. Pascha, m.
pacific, *pəsi'fik*, a. friedlich, friedsam.
pacification, *pəsifikēi'šn*, s. Friedensstiftung, f.
pacificatory, *pəsi'fikətərė*, a. friedsam.
pacifier, *pæ'sifaiə*, s. Friedensstifter, m.
pacify, *pæ'sifai*, v. a. Frieden stiften, versöhnen.
pack, *pæk*, s. Pack, Ballen, m. || Päckchen, n. || Bürde, f. || Rudel, n. || Meute, f. || Rotte, f. || Spiel Karten, n. || ~, v. a. packen || die Karten mischen || abkarten || ~, v. n. einpacken || sich packen.
package, *pæ'kėdž*, s. Gepäck, n. || Emballage, f.
packer, *pæ'kə*, s. Packer, m.
packet, *pæ'kėt*, s. Paketchen, Briefpaket, n.
packet-boat, *pæ'kėt bōut*, s. Postschiff, n.
pack-thread, *pæk'thred*, s. Bindfaden, m.
pact, *pækt*, s. Vertrag, m.

pad, *pæd*, s. Weg, Fußsteig, m. || Straßenräuber, m. || Wulst, f. || Polster, n. || Damensattel, m. || ~, v. a. bahnen || polstern.
paddle, *pæ'dl*, s. Ruder, n. || Rührholz, n. || Schaufel, f. || ~, v. n. rudern || plätschern.
paddle-boards, *pæ'dl bōdz*, s. pl. Ruderschaufeln, f. pl.
paddle-box, *pæ'dl-boks*, s. Radkasten, m.
paddle-wheel, *pæ'dl wīl*, s. Ruderrad, n.
paddock, *pæ'dək*, s. Gehege, n. || Kröte, f.
padlock, *pæd'lok*, s. Vorlegeschloß, n.
pagan, *pēi'gən*, s. Heide, f. || ~, a. heidnisch.
paganism, *pēi'gənizm*, s. Heidentum, n.
page, *pēidž*, s. Page, m. || Diener, m. || Blattseite, f. || ~, v. a. mit Seitenzahlen bezeichnen.
pageant, *pæ'džənt*, s. Prunk, m. || Schauspiel, n.
pageantry, *pæ'džəntrė*, s. Prunk, m. || Gepränge, n.
pail, *pēil*, s. Eimer, m. || Gelte, f.
pain, *pēin*, s. Strafe, f. || Schmerz, m. || Pein, Sorge, f. || **-s**, pl. Mühe, f. || Leiden, n. pl. || ~, v. a. Schmerzen machen, peinigen.
painful, *pēin'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. schmerzhaft || mühsam.
painless, *pēin'lės*, a. ohne Beschwerde || schmerzlos.
painstaking, *pēinz'tēikiŋ*, a. arbeitsam, äußerst sorgsam.
paint, *pēint*, v. a. malen || anstreichen || ~, v. n. sich schminken || ~, s. Farbe, f. || Schminke, f.
painter, *pēin'tə*, s. Maler, m. || Bootseil, n. || ~**'s colic**, Bleikolik, f.
painting, *pēin'tiŋ*, s. Malerei, f. || Gemälde, n.
pair, *peə*, s. Paar, n. || ~, v. a. (v. n. sich) paaren || (*Parl.*) mit einem Mitgliede der Gegenpartei Stimmenthaltung für bestimmte Zeit verabreden.
palace, *pæ'lės*, s. Palast, m.
palanquin, *pælənkīn'*, s. Art Sänfte, f.
palatable, *pæ'lətəbl*, a. schmackhaft.
palate, *pæ'lėt*, s. Gaumen, m.
palatial, *pəlēi'šəl*, a. palastartig.
palatinate, *pəlæ'tinėt*, s. Pfalzgrafschaft, f.
palatine, *pæ'lətin*, s. Pfalzgraf, m.
palaver, *pəlā'və*, s. Geschwätz, n.
pale, *pēil*, a., **-ly**, adv. blaß, bleich || ~**-ale**, helle Bier, n. || ~, s. Pfahl, m. || Bezirk, m. || ~, v. a. umpfählen.
paleness, *pēil'nės*, s. Blässe, Bleiche, f.
palfrey, *pōl'frė*, s. Zelter, m.
paling, *pēi'liŋ*, s. Umpfählung, f.
palisade, *pælisēid'*, s. Pfahlwerk, n. || ~, v. a. verpallisadieren.
pall, *pōl*, s. Staatsmantel, m. || Leichentuch, n. || ~, v. a. einhüllen || schal machen || (*fig.*) dämpfen || ~, v. n. schal werden.
pallet, *pæ'lėt*, s. Palette, f. || Aderlaßbecken, n. || Pritsche, f.
palliate, *pæ'liēit*, v. a. bemänteln.
palliation, *pæliēi'šn*, s. Beschönigung, f.
palliative, *pæ'liətiv*, a. beschönigend, lindernd || ~, s. Linderungsmittel, n.
pallid, *pæ'lid*, a., **-ly**, adv. blaß, bleich.
pallor, *pæ'lə*, s. Blässe, f.
palm, *pām*, s. Palme, f. || flache Hand, f. || ~, v. a. betasten, streicheln || betrügen.
palmated, *pæl'mēitėd*, a. handförmig.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

palmer, *pā'mə*, s. Pilger, m.
palmistry, *pæl'mistrė*, s. Handwahrsagerei, f.
palmy, *pā'mė*, a. palmenreich || *(fig.)* siegreich. [handgreiflich.
palpable, *pæl'pəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. fühlbar,
palpitate, *pæl'pitēit*, v. n. pochen (vom Herzen).
palpitation, *pælpitēi'šn*, s. Herzklopfen, n.
palsied, *pôl'zid*, a. gelähmt
palsy, *pôl'zė*, s. Lähmung, f. [ändern.
palter, *pôl'tə*, v. n. unredlich handeln || sich
paltry, *pôl'trė*, a. armselig, erbärmlich.
pamper, *pæm'pə*, v. a. gütlich thun || mästen || verzärteln.
pamphlet, *pæm'flėt*, s. Flugschrift, f.
pamphleteer, *pæmflėtiə'*, s. Verfasser von Flugschriften, m.
pan, *pæn*, s. Pfanne, f. || Zündpfanne, f.
panacea, *pænəsī'ə*, s. Wunderarznei, f.
pancake, *pæn'kēik*, s. Pfannkuchen, m.
pander, *pæn'də*, s. Kuppler, m. || ~, v. n. kuppeln || willfahren. [Stück, Feld, n.
pane, *pēin*, s. Glasscheibe, f. || Thürspiegel, m. ||
panegyrist, *pænėdži'rist*, s. Lobredner, m.
panel, *pæ'nəl*, s. Füllung, f. || Feld, n. || Geschwornenliste, f.
pang, *pæŋ*, s. Pein, Angst, f.
panic, *pæ'nik*, s. panische Schrecken, m.
pannel, *pæ'nəl*, s. Sattelkissen, n.
pannier, *pæ'niə*, s. Korb, Brotkorb, m.
panoply, *pæ'nəplė*, s. völlige Rüstung, f.
panorama, *pænôrā'mə*, s. Panorama, n. || Rundschau, f.
pansy, *pæn'zė*, f. *(Bot.)* Stiefmütterchen, n.
pant, *pænt*, v. n. pochen (vom Herzen) || schnaufen || heben || streben.
pantaloon, *pæntəlūn'*, s. Pantalon (in der Pantomime), m. || **-s**, pl. Beinkleider, n. pl.
pantechnicon, *pæntek'nikən*, s. große Bazar, m.
panther, *pæn'thə*, s. Panthertier, m.
pantomime, *pæn'tômaim*, s. Pantomime, f., Geberdenspiel, n. || Mimiker, m.
pantry, *pæn'trė*, s. Speisekammer, f. || Speiseschrank, m.
pap, *pæp*, s. Kinderbrei, m. || Brustwarze, f. || Fleisch (der Früchte), n.
papa, *pəpā'*, s. Papa, m.
papacy, *pēi'pəsė*, s. Papsttum, n.
papal, *pēi'pl*, a. päpstlich.
paper, *pēi'pə*, s. Papier, n. || Zettel, m. || Tapete, f. || Abhandlung, f. || Zeitung, f. || **-s**, pl. Schriften, f. pl. || ~, a. papieren || ~, v. a. tapezieren.
paper-currency, *pēi'pə kv'rənsė*, s. Papiergeld, n. [m.
paper-hanger, *pēi'pə hæŋə*, s. Tapezier,
paper-knife, *pēi'pə naif*, s. Falzbein, n.
paper-mill, *pēi'pə mil*, s. Papiermühle, f.
paper-ruler, *pēi'pə rūlə*, s. Linienzieher, m.
paper-stainer, *pēi'pə stēinə*, s. Papierdrucker, m. [waren, f. pl.
paper-ware, *pēi'pə weə*, s. Papiermaché-
paper-weight, *pēi'pə wēit*, s. Briefbeschwerer, m.
Papist, *pēi'pist*, s. Päpstler, m.

pappy, *pæ'pė*, a. breiartig. [pari.
par, *pā*, s. Gleichheit, f. || Pari, n. || **at ~**,
parable, *pæ'rəbl*, s. Parabel, f.
parabola, *pəræ'bôlə*, s. *(Geom.)* Parabel, f.
parabolic, *pærəbo'lik*, a. gleichnisweise || parabolisch.
parachute, *pæ'rəšūt*, s. Fallschirm, m.
parade, *pərēid'*, s. Gepränge, n. || Aufzug, m. || Parade, f. || ~, v. n. aufziehen || ~, v. a. prunken mit.
Paradise, *pæ'rədais*, s. Paradies, n.
paragon, *pæ'rəgən*, s. Muster, Urbild, n.
paragraph, *pæ'rəgræf*, s. Abschnitt, m.
parallel, *pæ'rəlel*, a. gleichlaufend || ähnlich || ~, s. Parallellinie, f. || Ähnlichkeit, Vergleichung, f. || ~, v. a. gleichmachen || gleichkommen, vergleichen. [machen.
paralyse, *pæ'rəlaiz*, v. a. lähmen || unnütz
paralysis, *pəræ'lisis*, s. Lähmung, f. || Schlagfluß, m. [flüssig.
paralytic, *pærəli'tik*, a. gelähmt || schlag-
paramount, *pæ'rəmaunt*, s. Oberhaupt, n. || ~, a. oberst, vornehmst.
paramour, *pæ'rəmuə*, s. Liebhaber, m. || Geliebte, m. & f. [geländer, n.
parapet, *pæ'rəpet*, s. Brustwehr, f. || Brücken-
paraphernalia, *pærəfənēi'liə*, s. Kostbarkeiten, f. pl. [~, v. a. umschreiben.
paraphrase, *pæ'rəfrēiz*, s. Umschreibung, f. ||
parasite, *pæ'rəsait*, s. Schmarotzer, m.
parasitic, *pærəsi'tik*, a. schmarotzerisch.
parasol, *pæ'rəsol*, s. Sonnenschirm, m.
parboil, *pā'boil*, v. a. halb sieden, abbrühen.
parcel, *pā'sl*, s. Stück, n. || Teil, m. || Partie, Sendung, Anzahl, f. || Päckchen, n. || **-s post**, Paketpost, f. || ~, v. a. teilen, zerstückeln.
parch, *pātš*, v. a. rösten, braten || austrocknen || ~, v. n. verdorren.
parchment, *pātš'mənt*, s. Pergament, n.
pardon, *pā'dn*, s. Verzeihung, Begnadigung, f. || Ablaß, m. || **beg your ~?** was beliebt? || ~, v. a. verzeihen, begnadigen.
pardonable, *pā'dənəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. verzeihlich.
pare, *peə*, v. a. beschneiden || schälen.
parent, *peə'rənt*, s. Vater, m. || Mutter, f. || **-s**, pl. Eltern, pl.
parentage, *peə'rəntėdž*, s. Verwandtschaft, f.
parental, *pəren'tl*, a. elterlich.
parenthesis, *pəren'thėsis*, s. Klammer, f.
parenthetical, *pærənthe'tikəl*, a. eingeklammert. [Abfall, m.
paring, *peə'riŋ*, s. Schälen, n. || Schale, f. ||
parish, *pæ'riš*, s. Kirchspiel, n. || Pfarre, f. || ~, a. Gemeinde . . .
parishioner, *pəri'šənə*, s. Pfarrkind, n.
parity, *pæ'ritė*, s. Gleichheit, f.
park, *pāk*, s. Park, m. || ~, v. a. einhegen.
parlance, *pā'ləns*, s. Unterredung, f. [f.
parley, *pā'lė*, s. Unterredung, Verhandlung,
Parliament, *pā'lėmənt*, s. Parlament, n.
Parliamentary, *pālėmen'tərė*, a. Parlaments . . ., parlamentarisch.
parlour, *pā'lə*, s. Wohnzimmer, n. || Speisezimmer, n.

parody, *pæ'rȯdė,* s. Parodie, f. || ~, v. a. parodieren.
parole, *pərōul',* s. Ehrenwort, n. || Losungswort, n.
paroxysm, *pæ'rəksizm,* s. heftige Anfall, m.
parricidal, *pærisai'dəl,* a. vatermörderisch.
parricide, *pæ'risaid,* s. Vatermord, m. || Vatermörder, m.
parrot, *pæ'rət,* s. Papagei, m.
parry, *pæ'rė,* v. a. & n. abwehren, parieren.
parse, *pās,* v. a. *(Gram.)* analysieren.
parsimonious, *pāsimōu'niəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. sparsam.
parsimony, *pā'simənė,* s. Sparsamkeit, f.
parsley, *pās'lė,* s. Petersilie, f.
parsnip, *pās'nip,* s. Pastinake, f.
parson, *pā'sn,* s. Pfarrer, m.
parsonage, *pā'sənėdž,* s. Pfarre, f. || Pfarrhaus, n.
part, *pāt,* s. Teil, Anteil, m. || Partei, f. || Rolle, f. || Abteilung, f. || Amt, n. || Schuldigkeit, f. || Gegend, f. || **-s,** pl. Anlagen, f. pl. || Gegenden, f. pl. || **to take in good ~,** gut aufnehmen || **on my ~,** meinerseits || ~, v. a. teilen || trennen || ~, v. n. sich trennen, abreisen || Anteil haben.
partake, *pātēik',* v. n. ir. teilnehmen, teilhaben || genießen.
partaker, *pātēi'kə,* s. Teilnehmer, m.
partial, *pā'šəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. teilweise || parteiisch.
partiality, *pāšæ'litė,* s. Vorliebe, Parteilichkeit, f.
participant, *pāti'sipənt,* a. teilnehmend || ~, s. Teilhaber, m.
participate, *pāti'sipēit,* v. n. teilnehmen, teilhaben.
participation, *pātisipēi'šn,* s. Teilnahme, f.
participle, *pā'tisipl,* s. *(Gram.)* Partizip, Mittelwort, n.
particle, *pā'tikl,* s. Teilchen, n.
parti-coloured, *pā'tė kvləd,* a. buntfarbig.
particular, *pāti'kjulə,* a., **-ly,** adv. besonder || einzeln || sonderbar, seltsam || wählerisch || vorzüglich || ~, s. einzelne Teil, m. || besondere Umstand, m.
particularise, *pāti'kjuləraiz,* v. a. umständlich erzählen.
particularity, *pātikjulæ'ritė,* s. Besonderheit, f.
parting, *pā'tiŋ,* s. Scheidung, f. || Haarscheitel, m.
partisan, *pā'tizæn,* s. Parteigänger, m.
partition, *pāti'šn,* s. Teilung, f. || Abteilung, f. || Verschlag, m. || ~, v. a. teilen, abteilen.
partitive, *pā'titiv,* a., **-ly,** adv. teilend.
partly, *pāt'lė,* adv. teils, zum Teil.
partner, *pāt'nə,* s. Teilnehmer, m. || Associé, m. || Tänzer, m.
partnership, *pāt'nəšip,* s. Genossenschaft, f. || Handlungsgesellschaft, f.
partridge, *pā'tridž,* s. Rebhuhn, n.
party, *pā'tė,* s. Partei, f. || Gesellschaft, Partie, f. || Spiel, n. || Anteil, m. || Teilnehmer, m. || Person, f.
party-coloured, *pā'tė kvləd,* a. bunt.
party-wall, *pā'tė wōl,* s. Scheidewand, f.
parvis, *pā'vis,* s. Halle, f. || Vorhof, m.
paschal, *pæs'kəl,* a. Oster . . . || **~ egg,** s. Osterei, n.
pasquinade, *pæskwinēid',* s. Pasquill, n.
pass, *pās,* v. n. gehen, vorübergehen || vergehen || reisen || fahren || reiten || gelten || geschehen || zuweit gehen || mitunterlaufen || sterben || ~, v. a. hinbringen || übertragen || überschicken || gehen lassen || bestätigen || aushalten || (Gesetz) annehmen.
pass, *pās,* s. Paß, Weg, Durchgang, m. || Reisepaß, m. || Stoß (im Fechten), m. || Zustand, m. || Beschaffenheit, f.
passable, *pā'səbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. gangbar || mittelmäßig.
passage, *pæ'sėdž,* s. Durchgang, m. || Durchfahrt, f. || Begebenheit, f. || Hausflur, f. || Überfahrt, f. || Schriftstelle, f.
pass-book, *pās'buk,* s. Ausgabenbuch, n.
passenger, *pæ'sėnžə,* s. Reisende, m.
passer-by, *pāsə bai',* s. Vorübergehende, m.
passing, *pā'siŋ,* a. vorübergehend, flüchtig || ~, **-ly,** adv. sehr, äußerst || ~, s. Gehen, n. || Durchreise, f. || **in ~,** im Vorübergehen.
passing-bell, *pā'siŋ bel,* s. Zügenglöcklein, n., Totenglocke, f.
passion, *pæ'šn,* s. Leidenschaft, f. || Begierde, f. || Vorliebe, f. || **to fly into a ~,** zornig werden || **Passion of Christ,** Leiden Christi, n.
passionate, *pæ'šənėt,* a., **-ly,** adv. leidenschaftlich, jähzornig.
passion-week, *pæ'šn wīk,* s. Karwoche, f.
passive, *pæ'siv,* a., **-ly,** adv. leidend || ~, s. *(Gram.)* Passivum, n.
pass-key, *pās'kī,* s. Hauptschlüssel, m.
Passover, *pās'ōuvə,* s. jüdische Osterfest, n. || Osterlamm, n.
passport, *pās'pȯt,* s. Paß, m.
past, *pāst,* a. & pr. vergangen, vorbei, jenseits || ~, s. Vergangenheit, f.
paste, *pēist,* s. Teig, m. || Kleister, m. || Thon, m. || künstliche Diamant, m. || ~, v. a. kleistern, pappen.
paste-board, *pēist'bôd,* s. Pappendeckel, m.
pastel, *pæ'stəl,* s. *(Bot.)* Waid, m.
pastern, *pæ'stən,* s. Fessel am Pferdefuß, f.
pastil(le), *pæ'stil, pəstīl',* s. Räucherkerzchen, n. || Pastellstift, m.
pastime, *pās'taim,* s. Zeitvertreib, m.
pastor, *pās'tə,* s. Hirt, m. || Pfarrer, m.
pastoral, *pās'tərəl,* s. Hirten . . . || pastoral || ~, s. Schäfergedicht, n.
pastry, *pēi'strė,* s. Pastete, f.
pastrycook, *pēi'strėkuk,* s. Pastetenbäcker, m.
pasturable, *pā'stjurəbl,* a. zur Weide geeignet.
pasturage, *pā'stjurėdž,* s. Weide, f. || Viehzucht, f.
pasture, *pā'stjə,* s. Weide, Hutung, f. || ~, v. a. & n. weiden.
pasty, *pēi'stė,* s. Pastete, f. || ~, a. teigig.
pat, *pæt,* s. Schlag, Patsch, m. || Plätzchen, n. || ~, a. bequem, passend || ~, v. a. patschen, streicheln || klopfen, pochen.
patch, *pætš,* s. Flecken, m. || Stück, n. || Schönpflästerchen, n. || ~, v. a. flicken, ausbessern.
pate, *pēit,* s. Kopf, m.
paten, *pæ'tin,* s. Schüsselchen, n.
patent, *pēi'tənt,* a. offen || patentiert || ~, s. Vorrecht, Patent, n.

patentee, *pēitəntī'*, s. Patentinhaber, m.
patent-leather, *pēi'tənt ledhə*, s. Lackleder, n.
paternal, *pətəə'nəl*, a. väterlich.
paternity, *pətəə'nitė*, s. Vaterschaft, f. || väterliche Liebe, f.
path, *pāth*, s. Pfad, Fußsteig, m.
pathetic, *pəthe'tik*, a., **-ally**, adv. würdevoll, rührend.
pathless, *pāth'lės*, a. unwegsam.
pathologic, *pœthòlo'džik*, a. pathologisch.
pathology, *pətho'lədžė*, s. Krankheitslehre, f.
pathos, *pēi'thos*, s. Feierlichkeit, f., Pathos, n.
pathway, *pāth'wēi*, s. Fußweg, m.
patience, *pēi'šəns*, s. Geduld, f.
patient, *pēi'šənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. geduldig || ~, s. Kranke, m.
patriarch, *pēi'triāk*, s. Erzvater, m.
patriarchal, *pēitriā'kl*, a. patriarchalisch.
patrician, *pətri'šn*, s. Patrizier, m. || ~, a. adelig || patrizisch.
patrimony, *pœ'trimənė*, s. Erbgut, Erbteil, n.
patriot, *pēi'triət*, s. Vaterlandsfreund, m.
patriotic, *pēitrio'tik*, a. patriotisch.
patriotism, *pēi'triòtizm*, s. Vaterlandsliebe, f.
patrol, *pətrōul'*, s. Patrouille, Streifwache, f. || ~, v. n. patrouillieren.
patron, *pēi'trən*, s. Gönner, Beschützer, m. || Schutzheilige, m.
patronage, *pœ'trònėdž*, s. Gönnerschaft, f. || Beschützung, f.
patroness, *pēi'tròn ės*, s. Gönnerin, f.
patronise, *pœ'tròn aiz*, v. a. beschützen || begünstigen.
patten, *pœ'tn*, s. Holzschuh, Überschuh, m.
patter, *pœ'tə*, v. n. trampeln || plätschern || plappern.
pattern, *pœ'tən*, s. Muster, n.
patty, *pœ'tė*, s. Pastete, f.
paucity, *pô'sitė*, s. Wenigkeit, f.
paunch, *pônš, pānš*, s. Wanst, m.
pauper, *pô'pə*, s. Arme, m.
pauperism, *pô'pərizm*, s. Armut, f.
pause, *pôz*, s. Ruhepunkt, Absatz, m. || Pause, f. || ~, v. n. pausieren || sich bedenken.
pave, *pēiv*, v. a. pflastern || bahnen.
pavement, *pēiv'mənt*, s. Steinpflaster, n.
pavilion, *pəvil'jən*, s. Zeltdach, n. || Pavillon, m.
paving-stone, *pēi'viŋ stōun*, s. Pflasterstein, m.
paw, *pô*, s. Pfote, Tatze, f. || ~, v. a. scharren || streicheln || tölpisch angreifen.
pawed, *pôd*, a. mit Tatzen versehen.
pawn, *pôn*, s. Pfand, n. || Bauer (im Schachspiel), m. || ~, v. a. verpfänden.
pawn-broker, *pôn'brōukə*, s. Pfandverleiher, m.
pawner, *pô'nə*, s. Verpfänder, m.
pawn-ticket, *pôn'tikėt*, s. Leihhausschein, m.
pay, *pēi*, v. a. ir. bezahlen || erstatten, büßen || abstatten || **to ~ attention**, achtgeben || *(Nav.)* teeren || ~, v. n. sich rentieren || ~, s. Bezahlung, f. || Lohn, m.
payable, *pēi'əbl*, a. zahlbar, fällig.
payee, *pēi-ī'*, s. Wechselinhaber, m.
payer, *pēi'ə*, s. Bezahler, m. || Zahlmeister, m.
payment, *pēi'mənt*, s. Bezahlung, f. || Sold, m.
pea, *pī*, s. Erbse, f.
peace, *pīs*, s. Friede, m. || Ruhe, f. || Versöhnung, f.
peaceable, *pī'səbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. friedlich, friedfertig.
peaceful, *pīs'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. friedlich, ruhig.
peach, *pīts*, s. Pfirsich, m.
peachick, *pī'tšik*, s. junge Pfau, m.
peacock, *pī'kok*, s. Pfauhahn, m.
peahen, *pī'hen*, s. Pfauhenne, f.
peak, *pīk*, s. Gipfel, m. || Spitze, f. || Mützenschirm, m.
peal, *pīl*, s. Schall, m. || Geläute, n. || Gekrach, n. || ~, v. n. schallen, krachen.
pear, *peə*, s. Birne, f.
pearl, *pəəl*, s. Perle, f. || Perlschrift, f. || **~-barley**, Graupen, pl.
pearled, *pəəld*, a. mit Perlen besetzt.
pearly, *pəə'lė*, a. perlartig.
pear-tree, *peə'trī*, s. Birnbaum, m.
peasant, *pe'znt*, s. Bauer, m.
peasantry, *pe'zəntrė*, s. Landvolk, n., Bauern, m. pl.
pease, *pīz*, s. pl. Erbsen, f. pl.
pea-shooter, *pī'šūtə*, s. Blaserohr (für Kinder), n.
peat, *pīt*, s. Torf, m.
pebble, *pe'bl*, s. Kiesel, m.
pebbly, *pe'blė*, a. kieselig, steinig.
peccadillo, *pekədi'lò*, s. kleine Sünde, f. || Fehler, m.
peck, *pek*, s. Viertelscheffel, m. || Menge, f. || ~, v. a. picken, hacken || kämpfen.
pecker, *pe'kə*, s. Baumhacker, m.
peckish, *pe'kiš*, s. heißhungerig.
pectoral, *pek'tərəl*, a. Brust . . . || ~, s. Brustmittel, n.
peculate, *pe'kjulēit*, v. n. Gelder unterschlagen.
peculation, *pekjulēi'šn*, s. Kassendiebstahl, m.
peculator, *pe'kjulēitə*, s. Kassendieb, m.
peculiar, *pėkjū'liə*, a. eigen, eigentümlich || **-ly**, adv. besonders.
peculiarity, *pėkjuliœ'ritė*, s. Eigentümlichkeit, f.
pecuniary, *pėkjū'niərė*, a. Geld betreffend.
pedagogue, *pe'dəgog*, s. Erzieher, m.
pedal, *pī'dəl*, s. Trittbrett, n.
pedant, *pe'dənt*, s. Schulfuchs, m.
pedantic, *pėdœn'tik*, a. pedantisch.
pedantry, *pe'dəntrė*, s. Pedanterie, f.
peddle, *pe'dl*, v. n. tändeln || hausieren gehen.
peddling, *pe'dliŋ*, a. unbedeutend, kleinlich.
pedestal, *pe'dėstəl*, s. Fußgestell, n.
pedestrian, *pėdes'triən*, a. zu Fuße || ~, s. Fußgänger, m.
pedestrianism, *pėdes'triənizm*, s. Fußreisen, n. || Schnelllaufen, n.
pedigree, *pe'digrė*, s. Stammbaum, m.
pediment, *pe'dimənt*, s. Thürgiebel, m. || Gesims, n.
pedlar, *pe'dlə*, s. Hausierer, m.
peel, *pīl*, s. Schale, Rinde, f. || ~, v. a. (v. n. sich) schälen.
peep, *pīp*, s. Gucken, n. || Tagesanbruch, m. || ~, v. n. zum Vorschein kommen, hervorgucken.
peep-hole, *pīp'hōul*, s. Guckloch, n.
peer, *piə*, s. Gefährte m. || Ebenbürtige, m. || Pair, Hochadelige, m.
peerage, *piə'rėdž*, s. Pairswürde, f. || Pairs, m. pl. || Handbuch des englischen Adels n.

peeress, *piə'rès*, s. Gemahlin eines Pairs, f.
peerless, *piə'lès*, a., **-ly**, adv. unvergleichlich.
peevish, *pī'viš*, a., **-ly**, adv. eigensinnig, mürrisch.
peg, *peg*, s. Pflock, Wirbel, m. || Holzstift, m. || ~, v. a. anpflöcken || einrammen.
peggy, *pe'gė*, s. Milchzahn, m.
peg-top, *peg'top*, s. Kreisel, m.
pelf, *pelf*, s. Mammon, m. || Reichtum, m.
pelican, *pe'likən*, s. Pelikan, m.
pelisse, *pėlīs'*, s. Pelzrock, m.
pellet, *pe'lėt*, s. Kügelchen, n.
pellicle, *pe'likl*, s. Häutchen, n.
pell-mell, *pel mel'*, adv. durcheinander.
pelt, *pelt*, s. Fell, n. || Haut, f. || Pelz, m. || ~, v. a. werfen, bewerfen || ~, v. n. dicht fallen, stark regnen.
peltry, *pel'trė*, s. Pelzwerk, n.
pen, *pen*, s. Schreibfeder, f. || Flügel, m. || Schafhürde, f. || ~, v. a. niederschreiben || einsperren.
penal, *pī'nəl*, a. strafend || ~ **servitude**, s. Strafarbeit, f. || ~ **settlement**, Strafkolonie, f.
penalty, *pe'nəltė*, s. Strafe, Buße, f.
penance, *pe'nəns*, s. Buße, f.
pen-case, *pen'kēis*, s. Federbehälter, m.
pence, *pens*, pl. von **penny**.
pencil, *pen'sėl*, s. Pinsel, m. || Bleistift, m. || ~, v. a. malen || zeichnen.
pendant, *pen'dənt*, s. Gehänge, Ohrgehänge, n. || Wimpel, m.
pendent, *pen'dənt*, a. hangend, schwebend.
pending, *pen'diŋ*, a. unentschieden || ~, pr. während.
pendulum, *pen'djuləm*, s. Pendel, m.
penetrable, *pen'ėtrəbl*, a. durchdringlich.
penetrate, *pen'ėtrēit*, v. a. & n. durchdringen || durchschauen.
penetration, *penėtrēi'šn*, s. Scharfsinn, m.
penguin, *peŋ'gwin*, s. Fettgans, f.
pen-holder, *pen'hōuldə*, s. Federhalter, m.
peninsula, *pėnin'sjulə*, s. Halbinsel, m.
penitence, *pe'nitəns*, s. Buße, Reue, f.
penitent, *pe'nitənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. bußfertig || ~, s. Büßer, m.
penitentiary, *peniten'šərė*, s. Zuchthaus, n. || Bußpriester, m. || Beichtstuhl, m.
pen-knife, *pen'naif*, s. Federmesser, n.
penman, *pen'mən*, s. Schreiblehrer, m. || Schriftsteller, m.
penmanship, *pen'mənšip*, s. Schreiberei, Schreibekunst, f.
pennant, *pe'nənt*, **pennon**, *pe'nən*, s. Fähnchen, Banner, n.
penniless, *pe'nėlės*, a. geldlos.
penny, *pe'nė*, s. (engl.) Pfennig, m. || Geld, n.
penny-a-liner, *peni ə lai'nə*, s. Zeitungsneuigkeitenschreiber, m.
pennyweight, *pe'nėwēit*, s. englische Gewicht (n.) von 24 Gran Troy.
penny-wise, *pe'nė waiz*, a. verkehrt sparsam.
pennyworth, *pe'nəth*, s. Kleinigkeit, f.
pension, *pen'šn*, s. Kostgeld, n. || Ruhegehalt, n. || ~, v. a. pensionieren.
pensionary, *pen'šənərė*, s. Pensionär, m.
pensioner, *pen'šənə*, s. Kostgänger, m. || Pensionierte, m. || Invalide, m.
pensive, *pen'siv*, a., **-ly**, adv. tiefsinnig, schwermütig, gedankenvoll.
Pentecost, *pen'tėkost*, s. Pfingsten, pl.
penthouse, *pent'haus*, s. Wetterdach, n.
penumbra, *pėnvm'brə*, s. Halbschatten, m.
penurious, *pėnjuə'riəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. karg || dürftig.
penury, *pe'njurė*, s. Dürftigkeit, Not, f. || Geiz, m.
peony, *pī'ònė*, s. Päonie, f.
people, *pī'pl*, s. Volk, n. || Leute, pl., man || ~, v. a bevölkern.
pepper, *pe'pə*, s. Pfeffer, m. || ~, v. a. pfeffern || durchprügeln.
per, *pəə*, pr. durch || **as** ~, laut.
peradventure, *pərədven'tšə*, adv. von ungefähr, vielleicht.
perambulate, *pəræm'bjulēit*, v. a. durchwandern, bereisen.
perambulator, *pəræm'bjulēitə*, s. Schrittzähler, m. || Kinderwagen, m.
perceivable, *pəsī'vəbl*, a. bemerkbar, vernehmlich.
perceive, *pəsīv'*, v. a. empfinden || wahrnehmen || merken, ersehen.
percentage, *pəsen'tėdž*, s. Prozent, n. || Kommission, Provision, f.
perceptibility, *pəseptibi'litė*, s. Empfindbarkeit, f.
perceptible, *pəsep'tibl*, a., **-bly**, adv. empfindbar, wahrnehmbar.
perception, *pəsep'šn*, s. Empfindung, f. || Wahrnehmung, f. || Begriff, m.
perch, *pəətš*, s. Barsch, m. || Meßrute, f. || Hühnerstange, f. || ~, v. n. aufsitzen (von Vögeln) || ~, v. a. setzen.
perchance, *pətšāns'*, adv. von ungefähr, vielleicht.
percolate, *pəə'kòlēit*, v. a. durchseihen.
percussion, *pəkv'šn*, s. Schlag, m. || Erschütterung, f.
percussion-cap, *pəkv'šn kæp*, s. Zündhütchen, n.
perdition, *pədi'šn*, s. Verderben, n. || Verlust, m.
peregrination, *perigrinēi'šn*, s. Reise, Wanderschaft, f.
peremptoriness, *pe'rėmtərėnės*, s. Dogmatismus, m. || Absprechende, Entscheidende, n.
peremptory, *pe'rėmtərė*, a., **-ily**, adv. entscheidend || absprechend || hartnäckig.
perennial, *pəre'niəl*, a. (Pflanzen) ausdauernd || unaufhörlich.
perfect, *pəə'fėkt*, a., **-ly**, adv. vollkommen, vollendet || gänzlich || ~, s. *(Gram.)* Perfektum, n. || ~, v. a. vervollkommnen, vollenden.
perfection, *pəfek'šn*, s. Vollkommenheit, f.
perfidious, *pəfi'diəs*, a. treulos.
perfidy, *pəə'fidė*, s. Treulosigkeit, f.
perforate, *pəə'fòrēit*, v. a. durchbohren.
perforation, *pəəfòrēi'šn*, s. Durchbohrung, f. || Loch, n.
perforce, *pəfôs'*, adv. mit Gewalt, gewaltsamerweise.
perform, *pəfôm'*, v. a. vollziehen, erfüllen, verrichten, vollenden || bewerkstelligen || ~, v. n. wirken || spielen (eine Rolle).
performance, *pəfô'məns*, s. Leistung, Verrichtung, Vollziehung, f. || Aufführung, f.
performer, *pəfô'mə*, s. Vollzieher, m. || Schauspieler, m. || Virtuos, m.
perfume, *pəə'fjum*, s. Wohlgeruch, m. || Räucherpulver, n.
perfume, *pəfjūm'*, v. a. durchdüften || wohlriechend machen.

perfumer, *pəfjū' mə*, s. Parfümeur, m.
perfumery, *pəfjū' mərė*, s. Räucherwerk, n. || Parfümerien, pl.
perfunctory, *pəfvŋk' tərė*, a. oberflächlich, sorglos.
perhaps, *pəræps'*, adv. vielleicht.
peril, *pe' ril*, s. Gefahr, n.
perilous, *pe' riləs*, a., **-ly**, adv. gefährlich.
period, *pi' riəd*, s. Zeitraum, m. || Periode, f. || Schluß, m. || Punkt, m.
periodical, *piərio' dikəl*, a. zu bestimmten Zeiten wiederkehrend || **-ly**, adv. periodisch || ~, s. Zeitschrift, f.
periphrase, *pe' rifrēiz*, s. Umschreibung, f.
periphrastical, *perifræs' tikəl*, a. umschreibend.
perish, *pe' riš*, v. n. umkommen || zu Grunde gehen, verderben.
perishable, *pe' rišəbl*, a. vergänglich || leicht verderblich.
peristyle, *pe' ristail*, s. Säulengang, m.
periwig, *pe' riwig*, s. Perücke, f.
periwinkle, *pe' riwiŋkl*, s. Strandmondschnecke, f. || Wintergrün, n.
perjure, *pəə' džuə*, v. refl. falsch schwören.
perjured, *pəə' džuəd*, a. meineidig.
perjurer, *pəə' džərə*, s. Meineidige, m.
perjury, *pəə' džərė*, s. Meineid, m.
perk, *pəək*, v. n. sich keck vordrängen || spähend umherblicken.
permanence, *pəə' mənəns*, s. Fortdauer, f.
permanent, *pəə' mənənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. fortdauernd, beständig.
permeable, *pəə' miəbl*, a. durchdringlich.
permeate, *pəə' miēit*, v. a. durchgehen, durchdringen.
permissible, *pəmi' sibl*, a. zulässig, zu erlauben.
permission, *pəmi' šn*, s. Erlaubnis, f.
permit, *pəmit'*, v. a. erlauben.
permit, *pəə' mit*, s. Passierzettel, m.
permutation, *pəəmjutēi' šn*, s. Umstellung, Vertauschung, f.
pernicious, *pəni' šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. verderblich.
peroration, *perórēi' šn*, s. Redeschluß, m.
perpendicular, *pəəpəndi' kjulə*, a., **-ly**, adv. senkrecht || ~, s. senkrechte Linie, f.
perpetrate, *pəə' pėtrēit*, v. a. begehen, verüben.
perpetration, *pəəpėtrēi' šn*, s. Verübung, Frevelthat, f.
perpetual, *pəpe' tšuəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. immerwährend, ewig.
perpetuate, *pəpe' tšuēit*, v. a. verewigen || fortsetzen.
perpetuation, *pəpetšuēi' šn*, s. Verewigung, Fortdauer, f.
perpetuity, *pəəpėtjū' itė*, s. Ewigkeit, f.
perplex, *pəpleks'*, v. a. bestürzt machen, verwickeln.
perplexed, *pəplekst'*, a. bestürzt || schwierig.
perplexity, *pəplek' sitė*, s. Bestürzung, Verlegenheit, f.
perquisite, *pəə' kwizit*, s. Sporteln, f. pl.
perry, *pe' rė*, s. Birnmost, n.
persecute, *pəə' sėkjut*, v. a. verfolgen || quälen.
persecution, *pəəsėkjū' šn*, s. Verfolgung, f.
persecutor, *pəə' sėkjutə*, s. Verfolger, m.
perseverance, *pəəsėvi' rəns*, s. Beharrlichkeit, Ausdauer, f.
persevere, *pəəsėvi'*, v. n. beharren, aushalten.
persevering, *pəəsėvi' riŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. ausdauernd.
persist, *pəsist'*, v. n. beharren, bestehen.
persistence, *pəsis' təns*, s. Beharrlichkeit, f.
persistent, *pəsis' tənt*, a. beharrend, hartnäckig.
person, *pəə' sn*, s. Person, m. || Rolle, f. || in ~, persönlich.
personage, *pəə' sənėdž*, s. Persönlichkeit, f. || Charakter, m. || Aussehen, n.
personal, *pəə' sənəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. persönlich.
personality, *pəəsənæ' litė*, s. Persönlichkeit, f.
personalty, *pəə' sənəltė*, s. persönliche Eigentum, n.
personate, *pəə' sənēit*, v. a. vorstellen, darstellen.
personation, *pəəsənēi' šn*, s. Nachbildung, f.
personification, *pəsonifikēi' šn*, s. Verpersönlichung, f.
personify, *pəso' nifai*, v. a. verpersönlichen.
perspective, *pəspek' tiv*, s. Perspektive, Aussicht, Fernsichtzeichnung, f. || Fernrohr, n. || ~, a. **-ly**, adv. perspektivisch.
perspicacious, *pəəspikēi' šəs*, a. scharfsichtig.
perspicacity, *pəəspikæ' sitė*, s. Scharfblick, m.
perspicuity, *pəəspikjū' itė*, s. Durchsichtigkeit, f. || Deutlichkeit, f.
perspicuous, *pəspi' kjuəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. durchsichtig || verständlich.
perspiration, *pəəspirēi' šn*, s. Schweiß, m., Ausdünstung, f.
perspire, *pəspai'*, v. n. ausdünsten, schwitzen.
persuade, *pəswēid'*, v. a. überreden, überzeugen || bereden.
persuasion, *pəswēi' žn*, s. Überredung, f. || Überzeugung, f.
persuasive, *pəswēi' siv*, a., **-ly**, adv. überzeugend, überredend.
pert, *pəət*, a., **-ly**, adv. munter, lebhaft || naseweis, unverschämt.
pertain, *pətēin'*, v. n. gehören, betreffen.
pertinacious, *pəətinēi' šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. halsstarrig.
pertinacity, *pəətinæ' sitė*, s. Halsstarrigkeit, f.
pertinency, *pəə' tinənsė*, s. Angemessenheit, Schicklichkeit, f.
pertinent, *pəə' tinənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. angemessen, passend || betreffend.
pertness, *pəət' nės*, s. Lebhaftigkeit, f. || Dreistigkeit, f.
perturb, *pətəəb'*, v. a. verwirren, stören.
perturbation, *pəətəbēi' šn*, s. Verwirrung, Beunruhigung, f.
peruke, *pərūk'*, s. Perücke, f.
perusal, *pərū' zl*, s. Durchlesen, n. || Prüfung, f.
peruse, *pərūz'*, v. a. durchlesen || prüfen.
peruser, *pərū' zə*, s. Durchleser, m. || Prüfer, m.
Peruvian bark, *pərū' viən bāk*, s. Fieberrinde, f.
pervade, *pəvēid'*, v. a. durchdringen.
perverse, *pəvəəs'*, a., **-ly**, adv. verkehrt || verstockt || verdorben.
perversion, *pəvəə' šn*, s. Verdrehung, f. || Verderbung, f.
perversity, *pəvəə' sitė*, s. Verkehrtheit, f. || Eigensinn, m. || Verdorbenheit, f.
pervert, *pəvəət'*, v. a. verdrehen || verführen.
pervious, *pəə' viəs*, a. wegsam, offen, frei.
pesky, *pes' kė*, a. & adv. *(Am.)* überaus, sehr.
pessimist, *pe' simist*, s. Pessimist, m.

pest, *pest*, s. Pest, f.
pester, *pes'tə*, v. a. beunruhigen, quälen.
pestiferous, *pesti'fərəs*, a. ansteckend || verpestet.
pestilence, *pes'tiləns*, s. Pest, f.
pestilent, *pes'tilənt*, **pestilential**, *pestilen'šəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. pestartig.
pestle, *pe'sl*, s. Mörserkeule, f.
pet, *pet*, Ärger, m. || Schoßhündchen, n. || Liebling, m. || ~, v. a. verzärteln, hätscheln.
petard, *pėtā'd*, s. Sprengbüchse, f.
petition, *pėti'šn*, s. Bitte, Bittschrift, f. || ~, v. a. bitten, anhalten.
petitioner, *pėti'šənə*, s. Bittsteller, m.
pet-name, *pet'nēim*, s. Kosename, m.
petrel, *pe'trəl*, s. Sturmvogel, m.
petrifaction, *petrifæk'šn*, s. Versteinerung, f.
petrify, *pe'trifai*, v. n. zu Stein werden.
petroleum, *pėtrōu'liəm*, s. Steinöl, n.
petticoat, *pe'tikōut*, s. Unterrock, m. || Kinderröckchen, n.
pettifogger, *pe'tifogə*, s. Winkeladvokat, m.
pettifogging, *pe'tifogiŋ*, s. Zungendrescherei, Schikane, f.
pettiness, *pe'tėnės*, s. Winzigkeit, f.
pettish, *pe'tiš*, a., **-ly**, adv. empfindlich || mürrisch.
pettitoes, *pe'tėtōuz*, s. pl. Ferkelfüße, m. pl.
petty, *pe'tė*, a. klein || gering.
petulance, *pe'tjuləns*, s. Mutwille, m. || Unverschämtheit, f.
petulant, *pe'tjulənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. mutwillig, unverschämt.
pew, *pjū*, s. Kirchenstuhl, m.
pewet, *pī'wėt*, s. Kiebitz, m.
pewter, *pjū'tə*, s. Zinn, n. || zinnerne Gerät, n.
pewterer, *pjū'tərə*, s. Zinngießer, m.
phantasm, *fæn'tæzm*, s. Traumbild, Trugbild, n.
phantasmagoria, *fæntæzməgō'riə*, s. Scheinzauberei, f.
phantom, *fæn'təm*, s. Phantom, n. || Gespenst, n.
Pharisee, *fæ'risī*, s. Pharisäer, m.
pharmaceutics, *fāməsju'tiks*, s. pl. Apothekerkunst, f.
pharmacy, *fā'məsė*, s. Apothekerkunst, f.
phase, *fēiz*, s. Phase, f.
pheasant, *fe'znt*, s. Fasan, m.
phenomenal, *fėno'mėnəl*, a. phänomenal || außerordentlich groß &c.
phenomenon, *fėno'mėnən*, s. Phänomen, n.
phial, *fai'əl*, s. Fläschchen, n.
philanthropic, *filənthro'pik*, a. menschenfreundlich.
philanthropist, *filæn'thròpist*, s. Menschenfreund, m.
philanthropy, *filæn'thròpė*, s. Menschenliebe, f.
philatelist, *filæ'tėlist*, s. Briefmarkensammler, m.
philological, *filòlo'džikəl*, a. sprachwissenschaftlich.
philologist, *filo'lədžist*, s. Sprachforscher, m.
philology, *filo'lədžė*, s. Sprachwissenschaft, f.
philosopher, *filo'səfə*, s. Philosoph, Weltweise, m.
philosophical, *filòso'fikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. philosophisch.
philosophise, *filo'sòfaiz*, v. n. philosophieren.
philosophy, *filo'sòfė*, s. Philosophie, Weltweisheit, f.
philter, *fil'tə*, s. Liebestrank, m.
phiz, *fiz*, s. *(fam.)* Gesicht, n. || Larve, f.
phlegm, *flem*, s. Phlegma, n., Gleichgültigkeit, f.
phlegmatical, *flegmæ'tik(əl)*, a. phlegmatisch || kaltblütig.
phosphate, *fos'fēit*, s. Phosphorsäure, f.
phosphoric, *fosfo'rik*, a. phosphorisch.
phosphorous, *fos'fərəs*, a. phosphorig.
phosphorus, *fos'fərəs*, s. Phosphor, m.
photo, *fōu'tò*, s. Photographie, f.
photograph, *fōu'tògræf*, s. Lichtbild, n. || ~, v. a. Lichtbilder erzeugen, photographieren.
photographer, *fòto'grəfə*, s. Photograph, Lichtbildverfertiger, m.
photographic, *fōutògræ'fik*, a. photographisch.
photography, *fòto'grəfė*, s. Lichtbildererzeugungskunst, f.
phrase, *frēiz*, s. Redensart, f. || ~, v. a. ausdrücken, nennen.
phraseology, *frēizio'lədžė*, s. Redeweise, f. || Phrasensammlung, f.
phrenologist, *frėno'lədžist*, s. Phrenolog, m.
phrenology, *frėno'lədžė*, s. Schädellehre, f.
phthisis, *tai'sis*, s. Schwindsucht, f.
physic, *fi'zik*, s. Arzneikunde, f. || Arzneimittel, n. || **-s**, pl. Naturkunde, f. || ~, v. a. heilen.
physical, *fi'zikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. physikalisch, physisch || arzneilich.
physician, *fizi'šn*, s. Arzt, m.
physiognomy, *fiziog'nəmė*, s. Gesichtskunde, f. || Miene, f.
pianist, *piæ'nist*, s. Pianospieler, m.
piano, *piæ'nò*, s. Pianoforte, n. || **grand** ~, Flügel, m. || **cottage** ~, Pianino, n. || **square** ~, Klavier, n.
pibroch, *pī'brok*, s. Kriegsmusik (der Bergschotten), f.
picaroon, *pikərūn'*, s. Räuber, m.
pick, *pik*, v. a. & n. picken || hacken || stochern, stechen || pflücken || knaupeln || auflesen || schießen || säubern || bestehlen || veranlassen || **to ~ a quarrel**, mit jemand anbinden || ~, s. Auswahl, f. || Spitzhammer, m.
pickaxe, *pik'æks*, s. Spitzhaue, f.
picked, *pikt*, a. spitzig || auserlesen.
picker, *pi'kə*, s. Einsammler, m.
pickerel, *pi'kərəl*, s. Grashecht, m.
picket, *pi'kėt*, s. Pflock, m. || Feldwache, f.
pickle, *pi'kl*, s. Pökel, m. || Salzeingemachte, n. || mißliche Lage, f. || ~, v. a. einpökeln, einsalzen.
picklock, *pik'lok*, s. Dietrich, m.
picnic, *pik'nik*, s. Zuschußmahl, n. || Kränzchen, n.
pickpocket, *pik'pokėt*, s. Taschendieb, m.
pictorial, *piktō'riəl*, a. malerisch, || illustriert.
picture, *pik'tšə*, s. Gemälde, n. || Malerei, f. || ~, v. a. malen || schildern.
picturesque, *piktšəresk'*, a. malerisch.
pie, *pai*, s. Pastete, Torte, f. || Elster, f.
piebald, *pai'bōld*, a. scheckig.
piece, *pīs*, s. Stück, n. || Kanone, Flinte, f. || **a-~**, pro Stück, n. || pro Person, f. || jeder || ~, v. a. stücken || flicken || anschweißen.
piecemeal, *pīs'mīl*, a. & adv. stückweise.
pied, *paid*, a. scheckig.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: then; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

pier, *piə*, s. Pfeiler, m. || Steindamm, m. || Abfahrtsplatz, m., Landungsbrücke, f.
pierce, *piəs*, v. a. durchstechen || anzapfen || ~, v. n. eindringen || rühren.
piercer, *piə'sə*, s. Faßbohrer, m. || Insektenstachel, m.
pier-glass, *piə'glās*, s. Pfeilerspiegel, m.
pier-table, *piə'tēibl*, s. Pfeilertisch, m.
piety, *pai'ėtė*, s. Frömmigkeit, kindliche Liebe, f.
pig, *pig*, s. Ferkel, Schwein, n. || Metallklumpen, m.
pigeon, *pi'džən*, s. Taube, f. || ~-**hole**, Fach, Regal, n.
pigeon-house, *pi'džən haus*, s. Taubenschlag, m.
pig-headed, *pig'hedėd*, a. dickköpfig.
pigment, *pig'mənt*, s. Farbstoff, m.
pigmy, *pig'mė*, s. Zwergmensch, m.
pigsty, *pig'stai*, s. Schweinestall, m.
pig-tail, *pig'tēil*, s. Haarzopf, m.
pike, *paik*, s. Pike, f. || Stachel, m. || Hecht, m.
piked, *paikt*, a. zugespitzt.
pilaster, *pilæs'tə*, s. Wandpfeiler, m.
pilchard, *pil'tšəd*, s. kleine Sardellenart, f.
pile, *pail*, s. Pfahl, m. || Haufen, Stoß (Papier), m. || Gebäude, n. || Haar, n. || Kehrseite (einer Münze), f. || ~, v. a. aufhäufen.
pilfer, *pil'fə*, v. a. & n. stehlen, mausen.
pilgrim, *pil'grim*, s. Pilger, m.
pilgrimage, *pil'grimėdž*, s. Pilgerfahrt, f.
pill, *pil*, s. Pille, f.
pillage, *pi'lėdž*, s. Plünderung, f. || ~, v. a. plündern.
pillager, *pi'lėdžə*, s. Plünderer, m.
pillar, *pi'lə*, s. Pfeiler, m.
pillar-box, *pi'lə boks*, s. Säulenbriefkasten, m.
pillion, *pil'jən*, s. Reitkissen, n.
pillory, *pi'lərė*, s. Pranger, m. || ~, v. a. an den Pranger stellen.
pillow, *pi'lō*, s. Kopfkissen, n.
pillow-case, *pi'lō kēis*, s. Kissenüberzug, m.
pilot, *pai'lət*, s. Lotse, m. || ~, v. a. steuern, lotsen.
pilotage, *pai'lətėdž*, s. Lotsengeld, n.
pimento, *pimen'tō*, s. neue Würze, f.
pimp, *pimp*, s. Kuppler, m. || ~, v. n. kuppeln.
pimpernel, *pim'pənel*, s. Pimpernelle, f.
pimple, *pim'pl*, s. Finne, f. || Bläschen, n.
pimpled, *pim'pld*, a. finnig.
pin, *pin*, s. Stecknadel, f. || Stift, Pflock, m. || Bolzen, m. || Wirbel, m. || Kegel, m. || Laune, f. || ~, v. a. anstecken || annageln || einschrauben || festhalten.
pinafore, *pinəfôə'*, s. Schürzchen, n.
pin-case, *pin'kēis*, s. Nadelbüchse, f.
pincers, *pin'səz*, s. pl. Kneipzange, f.
pinch, *pinš*, v. a. kneipen, pressen || unterdrücken || quälen || in Verlegenheit setzen || ~, v. n. sparen || abdarben || ~, s. Zwick, m. || Prise (Tabak), f. || Druck, m. || Not, Verlegenheit, f.
pinchbeck, *pinš'bek*, s. Tombak, m. || ~, a. falsch, unecht.
pin-cushion, *pin'kušn*, s. Nadelkissen, n.
pine, *pain*, s. Fichte, f. || ~, v. n. schmachten || sich abhärmen.
pine-apple, *pain'æpl*, s. Ananas, f.
pinery, *pai'nərė*, s. Ananasbeet, n.
pinion, *pin'jən*, s. Flügelspitze, f. || Schwungfeder, f. || Getriebe, n. || Handfessel, f. || ~, v. a. die Flügel binden || knebeln.
pink, *piŋk*, s. Nelke, f. || Blinzauge, n. || Pink (Schiff), f. || Spitze, f., Höchste, n. || ~, a. blaßrot || ~, v. a. durchstechen || ausstechen.
pinnacle, *pin'ėkl*, s. Zinne, f. || Gipfel, m.
pint, *paint*, s. Nößel, m. || Pinte, f.
pintail, *pin'tēil*, s. Spitzente, f.
pioneer, *paiəniə'*, s. Schanzgräber, m. || Bahnbrecher, m.
pious, *pai'əs*, a., **-ly**, adv. fromm || zärtlich.
pip, *pip*, s. Pips, m. || Auge (in der Karte), n. || Obstkern, m. || ~, v. n. piepen.
pipe, *paip*, s. Röhre, f. || Pfeife, f. || Pipe, f. || ~, v. n. pfeifen, kreischen.
pipe-clay, *paip'klēi*, s. Pfeifenerde, f.
pipe-light, *paip'lait*, s. Fidibus, m.
piper, *pai'pə*, s. Pfeifer, m.
pipe-stem, *paip'stem*, s. Pfeifenrohr, n.
piping, *pai'piŋ*, a. kränklich || siedendheiß.
pipkin, *pip'kin*, s. Töpfchen, n.
piquancy, *pī'kənsė*, s. Schärfe, f.
piquant, *pī'kənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. beißend || scharf.
pique, *pīk*, s. Groll, m. || Reizbarkeit, f. || Ehrenpunkt, m. || ~, v. a. reizen || sticheln || ~, v. refl. sich brüsten.
piquet, *piket'*, s. Pikettspiel, n.
piracy, *paiə'rəsė*, s. Seeräuberei, f. || Büchernachdruck, m.
pirate, *paiə'rėt*, s. Seeräuber, m. || Nachdrucker, m. || ~, v. n. Seeräuberei treiben || ~, v. a. rauben || nachdrucken.
piratical, *paiəræ'tikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. räuberisch.
pish! *piš*, i. pfui!
pismire, *piz'maiə*, s. Ameise, f.
piss, *pis*, s. Urin, m. || ~, v. n. pissen.
pistol, *pis'təl*, s. Pistole, f.
pistolet, *pis'təlėt*, s. Terzerol, n.
piston, *pis'tən*, s. Kolben, m. || Piston, m.
pit, *pit*, s. Grube, f. || Graben, m. || Grab, n. || Parterre, n. || Steinbruch, m. || Narbe, f. || ~, v. a. Gruben machen || mit Narben bezeichnen || gegeneinander hetzen.
pit-a-pat, *pit ə pæt'*, adv. ticktack || ~, s. Herzklopfen, n.
pitch, *pitš*, s. Pech, n. || Gipfel, m. || Stufe, f. || Grad, m. || Tonhöhe, f. || ~, v. a. verpichen || befestigen || werfen || aufstellen || ordnen || ~, v. n. herabstürzen || hinfallen || sich niederlassen || wählen || stampfen (Schiff).
pitch-dark, *pitš'dāk*, a. pechschwarz, stockfinster.
pitcher, *pit'šə*, s. Krug, m.
pitch-farthing, *pitš'fādhiŋ*, s. Grübchenspiel, n.
pitchfork, *pitš'fôk*, s. Heugabel, f. || Stimmgabel, f.
pitchy, *pit'šė*, a. pechig, pechschwarz.
pit-coal, *pit'kōul*, s. Steinkohle, f.
piteous, *pi'tiəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. kläglich, erbärmlich || schlecht.
pit-fall, *pit'fôl*, s. Fallgrube, f.
pith, *pith*, s. Mark, n. || Kern, m. || Seele (im Federkiel), f. || Kraft, f. || Vorzüglichste, n.
pithiness, *pi'thėnės*, s. Mark, n. || Stärke, f. || Nachdruck, m.
pithy, *pi'thė*, a., **-ily**, adv. markig, kräftig.
pitiable, *pi'tiəbl*, a. erbärmlich.

pitiful, *pi'tiful*, a., **-ly**, adv. erbärmlich, kläglich || mitleidig.
pitifulness, *pi'tifulnès*, s. Erbärmlichkeit, f. || Mitleiden, n.
pitiless, *pi'tèlès*, a., **-ly**, adv. unbarmherzig, grausam.
pittance, *pi'təns*, s. Bißchen, n.
pitted, *pi'tèd*, a. narbig.
pituitous, *pitjū'itəs*, a. schleimig, verschleimt.
pity, *pi'tè*, s. Mitleid, n. || **it is a ~**, es ist schade || ~, v. a. bemitleiden, bedauern.
pivot, *pi'vət*, s. Zapfen, Stift, m.
placable, *plēi'kəbl*, a. versöhnlich.
placard, *pləkād'*, s. öffentliche Anschlag, m. || ~, v. a. bekannt machen.
place, *plēis*, s. Platz, m., Stelle, f. || Wohnort, m. || Rang, Stand, m. || Amt, n. || Festung, f. || ~, v. a. stellen, setzen || anlegen (Kapital).
placid, *plæ'sid*, a., **-ly**, adv. gelassen, gütig.
plagiarism, *plēi'džərizm*, s. Plagiat, n. || Ausschreiberei, f.
plagiarist, *plēi'džərist*, **plagiary**, *plēi'džərè*, s. Plagiarius, litterarische Dieb, m.
plague, *plēig*, s. Seuche, f. || Plage, f. || ~, v. a. plagen || verpesten.
plaguy, *plēi'gè*, a., **-ily**, adv. verflucht, lästig.
plaice, *plēis*, s. Platteiße, f.
plaid, *plæd*, *plēid*, s. Reisedecke, f. || gewürfelte schottische Wollenzeug, n.
plain, *plēin*, a. eben, flach || einfach, schlicht || offen, aufrichtig || deutlich || einfarbig || nicht schön || **-ly**, adv. vernehmlich || verständlich || ~, s. Fläche, Ebene, f.
plain-dealing, *plēin' dīliŋ*, s. ehrliche Handlungsweise, f.
plainness, *plēin'nès*, s. Ebene, Fläche, f. || Offenheit, Aufrichtigkeit, f. || Klarheit, f. || Häßlichkeit, f.
plain-spoken, *plēin'spōukn*, a. ehrlich, aufrichtig.
plaint, *plēint*, s. Klage, f. || Beschwerde, f.
plaintiff, *plēin'tif*, s. Kläger(in), m. (& f.).
plaintive, *plēin'tiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. klagend, kläglich.
plait, *plēit*, *plæt*, s. Falte, f. || Flechte, f. || ~, v. a. falten || verflechten.
plan, *plæn*, Plan, Grundriß, m. || ~, v. a. entwerfen, modeln.
plane, *plēin*, s. Fläche, f. || Hobel, m. || ~, v. a. ebenen, hobeln.
planet, *plæ'nèt*, s. Planet, Wandelstern, m.
planetary, *plæ'nètərè*, a. planetarisch.
plane-tree, *plēin'trī*, s. Platane, f.
planish, *plæ'niš*, v.a. platt schlagen || glätten.
plank, *plæŋk*, s. Planke, Bohle, f. || ~, v. a. bohlen, dielen.
plant, *plænt*, *plānt*, s. Pflanze, f. || Fußsohle, f. || Betriebsmaterial, n. || ~, v. a. & n. pflanzen, festsetzen, stiften.
plaintain, *plæn'tèn*, s. Wegerich, m.
plantation, *plæntēi'šn*, s. Pflanzung, Pflanzschule, f.
planter, *plæn'tə*, s. Pflanzer, m.
plash, *plæš*, s. Pfütze, f. || ~, v. a. verflechten || ~, v. n. plätschern.
plashy, *plæ'šè*, a. sumpfig.
plaster, *plā'stə*, s. Pflaster, n. || Mörtel, m. || **~ of Paris**, Gips, m. || ~, v. a. bepflastern || berappen.
plasterer, *plā'stərə*, s. Gipsarbeiter, Stuckaturarbeiter, m.
plastic, *plæ'stik*, a. plastisch.
plat, *plæt*, s. Fläche, f. || Stück Land, n. || Matte, f. || ~, v. a. flechten.
plate, *plēit*, s. Metallplatte, f. || Kupferstich; m. || Teller, m. || Silbergeschirr, n. || ~, v.a. plattieren || zu Platten schlagen || panzern.
plate-glass, *plēit'glās*, s. Tafelglas, n.
plate-layer, *plēit'lēiə*, s. Schienenleger, m.
platform, *plæt'fōm*, s. Eisenbahnperron, m. || Rednerbühne, f. || Terrasse, f. || platte Dach, n. || politische Programm, n. || **turning ~**, *(Rail.)* Drehscheibe, f.
platina, *plæ'tinə*, s. Platina, f.
platitude, *plæ'titjud*, s. Plattheit, f. || Gemeinplatz, m.
platoon, *plətūn'*, s. Rotte, f.
platter, *plæ'tə*, s. flache Schüssel, f.
plaudit, *plō'dit*, s. laute Beifall, m.
plausibility, *plōzibi'litè*, s. Anschein der Wahrheit, der Billigkeit, m.
plausible, *plō'zibl*, a., **-bly**, adv. scheinbar || scheinbar richtig, annehmbar.
play, *plēi*, s. Spiel, n. || Spielwerk, n. || Scherz, m. || Schauspiel, n. || Verfahren, n. || Wirkung, Thätigkeit, f. || Spielraum, m. || ~, v. a. spielen || ~, v. n. spielen || scherzen.
play-bill, *plēi'bil*, s. Theaterzettel, m.
play-day, *plēi'dēi*, s. Schulfeiertag, m.
player, *plēi'ə*, s. Spieler, m. || Schauspieler, m.
playfellow, *plēi'felō*, **playmate**, *plēi'mēit*, s. Spielkamerad, m.
playful, *plēi'ful*, a. spielend || scherzend.
play-ground, *plēi'graund*, s. Spielplatz, m.
playhouse, *plēi'haus*, s. Schauspielhaus, n.
plaything, *plēi'thiŋ*, s. Spielzeug, n.
plea, *plī*, s. Prozeß, m. || Rechtsgrund, m. || Einrede, f.
plead, *plīd*, v. n. prozessieren || ~, v. a. als Beweisgrund anführen, vorschützen.
pleadable, *plī'dəbl*, a. triftig, anführbar.
pleader, *plī'də*, s. Sachwalter, Verteidiger, m.
pleadings, *plī'diŋz*, s. pl. Debatten, f. pl.
pleasant, *ple'zənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. angenehm || munter, lustig.
pleasantness, *ple'zəntnès*, s. Annehmlichkeit, f. || Lustigkeit, f.
pleasantry, *ple'zəntrè*, s. Lustigkeit, f. || Scherz, m.
please, *plīz*, v. a. & n. gefallen || belieben || befriedigen, besänftigen || **please!** Haben Sie die Güte! || **if you ~**, wenn es Ihnen gefällig ist.
pleasing *plī'ziŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. gefällig, angenehm.
pleasurable, *ple'žərəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. angenehm, ergötzlich.
pleasure, *ple'žə*, s. Vergnügen, n. || Belieben, n. || ~, v. a. Gefallen erweisen || willfahren.
plebeian, *plèbī'ən*, a. pöbelhaft || ~, s. gemeine Mensch, m. || Plebejer, m.
pledge, *pledž*, s. Pfand, n. || Bürgschaft, f. || Bescheid (beim Trinken), m. || ~, v. a. verpfänden, verpflichten || zutrinken.
plenary, *ple'nərè*, a., **-ily**, adv. vollständig.
plenipotentiary, *plenipōten'šərè*, a. bevollmächtigt || ~, s. Bevollmächtigte, m.
plenitude, *ple'nitjud*, s. Fülle, f.

è: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: then; dh: then, w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

plenteous, *plen'tiəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. reichlich, voll. || ergiebig.
plentiful, *plen'tiful*, a., **-ly**, adv. überflüssig
plenty, *plen'tė*, s. Fülle, f. || Fruchtbarkeit, f. || ~ **of**, vollauf, reichlich, mehr als genug.
pleonasm, *plī'ənæzm*, s. Pleonasmus, m.
plethora, *ple'thərə*, s. Vollblütigkeit, f.
plethoric, *plėtho'rik*, a. vollblütig.
pleurisy, *pluə'risė*, s. Brustfellentzündung, f.
pliable, *plai'əbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. biegsam || geschmeidig.
pliancy, *plai'ənsė*, s. Biegsamkeit, Geschmeidigkeit, f.
pliant, *plai'ənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. biegsam, geschmeidig || folgsam.
plica, *plai'kə*, s. Weichselzopf, m.
pliers, *plai'əz*, s. pl. Zängelchen, n.
plight, *plait*, s. Zustand, m. || Befinden, n. || ~, v. a. verpfänden.
plod, *plod*, v. n. sich anstrengen || übermäßig studieren.
plodder, *plo'də*, s. harte Arbeiter, m.
plot, *plot*, s. Plätzchen, n. || Stück, n. || Fleck, m. || Plan, m. || Anschlag, m. || Verwickelung, Erfindungskraft, f. || ~, v. n. sich verschwören || ~, v. a. entwerfen, aussinnen.
plotter, *plo'tə*, s. Verschworne, m. || Anstifter, m.
plough, *plau*, s. Pflug, m. || ~, v. a. pflügen.
ploughman, *plau'mən*, s. Ackersman, m.
ploughshare, *plau'šeə*, s. Pflugschar, f.
plover, *plv'və*, s. Regenpfeifer, m.
pluck, *plvk*, s. Zug, Ruck, m. || Geschlinge, n. || Geräusch, n. || *(fig.)* Mut, m. || ~, v. a. pflücken, rupfen || beim Examen durchfallen lassen || **to ~ up courage**, Mut fassen.
plucky, *plv'kė*, a. mutig.
plug, *plvg*, s. Pflock, Stöpsel, Röhrenhahn, m. || ~, v. a. zustopfen.
plum, *plvm*, s. Pflaume || Summe von 100 000 Pfund Sterling, f.
plumage, *plū'mėdž*, s. Gefieder, n.
plumb, *plvm*, s. Bleilot, n. || Wasserwage, f. || ~, adv. senkrecht || ~, v. a. lotrecht machen || sondieren.
plumber, *plvm'ə*, s. Bleiarbeiter, Bleigießer, m.
plume, *plūm*, s. (Schmuck-)Feder, f. || ~, v. a. mit Federn schmücken || rupfen || ~, v. refl. sich brüsten.
plummet, *plv'mėt*, s. Bleilot, n.
plump, *plvmp*, a., **-ly**, adv. fleischig, dick || plump || plötzlich || ~, v. n. & a. schwellen || herabplumpsen || mästen.
plumpness, *plvmp'nės*, s. Fleischigkeit, f.
plum-pudding, *plvm'pudiŋ*, s. Rosinenpudding, m.
plum-tree, *plvm'trī*, s. Pflaumenbaum, m.
plunder, *plvn'də*, s. Beute, f. || Raub, m. || *(Am.)* Reisegepäck, n. || ~, v. a. plündern.
plunderer, *plvn'dərə*, s. Plünderer, Räuber, m.
plunge, *plvnž*, v. a. & n. untertauchen || hinabstürzen || ~, s. Untertauchen, n. || Sturz, m. || *(fig.)* Verlegenheit, f.
plungeon, *plan'žn*, s. Tauchente, f.
plunger, *plvn'žə*, s. Taucher, m.
pluperfect, *plū'pəəfėkt*, s. *(Gram.)* Plusquamperfektum, n.
plural, *plū'rəl*, s. *(Gram.)* Mehrzahl, f.
pluralist, *plū'rəlist*, s. Inhaber mehrerer Pfründen, f.
plurality, *pluræ'litė*, s. Mehrheit, Mehrzahl, f.
plush, *plvš*, s. Plüsch, m.
ply, *plai*, s. Falte, f. || ~, v. a. anliegen, zusetzen || anstrengen || handhaben, treiben || ~, v. a. trachten, sich befleißigen || hin und her fahren.
P. M. = **post meridiem**, nachmittags.
pneumonia, *njumōu'niə*, s. Lungenentzündung, f.
poach, *pōutš*, v. a. ein wenig kochen || stechen, spießen || **-ed eggs**, s. pl. Spiegeleier, n. pl. || ~, v. n. (Wild) stehlen.
poacher, *pōu'tšə*, s. Wilddieb, m.
poachy, *pōu'tšė*, a. sumpfig, feucht.
pock, *pok*, s. Pocke, Blatter, f.
pocket, *po'kėt*, s. Tasche, f. || ~, v. a. einstecken.
pocket-book, *po'kėt buk*, s. Brieftasche, f., Taschenbuch, n.
pocket-handkerchief, *po'kėt hæŋ'kətšif*, s. Taschentuch, n.
pod, *pod*, s. Hülse, Schale, Schote, f.
poem, *pōu'ėm*, s. Gedicht, n.
poesy, *pōu'ėsė*, s. Dichtkunst, f. || Gedicht, n.
poet, *pōu'ėt*, s. Dichter, m.
poetaster, *pōu'ėtæstə*, s. Dichterling, m.
poetess, *pōu'ėtės*, s. Dichterin, f.
poetic(al), *pȯ-e'tik(əl)*, a., **-ly**, adv. dichterisch.
poetics, *pȯ-e'tiks*, s. pl. Dichtkunstlehre, f.
poetry, *pōu'ėtrė*, s. Dichtkunst, f. || Gedichte, n. pl.
poignancy, *poi'nənsė*, s. Schärfe, f.
poignant, *poi'nənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. beißend, scharf || durchdringend || schmerzhaft.
point, *point*, s. Punkt, m. || Spitze, f. || Vorgebirge, n. || Auge (in der Karte), n. || Grad, m. || Zweck, m. || Pointe, f., Witz, m. || **~-blank**, adv. & a. direkt, gerade heraus || ~, v. a. zuspitzen, schärfen || zielen || bezeichnen || interpunktieren || hinweisen.
pointed, *poin'tėd*, a., **-ly**, adv. zugespitzt || punktiert || beißend.
pointer, *poin'tə*, s. Zeiger, Weiser, m. || Hühnerhund, m.
pointless, *point'lės*, a. stumpf.
pointsman, *points'mən*, s. *(Rail.)* Weichensteller, m.
poise, *poiz*, s. Gewicht, Gleichgewicht, n. || Wagschale, f. || ~, v. a. wägen || ins Gleichgewicht setzen || beschweren.
poison, *poi'zn*, s. Gift, n. || ~, v. a. vergiften.
poisoner, *poi'zənə*, s. Giftmischer, m.
poisonous, *poi'zənəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. giftig, verderblich.
poke, *pōuk*, s. Tasche, f. || Beutel, m. || Puff, m. || ~, v. a. tappen || schüren || stoßen.
poker, *pōu'kə*, s. Schüreisen, n.
polar, *pōu'lə*, a. polarisch.
polarity, *pȯlæ'ritė*, s. Polarität, f.
pole, *pōul*, s. Pol, m. || Stange, f. || Pfahl, m.
pole-axe, *pōul'æks*, s. Streitaxt, f.
pole-cat, *pōul'kæt*, s. Iltis, m.
polemic(al), *pȯle'mik(əl)*, a. streitsüchtig || ~, s. Streitschriftsteller, m. || **-s**, pl. Polemik, f.
pole-star, *pōul'stā*, s. Polarstern, m.
police, *pȯlīs'*, s. Polizei, f.
police-court, *pȯlīs'kōt*, s. Polizeigericht, n.
policeman, *pȯlīs'mən*, s. Polizeidiener, m.

police-station, *pôlīs'stēišn*, s. Polizeiwache, f.
policy, *po'lisė*, s. Politik, f. || Schlauheit, f. || Absicht, f. || Versicherungspolice, f.
polish, *po'liš*, v. a. glätten || zieren || ~, s. Glätte, Politur, f. || Glanz, m.
polished, *po'lišt*, a. poliert || elegant.
polisher, *po'lišə*, s. Polierer, m. || Glättzahn, m.
polite, *pôlait'*, a., **-ly**, adv. verfeinert, höflich.
politeness, *pôlait'nės*, s. Feinheit, Artigkeit, f.
politic(al), *po'litik, pôli'tikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. staatsklug, politisch || schlau || ~ **economy**, s. Staatswirtschaft, f.
politician, *politi'šn*, s. Staatsmann, Politiker, m.
politics, *po'litiks*, s. pl. Politik, Staatskunst, f.
polity, *po'litė*, s. Verfassung, Regierungsform, f.
poll, *pōul*, s. Hinterkopf, m. || Wahlliste, f. || Abstimmung, f. || ~, v. a. köpfen, stutzen || einschreiben || rauben || ~, v. n. stimmen.
pollard, *po'ləd*, s. gekappte Baum, m.
pollen, *po'lėn*, s. Blütenstaub, m.
poll-tax, *pōul'tæks*, s. Kopfsteuer, f.
pollute, *poljūt'*, v. a. beflecken || entweihen.
pollution, *poljū'šn*, s. Befleckung, Entweihung, f.
poltroon, *poltrūn'*, s. Memme, f.
polygamy, *pôli'gəmė*, s. Vielweiberei, f.
polyglot, *po'liglot*, a. vielsprachig.
polygon, *po'ligon*, s. Vieleck, n.
polygonal, *pôli'gənəl*, a. vieleckig.
polype, *po'lip*, s. Polyp, m.
polysyllabic, *polisilæ'bik*, a. vielsilbig.
polytechnic, *politek'nik*, a. polytechnisch.
polytheism, *po'lithīizm*, s. Vielgötterei, f.
pomatum, *pômēi'təm*, s. Pomade, f.
pomegranate, *pvmgræ'nėt*, s. Granatapfel, m. || Granatbaum, m.
Pomeranian, *pomərēi'niən*, a. pommerisch || ~ **dog**, s. Spitz, m.
pommel, *pv'məl*, s. (Degen-, Sattel-)Knopf, m. || ~, v. a. prügeln, knuffen.
pomp, *pomp*, s. Pracht, f. || Gepränge, n.
pompion, *pvm'piən*, s. Kürbis, m.
pomposity, *pompo'sitė*, s. Prunk, m. || Prahlerei, Wichtigthuerei, f.
pompous, *pom'pəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. prachtvoll || eingebildet, wichtigthuend.
pond, *pond*, s. Teich, m.
ponder, *pon'də*, v. a. & n. erwägen || nachdenken.
ponderable, *pon'dərəbl*, a. wägbar.
ponderous, *pon'dərəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. schwer.
poniard, *pon'jəd*, s. Dolch, m. || ~, v. a. erdolchen.
pontiff, *pon'tif*, s. Hohepriester, m. || Papst, m.
pontific, *ponti'fik*, a. priesterlich, päpstlich.
pontifical, *ponti'fikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. päpstlich, oberpriesterlich || feierlich.
pontificals, *ponti'fikəlz*, s. pl. Amtskleidung, f.
pontoon, *pontūn'*, s. Brückenschiff, n.
pony, *pōu'nė*, s. kleine Pferd, n., Klepper, m. || 25 Guineen (als Wette), f. pl.
poodle, *pū'dl*, s. Pudel, m.
pooh! *pū*, i. oho! pah!
pooh-pooh, *pūpū'*, v. a. *(fig.)* verspotten.
pool, *pūl*, s. Pfuhl, Teich, m. || (Spiel-)Einsatz, m.
poop *pūp*, s. Schiffshinterteil, m.
poor, *puə*, a., **-ly**, adv. arm, dürftig || gering.
poorly, *puə'lė*, a. & adv. ärmlich || unpäßlich.
poorness, *puə'nės*, s. Armut, f.
poor-rate, *puə'rēit*, s. Armensteuer, f.
pop, *pop*, s. Puff, Knall, m. || Quiek, m. || ~, v. n. knallen, paffen || huschen || v. a. schnell bewegen, schnellen || verpfänden.
Pope, *pōup*, s. Papst, m. || Kaulbars, m.
popedom, *pōup'dəm*, s. Papsttum, n.
popery, *pōu'pərė*, s. Papismus, m.
pop-gun *pop'gvn*, s. Knallbüchse, f.
popinjay, *po'pinžei*, s. Papagei, m. || Laffe, Geck, m.
popish, *pōu'piš*, a., **-ly**, adv. papistisch.
poplar, *po'plə*, s. Pappel, f.
poplin, *po'plin*, s. wollseidene Zeug, n.
poppy, *po'pė*, s. Mohn, m.
populace, *po'pjulės*, s. Pöbel, m.
popular, *po'pjulə*, a. volkstümlich, volksbeliebt, volksmäßig || gemeinfaßlich.
popularise, *po'pjuləraiz*, v. a. gemeinfaßlich, volkstümlich machen, popularisieren.
popularity, *popjulæ'ritė*, s. Volkstümlichkeit, Volksgunst, f.
populate, *po'pjulēit*, v. a. bevölkern.
population, *popjulēi'šn*, s. Bevölkerung, f.
populous, *po'pjuləs*, a., **-ly**, adv. volkreich.
populousness, *po'pjuləsnės*, s. Volksmenge, f.
porcelain, *pôs'lėin*, s. Porzellan, n.
porch, *pôtš*, s. Vorhalle, f.
porcupine, *pô'kjupain*, s. Stachelschwein, n.
pore, *pôə*, s. Schweißloch, n., Pore, f. || ~, v. n. unverwandt auf etwas sehen, brüten.
pork, *pôk*, s. Schweinefleisch, n.
porker, *pô'kə*, s. Spanferkel, n.
porosity, *pôro'sitė*, s. Porosität, f.
porous, *pô'rəs*, a. löcherig, porös.
porphyry, *pô'firė*, s. Porphyr, m.
porpoise, *pô'pəs*, s. Meerschwein, n.
porridge, *po'ridž*, s. Brei, m.
porringer, *po'rinžə*, s. Suppennapf, m.
port, *pôt*, s. Hafen, m. || Pforte, f. || Tonnengehalt, m. || Portwein, m. || Anstand, m., Haltung, f.
portable, *pô'təbl*, a. tragbar.
portage, *pô'tėdž*, s. Hafengeld, n. || Trägerlohn, m.
portal, *pô'tl*, s. Portal, n.
portcullis, *pôtkv'lis*, s. Fallgatter, n.
portend, *pôtend'*, v. a. vorbedeuten.
portent, *pôtent'*, s. üble Vorbedeutung, f.
portentous, *pôten'təs*, a. verhängnisvoll, fürchterlich.
porter, *pô'tə*, s. Träger, Dienstmann, m. || Kofferträger, m. || Pförtner, m. || Hausknecht, m. || Porterbier, n.
porterage, *pô'tərėdž*, s. Trägerlohn, m.
portfolio, *pôtfōu'liō*, s. Brieftasche, Mappe, f.
porthole, *pôt'hōul*, s. *(Nav.)* Stückpforte, f.
portico, *pô'tikō*, s. Säulengang, m.
portion, *pô'šn*, s. Teil, Anteil, m. || Gebühr, f. || Heiratsgut, n. || ~, v. a. austeilen || ausstatten.
portliness, *pôt'lėnės*, s. Stattlichkeit, f. || Anstand, m.

portly, *pôt'lė*, a. stattlich || wohlbeleibt.
portmanteau, *pôtmæn'tō*, s. Mantelsack, m.
portrait, *pô'trėt*, s. Bildnis, Porträt, n.
portray, *pôtrēi'*, v. a. abmalen || schildern.
portrayer, *pôtrēi'ə*, s. Porträtmaler, m.
portress, *pô'trės*, s. Pförtnerin, f.
pose, *pōuz*, v. a. verhören || irre machen || ~, v. n. Stellungen annehmen || sich ausgeben für.
poser, *pōu'zə*, s. scharfe Prüfer, m. || schwierige Frage, f.
position, *pōzi'šn*, s. Stellung, Lage, f. || Grundsatz, m.
positive, *po'zitiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. ausdrücklich || sicher || behauptend || bestimmt.
posse, *po'sė*, s. Schwarm, m., Masse, f.
possess, *pozes'*, v. a. besitzen || besetzen, in Besitz nehmen.
possession, *poze'šn*, s. Besitz, m. || Besitzung, f.
possessive, *poze'siv*, a. besitzend || *(Gram.)* besitzanzeigend.
possessor, *poze'sə*, s. Besitzer, m.
posset, *po'sėt*, s. Molken, f. pl.
possibility, *posibi'litė*, s. Möglichkeit, f.
possible, *po'sibl*, a. möglich.
possibly, *po'siblė*, adv. möglich, vielleicht.
post, *pōust*, s. Pfoste, f., Pfahl, m. || Posten, m. || Stelle, f., Dienst, m. || Post, f. || Botschaft, f. || ~, v. a. anschlagen || hinstellen || eintragen || auf die Post geben || ~, v. n. mit der Post reisen || eilen.
postage, *pōu'stėdž*, s. Porto, n.
postage-stamp, *pōu'stėdž stæmp*, s. Briefmarke, f.
postal, *pōu'stəl*, a. postalisch, Post . . .
postboy, *pōust'boi*, s. Postknecht, m.
post-card, *pōust'kād*, s. Postkarte, f.
post-chaise, *pōust'šėiz*, s. Postkutsche, f.
poster, *pōu'stə*, s. Anschlagzettel, m. || Postpferd, n.
posterior, *postiə'riə*, a. nachherig, später || **-s**, s. pl. Hintere, m.
posteriority, *postiərio'ritė*, s. Folgezeit, f.
posterity, *poste'ritė*, s. Nachkommenschaft, f.
postern, *pōu'stən*, s. Pförtchen, n.
post-haste, *pōust'hėist*, adv. in großer Eile.
posthumous, *post'jumøs*, a. nachgeboren, hinterlassen.
postilion, *posti'ljən*, s. Postknecht, m.
postman, *pōust'mən*, s. Briefträger, m.
post-mark, *pōust'māk*, s. Poststempel, m.
post-master, *pōust'māstə*, s. Postmeister, Postdirektor, m.
post-office, *pōust'ofis*, s. Postamt, n. || ~ **advances**, pl. Postvorschuß, m. || **~-order (P. O. O.)**, Postanweisung, f.
postpaid, *pōust'pēid*, a. portofrei.
postpone, *pōustpōun'*, v. a. verschieben || aufschieben.
postponement, *pōustpōun'mənt*, s. Aufschub, m.
postscript, *pōust'skript*, s. Nachschrift, f.
postulant, *pos'tjulənt*, s. Bewerber, m.
posture, *pos'tjə*, s. Stellung, Lage, f. || Zustand, m. || ~, v. a. stellen, richten.
posy, *pōu'zė*, s. Denkspruch, m. || Blumenstrauß, m.
pot, *pot*, s. Topf, Krug, m. || Kanne, f. || ~, v. a. in einen Topf thun, einmachen || erschießen.
potable, *pōu'təbl*, a. trinkbar.
potash, *pot'æš*, s. Pottasche, f.
potation, *pōtēi'šn*, s. Getränk, n. || Zechgelag, n.
potato, *pōtēi'tō*, s. Kartoffel, f. || **~-blight**, Kartoffelkrankheit, f.
potent, *pōu'tənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. mächtig, stark.
potentate, *pōu'təntēit*, s. Machthaber, m.
potential, *pōten'šl*, a., **-ly**, adv. möglich.
pother, *po'dhə*, s. Lärm, m. || ~, v. n. lärmen, poltern || ~, v. a. plagen.
pot-herb, *pot'həəb*, s. Gemüse, n.
pothouse, *pot'haus*, s. Kneipe, f.
potion, *pōu'šn*, s. (Arznei-)Trank, m.
pot-luck, *pot'lvk*, s. Kannenglück, n.
pottage, *po'tėdž*, s. Suppe, f.
potter, *po'tə*, s. Töpfer, m.
pottery, *po'tərė*, s. Töpferarbeit, f. || Töpferwerkstatt, f.
pouch, *pautš*, s. Tasche, f. || Beutel, m. || ~, v. a. einstecken.
poulterer, *pōul'tərə*, s. Wildhändler, m.
poultice, *pōul'tis*, s. Breiumschlag, m.
poultry, *pōul'trė*, s. Federvieh, n.
poultry-yard, *pōul'trė jād*, s. Hühnerhof, m.
pounce, *pauns*, s. Klaue, f. || Bimssteinpulver, n. || ~, v. a. krallen || mit Bimsstein abreiben || ~, v. n. herfallen über.
pounce-box, *pauns'boks*, s. Streubüchse, f.
pound, *paund*, s. Pfund, n. || Pfund Sterling, n. || Pfandstall, m. || ~, v. a. zerstoßen || einsperren.
poundage, *paun'dėdž*, s. Pfandgeld, n.
pounder, *paun'də*, s. Stößel, m. || Pfänder, m.
pour, *pôə*, v. a. gießen, einschenken || ~, v. n. strömen, dahinstürzen || **to ~ down**, platzregnen.
pout, *paut*, s. Bricke, f. || üble Laune, f. || ~, v. n. schmollen.
pouting, *pau'tiŋ*, s. Schmollen, n.
poverty, *po'vətė*, s. Armut, f. || Mangel, m.
powder, *pau'də*, s. Pulver, n. || Puder, Staub, m. || Schießpulver, n. || ~, v. a. pudern || pülvern || einpökeln || bestreuen || einsalzen.
powdery *pau'dərė*, a. pulverig || staubig.
power, *pauə*, s. Macht, Gewalt, f. || Kriegsmacht, f. || Vollmacht, f.
powerful, *pauə'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. mächtig, kräftig.
powerless, *pauə'lės*, a. kraftlos, ohnmächtig.
powerloom, *pauə'lūm*, s. mechanische Webstuhl, m.
pox, *poks*, s. pl. Blattern, f. pl. || **small-~**, Kinderblattern, f. pl.
practicability, *præktikəbi'litė*, s. Ausführbarkeit, f.
practicable, *præk'tikəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. thunlich || ausführbar || wegsam.
practical, *præk'tikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. ausübend, praktisch.
practice, *præk'tis*, s. Ausübung, f. || Anwendung, Erfahrung, Gewohnheit, f. || Fertigkeit, f. || Kunstgriff, m. || Praxis, f.
practise, *præk'tis*, v. a. üben || anwenden || ~, v. n. sich üben || versuchen || treiben || betrügen.
practitioner, *prækti'šənə*, s. ausübende Arzt oder Advokat, m.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; v: but; o: not; ō: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far;
ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; eə: air, əə: fur; ə: porous;

pragmatic, *prægmæ'tik*, a., **-ally**, adv. pragmatisch || vorwitzig.
prairie, *preə'rê*, s. amerikanische Grasebene, f.
praise, *prēiz*, s. Lob, n., Preis, m. || Verdienst, n. || ~, v. a. loben, preisen.
praiser, *prēi'zə*, s. Lober, m.
praiseworthy, *prēiz'wəədhê*, a., **-ily**, adv. lobenswürdig.
prance, *prāns*, v. n. bäumen || prunken, sich brüsten.
prank, *præŋk*, s. Possen, Streich, m. || ~, v. a. schmücken.
prate, *prēit*, v. n. schwatzen || ~, s. Geschwätz, n.
prater, *prēi'tə*, s. Schwätzer, m.
prattle, *præ'tl*, v. a. schwatzen, plaudern || ~, s. Geschwätz, n.
prattler, *præ'tlə*, s. Schwätzer, m.
prawn, *prôn*, s. große Garneele, f.
pray, *prēi*, v. n. & a. beten || bitten || ~ **tell me!** bitte, sagen Sie mir!
prayer, *preə*, s. Gebet, n. || Bitte, f. || **the Lord's** ~, das Vaterunser.
preach, *prītš*, v. a. & n. predigen.
preacher, *prī'tšə*, s. Prediger, m.
preamble, *priæm'bl*, s. Einleitung, Vorrede, f.
prebend, *pre'bənd*, s. Pfründe, f.
prebendary, *pre'bndərê*, s. Pfründner, m.
precarious, *prêkeə'riəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. unsicher || abhängig.
precariousness, *prêkeə'riəsnês*, s. Unsicherheit, Abhängigkeit, f.
precaution, *prêkô'šn*, s. Vorsicht, Vorsichtsmaßregel, f.
precautionary, *prêkô'šənərê*, a. vorsichtig, vorbeugend.
precede, *prêsīd'*, v. a. vorhergehen.
precedence, *prêsī'dəns*, s. Vortritt, Vorrang, m.
precedent, *pre'sêdənt*, s. vorhergegangene Fall, m., Beispiel, n.
precentor, *prêsen'tə*, s. Vorsänger, m.
precept, *prī'sept*, s. Vorschrift, Regel, f.
preceptor, *prêsep'tə*, s. Lehrer, m.
precinct, *prī'siŋkt*, s. Bezirk, Umfang, m.
precious, *pre'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. kostbar.
preciousness, *pre'šəsnês*, s. Kostbarkeit, f.
precipice, *pre'sipis*, s. Abgrund, m.
precipitancy, *prêsi'pitənsê*, s. Hast, Übereilung, f.
precipitate, *prêsi'pitēit*, v. a. hinabstürzen || beschleunigen || übereilen || ~, v. n. herabstürzen || sich übereilen || vorschnell sein || ~, *prêsi'pitêt*, a., **-ly**, adv. steil, jähe || voreilig || ~, s. *(Chem.)* Niederschlag, m.
precipitation, *prêsipitēi'šn*, s. Übereilung, f. || Sturz, m.
precipitous, *prêsi'pitəs*, a. steil || hastig, übereilt.
precise, *prêsais'*, a., **-ly**, adv. genau, bestimmt || ängstlich || steif.
precisian, *prêsi'žn*, s. Grübler, m.
precision, *prêsi'žn*, s Bestimmtheit, f.
preclude, *prêklūd'*, v. a. ausschließen || zuvorkommen.
preclusive, *prêklū'siv*, a., **-ly**, adv. ausschließend.
precocious, *prêkōu'šəs*, a. frühreif, vorzeitig.
precocity, *prêko'sitê*, s. Frühreife, f.
preconceive, *prīkənsīv'*, v. a. vorher fassen, sich vorher denken.
preconception, *prīkənsep'šən*, s. Vorurteil, n.
preconcerted, *prīkənsəə'têd*, a. vorher verabredet.
precursor, *prêkəə'sə*, s. Vorläufer, Vorbote, m.
predatory, *pre'dətərê*, a. räuberisch.
predecessor, *prīdêse'sə*, s. Vorgänger, m.
predestinate, *prêdes'tinēit*, v. a. vorherbestimmen.
predestination, *prêdestinēi'šn*, s. Vorherbestimmung, f.
predestine, *prêdes'tin*, v. a. vorherbestimmen.
predicament, *prêdi'kəmənt*, s. Begriffsfach, n. || Zustand, m.
predicate, *pre'dikēit*, v. a. behaupten || ~, *pre'dikêt*, s. *(Gram.)* Prädikat, n.
predication, *predikēi'šn*, s. Behauptung, f.
predict, *prêdikt'*, v. a. vorhersagen.
predictor, *prêdik'tə*, s. Weissager, m.
prediction, *prêdik'šn*, s. Weissagung, f.
predilection, *prīdilek'šn*, s. Vorliebe, f.
predispose, *prīdispōuz'*, v. a. vorher anordnen, vorbereiten.
predisposition, *prīdispôzi'šn*, s. Voranstalt, Vorbereitung, Geneigtheit, f.
predominance, *prêdo'minəns*, s. Oberhand, f. || Übergewicht, n.
predominant, *prêdo'minənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. vorherrschend, überwiegend.
predominate, *prêdo'minēit*, v. n. vorherrschen.
predomination, *prêdominēi'šn*, s. Übergewicht, n.
pre-elect, *prī-êlekt'*, v. a. vorher erwählen.
pre-eminence, *prī-e'minəns*, s. Vorrang, m. || Obergewalt, f.
pre-eminent, *prī-e'minənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. hervorstechend.
pre-emption, *prī-em'šn*, s. Vorkauf, m.
pre-engage, *prī-êngēidž'*, v. a. zum voraus verbinden.
pre-engagement, *prī-êngēidž'mənt*, s. vorhergegangene Verbindlichkeit, f.
pre-establish, *prī-êstæ'bliš*, v. a. zum voraus festsetzen.
pre-examination, *prī-êgzæminēi'šn*, s. Vorprüfung, f. || vorgängige Zeugenverhör, n.
pre-exist, *prī-êgzist'*, v. n. vorher da sein.
pre-existence, *prī-êgzis'təns*, s. Vorherdasein, n.
preface, *pre'fês*, s. Vorrede, f. || ~, v. a. einleiten.
prefatory, *pre'fətərê*, a. vorläufig, einleitend.
prefect, *prī'fekt*, s. Statthalter, m.
prefecture, *prī'fektšə*, s. Präfektur, f.
prefer, *prêfəə'*, v. a. vorziehen || befördern || darlegen, vortragen.
preferable, *pre'fərəbl*, a. vorzuziehen || **-bly**, adv. vorzugsweise, lieber.
preference, *pre'fərəns*. s. Vorzug, m. || ~**-share**, Prioritätsaktie, f.
preferment, *prêfəə'ment*, s. Beförderung, f. || Würde, f.
prefigure, *prêfi'gjə*, v. a. vorbilden.
prefix, *prêfiks'*, v. a. vorsetzen || vorherbestimmen.
prefix, *prī'fiks*, s. Vorsilbe, f.
pregnancy, *preg'nənsê*, s. Schwangerschaft, f. || *(fig.)* Fülle, f.
pregnant, *preg'nənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. schwanger || *(fig.)* fruchtbar || wichtig.

prehensile, *prèhen'sil*, a. packend.
prehension, *prèhen'šn*, s. Ergreifung, f.
prejudge, *prīdžvdž'*, v. a. vorher urteilen || absprechen.
prejudice, *pre'džudis*, s. Vorurteil, n. || Nachteil, m. || ~, v. a. vorher einnehmen || benachteiligen. [schädlich.
prejudicial, *predžudi'šl*, a., **-ly**, adv.
prelacy, *pre'ləsė*, s. Prälatenwürde, f.
prelate, *pre'lėt*, s. Prälat, m.
preliminary, *prėli'minərė*, a. vorläufig || ~, s. Einleitungspunkt, m.
prelude, *pre'ljud*, s. Vorspiel, n.
premature, *prīmətjuə'*, a., **-ly**, adv. frühreif || vorschnell.
prematurity, *prīmətjuə'ritė*, s. Frühreife, f. || Vorschnelligkeit, f. [überlegen.
premeditate, *prėme'ditēit*, v. a. vorher
premeditation, *prėmeditēi'šn*, s. Vorbedacht, m.
premier, *prī'miə*, s. Premierminister, m.
premise, *prėmaiz'*, v. a. vorausschicken, voraussetzen.
premises, *pre'misėz*, s. pl. Vordersätze, m. pl. || Wirtschaftsgebäude, n. pl. || Grundstücke, n. pl.
premium, *prī'miəm*, s. Preis, m. || Handgeld, n. || **at a ~**, über pari || sehr gesucht,
premonition, *prīmòni'šn*, s. Vorerinnerung, f. [warnend.
premonitory, *prėmo'nitərė*, a. vorerinnernd,
prenomination, *prīnominēi'šn*, s. (Recht der) Vorbenennung, f.
preoccupation, *prīokjupēi'šn*, s. frühere Besitznahme, f. || Vorurteil, n.
preoccupy, *prėok'jupai*, v. a. vorher in Besitz nehmen.
preordain, *prīōdēin'*, v. a. vorher anordnen.
preparation, *prepərēi'šn*, s. Vorbereitung, Zubereitung, f. || Präparat, n.
preparative, *prėpæ'rətiv*, a. vorbereitend || ~, s. Vorbereitung, f. [vorläufig.
preparatory, *prėpæ'rətərė*, a. vorbereitend ||
prepare, *prėpeə'*, v. a. vorbereiten || veranstalten, zubereiten || ~, v. n. sich vorbereiten || sich rüsten. [Vorbereitungsmittel, n.
preparer, *prėpeə'rə*, s. Vorbereiter, m. ||
prepay, *prīpēi'*, v. a. vorausbezahlen || frankieren. [lung, Frankierung, f.
prepayment, *prīpēi'mənt*, s. Vorausbezah-
prepense, *prėpens'*, a. vorbedacht.
preponderance, *prėpon'dərəns*, s. Übergewicht, n. [wiegend.
preponderant, *prėpon'dərənt*, a. über-
preponderate, *prėpon'dərēit*, v. n. das Übergewicht haben || ~, v. a. überwiegen.
preposition, *prepòzi'šn*, s. *(Gram.)* Präposition, f.
prepositor, *prėpo'zitə*, s. Aufseher, m.
prepossess, *prīpozes'*, v. a. vorher einnehmen. [nehmend, angenehm.
prepossessing, *prīpozes'iŋ*, a. ein-
prepossession, *prīpoze'šn*, s. frühere Besitz, m. || Vorurteil, n. [albern.
preposterous, *prėpos'tərəs*, a. verkehrt ||
prerogative, *prėro'gətiv*, s. Vorrecht, n.
presage, *pre'sėdž*, s. Vorbedeutung, f.
presage, *prėsēidž'*, v. a. prophezeien.
presbyterian, *presbitiə'riən*, a. presbyterianisch || ~, s. Presbyterianer, m.
prescience, *prī'šəns*, s. Vorherwissen, n.
prescient, *prī'šənt*, a. vorherwissend.
prescribe, *prėskraib'*, v. a. & n. vorschreiben || verschreiben.
prescription, *prėskrip'šn*, s. Vorschrift, f. || Rezept, n. || Verjährung, f.
presence, *pre'zəns*, s. Gegenwart, f. || Zutritt, m. || Audienz, f. || Benehmen, n. || **~ of mind**, Geistesgegenwart, f.
present, *pre'zənt*, a. gegenwärtig || bereit || jetzig || **at ~**, jetzt || ~, s. (Zeit) Gegenwart, f. || *(Gram.)* Präsens, n. || Geschenk, n.
present, *prėzent'*, v. a. darstellen || vorstellen || beschenken || vorschlagen.
presentable, *prėzen'təbl*, a. in besuchsmäßiger Kleidung.
presentation, *prezəntēi'šn*, s. Darstellung, Vorstellung, f. || Einreichung, f. [n.
presentiment, *prėsen'timənt*, s. Vorgefühl,
presently, *pre'zəntlė*, adv. sogleich || bald.
presentment, *prėzent'mənt*, s. Darstellung, f. [Verwahrung, f.
preservation, *prezəəvēi'šn*, s. Erhaltung,
preservative, *prėzəə'vətiv*, a. verwahrend || ~, s. Schutzmittel, n.
preserve, *prėzəəv'*, v. a. verwahren, behüten || einlegen, einmachen || ~, s. Eingemachte, n. || Jagdgehege, n.
preserver, *prėzəə'və*, s. Retter, m. || Verwahrer, m. || Konditor, m.
preside, *prėzaid*, v. n. den Vorsitz führen.
presidency, *pre'zidənsė*, s. Vorsitz, m.
president, *pre'zidənt*, s. Vorsitzende, m.
press, *pres*, s. Presse, f. || Druck, Drang, m. || Schrank, m. || **in the ~**, unter der Presse || ~, v. a. pressen || keltern || unterdrücken || drängen || ~, v. n. drücken || dringen || eilen.
presser, *pre'sə*, s. Drucker, m.
press-gang, *pres'gæŋ*, s. zum „Pressen" von Matrosen ausgeschickte Abteilung (f.) Seeleute.
pressing, *pre'siŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. dringend.
pressure, *pre'šə*, s. Pressen, Keltern, n. || Bedrückung, f. || Eindruck, m.
prestige, *prestīž'*, s. moralische Einfluß (m.) und Ansehen (n.) eines Menschen.
presumable, *prėzjū'məbl*, a. mutmaßlich.
presume, *prėzjūm'*, v. a. & n. voraussetzen, mutmaßen || sich anmaßen || sich verlassen.
presumer, *prėzjū'mə*, s. anmaßende Mensch, m. [f. || Dünkel, m. || Vermessenheit, f.
presumption, *prėzvm'šn*, s. Mutmaßung,
presumptive, *prėzvm'tiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. mutmaßlich || dünkelhaft || vermessen.
presumptuous, *prėzvm'tjuəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. eingebildet, verwegen.
presuppose, *prīsəpōuz'*, v. a. voraussetzen.
presupposition, *prėsvpòzi'šn*, s. Voraussetzung, f.
pretence, *prėtəns'*, s. Vorwand, Anspruch, m. || Schein, m.

pretend, *prètend'*, v. a. vorgeben || vorwenden, behaupten || ~, v. n. sich anmaßen || Anspruch machen.
pretender, *prèten'də*, s. Prätendent, Beanspruchér, m.
pretension, *prèten'šn*, s. Anspruch, m. || Anmaßung, f.
pretentious, *prèten'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. anspruchsvoll.
preterite, *pre'tərit*, s (*Gram.*) Präteritum, n.
preternatural, *prītənœ'tšərəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. widernatürlich || übernatürlich.
pretext, *prī'tekst*, s. Vorwand, m.
pretor, *prī'tə*, s. Prätor, m.
pretorship, *prī'təšip*, s. Prätur, m.
prettily, adv. s. **pretty**.
prettiness, *pri'tènès*, s. Nettigkeit, f.
pretty, *pri'tè*, a. & adv. niedlich, nett || ziemlich.
prevail, *prèvēil'*, v. n. die Oberhand haben, herrschen.
prevailing, *prèvēi'liŋ*, a. vorherrschend, allgemein.
prevalence, *pre'vələns*, s. Überlegenheit, f. || Einfluß, m.
prevalent, *pre'vələnt*, a., **-ly**, adv. überlegen || vorherrschend, geltend.
prevaricate, *prèvœ'rikēit*, v. n. treulos handeln.
prevarication, *prèvœrikēi'šn*, s. Pflichtverletzung, f. || Verdrehung, Ausflucht, f. || Verräterei, f.
prevaricator, *prèvœ'rikēitə*, s. Pflichtvergessene, Ränkemacher, m.
prevent, *prèvent'*, v. a. zuvorkommen || vorbeugen.
prevention, *prèven'šn*, s. Zuvorkommen, n.
preventive, *prèven'tiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. vorbeugend || ~, s. Vorbauungsmittel, n.
previous, *prī'viəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. vorhergehend, vorläufig.
prevision, *prèvi'žn*, s. Vorhersehen, n.
prey, *prēi*, s. Raub, m. || Beute, f. || ~, v. n. rauben, plündern || nachstellen || nagen an.
preyer, *prēi'ə*, s. Räuber, Plünderer, m.
price, *prais*, s. Preis, m. || Wert, m.
price-current, *prais'kvrənt*, s. Preiscourant, m.
priceless, *prais'lès*, a. unschätzbar.
prick, *prik*, v. a. stechen, anstechen || anzapfen || spitzen || aufrichten || aufzeichnen || ~, v. n. sich putzen || zielen || ~, s. Stachel, m. || Spitze, f. || Stich, m. || Ziel, n.
pricker, *pri'kə*, s. Prieme, f. || Stachel, m. || leichte Reiter, m.
prickle, *pri'kl*, s. Stachel, m.
prickly, *pri'klè*, a. stachelig.
pride, *praid*, s. Stolz, m. || Pracht, f. || ~, v. refl. stolz sein.
priest, *prīst*, s. Priester, m.
priestcraft, *prīst'krāft*, s. Pfaffenlist, f., Pfaffentrug, m.
priestess, *prī'stès*, s. Priesterin, f.
priesthood, *prīst'hud*, s. Priesteramt, n. || Geistlichkeit, f.
priestlike, *prīst'laik*, a. priesterlich.
priestly, *prīst'lè*, a. priesterlich.
priest-ridden, *prīst'ridn*, a. von Pfaffen regiert.
prig, *prig*, s. Naseweis, m. || ~, v. a. mausen.
priggish, *pri'giš*, a. naseweis.
prim, *prim*, a. geziert, gezwungen.
primacy, *prai'məsè*, s. Primat, m. & n.
primary, *prai'mərè*, a. ursprünglich || **-ily**, adv. anfänglich || vornehmlich.
primate, *prai'mèt*, s. Erzbischof, m.
prime, *praim*, a., **-ly**, adv. erst, ursprünglich, Haupt . . . || vortrefflich || ~**-cost**, s. Fabrikspreis, m. || ~, s. Anfang, m. || Morgen, m. || Frühling, m. || Blüte, Vollendung, f. || ~, v. a. grundieren || Pulver aufschütten.
primer, *pri'mə*, s. ABCbuch, n.
primeval, *praimī'vl*, a. ursprünglich, uralt.
priming, *prai'miŋ*, s. Zündpulver, m.
primitive, *pri'mitiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. ursprünglich || altmodisch.
primness, *prim'nès*, s. Ziererei, f.
primogeniture, *praimòdžen'itšə*, s. Erstgeburt, f.
primrose, *prim'rouz*, s. Primel, f.
prince, *prins*, s. Fürst, Prinz, m.
princedom, *prins'dəm*, s. Fürstentum, n.
princely, *prins'lè*, a. & adv. prinzlich, fürstlich.
princess, *prin'sès*, s. Prinzessin, Fürstin, f.
principal, *prin'sipəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. vorzüglich, Haupt..., hauptsächlich || ~, s. Haupt, n. || Hauptperson, f. || Direktor, m. || Hauptsache, f. || Kapital, n.
principality, *prinsipœ'litè*, s. Fürstentum, n.
principle, *prin'sipl*, s. Prinzip, n. || Grundursache, f. || Grund, Grundsatz, m. || ~, v. a. Grundsätze beibringen, einprägen.
print, *print*, a. drucken, abdrucken || einprägen || **-ed matter**, Drucksachen, f. pl. || ~, s. Druck, m. || Abdruck, m. || Form, f. || Kupferstich, m. || **out of** ~, vergriffen || **-s**, pl. gedruckte Kattunstoffe, m. pl.
printer, *prin'tə*, s. Buchdrucker, m.
printing-house, *prin'tiŋ haus*, s. Buchdruckerei, f.
printing-machine, *prin'tiŋ məšīn'*, s. Schnellpresse, f.
print-seller, *print'selə*, s. Kunsthändler, m.
prior, *prai'ə*, a. früher, eher || ~, s. Prior, m.
prioress, *prai'ərès*, s. Priorin, f.
priority, *praio'ritè*, s. Frühersein, n. || Vorrang, m.
prise, *praiz*, s. Brechhebel, m. || ~, v. a. mit einem Brechhebel öffnen.
prism, *prizm*, s. Prisma, n.
prison, *pri'zn*, s. Gefängnis, n.
prisoner, *pri'zənə*, s. Gefangene, m.
pristine, *pris'tin*, a. ehemalig, alt.
prithee! *pri'dhè*, i. ich bitte!
privacy, *prai'vəsè*, s. Heimlichkeit, Verschwiegenheit, Verborgenheit, f.
private, *prai'vèt*, a., **-ly**, adv. geheim || besonder, eigen || häuslich, vertraut || ~ **hotel**, Hotel garni (n.) mit Pension || ~, s. gemeine Soldat, m.
privateer, *praivətiə'*, s. Kaper, m. || ~, v. n. Kaperei treiben.
privation, *praivēi'šn*, s. Beraubung, f. || Verlust, m. || Mangel, m.
privet, *pri'vèt*, s. (*Bot.*) Hartriegel, m.
privilege, *pri'vilèdž*, s. Vorrecht, n. || ~, v. a. bevorrechten.
privily, *pri'vilè*, adv. heimlich.

è: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

privity, *pri'vitė*, s. Mitwissen, n.
privy, *pri'vė*, a. geheim, besonder || mitwissend || ~, s. Abtritt, m.
prize, *praiz*, s. Preis, m. || Belohnung, f. || Prise, Beute, f. || ~, v. a. würdigen, schätzen.
prize-fighter, *praiz'faitə*, s. Boxer, m.
probability, *probəbi'litė*, s. Wahrscheinlichkeit, f.
probable, *pro'bəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. wahrscheinlich.
probate, *prōu'bėt*, s. Testamentsbestätigung, f. || Ausfertigung, f. || Beweis, m.
probation, *pròbēi'šn*, s. Prüfung, f. || Probezeit, f.
probationer, *pròbēi'šənə*, s. Examinand, m. || Neuling, m.
probe, *prōub*, s. Sonde, f. || ~, v. a. sondieren.
probity, *pro'bitė*, s. Redlichkeit, f.
problem, *pro'blėm*, s. Aufgabe, f.
problematic, *problėmæ'tik*, a., **-ally**, adv. zweifelhaft.
proboscis, *pròbo'sis*, s. Rüssel, m.
procedure, *pròsī'djə*, s. Verfahrungsart, f.
proceed, *pròsīd'*, v. n. hervorgehen, herrühren || fortfahren || verfahren || geschehen.
proceeding, *pròsī'diŋ*, s. Fortschreiten, n. || Verfahren, n. || Vorfall, m.
proceeds, *prōu'sīdz*, s. pl. Ertrag, Gewinn, m.
process, *prōu'sės, pro'sės*, s. Fortschritt, Vorgang, m. || Verfahren, n. || Prozeß, m.
procession, *pròse'šn*, s. feierliche Umzug, m.
proclaim, *pròklēim'*, v. a. öffentlich bekanntmachen, ausrufen.
proclamation, *prokləmēi'šn*, s. Ausruf, m. || Verkündigung, f. || Aufgebot, n.
proclivity, *pròkli'vitė*, s. Neigung, f., Hang, m.
procrastinate, *pròkræs'tinēit*, v. a. & n. verschieben || zögern.
procrastination, *pròkræstinēi'šn*, s. Aufschub, m. || Verzögerung, f.
procreate, *prōu'kriēit*, v. a. zeugen, erzeugen.
procreation, *prōukriēi'šn*, s. Erzeugung, f.
proctor, *prok'tə*, s. Anwalt, m. || Universitätsrichter, m.
procurable, *pròkjuə'rəbl*, a. käuflich, verschaffbar.
procuration, *prokjurēi'šn*, s. Verschaffung, f. || Vollmacht, Prokura, f.
procurator, *prok'jurēitə*, s. Anwalt, m.
procure, *pròkjuə'*, v. a. besorgen || verschaffen, liefern.
procurement, *pròkjuə'mənt*, s. Verschaffung, Vermittelung, f.
procurer, *pròkjuə'rə*, s. Verschaffer, Vermittler, m.
prodigal, *pro'digl*, a., **-ly**, adv. verschwenderisch || ~, s. Verschwender, m.
prodigality, *prodigæ'litė*, s. Verschwendung, f.
prodigious, *pròdi'džəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. erstaunlich, ungeheuer.
prodigy, *pro'didžė*, s. Wunderding, Ungeheuer, n.
produce, *pròdjūs'*, v. a. vorführen || hervorbringen || vorstellen, aufweisen || ausdehnen.
produce, *pro'djus*, s. Erzeugnis, n. || Ertrag, m.
producer, *pròdjū'sə*, s. Erzeuger, m.
product, *pro'dəkt*, s. Erzeugnis, n.
production, *pròdvk'šn*, s. Vorführung, f. || Erzeugnis, n.
productive, *pròdvk'tiv*, a. fruchtbar || schöpferisch.
proem, *prōu'ėm*, s. Vorrede, f.
profanation, *profənēi'šn*, s. Entweihung, f.
profane, *pròfēin'*, a., **-ly**, adv. ungeweiht || weltlich || ~, v. a. entweihen.
profaner, *pròfēi'nə*, s. Entweiher, m.
profanity, *pròfæ'nitė*, s. gottlose Rede oder Handlung, Profanität, f.
profess, *pròfes'*, v. a. bekennen, erklären || bezeugen || ausüben || öffentlich lehren.
professedly, *pròfe'sėdlė*, adv. offenbar, öffentlich.
profession, *pròfe'šn*, s. Bekenntnis, n. || Beruf, m. || Geschäft, n.
professional, *pròfe'šənəl*, a. berufsmäßig.
professor, *pròfe'sə*, s. Bekenner, m. || Professor, m.
professorship, *pròfe'səšip*, s. Professur, f.
proffer, *pro'fə*, v. a. anbieten || versuchen || ~, s. Anerbieten, n. || Vorschlag, m.
proficiency, *pròfi'šənsė*, s. Fortschritt, m.
proficient, *pròfi'šənt*, s. Künstler, Meister, m. || ~, a. fortgeschritten, zugenommen.
profile, *prōu'fil*, s. Seitenbild, n. || Durchschnitt, m.
profit, *pro'fit*, s. Gewinn, m. || Vorteil, m. || Fortschritt, m. || ~, v. a. & n. Vorteil bringen || begünstigen || profitieren || nutzen || Fortschritte machen.
profitable, *pro'fitəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. einträglich, nützlich.
profitless, *pro'fitlės*, a. uneinträglich || nutzlos.
profligacy, *pro'fligəsė*, s. Liederlichkeit, f.
profligate, *pro'fligėt*, a., **-ly**, adv. ruchlos || liederlich.
profound, *pròfaund'*, a., **-ly**, adv. tief, dunkel || *(fig.)* gründlich || ~, s. Abgrund, m.
profundity, *pròfvn'ditė*, s. Tiefe, f. || *(fig.)* Gründlichkeit, f.
profuse, *pròfjūs'*, a., **-ly**, adv. überflüssig || verschwenderisch.
profusion, *pròfjū'žn*, s. Überfluß, m. || Verschwendung, f.
progenitor, *pròdže'nitə*, s. Vorvater, Ahn, m.
progeny, *pro'džėnė*, s. Nachkommen, m. pl.
prognostic, *prognos'tik*, a. vorbedeutend || ~, s. Vorzeichen, n.
prognosticate, *prognos'tikēit*, v. a. vorhersagen.
prognostication, *prognostikēi'šn*, s. Weissagung, f.
programme, *prōu'græm*, s. Programm, n. || Einladungsschrift, f.
progress, *pro'grės*, s. Fortschritt, Gang, m. || ~, *progres'*, v. n. fortschreiten.
progression, *prògre'šn*, s. Fortschritt, m. || Zunahme, f. || Progression, f.
progressive, *prògre'siv*, a. fortschreitend || **-ly**, adv. nach und nach.
prohibit, *pròhi'bit*, v. a. verbieten, verhindern.
prohibition, *prōuhibi'šn*, s. Verbot, n. || Einhalt, m.
prohibitory, *pròhi'bitərė*, a. verbietend.
project, *pròdžekt'*, v. a. werfen, schleudern || entwerfen || ~, v. n. vorspringen, vorragen.
project, *pro'džėkt*, s. Entwurf, Anschlag, m.

projectile, *prôdžek' til*, a. vorwärts geworfen || ~, s. Wurfgeschoß, n.
projection, *prôdžek' šn*, s. Wurf, m. || Entwurf, Riß, m.
projector, *prôdžek' tə*, s. Erfinder, m. || Planmacher, m.
proletarian, *prolêteə' riən*, a. gemein, niedrig.
proletary, *pro' lêtərê*, s. Proletarier, m.
prolific, *prôli' fik*, a., **-ally**, adv. fruchtbar.
prolix, *prōu' liks*, a., **-ly**, adv. weitläufig, langwierig. [Langweiligkeit, f.
prolixity, *prôlik' sitê*, s. Weitläufigkeit,
prologue, *prōu' log*, s. Eröffnungsrede, f.
prolong, *prôlong'*, v. a. verlängern.
prolongation, *prōulongēi' šn*, s. Verlängerung, f.
promenade, *promənād'*, s. Spaziergang, m. || ~, v. n. spazieren. [f.
prominence, *pro' minəns*, s. Hervorragung,
prominent, *pro' minənt*, a. hervorragend.
promiscuous, *prômis' kjuəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. vermischt || gemeinschaftlich || ununterschieden.
promise, *pro' mis*, s. Versprechen, n. || ~, v. a. versprechen || versichern.
promissory, *pro' misərê*, a. versprechend || ~ **note**, s. Handwechsel, m., Promesse, f.
promontory, *pro' məntərê*, s. Vorgebirge, n.
promote, *prômōut'*, v. a. befördern, beschleunigen. [Urheber, Anstifter, m.
promoter, *prômōu' tə*, s. Beförderer, m. ||
promotion, *prômōu' šn*, s. Beförderung, f. || Vorschub, m.
prompt, *promt*, a., **-ly**, adv. bereit, fertig || schnell || bar || ~, v. a. vorsagen, einblasen || antreiben, anreizen. [buch, n.
prompt-book, *promt' buk*, s. Souffleur-
prompter, *prom' tə*, s. Einhelfer, m. || Souffleur, m.
promptitude, *prom' titjud*, **promptness**, *promt' nês*, s. Fertigkeit, Schnelligkeit, f.
promulgate, *prômvl' gēit*, v. a. ausfertigen, verkündigen.
promulgation, *prômvlgēi' šn*, s. Bekanntmachung, f. [hängig || geneigt.
prone, *prōun*, a., **-ly**, adv. gesenkt || ab-
proneness, *prōun' nês*, s. Abschüssigkeit, f. || Neigung, f.
prong, *proŋ*, s. Gabel, f. || Zinke, f.
pronominal, *prôno' minəl*, s. fürwörtlich.
pronoun, *prōu' naun*, s. Fürwort, n.
pronounce, *prônauns'*, v. a. aussprechen || feierlich erklären. [sprechbar.
pronounceable, *prônaun' səbl*, a. aus-
pronunciation, *prônvnšēi' šn*, s. Aussprache, f.
proof, *prūf*, s. Versuch, m. || Beweis, m. || Standhaftigkeit, f. || Korrekturbogen, m. || ~, a. probehaltig, bewährt, fest.
proof-sheet, *prūf' šīt*, s. Korrekturbogen, m.
prop, *prop*, s. Stütze, Lehne, f. || ~, v. a. stützen.
propagandist, *propəgæn' dist*, s. Verbreiter, m. || Anhänger einer Propaganda, m.
propagate, *pro' pəgēit*, v. a. (v. n. sich) fortpflanzen. [f.
propagation, *propəgēi' šn*, s. Fortpflanzung,
propagator, *pro' pəgēitə*, s. Fortpflanzer, m. || Vermehrer, m. || Beförderer, m.
propel, *prôpel'*, v. a. forttreiben.
propeller, *prôpe' lə*, s. Schraubendampfer, m. || Schraube eines solchen, f. [Hang, m.
propensity, *prôpen' sitê*, s. Neigung, f. ||
proper, *pro' pə*, a., **-ly**, adv. eigen, eigentümlich || schicklich || eigentlich || tauglich || genau.
property, *pro' pətê*, s. Eigentum, n. || Eigenschaft, f. || Vermögen, n. || Zubehör, n.
prophecy, *pro' fêsê*, s. Prophezeiung, f.
prophesy, *pro' fêsai*, v. a. prophezeien.
prophet, *pro' fêt*, s. Prophet, m. [phetisch.
prophetic, *prôfe' tik*, a., **-ally**, adv. pro-
propitiate, *prôpi' šēit*, v. a. geneigt machen, versöhnen. [f. || Abbüßung, f.
propitiation, *prôpišēi' šn*, s. Versöhnung,
propitiatory, *prôpi' šətərê*, a. versöhnend.
propitious, *prôpi' šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. gnädig, günstig.
proportion, *prôpô' šn*, s. Verhältnis, n. || Form, f. || Anteil, m. || ~, v. a. abmessen, anpassen.
proportionable, *prôpô' šənəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. verhältnismäßig. [verhältnismäßig.
proportionate, *prôpô' šənêt*, a., **-ly**, adv.
proposal, *prôpōu' zl*, s. Vorschlag, m.
propose, *prôpōuz'*, v. a. vorschlagen || vornehmen || ~, v. n. willens sein, vorhaben.
proposition, *propôzi' šn*, s. Vorschlag, m. || Antrag, m. [vortragen.
propound, *prôpaund'*, v. a. vorschlagen,
proprietary, *prôprai' ətərê*, a. eigentümlich || ~, s. Eigentümer, m.
proprietor, *prôprai' ətə*, s. Eigentümer, m.
proprietress, *prôprai' ətrês*, s. Eigentümerin, f. [Richtigkeit, f.
propriety, *prôprai' êtê*, s. Schicklichkeit,
propulsion, *prôpvl' šn*, s. Forttreibung, f.
prorogation, *prōurôgēi' šn*, s. Vertagung, f.
prorogue, *prôrōug'*, v. a. vertagen.
prosaic, *prôzēi' ik*, a. prosaisch.
proscribe, *proskraib'*, v. a. ächten. [f.
proscription, *proskrip' šn*, s. Verbannung,
prose, *prōuz*, s. Prosa, f. || ~, v. n. langweilig erzählen. [langen || fortführen,
prosecute, *pro' səkjut*, v. a. verfolgen, be-
prosecution, *prosêkjū' šn*, s. Verfolgung, f. || Klage, f.
prosecutor, *pro' sêkjutə*, s. Kläger, m.
prosecutrix, *pro' sêkjutriks*, s. Klägerin, f.
proselyte, *pro' sêlait*, s. Neubekehrte, m.
proselytism, *pro' sêlitizm*, s. Bekehrungssucht, f.
prose-writer, *prōuz' raitə*, s. Prosaist, m.
prospect, *pro' spêkt*, s. Ansicht, Aussicht, f.
prospective, *prospek' tiv*, a. vorblickend || vorsichtig, in die Ferne sehend.
prospectus, *prospek' təs*, s. Prospekt, m.
prosper, *pros' pə*, v. n. gedeihen, gelingen || ~, v. a. begünstigen || segnen.
prosperity, *prospe' ritê*, s. Wohlfahrt, f., Glück, n. [lich, günstig.
prosperous, *pros' pərəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. glück-

ê: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

prostitute, *prǒs'titjut,* v. a. preisgeben || schänden || ~, s. feile Dirne, f.
prostitution, *prostitjū'šn,* s. Feilbieten, n. || Unzucht, f.
prostrate, *pros'trêt,* a. hingestreckt, fußfällig.
prostrate, *pros'trēit,* v. a. niederwerfen, niederfällen.
prostration, *prostrēi'šn,* s. Fußfall, m. || Demütigung, f.
prosy, *prōu'zė,* a. langweilig, weitschweifig.
protect, *prǒtekt',* v. a. schützen, bewahren.
protection, *prǒtek'šn,* s. Schutz, m. || Aufnahme, f. (Wechsel) || Beschirmung, f.
protectionist, *prǒtek'šənist,* s. Anhänger der Schutzzölle, m.
protective, *prǒtek'tiv,* a. beschützend || ~ **duty,** Schutzzoll, m.
protector, *prǒtek'tə,* s. Beschützer, m.
protectorate, *prǒtek'tərėt,* s. Protektorat, n.
protectress, *prǒtek'trės,* s. Beschützerin, f.
protest, *prǒtest',* v. n. & a. beteuern || sich verwahren, protestieren || zurückweisen.
protest, *prōu'test,* s. Gegenerklärung, f. || Einspruch, m. || Verwahrung, f.
Protestant, *pro'tėstənt,* a. protestantisch || ~, s. Protestant, m.
Protestantism, *pro'tėstəntizm,* s. Protestantismus, m.
protestation, *protėstēi'šn,* s. Beteuerung, f. || Verwahrung, f.
protocol, *prōu'tŏkol,* s. Protokoll, n.
prototype, *prōu'tŏtaip,* s. Urbild, Muster, n.
protract, *prǒtrækt',* v. a. in die Länge ziehen.
protraction, *prǒtræk'šn,* s. Verlängerung, Verzögerung, f.
protractor, *prǒtræk'tə,* s. Verzögerer, m.
protrude, *prǒtrūd',* v. a. fortstoßen || ~, v. n. vordringen, hervorragen.
protuberance, *prǒtjū'bərəns,* s. Hervorragung, f. || Beule, f.
protuberant, *prǒtjū'bərənt,* a. hervorragend.
proud, *praud,* a., **-ly,** adv. stolz || trotzig, kühn || prächtig || ~ **flesh,** wilde Fleisch, n.
prove, *prūv,* v. a. beweisen || prüfen || erfahren || ~, v. n. sich bewähren || ausfallen.
provender, *pro'vəndə,* s. Viehfutter, n.
proverb, *pro'vəəb,* s. Sprichwort, n.
proverbial, *prǒvəə'biəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. sprichwörtlich.
provide, *prǒvaid',* v. a. versehen || verschaffen, versorgen || festsetzen, bedingen, verordnen || ~, v. n. sich vorsehen || vorbeugen.
provided, *prǒvai'dėd,* c., ~ **that,** dafern, wenn nur, vorausgesetzt daß.
providence, *pro'vidəns,* s. Vorsehung, f. || Vorsicht, Vorsorge, f.
provident, *pro'vidənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. vorsichtig || sorgsam.
providential, *providen'šl,* a., **-ly,** adv. von der Vorsehung herrührend.
provider, *prǒvai'də,* s. Lieferant, m.
province, *pro'vins,* s. Bezirk, m. || Gebiet, n. || Provinz, f.
provincial, *prǒvin'šl,* a., **-ly,** adv. provinziell.
provision, *prǒvi'žn,* s. Vorsicht, Vorsorge, Vorkehrung, f. || Provision, f. || Vorrat, m. || **-s,** pl. Lebensmittel, n. pl. || ~, v. a. verproviantieren.
provisional, *prǒvi'žənəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. vorläufig.
proviso, *prǒvai'zǒ,* s. Vorbehalt, m.
provisory, *prǒvai'zərė,* a. vorsorglich, einstweilig.
provocation, *provǒkēi'šn,* s. Herausforderung, f. || Berufung, f.
provoke, *prǒvōuk',* v. a. herausfordern || reizen, beleidigen || verursachen, anregen.
provoking, *prǒvōu'kiŋ,* a., **-ly,** adv. ärgerlich.
provost, *pro'vəst,* s. Propst, m. || Profoß, m.
prow, *prau,* s. Vorderteil (eines Schiffes), n.
prowess, *prau'ės,* s. Tapferkeit, f.
prowl, *praul,* v. n. herumstreichen || auf Raub ausgehen.
prowler, *prau'lə,* s. Räuber, m.
proximate, *prok'simėt,* a., **-ly,** adv. zunächst.
proximity, *proksi'mitė,* s. Nähe, Nachbarschaft, f.
proxy, *prok'sė,* s. Vollmacht, f. || Stellvertreter, Geschäftsträger, m.
prude, *prūd,* s. Spröde, f.
prudence, *prū'dəns,* s. Klugheit, f.
prudent, *prū'dənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. klug, vorsichtig.
prudential, *pruden'šl,* a. klug, Klugheits . . .
prudery, *prū'dərė,* s. Sprödigkeit, f.
prudish, *prū'diš,* a. spröde, zimperlich.
prune, *prūn,* s. gedörrte Pflaume, f. || ~, v. a. (Bäume) beschneiden || putzen.
prunello, *prune'lǒ,* s. Prünell (Zeug), m. || *(Bot.)* Brünelle, f.
pruner, *prū'nə,* s. Baumbeschneider, m.
pruning-hook, *prū'niŋ huk,* **pruning-knife,** *prū'niŋ naif,* Hippe, f., Baummesser, n.
prurient, *pruə'riənt,* a. juckend, kitzelig || lüstern.
Prussic acid, *prv'sik æ'sid,* s. Blausäure, f.
pry, *prai,* v. n. scharf auf etwas sehen, spähen, ausforschen.
prying, *prai'iŋ,* a., **-ly,** adv. neugierig, zudringlich.
psalm, *sām,* s. Psalm, m.
psalmist, *sā'mist,* s. Psalmist, m.
psalmody, *sæl'mŏdė,* s. Psalmsingen, n.
psalter, *sôl'tə,* s. Psalmbuch, n.
pseudonym, *sjū'dŏnim,* s. falsche Name, m.
pseudonymous, *sjudo'niməs,* a. pseudonym.
pshaw! *šô,* i. pah!
psychological, *saikŏlod'žikəl,* a. psychologisch.
psychology, *saiko'lədžė,* s. Seelenlehre, f.
ptarmigan, *tā'migən,* s. Schneehuhn, n.
puberty, *pjū'bətė,* s. Mannbarkeit, f.
pubescent, *pjube'sənt,* a. mannbar werdend.
public, *pv'blik,* a., **-ly,** adv. öffentlich, allgemein || ~, s. Publikum, n. || Wirtshaus, n.
publican, *pv'blikən,* s. Zöllner, m. || Gastwirt, m.
publication, *pvblikēi'šn,* s. Bekanntmachung, f. || Ausgabe, f. || **~-price,** Ladenpreis, m.
public-house, *pv'blik haus,* s. Schenke, f.
publicist, *pv'blisist,* s. Staatsrechtslehrer, m.
publicity, *pəbli'sitė,* s. Öffentlichkeit, f.
public-spirit, *pv'blik spi'rit,* s. Gemeinsinn, m.
publish, *pv'bliš,* v. a. bekanntmachen || herausgeben, verlegen.

publisher, *pv'blišə*, s. Verleger, m.
puce, *pjūs*, a. braunrot.
Puck, *pvk*, s. Kobold, m.
pucker, *pv'kə*, v. a. runzeln, falten || ~, v. n. sich falten || ~, s. Bausch, m. || Falte, f.
pudding, *pu'diŋ*, s. Kloß, Pudding, m. || Wurst, f.
puddle, *pv'dl*, s. Pfütze, f. || ~, v. a. eintauchen || trübe machen, beschmutzen || frischen, puddeln.
puerile, *pjū'əril*, a. kindisch.
puerility, *pjuəri'litė*, s. kindische Wesen, n.
puff, *pvf*, s. Hauch, m. || Windstoß, m. || Bausch, m. || (*fig.*) Prahlerei, f. || Reklame, f. || Obsttorte, f. || ~, v. n. blasen, schnauben || aufschwellen || ~, v. a. aufblasen || stolz machen || anpreisen.
puff-adder, *pvf'œdə*, s. Puffotter, f.
puff-ball, *pvf'bôl*, s. Bovist, m.
puffer, *pv'fə*, s. Marktschreier, Reklamenmacher, m.
puffiness, *pv'fėnės*, s. Aufgeblasenheit, f.
puffing, *pv'fiŋ*, s. Prahlerei, f.
puff-paste, *pvf'pēist*, s. Blätterteig, Auflauf, m.
puffy, *pv'fė*, a. aufgeblasen || schwülstig.
pug, *pvg*, Mops, m. || Äffchen (Kosewort), n.
pugilism, *pjū'džilizm*, s. Faustkampf, m.
pugilist, *pjū'džilist*, s. Boxer, m.
pugnacious, *pəgnēi'šəs*, a. kampfsüchtig.
pugnacity, *pəgnœ'sitė*, s. Kampfslust, f.
pug-nose, *pvg'nōuz*, s. Stumpfnase, f.
puisne, *pjū'nė*, a. jünger || Unter . . .
puissant, *pjū'isənt*, a. mächtig.
puke, *pjūk*, v. n. sich erbrechen.
pule, *pjūl*, v. n. piepen || winseln, plärren.
pull, *pul*, v. a. ziehen || reißen || pflücken || rudern || ~, s. Zug, Ruck, Stoß, m. || Streit, m.
pullet, *pu'lėt*, s. Hühnchen, n.
pulley, *pu'lė*, s. Rolle, f. || Flaschenzug, m.
pulmonary, *pvl'mənœrė*, a. Lungen . . . || ~ **consumption**, s. Lungenschwindsucht, f.
pulmonic, *pəlmo'nik*, a. lungensüchtig.
pulp, *pvlp*, s. Fleisch (vom Obste), Mark, n.
pulpit, *pul'pit*, s. Kanzel, f.
pulpous, *pvl'pəs*, **pulpy**, *pvl'pė*, a. weich, fleischig (vom Obste).
pulsation, *pvlsēi'šn*, s. Schlagen, n. || Pulsschlag, n.
pulse, *pvls*, s. Puls, m. || Schwingung, f. || Hülsenfrucht, f.
pulverisation, *pvlvərizēi'šn*, s. Pülverung, f.
pulverise, *pvl'vəraiz*, v. a. pülvern.
pumice, *pjū'mis*, *pv'mis*, s. Bimsstein, m.
pump, *pvmp*, s. Pumpe, f. || Tanzschuh, m. || Narr, m. || ~, v. a. & n. pumpen || (*fig.*) ausforschen.
pumpkin, *pvm'kin*, s. Kürbis, m. || Bauerkerl, m.
pun, *pvn*, s. Wortspiel, n. || Kalauer, m. || ~, v. n. witzeln.
punch, *pvnš*, s. Stoß, m. || Pfrieme, f. || Punze, f. || Locheisen, n. || Punsch, m. || Hanswurst, m. || ~, v. a. lochen || puffen, schlagen.
puncheon, *pvn'šn*, s. Münzstempel, m. || Weinfaß (84 Gallonen), n.
punchinello, *pvnšinė'lō*, s. Hanswurst, m.
punchy, *pvn'šė*, a. kurz und dick.
punctilio, *pvŋkti'liō*, s. übertriebene Genauigkeit, f. || Spitzfindig.
punctilious, *pvŋkti'liəs*, a. ängstlich genau ||
punctual, *pvŋk'tšuəl*, a., -**ly**, adv. pünktlich.
punctuality, *pvŋktšuœ'litė*, s. Pünktlichkeit, f.
punctuate, *pvŋk'tšuēit*, v. a. interpunktieren.
punctuation, *pvŋktšuēi'šn*, s. Interpunktion, f.
puncture, *pvŋk'tšə*, s. Stich, m. || Punktur, f. || ~, v. a. stechen.
pungency, *pvn'žənsė*, s. Schärfe, f.
pungent, *pvn'žənt*, a., -**ly**, adv. stechend || scharf.
puniness, *pjū'ninės*, s. Winzigkeit, f.
punish, *pv'niš*, v. a. strafen, bestrafen.
punishable, *pv'nišəbl*, a. strafbar.
punisher, *pv'nišə*, s. Bestrafer, m.
punishment, *pv'nišmənt*, s. Strafe, Bestrafung, f.
punster, *pvn'stə*, s. Wortspieler, m.
punt, *pvnt*, s. flache Kahn, m. || ~, v. n. in einer Schaufe fahren.
puny, *pjū'nė*, a. jung || klein, schwach.
pup, *pvp*, s. junge Hund, m. || ~, v. n. junge Hunde werfen.
pupil, *pjū'pil*, s. Augapfel, m. || Mündel, n. || Zögling, m.
pupilage, *pjū'pilėdž*, s. Minderjährigkeit, f.
pupillary, *pjū'pilərė*, a. pupillarisch.
puppet, *pv'pėt*, s. Puppe, f.
puppet-show, *pv'pėtšōu*. s. Puppenspiel, n.
puppy, *pv'pė*, s. junge Hund, m. || Laffe, m.
puppyism, *pv'pė-izm*, s. Geckerei, f. || Flegelei, f.
pur, *pəə*, s. Schnurren der Katze, n. || ~, v. n. schnurren.
purblind, *pəə'blaind*, a. kurzsichtig.
purchase, *pəə'tšės*, s. Kauf, m. || Erwerbung, f. || Hebekraft, f. || Griff, m. || ~, v. a. kaufen || erwerben.
purchaser, *pəə'tšėsə*, s. Käufer, m.
pure, *pjuə*, a., -**ly**, adv. rein, echt || unschuldig.
purgation, *pəəgēi'šn*, s. Reinigung, f.
purgative, *pəə'gətiv*, a. reinigend || ~, s. Abführungsmittel, n.
Purgatory, *pəə'gətərė*, s. Fegefeuer, n.
purge, *pəədž*, v. a. reinigen | purgieren || ~, s. Purganz, f.
purification, *pjurifikēi'šn*, s. Reinigung, f.
purify, *pjuə'rifai*, v. a. reinigen, rechtfertigen || ~, v. n. klar werden.
purism, *pjuə'rizm*, s. Sprachreinigungseifer, m.
purist, *pjuə'rist*, s. Sprachreiniger, m.
Puritan, *pjuə'ritən*, s. Puritaner, m.
purity, *pjuə'ritė*, s. Reinheit, Keuschheit, Unschuld, f.
purl, *pəəl*, s. Borte, f. || Wermutbier, n. || ~, v. n. rieseln.
purlieu, *pəə'lju*, s. Grenze, f. || Revier, n.
purloin, *pəəloin'*, v. a. stehlen.
purple, *pəə'pl*, s. Purpur, m. || Purpurschnecke, f. || -**s**, pl. Scharlachfieber, n. || ~, a. purpurn || ~, v. a. (v. n. sich) purpurrot färben.
purport, *pəə'pôt*, s. Sinn, m. || Inhalt, m. || ~, v. a. zum Inhalt haben, bedeuten.

purpose, *pəə'pəs*, s. Absicht, f. || Vorhaben, n. || Erfolg, m. || Inhalt, m. || **on ~**, absichtlich || **to the ~**, passend || ~, v. n. sich vornehmen.
purposeless, *pəə'pəslės*, a. zwecklos.
purposely, *pəə'pəslė*, adv. vorsätzlich.
purr, *pəə*, v. n. schnurren (von Katzen).
purse, *pəəs*, s. Beutel, m. || Börse, f. || ~, v. a. in die Börse thun || zusammenziehen.
purse-proud, *pəəs' praud*, a. geldstolz, protzig.
purser, *pəə'sə*, s. Zahlmeister, m.
purslain, *pəəs'lėn*, s. Portulak, m.
pursuance, *pəsjū'əns*, s. Verfolgung, f. || Fortsetzung, f.
pursuant, *pəsjū'ənt*, pr. zufolge, gemäß.
pursue, *pəsjū'*, v. a. verfolgen || fortsetzen || streben || fortfahren.
pursuit, *pəsjūt'*, s. Verfolgung, f. || Fortsetzung, f. || **-s**, pl. Geschäfte, n. pl.
pursy, *pəə'sė*, a. kurzatmig.
purulence, *pjuə'ruləns*, s. Eiterung, f.
purulent, *pjuə'rulənt*, a. eiterig.
purvey, *pəvēi'*, v. a. versorgen || ~, v. n. Vorrat anschaffen.
purveyance, *pəvēi'əns*, s. Verschaffung, f. || Vorrat (an Lebensmitteln), m.
purveyor, *pəvēi'ə*, s. Lieferant, m.
pus, *pvs*, s. Eiter, m.
push, *puš*, v. a. & n. stoßen, schieben || treiben || angreifen || ausbrechen || beschleunigen || sich anstrengen || ~, s. Stoß, Schub, m. || *(fig.)* Bestrebung, f. || Verlegenheit, f. || Hitzblatter, f.
pushing, *pu'šiŋ*, a. unternehmend.
pusillanimity, *pjusilæni'mitė*, s. Kleinmütigkeit, f.
pusillanimous, *pjusilæ'niməs*, a., **-ly**, adv. kleinmütig.
puss, *pus*, **pussy**, *pu'sė*, s. Miezchen, n.
pustule, *pvs'tjul*, s. Bläschen, n., Blatter, f.
put, *put*, v. a. ir. setzen, stellen, legen || bringen || verursachen || veranlassen || anwenden || anvertrauen || **to ~ by**, beiseite legen || **to ~ out**, auslöschen || (Geld) anlegen || irre machen, ärgern || **to ~ in**, in den Hafen einlaufen || **to ~ up**, aufsetzen || zusammenpacken || absteigen, einkehren || **to ~ up with**, dulden || **to ~ off**, weglegen, hinhalten, aufschieben || abfertigen || absegeln || **to ~ on**, anlegen || aufsetzen || *(fig.)* annehmen, erheucheln || auferlegen || Schuld geben || hintergehen, betrügen || befördern, antreiben || forteilen, fortfahren || **to ~ to**, hinzufügen || anspannen.
putative, *pjū'tətiv*, a. vermeintlich.
putlog, *put'log*, s. Rüstbaum, m.
put-off, *put of'*, s. Ausrede, f.
put-on, *put on'*, s. Betrügerei, f. || *(fig.)* Leim, m.
putrefaction, *pjutrėfæk'šn*, s. Fäulnis, f.
putrefy, *pju'trėfai*, v. n. faul werden.
putrescence, *pjutre'səns*, s. Fäulnis, f.
putrescent, *pjutre'sənt*, a. faulend.
putrid, *pjū'trid*, a. faul, verfault.
putty, *pv'tė*, s. Glaserkitt, m.
puzzle, *pv'zl*, v. a. verwirren, in Verlegenheit bringen || ~, s. Verwirrung, Verlegenheit, f. || Rätsel, n. || Zusammensetzspiel, n.
pygmy, *pig'mė*, s. Zwerg, m.
pyramid, *pi'rəmid*, s. Pyramide, f.
pyramidal, *piræ'midəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. pyramidalisch.
pyre, *paiə*, s. Scheiterhaufen, m.
pyrotechnics, *pirötek'niks*, s. pl. Feuerwerkskunst, f.
pyrotechnist, *pirötek'nist*, s. Feuerwerker, m.
pyrrhonic, *piro'nik*, a. zweifelsüchtig.
pyrrhonism, *pi'rönizm*, s. Zweifelsucht, f.
python, *pai'thən*, s. Python, m.
pythoness, *pi'thönės*, s. Wahrsagerin, f.
pyx, *piks*, s. Monstranz, f.

Q.

quack, *kwæk*, v. n. quaken || quacksalbern || prahlen || ~, s. Quacksalber, m. || Prahler, m.
quackery, *kwæ'kərė*, s. Quacksalberei, f.
quadrangle, *kwo'dræŋgl*, s. Viereck, n.
quadrate, *kwo'drēit*, a. viereckig, geviert || ~, s. Viereck, n.
quadrature, *kwo'drətšuə*, s. Quadratur, f.
quadrennial, *kwodre'niəl*, a. vierjährig.
quadrilateral, *kwodrilæ'tərəl*, a. vierseitig.
quadrille, *kədril'*, s. Quadrille, f. || Kontretanz, f.
quadroon, *kwodrūn'*, s. Viertelsschwarze, m. & f.
quadruped, *kwo'drupėd*, a. vierfüßig || ~, s. vierfüßige Tier, n.
quadruple, *kwo'drupl*, a., **-ply**, adv. vierfach.
quaff, *kwāf*, v. n. & a. zechen || ~, s. Schluck, m.
quaffer, *kwā'fə*, s. Zecher, m.
quaggy, *kwæ'gė*, a. sumpfig, weich.
quagmire, *kwæg'maiə*, s. Sumpf, Moorboden, m.
quail, *kwēil*, s. Wachtel, f. || ~, v. n. verzagen.
quaint, *kwēint*, a., **-ly**, adv. nett, schmuck || gekünstelt || sonderbar || spitzfindig.
quaintness, *kwēint'nės*, s. Nettigkeit, f. || Seltsamkeit, f.
quake, *kwēik*, v. n. zittern, beben.
Quaker, *kwēi'kə*, s. Quäker, m.
qualification, *kwolifikēi'šn*, s. Eigenschaft, Fähigkeit, f. || Beschränkung, f.
qualified, *kwo'lifaid*, a. geeignet || berechtigt || bestimmt || bedingt, eingeschränkt.
qualify, *kwo'lifai*, v. a. befähigen || einschränken, mäßigen || bestimmen.
qualitative, *kwo'litətiv*, a. der Beschaffenheit, dem Werte nach.
quality, *kwo'litė*, s. Eigenschaft, Beschaffenheit, f. || Gemütsart, f. || Rang, m. || Standespersonen, f. pl.
qualm, *kwām*, s. Übelkeit, f. || Ohnmacht, f.
qualmish, *kwā'miš*, a. Übelkeit empfindend.
quandary, *kwəndeə'rė*, s. Zweifel, m., Ungewißheit, f.
quantitative, *kwon'titətiv*, a. der Menge nach.
quantity, *kwon'titė*, s. Menge, Anzahl, f. || Verhältnis, n.
quantum, *kwon'təm*, s. Menge, Größe, f. || Betrag, m.

quarantine, *kwo'rəntīn*, s. Liegezeit, Quarantäne, f.
quarrel, *kwo'rəl*, s. Zank, m. || Feindschaft, f. || ~, v. n. sich zanken, streiten.
quarreller, *kwo'rələ*, s. Zänker, m.
quarrelsome, *kwo'rəlsəm*, a., **-ly**, adv. zänkisch.
quarry, *kwo'rė*, s. Steinbruch, m. || ~, v. a. Steine brechen.
quarryman, *kwo'rėmən*, s. Steinbrecher, m.
quart, *kwôt*, s. Viertelmaß, n.
quartan, *kwô'tən*, s. viertägige Fieber, n.
quarter, *kwô'tə*, s. Viertel, n. || Stadtviertel, n. || Vierteljahr, n. || Wohnung, f. || Pardon, m. || Gnade, f. || 28 Pfund || ~, v. a. vierteilen || beherbergen.
quarter-day, *kwô'tə dēi*, s. Quartaltag, m.
quarterly, *kwô'təlė*, a. & adv. vierteljährlich.
quarter-master, *kwô'tə māstə*, s. Quartiermeister, m. || *(Nav.)* Schiemann, m.
quartett, *kwotet'*, s. Quartett, n.
quarto, *kwô'tô*, s. Quartformat, n.
quartz, *kwôts*, s. Quarz, m.
quash, *kwôš*, v. a. unterdrücken || vernichten || ~, v. n. schwabbeln.
quaver, *kwēi'və*, v. n. zittern || Triller schlagen || ~, s. Triller, m. || Achtelnote, f.
quay, *kī*, s. Quai, m., Schiffslände, f.
quean, *kwīn*, s. Frauenzimmer, m.
queasiness, *kwī'zėnės*, s. Übelkeit, f. || Ekel, m.
queasy, *kwī'zė*, a. übel, ekel.
queen, *kwīn*, s. Königin, f. || Dame (Kartenspiel), f.
queenlike, *kwīn'laik*, **queenly**, *kwīn'lė*, a. gleich einer Königin.
queer, *kwiə*, a., **-ly**, adv. querköpfig || wunderlich, seltsam || wertlos.
queerness, *kwiə'nės*, s. Wunderlichkeit, f. || Seltsamkeit, f.
quell, *kwel*, v. a. dämpfen || unterdrücken, unterjochen.
quench, *kwenš*, v. a. löschen, dämpfen || (den Durst) stillen.
querulous, *kwe'ruləs*, a., **-ly**, adv. klagend, klagsüchtig.
query, *kwiə'rė*, s. Frage, f. || ~, v. a. fragen, ausfragen || bezweifeln.
quest, *kwest*, s. Suchen, n. || Untersuchung, f. || Gesuch, n. || **to be in ~ of**, aufsuchen.
question, *kwes'tjən*, s. Frage, f. || Streitfrage, f. Untersuchung, f. || Zweifel, m. || **in ~**, fraglich, vorliegend || **~!** zur Sache! || ~, v. n. & a. fragen, befragen, verhören || prüfen || zur Rechenschaft ziehen || bezweifeln.
questionable, *kwest'jənəbl*, a. zweifelhaft, fraglich, verdächtig.
questioner, *kwest'jənə*, s. Frager, Untersucher, m.
questor, *kwes'tə*, s. Rentmeister, m.
questorship, *kwes'təšip*, s. Rentmeisteramt, n.
quibble, *kwi'bl*, s. Wortspiel, n. || Zweideutigkeit, f. || ~, v. n. spitzfindeln.
quibbler, *kwi'blə*, s. Wortspieler, m.
quick, *kwik*, a. & adv. **-ly**, adv. lebendig || lebhaft, feurig || hurtig || scharfsinnig || ~, s. lebendige Fleisch, n. || Leben, n. || grüne Pflanze, f.
quicken, *kwi'kn*, v. a. beleben, anfeuern, begeistern || befördern || ~, v. n. lebendig werden || sich regen || schnell sein.
quick-lime, *kwik'laim*, s. ungelöschte Kalk, m.
quickness, *kwik'nės*, s. Lebhaftigkeit, Geschwindigkeit, f. || Scharfsinnigkeit, f.
quick-sand, *kwik'sænd*, s. Flugsand, m.
quickset hedge, *kwik'set hedž*, s. lebendige Zaun, m.
quick-sighted, *kwik'saitėd*, a. scharfsichtig.
quicksilver, *kwik'silvə*, s. Quecksilber, n.
quid, *kwid*, s. Priemchen, n.
quiddity, *kwi'ditė*, s. Wortspiel, n. || Spitzfindigkeit, f.
quidnunc, *kwid'nəŋk* s. Neugierige, Naseweise, m.
quiescence, *kwaie'səns*, s. Ruhe, f.
quiescent, *kwaie'sənt*, a. ruhend.
quiet, *kwai'ėt*, a., **-ly**, adv. ruhig, gelassen || ~, s. Ruhe, f. || ~, v. a. beruhigen.
quietism, *kwai'ėtizm*, s. Gemütsruhe, f. || Quietismus, m.
quietist, *kwai'ėtist*, Quietist, m.
quietness, *kwai'ėtnės*, **quietude**, *kwai'ėtjud*, s. Ruhe, Gelassenheit, f.
quietus, *kwai-ī'təs*, s. Ruhe, f. || Tod, m.
quill, *kwil*, s. Federkiel, m. || Feder, f. || Weberspule, f. || ~, v. a. spulen || fälteln.
quill-driver, *kwil'draivə*, s. Federfuchser, m.
quilt, *kwilt*, s. Steppdecke, f. || ~, v. a. steppen.
quince, *kwins*, s. Quitte, f.
quincunx, *kwin'kəŋks*, s. Kreuzpflanzung, f. || Gefünfte, n.
quinine, *kwinain'*, s. Chinin, n.
quinquennial, *kwinkwe'niəl*, a. fünfjährig.
quinsy, *kwin'zė*, s. Bräune (Halskrankheit), f.
quint, *kwint*, s. Quinte, f.
quintal, *kwin'təl*, s. Centner, m.
quintessence, *kwinte'səns*, s. Quintessenz, f., Kraftauszug, m.
quintet, *kwintet'*, s. Quintett, n.
quintuple, *kwin'tjupl*, a. fünffach.
quip, *kwip*, s. Stichelei, f.
quire, *kwaiə*, s. Buch Papier, n. || Chor, m.
quirk, *kwəək*, s. Rechtskniff, m.
quit, *kwit*, a. quitt, los, frei || ~, v. a. verlassen || vergelten, bezahlen || losmachen || lossprechen || fahren lassen.
quite, *kwait*, adv. völlig, gänzlich.
quits, *kwits*, adv. bezahlt, quitt.
quittance, *kwi'təns*, s. Quittung, f. || Vergeltung, f.
quiver, *kwi'və*, s. Köcher, m. || ~, v. n. zittern, schauern.
Quixotic, *kwikso'tik*, a. donquixotisch.
quiz, *kwiz*, v. a. necken || ~, s. Rätsel, n. || *(fig.)* harte Nuß, f.
quizzing-glass, *kwi'ziŋ glās*, s. Lorgnette, f. || Vexierglas, n.
quodlibet, *kwod'libet*, s. Quodlibet, n. || Spitzfindigkeit, f.
quoin, *koin*, s. Ecke (eines Hauses), f.
quoit, *kwoit*, s. Wurfscheibe, f.
quondam, *kwon'dəm*, adv. ehemalig.
quorum, *kwô'rəm*, s. beschlußfähige Ausschuß, m.
quota, *kwōu'tə*, s. Dividende, f.
quotation, *kwōtēi'šn*, s. Anführung, f. || Citat, n. || Preisansatz, m., Notierung, f.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; ə: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

quote, *kwōut*, v. a. (Stellen) anführen || (einen Preis) notieren.
quoth, *kwōuth, kwvth*, v. def. sagt, sagte.
quotidian, *kwòti'diən*, a. täglich.
quotient, *kwōu'šənt*, s. Teilzähler, m.

R.

rabbet, *ræ'bėt*, s. Fuge, f. || Nuthobel, m. || ~, v. a. einfugen || abhobeln.
rabbi, *ræ'bė, ræ'bai*, s. Rabbiner, m.
rabbit, *ræ'bit*, s. Kaninchen, n.
rabble, *ræ'bl*, s. Pöbel, Janhagel, m.
rabid, *ræ'bid*, a. wütend, rasend.
raccoon, *rəkūn'*, s. Waschbär, m.
race, *rēis*, s. Rasse, f., Geschlecht, n. || Schlag, m. || Wettlauf, m. || Flußströmung, f. || Blume des Weins, f. || Mühlgraben, m. || –s, pl. Pferdewettrennen, n. || ~, v. n. wettrennen.
race-course, *rēis'kôs*, s. Rennbahn, f.
racer, *rēi'sə*, s. Renner, m.
raciness, *rēi'sėnės*, s. Stärke, f., Geist, m.
rack, *ræk*, s. Folterbank, f. || Reck, n. || Raufe, f. || Gestell, n. || Wagenleiter, f. || Arrak, m. || ~, v. a. recken, strecken, foltern || to ~ one's brains, sich den Kopf zerbrechen. [Schneeschuh, m. || ~, v. n. lärmen.
racket, *ræ'kėt*, s. Ballschlegel, m. || Lärm, m. ||
rackety, *ræ'kėtė*, a. lärmend, polternd.
racy, *rēi'sė*, a. stark || geistig.
radiance, *rēi'diəns*, s. Glanz, m.
radiant, *rēi'diənt*, a. strahlend. [strahlen.
radiate, *rēi'diēit*, v. a. & n. bestrahlen,
radiation, *rēidiēi'šn*, s. Ausstrahlung, f.
radical, *ræ'dikl*, a., –ly, adv. Wurzel . . . || ursprünglich || gründlich || ~, s. Wurzel, f., Grundstoff, m. || Demokrat, m. [m.
radicalism, *ræ'dikəlizm*, s. Radikalismus,
radish, *ræ'diš*, s. Radieschen, n. || horse-~, Meerrettich, m. [m.
radius, *rēi'diəs*, s. Halbmesser, m. || Strahl,
raff, *rāf*, s. Gesindel, n. [würfeln.
raffle, *ræ'fl*, s. Lotterie, f. || ~, v. n. aus-
raft, *rāft*, s. Holzflöße, f. || Baumstauung, f.
rafter, *rāf'tə*, s. Dachsparren, m.
raftsman, *rāfts'mən*, s. Flößer, m.
rag, *ræg*, s. Lumpen, m.
ragamuffin, *rægəmʊ'fin*, s. Lumpenkerl, m.
rage, *rēidž*, s. Wut, Raserei, f. || Mode, f || Entzückung, f. || ~, v. n. rasen.
ragged, *ræ'gėd*, a. zerlumpt || rauh || ~ school, s. Armenschule, f.
ragingly, *rēi'džiŋlė*, adv. rasend, wütend.
rag-man, *ræg'mən*, **rag-picker**, *ræg'pikə*, s. Lumpensammler, m.
ragout, *rəgū'*, s. Ragout, n.
raid, *rēid*, s. Raubanfall, m.
raider, *rēi'də*, s. Marodeur, m.
rail, *rēil*, s. Riegel, m. || Schlagbaum, m. || Geländer, Gitter, n. || Schiene, f. || by ~, mit der Eisenbahn || ~, v. a. mit einem Gitter versehen, einfassen.
rail, *rēil*, v. n. spotten, schmähen.
railer, *rēi'lə*, s. Spötter, m. || Lästerer, m.
railing, *rēi'liŋ*, s. Staket, Geländer, n. || Schmährede, f.
raillery, *ræ'lərė*, s. Spötterei, f.
railroad, *rēil'rōud*, **railway**, *rēil'wēi*, s Eisenbahn, f. [m.
railway-guard, *rēil'wēi gād*, s. Schaffner
railway-guide, *rēil'wēi gaid*, s. Kursbuch, [n.
raiment, *rēi'mənt*, s. Kleidung, f.
rain, *rēin*, s. Regen, m. || ~, v. n. imp. regnen.
rainbow, *rēin'bōu*, s. Regenbogen, m.
rain-gauge, *rēin'gēidž*, s. Regenmesser, m.
rainy, *rēi'nė*, a. regnerisch.
raise, *rēiz*, v. a. aufheben, erheben || errichten || anstiften, erregen, aufregen, veranlassen || aufziehen || sammeln, werben || auftreiben (Geld).
raiser, *rēi'zə*, s. Urheber, Aufwiegler, m.
raisin, *rēi'zn*, s. Rosine, f.
rake, *rēik*, s. Rechen, m. || Wüstling, m. || ~, v. a. harken || zusammenschüren, scharren || der Länge nach bestreichen.
raker, *rēi'kə*, s. Harker, m. || Ofenkrücke, f.
rakish, *rēi'kiš*, a., –ly, adv. liederlich.
rally, *ræ'lė*, v. a. wieder sammeln || verspotten || ~, v. n. sich wieder sammeln || scherzen || ~, s. Sammlung, f. || Scherz, m.
ram, *ræm*, s. Widder, m. || Ramme, f. || ~, v. a. einrammen.
ramble, *ræm'bl*, v. n. herumschweifen || abschweifen || ~, s. Herumschweifen, n. || Ausflug, m.
rambler, *ræm'blə*, s. Herumstreicher, m.
rambling, *ræm'bliŋ*, a. umherschweifend || (von Gebäuden) unregelmäßig. [f.
ramification, *ræmifikēi'šn*, s. Verzweigung,
ramify, *ræ'mifai*, v. a. (v. n. sich) verzweigen.
rammer, *ræ'mə*, s. Ramme, f. || Ladestock, m.
ramp, *ræmp*, v. n. hüpfen, klettern || ranken || ~, s. Sprung, Satz, m.
rampant, *ræm'pənt*, a. dreist, unbezwingbar || überhandnehmend || wuchernd.
rampart, *ræm'pāt*, s. Wall, m.
rampion, *ræm'piən*, s. Rapunzel, f.
ramrod, *ræm'rod*, s. Ladestock, m. [fällig.
ramshackle, *ræm'šækl*, a. wackelig, bau-
rancid, *ræn'sid*, a. ranzig.
rancidity, *rænsi'ditė*, s. Ranzigkeit, f.
rancorous, *ræŋ'kərəs*, a., –ly, adv. erbittert.
rancour, *ræŋ'kə*, s. Groll, m. || Erbitterung, f.
random, *ræn'dəm*, a. zufällig, Zufalls . . . || at ~, aufs Geratewohl.
range, *rēinž*, s. Reihe, f. || Ordnung, f. || Küchenherd, m. || Umfang, m. || Schußweite, f. || Wanderung, f. || ~, v. n. sich reihen || herumstreifen || sich erstrecken || ~, v. a. ordnen || schweifen über.
ranger, *rēin'žə*, s. Landstreicher, m. || Spürhund, m. || Förster, Parkaufseher, m.
rank, *ræŋk*, s. Reihe, f. || Linie, f. || Glied, n. || Rang, m. || ~, v. a. & n. reihen, sich reihen || ~, a. –ly, adv. üppig, übermäßig || ranzig || arg. [wüten, heftig werden.
rankle, *ræŋ'kl*, v. n. sich entzünden, eitern ||
rankness, *ræŋk'nės*, s. Üppigkeit, f. || Ranzigkeit, f.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; v: but; o: not; ò: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; ɛə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

ransack, *ræn'sæk*, v. a. plündern || durchstöbern, durchsuchen.
ransom, *ræn'səm*, s. Lösegeld, n. || ~, v. a. loskaufen.
rant, *rænt*, s. Schwulst, m. || ~, v. n. schwülstig reden || eifern || wüten.
ranter, *ræn'tə*, s. Großsprecher, m.
ranunculus, *rənvŋ'kjuləs*, s. (*Bot.*) Hahnenfuß, m., Ranunkel, f.
rap, *ræp*, v. a. & n. schlagen, klopfen || wegraffen, entführen || erhaschen || (*fig.*) hinreißen || ~, s. derbe Schlag, m. || Klopfen, n. || Deut, Heller, m. || Nasenstüber, m.
rapacious, *rəpēi'šəs*, a., -ly, adv. raubgierig.
rapacity, *rəpæ'sitė*, s. Raubgier, f.
rape, *rēip*, s. Raub, m. || Notzucht, f. || Raspel, f. || Rübsamen, m. || ~, v. n. rauben, notzüchtigen.
rape-cake, *rēip'kēik*, s. Ölkuchen, m.
rape-seed, *rēip'sīd*, s. Rübsamen, m.
rapid, *ræ'pid*, a., -ly, adv. höchst schnell, reißend || -s, s. pl. Stromschnellen, f. pl.
rapidity, *rəpi'ditė*, s. Schnelligkeit, f.
rapier, *rēi'piə*, s. Stoßdegen, m.
rapine, *ræ'pin*, s. Raub, m.
rapper, *ræ'pə*, s. Thürklopfer, m. || grobe Lüge, f.
rapping-spirit, *ræ'piŋ spi'rit*, s. Klopfgeist, m.
rapt, *ræpt*, a. entzückt.
rapture, *ræp'tšə*, s. Entzückung, f.
raptured, *ræp'tšəd*, p. & a. hingerissen, begeistert.
rapturous, *ræp'tšərəs*, a. entzückend || entzückt.
rare, *reə*, a., -ly, adv. selten || kostbar || dünn.
raree-show, *reə'rėšōu*, s. Guckkasten, m.
rarefaction, *reərėfæk'šn*, s. Verdünnung, f.
rarefy, *reə'rėfai*, v. a. verdünnen.
rarity, *reə'ritė*, s. Seltenheit, f. || Dünnheit, f.
rascal, *ræs'kl*, s. Schurke, m.
rascality, *ræskæ'litė*, s. Gesindel, n.
rascallion, *ræskæ'liən*, s. Lumpenkerl, m.
rascally, *ræs'kəlė*, a. & adv. schurkisch.
rase, *rēiz*, s. raze.
rash, *ræš*, a., -ly, adv. übereilt, unbesonnen || ~, s. Hautausschlag, m.
rasher, *ræ'šə*, s. Schnitte (Speck), f.
rashness, *ræš'nės*, s. Übereilung, Unbesonnenheit, f.
rasp, *rāsp*, v. a. raspeln || ~, s. Raspel, f.
raspberry, *rāz'bərė*, s. Himbeere, f. || ~-**bush**, Himbeerstrauch, m.
rasping, *rās'piŋ*, a. heftig, kränkend.
rat, *ræt*, s. Ratte, f. || ~'**s bane**, Rattengift, n.
ratable, *rēi'təbl*, a., -bly, adv. zu schätzen || besteuerbar.
ratan, *rətæn'*, s. (*Bot.*) Palmried, n., Rotang, m.
rate, *rēit*, s. festgesetzte Preis, m. || Taxe, f. || Anteil, m. || bestimmte Maß, n. || Maßstab, m. || Anzahl, f. || Dosis, f. || Verhältnis, n. || Grad, Rang, Schlag, m. || Art, f. || Steuer, f. || ~, v. a. schätzen, beschatzen || tadeln, schelten.
rather, *rā'dhə*, adv. vielmehr, lieber || ziemlich || **I had** ~, ich wollte lieber.
ratification, *rætifikēi'šn*, s. Bestätigung, f.
ratify, *ræ'tifai*, v. a. bestätigen.
ratio, *rēi'šō*, s. Verhältnis, n.
ration, *rēi'šn*, s. Ration, f.
rational, *ræ'šənəl*, a., -ly, adv. vernünftig.
rationalism, *ræ'šənəlizm*, s. Vernunftglaube, f.
rationality, *ræšənæ'litė*, s. Vernunftmäßigkeit, f.
rattan, *ræ'tæn*, s. Rohrstock m.
ratteen, *rətīn'*, s. Ratin, m.
rattle, *ræ'tl*, s. Geklapper, n. || Schnurre, f. || Geschnatter, n. || Röcheln, n. || ~, v. a. & n. rasseln || schelten.
rattle-snake, *ræ'tl snēik*, s. Klapperschlange, f.
ravage, *ræ'vėdž*, v. a. verwüsten, verheeren || ~, s. Verwüstung, f.
rave, *rēiv*, v. n. rasen, wüten || faseln || vernarrt sein in.
ravel, *ræ'vl*, v. a. verwickeln || auflösen, aufdrieseln || (v. n. sich) fasern.
raven, *rēi'vn*, s. Rabe, m.
ravenous, *ræ'vənəs*, a., -ly, adv. gefräßig || raubgierig.
ravine, *rəvīn'*, s. Hohlweg, m. || Schlucht, f.
raving, *rēi'viŋ*, a., -ly, adv. rasend || faselnd.
ravish, *ræ'viš*, v. a. rauben, entführen || notzüchtigen || hinreißen. entzücken.
ravisher, *ræ'višə*, s. Räuber, m. || Notzüchter, m.
ravishingly, *ræ'višiŋlė*, adv. entzückend.
ravishment, *ræ'višmənt*, s. Raub, m. || Entführung, f. || Entzückung, f.
raw, *rô*, a., -ly, adv. roh || unreif || rauh || neu, unerfahren || wund || unverfälscht (von Spirituosen).
rawness, *rô'nės*, s. Roheit, f. || Rauhigkeit, f. || Unerfahrenheit, f.
ray, *rēi*, s. Strahl, m. || Streifen, m. || Roche (Fisch), m. || ~, v. a. strahlen || streifen.
raze, *rēiz*, v. a. schleifen, zerstören || radieren.
razor, *rēi'zə*, s. Rasiermesser, n.
razor-strop, *rēi'zə strop*, s. Streichriemen, m.
reach, *rītš*, v. a. reichen, langen || erreichen || überreichen || ~, v. n. sich erstrecken || streben || ~, s. Erreichung, f. || Weite, Strecke, f. || Raum, Bereich, m. || Hörweite, Schußweite, f. || Bestreben, n. || Fähigkeit, f. || Zweck, m. || Kunstgriff, m.
react, *rė-ækt'*, v. n. zurückwirken, entgegenwirken.
reaction, *rė-æk'šn*, s. Rückwirkung, f.
read, *rīd*, v. a. & n. ir. lesen, vorlesen, (fürs Examen) studieren || erraten || mutmaßen || kennen || lauten, klingen.
readable, *rī'dəbl*, a. lesbar.
reader, *rī'də*, s. Leser, m. || Vorleser, m. || Korrektor, m.
readiness, *re'dėnės*, s. Bereitwilligkeit, f. || Gefälligkeit, f. || Fertigkeit, f.
reading, *rī'diŋ*, s. Lesen, n. || Lektüre, f. || Korrektur, f. || Belesenheit, f. || Lesart, f.
reading-room, *rī'diŋ rūm*, s. Lesezimmer, n.
readjust, *rī-ədžvst'*, v. a. wieder in Ordnung bringen.
readmission, *rī-ədmi'šn*, s. Wiederzulassung, f.
readmit, *rī'ədmit'*, v. a. wieder zulassen.
ready, *re'dė*, a., -ily, adv. bereit, bereitwillig || schnell || stracks || bar || im Begriff.
real, *rī'əl*, a., -ly, adv. echt || in der That, wesentlich, wirklich || unbeweglich.
realisation, *rīəlizēi'šn*, s. Verwirklichung, f.
realise, *rī'əlaiz*, v. a. verwirklichen, ausführen || sich lebhaft vorstellen.
reality, *rė-æ'litė*, s. Wirklichkeit, Wesenheit, f.
realm, *relm*, s. Königreich, Reich, n.

realty, *rī'əltė*, s. Grundbesitz, m.
ream, *rīm*, s. Ries (Papier), n.
reanimate, *rė-æ'nimēit*, v. a. wieder beleben.
reap, *rīp*, v. a. & n. Korn schneiden || einernten.
reaper, *rī'pə*, s. Schnitter, m.
reaping-hook, *rī'piŋ huk*, s. Sichel, f.
reappear, *rīəpiə'*, v. n. wieder erscheinen.
reappearance, *rīəpiə'rəns*, s. Wiedererscheinen, n.
rear, *riə*, s. Nachtrab, m. || Hintergrund, m. || ~, v. a. aufrichten || erziehen || aufziehen || aufscheuchen || ~, v. n. sich bäumen.
rear-admiral, *riə'r ædmirəl*, s. Kontreadmiral, m.
reascend, *rīəsend'*, v. a. & n. wieder hinaufsteigen.
reason, *rī'zn*, s. Vernunft, f. || Ursache, f. || Grund, m. || Vernunftschluß, m. || Recht, n. || ~, v. n. schließen || nachdenken || streiten || ~, v. a. ergründen.
reasonable, *rī'zənəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. vernünftig || billig || ziemlich.
reasoner, *rī'zənə*, s. Denker, m. || Schwätzer, m.
reassemble, *rīəsem'bl*, v. a. wieder versammeln.
reassert, *rīəsəət'*, v. a. wieder behaupten.
reassure, *rīəšuə'*, v. a. Mut machen, beruhigen || rückversichern, von neuem versichern.
rebate, *rėbēit'*, s. Rabatt, m.
rebel, *rėbel'*, v. n. rebellieren.
rebel, *re'bl*, s. Rebell, m.
rebellion, *rėbel'jən*, s. Empörung, f.
rebellious, *rėbel'jəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. aufrührerisch.
rebound, *rėbaund'*, v. n. zurückprallen.
rebuff, *rėbʌf'*, s. Rückstoß, m. || Abweisung, f. || ~, v. a. zurückstoßen || abweisen.
rebuild, *rėbild'*, v. a. r. & ir. wieder aufbauen.
rebuke, *rėbjūk'*, v. a. tadeln || auszanken || ~, s. Tadel, Verweis, m.
rebus, *rī'bəs*, s. Bilderrätsel, n.
rebut, *rėbʌt'*, v. a. zurückschlagen, abwehren.
recalcitrant, *rėkæl'sėtrənt*, a. widerstrebend, störrig.
recall, *rėkôl'*, s. Zurückberufung, f. || Widerruf, m. || ~, v. a. zurückrufen || sich erinnern.
recant, *rėkænt'*, v. a. & n. widerrufen.
recantation, *rėkæntēi'šn*, s. Widerruf, m.
recapitulate, *rīkəpi'tjulēit*, v. a. kurz wiederholen.
recapitulation, *rīkəpitjulēi'šn*, s. kurze Wiederholung, f.
recapture, *rīkæp'tšə*, s. Wiederabnahme der Beute, f. || ~, v. a. (eine Prise) wiedernehmen.
recast, *rėkāst'*, v. a. umschmelzen || umarbeiten.
recede, *rėsīd'*, v. n. zurückweichen, abstehen.
receipt, *rėsīt'*, s. Empfang, m. || Einnahme, f. || Quittung, f. || Aufnahme, f. || Rezept, n. || ~, v. a. quittieren.
receivable, *rėsī'vəbl*, a. annehmbar, zulässig.
receive, *rėsīv'*, v. a. empfangen, annehmen.
receiver, *rėsī'və*, s. Empfänger, m. || Einnehmer, m. || Hehler, m.
receiving-house, *rėsī'viŋ haus*, s. Unterpostbureau, n., Briefannahme, f.
recent, *rī'sənt*, a. neu || frisch || **-ly**, adv. neulich.
receptacle, *rėsep'təkl*, s. Behältnis, n. || Schlupfwinkel, m.
reception, *rėsep'šn*, s. Annahme, f. || Empfang, m.
receptive, *rėsep'tiv*, a. empfänglich.
recess, *rėses'*, s. Rücktritt, m. || Nische, f. || Versteck, m. || Ferien, pl. || Vertagung, f.
recession, *rėse'šn*, s. Zurückweichen, Abstehen, n.
recipe, *re'sipė*, s. Rezept, n.
recipient, *rėsi'piənt*, s. Empfänger, m. || *(Chem.)* Rezipient, m.
reciprocal, *rėsi'prokəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. rückwirkend || gegenseitig.
reciprocate, *rėsi'prokēit*, v. a. & n. abwechseln || erwidern.
reciprocation, *rėsiprokēi'šn*, **reciprocity**, *resipro'sitė*, s. Gegenseitigkeit, f.
recital, *rėsai'tl*, **recitation**, *resitēi'šn*, s. Wiederholung, f. || Erzählung, f.
recitative, *resitətīv'*, s. Recitativ, n., Sprechgesang, m.
recite, *rėsait'*, v. a. erzählen || hersagen.
reciter, *rėsai'tə*, s. Erzähler, m. || Hersager, m.
reckless, *rek'lės*, a. unbekümmert, tollkühn.
reckon, *re'kn*, v. a. & n. rechnen, schätzen, achten || meinen || Rechenschaft geben.
reckoner, *re'kənə*, s. Rechner, m.
reckoning, *re'kəniŋ*, s. Rechnen, n. || Rechnung, f.
reclaim, *rėklēim'*, v. a. zurückrufen || zurückfordern || belehren, bessern.
reclaimable, *rėklēi'məbl*, a. besserungsfähig, zu bessern.
reclamation, *rekləmēi'šn*, s. Zurückforderung, f. || Besserung, f.
recline, *rėklain'*, v. a. (v. n. sich) lehnen.
recluse, *rėklūs'*, a., **-ly**, adv. verschlossen || zurückgezogen || ~, s. Einsiedler, m.
reclusion, *rėklū'žn*, s. Verschlossenheit, f. || Eingezogenheit, f.
recognise, *re'kəgnaiz*, v. a. wieder erkennen || anerkennen.
recognisance, *rėko'nizəns*, s. Wiedererkennung, Anerkennung, f. || Kaution, f.
recognition, *rėkəgni'šn*, s. Wiedererkennung, Anerkennung, f.
recoil, *rėkoil'*, v. n. zurückprallen || zurückschrecken || ~, s. Zurückprallen, n. || Zurückschrecken, n.
recoin, *rīkoin'*, v. a. umprägen.
recoinage, *rīkoi'nėdž*, s. Umprägung, f.
recollect, *rīkolekt'*, v. a. wieder sammeln || ~, *rekəlekt'*, sich besinnen, sich erinnern.
recollection, *rekəlek'šn*, s. Sammlung, f. || Erinnerung, f. || Fassung, f.
recommence, *rīkomens'*, v. a. wieder anfangen.
recommend, *rekəmend'*, v. a. empfehlen.
recommendable, *rekəmen'dəbl*, a. empfehlenswert.
recommendation, *rekəməndēi'šn*, s. Empfehlung, f.
recommendatory, *rekəmen'dətərė*, a. empfehlend.
recommit, *rīkəmit'*, v. a. wieder verhaften.
recompense, *re'kəmpens*, v. a. vergelten || entschädigen || belohnen || ~, s. Vergeltung, f. || Belohnung, f. || Ersatz, m.
recompose, *rīkəmpōuz'*, v. a. wieder zusammensetzen || wieder beruhigen.
reconcilable, *rekənsai'ləbl*, a. versöhnlich.
reconcile, *re'kənsail*, v. a. versöhnen || vereinigen.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; ʌ: but; o: not; ȯ: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; eə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

reconciliation, *rekənsiliēi'šn*, s. Versöhnung, f.
recondite, *re'kəndait*, a. verborgen || dunkel.
reconduct, *rīkəndvkt'*, v. a. zurückführen.
reconnoitre, *rekənoi'tə*, v. a. besichtigen, ausspähen.
reconnoitring, *rekənoi'triŋ*, s. Rekognoszierung, f.
reconquer, *rīkoŋ'kə*, v. a. wieder erobern.
reconsider, *rīkənsi'də*, v. a. von neuem überlegen.
reconstruct, *rīkənstrvkt'*, v. a. wieder aufbauen, einrichten.
record, *rėkôd'*, v. a. im Andenken erhalten || eintragen.
record, *re'kəd*, s. Verzeichnis, n., Urkunde, f., Protokoll, n. || –s, pl. Archiv, n. || Chronik, f.
recorder, *rėkô'də*, s. Archivar, m.
recount, *rėkaunt'*, v. a. erzählen.
recoup, *rėkūp'*, v. a. entschädigen.
recourse, *rėkôs'*, s. Zuflucht, f. || Rückanspruch, m.
recover, *rėkv'və*, v. a. wieder bekommen || wieder gesund machen || verbessern || ~, v. n. sich wieder erholen.
recoverable, *rėkv'vərəbl*, a. wiedererlangbar || heilbar.
recovery, *rėkv'vərė*, s. Wiedererlangung, Wiederherstellung, f. || Wiedergenesung, f.
recreant, *re'kriənt*, a. feigherzig || treulos, ruchlos || ~, s. Bösewicht, m.
recreate, *re'kriēit*, v.a. (v.n. sich) erquicken || ergötzen.
recreation, *rekriēi'šn*, s. Erholung, f. || Erquickung, f.
recreative, *re'kriətiv*, a. erquickend, ergötzlich.
recriminate, *rėkri'minēit*, v.a. & n. wieder beschuldigen.
recrimination, *rėkriminēi'šn*, s. Gegenbeschuldigung, f.
recrudescence, *rīkrude'səns*, s. Wiederaufbrechen (einer Wunde), n.
recrudescent, *rīkrude'sənt*, a. wieder aufbrechend.
recruit, *rėkrūt'*, v. a. & n. sich erholen || erneuern || ersetzen || rekrutieren || ~, s. Rekrut, m. || Rekrutierung, f.
recruiter, *rėkrū'tə*, s. Werber, m.
recruiting, *rėkrū'tiŋ*, s. Rekrutierung, f.
rectangle, *rek'tæŋgl*, s. Rechteck, n.
rectangular, *rektæŋ'gjulə*, a. rechtwinkelig.
rectification, *rektifikēi'šn*, s. Berichtigung, f.
rectify, *rek'tifai*, v. a. berichtigen, verbessern.
rectilinear, *rektėli'nėə*, a. geradlinig.
rectitude, *rek'titjud*, s. Geradheit, f. || Biederkeit, Aufrichtigkeit, f.
rector, *rek'tə*, s. Vorsteher, m. || Rektor, m. || Pfarrer, m.
rectory, *rek'tərė*, s. Pfarre, f. || Pfarrhaus, n.
recumbent, *rėkvm'bənt*, a. zurückgelehnt, liegend.
recuperative, *rėkjū'pərətiv*, a. zur Wiedererlangung dienlich.
recur, *rėkə'*, v. n. zurückkommen || seine Zuflucht nehmen.
recurrence, *rėkv'rəns*, s. Rückkehr, f. || Zufluchtnahme, f.
recurrent, *rėkv'rənt*, a. wiederkehrend.
recusant, *re'kjuzənt*, a. ablehnend, sich weigernd.
red, *red*, a. rot || ~, s. Rot, n.
redbreast, *red'brest*, s. Rotkehlchen, n.
redcoat, *red'kōut*, s. englische Soldat, m.
redden, *re'dn*, v. a. rot machen || ~, v. n. erröten.
reddish, *re'diš*, a. rötlich.
reddition, *redi'šn*, s. Zurückgabe, Übergabe, f.
redeem, *rėdīm'*, v. a. loskaufen, auslösen, erlösen || ersetzen.
redeemable, *rėdī'məbl*, a. ablöslich, auslösbar.
redeemer, *rėdī'mə*, s. Erlöser, m. || Heiland, m.
redemption, *rėdem'šn*, s. Loskaufung, f. || Befreiung, f. || Erlösung, f. || Auslösung, f.
red-handed, *red'hændėd*, a. auf frischer Tat.
redhot, *red'hot*, a. rotglühend.
red-lead, *red'led*, s. Mennig, m.
red-letter, *red'letə*, ~ **day**, s. Glückstag, m.
redness, *red'nės*, s. Röte, f.
redolence, *re'dōləns*, s. Wohlgeruch, m.
redolent, *re'dōlənt*, a. wohlriechend.
redouble, *rėdv'bl*. v. a. (v. n. sich) verdoppeln.
redoubt, *rėdaut'*, s. Schanze, f.
redoubtable, *rėdau'təbl*, a. furchtbar.
redound, *rėdaund'*, v.n. gereichen, beitragen.
redress, *rėdres'*, v. a. bessern || abhelfen || ~, s. Verbesserung, f. || Beistand, Ersatz, m.
redresser, *rėdre'sə*, s. Verbesserer, Helfer, m.
reduce, *rėdjūs'*, v. a. zurückbringen || verkleinern || herabsetzen || bezwingen || verwandeln.
reducible, *rėdjū'sibl*, a. zurückführbar.
reduction, *rėdvk'šn*, s. Zurückführung, f. || Herabsetzung, f. || Bezwingung, f. || Verminderung, f.
redundancy, *rėdvn'dənsė*, s. Überfülle, f.
redundant, *rėdvn'dənt*, a., –ly, adv. überflüssig || weitschweifig, überladen.
reduplicate, *rėdjū'plikēit*, v.a. verdoppeln.
reduplication, *rėdjuplikēi'šn*, s. Verdoppelung, f.
re-echo, *rī-e'kō*, v. a. & n. wiederhallen.
reed, *rīd*, s. Schilfrohr, n. || Flöte, f.
reedy, *rī'dė*, a. rohrig, schilfig.
reef, *rīf*, s. Riff, n. || Reff, n. || ~, v. a. einreffen.
reek, *rīk*, s. Rauch, Dampf, m. || ~, v. n. rauchen.
reel, *rīl*, s. Haspel, m. || Weife, f. || ~, v. a. haspeln, weifen || ~, v. n. taumeln.
re-election, *rī-ėlek'šn*, s. Wiedererwählung, f.
re-eligibility, *rė-elidžibi'litė*, s. Wiederwählbarkeit, f.
re-eligible, *rė-e'lidžibl*, a. wieder wählbar.
re-embark, *rī-ėmbāk'*, v. a. (& n. sich) wieder einschiffen.
re-enact, *rī-ėnækt'*, v. a. wieder verordnen.
re-engage, *rī-ėngēidž'*, v. a. wieder beginnen || wieder anwerben || ~, v. n. wieder Dienste nehmen.
re-enter, *rī-en'tə*, v. a. wieder betreten.
re-establish, *rī-ėstæ'bliš*, v. a. wiederherstellen.
reeve, *rīv*, v. a. *(Nav.)* einscheren.
re-exchange, *rī-ėkstšēindž'*, s. Rückwechsel, m. || Rückwechselspesen, pl.
re-export, *rī-ėkspôt'*, v.a. wieder ausführen.
refection, *rėfek'šn*, s. Erfrischung, f.
refectory, *rėfek'tərė*, s. Speisezimmer (im Kloster), n.
refer, *rėfə'*, v. a. verweisen || beziehen || ~, v. n. sich beziehen, sich berufen.
referee, *refərī'*, s. Schiedsmann, m.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

reference, *re'fərəns,* s. Verweisung, Bezugnahme, Beziehung, f. || **–s,** pl. Referenzen, Empfehlungen, f. pl. [verfeinern.
refine, *rėfain',* v. a. raffinieren, reinigen ||
refinement, *rėfain'mənt,* s. Läuterung, f. || Verfeinerung, f. || *(fig.)* Kniff, m. [m.
refiner, *rėfai'nə,* s. Läuterer, m. || Raffineur,
refinery, *rėfai'nərė,* s. Zuckerraffinerie, f.
refit, *rėfit',* v. a. wiederherstellen || ausbessern.
reflect, *rėflekt',* v. a. zurückwerfen || ~, v. n. sich zurückbiegen || zurückprallen || betrachten, nachdenken || tadeln.
reflection, *rėflek'šn,* s. Zurückwerfung, f. || Wiederschein, m. || Betrachtung, Überlegung, f. || Tadel, m. [denkend || *(Gram.)* reflexiv.
reflective, *rėflek'tiv,* a. zurückwerfend || nach-
reflector, *rėflek'tə,* s. Reverbere (einer Lampe),
reflex, *rī'fleks,* s. Wiederschein, m. [f.
reflexive, *rėflek'siv,* a. zurückblickend || tadelnd || *(Gram.)* reflexiv.
reform, *rėfôm',* v. a. umändern || verbessern || ~, v. n. sich bessern || ~, s. Umgestaltung, Verbesserung, Reform, f.
reformation, *refəmēi'šn,* s. Umänderung, f. || Reformation, f.
reformed, *rėfômd',* a. reformiert. [m.
reformer, *rėfô'mə,* s. Verbesserer, Reformator,
reformist, *rėfô'mist,* s. Reformierte, m.
refract, *rėfrækt',* v. a. (Strahlen) brechen.
refraction, *rėfræk'šn,* s. Strahlenbrechung, f.
refractoriness, *rėfræk'tərėnės,* s. Hartnäckigkeit, f. [widerspenstig.
refractory, *rėfræk'tərė,* a., **–ily,** adv.
refrain, *rėfrēin',* v. a. zügeln || ~, v. n. sich enthalten || ~, s. Schlußreim, m.
refresh, *rėfreš',* v. a. erfrischen || erneuen, auffrischen. [~-**room,** Restauration, f.
refreshment, *rėfreš'mənt,* s. Erfrischung, f. ||
refrigerator, *rėfri'džərēitə,* s. Kühlfaß, n. || Eisschrank, m.
refuge, *re'fjudž,* s. Zuflucht, f.
refugee, *refjudžī',* s. Flüchtling, m.
refulgence, *rėfvl'džəns,* s. Glanz, m.
refulgent, *rėfvl'džənt,* a. glänzend.
refund, *rėfvnd',* v. a. zurückzahlen.
refusal, *rėfjū'zl,* s. Verweigerung, f. || Vorkauf, m. [verwerfen.
refuse, *rėfjūz',* v. a. verweigern, abschlagen ||
refuse, *re'fjus,* a. verworfen, schlecht || ~, s. Auswurf, Ausschuß, m.
refutation, *refjutēi'šn,* s. Widerlegung, f.
refute, *rėfjūt',* v. a. widerlegen.
regain, *rėgēin',* v. a. wieder gewinnen.
regal, *rī'gl,* a., **–ly,** adv. königlich.
regale, *rėgēil',* s. Hoheitsrecht, n. || ~, v. a. bewirten. [Hoheitsrechte, Regalien, n. pl.
regalia, *rėgēi'liə,* s. pl. Kronjuwelen, n. pl. ||
regard, *rėgād',* v. a. ansehen || achten || beobachten || Rücksicht nehmen || sich beziehen || ~, s. Blick, m. || Achtung, f. || Ansicht, f. || Rücksicht, Beziehung, f. || **–s,** pl. Empfehlungen, Grüße, pl.
regardful, *rėgād'ful,* a. achtsam || **–ly,** adv. mit Hochachtung. [treffend.
regarding, *rėgā'diŋ,* prep. rücksichtlich, be-

regardless, *rėgād'lės,* a., **–ly,** adv. unachtsam, rücksichtslos.
regatta, *rėgæ'tə,* s. Gondelwettfahrt, f.
regency, *rī'džənsė,* s. Regentschaft, f.
regenerate, *rėdže'nərēit,* v. a. wiedergebären || wieder hervorbringen || ~, a. wiedergeboren. [geburt, f.
regeneration, *rėdženərēi'šn,* s. Wieder-
regent, *rī'džənt,* a. regierend || ~, s. Regent, m.
regicide, *re'džisaid,* s. Königsmord, Königsmörder, m.
regild, *rīgild',* v. a. wieder vergolden. [f.
regimen, *re'džimən,* s. Lebensordnung, Diät,
regiment, *re'džimənt,* s. Regierung, f. || Gewalt, f. || Regiment, n. [f.
regimentals, *redžimen'tlz,* s. pl. Uniform,
region, *rī'džn,* s. Gegend, f.
register, *re'džistə,* s. Verzeichnis, n. || Register, Protokoll, n. || ~, v. a. eintragen || (einen Brief) einschreiben. [(Brief).
registered, *re'džistəd,* a. „eingeschrieben"
registrar, *re'džistrə,* s. Registrator, m. || Standesbeamte, m. [f.
registration, *redžistrēi'šn,* s. Registrierung,
registry, *re'džistrė,* s. Einschreibung, f. || Registratur, f.
regret, *rėgret',* s. Reue, f. || Bedauern, n. || Kummer, Gram, m. || ~, v. a. bedauern || bereuen.
regretful, *rėgret'ful,* a. mit, voll Bedauern.
regular, *re'gjulə,* a., **–ly,** adv. regelmäßig, ordentlich || ~, s. Ordensgeistliche, m. || **–s,** pl. Linientruppen, f. pl.
regularise, *re'gjuləraiz,* v. a. regularisieren. [keit, f.
regularity, *regjulæ'ritė,* s. Regelmäßig-
regulate, *re'gjulēit,* v. a. ordnen, schlichten.
regulation, *regjulēi'šn,* s. Anordnung, f. || Einrichtung, Vorschrift, f.
regulator, *re'gjulēitə,* s. Ordner, m.
rehabilitate, *rīəbi'litēit,* v. a. wieder in den vorigen Stand setzen.
rehabilitation, *rīəbilitēi'šn,* s. Wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen Stand, f.
rehearsal, *rėhəə'sl,* s. Vortrag, m. || Wiederholung, f. || Theaterprobe, f.
rehearse, *rėhəəs',* v. a. wiederholen || hersagen || probieren. [Regierung, Macht, f.
reign, *rēin,* v. n. herrschen, regieren, || ~, s.
reimburse, *rī-imbəəs',* v. a. zurückzahlen || entschädigen || ~, v. refl. sich bezahlt machen.
reimbursement, *rī-imbəəs'mənt,* s. Entschädigung, Zurückzahlung, f.
reimport, *rī-impôt',* v. a. wieder einführen.
reimportation, *rī'impôtēi'šn,* s. Wiedereinfuhr, f. [zurückhalten.
rein, *rēin,* s. Zügel, m. || ~, v. a. zügeln,
reindeer, *rēin'diə,* s. Renntier, n.
reinforce, *rī-infôs',* v. a. verstärken.
reinforcement, *rī-infôs'mənt,* s. Verstär-
reins, *rēinz,* s. pl. Nieren, f. pl. [kung, f.
reinsert, *rī-insəət',* v. a. wieder einschalten.
reinsertion, *rī-insəə'šn,* s. Wiedereinschaltung, f. [setzen.
reinstate, *rī-instēit',* v. a. wieder in Besitz
reinsure, *rī-inšuə',* v. a. rückversichern.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; u: but; o: not; ô: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; eə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

reinvest, *rī-invest'*, v. a. wieder bekleiden || wieder einſetzen.
reinvestment, *rī-invest'mənt*, s. Wieder=einſetzung, f.
reissue, *rī-i'šu*, s. Wiederausgabe, f. || neue Abdruck, m. || ~, v. a. wieder ausgeben.
reiterate, *rī-i'tərēit*, v. a. wiederholen.
reiteration, *rī-itərēi'šn*, s. Wiederholung, f.
reject, *rèdžekt'*, v. a. verwerfen || ausſchlagen.
rejection, *rèdžek'šn*, s. Verwerfung, f.
rejoice, *rèdžois'*, v. n. ſich freuen || ~, v. a. erfreuen.
rejoin, *rèdžoin'*, v. a. wieder vereinigen || ſich wieder vereinigen mit || ~, v. n. erwidern.
rejoinder, *rèdžoin'də*, s. Erwiderung, Replik, f.
relapse, *rèlæps'*, v. n. zurückfallen, einen Rückfall bekommen || ~, s. Rückfall, m.
relate, *rèlēit'*, v. a. erzählen, berichten || ~, v. n. ſich beziehen.
related, *rèlēi'tèd*, a. verwandt.
relation, *rèlēi'šn*, s. Bericht, m. || Beziehung, f. || Verwandtſchaft, f. || Verwandte, m. & f.
relationship, *rèlēi'šn šip*, s. Verwandt=ſchaft, f.
relative, *re'lətiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. ſich beziehend, bezüglich || ~, s. Verwandte, m. & f.
relax, *rèlæks'*, v. a. ſchlaff machen, nachlaſſen || ~, v. n. erſchlaffen || ſich erholen.
relaxation, *reləksēi'šn*, s. Erſchlaffung, f. || Zerſtreuung, f.
relay, *rèlēi'*, s. Pferdewechſel, m.
release, *rèlīs'*, v. a. befreien || nachlaſſen, entlaſſen || ~, s. Freilaſſung, Befreiung, f. || Erlaſſung, f. || Verzicht, m. || Quittung, f.
relegate, *re'lègēit*, v. a. verweiſen.
relent, *rèlent'*, v. n. weich werden || ſchmelzen, nachgeben.
relentless, *rèlent'lès*, a. unerbittlich, un=barmherzig.
relevant, *re'lèvənt*, a. erheblich || zur Sache gehörend, pertinent.
reliable, *rèlai'əbl*, a. verläßlich, zuverläſſig.
reliance, *rèlai'əns*, s. Zuverſicht, f. || Vertrauen, n.
relic, *re'lik*, s. Reſt, m. || Reliquie, f.
relict, *re'likt*, s. Witwe, f.
relief, *rèlīf'*, s. Erleichterung, f. || Unterſtützung, f. || Ablöſung, f. || erhabene Arbeit, f.
relieve, *rèlīv'*, v. a. erleichtern || unterſtützen || ablöſen || entſetzen || heben.
religion, *rèlid'žn*, s. Religion, Gottesfurcht, f.
religious, *rèlid'žəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. gottes=fürchtig || fromm, gewiſſenhaft.
religiousness, *rèlid'žəsnès*, s. Frömmig=keit, f. || Gewiſſenhaftigkeit, f.
relinquish, *rèliŋ'kwiš*, v. a. verlaſſen || auf=geben.
relinquishment, *rèliŋ'kwišmənt*, s. Ver=laſſung, Abtretung, f.
reliquary, *re'likwərè*, s. Reliquienkäſtchen, n.
relish, *re'liš*, s. Geſchmack, m. || Leckerbiſſen, m. || Reiz, m. || ~, v. a. Geſchmack finden an || ſchmackhaft machen || billigen || ~, v. n. ſchmecken, gefallen.
relishable, *re'lišəbl*, a. ſchmackhaft.
reload, *rīlōud'*, v. a. wieder (be)laden.
reluctance, *rèlʌk'təns*, s. Widerſtreben, n., Widerwille, m.
reluctant, *rèlʌk'tənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. wider=ſtrebend, unwillig.
rely, *rèlai'*, v. n. ſich verlaſſen, vertrauen.
remain, *rèmēin'*, v. n. bleiben || übrigbleiben, verharren.
remainder, *rèmēin'də*, s. Reſt, m., Über=bleibſel, n.
remains, *rèmēinz'*, s. pl. Reſte, Überbleibſel, pl.
remand, *rèmānd'*, v. a. zurückſchicken || ab=beſtellen.
remark, *rèmāk'*, v. a. bemerken || wahr=nehmen || ~, s. Anmerkung, f.
remarkable, *rèmā'kəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. merkwürdig.
remediable, *rèmī'diəbl*, a. abhelflich || heil=bar.
remedial, *rèmī'diəl*, a. heilend.
remedy, *re'mèdè*, s. Heilmittel, Hilfsmittel, n. || Erſatz, m. || ~, v. a. heilen, abhelfen.
remember, *rèmem'bə*, v. a. ſich erinnern || empfehlen, grüßen || gedenken.
remembrance, *rèmem'brəns*, s. Erinnerung, f. || Andenken, n.
remembrancer, *rèmem'brənsə*, s. Schatz=kammerſekretär, m. || Andenken, n.
remind, *rèmaind'*, v. a. erinnern, mahnen.
reminiscence, *reminis'əns*, s. ſchwache Erinnerung, Reminiscenz, f.
remiss, *rèmis'*, a., **-ly**, adv. ſchlaff || träge, nachläſſig.
remissible, *rèmi'sibl*, a. erläßlich.
remission, *rèmi'šn*, s. Nachlaſſen, n. || Milderung, Erlaſſung, Verzeihung, f.
remit, *rèmit'*, v. a. remittieren, überſenden || vermindern, nachlaſſen || erlaſſen, verzeihen || ſchenken || ~, v. n. nachlaſſen.
remittance, *rèmi'təns*, s. Übermachung, f. || Rimeſſe, f.
remitter, *rèmi'tə*, s. Remittent, m.
remnant, *rem'nənt*, s. Überreſt, m.
remodel, *rèmo'dl*, v. a. umbilden.
remonstrance, *rèmon'strəns*, s. Vor=ſtellung, f. || Ermahnung, Warnung, f.
remonstrate, *rèmon'strēit*, v. n. Vor=ſtellungen machen.
remorse, *rèmôs'*, s. Gewiſſensbiß, m.
remorseless, *rèmôs'lès*, a., **-ly**, adv. hart=herzig, grauſam.
remote, *rèmōut'*, a., **-ly**, adv. entlegen, entfernt.
remoteness, *rèmōut'nès*, s. Abgelegenheit, Entfernung, f.
remount, *rèmaunt'*, v. n. wieder aufſteigen || ~, v. a. wieder beritten machen || wieder be=ſteigen.
removable, *rèmū'vəbl*, a. abſetzbar || fort=ſchaffbar.
removal, *rèmū'vl*, s. Wegſchaffung, Ab=ſetzung, f. || Veränderung (der Wohnung), f., Ausziehen, n.
remove, *rèmūv'*, v. a. wegſchaffen || weg=räumen || verſetzen || abſetzen || entfernen || ~, v. n. ſich entfernen || fortziehen || umziehen, ausziehen || ~, s. Wegſchaffen, n. || Orts=veränderung, Verſetzung, f. || Entſetzung, f. || Ausziehen (aus einer Wohnung), n. || Grad, m.
remunerate, *rèmjū'nərēit*, v. a. belohnen, vergüten.
remuneration, *rèmjunərēi'šn*, s. Beloh=nung, Vergütung, f.
remunerative, *rèmjū'nərətiv*, a. belohnend, vergütend || gewinnbringend.

rencounter, *rènkaun' tə,* s. Zusammentreffen, n. || Gefecht, Treffen, n. || ~, v. a treffen || angreifen || ~, v. n. zusammentreffen || sich schlagen.
rend, *rend,* v. a. & n. ir. zerreißen.
render, *ren' də,* v. a. zurückgeben || überliefern || erwidern || darstellen || übersetzen || leisten || machen.
rendering, *ren' dəriŋ,* s. Übersetzung, f.
rendezvous, *ren' dèvū,* s. Zusammenkunft, f., Stelldichein, n.
renegade, *re' nègēid,* s. Abtrünnige, m.
renew, *rènjū',* v. a. erneuern || wiederholen.
renewable, *rènjū' əbl,* a. erneuerbar.
renewal, *rènjū' əl,* s. Erneuerung, f.
rennet, *re' nèt,* s. Käselab, n.
renounce, *rènauns',* v. a. entsagen, abschwören, verzichten auf || ~, v. n. (im Kartenspiel) die Farbe verleugnen.
renovate, *re' nòvēit,* v. a. erneuern.
renovation, *renòvēi' šn,* s. Erneuerung, f.
renown, *rènaun',* s. Ruf, Ruhm, m.
renowned, *rènaund',* a. berühmt.
rent, *rent,* s. Riß, m. || Rente, Miete, f. || Zinsen, m. pl. || Gefälle, n. pl. || ~, v. a. (ver)mieten, (ver)pachten.
rentable, *ren' təbl,* a. (ver)mietbar.
rental, *ren' tl,* s. Zinsbuch, n.
renter, *ren' tə,* s. Mietmann, m.
renunciation, *rènvnšēi' šn,* s. Entsagung, f.
reopen, *rī-ōu' pn,* v. a. wieder öffnen.
reorganisation, *rī-ôgənizēi' šn,* s. Neugestaltung, f.
reorganise, *rī-ô' gənaiz,* v. a. neugestalten.
repair, *rèpeə',* v. a. ersetzen || ausbessern || ~, v. n. sich wohin begeben || ~, s. Ausbesserung, f. || Aufenthalt, m. || **out of ~,** baufällig. [besserbar || ersetzlich.
reparable, *re' pərəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. aus-
reparation, *repərēi' šn,* s. Ausbesserung, f. || Ersatz, m. [wort, f.
repartee, *repātī',* s. schnelle, treffende Ant-
repast, *rèpāst',* s. Mahlzeit, f.
repave, *rīpēiv',* v. a. neu pflastern.
repay, *rèpēi',* v. a. ir. zurückzahlen || vergelten.
repayable, *rèpēi' əbl,* a. ersetzlich.
repeal, *rèpīl,* v. a. widerrufen || aufheben || ~, s. Aufhebung, f. || Widerruf, m.
repealable, *rèpī' ləbl,* a. widerruflich.
repeat, *rèpīt',* v. a. wiederholen || hersagen.
repeatedly, *rèpī' tèdlè,* adv. wiederholt.
repeater, *rèpī tə,* s. Repetieruhr, f. || periodische Decimalbruch, m. [zurückschlagen.
repel, *rèpel',* v. a. zurückstoßen || abstoßen ||
repellent, *rèpe' lənt,* a. zurückstoßend.
repent, *rèpent',* v. a. & n. bereuen, Buße thun.
repentance, *rèpen' təns,* s. Reue, Buße, f.
repentant, *rèpen' tənt,* a. reuig.
repeople, *rīpī' pl,* v. a. wieder bevölkern.
repercussion, *rīpəkv' šn,* s. Zurückstoßen, n.
repertory, *re' pətərè,* s. Sachregister, n. || Repertorium, n. || Repertoire, n.
repetition, *repèti' šn,* s. Wiederholung, Probe, f. || Hersagen, n. [klagen.
repine, *rèpain',* v. n. sich grämen || murren,
repining, *rèpai' niŋ,* s. Murren, n.
replace, *rèplēis',* v. a. wieder hinstellen || ersetzen.
replant, *rīplænt',* v. a. verpflanzen. [f.
replantation, *rīplæntēi' šn,* s. Verpflanzung,
replenish, *rèple' niš,* v. a. füllen, erfüllen || beifüllen.
replete, *rèplīt',* a. angefüllt, voll.
repletion, *rèplī' šn,* s. Fülle, f. || Überladung (des Magens), f. || Vollblütigkeit, f.
reply, *rèplai',* v. n. erwidern || ~, s. Antwort, f. || **~-card,** Postkarte (f.) mit Antwort.
repolish, *rīpo' liš,* v. a. wieder polieren.
report, *rèpôt',* v. a. berichten, erzählen || verbreiten, in Ruf bringen || ~, s. Gerücht, n. || Ruf, m. || Nachricht, f. || Knall, m. || amtliche Bericht, m.
reporter, *rèpô' tə,* s. Berichterstatter, m.
repose, *rèpōuz',* v. a. zur Ruhe legen || setzen, legen || ~, v. n. ruhen, beruhen || vertrauen auf || ~, s. Ruhe, f. || Ruhestand, m.
reposit, *rèpo' zit,* v. a. niederlegen.
repository, *rèpo' zitərè,* s. Behältnis, n. || Niederlage, f. [nehmen.
repossess, *rīpozes',* v. refl. wieder in Besitz
reprehend, *reprihend',* v. a. tadeln || rügen.
reprehensible, *reprihen' sibl,* a., **-bly,** adv. tadelnswert. [Rüge, f.
reprehension, *reprihen' šn,* s. Tadel, m. ||
reprehensive, *reprihen' siv,* a. tadelsüchtig || tadelnd.
represent, *reprèzent',* v. a. darstellen, vorstellen || schildern || vertreten || zu Gemüt führen. [stellung, f. || Stellvertretung, f.
representation, *reprèzəntēi' šn,* s. Vor-
representative, *reprèzen' tətiv,* a., **-ly,** adv. vorstellend || stellvertretend || ~, s. Vertreter, Repräsentant, m.
repress, *rèpres',* v. a. unterdrücken || Einhalt thun, einschränken.
repression, *rèpre' šn,* s. Unterdrückung, f.
repressive, *rèpre' siv,* a. unterdrückend.
reprieve, *rèprīv',* v. a. Frist geben, begnadigen || ~, s. Frist, f. || Begnadigung, f.
reprimand, *re' primānd,* s. Verweis, Tadel, m. || ~, v. a. tadeln. [neue Abdruck, m.
reprint, *rèprint',* v. a. wieder drucken || ~, s.
reprisals, *rèprai' zlz,* s. pl. Wiedervergeltung, f. [Vorwurf, m.
reproach, *rèprōutš',* v. a. vorwerfen || ~, s.
reproachable, *rèprōut' šəbl,* a. tadelnswert. [vorwurfsvoll.
reproachful, *rèprōutš' ful,* a., **-ly,** adv.
reprobate, *re' pròbèt,* a. verworfen, ruchlos || ~, s. Verworfene, m. || ~, *re' pròbēit,* v. a. verwerfen. [Verdammung, f.
reprobation, *rèpròbēi' šn,* s. Verwerfung,
reproduce, *rīpròdjūs',* v. a. wieder hervorbringen || nachbilden.
reproof, *rèprūf',* s. Vorwurf, Verweis, m.
reprovable, *rèprū' vəbl,* a. tadelnswert.
reprove, *rèprūv',* v. a. tadeln, verweisen || schelten. [Tier, n.
reptile, *rep' til,* a. kriechend || ~, s. kriechende
republic, *rèpv' blik,* s. Republik, f., Freistaat, m. [~, s. Republikaner, m.
republican, *rèpv' blikən,* a. republikanisch ||

republicanism, *rêpv'blikənizm,* s. republikanische Verfassung, f.
republication, *rēpvblikēi'šn,* s. wiederholte Bekanntmachung, f. || wiederholte Auflage, f.
republish, *rīpv'bliš,* v. a. (ein Buch) wieder auflegen.
repudiate, *rêpjū'diēit,* v. a. zurückweisen, verwerfen.
repugnance, *rêpvg'nəns,* s. Widerwille, m. || Widerspruch, m.
repugnant, *rêpvg'nənt,* a. widerspenstig || **-ly,** adv. mit Widerwillen.
repulse, *rêpvls',* v. a. zurückschlagen || abschlagen || ~, s. Zurücktreibung, f. || abschlägige Antwort, f.
repulsion, *rêpvl'šn,* s. Zurückstoßung, f. || Abweisung, f.
repulsive, *rêpvl'siv,* a. zurückstoßend, widerwärtig.
repurchase, *rīpəə'tšês,* v. a. wieder kaufen || ~, s. Rückkauf, m.
reputable, *re'pjutəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. ehrenvoll, ehrbar.
reputation, *repjutēi'šn.* s. gute Ruf, m.
repute, *rêpjūt',* v. a. halten für, achten || ~, s. Ruf, m.
request, *rêkwest',* s. Bitte, f. || Gesuch, n. || Nachfrage, f. || **in** ~, gesucht, begehrt || ~, v. a. bitten, ersuchen.
require, *rêkwaiə',* v. a. verlangen, fordern.
requirement, *rêkwaiə'mənt,* s. Anforderung, f.
requisite, *re'kwizit,* a., **-ly,** adv. erforderlich || ~, s. Erfordernis, n.
requisition, *rekwizi'šn,* s. Ansuchen, n. || Beschlag, m.
requisitionist, *rekwizi'šənist,* s. Requirent, m.
requital, *rêkwai'tl,* s. Vergeltung, f.
requite, *rêkwait',* v. a. vergelten || belohnen (im bösen Sinne).
resale, *rīsēil',* s. Wiederverkauf, m.
rescind, *rêsind',* v. a. aufheben || abschaffen.
rescript, *rī'skript,* s. Dekret, n. || Bescheid, m.
rescue, *res'kju,* v. a. befreien, retten || ~, s. Befreiung, f.
research, *rêsəətš',* s. Untersuchung, f. || ~, v. a. untersuchen.
reseat, *rīsīt',* v. a. wieder setzen.
resemblance, *rêzem'bləns,* s. Ähnlichkeit, f. || Ebenbild, n.
resemble, *rêzem'bl,* v. a. ähnlich sein, gleichen.
resent, *rêzent',* v. a. übelnehmen || ahnden.
resentful, *rêzent'ful,* a. empfindlich || rachgierig.
resentment, *rêzent'mənt,* s. Zorn, m. || Empfindlichkeit, f. || Groll, m. || Rache, f.
reservation, *rezəəvēi'šn,* s. Aufbewahrung, f. || Vorbehalt, m. || Zurückhaltung, f.
reserve, *rêzəəv',* v. a. vorbehalten, aufbewahren || ~, s. Rückhalt, Hinterhalt, m. || Vorrat, m. || Vorbehalt, m. || Ausnahme, f. || Zurückhaltung, f.
reserved, *rêzəəvd',* a., **-ly,** adv. zurückhaltend || verschlossen, vorsichtig.
reservoir, *rezəvwô',* s. Behälter, m.
reset, *rīset',* v. a. wieder einsetzen || nochmals fassen.
reside, *rêzaid',* v. n. wohnen, sich aufhalten.
residence, *re'zidəns,* s. Aufenthalt, Wohnsitz, m. || Wohnung, f.
resident, *re'zidənt,* a. wohnhaft || ~, s. Bewohner, m. || Resident, m.
residual, *rêzi'djuəl,* a. übriggeblieben.
residue, *re'zidju,* s. Rest, Rückstand, m.
residuum, *rêzi'djuəm,* s. Rückstand, m.
resign, *rêzain',* v. a. entsagen, abtreten || sich unterwerfen || ~, v. n. seine Stelle aufgeben.
resignation, *rezignēi'šn,* s. Abtretung, Entsagung, Verzichtleistung, f. || Ergebung, f.
resigned, *rêzaind',* a. ergeben || **-ly,** adv. mit Ergebung.
resigner, *rêzai'nə,* s. Verzichtleister, m.
resin, *re'zin,* s. Harz, n.
resinous, *re'zinəs,* a. harzig.
resist, *rêzist',* v. a. & n. widerstehen.
resistance, *rêzis'təns,* s. Widerstand, m.
resolute, *re'zôljut,* a., **-ly,** adv. entschlossen.
resolution, *rezôljū'šn,* s. Auflösung, f. || Entschlossenheit, f. || Vorsatz, m. || Beschluß, m.
resolvable, *rêzol'vəbl,* a. auflöslich.
resolve, *rêzolv',* v. a. auflösen || erklären || aufklären || zum Entschuß bringen || ~, v. n. sich entschließen || schmelzen || ~, s. Entschluß, m.
resolved, *rêzolvd',* a. entschlossen.
resonance, *re'zônəns,* s. Wiederhall, m.
resonant, *re'zônənt,* a. wiederhallend.
resort, *rêzôt',* v. n. sich begeben || oft besuchen || seine Zuflucht nehmen || ~, s. Zusammenkunft, f. || Zufluchtsort, m. || Gerichtsbezirk, m., Instanz, f.
resound, *rêzaund',* v. n. wiederhallen.
resource, *rêsôs',* s. Hilfsmittel, n. || Zuflucht, f.
respect, *rêspekt',* v. a. berücksichtigen || sich beziehen || hochachten || ~, s. Rücksicht, Hinsicht, Beziehung, f. || Hochachtung, f. || Gunst, f. || Ehrerbietung, f. || Beweggrund, m. || **-s,** pl. Empfehlung, f. || Grüße, m. pl. || Schreiben, n. || Aufwartung, f.
respectability, *rêspektəbi'litê,* s. Achtungswürdigkeit, f.
respectable, *rêspek'təbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. achtungswert || ansehnlich || anständig.
respectful, *rêspekt'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. ehrerbietig, höflich.
respecting, *rêspek'tiŋ,* pr. betreffend.
respective, *rêspek'tiv,* a. beziehlich || besonder, eigen, respektiv || **-ly,** adv. beziehungsweise, respektive.
respiration, *respirēi'šn,* s. Atmen, n.
respirator, *res'pirēitə,* s. Lungenschützer, m.
respiratory, *rêspaiə'rətorê,* a. Atmungs...
respire, *rêspaiə',* v. a. & n. atmen, einatmen.
respite, *res'pit,* s. Frist, f. || Aufschub, Stillstand, m. || ~, v. a. Frist geben, verschieben.
resplendence, *rêsplen'dəns,* s. Glanz, m.
resplendent, *rêsplen'dənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. glänzend.
respond, *rêspond',* v. n. entsprechen || antworten.
respondent, *rêspon'dənt,* s. Beklagte, m.
response, *rêspons',* s. Antwort, f.
responsibility, *rêsponsibi'litê,* s. Verantwortlichkeit, f. || Zahlungsfähigkeit, f.
responsible, *rêspon'sibl,* a., **-bly,** adv. verantwortlich || zahlungsfähig.
responsive, *rêspon'siv,* a. (be)antwortend.

rest, *rest,* s. Ruhe, f. || Ruhepunkt, m. || Abschnitt, m. || Rest, m. || die übrigen, pl. || ~, v. n. ruhen || übrig bleiben || sich beruhigen || sich verlassen || bleiben, sein || ~, v. a. zur Ruhe bringen || stützen.
restaurant, *restòràŋ',* s. Restauration, f.
resting-place, *res'tiŋ plēis,* s. Ruheplatz, m. || Treppenabsatz, m.
restitution, *restitjū'šn,* s. Wiedererstattung, f. || Wiederherstellung, f.
restive, *res'tiv,* a. stätisch, widerspenstig.
restless, *rest'lės,* a., **-ly,** adv. schlaflos || unruhig.
restoration, *restòrēi'šn,* s. Wiederherstellung, f.
restorative, *rėstō'rətiv,* a. stärkend || ~, s. kräftigende Heilmittel, n.
restore, *rėstō',* v. a. wiedergeben || wiederherstellen.
restorer, *rėstō'rə,* s. Wiederhersteller, m. || Wiederherstellungsmittel, n.
restrain, *rėstrēin',* v. a. zurückhalten, einschränken.
restraint, *rėstrēint',* s. Einschränkung, f. || Zurückhaltung, f. || Verbot, n.
restrict, *rėstrikt',* v. a. einschränken.
restriction, *rėstrik'šn,* s. Einschränkung, f.
restrictive, *rėstrik'tiv,* a., **-ly,** adv. einschränkend.
result, *rėzvlt',* v. n. hervorgehen, erfolgen || ~, s. Ergebnis, n.
resume, *rėzjūm',* v. a. zurücknehmen || wieder einnehmen || wieder anfangen, kurz wiederholen.
resumption, *rėzvm'šn,* s. Zurücknahme, f. || Wiederaufnahme, f.
resurrection, *rezərek'šn,* s. Auferstehung, f. || **~-pie,** Pastete aus Fleischresten, f.
resurrectionist, *rezərek'šənist,* s. Leichenräuber (für Anatomen), m.
resuscitate, *rėsv'sitēit,* v. a. wieder erwecken || wiederbeleben.
retail, *rėtēil',* v. a. im einzelnen verkaufen || umständlich erzählen.
retail, *rī'tēil,* s. Einzelverkauf, Kleinhandel, m.
retailer, *rėtēi'lə,* s. Kleinhändler, m.
retain, *rėtēin',* v. a. zurückhalten || behalten, beibehalten.
retainer, *rėtēi'nə,* s. Anhänger, m. || Klient, m.
retake, *rītēik',* v. a. ir. wieder nehmen.
retaliate, *rėtæ'liēit,* v. n. wieder vergelten, sich rächen.
retaliation, *rėtæliēi'šn,* s. Wiedervergeltung, f.
retard, *rėtād',* v. a. aufhalten || verzögern.
retardation, *rėtādēi'šn,* s. Verzögerung, f.
retch, *rītš, retš,* v. n. sich erbrechen wollen.
retention, *rėten'šn,* s. Zurückhaltung, f. || Haft, f. || Gedächtnis, n.
retentive, *rėten'tiv,* a. behaltsam || getreu.
reticence, *re'tisəns,* s. Verschweigung, f.
reticent, *re'tisənt,* a. verschweigend, schweigsam.
reticle, *re'tikl,* s. Netzchen, n.
reticule, *re'tikjul,* s. Damenarbeitstasche, f.
retina, *re'tinə,* s. Netzhaut (des Auges), f.
retinue, *re'tinju,* s. Gefolge, n.
retire, *rėtaiə',* v. n. sich zurückziehen || zu Bett gehen || flüchten.
retired, *rėtaiəd',* p. & a., **-ly,** adv. zurückgezogen, pensioniert, eingezogen || geheim.
retirement, *rėtaiə'mənt,* s. Zurückgezogenheit, f.
retort, *rėtôt',* v. a. & n. erwidern || zurückschieben || ~, s. Erwiderung, f. || Retorte, f.
retouch, *rėtvtš',* v. a. überarbeiten.
retrace, *rėtrēis',* v. a. wieder zeichnen || zurückgehen || verfolgen.
retract, *rėtrækt',* v. a. & n. zurücknehmen, widerrufen.
retractation, *rėtræktēi'šn,* s. Widerruf m.
retreat, *rėtrīt',* s. Rückzug, m. || Zufluchtsort, m. || Eingezogenheit, f. || ~, v. n. sich zurückziehen.
retrench, *rėtrenš',* v. a. wegschneiden || einschränken || verschanzen || ~, v. n. seine Ausgaben einschränken.
retrenchment, *rėtrenš'mənt,* s. Weglassung, f. || Einschränkung, f. || Ersparung, f. || Verschanzung, f.
retribution, *retribjū'šn,* s. Vergeltung, f. || Wiederbezahlung, f.
retrievable, *rėtrī'vəbl,* a. ersetzlich.
retrieve, *rėtrīv',* v. a. wieder bekommen || wieder herstellen, wieder ersetzen.
retriever, *rėtrī'və,* s. Apporthund, m.
retroactive, *rītròæk'tiv,* a. rückwirkend.
retrograde, *re'trògrēid,* a. rückgängig || ~, v. n. rückwärts gehen.
retrogression, *retrògre'šn,* s. Rückgang, m.
retrospect, *rī'tròspekt,* s. Rückblick, m.
retrospective, *rītròspek'tiv,* a. rückwirkend || zurückblickend.
return, *rėtəən',* v. n. umkehren, wiederkommen || antworten || ~, v. a. erstatten, vergelten || zurückschicken || melden, angeben, berichten || wählen || ~, s. Rückkehr, f. || Rückfall, m. || Vorteil, m. || Rückzahlung, f. || Rimesse, f. || Erwiderung, f. || Gegendienst, m. || Bericht, Wahlbericht, m. || Rückfracht, f. || Krankenliste, f. || **-s,** pl. statistische Angaben, f. pl. || **many happy -s of the day,** Geburtstagsglückwunsch, m. || **in ~,** dafür, dagegen || **by ~ of post,** mit umgehender Post.
returnable, *rėtəə'nəbl,* a. rücksendbar.
return-ticket, *rėtəən'tikėt,* s. Retourbillet, n.
reunion, *rījū'njən,* s. Wiedervereinigung, f.
reunite, *rījunait',* v. a. (v. n. sich) wieder vereinigen.
reveal, *rėvīl',* v. a. offenbaren || verraten.
reveille, *rėvel'jə,* s. *(Mil.)* Morgensignal, n.
revel, *re'vl,* v. n. schwärmen, schwelgen, schmausen || ~, s. Schwärmen, n. || Gelag, n.
revelation, *revəlēi'šn,* s. Offenbarung, f.
reveller, *re'vələ,* s. Nachtschwärmer, m.
revelry, *re'vəlrė,* s. Saus und Braus, m.
revenge, *rėvenž',* s. Rache, f. || ~, v. a. rächen.
revengeful, *rėvenž'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. rachgierig.
revenue, *re'vėnju,* s. Einkommen, n. || Ertrag, m.
reverberate, *rėvəə'bərēit,* v. a. zurückwerfen || ~, v. n. wiederhallen || zurückstrahlen.
reverberation, *rėvəəbərēi'šn,* s. Wiederschein, m. || Wiederhall, Rückprall, m.
revere, *rėviə',* v. a. ehren, verehren.
reverence, *re'vərəns,* s. Ehrerbietung, f. || Verneigung, f. || Ehrwürden (Titel).
reverend, *re'vərənd,* a. ehrwürdig (Titel der Geistlichen, auch **Right ~, Most ~.**)

reverent, *ré'vərənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. ehrerbietig.
reverential, *revəre.,'šl*, a., **-ly**, adv. ehrerbietig.
reverer, *rèvìə'rə*, s. Verehrer, m.
reverie, *ré'vərè*, s. Träumerei, f.
reversal, *rèvəə'sl*, s. Umstoßung (eines Urteils), f. || Umschwung, m.
reverse, *rèvəəs'*, v. a. umkehren || umstoßen || **~**, s. Wechsel, m. || Gegenstück, Gegenteil, n. || Rückseite, f. || Unglücksfall, m.
reversible, *rèvəə'sibl*, a. umstößlich.
reversion, *rèvəə'šn*, s. Umkehrung, f. || Heimfall, m. || Anwartschaft, f.
reversionary, *rèvəə'šənərè*, a. anwartschaftlich.
revert, *rèvəət*, v. a. umkehren || zurückwerfen || **~**, v. n. zurückkehren || anheimfallen.
revertible, *rèvəə'tibl*, a. rückfällig.
revetment, *rèvet'mənt*, s. Verkleidung, f.
revictual, *rèvi'tl*, v. a. wieder mit Lebensmitteln versehen.
review, *rèvjū'*, v. a. wieder durchsehen || mustern, recensieren || **~**, s. Übersicht, Durchsicht, f. || Musterung, Recension, f. || kritische Zeitschrift, f.
reviewer, *rèvjū'ə*, s. Recensent, m.
revile, *rèvail'*, v. a. schmähen, schimpfen.
revisal, *rèvai'zl*, s. Durchsicht, Musterung, Prüfung, f.
revise, *rèvaiz'*, v. a. durchsehen || **~**, s. Druckrevision, f.
reviser, *rèvai'zə*, s. Nachseher, Korrektor, m.
revision, *rèvi'žn*, s. Durchsicht, Revision, f.
revisit, *rèvi'zit*, v. a. wieder besuchen.
revival, *rèvai'vəl*, s. Wiederbelebung, f.
revive, *rèvaiv'*, v. n. wieder aufleben || **~**, v. a. wieder beleben.
reviver, *rèvai'və*, s. Beleber, m. || Erfrischungsmittel, n.
revocable, *ré'vòkəbl*, a. widerruflich.
revocation, *revòkēi'šn*, s. Zurückrufung, f. || Widerruf, m.
revoke, *rèvōuk'*, v. a. zurückrufen || widerrufen.
revolt, *rèvōult'*, v. n. sich empören || **~**, s. Abfall, m. || Empörung, f.
revolution, *revòljū'šn*, s. Umwälzung, f. || Umlauf, m.
revolutionary, *revòljū'šənərè*, a. revolutionär.
revolutionise, *revòljū'šənaiz*, v. a. zur Empörung bringen || gänzlich umgestalten.
revolve, *rèvolv'*, v. a. umwälzen || erwägen || **~**, v. n. sich umdrehen, umlaufen || zurückfallen.
revolver, *rèvol'və*, s. Drehpistole, f.
revolving, *rèvol'viŋ*, a. wiederkehrend || periodisch.
revulsion, *rèvvl'šn*, s. Umschwung, Umschlag, m.
reward, *rèwôd'*, v. a. vergelten, belohnen || **~**, s. Belohnung, f.
rewarder, *rèwô'də*, s. Belohner, m.
rewrite, *rīrait'*, v. a. wieder schreiben || umarbeiten.
rhapsodist, *ræp'sòdist*, s. Rhapsodienschreiber, m.
rhapsody, *ræp'sòdè*, s. Rhapsodie, f. || Bruchstück, n.
rhetoric, *ré'tòrik*, s. Redekunst, f.
rhetorical, *rètò'rikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. rednerisch.
rhetorician, *retòri'šn*, s. Rhetoriker, m.
rheum, *rūm*, s. Schnupfen, m.
rheumatic, *rumæ'tik*, a. flüssig, rheumatisch.
rheumatism, *rū'mətizm*, s. Rheumatismus, Gliederfluß, m.
rhinoceros, *rainò'sərəs*, s. Nashorn, n.
rhomb, *rom, rvm*, s. *(Geom.)* Raute, f.
rhomboid, *rom'boid*, s. längliche Raute, f.
rhomboidal, *romboi'dəl*, a. rautenförmig.
rhubarb, *rū'bāb*, s. Rhabarber, m.
rhyme, *raim*, s. Reim, m. || Vers, m. || Melodie, f. || **~**, v. a. & n. reimen.
rhym(st)er, *raim'(st)ə*, s. Reimschmied, m.
rhythm, *rithm*, s. Rhythmus, m. || Zeitmaß, Gleichmaß, n.
rhythmical, *rith'mikəl*, a. rhythmisch.
rib, *rib*, s. Rippe, f. || Streifen, m. || **~**, v. a. rippen.
ribald, *ri'bəld*, a. liederlich || **~**, s. Wüstling, m.
ribaldry, *ri'bəldrè*, s. unzüchtige Sprache, f.
riband, *ri'bənd*, **ribbon**, *ri'bn*, s. Band, Ordensband, n. || Borte, f.
rice, *rais*, s. Reis, m.
rich, *ritš*, a., **-ly**, adv. reich || kostbar || nahrhaft, fett.
riches, *ri'tšèz*, s. Reichtum, m.
richness, *ritš'nès*, s. Reichtum, m. || Fülle, f.
rick, *rik*, s. Schober, Feim, m.
rickets, *ri'kèts*, s. pl. englische Krankheit, f.
rickety, *ri'kètè*, a. wackelig || gebrechlich.
rid, *rid*, v. a. ir. befreien || wegschaffen || **~**, a. befreit, entledigt || **to get ~ of**, los werden.
riddance, *ri'dəns*, s. Befreiung, Entledigung, f. || Rettung, f.
riddle, *ri'dl*, s. Rätsel, n. || grobe Sieb, n. || **~**, v. a. sieben || durchlöchern || **~**, v. n. in Rätseln sprechen.
ride, *raid*, v. n. & a. ir. reiten || fahren || **to ~ at anchor**, vor Anker liegen || **~**, s. Ritt, m. || Fahrt, f. || Reitweg, m.
rider, *rai'də*, s. Reiter, m. || Bereiter, m. || Beiblatt, n. || Anhängsel, n.
ridge, *ridž*, s. Rückgrat, n., Rücken, m. || Erhöhung, First, f. || Furche, f. || Bergkette, f. || **~**, v. a. einen Rücken bilden || furchen.
ridicule, *ri'dikjul*, s. Spott, m. || Lächerlichkeit, f. || **~**, v. a. lächerlich machen.
ridiculous, *ridi'kjuləs*, a., **-ly**, adv. lächerlich.
riding, *rai'diŋ*, s. Spazierritt, m. || Fahrt, f.
rife, *raif*, a., **-ly**, adv. herrschend, allgemein.
riffraff, *rif'ræf*, s. Gesindel, n.
rifle, *rai'fl*, v. a. rauben, plündern || riefeln || **~**, s. gezogene Büchse, f.
rifleman, *rai'flmən*, s. Scharfschütze, m.
rifler, *rai'flə*, s. Räuber, m.
rifle-range, *rai'fl rēinž*, s. Schießstand, m.
rift, *rift*, s. Riß, m. || Spalte, f. || **~**, v. n. sich spalten.
rig, *rig*, s. Spaß, m. || Putz, m. || **~**, v. a. putzen || betakeln, ausrüsten.
rigging, *ri'giŋ*, s. Takelwerk, n.
right, *rait*, a. & adv., **-ly**, adv. gerade || recht || richtig || sehr || echt, rechtmäßig || rechtschaffen || **to be ~**, recht haben || **all ~!** alles in Ordnung! || **~**, s. Recht, n. || rechte Seite, f. || **~**, v. a. Recht verschaffen || in die rechte Lage bringen.
righteous, *rai'tšəs*, a. gerecht, rechtschaffen.

è: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

righteousness, *rai'tšəsnès,* s. Gerechtigkeit, Rechtschaffenheit, f.

rightful, *rait'ful,* a., **-ly**, adv. rechtmäßig, gerecht.

rightness, *rait'nès,* s. Geradheit, Richtigkeit, f.

rigid, *ri'džid,* a., **-ly**, adv. steif || streng.

rigidity, *ridži'ditè,* s. Unbiegsamkeit, f. || Strenge, f.

rigmarole, *rig'mərōul,* s. Salbaderei, f.

rigorous, *ri'gərəs,* a., **-ly**, adv. streng || genau.

rigour, *ri'gə,* s. Strenge, f.

rill, *ril,* s. Bach, m. || ~, v. n. rinnen, rieseln.

rim, *rim,* s. Rand, m. || Reif, m. || Einfassung, f.

rime, *raim,* s. Reif, m. || ~, v. n. reifen.

rimy, *rai'mè,* a. bereift.

rind, *raind,* s. Rinde, Schale, f.

ring, *riŋ,* s. Ring, Kreis, m. || Clique, f. || Schall, m. || Geläute, n. || ~, v. a. klingeln || ~, v. n. läuten || erschallen.

ringleader, *riŋ'līdə,* s. Rädelsführer, m.

ringlet, *riŋ'lèt,* s. Ringelchen, n. || Locke, f.

ring-worm, *riŋ'wəəm,* s. *(Med.)* Zittermal, n.

rink, *riŋk,* s. Rollschuhbahn, f.

rinse, *rins,* v. a. spülen, ausschwenken.

riot, *rai'ət,* s. Schwelgerei, f. || Aufruhr, m. || ~, v. n. schwärmen, schwelgen || Aufruhr stiften.

rioter, *rai'ətə,* s. Schwelger, m. || Aufrührer, m.

riotous, *rai'ətəs,* a., **-ly**, adv. schwelgerisch || aufrührerisch.

rip, *rip,* v. a. auftrennen, aufreißen || enthüllen || ~, s. Schindmähre, f. || Schund, m. || verkommene Mensch, m. || Riß, m.

ripe, *raip,* a., **-ly**, adv. reif, zeitig.

ripen, *rai'pn,* v. a. & n. reifen, zeitigen.

ripeness, *raip'nès,* s. Reife, f.

ripple, *ri'pl,* v. n. sich kräuseln, rieseln || ~, v. a. riffeln || ~, s. Kräuseln, Rieseln, n. || Flachsriffel, f.

rise, *raiz,* v. n. ir. sich erheben, aufstehen || aufsteigen || entstehen || anschwellen || steigen || ~, s. Aufstehen, n. || Aufsteigen, n. || Anhöhe, f. || Steigung, f. || Anfang, Ursprung, m. || Steigen (im Preise), n.

risible, *ri'zibl,* a. lächerlich.

rising, *rai'ziŋ,* s. Aufstand, m. || Auferstehung, f. || Entstehung, f. || Anschwellung, f.

risk, *risk,* s. Gefahr, f. || Wagnis, n. || ~, v. a. wagen.

risky, *ris'kè,* a. waglich, riskant.

rite, *rait,* s. Kirchengebrauch, m.

ritual, *ri'tjuəl,* a., **-ly**, adv. feierlich.

ritualist, *ri'tjuəlist,* s. Anhänger (m.) der hochkirchlichen Partei.

rival, *rai'vl,* s. Nebenbuhler, m. || ~, a. nebenbuhlerisch || ~, v. a. & n. wetteifern, rivalisieren.

rivalry, *rai'vəlrè,* **rivalship**, *rai'vlšip,* s. Mitbewerbung, f. || Wetteifer, m.

rive, *raiv,* v. a. ir. (v. n. sich) spalten.

river, *ri'və,* s. Fluß, m.

rivet, *ri'vèt,* s. Niete, f. || Klammer, f. || ~, v. a. nieten, vernieten || befestigen.

rivulet, *ri'vjulèt,* s. Bach, m.

roach, *rōutš,* s. Plötze, f. (Fisch).

road, *rōud,* s. Straße, Landstraße, f. || Reede, f. || Straßendamm, m.

roadstead, *rōud'sted,* s. *(Nav.)* Reede, f.

roadster, *rōud'stə,* a. Reisepferd, n. || viel auf der Landstraße Reisende, m.

roam, *rōum,* v. n. herumstreifen || ~, v. a. durchwandern.

roan, *rōun,* a. rötlich grau || ~, s. Rotschimmel, m.

roar, *rôə,* v. n. brüllen || lärmen || brausen || ~, s. Gebrüll, Geschrei, n. || Brausen, n.

roarer, *rô'rə* s. keuchende Pferd, n.

roast, *rōust,* v. a. braten, rösten || ~, a. gebraten || ~, s. Braten, m.

roastbeef, *rōust'bīf,* s. Braten, m. (Rind).

roaster, *rōu'stə,* s. Bratrost, m. || Kaffeebrenner, m.

rob, *rob,* v. a. rauben, berauben, bestehlen.

robber, *ro'bə,* s. Räuber, m.

robbery, *ro'bərè,* s. Räuberei, f. || Diebstahl, m.

robe, *rōub,* s. lange Rock, m. || Staatskleid, n. || ~, v. a. & n. das Staatskleid anlegen, kleiden.

robin, *ro'bin,* s. Rotkehlchen, n.

robust, *rôbvst',* a. stark, rüstig || derb.

robustness, *rôbvst'nès,* s. Stärke, Kraft, Rüstigkeit, f.

rock, *rok,* s. Felsen, m. || Klippe, f. || Spinnrocken, m. || ~, v. a. & n. schütteln || einwiegen || wanken, schaukeln.

rocket, *ro'kèt,* s. Rakete, f.

rocking-chair, *ro'kiŋ tšeə,* s. Schaukelstuhl, m.

rocking-horse, *ro'kiŋ hôs,* s. Schaukelpferd, n.

rock-salt, *rok'sôlt,* s. Steinsalz, n.

rock-work, *rok'wəək,* s. Grottenwerk, n.

rocky, *ro'kè,* a. felsig || felsenhart.

rod, *rod,* s. Rute, f. || Stange, f.

rodent, *rōu'dənt,* s. Nagetier, n.

rodomontade, *rodəmənteīd',* s. Prahlerei, Großsprecherei, f.

roe, *rōu,* s. Reh, n. || Hirschkuh, f. || Fischrogen, m.

rogation, *rôgeī'šn,* s. Gebet, n. || Litanei, f.

Rogation-week, *rôgeī'šn wīk,* s. Himmelfahrtswoche, f.

rogue, *rōug,* s. Schelm, m. || Schurke, m.

roguery, *rōu'gərè,* s. Spitzbüberei, Schelmerei, f.

roguish, *rōu'giš,* a., **-ly**, adv. spitzbübisch || schelmisch.

roister, *roi'stə,* v. n. lärmen || prahlen.

roll, *rōul,* v. a. rollen, wälzen || walzen || umwinden, einwickeln || ~, v. n. sich wälzen, sich drehen || wirbeln || ~, s. Rollen, n. || Rolle, Walze, f. || Milchbrötchen, n. || Wirbel (auf der Trommel), m. || Urkunde, Liste, f. || Chronik, f.

roll-call, *rōul'kôl,* s. *(Mil.)* Appell, m.

roller, *rōu'lə,* s. Rolle, f. || Walze, f. || Wickelband, n.

roller-blind, *rōu'lə blaind,* s. Rollvorhang, m.

rollick, *ro'lik,* v. n. in Saus und Braus leben.

rolling-mill, *rōu'liŋ mil,* s. Walzwerk, n.

rolling-pin, *rōu'liŋ pin,* s. Nudelholz, n.

rolling-stock, *rōu'liŋ stok,* s. *(Rail.)* Betriebsmaterial, n.

romance, *rômāns',* s. Romanze, f. || Roman, m. || ~, v. n. übertreiben || aufschneiden.

romancer, *rómăn'sə*, s. Romandichter, m.
Romanist, *rōu'mənist*, s. Römischkatholische, m. [teuerlich, romantisch || malerisch.
romantic, *romæn'tik*, a., **-ally**, adv. aben-
Romish, *rōu'miš*, a. römisch || katholisch.
romp, *romp*, s. Range, f. || Wildfang, m. || ~, v. n. ausgelassen sein, sich balgen.
rood, *rūd*, s. Rute, f. (Maß) || Kruzifix, n.
roof, *rūf*, s. Dach, n. || Decke, f. || Kutschenhimmel, m. || Gaumen, m. || ~, v. a. bedachen.
roofing, *rū'fiŋ*, s. Bedachung, f.
rook, *ruk*, s. Saatkrähe, f. || Roche (im Schach), m. || Gauner, falsche Spieler, m.
rookery, *ru'kərė*, s. Krähengenist, n. || verrufene Stadtviertel, n. [m. || Zimmer, n.
room, *rūm*, s. Raum, m. || Stelle, f., Platz,
roominess, *rū'mėnės*, s. Geräumigkeit, f.
roomy, *rū'mė*, a. geräumig.
roost, *rūst*, s. Hühnerstange, f. || *(fig.)* Ruhe, f. || ~, v. n. aufsitzen, schlafen.
root, *rūt*, s. Wurzel, f. || Ursprung, m. || ~, v. n. einwurzeln || ~ **out**, v. a. ausrotten.
rooted, *rū'tėd*, a. & p. eingewurzelt, fest.
rope, *rōup*, s. Seil, n. || Tau, n. || Strick, m.
rope-dancer, *rōup'dānsə*, **rope-walker**, *rōup'wôkə*, s. Seiltänzer, m.
rope-maker, *rōup'mēikə*, s. Seiler, m.
roper, *rōu'pə*, s. Seiler, m.
rope-walk, *rōup'wôk*, s. Seilerbahn, f.
ropiness, *rōu'pėnės*, s. Klebrigkeit, f.
ropy, *rōu'pė*, a. klebrig, zähe.
rosary, *rōu'zərė*, s. Rosenbeet, n. || Rosenkranz, m. [(an der Gießkanne), f.
rose, *rōuz*, s. Rose, f. || Rosette, f. || Brause
roseate, *rōu'žėt*, a. rosig, rosenfarben.
rosebud, *rōuz'bvd*, s. Rosenknopse, f.
rosemary, *rōuz'mərė*, s. Rosmarin, m.
rosette, *rózet'*, s. Rosette, f. (Verzierung).
rosin, *rōu'zin*, s. Harz, n. || Kolophonium, n.
rosiness, *rōu'zėnės*, s. rosenrote Farbe, f.
rosy, *rōu'zė*, a. rosig. [f.
rot, *rot*, v. n. faulen, modern || ~, s. Fäulnis,
rotate, *rōu'tēit*, v. n. & a. (sich) herumdrehen.
rotation, *rótēi'šn*, s. Kreislauf, m. || Umdrehung, f. || Wechsel, m. [~, auswendig.
rote, *rōut*, s. Geläufigkeit, Routine, f. || **by**
rotten, *ro'tn*, a. verfault || verdorben || anbrüchig || hinfällig || ~ **egg**, faule Ei, n.
rottenness, *ro'tnnės*, s. Fäule, Anbrüchigkeit, f.
rotten-stone, *ro'tn stōun*, s. Tripel, m.
rotund, *rótvnd'*, a. rund, kreisförmig.
rotunda, *rótvn'də*, s. Rotunde, f.
rotundity, *rótvn'ditė*, s. Runde, f.
rouble, *rū'bl*, s. Rubel, m.
rouge, *rūž*, s. Schminke, f.
rough, *rvf*, a., **-ly**, adv. rauh, holperig, roh || ungebildet, grob || heftig || rauch || ~, s. rohe Geselle, m. || **-s**, pl. Gesindel, n.
rough-cast, *rvf'kāst*, s. rohe Entwurf, m. || grobe Anwurf, m. || ~, v. a. entwerfen || mit grobem Mörtel bewerfen. [zieren.
rough-draw, *rvf'drô*, v. a. entwerfen, skiz-
roughen, *rv'fn*, v. a. rauh machen.
roughness, *rvf'nės*, s. Rauhigkeit, Roheit, f. || Heftigkeit, f.
rough-rider, *rvf'raidə*, s. Bereiter, m.
round, *raund*, a. rund || unverhohlen, offen, aufrichtig, unverstellt || ansehnlich || volltönend || ~, adv. & pr. um, herum, rings || geradeheraus || ~, s. Runde, f. || Kreis, m. || Kreislauf, m. || Rundgesang, m. || Rundtanz, m. || Leitersprosse, f. || Salve, f. || ~, v. a. rund machen || umgeben || ~, v. n. sich runden || raunen, flüstern.
roundabout, *raund'əbaut*, a. ungerade, weitschweifig || umgebend || ~, adv. rundherum || ~, s. Karussel, n.
roundelay, *raun'dėlēi*, s. Rundgesang, m., Ringelgedicht, n.
rounders, *raun'dəz*, s. ein Ballspiel, n.
roundhand, *raund'hænd*, s. ausgeschriebene Hand(schrift), f.
roundish, *raun'diš*, a. rundlich.
roundly, *raund'lė*, a. rund || geradeheraus.
roundness, *raund'nės*, s. Rundung, f. || Offenheit, f.
rouse, *rauz*, v. a. aufwecken || aufregen, auftreiben || ~, v. n. aufwachen.
rout, *raut*, s. Aufruhr, m. || Rotte, f. || große Abendgesellschaft, f. || wilde Flucht, f. || Niederlage, f. || ~, v. a. in die Flucht schlagen.
route, *rūt*, s. Weg, m. || Reise, Marschroute, f.
routine, *rutīn'*, s. Routine, f. || Schlendrian, m. [~, v. a. durchwandern.
rove, *rōuv*, v. n. herumschwärmen, wandern ||
rover, *rōu'və*, s. Herumstreicher, m. || Seeräuber, m.
row, *rōu*, s. Reihe, f. || ~, v. a. & n. rudern.
row, *rau*, s. Lärm, m. || Skandal, m.
rowdy, *rau'dė*, s. liederliche Strick, m.
rowel, *rau'əl*, s. Spornrädchen, n.
rower, *rōu'ə*, s. Ruderer, m.
rowing-match, *rōu'iŋ mætš*, s. Wettrudern, n.
rowlock, *rv'lək*, s. Ruderklampe, Tülle, f.
royal, *roi'əl*, a., **-ly**, adv. königlich.
royalist, *roi'əlist*, s. Königlichgesinnte, m.
royalty, *roi'əltė*, s. Königswürde, f.
rub, *rvb*, v. a. reiben, scheuern, abwischen || ~, v. n. sich durchschlagen || ~, s. Reibung, f., Anstoß, m. || Hindernis, n. || Schwierigkeit, f.
rubber, *rv'bə*, s. Reibzeug, n. || Raspelfeile, f. || Reibelappen, m. || Robber (im Whistspiel), m. || **-s**, pl. Gummischuhe, m. pl.
rubbish, *rv'biš*, s. Unsinn, m. || Schutt, m. || Kehricht, m. & n.
rubicund, *ru'bikvnd*, a. rot, rötlich.
ruble, *rū'bl*, s. Rubel, m.
rubric, *rū'brik*, s. Rubrik, f.
ruby, *rū'bė*, s. Rubin, m.
rudder, *rv'də*, s. Steuerruder, n.
ruddiness, *rv'dėnės*, s. Röte, f.
ruddle, *rv'dl*, s. Rötel, m.
ruddy, *rv'dė*, a. rötlich.
rude, *rūd*, a., **-ly**, adv. roh, rauh || ungebildet || grob || streng, ungestüm.
rudeness, *rūd'nės*, s. Roheit, Grobheit, f. || Unwissenheit, f. || Strenge (der Jahreszeit), f.
rudiment, *rū'dimənt*, s. Grundlage, f. || **-s**, pl. Anfangsgründe, m. pl.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

rue, *rū*, s. Raute (Pflanze), f. ‖ ~, v. a. bereuen ‖ beklagen.
rueful, *rū'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. traurig, kläglich.
ruff, *rvf*, s. Halskrause, f. ‖ Falte, f.
ruffian, *rv'fjən*, s. Wüstling, m. ‖ Raufbold, m. ‖ Mörder, m.
ruffianly, *rv'fiənlė*, a. wüst, brutal, bübisch.
ruffle, *rv'fl*, v. a. verwirren, zerknüllen ‖ fälteln ‖ aus der Fassung bringen ‖ ~, v. n. rauh werden ‖ flattern ‖ ~, s. Manschette, f. ‖ Gärung, f. ‖ Tumult, m.
rug, *rvg*, s. grobe Bettvorlage, Kaminvorlage, f. ‖ Reisedecke, f.
rugged, *rv'gėd*, a., **-ly**, adv. rauh, holperig ‖ struppig ‖ mürrisch.
ruin, *rū'in*, s. Einsturz, m. ‖ Ruine, f. ‖ Untergang, m. ‖ Verderben, n. ‖ ~, v. a. zerstören, verwüsten ‖ zu Grunde richten.
ruination, *rū-inēi'šn*, s. Verwüstung, f.
ruinous, *rū'inəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. baufällig ‖ verderblich.
rule, *rūl*, s. Regel, f. ‖ Ordnung, f. ‖ Lineal, n. ‖ Maßstab, m. ‖ Muster, n. ‖ Regierung, f. ‖ ~, v. a. liniieren ‖ regeln ‖ verordnen ‖ beherrschen.
ruler, *rū'lə*, s. Herrscher, m. ‖ Lineal, n.
rum, *rvm*, s. Rum, m. ‖ ~, a. altväterisch, seltsam.
rumble, *rvm'bl*, v. n. rumpeln, rasseln ‖ ~, s. Bedientensitz (hinten am Wagen), m.
ruminate, *rū'minēit*, v. a. & n. wiederkäuen ‖ nachsinnen.
rumination, *ruminēi'šn*, s. Wiederkäuen, n. ‖ Nachsinnen, n.
rummage, *rv'mėdž*, v. a. durchstöbern.
rummer, *rv'mə*, s. Römer, Becher, m.
rumour, *rū'mə*, s. Gerücht, n. ‖ ~, v. a. (ein Gerücht) verbreiten, aussprengen.
rump, *rvmp*, s. Rumpf, m. ‖ Steiß, m.
rumple, *rvm'pl*, s. Runzel, f. ‖ Falte, f. ‖ ~, v. a. runzeln, knittern.
rump-steak, *rvmp'stēik*, s. Rindfleischschnitte (f.) von der Lende.
run, *rvn*, v. n. & a. ir. laufen ‖ rennen ‖ eilen ‖ fliehen ‖ verstreichen ‖ strömen ‖ schmelzen, auftauen ‖ beschaffen sein, sich verhalten ‖ im Schwange sein ‖ verfallen ‖ sich erstrecken ‖ treiben, hetzen ‖ hineinstecken ‖ wagen ‖ **to ~ aground (ashore)**, stranden ‖ **to ~ down**, niederrennen ‖ abhetzen ‖ unterdrücken ‖ **to ~ off**, davonlaufen, entfliehen ‖ **to ~ on**, fortschreiten, fortsetzen ‖ **to ~ out**, auslaufen ‖ zu Ende gehen ‖ sich erschöpfen ‖ ausarten ‖ **to ~ out guns**, Kanonen vorfahren ‖ **to ~ up**, in die Höhe laufen ‖ anwachsen lassen ‖ hinauftreiben, steigern ‖ errichten, aufbauen ‖ durchlaufen ‖ aufsteigen ‖ ~, s. Laufen, n. ‖ Lauf, Gang, m. ‖ Angriff, m. ‖ Lärm, m. ‖ starke Nachfrage, f. ‖ **in the long ~**, mit der Zeit ‖ **to have a great ~**, starken Zulauf haben.
runaway, *rvn'əwēi*, s. Flüchtling, m. ‖ Überläufer, m.
rundle, *rvn'dl*, s. Sprosse, f.
rung, *rvŋ*, s. (Leiter-)Sprosse, f.
runner, *rv'nə*, s. Läufer, m. ‖ Bote, m. ‖ Rennpferd, n.
running, *rvn'niŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. laufend ‖ fließend, strömend.

rupture, *rvp'tšə*, s. Bruch, m. ‖ Uneinigkeit, f. ‖ ~, v. n. brechen, bersten.
rural, *ruə'rəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. ländlich.
ruse, (frz.) s. List, Kriegslist, f.
rush, *rvš*, s. Binse, f. ‖ schnelle Lauf, m. ‖ Andrang, m., Gewalt, f. ‖ Sturz, m. ‖ ~, v. n. stürzen, schießen, rennen.
rusk, *rvsk*, s. Zwieback, m.
russet, *rv'sėt*, a. braunrot ‖ bäuerisch.
Russia-leather, *rv'šə le'dhə*, s. Juchtenleder, n.
rust, *rvst*, s. Rost, m. ‖ Schimmel, m. ‖ ~, v. n. rosten, schimmeln.
rustic, *rvs'tik*, a., **-ally**, adv. ländlich, bäuerisch ‖ ~, s. Bauer, m.
rusticate, *rvs'tikēit*, v. n. auf dem Lande wohnen ‖ ~, v. a. aufs Land schicken.
rustication, *rvstikēi'šn*, s. Landleben, n. ‖ Verweisung (f.) von der Universität.
rusticity, *rvsti'sitė*, s. Ländlichkeit, f. ‖ Plumpheit, f.
rustiness, *rvs'tėnės*, s. Rostigkeit, f. ‖ Schimmel, m.
rustle, *rv'sl*, v. n. rauschen, rasseln.
rusty, *rvs'tė*, a., **-ily**, adv. rostig, schimmelig ‖ verdrießlich, mürrisch.
rut, *rvt*, s. Spur, f. ‖ Geleise, n. ‖ Brunft, f. ‖ ~, v. n. brunften.
ruthless, *rūth'lės*, a., **-ly**, adv. unbarmherzig.
rutting-season, *rv'tiŋ sī'zn*, s. Brunftzeit, f.
rye, *rai*, s. Roggen, m. ‖ **~-grass**, Lolch, m.

S.

sabbatarian, *sæbəteə'riən*; s. Sabbathheilige, m.
sabbath, *sæ'bæth*, s. Sabbath, m. ‖ Ruhetag, m.
sable, *sēi'bl*, s. Zobel, m. ‖ Zobelpelz, m. ‖ ~, a. schwarz.
sabre, *sēi'bə*, s. Säbel, m. ‖ ~, v. a. niedersäbeln.
sacerdotal, *sæsədōu'tl*, a. priesterlich.
sack, *sæk*, s. Sekt, m. ‖ Sack, m. ‖ Plünderung, f. ‖ ~, v. a. einsacken ‖ plündern ‖ entlassen.
sackcloth, *sæk'kloth*, s. Sackleinwand, f.
sacrament, *sæ'krəmənt*, s. Sakrament, n. ‖ heilige Abendmahl, n.
sacred, *sēi'krėd*, a., **-ly**, adv. heilig.
sacredness, *sēi'krėdnės*, s. Heiligkeit, f.
sacrifice, *sæ'krifais*, v. a. & n. opfern ‖ widmen ‖ ~, s. Opfer, n.
sacrificer, *sæ'krifaisə*, s. Opferpriester, m.
sacrificial, *sækrifi'šəl*, a. Opfer . . .
sacrilege, *sæ'krilėdž*, s. Kirchenraub, Frevel, m. ‖ Gotteslästerung, f.
sacrilegious, *sækrilī'džəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. kirchenräuberisch ‖ ruchlos.
sacristan, *sæ'kristən*, s. Kirchner, Küster, m.
sacristy, *sæ'kristė*, s. Sakristei, f.
sad, *sæd*, a., **-ly**, adv. dunkel ‖ traurig, wunderlich ‖ schwerfällig.
sadden, *sæ'dn*, v. a. betrüben.
saddle, *sæ'dl*, s. Sattel, m. ‖ Rückenstück (n.) des Hammels ‖ **~-horse**, Reitpferd, n. ‖ ~, v. a. satteln ‖ belasten.
saddler, *sæ'dlə*, s. Sattler, m.

saddlery, *sæ'dləri*, s. Sattlerware, f.
sadness, *sæd'nès*, s. Traurigkeit, Schwermut, f. || Ernst, m.
safe, *sēif*, a., **-ly**, adv. sicher || unversehrt, wohlbehalten || ~, s. feuerfeste Schrank, m.
safe-conduct, *sēif kon'dəkt*, s. sichere Geleit, n. [Schutz, m.
safeguard, *sēif'gād*, s. Schutzwache, f. ||
safeness, *sēif'nès*, s. Sicherheit, f.
safety, *sēif'tè*, s. Sicherheit, f. || Gewahrsam, m.
saffron, *sæ'frən*, s. Safran, m. || ~, a. safrangelb. [sinnig, scharfsichtig.
sagacious, *səgēi'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. scharf-
sagacity, *səgæ'sitè*, s. Scharfsinn, m.
sage, *sēidž*, a., **-ly**, adv. weise, klug || züchtig || ~, s. Weise, m. || Salbei, m. & f.
sageness, *sēidž'nès*, s. Weisheit, Klugheit, f.
sago, *sēi'gò*, s. Sago, m.
sail, *sēil*, s. Segel, n. || Schiff, n. || Windmühlenflügel, m. || **to crowd (press) all -s**, alle Segel beisetzen || ~, v. n. segeln || ~, v. a. befahren, durchsegeln.
sailer, *sēi'lə*, s. Segler (Schiff), m.
sailor, *sēi'lə*, s. Matrose, m.
sainfoin, *sēin'foin*, s. Esparsette, f.
saint, *sēint*, a., **-ly**, adv. heilig || ~, s. Heilige, m. || ~, v. a. heiligsprechen.
sainted, *sēin'tèd*, a. & p. geweiht || (von Verstorbenen) selig.
sake, *sēik*, s. **for God's ~**, um Gotteswillen || **for the ~ of**, um ... willen || **for my ~**, um meinetwillen.
salable, *sēil'əbl*, a. verkäuflich, gangbar.
salacious, *səlēi'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. wollüstig, [geil.
salad, *sæ'ləd*, s. Salat, m.
salad-bowl, *sæ'ləd bōul*, s. Salatschüssel, f.
salary, *sæ'ləri*, s. Besoldung, f.
sale, *sēil*, s. Verkauf, Absatz, m. || Versteigerung, f. || **for ~**, verkäuflich || **on ~ or return**, kommissionsweise.
saleable, s. **salable**.
salesman, *sēilz'mən*, s. Verkäufer, m.
salient, *sēi'liənt*, a. springend, sprudelnd || klopfend || hervorragend. [quelle, f.
saline, *səlain'*, a. salzartig || ~, s. Salz-
saliva, *səlai'və*, s. Speichel, m.
salivate, *sæ'livēit*, v. a. durch Speichelfluß reinigen. [Speichelkur, f.
salivation, *sælivēi'šn*, s. Speichelfluß, m. ||
sallow, *sæ'lò*, a. blaß, bleich || gelblich.
sally, *sæ'lè*, s. Ausfall, m. || Vorsprung, m. || witzige Einfall, m. || Ausflug, m. || ~, v. n. ausfallen || angreifen.
salmon, *sæ'mən*, s. Lachs, Salm, m.
saloon, *səlūn'*, s. Saal, Salon, m.
salsify, *sæl'sifai*, s. *(Bot.)* Geisbart, m.
salt, *sôlt*, *solt*, s. Salz, n. || *(fig.)* Geschmack, m. || Witz, m. || ~, a., **-ly**, adv. salzig || ~, v. a. (ein)salzen.
salt-cellar, *sôlt'selə*, s. Salzfaß, n. [m.
salter, *sôl'tə*, s. Einsalzer, m. || Salzhändler,
saltish, *sôl'tiš*, a. etwas salzig.
saltness, *sôlt'nès*, s. Salzigkeit, f.
saltpetre, *sôlt'pītə*, s. Salpeter, m.
salt-works, *sôlt'wəəks*, s. pl. Saline, f.
salty, *sôl'tè*, a. etwas salzig.
salubrious, *səlū'briəs*, a. heilsam, gesund.
salubrity, *səlū'britè*, s. Heilsamkeit, Gesundheit, f.
salutary, *sæl'jutəri*, a. heilsam.
salutation, *sæljutēi'šn*, s. Grüßen, n. || Gruß, m. [Gruß, m. || Kuß, m.
salute, *səljūt'*, v. a. grüßen || küssen || ~, s.
salvage, *sæl'vèdž*, s. Bergung, f. || Bergelohn, m.
salvation, *sælvēi'šn*, Rettung, Seligkeit, f. || **~-army**, „Heilsarmee", f.
salve, *sāv*, *sælv*, s. Salbe, f.
salver, *sæl'və*, s. Präsentierteller, m. || Untersetzer, m.
salvo, *sæl'vò*, s. Vorbehalt, m. || Salve, f.
sal-volatile, *sæl vòlæ'tilī*, s. flüchtige Salz, n.
same, *sēim*, pn. derselbe, dieselbe, dasselbe.
sameness, *sēim'nès*, s. Einerleiheit, f.
samphire, *sæm'faiə*, s. Meerfenchel, m.
sample, *sæm'pl*, s. Probe, Warenprobe, f. || Beispiel, n. || ~, v. a. eine Probe geben.
sampler, *sæm'plə*, s. Modelltuch, n., Stickerei, f.
sanatory, *sæ'nətəri*, a. heilsam || heilend.
sanctification, *sæŋktifikēi'šn*, s. Heiligung, Einsegnung, f.
sanctify, *sæŋk'tifai*, v. a. heiligen.
sanctimonious, *sæŋktimōu'niəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. scheinheilig. [keit, f.
sanctimony, *sæŋk'timənī*, s. Scheinheilig-
sanction, *sæŋk'šn*, s. Bestätigung, f. || Gesetzeskraft, f. || ~, v. a. bestätigen, bekräftigen.
sanctitude, *sæŋk'titjud*, s. Heiligkeit, f.
sanctity, *sæŋk'titè*, s. Heiligkeit, Reinheit, f.
sanctuary, *sæŋk'tšuəri*, s. Heiligtum, n. || Zufluchtsort, m. [f. || Sandbank, f.
sand, *sænd*, s. Sand, m. || **-s**, pl. Sandwüste,
sandal, *sæn'dl*, s. Sandale, f.
sandbag, *sænd'bæg*, s. Sandsack, m.
sanded, *sæn'dèd*, a. sandig.
sandstone, *sænd'stōun*, s. Sandstein, m.
sandwich, *sænd'witš*, s. Doppelbutterbrot (n.) mit kaltem Fleisch.
sandy, *sæn'dè*, a. sandig || rothaarig.
sane, *sēin*, a. gesund (an Geist).
sanguinary, *sæŋ'gwinəri*, a. blutig || blutdürstig. [reich || hoffnungsvoll.
sanguine, *sæŋ'gwin*, a., **-ly**, adv. blut-
sanguineness, *sæŋ'gwinnès*, s. Leichtblütigkeit, f. || Lebhaftigkeit, f.
sanguineous, *sæŋgwi'niəs*, a. blutreich.
sanitary, *sæ'nitəri*, a. zur Gesundheit dienlich || Gesundheits . . ., [Verstand, m.
sanity, *sæ'nitè*, s. Gesundheit, f. || gesunde
sap, *sæp*, s. Saft (der Bäume), m. || Splint, m. || fleißige Student, m. || Minieren, n. || Sappe, f. || ~, v. a. & n. minieren, sappen.
sapid, *sæ'pid*, a. schmackhaft.
sapidity, *səpi'ditè*, s. Schmackhaftigkeit, f.
sapience, *sēi'piəns*, s. Weisheit, f.
sapient, *sēi'piənt*, a. weise, (ironisch) „hochgelahrt".
sapless, *sæp'lès*, a. saftlos.
sapling, *sæp'liŋ*, s. Bäumchen, n.
sapodilla, *sæpodi'lə*, s. Breiapfel, m.

sapper, *sæ'pə*, s. Sappeur, m.
sapphire, *sæ'faiə*, s. Saphir, m.
sapphirine, *sæ'fərain*, a. saphiren.
sappiness, *sæ'pènès*, s. Saftigkeit, f.
sappy, *sæ'pè*, a. saftig || weich || zart || munter.
sap-wood, *sæp'wud*, s. Splint, m.
sarcasm, *sā'kæzm*, s. beißende Spott, m.
sarcastic, *sākæs'tik*, a. beißend, sarkastisch.
sarcenet, *sās'nèt*, s. Taffet, m.
sarcophagus, *sāko'fəgəs*, s. Steinsarg, m.
sardine, *sā'dīn*, s. Sardine, Sardelle, f.
sarsaparilla, *sāsəpəri'lə*, s. Sarsaparille, f.
sash, *sæš*, s. Schärpe, f. || (**~-window**) Schiebfenster, n.
Satan, *sēi'tn*, s. Satan, m.
satanic, *sətæ'nik*, a., **-ally**, adv. teuflisch.
satchel, *sæt'šl*, s. Büchertasche, f.
sate, *sēit*, v. a. sättigen.
satellite, *sæ'təlait*, s. Trabant, m. || Anhänger, m.
satiate, *sēi'šēit*, v. a. sättigen.
satiety, *sətai'ètè*, s. Sättigung, f. || Überfüllung, f. || Überdruß, m.
satin, *sæ'tin*, s. Atlas, m.
satinet, *sæ'tinet*, s. Halbatlas, m.
satin-wood, *sætin'wud*, s. Atlasholz, n.
satire, *sæ'tə*, *sæ'taiə*, s. Satire, f.
satirical, *səti'rikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. satirisch.
satirist, *sæ'tərist*, s. Satiriker, m.
satirise, *sæ'teraiz*, v. a. bespötteln, durchhecheln.
satisfaction, *sætisfæk'šn*, s. Genugthuung, f. || Befriedigung, Freude, f.
satisfactory, *sætisfæk'tərè*, a., **-ily**, adv. genugthuend, befriedigend.
satisfy, *sæ'tisfai*, v. a. & n. genugthun, genügen || befriedigen || überzeugen.
saturate, *sæ'tjurēit*, v. a. (*Chem.*) sättigen.
Saturday, *sæ'tədè*, s. Sonnabend, Samstag, m.
saturnine, *sæ'tənain*, a. mürrisch, finster.
sauce, *sôs*, s. Brühe, f. || Würze, f. || (*Am.*) Gemüse, n.
saucepan, *sôs'pæn*, s. Kasserole, f.
saucer, *sôsə*, s. Untertasse, f.
sauciness, *sô'sènès*, s. Verwegenheit, Frechheit, f.
saucy, *sô'sè*, a., **-ily**, adv. verwegen, frech.
saunter, *sôn'tə*, v. n. schlendern || tändeln.
saunterer, *sôn'tərə*, s. Pflastertreter, m.
sausage, *sô'sèdž*, *so'sèdž*, s. Wurst, Bratwurst, f.
savage, *sæ'vèdž*, a., **-ly**, adv. wild, grausam || ~, s. Wilde, m.
savageness, *sæ'vèdžnès*, s. Wildheit, Roheit, f.
savagery, *sæ'vèdžrè*, s. Wildheit, Barbarei, f.
savanna, *səvæ'nə*, s. offene Weide, Grasfläche, f.
save, *sēiv*, v. a. retten, bergen || schonen || sparen, ersparen || ~, pr. außer, ausgenommen.
save-all, *sēi'vôl*, s. Lichtknecht, m.
saveloy, *sæ'vəloi*, s. Rindfleischwurst, f.
saver, *sēi'və*, s. Retter, m. || Sparer, m.
saving, *sēi'viŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. sparsam || ~, s. Rettung, f. || Ersparnis, f. || ~, pr. außer.
savings-bank, *sēi'viŋz bæŋk*, s. Sparkasse, f.
Saviour, *sēi'vjə*, s. Heiland, m.
savour, *sēi'və*, s. Geschmack, m. || Geruch, Duft, m. || ~, v. n. & a. schmecken, riechen || das Ansehen haben || Gefallen finden.
savouriness, *sēi'vərènès*, s. Schmackhaftigkeit, f. || Wohlgeruch, m.
savoury, *sēi'vərè*, a., **-ily**, adv. schmackhaft.
saw, *sô*, s. Säge, f. || ~, v. a. sägen.
sawdust, *sô'dvst*, s. Sägespäne, m. pl.
saw-mill, *sô'mil*, s. Schneidemühle, f.
sawyer, *sô'jə*, s. Säger, m. || (*Am.*) entwurzelte Baum im Strom, m.
say, *sēi*, v. a. & n. ir. sagen || hersagen || erzählen || **I ~!** Hören Sie mal! || ~, s. Rede, f.
saying, *sēi'iŋ*, s. Rede, f. || Spruch, m.
scab, *skæb*, s. Schorf, m. || Krätze, f.
scabbard, *skæ'bəd*, s. Degenscheide, f.
scabbed, *skæ'bèd*, a. räudig, krätzig || lumpig.
scabbiness, *skæ'bènès*, s. Räudigkeit, f. || Lumpigkeit, f.
scabby, *skæ'bè*, a. krätzig || schäbig.
scabious, *skēi'biəs*, a. krätzig, räudig || ~, s. Skabiose, f.
scaffold, *skæ'fəld*, s. Gerüst, Schafott, n. || ~, v. a. ein Gerüst aufschlagen || stützen.
scaffolding, *skæ'fəldiŋ*, s. Gerüst, n. || Bühne, f.
scald, *skôld*, s. Grind, m. || Brandwunde, f. || ~, a. schorfig || ~, v. a. brühen, verbrennen.
scalding-hot, *skôl'diŋ hot*, a. brühheiß.
scale, *skēil*, s. Wagschale, f. || Schuppe, f. || Tonleiter, f. || Sturmlauf, m. || **pair of -s**, Wage, f. || **on a large ~**, im großen || auf großem Fuße || ~, v. a. erklettern || stürmen || abwägen || abschiefern, schuppen || abschälen.
scaled, *skēild*, a. schuppig.
scaling-ladder, *skēiliŋ lædə*, s. Sturmleiter, f.
scallion, *skæ'ljən*, s. Schalotte, f.
scallop, *skæ'ləp*, *sko'ləp*, s. Zacke, f. || Muschel, f. || ~, v. a. auszacken.
scalp, *skælp*, s. Kopfhaut, f. || ~, v. a. skalpieren.
scalpel, *skæl'pəl*, s. Skalpell, n.
scaly, *skēi'lè*, a. schuppig, geschuppt.
scamp, *skæmp*, s. Schuft, m.
scamper, *skæm'pə*, v. n. ausreißen.
scan, *skæn*, v. a. skandieren (Verse) || genau ansehen, erwägen.
scandal, *skæn'dl*, s. Ärgernis, n. || Lästerung, f. || Schande, f.
scandalise, *skæn'dəlaiz*, v. a. ärgern, Anstoß geben || verunglimpfen.
scandalous, *skæn'dələs*, a., **-ly**, adv. ärgerlich, schimpflich, schändlich.
scant, *skænt*, a. knapp || sparsam || ~, v. a. knapp halten, einschränken.
scantily, *skæn'tèlè*, adv. sparsam, knapp, gering.
scantiness, *skæn'tènès*, s. Knappheit, f. || Beschränktheit, f.
scantling, *skænt'liŋ*, s. kleine Stück, Müsterchen, n. || Stück Bauholz, n.
scanty, *skæn'tè*, a. sparsam, karg, knapp || gering.
scape-goat, *skēip'gōut*, s. Sündenbock, m.
scape-grace, *skēip'grēis*, s. Taugenichts, m.
scapula(ry), *skæ'pjulə(rè)*, s. Skapulier, n.
scar, *skā*, s. Narbe, f. || ~, v. a. schrammen.

scarab, *skæ'rəb*, s. Käfer, m.
scarce, *skeəs*, a. & adv., **-ly**, adv. spärlich, knapp || kaum.
scarcity, *skeə'sĕtė*, s. Seltenheit, Spärlichkeit, f.
scare, *skeə*, v. a. scheuchen, schrecken || ~, s. leere Schreck, m.
scarecrow, *skeə'krōu*, s. Vogelscheuche, f.
scarf, *skāf*, s. Schärpe, f. || Schleier, m. || Halsbinde, f.
scarf-pin, *skāf'pin*, s. Busennadel, f.
scarification, *skærifikēi'šn*, s. Schröpfen, n.
scarify, *skæ'rifai*, v. a. schröpfen.
scarlatina, *skālətī'nə*, s. milde Scharlachfieber, n.
scarlet, *skā'lĕt*, s. Scharlach, m. || ~, a. scharlachfarben.
scarp, *skāp*, s. Böschung, f.
scatter, *skæ'tə*, v. a. umherstreuen, verbreiten || ~, v. n. sich zerstreuen.
scavenger, *skæ'vĕnžə*, s. Straßenkehrer, m.
scene, *sīn*, s. Schaubühne, f. || Begebenheit, f. || Coulisse, f. || Auftritt, m.
scenery, *sī'nərė*, s. Landschaft, Gegend, Scenerie, f. || Gemälde, n. || Bühnengerät, n. || Anblick, m.
scenical, *sĕ'nikəl*, a. bühnenmäßig, theatralisch
scent, *sent*, s. Geruch, m. || Witterung, f. || Fährte, f. || ~, v. a. riechen, wittern || durchdüften.
scentless, *sent'lĕs*, a. geruchlos.
sceptic, *skep'tik*, a. zweifelsüchtig || ~, s. Zweifler, m.
scepticism, *skəp'tisizm*, s. Zweifelsucht, f.
sceptre, *sep'tə*, s. Zepter, n.
schedule, *šĕ'djul*, *skĕ'djul*, s. Zettel, m. || Zusatz (zu Urkunden), m. || Liste, f. || Formular, n.
scheme, *skīm*, s. Urbild, n. || Plan, Entwurf, m. || Figur, f., Schema, n. || ~, v. n. & a. Pläne machen, entwerfen || intriguiren.
schemer, *skī'mə*, s. Planmacher, m.
schism, *sizm*, s. Kirchenspaltung, f.
scholar, *sko'lə*, s. Schüler, m. || Gelehrte, m.
scholarship, *sko'ləšip*, s. Schülerstand, m. || Gelehrsamkeit, f. || Stipendium, n.
scholastic, *skòlæs'tik*, a., **-ally**, adv. schulmäßig || pedantisch.
school, *skūl*, s. Schule, f. || Schulhaus, n. || ~, v. a. schulen, unterrichten.
school-board, *skūl'bôd*, s. Schulbehörde, f.
schoolboy, *skūl'boi*, s. Schulknabe, f.
school-fellow, *skūl'felò*, s. Schulkamerad, m.
schooling, *skū'liŋ*, s. Schulzucht, f. || Schulgeld, n.
schoolman, *skūl'mən*, s. Gelehrte, m.
schoolmaster, *skūl'māstə*, s. Schullehrer, m.
schoolmistress, *skūl'mistrĕs*, s. Lehrerin, f.
schooner, *skū'nə*, s. Schoner (Fahrzeug), m.
sciatica, *saiæ'tikə*, s. Hüftweh, n.
science, *sai'əns*, s. Wissenschaft, f. || Kenntnis, f.
scientific, *sai-ənti'fik*, a., **-ally**, adv. wissenschaftlich.
scimitar, *si'mitə*, s. Säbel, m.
scintillate, *sin'tilēit*, v. n. funkeln.
scintillation, *sintilēi'šn*, s. Funkeln, n.
sciolism, *sai'òlizm*, s. Halbgelehrtheit, f.
sciolist, *sai'òlist*, s. Halbgelehrte, m.
scion, *sai'ən*, s. Sprosse, m.
scission, *si'žn*, s. Spaltung, f. || Schnitt, m.
scissors, *si'zəz*, s. pl. Schere, f.
scissure, *si'žə*, s. Spalt, Riß, m.
scoff, *skof*, v. a. verspotten || ~, s. Spott, Hohn, m.
scoffer, *sko'fə*, s. Spötter, m.
scoffingly, *sko'fiŋlė*, adv. spottweise.
scold, *skōuld*, v. a. & n. schelten, zanken || ~, s. Keiferin, f.
sconce, *skons*, s. Wandleuchter, m. || Kopf, m.
scoop, *skūp*, s. Schaufel, Schüppe, f. || Spatel, m. || ~, v. a. schaufeln || schöpfen, aushöhlen.
scope, *skōup*, s. Spielraum, m. || Strecke, f. || Freiheit, f. || Zweck, m.
scorch, *skôtš*, v. a. sengen, brennen || ~, v. n. ausdorren.
score, *skôə*, s. Kerbholz, n., Kerbe, f. || Zeche, f. || Schuld, f. || Partitur, f. || Grund, m. || Anzahl (f.) von zwanzig || (in Spielen) markierte Punkte, m. pl. || ~, v. a. mit Kerben bezeichnen || anschreiben || gewinnen.
scorer, *skô'rə*, s. Marqueur, m.
scoria, *skô'riə*, s. Schlacke, f.
scorn, *skôn*, s. Spott, m. || Geringschätzung, f. || ~, v. a. & n. verspotten || verachten || höhnen.
scorner, *skô'nə*, s. Spötter, m. || Verächter, m.
scornful, *skôn'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. verächtlich. höhnisch ||
scorpion, *skô'piən*, s. Skorpion, m.
scot, *skot*, s. Zeche, Abgabe, f.
scotch, *skotš*, v. a. einschneiden, kerben || hemmen, sperren || ~, s. Einschnitt, m.
scotch-hoppers, *skotš ho'pəz*, s. **hopscotch**.
scoundrel, *skaun'drəl*, s. Schurke, m.
scoundrelly, *skaun'drəlė*, a. schurkisch.
scour, *skauə*, v. a. & n. scheuern, reinigen || streifen, durchstreifen || wegeilen.
scourer, *skauə'rə*, s. Reiniger, Scheuerer, m. || Herumstreifer, m. || Schnellläufer, m.
scourge, *skəədž*, s. Geißel, f. || Strafe, f. || ~, v. a. geißeln, züchtigen.
scout, *skaut*, s. Späher, Plänkler, m. || Studentendiener, m. || ~, v. n. ausspähen || ~, v. a. mit Entrüstung zurückweisen, verspotten.
scowl, *skaul*, s. finstere Gesicht, n. || ~, v. n. finster aussehen.
scrag, *skræg*, s. dünne Stück, dünne Ende, n.
scragginess, *skræ'gĕnĕs*, s. Magerkeit, f. || Holperigkeit, f.
scraggy, *skræ'gė*, a., **-ily**, adv. mager || holperig.
scramble, *skræm'bl*, v. n. sich reißen || klettern || ~, s. Raffen, Gereiße, n. || Klettern, n. || Gedränge, n.
scrap, *skræp*, s. Stückchen, n., Brocken, m. || **-s**, pl. Überbleibsel, n. pl. || **~-book**, Album, Excerptenbuch, n. || **~-iron**, alte Eisen, n.
scrape, *skrēip*, v. a. & n. schaben, kratzen, zusammenscharren || ~, s. Scharren, n. || Kratzfuß, m. || Klemme, Verlegenheit, f.
scraper, *skrēi'pə*, s. Fußabstreicher, m. || Kratzbürste, f. || Bierfiedler, m.

scratch, *skrætš*, v. a. kratzen || ritzen, kritzeln || ~, s. Ritz, m. || Schramme, f.
scraunch, *skrānš*, v. a. knabbern, knaupeln.
scrawl, *skrôl*, v. a. kritzeln || ~, s. Gekritzel, n.
scrawler, *skrô'lə*, s. Kritzler, m.
screak, *skrīk*, v. n. quieken, kreischen || ~, s. Gequiek, Geschrei, n.
scream, *skrīm*, v. n. kreischen, schreien || ~, s. Schrei, m.
screech, *skrītš*, v. n. schreien, kreischen.
screen, *skrīn*, s. Schirm, m. || Sandsieb, n. || ~, v. a. schützen || sieben.
screw, *skrū*, s. Schraube, f. || Geizhals, m. || schlechte Pferd, n. || Tüte, f. || ~, v. a. schrauben || quetschen, drücken.
screw-driver, *skrū' draivə*, s. Schraubenzieher, m.
screw-propeller, *skrū' propelə*, s. Schraube, die Dampfschiffe treibt, f.
screw-steamer, *skrū' stīmə*, s. Schraubendampfer, m.
scribble, *skri'bl*, v. n. & a. kritzeln || ~, s. Gekritzel, n.
scribbler, *skri'blə*, s. Schmierer, Sudler, m.
scribe, *skraib*, s. Schreiber, m. || Schriftgelehrte, m.
scrimmage, *skri'mėdž*, s. Handgemenge, n.
scrip, *skrip*, s. Tasche, f. || Zettel, Interimsschein, m.
Scriptural, *skrip'tšərəl*, a. schriftmäßig, biblisch.
Scripture, *skrip'tšə*, s. heilige Schrift, f.
scrivener, *skriv'nə*, s. Notar, m. || Geldmäkler, m.
scrofula, *skro'fjulə*, s. Skrofeln, f. pl.
scrofulous, *skro'fjuləs*, a. skrofulös.
scroll, *skrōul*, s. Rolle, f. || Schnörkel, m.
scrub, *skrvb*, v. a. scheuern || ~, v. n. sich placken || ~, s. stumpfe Besen, m. || Tagelöhner, m. || arme Teufel, m.
scrubby, *skrv'bė*, a. schäbig, schofel.
scruff, *skrvf*, s. Genick, n.
scrunch, *skrvnš*, v. a. zerknaupeln.
scruple, *skrū'pl*, s. Bedenklichkeit, f., Skrupel, m. || ~, v. n. Bedenken tragen, Anstand nehmen.
scrupulous, *skrū'pjuləs*, a., -ly, adv. bedenklich, gewissenhaft, ängstlich.
scrutineer, *skrūtiniə'*, s. Erforscher, Prüfer, m.
scrutinise, *skrū'tinaiz*, v. a. & n. forschen || prüfen.
scrutiny, *skrū'tinė*, s. genaue Untersuchung, f. || Stimmensammlung, f.
scrutoire, *skrutwô'*, s. Schreibpult, n.
scud, *skvd*, v. n. fortlaufen || rennen || *(Nav.)* lenzen || ~, s. eilige Flucht, f.
scuffle, *skv'fl*, s. Gedränge, n. || Handgemenge, n. || ~, v. n. sich balgen.
scull, *skvl*, s. Hirnschale, f. || Ruder, n.
scullery, *skv'lərė*, s. Waschküche, f.
scullion, *skvl'jən*, s. Scheuermagd, f.
sculptor, *skvlp'tə*, s. Bildhauer, m.
sculpture, *skvlp'tšə*, s. Bildhauerkunst, Bildhauerarbeit, f. || Schnitzwerk, n. || ~, v. a. schnitzen || meißeln.
scum, *skvm*, s. Schaum, m. || Abschaum, Auswurf, m. || ~, v. a. abschäumen.
scummer, *skv'mə*, s. Schaumkelle, f.
scurf, *skəəf*, s. Schorf, m. || Kruste, f.
scurfy, *skəə'fė*, a. grindig, schorfig.
scurrility, *skəri'litė*, s. grobe Spaß, m.
scurrilous, *skv'rilės*, a., -ly, adv. possenhaft || gemein, grob.
scurviness, *skəə'vėnės*, s. Gemeinheit, f.
scurvy, *skəə'vė*, s. Scharbock, m. || ~, a. skorbutisch || krätzig || gemein.
scutcheon, *skvt'šn*, s. Wappenschild, n.
scuttle, *skv'tl*, s. flache Korb, m. || Kohlenkorb, m. || Springluke, f. || ~, v. a. (ein Schiff) durchlöchern, anbohren.
scutter, *skv'tə*, v. n. laufen, trippeln.
scythe, *saidh*, s. Sense, f.
sea, *sī*, s. See, f. || Meer, n.
sea-bathing, *sī'bēidhiŋ*, s. Seebäder, n. pl.
seaboard, *sī'bôd*, s. Seeküste, f.
sea-breeze, *sī'brīz*, s. Seeluft, f.
sea-chart, *sī'tšāt*, s. Seekarte, f.
sea-coast, *sī'kōust*, s. Meeresküste, f.
seafarer, *sī'feərə*, s. Seefahrer, m.
sea-fight, *sī'fait*, s. Seeschlacht, f.
sea-going, *sī'gōuiŋ*, a. die See befahrend.
sea-green, *sī'grīn*, s. Meergrün, n.
sea-gull, *sī'gvl*, s. Möwe, f.
sea-horse, *sī'hôs*, s. Walroß, n.
seal, *sīl*, s. Siegel, Petschaft, n. || Robbe, f., Seehund, m. || ~, v. a. & n. siegeln, besiegeln.
sea-level, *sī'levl*, s. Meeresspiegel, m.
sealing-wax, *sī'liŋ wæks*, s. Siegellack, n.
seam, *sīm*, s. Saum, m. || Naht, f. || Fuge, f. || ~, v. a. zusammennähen, zusammenfügen || narben.
seaman, *sī'mən*, s. Seemann, m.
seamanship, *sī'mənšip*, s. Seemannskunst, f.
seamstress, *sem'strės*, s. Nähterin, f.
sea-piece, *sī'pīs*, s. Seegemälde, n.
sear, *siə*, v. a. brennen, sengen || welken.
search, *səətš*, v. a. & n. suchen, untersuchen, prüfen || ~, s. Suchen, Durchsuchen, Nachforschen, n. || Prüfung, f.
searcher, *səə'tšə*, s. Untersucher, Zollvisitator, m.
search-light, *səətš'lait*, s. elektrische Lichtbündel (n.) zum Durchforschen großer Strecken.
sea-sickness, *sī'siknės*, s. Seekrankheit, f.
season, *sī'zn*, s. Jahreszeit, f. || rechte Zeit, f. || Londoner Saison (Ende Februar bis Ende Juli), f. || ~, v. a. & n. trocknen || gewöhnen, abhärten || würzen || mildern || einrichten || sich schicken.
seasonable, *sī'zənəbl*, a. schicklich, zeitgemäß.
seasoned, *sī'znd*, a. reif, abgelagert || gewürzt.
seasoning, *sī'zəniŋ*, s. Würze, f.
season-ticket, *sī'zn tikėt*, s. *(Rail.)* Abonnementbillet, n.
seat, *sīt*, s. Sitz, m. || Stuhl, m. || Lage, f. || Schauplatz, m. || Landsitz, m. || ~, v. a. setzen || stellen || ordnen, befestigen || to be -ed, sitzen.
seaward, *sī'wəd*, a. & adv. nach der See zu gelegen || seewärts.
seaweed, *sī'wīd*, s. Tang, m., Alge, f.
seaworthy, *sī'wəədhė*, a. seetüchtig.
secede, *sėsīd'*, v. n. sich trennen.
secession, *sėse'šn*, s. Spaltung, f. || Trennung, f.
seclude, *sėklūd'*, v. a. ausschließen, absondern.
seclusion, *sėklū'žn*, s. Ausschließung, f. || Absonderung, f.

second, *se'kənd*, a. der, die, das zweite || nächste || folgende || geringer || **on ~ thoughts**, bei nochmaliger Überlegung || **~**, s. Sekundant, Beistand, m. || Sekunde, f. || **~**, v. a. beistehen.
secondary, *se'kəndərė*, a., **-ily**, adv. nächstfolgend || untergeordnet || abgeleitet.
second-hand, *se'kənd hænd*, a. (Bücher) antiquarisch, gelegentlich.
secondly, *se'kəndlė*, adv. zweitens.
secrecy, *sī'krəsė*, s. Heimlichkeit, f. || Verschwiegenheit, f. || Eingezogenheit, f.
secret, *sī'krėt*, a., **-ly**, adv. geheim, verborgen || verschwiegen || **~**, s. Geheimnis, n.
secretary, *se'krėtərė*, s. Geheimschreiber, m. || Minister, m.
secrete, *sėkrīt'*, v. a. verbergen, wegschaffen || absondern.
secretion, *sėkrī'šn*, s. Absonderung, f.
secretive, *sėkrī'tiv*, a. verschwiegen || geheimthuerisch.
sect, *sekt*, s. Sekte, f.
sectarian, *sekteə'riən*, a. zu einer Sekte gehörig || **~**, s. Sektierer, m.
section, *sek'šn*, s. Zerschneiden, n. || Abteilung, f. || Abschnitt, m. || Durchschnitt, m.
sector, *sek'tə*, s. Kreisausschnitt, m.
secular, *se'kjulə*, a., **-ly**, adv. hundertjährig || weltlich.
secularity, *sekjulæ'ritė*, s. Weltlichkeit, f.
secularise, *se'kjuləraiz*, v. a. verweltlichen || einziehen.
secure, *sėkjuə'*, a., **-ly**, adv. sicher || sorglos || **~**, v. a. sichern, versichern || befestigen || sich verschaffen.
security, *sėkjuə'ritė*, s. Sicherheit, Sorglosigkeit, f. || Schutz, m. || Bürgschaft, f. || **securities**, pl. Wertpapiere, n. pl.
sedan, *sėdæn'*, s. Sänfte, f.
sedate, *sėdēit'*, a., **-ly**, adv. ruhig, gelassen, gesetzt.
sedateness, *sėdēit'nės*, s. Ruhe, Fassung, f.
sedative, *se'dətiv*, a. stillend, beruhigend.
sedentariness, *se'dntərėnės*, s. sitzende Lebensweise, f.
sedentary, *se'dntərė*, a. viel sitzend, seßhaft.
sedge, *sedž*, s. Schilfgras, n., Binse, f.
sediment, *se'dimənt*, s. Bodensatz, m.
sedition, *sėdi'šn*, s. Aufstand, m. || Empörung, f.
seditious, *sėdi'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. aufrührerisch.
seduce, *sėdjūs'*, v. a. verführen, verleiten.
seducer, *sėdjū'sə*, s. Verführer, m.
seduction, *sėdʌk'šn*, s. Verführung, f.
seductive, *sėdʌk'tiv*, a. verführerisch.
sedulity, *sėdjū'litė*, s. Emsigkeit, f.
sedulous, *se'djuləs*, a., **-ly**, adv. emsig, fleißig.
see, *sī*, v. a. & n. ir. sehen || beobachten, aufmerken || einsehen || sorgen || besuchen || begleiten.
see, *sī*, s. Bischofssitz, m.
seed, *sīd*, s. Same, m. || Saat, f. || *(fig.)* Nachkommenschaft, f. || **~**, v. n. in Samen schießen, ausfallen.
seedy, *sī'dė*, a. körnerreich || schäbig, elend.
seeing (that), *sī'iŋ*, c. weil.
seek, *sīk* v. a. & n. ir. suchen, trachten || begehren.
seem, *sīm*, v. n. scheinen, erscheinen.
seeming, *sī'miŋ*, s. Anschein, m. || **~**, a., **-ly**, adv. scheinbar || dem Anscheine nach.
seemliness, *sīm'lėnės*, s. Wohlanständigkeit, f.
seemly, *sīm'lė*, a. anständig, schicklich.
seer, *sī'ə*, s. Seher, Prophet, m.
see-saw, *sī'sô*, s. Schaukeln, Schwanken, n. || Wippe, f. || **~**, v. n. schaukeln.
seethe, *sīdh*, v. a. & n. r. & ir. sieden, kochen.
seether, *sī'dhə*, s. Kochtopf, m.
segment, *seg'mənt*, s. Abschnitt, m.
seine, *sīn*, s. Schleppnetz, n.
seizable, *sī'zəbl*, a. ergreifbar || mit Beschlag belegbar.
seize, *sīz*, v. a. ergreifen || wegnehmen, einziehen || verhaften.
seizure, *sī'žə*, s. Ergreifung, f. || Verhaftung, f. || Beschlagnahme, f. || Krankheitsanfall, m.
seldom, *sel'dəm*, adv. selten.
select, *sėlekt'*, v. a. auswählen, auslesen || **~**, a. auserlesen.
selection, *sėlek'šn*, s. Auswahl, f.
self, *self*, pn. & a. selbst || eigen.
self-command, *self'kəmānd*, s. Selbstbeherrschung, f.
self-conceit, *self'kənsīt*, s. Eigendünkel, m.
self-conceited, *self'kənsītėd*, a. eingebildet.
self-confidence, *self'konfidəns*, s. Selbstvertrauen, n.
self-denial, *self'dėnaiəl*, s. Selbstverleugnung, f.
self-evident, *self'evidənt*, a. selbstverständlich.
self-interest, *self'intərėst*, s. Eigennutz, m.
self-interested, *self'in'tərėstėd*, a. eigennützig.
selfish, *sel'fiš*, a., **-ly**, adv. selbstsüchtig.
selfishness, *sel'fišnės*, s. Selbstsucht, f.
self-respect, *self'rėspekt*, s. Selbstachtung, f.
selfsame, *self'sēim*, a. ebenderselbe.
self-styled, *self'staild*, a. sich selbst (so) nennend.
self-taught, *self'tôt*, a. autodidaktisch.
self-will, *self'wil*, s. Eigenwille, Eigensinn, m.
sell, *sel*, v. a. ir. verkaufen || **~**, v. n. handeln || Abgang finden || **~**, s. Betrug, m. || Fopperei, f.
seller, *se'lə*, s. Verkäufer, m.
selling-off, *seliŋ of'*, s. Ausverkauf, m.
selvage, *sel'vėdž*, s. Sahlleiste, Anschrote, f.
semaphore, *se'məfôə*, s. optische Telegraph, m.
semblance, *sem'bləns*, s. Ähnlichkeit, f. || Anschein, m.
semibreve, *se'mibrīv*, s. ganze Note, f.
semicircle, *se'misəəkl*, s. Halbkreis, m.
semicircular, *semisəə'kjulə*, a. halbkreisförmig.
semicolon, *se'mikōulən*, s. Strichpunkt, m.
seminary, *se'minərė*, s. Pflanzschule, f. || Priesterseminar, n.
semiquaver, *se'mikwēivə*, s. Sechszehntelnote, f.
semitone, *se'mitōun*, s. Halbton, m.
semolina, *semolī'nə*, s. Griesmehl, n.
sempiternal, *sempitəə'nəl*, a. immerwährend.
sempstress, *sem'strės*, s. Nähterin, f.
senate, *se'nėt*, s. Senat, Rat, m.
senate-house, *se'nėt haus*, s. Rathaus, n.
senator, *se'nətə*, s. Senator, Ratsherr, m.
senatorial, *senətô'riəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. ratsherrlich.

send, *send,* v. a. & n. ir. senden, schicken || gewähren, schenken || verbreiten || **to ~ for,** holen lassen, schicken nach.
sender, *sen'də,* s. Absender, m.
senile, *sī'nail,* a. hochbejahrt || altersschwach.
senility, *sėni'litė,* s. Altersschwäche, f.
senior, *sī'njə,* s. Ältere, Älteste, m. || Greis, m.
seniority, *sīnjo'ritė,* s. höhere Alter n. || Dienstalter, n. || Altersfolge, f.
sennight, *se'nit,* s. acht Tage, m. pl. || Woche, f.
sensation, *sensēi'šn,* s. Aufsehen, n. || Eindruck, m. || Empfindung, f. || Gefühl, n.
sense, *sens,* s. Sinn, Verstand, m. || Bedeutung, f.
senseless, *sens'lės,* a., **-ly,** adv. sinnlos || unvernünftig || gefühllos, ohne Gefühl.
senselessness, *sens'lėsnės,* s. Sinnlosigkeit, f.
sensibility, *sensibi'litė,* s. Empfindlichkeit, f. || Empfindsamkeit, f.
sensible, *sen'sibl,* a., **-bly,** adv. empfindbar, fühlbar, merkbar || reizbar || empfindsam || vernünftig, klug.
sensitive, *sen'sitiv,* a., **-ly,** adv. empfindlich, reizbar || **~ plant,** s. Sensitive, Sinnpflanze, f.
sensual, *sen'šuəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. sinnlich || wollüstig.
sensualism, *sen'šuəlizm,* s. Sensualismus, m.
sensualist, *sen'šuəlist,* s. Wollüstling, m.
sensuality, *senšuæ'litė,* s. Sinnlichkeit, f.
sensualise, *sen'šuəlaiz,* v. a. zur Sinnlichkeit reizen || versinnlichen.
sensuous, *sen'šuəs,* a. sinnlich, sich an die Sinne richtend.
sentence, *sen'təns,* s. Richterspruch, Bescheid, m. || Sinnspruch, m. || Periode, f., Satz, m. || ~, v. a. verurteilen.
sententious, *senten'šəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. spruchreich || bündig.
sentient, *sen'tiənt,* a. empfindend.
sentiment, *sen'timənt,* s. Empfindung, f. || Gefühl, n. || Gesinnung, f. || Meinung, f. || Trinkspruch, m.
sentimental, *sentimen'tl,* a., **-ly,** adv. empfindselig, sentimental.
sentimentality, *sentimentæ'litė,* s. Empfindelei, f.
sentinel, *sen'tinəl,* **sentry,** *sen'trė,* s. Schildwache, f. || **~-box,** Schilderhäuschen, n.
separable, *se'pərəbl,* a. trennbar.
separate, *se'pərēit,* v. a. trennen, sondern || zerteilen || ~, v. n. sich trennen, sich absondern.
separate, *se'pərėt,* a. getrennt, geschieden, einzeln || **-ly,** adv. besonders.
separation, *seperēi'šn,* s. Trennung, f. || Ehescheidung, f.
sepia, *sī'piə,* s. Tintenfisch, m. || Sepiatusche, f.
sepoy, *sī'poi,* s. ostindische Soldat, m.
sept, *sept,* s. Geschlecht, n., Stamm, m.
September, *səptem'bə,* s. September, m.
septennial, *səpte'niəl,* a. siebenjährig || siebenjährlich.
septuagenarian, *septjuədžėneə'riən,* s. Siebzigjährige, m. & f.
sepulchral, *sėpvl'krəl,* a. Grab..., Begräbnis...
sepulchre, *se'pəlkə,* s. Grabmal, n. || Gruft, f.
sepulture, *se'pəltšə,* s. Beerdigung, f. || Begräbnis, n.
sequel, *sī'kwəl,* s. Folge, f.
sequence, *sī'kwəns,* s. Folge, Ordnung, f.
sequester, *sėkwes'tə,* **sequestrate,** *sėkwes'trēit,* v. a. absondern || entziehen || mit Beschlag belegen.
sequestration, *sekwėstrēi'šn,* s. Abgeschiedenheit, f. || Beschlagnahme, f.
sequestrator, *se'kwėstrēitə,* s. Sequester, m.
seraglio, *səræl'jō,* s. Serail, n.
seraph, *se'rəf,* s. Seraph, m.
seraphic, *səræ'fik,* a. seraphisch.
sere, *siə,* a. dürr, trocken.
serenade, *serėnēid',* s. Ständchen, n.
serene, *sərīn',* a., **-ly,** adv. heiter || ruhig, gelassen || durchlauchtig.
serenity, *səre'nitė,* s. Heiterkeit, Gemütsruhe, f. || Durchlaucht, f.
serf, *səəf,* s. Leibeigene, m.
serfdom, *səəf'dəm,* s. Leibeigenschaft, f.
serge, *səədž,* s. Sarsche (Zeug), f.
sergeant, *sā'džənt,* s. Feldwebel, m. || Gerichtsdiener, m. || Anwalt ersten Rangs, m.
serial, *siə'riəl,* a. in Lieferungen erscheinend || ~, s. Lieferungswerk, n. || Zeitschrift, f.
series, *siə'rīz,* s. Reihe, Folge, f.
serious, *siə'riəs,* a. ernsthaft || wichtig || fromm || **-ly,** adv. im Ernste.
serjeant, *sā'džənt,* s. Geheime Justizrat, m.
sermon, *səə'mən,* s. Predigt, f.
sermonise, *səə'mənaiz,* v. a. vorpredigen.
serous, *siə'rəs,* a. blutwässerig.
serpent, *səə'pənt,* s. Schlange, f.
serpentine, *səə'pəntain,* a. schlangenförmig, geschlängelt || ~, s. Serpentinstein, m. || Schlangenwurz, f. || **The Serpentine,** Teich (m.) im Londoner Hydepark.
serrated, *se'rēitėd,* a. *(Bot.)* gesägt, zackig.
serried, *se'rid,* a. dicht zusammengedrängt.
serum, *siə'rəm,* s. Blutwasser, n.
servant, *səə'vənt,* s. Diener, Bediente, m. || Magd, f.
serve, *səəv,* v. a. & n. dienen || aufwarten || auftragen || dienlich sein || genügen || passen || behandeln || verwalten || gelingen || bequem sein || sich darbieten.
service, *səə'vis,* s. Dienst, m. || Bedienung, f. || Dienstpflicht, f. || Gefälligkeit, f. || Nutzen, m. || Gottesdienst, m. || Tracht, f. || Gang (Speisen), m. || Tafelgerät, n.
serviceable, *səə'visəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. dienstfertig || nützlich.
servile, *səə'vil,* a., **-ly,** adv. knechtisch || niederträchtig.
servility, *səəvi'litė,* s. Knechtsinn, m. || Untergebenheit, f. || Sklaverei, f.
servitude, *səə'vitjud,* s. Knechtschaft, f.
session, *se'šn,* s. Sitzung, f.
set, *set,* v. a. ir. setzen, stellen || zurechtstellen, ordnen || in Bewegung setzen || befestigen || anordnen || schätzen || zieren || schärfen || feilbieten || veranlassen || ~, v. n. untergehen (von der Sonne) || sich festsetzen || gerinnen || erlöschen || abreisen || ausgehen || pflanzen || **to ~ about,** an etwas gehen, anfangen || **to ~ down,** festsetzen || aufschreiben || absteigen || **to ~ forth,** darstellen || ausrüsten || verkündigen || herausgeben || **to ~ forward,** befördern ||

ermutigen || vorrücken || **to ~ in,** einsetzen, pflanzen || einhelfen || anfangen || eintreten || **to ~ off,** auszieren || hervorheben || abreisen || **to ~ on,** antreiben || anfangen || angreifen || **to ~ out,** bestimmen, festsetzen || hervorheben || beginnen || abreisen || **to ~ to,** anfangen, sich legen (auf) || **to ~ up,** aufrichten || festsetzen || **to ~ up for,** sich ausgeben (für) || sich aufwerfen (zu).
set, *set,* s. Satz, Aufsatz, m. || Reihe, f. || Gespann, Paar, n. || Spiel, n. || Besteck, n. || Untergang (der Sonne), m. || Gattung, Art, f. || Koterie, f. || Bande, f. || Garnitur, f.
set, *set,* p. & a. festgesetzt, bestimmt || geordnet || stier.
set-down, *set daun',* s. derbe Verweis, m. || schlagende Antwort, f.
set-off, *set of',* s. Absicht, Kontrast, m. || Gegenforderung, f.
seton, *sī'tn,* s. Haarseil, n.
set-out, *set aut',* s. große Festlichkeit, f. || erste Auftreten, n.
settee, *setī',* s. Ruhebank, f. || Kanapee, n.
setter, *se'tə,* s. Hühnerhund, m. || Aufhetzer, m. || Komponist, m.
setting, *se'tiŋ,* s. Einfassung, f. || Setzen, Stellen, n. || Ordnen, n. || Sonnenuntergang, m.
settle, *se'tl,* v. a. festsetzen || einrichten, bestimmen || ausstatten || beilegen || bezahlen || ~, v. n. sich setzen, sich senken || sich ansiedeln || ~, s. Sitz, Sessel, m.
settlement, *se'tlmənt,* s. Festsetzung, Anordnung, Einrichtung, f. || Versorgung, f. || Ansiedelung, f. || Verabredung, f. || Vergleich, m. || Rechnungsabschluß, m.
settler, *se'tlə,* s. Ansiedler, m.
set-to, *set tū',* s. Balgerei, f.
seven, *se'vn,* a. sieben.
sevenfold, *se'vnfōuld,* a. & adv. siebenfach.
seventeen, *se'vntīn,* a. siebzehn.
seventeenth, *se'vntīnth,* a. siebzehnte || **-ly,** adv. siebzehntens.
seventh, *se'vnth,* a. siebente || a., **-ly,** adv. siebentens || ~, s. Siebentel, n.
seventieth, *se'vntiəth,* a. siebzigste.
seventy, *se'vntė,* a. siebzig.
sever, *se'və,* v. a. (v. n. sich) trennen, abschneiden.
several, *se'vərəl,* a. verschieden || getrennt, einzeln || mehrere || **-ly,** adv. besonders, einzeln.
severance, *se'vərəns,* s. Trennung, f.
severe, *sėviə',* a., **-ly,** adv. streng, grausam || genau.
severity, *sėve'ritė,* s. Strenge, Härte, f. || Ernst, m.
sew, *sōu,* v. a. & n. nähen || heften.
sewage, *sjū'ėdž,* s. Kloakenwasser, n.
sewer, *sōu'ə,* s. Näherin, f.
sewer, *sjū'ə,* s. Kanal, m. || Kloake, f.
sewerage, *sjū'ərėdž,* s. Kanalwesen, n. || abfließende Wasser, n. || Kanalbau, m.
sewing-machine, *sōu'iŋ məšīn,* s. Nähmaschine. f.
sewing-needle, *sōu'iŋ nīdl,* s. Nähnadel, f.
sex, *seks,* s. Geschlecht, weibliche Geschlecht, n.
sexagenarian, *seksədžėneə'riən,* s. Sechzigjährige, m. & f.
sexennial, *sekse'niəl,* a. sechsjährig || sechsjährlich.
sextant, *seks'tənt,* s. Sextant, m.
sexton, *seks'tən,* s. Küster, m. || Totengräber, m.
sextuple, *seks'tjupl,* a. sechsfach.
sexual, *sek'šuəl,* a. geschlechtlich.
shabbiness, *šæ'bėnės,* s. schäbige Aussehen, n.
shabby, *šæ'bė,* a., **-ily,** adv. schäbig, lumpig, fadenscheinig.
shackle, *šæ'kl,* v. a. fesseln || **-s,** s. pl. Fesseln, f. pl.
shad, *šæd,* s. Alose, f.
shaddock, *šæ'dək,* s. Pompelmuse, f.
shade, *šēid,* s. Schatten, m. || Schattierung, f. || *(fig.)* Schirm, m. || Glassturz, m. || Nuance, f. || ~, v. a. beschatten || schattieren || schützen.
shadiness, *šēi'dėnės,* s. Schatten, m.
shadow, *šæ'dō,* s. Schatten, m. || Schein, m. || ~, v. a. beschatten || schattieren || schützen || **to ~ forth,** ahnen lassen.
shadowy, *šæ'dō-ė,* a. schattig, dunkel.
shady, *šēi'dė,* a. schattig, dunkel || anrüchig, verdächtig.
shaft, *šāft,* s. Schaft, m. || Stamm, m. || Pfeil, Wurfspieß, m. || Deichsel, f. || Schacht, m.
shag, *šæg,* s. Zotte, f. || Plüsch, m. || feine Tabak, m.
shagged, *šæ'gėd,* **shaggy,** *šæ'gė,* a. zottig || buschig.
shagreen, *šəgrīn',* s. genarbte Leder, n.
shake, *šēik,* v. a. ir. (ab)schütteln, rütteln || erschüttern || ~, v. n. beben, wanken || trillern || ~, s. Erschütterung, f. || Stoß, m. || Triller, m. || Schütteln, n.
shakedown, *šēikdaun',* s. improvisierte Bett, n.
shaky, *šēi'kė,* a. geborsten || rissig || wackelig, gebrechlich.
shall, *šæl,* v. n. def. ir. sollen, werden.
shallop, *šæ'ləp,* s. Schaluppe, f.
shallow, *šæ'lō,* a., **-ly,** adv. seicht, matt || schwach, albern || ~, s. Untiefe, f.
shallowness, *šæ'lōnės,* s. Seichtheit, f. || Schwäche, f.
sham, *šæm,* a. falsch, unecht, nachgemacht || ~, s. Täuschung, f. || Betrug, m. || Lüge, f. || ~, v. a. & n. täuschen, betrügen || belügen.
shambles, *šæm'blz,* s. pl. Fleischbank, f.
shambling, *šæm'bliŋ,* a. schlenkernd, schlotternd.
shame, *šēim,* s. Scham, m. || Schande, f. || **for ~!** pfui Schande! || ~, v. a. beschämen || schänden.
shamefaced, *šēim'fēist,* a., **-ly,** adv. schamhaft, blöde.
shameful, *šēim'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. schändlich, schmachvoll.
shameless, *šēim'lės,* a., **-ly,** adv. unverschämt.
sham-fight, *šæm'fait,* s. Manöver, n.
shamois, *šæ'mois,* s. Gemsleder, n.
shampoo, *šəmpū',* v. a. massieren || den Kopf waschen.
shamrock, *šæm'rok,* s. weiße Klee, m.
shank, *šæŋk,* s. Schenkel, m. || Stengel, m. || Pfeifenrohr, n.
shanked, *šæŋkt,* a. schenkelig.
shanty, *šæn'tė,* s. Waldhütte, f.
shape, *šēip,* s. Form, Gestalt, f. || Muster, n. || Wuchs, m. || Art und Weise, f. || ~, v. a.

bilden || gestalten || einrichten || ~, v. n. sich schicken.
shaped, *šēipt*, p. & a. gestaltet.
shapeless, *šēip'lės*, a. unförmlich, ungestalt.
shapely, *šēip'lė*, a. wohlgebildet, schön gewachsen.
shard, *šād*, s. Scherbe, f. || Flügeldecke, f.
share, *šeə*, s. Teil, Anteil, m. || Aktie, Dividende, f. || Pflugschar, f. || ~, v. a. (ver)teilen || ~, v. n. teilhaben, teilnehmen.
shareholder, *šeə'hōuldə*, s. Aktionär, m.
sharer, *šeə'rə*, s. Teilhaber, m.
shark, *šāk*, s. Haifisch, m. || Gauner, m. || ~, v. n. gaunern.
sharp, *šāp*, a., **-ly**, adv. scharf || spitzig || streng || heftig || hitzig || beißend || spitzfindig || pfiffig || präcis || **to look ~**, aufpassen, sich beeilen || ~, s. *(Mus.)* Kreuz, n.
sharpen, *šā'pn*, v. a. schärfen, wetzen, zuspitzen || aufmuntern || erhöhen.
sharper, *šā'pə*, s. Bauernfänger, Spitzbube, m.
sharpness, *šāp'nės*, s. Schärfe, f. || Spitze, f. || Säure, f. || Strenge, f. || Heftigkeit, f. || Scharfsinn, m.
shatter, *šæ'tə*, v. a. zerbrechen || zerschmettern, zerstreuen || ~, v. n. zerfallen.
shatter-brained, *šæ'tə brēind*, a. gedankenlos.
shave, *šēiv*, v. a. r. & ir. schaben || scheren || rasieren || placken || hinstreifen || ~, v. n. sich rasieren.
shaver, *šēi'və*, s. Bartscherer, m.
shaving, *šēi'viŋ*, s. Schabsel, Abschnitzel, n. || **-s**, pl. Hobelspäne, m. pl.
shaving-brush, *šēi'viŋ brvš*, s. Rasierpinsel, m.
shawl, *šōl*, s. Umschlagetuch, n.
she, *šī*, pn. sie || ~, s. Weibchen, n.
sheaf, *šīf*, s. Garbe, f. || ~, v. a. in Garben binden.
shear, *šiə*, v. a. ir. scheren || abschneiden || mähen || ~, s. Schere, f. || **-s**, pl. große Schere, f.
shearer, *šiə'rə*, s. Schafscherer, m.
shearing, *šiə'riŋ*, s. Schur, f. || **-s**, pl. Scherwolle, f.
sheath, *šīth*, s. Scheide, f.
sheathe, *šīdh*, v. a. in die Scheide stecken || überziehen.
shed, *šed*, s. Schuppen, m. || Wetterdach, n. || ~, v. a. ir. vergießen, ausschütten || abwerfen || ~, v. n. ausfallen.
sheen, *šīn*, s. Schimmer, Glanz, m. || ~, a. schimmernd, glänzend.
sheep, *šīp*, s. Schaf, n. || Dummkopf, m.
sheep-cot, *šīp'kot*, **sheep-fold**, *šīp'fōuld*, s. Schafhürde, f.
sheep-hook, *šīp'huk*, s. Schäferstab, m.
sheepish, *šī'piš*, a., **-ly**, adv. schafmäßig || schüchtern || einfältig.
sheep's-eye, *šīp'sai*, s. Schafsauge, n. || schmachtende, verliebte Blick, m.
sheepskin, *šīp'skin*, s. Schaffell, n. || Diplom, n.
sheep-walk, *šīp'wôk*, s. Schafweide, f.
sheer, *šiə*, a. unvermischt || geradeaufsteigend || ~, adv. plötzlich || ~, v. n. sich trollen.
sheet, *šīt*, s. Stück Leinwand, n. || Betttuch, n. || Fläche, Platte, f. || Bogen Papier, m. || **in -s**, uneingebunden (von Büchern) || ~, v. a. bedecken, überziehen.
sheet-almanac, *šīt'ôlmənæk*, s. Wandkalender, m.
sheeting, *šī'tiŋ*, s. Bettleinwand, f.
sheet-iron, *šīt'aiən*, s. Tafeleisen, n.
sheet-lightning, *šīt'laitniŋ*, s. Wetterleuchten, n.
shelf, *šelf*, s. Brett, n. || Sims, m. (& n.) || Sandbank, f.
shell, *šel*, s. Schale, Hülse, Muschel, f. || Flügeldecke, f. || Gehäuse, n. || Bombe, f. || Leier, Lyra, f. || ~, v. a. (v. n. sich) schälen, abschuppen || mit Bomben bewerfen.
shelly, *še'lė*, a. muschelreich || schalig.
shelter, *šel'tə*, s. Obdach, n. || Schutz, m. || ~, v. a. decken || schützen, verbergen, beherbergen || ~, v. n. Schutz suchen.
shelterless, *šel'təlės*, a. obdachlos.
shelve, *šelv*, v. a. auf ein Sims stellen || pensionieren || ~, v. n. sich neigen.
shelving, *šel'viŋ*, a. abschüssig.
shelvy, *šel'vė*, a. voll Sandbänke || abschüssig.
shepherd, *šep'əd*, s. Schäfer, Hirt, m.
shepherdess, *šep'ədės*, s. Schäferin, Hirtin, f.
sherbet, *šəə'bėt*, s. Sorbett, n.
sherd, *šəəd*, s. Scherbe, f.
sheriff, *še'rif*, s. oberste Grafschaftsrichter, m.
sherry, *še'rė*, s. Xereswein, m.
shield, *šīld*, s. Schild, m. || ~, v. a. bedecken || beschützen.
shift, *šift*, v. a. wechseln || ausziehen || umkleiden || versetzen, wegschieben, wegschaffen || ~, v. n. sich fortbewegen || ausweichen || sich verändern || sich umkleiden || sich heraushelfen || (für sich) sorgen || ~, s. Wechsel, m. || Ausflucht, f. || Behelf, m. || List, f. || Notlüge, f. || Weiberhemd, n. || **to make ~**, sich bemühen, sich behelfen.
shifter, *šif'tə*, s. Schlaukopf, m.
shifting, *šif'tiŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. listig, schlau || beweglich.
shiftless, *šift'lės*, a. hilflos, ungewandt.
shifty, *šif'tė*, a. wechselnd || ränkevoll.
shillelagh, *šilēi'lə*, s. irländische Knüppelstock, m.
shilling, *ši'liŋ*, s. Schilling, m. || **a ~ in the pound**, zu 5 Prozent.
shin, *šin*, s. Schiene, f. || Schienbein, n.
shine, *šain*, v. a. ir. scheinen lassen || ~, v. n. scheinen, leuchten, funkeln || ~, s. Schein, Glanz, m.
shingle, *šiŋ'gl*, s. Schindel, f. || Steingeröll, n. || ~, v. a. mit Schindeln decken.
shining, *šai'niŋ*, **shiny**, *šai'nė*, a. scheinend, glänzend.
ship, *šip*, s. Schiff, n. || ~, v. a. schiffen || einschiffen.
shipboard, *šip'bôd*, s. Schiffsbord, m.
ship-boy, *šip'boi*, s. Schiffsjunge, m.
ship-broker, *šip'brōukə*, s. Schiffsmakler, m.
shipmate, *šip'mėt*, s. Schiffsgenosse, Schiffsmaat, m.
shipment, *šip'mənt*, s. Verschiffung, Ladung, Versendung, f.
shipper, *ši'pə*, s. Versender, Schiffsherr, m.
shipping, *ši'piŋ*, s. Einschiffung, f. || Schiffsflotte, f. || Schiffswesen, n.
shipwreck, *šip'rek*, s. Schiffbruch, m. || ~, v. a. & n. scheitern, stranden.

shipwright, *šip'rait*, s. Schiffbauer, m.
shire, *šaiə* (in Zus. *šə*), s. Landbezirk, m. || Grafschaft, f.
shirk, *šək*, v. a. & n. vermeiden || sich drücken.
shirt, *šət*, s. Mannshemd, n.
shirt-front, *šət'frʌnt*, s. Vorhemdchen, n.
shirting, *šə'tiŋ*, s. Hemdenkattun, m.
shiver, *ši'və*, v. a. zermalmen || zertrümmern || ~, v. n. zerfallen, zerbrechen || schauern || ~, s. Schiefer, m. || Splitter, m. || Schauer, m.
shivery, *ši'vərė*, a. brüchig, mürbe, zerbrechlich || zitternd.
shoal, *šōul*, s. Schwarm, m. || Menge, f. || Untiefe, f. || ~, a. seicht || ~, v. n. wimmeln || seicht sein.
shoaly, *šōu'lė*, a. seicht, voll Sandbänke.
shock, *šok*, s. Stoß, m. || Angriff, m. || Ärger, m. || Schock (Garben), n. || Strudelkopf, m. || ~, v. a. anstoßen || erschüttern || angreifen || Anstoß geben, beleidigen.
shocking, *šo'kiŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. anstößig, auffallend || widrig.
shoddy, *šo'dė*, s. schlechte Tuch, n. || Lumpenwolle, f. || ~, a. schlecht, nachgemacht.
shoe, *šū*, s. Schuh, m. || Hufeisen, n. || ~, v. a. ir. beschuhen || beschlagen (ein Pferd).
shoeblack, *šū'blæk*, s. Schuhputzer, m.
shoe-horn, *šū'hôn*, s. Schuhanzieher, m.
shoeing, *šū'iŋ*, s. Beschlagen, n.
shoe-lace, *šū'lēis*, s. Schuhnestel, f.
shoe-maker, *šū'mēikə*, s. Schuhmacher, m.
shoot, *šūt*, v. a. ir. schießen || abfeuern || niederwerfen || ~, v. n. hervorschießen || schossen || fliegen || sich erstrecken || sich niederlassen || stechen || ~, s. Schuß, m. || Schößling, m. || Holzriese, f.
shooter, *šū'tə*, s. Schütze, m.
shooting, *šū'tiŋ*, s. Jagd, f. || Schießen, n. || Schuß, m. || Schößling, m. || **~-box**, Jagdhaus, n. || **~-gallery**, **~-ground**, Schießstand, m. || **~-jacket**, Jägerjoppe, f.
shooting-star, *šū'tiŋ stā*, s. Sternschnuppe, f.
shop, *šop*, s. Laden, m. || Gewölbe, n. || Werkstatt, f. || **to talk ~**, von Geschäften reden || ~, v. n. einkaufen gehen.
shop-boy, *šop'boi*, s. Ladenbursche, m.
shop-front, *šop'frʌnt*, s. Schaufenster, n.
shop-keeper, *šop'kīpə*, s. Krämer, m.
shop-lifter, *šop'liftə*, s. Ladendieb, m.
shopman, *šop'mən*, s. Ladendiener, m.
shopping, *šo'piŋ*, s. Besuch der Kaufläden, m.
shop-walker, *šop'wôkə*, s. Oberaufseher (m.) in einem großen Laden.
shop-woman, *šop'wumən*, s. Ladenmädchen, n.
shore, *šôə*, s. Gestade, n. || Stütze, f. || ~, v. a. unterstützen.
short, *šôt*, a. kurz || eng || beschränkt || abgekürzt || mangelhaft || schlecht || kurzangebunden || **-ly**, adv. kürzlich, in kurzem, plötzlich || **~ price**, s. Nettopreis, m. || **in ~**, in der Kürze, kurzum || **~ of money**, nicht bei Geld.
shortcoming, *šôt'kʌmiŋ*, s. Mangelnde, n.
shorten, *šô'tn*, v. a. abkürzen, verkürzen || ~, v. n. kürzer werden.
shorthand, *šôt'hænd*, s. Schnellschreibekunst, f.
shorthand-writer, *šôt'hænd raitə*, s. Stenograph, m.
short-lived, *šôt'laivd*, a. kurzlebig.
shortness, *šôt'nės*, s. Kürze, f. || Beschränktheit, f.
short-sighted, *šôt'saitėd*, a. kurzsichtig.
short-winded, *šôt'windėd*, a. kurzatmig.
shot, *šot*, s. Schuß, m. || Schußweite, f. || Schrot, n. || Kugel, f. || Zeche, f. || Schütze, m. || ~, a. farbenschillernd.
shot-free, *šot'frī*, a. zechfrei.
shot-pouch, *šot'pautš*, s. Schrotbeutel, m.
shot-proof, *šot'prūf*, a. schußfest.
shotten, *šo'tn*, a. ausgelaicht.
shoulder, *šōul'də*, s. Schulter, Achsel, f. || Bug, m. || ~, v. a. auf die Schulter nehmen, schultern || drängen, stoßen.
shoulder-belt, *šōul'də belt*, s. Wehrgehenk, n.
shoulder-strap, *šōul'də stræp*, s. Epaulette, f.
shout, *šaut*, v. n. jauchzen, frohlocken || ~, s. Freudengeschrei, n. || Zuruf, m.
shove, *šʌv*, v. a. schieben, stoßen || ~, s. Schub, Stoß, m.
shovel, *šʌ'vl*, s. Schaufel, f. || Schüppe, f. || ~, v. a. schaufeln.
show, *šōu*, v. a. r. & ir. sehen lassen, zur Schau stellen, zeigen || beweisen || bekanntmachen || führen || ~, v. n. sich zeigen || erscheinen || ~, s. Schau, f. || Schauspiel, n. || Gepränge, n. || Anschein, m. || Ausstellung, f.
shower, *šau'ə*, s. Regenschauer, m. || Überfluß, m. || ~, v. n. schauern, regnen || ~, v. a. überschütten, beregnen.
shower-bath, *šau'ə bāth*, s. Sturzbad, n.
showery, *šau'ərė*, a. regnerisch.
showiness, *šōu'ėnės*, s. Gepränge, n.
showy, *šōu'ė*, a. prunkend, Aufsehen erregend.
shrapnell-shell, *šræp'nəl šel*, s. Bombenkartätsche, f.
shred, *šred*, v. a. ir. zerschneiden || ~, s. Abschnitzel, n. || Fetzen, m.
shrew, *šrū*, s. zänkische Weib, n.
shrewd, *šrūd*, a., **-ly**, adv. zänkisch || boshaft || schlau, verschlagen || scharfsinnig || kalt, durchdringend.
shrewish, *šrū'iš*, a., **-ly**, adv. zänkisch.
shrew-mouse, *šrū'maus*, s. Spitzmaus, f.
shriek, *šrīk*, v. n. kreischen || ~, Schrei, m.
shrift, *šrift*, s. Beichte, f.
shrill, *šril*, a. gellend.
shrillness, *šril'nės*, s. gellende Ton, m.
shrimp, *šrimp*, s. Garneele, f. || Knirps, m.
shrine, *šrain*, s. Altar, m. || Reliquienkästchen, n.
shrink, *šriŋk*, v. n. ir. einschrumpfen || zurückbeben || einlaufen (Stoffe) || zittern, schaudern || zucken || ~, v. a. zusammenziehen.
shrinkage, *šriŋ'kėdž*, s. Einschrumpfen, n. Schwund, m.
shrive, *šraiv*, v. a. ir. Beichte hören || ~, v. refl. beichten.
shrivel, *šri'vl*, v. a. runzeln, zusammenziehen || ~, v. n. einschrumpfen, sich runzeln.
shroud, *šraud*, s. Obdach, n. || Zuflucht, f. || Leichentuch, n. || Segelleine, f. || Wandtau, n. || ~, v. a. bedecken, beschützen || einhüllen || ~, v. n. sich bergen.

Shrove-tide, *šrōuv'taid,* s. Fastnacht, f.
shrub, *šrvb,* s. Staude, f., Strauch, m.
shrubbery, *šrv'bərė,* s. Gesträuch, n.
shrug, *šrvg,* v. a. die Achseln zucken || ~, s. Achselzucken, n.
shudder, *šv'də,* s. Schauder, m. || ~, v. n. schaudern.
shuffle, *šv'fl,* v. a. mischen (Karten), mengen || ~, v. n. Ausflüchte suchen, drehen und wenden || sich durchhelfen || ~, s. Mischen, n. || Kartenmischen, n. || Gemisch, n. || Kunstgriff, m.
shuffler, *šv'flə,* s. Mischer, m. || Ränkemacher, m.
shuffling, *šv'fliŋ,* a. wankend || unredlich. ausweichend.
shun, *švn,* v. a. meiden, fliehen, scheuen.
shunt, *švnt,* s. Seitengeleise, a. || ~, v. a. (einen Zug) auf ein Seitengeleise bringen.
shut, *švt,* v. a. ir. zumachen, schließen || einsperren || verwahren || ~, v. n. sich schließen, zugehen.
shutter, *šv'tə,* s. Schließer, m. || Fensterladen, m.
shuttle, *šv'tl,* s. Weberschiffchen, n.
shuttlecock, *šv'tlkok,* s. Federball, m.
shy, *šai,* a., **-ly,** adv. scheu, schüchtern || argwöhnisch || ~, v. n. scheuen (von Pferden).
shyness, *šai'nės,* s. Schüchternheit, Scheu, f.
sibyl, *si'bil,* s. Sibylle, Prophetin, f.
sibylline, *si'bilain,* a. sibyllinisch.
siccative, *si'kətiv,* a. & s. trocknend || trocknende Mittel, n.
sick, *sik,* a. krank || übel || überdrüssig.
sicken, *si'kn,* v. a. krank machen || ~, v. n. krank sein, krank werden || Ekel empfinden.
sickle, *si'kl,* s. Sichel, f.
sickliness, *sik'lėnės,* s. Kränklichkeit, f.
sickly, *sik'lė,* a. kränklich, schwächlich.
sickness, *sik'nės,* s. Krankheit, Übelkeit, f.
side, *said,* s. Seite, f. || Gegend, f. || Ufer, n. || Rand, m. || Partei, f. || ~, v. n. auf der Seite sein, Partei ergreifen.
sideboard, *said'bôd,* s. Büffett, n.
side-dish, *said'diš,* s. Beigericht, n.
sidelong, *said'loŋ,* a. & adv. seitwärts, von der Seite.
sidereal, *saidiə'riəl,* a. Sternen ..., gestirnt.
side-saddle, *said'sædl,* s. Damensattel, m.
side-scene, *said'sīn,* s. Couliffe, f.
side-walk, *said'wôk,* s. Trottoir, n.
sideways, *said'wēiz,* adv. seitwärts.
siding, *sai'diŋ,* s. Parteinehmen, n. || *(Rail.)* Seitengeleise, n.
sidle, *sai'dl,* v. n. seitwärts gehen.
siege, *sīdž,* s. Belagerung, f.
sieve, *siv,* s. Sieb, n.
sift, *sift,* v. a. sieben || sichten, prüfen.
siftings, *sif'tiŋz,* s. pl. Siebmehl, n.
sigh, *sai,* v. n. seufzen || ~, v. a. ausseufzen, beseufzen || ~, s. Seufzer, m.
sight, *sait,* s. Gesicht, n. || Sehkraft, f. || Ansicht, f. || Anblick, m. || Schauspiel, n. || Visier, Sichtkorn, n. || *(fam.)* Menge, f. || **bill at** ~, Sichtwechsel, m.
sightless, *sait'lės,* a. blind.
sightly, *sait'lė,* a. wohlgestalt, schön.
sight-seeing, *sait'sīiŋ,* s. Besichtigung (f.) von Sehenswürdigkeiten.

sign, *sain,* s. Zeichen, n. || Wink, m. || Kennzeichen, n. || Ehrenzeichen, n. || Aushängeschild, n. || Unterschrift, f. || ~, v. a. & n. unterzeichnen || winken.
signal, *sig'nəl,* s. Zeichen, n. || Losung, f. || ~, a., **-ly,** adv. ausgezeichnet, vorzüglich || ~, v. a. signalisieren.
signalise, *sig'nəlaiz,* v. a. auszeichnen.
signature, *sig'nətšə,* s. Zeichen, Kennzeichen, n. || Unterschrift, f.
sign-board, *sain'bôd,* s. Aushängeschild, n.
signer, *sai'nə,* s. Unterzeichner, m.
signet, *sig'nėt,* s. Handsiegel, n.
significance, *signi'fikəns,* s. Bedeutung, f. || Sinn, m. || Nachdruck, m.
significant, *signi'fikənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. bezeichnend || bedeutungsvoll.
signification, *signifikēi'šn,* s. Bezeichnung, f. || Bedeutung, f.
signify, *sig'nifai,* v. a. & n. anzeigen || bedeuten.
signior, *si'njə,* s. Herr, Lehnsherr, m.
silence, *sai'ləns,* s. Stillschweigen, n. || Verschwiegenheit, f. || **to keep** ~, schweigen || ~! i. still! || ~, v. a. zum Schweigen bringen.
silent, *sai'lənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. schweigend || verschwiegen || **to be** ~, schweigen.
silex, *sai'lėks,* s. Kiesel, m.
silica, *si'likə,* s. Kieselerde, f.
silk, *silk,* s. Seide, f. || Seidenzeug, n. || **shot** ~, Schillerseide, f. || **-s,** pl. Seidenstoffe, m. pl. || ~, a. seiden.
silken, *sil'kn,* a. seiden || seidenartig, weich.
silk-growing, *silk'grōuiŋ,* s. Seidenzucht, f.
silkiness, *sil'kėnės,* s. Seidenartigkeit, Weichheit, f.
silkworm, *silk'wəəm,* s. Seidenraupe, f.
silky, *sil'kė,* a. seiden || seidenartig.
sill, *sil,* s. Schwelle, Brüstung, f.
silliness, *si'lėnės,* s. Einfalt, Albernheit, f.
silly, *si'lė,* a., **-ily,** adv. einfältig, albern.
silver, *sil'və,* s. Silber, n. || Silbergeld, n. || ~, a. silbern || ~, v. a. versilbern.
silvering, *sil'vəriŋ,* s. Versilberung, f.
silver-plate, *sil'vəplēit,* s. Silbergeschirr, n.
silversmith, *sil'vəsmith,* s. Silberarbeiter, m.
silvery, *sil'vərė,* a. silberfarben.
similar, *si'milə,* a., **-ly,** adv. gleichartig, ähnlich.
similarity, *similæ'ritė,* s. Gleichartigkeit, f.
simile, *si'milė,* s. Gleichnis, n.
similitude, *simi'litjud,* s. Ähnlichkeit, f. || Gleichnis, n.
simmer, *si'mə,* v. n. gelind kochen.
simony, *si'mənė,* s. Simonie, f.
simoom, *simūm',* s. Samum, m.
simper, *sim'pə,* v. n. einfältig lächeln || ~, s. gezierte Lächeln, n.
simple, *sim'pl,* a. einfach, einzeln || einfältig, schlicht.
simple-minded, *sim'pl maindėd,* a. arglos.
simpleness, *sim'plnės,* s. Einfachheit, f. || Einfalt, f.
simpleton, *sim'pltən,* s. Tropf, m.
simplicity, *simpli'sitė,* s. Einfachheit, Einfalt, f.
simplification, *simplifikēi'šn,* s. Vereinfachung, f.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; v: but; o: not; ô: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far, ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; eə: air; əə: fur, ə: porous;

simplify, *sim'plifai*, v. a. vereinfachen.
simply, *sim'plė*, adv. einfach, einfältig || schlechthin.
simulate, *sim'julēit*, v. a. & n. nachahmen, nachäffen || vorschützen || ~, *sim'julėt*, a. nachgeahmt || verstellt.
simulation, *simjulēi'šn*, s. Verstellung, f.
simultaneous, *siməltēi'niəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. gleichzeitig.
sin, *sin*, s. Sünde, f. || ~, v. n. sündigen.
since, *sins*, pr. & adv. seit, seitdem || **long** ~, lange her || ~, c. weil, da.
sincere, *sinsiə'*, a., **-ly**, adv. aufrichtig || **-ly yours**, Ihr aufrichtig ergebener.
sincerity, *sinse'ritė*, s. Aufrichtigkeit, Offenheit, f.
sinecure, *sai'nėkjuə*, s. Amt ohne Arbeit, n.
sinew, *si'nju*, s. Flechse, f. || Nerv, m.
sinewy, *si'njuė*, a. sehnig || stark.
sinful, *sin'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. sündig, sündhaft.
sinfulness, *sin'fulnės*, s. Sündlichkeit, Sündhaftigkeit, f.
sing, *siŋ*, v. a. & n. ir. singen, besingen || einsingen.
singe, *sinž*, v. a. sengen, versengen.
singer, *siŋ'ə*, s. Sänger(in), m. (& f.).
singing, *siŋ'iŋ*, s. Singen, n. || Gesang, m.
single, *siŋ'gl*, a. einzeln || einfach || ledig || ~ **combat**, s. Zweikampf, m. || ~ **journey**, s. Einzelreise, f. || ~, v. a. absondern || aussuchen.
singleness, *siŋ'glnės*, s. Einzelheit, f. || Einfalt, Aufrichtigkeit, f.
singular, *siŋ'gjulə*, a., **-ly**, adv. einfach, einzeln, besonder || seltsam || ~, s. *(Gram.)* Singular, m.
singularity, *siŋgjulæ'ritė*, s. Eigenheit, Sonderbarkeit, f.
sinister, *si'nistə*, a., **-ly**, adv. links || unglücklich || schlimm, boshaft.
sink, *siŋk*, v. n. ir. (ver)sinken || fallen || abnehmen || umkommen || ~, v. a. (ver)senken || austiefen, vermindern || unterdrücken, niederschlagen || hinabstürzen || (Kapital) anlegen || in den Grund bohren || (Schuld) tilgen || ~, s. Abzug, m. || Gußstein, m.
sinker, *siŋ'kə*, s. Schachtarbeiter, m.
sinking-fund, *siŋ'kiŋ fənd*, s. Tilgungsfonds, m.
sinless, *sin'lės*, a. sündlos, unschuldig.
sinner, *si'nə*, s. Sünder, m.
sinuosity, *sinjuo'sitė*, s. Schlangenwindung, Krümmung, f.
sinuous, *si'njuəs*, a. geschlängelt, wellenförmig.
sip, *sip*, v. a. nippen || schlürfen || ~, s. Schlückchen, n.
siphon, *sai'fən*, s. Weinheber, m.
sippet, *si'pėt*, s. eingetunkte Brotschnitte, f.
sir, *sə*, s. Herr (als Anrede), m. || Titel eines Baronets und Ritters, m.
sire, *saiə*, s. Vater, m. || Sire, m.
siren, *saiə'rən*, s. Sirene, f.
sirloin, *sə'loin*, s. Lendenbraten, m.
sirrah, *si'rə*, s. Kerl! Bursche!
sirup, *si'rəp*, s. Sirup, m.
siskin, *sis'kin*, s. Zeisig, m.
sister, *sis'tə*, s. Schwester, f. || Nonne, f. || ~**-in-law**, Schwägerin, f.
sisterhood, *sis'təhud*, s. Schwesterschaft, f.
sisterly, *sis'təlė*, a. schwesterlich.
sit, *sit*, v. n. ir. sitzen || ruhen || wohnen || passen || brüten || ~, v. a. setzen || reiten auf || **to ~ down**, sich setzen.
site, *sait*, s. Sitz, m. || Lage, Gegend, f.
sitting, *si'tiŋ*, s. Sitzen, n. || Sitzung, f. [u.
sitting-room, *si'tiŋ rūm*, s. Wohnzimmer, n.
situate(d), *si'tjuēit(ėd)*, a. liegend, gelegen.
situation, *sitjuēi'šn*, s. Lage, f. || Zustand, m. || Stellung, Stelle, f.
six, *siks*, a. sechs.
sixteen, *siks'tīn*, a. sechzehn.
sixteenth, *siks'tīnth*, a. sechzehnte || ~, s. Sechzehntel, n. || **-ly**, adv. sechzehntens.
sixth, *siksth*, a. sechste || **-ly**, adv. sechstens || ~, s. Sechstel, n.
sixtieth, *siks'tiəth*, a. sechzigste.
sixty, *siks'tė*, a. sechzig.
size, *saiz*, s. Größe, f. || Maß, n. || Format, n. || Kaliber, n. || Umfang, m. || Leim, m. || ~, v. a. gehörig abmessen, justieren || leimen.
sized, *saizd*, a. von gewisser Größe || geleimt.
skate, *skēit*, s. Schlittschuh, m. || Roche (Fisch), m. || ~, v. n. Schlittschuh laufen.
skater, *skēi'tə*, s. Schlittschuhläufer, m.
skating-rink, *skēi'tiŋ riŋk*, s. Rollschlittschuhbahn, f.
skein, *skēin*, s. Strähne, f.
skeleton, *ske'lėtən*, s. Knochengerippe, n.
sketch, *sketš*, s. Entwurf, m. || Skizze, f. || ~, v. a. entwerfen, skizzieren.
sketchy, *sket'šė*, a. flüchtig.
skew, *skjū*, adv. von der Seite, schief.
skewer, *skjū'ə*, s. Speiler, m. || ~, v. a. aufspeilern.
skid, *skid*, s. Hemmschuh, m. || ~, v. a. (ein Rad) hemmen.
skiff, *skif*, s. Nachen, m.
skilful, *skil'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. geschickt, erfahren.
skill, *skil*, s. Geschicklichkeit, f. || Fertigkeit, f.
skilled, *skild*, a. erfahren, bewandert.
skillet, *ski'lėt*, s. kleine Kochkessel, m.
skim, *skim*, s. Schaum, m. || ~, v. a. abrahmen || leicht berühren.
skimmer, *ski'mə*, s. Schaumlöffel, m.
skin, *skin*, s. Haut, f. || Balg, m. || Schale, Hülse, f. || ~, v. a. häuten, abdecken || ~, v. n. verharschen.
skinner, *ski'nə*, s. Lederhändler, m. || Kürschner, m.
skinny, *ski'nė*, a. häutig || sehr mager.
skip, *skip*, v. n. springen, hüpfen || ~, v. a. überhüpfen || übergehen || ~, s. Sprung, m.
skipper, *ski'pə*, s. Schiffer, m. || Hüpfer, m.
skirmish, *skə'miš*, s. Scharmützel, n. || ~, v. n. scharmützeln.
skirmisher, *skə'mišə*, s. Plänkler, m.
skirt, *skət*, s. Saum, m. || Rockschoß, m. || Einfassung, f. || Weiberrock, m. || ~, v. n. einfassen, besetzen || entlang gehen.
skit, *skit*, s. Stichelei, Satire, Spottschrift, f.
skittish, *ski'tiš*, a., **-ly**, adv. scheu, unstet || leichtfertig, flüchtig.
skittle, *ski'tl*, s. Kegel, m.
skulk, *skəlk*, v. n. lauern, herumlungern, heimlich umherschleichen.
skull, *skəl*, s. Schädel, m. || ~**-cap**, Hausmütze, f.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; ə: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

skunk, *skvŋk*, s. Stinktier, n.
sky, *skai*, s. Luftraum, Wolkenhimmel, m.
skylight, *skai'lait*, s. Oberlicht, n.
slab, *slæb*, s. Platte, Steinplatte, f. || Schwarte, f. || ~, a. zäh, klebrig.
slabber, *slæ'bə*, v. n. geifern || ~, v. a. begeifern || verschütten.
slabberer, *slæ'bərə*, s. Geiferer, m. || Schwätzer, m.
slabby, *slæ'bė*, a. dick, zähe || schmierig, schmutzig.
slack, *slæk*, a., **-ly**, adv. schlaff, locker || matt, träge, nachlässig || gelind.
slacken, *slæ'kn*, v. a. schlaff machen, abspannen || nachlassen || entkräften || hindern || (Kalk) löschen || ~, v. n. erschlaffen.
slag, *slæg*, s. Schlacke, f.
slake, *slēik*, v. a. löschen || stillen || dämpfen || ~, v. n. erlöschen.
slam, *slæm*, v. a. zuschmeißen || Schlemm machen || ~, s. Schlemm, Matsch, m. || Klatsch, Schlag, m.
slander, *slæn'də*, s. Verleumdung, f. || Schande, f. || ~, v. a. verleumden, verunglimpfen.
slanderer, *slæn'dərə*, s. Verleumder, m.
slanderous, *slæn'dərəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. verleumderisch, schimpflich.
slang, *slæŋ*, s. niedere Umgangssprache, volkstümliche Sprachwendung, f. || ~, v. a. ausschelten, verhöhnen.
slangy, *slæŋ'ė*, a. der Slangsprache angehörig.
slant, *slānt*, a., **-ly**, adv. schief, quer || abschüssig || ~, v. a. seitwärts wenden || ~, v. n. abfallen (von der horizontalen Linie).
slanting, *slān'tiŋ*, a. schief || abschüssig || **-ly**, adv. in der Quere.
slantwise, *slānt'waiz*, a. in die Quere.
slap, *slæp*, i. pauz! || ~, s. Klaps, m. || ~, v. a. klapsen.
slash, *slæš*, v. a. hauen, peitschen || ~, s. Hieb, m. || Schlitz, m. || Schmarre, f.
slate, *slēit*, s. Schiefer, m. || Schiefertafel, f. || ~, v. a. mit Schiefer decken || einem tüchtig die Wahrheit sagen.
slate-pencil, *slēit'pensil*, s. Schieferstift, m.
slater, *slēi'tə*, s. Schieferdecker, m.
slatter, *slæ'tə*, v. n. einherschlumpen || nachlässig sein.
slattern, *slæ'tən*, s. Schlumpe, f.
slatternly, *slæ'tənlė*, a. & adv. schlumpig, nachlässig.
slaughter, *slô'tə*, s. Metzelei, f., Blutbad, n. || ~, v. a. schlachten, morden.
slaughterer, *slô'tərə*, s. Schlächter, m. || Mörder, m.
slaughter-house, *slô'tə haus*, s. Schlachthaus, n.
slave, *slēiv*, s. Sklave, m. || Sklavin, f. || ~, v. n. sich placken.
slaver, *slēi'və*, s. Sklavenschiff, n.
slaver, *slæ'və*, s. Geifer, Speichel, m. || ~, v. n. geifern || ~, v. a. begeifern.
slavery, *slēi'vərė*, s. Sklaverei, f.
slavish, *slēi'viš*, a., **-ly**, adv. sklavisch.
slay, *slēi*, v. a. ir. erschlagen, töten.
slayer, *slēi'ə*, s. Totschläger, m.
sled, *sled*, s. Schlitten, m. || Schleife, f.
sledge, *sledž*, s. Schlitten, m. || Schleife, f. || Schmiedehammer, m.
sleek, *slīk*, a., **-ly**, adv. glatt || weich || ~, v. a. glätten.
sleep, *slīp*, v. n. ir. schlafen || ~, s. Schlaf, m.
sleeper, *slī'pə*, s. Schläfer, m. || *(Rail.)* Schwelle, f.
sleepiness, *slī'pėnės*, s. Schläfrigkeit, f.
sleeping-car, *slī'piŋ kā*, s. (Eisenbahn-)Schlafwagen, m.
sleeping-partner, *slī'piŋ pāt'nə*, s. stille Compagnon, m.
sleepless, *slīp'lės*, a., **-ly**, adv. schlaflos.
sleeplessness, *slīp'lėsnės*, s. Schlaflosigkeit, f.
sleep-walker, *slīp'wôkə*, s. Nachtwandler, m.
sleepy, *slī'pė*, a., **-ily**, adv. schläfrig || schlafend.
sleet, *slīt*, s. Graupelwetter, n. || ~, v. n. graupeln.
sleeve, *slīv*, s. Ärmel, m. || **to laugh in one's ~**, sich ins Fäustchen lachen.
sleigh, *slēi*, s. Staatsschlitten, m.
sleighing, *slēi'iŋ*, s. Schlittenfahrt, f.
sleight, *slait*, s. List, f. || Kunstgriff, m. || **~ of hand**, Taschenspielerstückchen, n.
slender, *slen'də*, a., **-ly**, adv. schlank || dünn || seicht || unbedeutend.
slenderness, *slen'dənės*, s. Schlankheit, f. || Seichtheit, f. || Schwäche, f.
slice, *slais*, s. Schnitte, Scheibe, f. || Spatel, m. || ~, v. n. zerschneiden.
slide, *slaid*, v. n. ir. gleiten, ausgleiten || schlüpfen || ~, v. a. hineinschieben || ~, s. Gleiten, n. || Gleitbahn, f. || Schiebeglas (einer Zauberlaterne), n.
slider, *slai'də*, s. Eisglitscher, m. || Schieber, m.
sliding, *slai'diŋ*, s. Gleiten, n. || Fehltritt, m.
sliding-knot, *slai'diŋ not*, s. Schleife, f.
slight, *slait*, a., **-ly**, adv. klein, gering || unwichtig, schwach, dünn || ~, s. Geringschätzung, f. || Verachtung, f. || ~, v. a. geringschätzen.
slightingly, *slai'tiŋlė*, adv. verächtlich.
slightness, *slait'nės*, s. Schwäche, f. || Geringfügigkeit, f.
slily, *slai'lė*, adv. schlau, listig.
slim, *slim*, a. schlank, schmächtig.
slime, *slaim*, s. Schleim, m. || Schlamm, m.
sliminess, *slai'mėnės*, s. Schleimigkeit, f. || Schlammigkeit, f.
slimy, *slai'mė*, a. schleimig || schlammig.
sling, *sliŋ*, s. Schlag, Wurf, m. || Schleuder, f. || Schlinge, Binde, f. || ~, v. a. ir. schleudern || über die Schulter hängen.
slink, *sliŋk*, v. n. ir. schleichen.
slip, *slip*, v. n. gleiten, ausgleiten || entschlüpfen || sich verschnappen || entfallen || ~, v. a. schlüpfen lassen, abreißen || loslassen || anziehen || ~, s. Ausgleiten, n. || Entwischen, n. || Versehen, n. || Stückchen, Streifchen, n. || Anhang, m. || Fanzleine, f. || Vorschrift (für Schüler), f. || **~ of the pen**, Schreibfehler, m. || **to give the ~**, entwischen.
slip-knot, *slip'not*, s. Schleifschlinge, f.
slipper, *sli'pə*, s. Pantoffel, m.
slipperiness, *sli'pərėnės*, s. Schlüpfrigkeit, f.
slippery, *sli'pərė*, a. schlüpfrig, glatt.
slip-shod, *slip'šod*, a. mit niedergetretenen Schuhen || nachlässig, salop.
slipslop, *slip'slop*, s. Fusel, m.

slit, *slit*, v. a. ir. aufschlitzen || spalten || ~, s. Riß, m. || Spalte, f.
sliver, *slai'və*, s. Reis, Ästchen, n.
slobber, s. **slabber**.
sloe, *slōu*, s. Schlehe, f.
sloop, *slūp*, s. Schaluppe, f.
slop, *slop*, v. a. beschmutzen.
slop, *slop*, s. Verschüttete, n. || Schmutzfleck, m. || Gesöff, n. || **-s**, pl. Schifferhosen, f. pl. || fertige Kleider, n. pl. || Spülicht, n.
slop-basin, *slop'bēisn*, s. Spülnapf, m.
slope, *slōup*, s. Abhang, m. || Abdachung, f. || ~, v. n. sich neigen || ~, v. a. abschrägen, abschüssig machen.
sloping, *slōu'piŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. schief, abschüssig.
slop-pail, *slop'pēil*, s. Spülichteimer, m.
sloppy, *slo'pė*, a. schmutzig.
slop-seller, *slop'selə*, s. Kleiderhändler, m.
slot, *slot*, s. Riß, m., Spalte, f.
sloth, *slōuth, sloth*, s. Trägheit, f. || Faultier, n.
slothful, *slōuth'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. träge, faul.
slouch, *slautš*, v. n. den Kopf hängen || schlendern || ~, v. a. ins Gesicht drücken || ~, s. Schlotterige, n. || Tölpel, m.
slough, *slau*, s. Morast, Sumpf, m.
slough, *slvf*, s. Haut, f. || Schorf, m.
sloven, *slv'vn*, s. Schlumpe, f.
slovenliness, *slv'vnlėnės*, s. Schlumpigkeit, Unreinlichkeit, f.
slovenly, *slv'vnlė*, a. & adv. schmutzig, schlumpig.
slow, *slōu*, a., **-ly**, adv. langsam, träge, verdrossen || langweilig || geistig zurück || schwerfällig || ~ **train**, s. Bummelzug, m.
slowness, *slōu'nės*, s. Langsamkeit, Trägheit, Verspätung, f.
slow-worm, *slōu'wəəm*, s. Blindschleiche, f.
slubber, *slv'bə*, v. a. besudeln, beschmutzen.
sludge, *slvdž*, s. Kot, Schlamm, m.
slug, *slvg*, s. Klumpen, m. || Faulenzer, m. || Spitzkugel, f. || Wegschnecke, f.
sluggard, *slv'gəd*, s. Faulenzer, m. || ~, a. träge.
sluggish, *slv'giš*, a., **-ly**, adv. langsam, träge, verdrossen.
sluice, *slūs*, s. Schleuse, f. || ~, v. a. ablassen.
slum, *slvm*, s. Hintergäßchen, n.
slumber, *slvm'bə*, s. Schlummer, m. || ~, v. n. schlummern.
slumberer, *slvm'bərə*, s. Schlummernde, m. & f.
slur, *sləə*, v. a. besudeln || hintergehen || *(Mus.)* schleifen || rasch darüberhingehen || ~, s. Schandfleck, m. || Vorwurf, m. || *(Mus.)* Bindestrich, m.
slush, *slvš*, s. Schlamm, Matsch, Kot, m.
slut, *slvt*, s. Schlumpe, f.
sluttish, *slv'tiš*, a., **-ly**, adv. schlumpig, schmutzig.
sly, *slai*, a., **-ily**, adv. schlau || **on the** ~, verstohlenerweise.
sly-boots, *slai'būts*, s. Schlaukopf, m.
slyness, *slai'nės*, s. Schlauheit, f.
smack, *smæk*, s. Geschmack, m. || Bißchen, n. || Klaps, m. || Schmatz, m. || ~, v. n. schmecken || schmatzen, schnalzen || ~, v. a. klatschen.
small, *smôl*, a. klein, gering || schwach, dünn, zart || ~, s. dünne Teil, m. || ~ **of the back**, Rückenkreuz, n.
small-clothes, *smôl'klōuz*, s. pl. Kniehosen, pl.
smallish, *smô'liš*, a. etwas klein.
smallness, *smôl'nės*, s. Kleinheit, Dünnheit, Zartheit, f. || Schwäche, f.
small-pox, *smôl'poks*, s. Blattern, f. pl.
small-talk, *smôl'tôk*, s. Geplauder, n., leichte Unterhaltung, f.
smart, *smāt*, s. Schmerz, m. || ~, a., **-ly**, adv. schmerzhaft || beißend, scharf || lebhaft || „schneidig", pfiffig || geputzt, elegant, || ~, v. n. schmerzen || büßen.
smartness, *smāt'nės*, s. Schärfe, f. || Munterkeit, f. || Pfiffigkeit, f. || Prunk, m.
smash, *smæš*, s. Schmiß, Fall, m. || Bankerott, m. || ~, v. a. zerschmeißen.
smatterer, *smæ'tərə*, s. Halbgelehrte, m.
smattering, *smæ'təriŋ*, s. oberflächliche Kenntnis, f.
smear, *smiə*, v. a. beschmieren || ~, s. Flecken, m.
smell, *smel*, v. a. & n. r. & ir. riechen || wittern || ~, s. Geruch, m.
smelling-bottle, *sme'liŋ botl*, s. Riechfläschchen, n.
smelt, *smelt*, v. a. (Erz) schmelzen || ~, s. Stinte (Fisch), f.
smelter, *smel'tə*, s. Schmelzer, m. || Schmelztiegel, m.
smile, *smail*, v. n. lächeln || schmunzeln || ~, s. Lächeln, n.
smiling, *smai'liŋ*, a. lächelnd || **-ly**, adv. mit Lächeln.
smirch, *sməətš*, v. a. beschmieren.
smirk, *sməək*, v. n. affektiert lächeln.
smite, *smait*, v. a. ir. schlagen, treffen || zerstören || züchtigen.
smith, *smith*, s. Schmied, m.
smithy, *smi'thė*, s. Schmiede, f. || Löschtrog, m.
smitten, *smi'tn*, a., ~ **with a person**, stark verliebt.
smock, *smok*, s. Frauenhemd, n.
smock-frock, *smok'frok*, s. Fuhrmannskittel, m.
smoke, *smōuk*, s. Rauch, Dampf, m. || ~, v. n. rauchen || ~, v. a. rauchen || räuchern || zum besten haben || **no smoking allowed**, hier ist das Rauchen verboten.
smoker, *smōu'kə*, s. Räucherer, m. || Tabakraucher, m.
smoky, *smōu'kė*, a. rauchend, räucherig.
smooth, *smūdh*, a., **-ly**, adv. glatt, eben || fließend || sanft, lieblich || freundlich || ~, v. a. ebnen || polieren || mildern, besänftigen.
smoothness, *smūdh'nės*, s. Glätte, f. || Sanftheit, Lieblichkeit, f.
smother, *smv'dhə*, v. a. ersticken || unterdrücken || ~, v. n. qualmen.
smoulder, *smōul'də*, v. n. ohne Flamme brennen.
smudge, *smvdž*, s. Schmutz, Schmier, m. || ~, v. a beschmutzen.
smug, *smvg*, a. schmuck || geputzt.
smuggle, *smv'gl*, v. a. & n. schmuggeln.
smuggler, *smv'glə*, s. Schmuggler, Schleichhändler, m.
smuggling, *smv'gliŋ*, s. Schmuggelei, f., Schleichhandel, m.
smut, *smvt*, s. Kohlenschmutz, m. || ~, v. a. berußen || beschmutzen.
smuttiness, *smv'tėnės*, s. Schmutzigkeit, Rußigkeit, f.
smutty, *smv'tė*, a., **-ily**, adv. räucherig, schmutzig || brandig (von Gewächsen) || unflätig.
snack, *snæk*, s. Anteil, m. || Bissen, Imbiß, m.
snaffle, *snæ'fl*, s. Trense, f. || ~ **bit**, Trensengebiß, n. || ~, v. a. im Zaum halten.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

snag, *snæg*, s. Höcker, m. || Überzahn, m. || (Am.) Baumſtamm in Flüſſen, m.

snaggy, *snæ'gė*, a. höckerig, knorrig.

snail, *snēil*, s. Schnecke, f.

snake, *snēik*, s. Schlange, f.

snaky, *snēi'kė*, a. ſchlangenartig.

snap, *snæp*, v.a.&n. ſchnappen, abſchnappen || ertappen || beißen || abbrechen || ~, s. Schnapp, m. || Biß, m. || Fang, m. || Knall, m. || Schnippchen, n.

snapdragon, *snæp'drægən*, s. beliebte Geſellſchaftsbeluſtigung (f.), wobei aus heißem Branntwein mit dem Munde Roſinen geholt werden.

snappish, *snæ'piš*, a., **-ly**, adv. biſſig, ſchnippiſch.

snare, *sneə*, s. Schlinge, f. || ~, v. a. verſtricken.

snarl, *snāl*, v. n. knurren.

snarler, *snā'lə*, s. Murrkopf, m.

snatch, *snætš*, v. a. erſchnappen, ergreifen, an ſich reißen || ~, v. n. haſchen || ~, s. ſchnelle Griff, m. || Ruck, Hui, m. || Bißchen, n.

sneak, *snīk*, v. n. kriechen || ſchleichen || ~, s. Schleicher, Kriecher, m. || Dieb, m.

sneer, *sniə*, v. n. hohnlächeln || ſticheln || grinſen || ~, s. höhniſche Blick, Spott, m. || Stichelei, f.

sneeringly, *sniə'riŋlė*, adv. auf ſpöttiſche Art.

sneeze, *snīz*, v. n. nieſen.

sniff, *snif*, v. n. ſchnüffeln.

snigger, *sni'gə*, v. n. kichern.

snip, *snip*, v. a. ſchneiden || ſchnippen || ~, s. Schnitt, m. || Schnittchen, n.

snipe, *snaip*, s. Schnepfe, f. || Tropf, m.

snivel, *sni'vl*, s. Naſenſchleim, m. || ~, v. n. den Schnupfen haben || ſchnüffeln || ſchluchzen, winſeln.

snivelling, *sni'vəliŋ*, a. triefnaſig || ſchniebend, heulend.

snob, *snob*, s. ordinäre Kerl, Philiſter, m.

snobbish, *sno'biš*, a. gemein, philiſtrös, prahleriſch.

snood, *snūd*, s. Stirnband, Haarband, n.

snooze, *snūz*, s. Schläfchen, n. || ~, v. n. duſeln.

snore, *snôə*, v. n. ſchnarchen || ~, s. Schnarchen, n.

snort, *snôt*, v. n. ſchnaufen || ſchnarchen.

snout, *snaut*, s. Schnauze, f. || Rüſſel, m.

snow, *snōu*, s. Schnee, m. || ~, v. n. ſchneien.

snowbound, *snōu'baund*, a. eingeſchneit.

snowdrift, *snōu'drift*, s. Schneewehe, f.

snowdrop, *snōu'drop*, s. Schneeglöckchen, n.

snow-white, *snōu'wait*, a. ſchneeweiß.

snowy, *snōu'ė*, a. ſchneeig || ſchneeweiß.

snub, *snvb*, v. a. ſchelten, anfahren || kappen, ſtutzen.

snub-nosed, *snvb'nōuzd*, a. ſtumpfnaſig.

snuff, *snvf*, s. Schnupftabak, m. || Lichtſtumpf, m. || Lichtſchnuppe, f. || Verdruß, m. || ~, v. n. ſchnauben || die Naſe rümpfen || ~, v. a. ſchnupfen || einatmen, ſchnüffeln || (das Licht) putzen.

snuff-box, *snvf'boks*, s. Schnupftabaksdoſe, f.

snuffers, *snv'fəz*, s. pl. Lichtputze, f.

snuffle, *snv'fl*, v. n. ſchnüffeln || näſeln.

snuff-taker, *snvf'tēikə*, s. Schnupfer, m.

snug, *snvg*, a., **-ly**, adv. angeſchmiegt, geborgen, verwahrt || wohl eingerichtet || anheimelnd, gemütlich, nett || ~, v. n. ſich anſchmiegen || ſtill liegen.

snuggle, *snv'gl*, v. n. warm liegen || ſich anſchmiegen.

so, *sōu*, adv. & c. ſo || alſo, folglich || wenn, ſofern.

soak, *sōuk*, v. a. einſaugen, einweichen || ~, v. n. weich werden, durchziehen || zechen.

soap, *sōup*, s. Seife, f. || ~, v. a. (ein)ſeifen.

soap-ball, *sōup'bôl*, s. Seifenkugel, f.

soap-boiler, *sōup'boilə*, s. Seifenſieder, m.

soap-bubble, *sōup'bvbl*, s. Seifenblaſe, f.

soap-suds, *sōup'svdz*, s. pl. Seifenwaſſer, n.

soapy, *sōu'pė*, a. ſeifig || verſchmitzt.

soar, *sôə*, v. n. ſich aufſchwingen, ſchweben, auffliegen || ~, s. hohe Flug, m.

sob, *sob*, v. n. ſchluchzen || ~, s. Schluchzen, n.

sober, *sōu'bə*, a., **-ly**, adv. nüchtern || beſonnen || geſetzt || ~, v. a. ernüchtern || mäßigen.

sobriety, *sȯbrai'ėtė*, s. Nüchternheit, Mäßigkeit, f. || Beſonnenheit, f.

sociability, *sōšəbi'litė*, s. Geſelligkeit, f.

sociable, *sōu'šəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. geſellig || ~, s. offene vierſitzige Wagen, m.

social, *sōu'šəl*, a. geſellſchaftlich || geſellig.

socialism, *sōu'šəlizm*, s. Sozialismus, m.

socialist, *sōu'šəlist*, s. Sozialiſt, m.

sociality, *sōšæ'litė*, s. Geſelligkeit, f.

society, *sȯsai'ėtė*, s. Geſellſchaft, f. || Verein, m.

sock, *sok*, s. Socke, f. || niedrige Schuh, m.

socket, *so'kėt*, s. Tülle, f. || Röhre, f. || Augenhöhle, f. || Zahnlücke, f.

socle, *sōu'kl, so'kl*, s. Sockel, m. || Geſtell, n.

sod, *sod*, s. Raſen, m. || ~, v. a. beraſen.

soda, *sōu'də*, s. Soda, f. || **~-water**, künſtliche Mineralwaſſer, n.

soever, *sȯe'və*, adv. nur immer.

sofa, *sōu'fə*, s. Sofa, n.

soft, *soft*, a. & adv. weich, mürbe || gelind, ſanft, zärtlich || leiſe || einfältig, dumm || ~! i. gemach! gelaſſen!

soften, *so'fn*, v. a. & n. erweichen || mildern, beſänftigen || verzärteln || weich werden.

softener, *sof'nə*, s. Beſänftiger, m. || Linderung, f.

soft-hearted, *soft'hātėd*, a. weichherzig.

softly, *soft'lė*, adv. weichlich, ſachte, leiſe || zärtlich.

softness, *soft'nės*, s. Weichheit, f. || Sanftheit, f. || Weichlichkeit, f.

soft-spoken, *soft'spōukn*, a. leutſelig || mit ſanfter Stimme.

soil, *soil*, s. Boden, m. || Erdreich, n. || Flecken, m. || Schmutz, m. || Dünger, m. || ~, v. a. beſudeln || düngen.

sojourn, *sōu'džəən*, s. Aufenthalt, m. || ~, v. n. ſich aufhalten.

solace, *so'lės*, s. Troſt, m. || ~, v. a. erquicken, lindern, tröſten.

solar, *sōu'lə*, a. Sonnen...

solder, *sōul'də*, v. a. löten || ~, s. Lot, n.

soldier, *sōul'džə*, s. Soldat, m.

soldierly, *sōul'džəlė*, a. ſoldatenmäßig.

soldiership, *sōul'džəšip*, s. Soldatenſtand, m. || Soldatenleben, n.

soldiery, *sōul'džərė*, s. Militär, n. || Kriegsweſen, n.

sole, *sōul*, a., **-ly**, adv. allein || bloß || ledig || ~, s. Sohle, f. || Grundfläche, f. || Seezunge, f. || ~, v. a. beſohlen.

solecism, *so'lėsizm*, s. Sprachfehler, m.

solemn, *so'lem*, a., **-ly**, adv. feierlich, festlich || ernst.
solemnity, *sôlem'nitê*, s. Feierlichkeit, f. || Ernst, m.
solemnisation, *solemnizēi'šn*, s. Feier, f.
solemnise, *so'lemnaiz*, v. a. feiern.
solicit, *sôli'sit*, v. a. anreizen || anhaltend bitten.
solicitation, *sôlisitēi'šn*, s. Ansuchen, Anliegen, n.
solicitor, *sôli'sitə*, s. Anwalt, Notar, Vermögensverwalter, m.
solicitous, *sôli'sitəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. besorgt, ängstlich || begierig.
solicitude, *sôli'sitjud*, s. Bekümmernis, Besorgnis, f.
solid, *so'lid*, a., **-ly**, adv. fest, gediegen || massiv, gründlich || ernst || echt.
solidify, *sôli'difai*, v. a. verdichten.
solidity, *sôli'ditê*, s. Festigkeit, Dichtheit, f. || Gründlichkeit, Echtheit, f.
soliloquy, *sôli'lôkwê*, s. Selbstgespräch, n.
soling, *sōu'liŋ*, s. Besohlen, n.
solitaire, (frz.), einzeln gefaßte Diamant (m.) im Hemdebusen.
solitariness, *so'litərênês*, s. Einsamkeit, f.
solitary, *so'litərê*, a., **-ily**, adv. einsam || eingezogen || ~, s. Einsiedler, m.
solitude, *so'litjud*, s. Einsamkeit, f. || Einöde, f.
solstice, *sol'stis*, s. Sonnenwende, f.
solubility, *soljubi'litê*, s. Auflöslichkeit, f.
soluble, *sol'jubl*, a. auflöslich.
solution, *sôljū'šn*, s. Auflösung, f.
solvable, *sol'vəbl*, a. auflöslich.
solve, *solv*, v. a. auflösen || erklären.
solvency, *sol'vənsê*, s. Zahlungsfähigkeit, f.
solvent, *sol'vənt*, a. zahlungsfähig, || ~, s. Auflösungsmittel, n.
sombre, *som'bə*, a. dunkel, düster.
some, *svm*, a. einige, etliche, irgend ein || etwas, ein wenig || ungefähr || **-body**, jemand, einer || **-how**, irgendwie || **-thing**, etwas || **-time**, einst, vormals || **-times**, zuweilen || **-what**, etwas || **-where**, irgendwo.
somerset, *sv'məsêt*, s. Burzelbaum, Luftsprung, m.
somnambulism, *səmnæm'bjulizm*. s. Nachtwandeln, n.
somnolence, *som'nôləns*, s. Schlafsucht, f.
somnolent, *som'nôlənt*, a. schläfrig.
son, *svn*, s. Sohn, m. || **~-in-law**, Schwiegersohn, m.
sonata, *sônā'tə*, s. Sonate, f.
song, *soŋ*, s. Gesang, m. || Lied, n. || **for a ~**, spottbillig.
songster, *soŋ'stə*, s. Sänger, m.
songstress, *soŋ'strês*, s. Sängerin, f.
sonnet, *so'nêt*, s. Sonett, n.
sonorous, *sônô'rəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. hellklingend || wohlklingend.
soon, *sūn*, adv. bald || früh || gern || **no -er than**, kaum || **as ~ as**, so bald als.
sooner, *sū'nə*. adv. eher, früher || lieber.
soonest, *sū'nêst*, adv. ehestens.
soot, *sut*, s. Ruß, m.
sooth, *sūth*, s. Wahrheit, f.
soothe, *sūdh*, v. a. besänftigen, schmeicheln.
soothsayer, *sūth'sēiə*, s. Wahrsager, m.
sooty, *su'tê*, a. rußig.
sop, *sop*, s. eingetunkte Bissen, m. || ~, v. a. eintunken.
sophism, *so'fizm*, s. Trugschluß, m.
sophist, *so'fist*, s. Sophist, m.
sophistical, *sôfis'tikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. trugschlüssig, sophistisch.
sophisticate, *sôfis'tikêit*, v. a. verfälschen.
sophistication, *sôfistikēi'šn*, s. Verfälschung, f.
sophistry, *so'fistrê*, s. Trugweisheit, Spitzfindelei, f.
soporific, *sopôri'fik*, a. einschläfernd.
sorb, *sôb*, s. Eberesche, f.
sorcerer, *sô'sərə*, s. Zauberer, m.
sorceress, *sô'sərês*, s. Hexe, f.
sorcery, *sô'sərê*, s. Zauberei, f.
sordid, *sô'did*, a., **-ly**, adv. schmutzig || gemein || filzig.
sore, *sôə*, a. wund || schmerzhaft, empfindlich, schwer || ~, s. Geschwür, n. || wunde Stelle, f.
sorely, *sôə'lê*, adv. schmerzlich, in hohem Grade.
sorrel, *so'rəl*, a. rötlich || ~, s. Rotfuchs, m. || Sauerampfer, m.
sorriness, *so'rênês*, s. Armseligkeit, f.
sorrow, *so'rô*, s. Kummer, m., Sorge, f. || Leiden, n. || ~, v. n. sich grämen, leiden.
sorrowful, *so'rôful*, a., **-ly**, adv. traurig, kummervoll.
sorry, *so'rê*, a., **-ily**, adv. traurig, betrübt || erbärmlich, armselig || **I am ~ for it**, es thut mir leid.
sort, *sôt*, s. Gattung, Sorte, Weise, f. || Stand, m. || **out of -s**, verstimmt || ~, v. a. sondern, sortieren || ~, v. n. sich verbinden || sich schicken.
sorter, *sô'tə*, s. Sortierer, m.
sorting, *sô'tiŋ*, s. Sortierung, f. || Sortiment, n.
sot, *sot*, s. Thor, Tölpel, m. || Trunkenbold, m.
sottish, *so'tiš*, a., **-ly**, adv. dumm, albern, tölpisch || versoffen.
soul, *sōul*, s. Seele, f., Geist, m.
sound, *saund*, a. & adv., **-ly**, adv. gesund, fest, derb, stark, tüchtig || ~, s. Schall, Laut, Klang, m. || Sund, m. || Sonde, f. || Schwimmblase (eines Fisches), f. || ~, v. n. klingen, tönen, lauten || ~, v. a. ertönen lassen || sondieren, ausforschen.
sounding, *saun'diŋ*, a. schallend || ~, s. Sondieren, n. || Ankergrund, m.
sounding-board, *saun'diŋ bôd*, s. Resonanzboden, m.
soundless, *saund'lês*, a. klanglos || grundlos.
soundness, *saund'nês*, s. Gesundheit, f. || Stärke, f. || Gründlichkeit, f.
soup, *sūp*, s. Suppe, Fleischbrühe, f.
sour, *sauə*, a., **-ly**, adv. sauer, herb, bitter || mürrisch || ~, v. a. sauer machen || *(fig.)* verbittern || ~, v. n. sauer werden || sauer sehen.
source, *sôs*, s. Quelle, f. || Ursprung, m.
sourish, *sauə'riš*, a. säuerlich.
sourness, *sauə'nês*, s. Säure, f. || Strenge, f.
souse, *saus*, v. a. einpökeln || ~, v. n. herabschießen || ~, s. Pökelbrühe, f. || Pökelfleisch, n.
south, *sauth*, s. Süden, m. || ~, a. & adv. südlich, gegen Süd.
southern, *sv'dhən*, a. südlich || **~-wood**, Eberraute, f.
southernmost, *sv'dhənmōust*, a. am meisten südwärts gelegen.

ê: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

southward, *sauth'wəd*, adv. südwärts.

south-wester, *sauwes'tə*, s. Südwester, m. || Seemannshut, m.

sovereign, *so'vərin*, a. oberherrlich || ~, s. Oberherr, Landesherr, m. || Goldmünze (f.) von 20 Schilling (= ein Pfund).

sovereignty, *so'vərintė*, s. Oberherrschaft, f. || Unumschränktheit, f.

sow, *sau*, s. Sau, f. || Trog, m.

sow, *sōu*, v. a. r. & ir. säen || besäen || ausstreuen.

space, *spēis*, s. Raum, m. || Zeitraum, m. || Weilchen, n. || Strecke, Frist, f.

spacious, *spēi'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. geräumig, umfassend.

spade, *spēid*, s. Spaten, m. || Wallach, m. || **-s**, Pik (in der Karte), n.

span, *spæn*, s. Spanne, f. || Gespann, n. || ~, v. a. spannen, ausmessen.

spangle, *spæŋ'gl*, s. Flitter, m., Flinterchen, n. || ~, v. a. beflittern.

spaniel, *spæ'njəl*, s. Wachtelhund, m.

Spanish-fly, *spæ'niš flai*, s. spanische Fliege, f.

span-new, *spæn'njū*, a. nagelneu.

spar, *spā*, s. Sparren, m. || Spiere, f. || ~, v. n. faustkämpfen, Finten machen.

sparable, *spæ'rəbl*, s. Schuhzwecke, f.

spare, *speə*, v. a. & n. sparen, ersparen || entbehren || (ver)schonen, Nachsicht haben vergönnen || ~, a. sparsam, spärlich || mager || übrig.

spare-room, *speə'rūm*, s. Fremdenzimmer, n.

sparing, *speə'riŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. sparsam, spärlich || knapp.

spark, *spāk*, s. Funke, m. || Flitter, m. || Stutzer, m.

sparkle, *spā'kl*, s. Funke, m. || ~, v. n. funkeln || perlen (vom Wein).

sparrow, *spæ'rō*, s. Sperling, m. || **~-hawk**, Sperber, m.

sparse, *spās*, a., **-ly**, adv. zerstreut, dünn.

spasm, *spæzm*, s. Krampf, m.

spasmodic, *spæzmo'dik*, a. krampfhaft.

spatter, *spæ'tə*, v. a. bespritzen || besudeln || ~, v. n. sprudeln.

spatula, *spæ'tjulə*, s. Spatel, m.

spavin, *spæ'vin*, s. (Pferdekrankheit) Spat, m.

spawn, *spôn*, s. Laich, m. || Rogen, m. || Brut, f. || ~, v. n. laichen || ~, v. a. ausbrüten, erzeugen.

spawner, *spô'nə*, s. Rogner, m.

spawning-time, *spô'niŋ taim*, s. Laichzeit, f.

speak, *spīk*, v. a. & n. ir. sprechen, reden || aussprechen || **to ~ a ship**, ein Schiff anrufen.

speaker, *spī'kə*, s. Sprecher, Redner, m. || Präsident (m.) des Unterhauses.

speaking-trumpet, *spī'kiŋ trvm'pėt*, s. Sprachrohr, n.

spear, *spiə*, s. Spieß, m., Lanze, f. || ~, v. a. spießen.

special, *spe'šl*, a. besonder, eigen || vorzüglich || **~ train**, s. Extrazug, m. || **-ly**, adv. besonders.

specialist, *spe'šəlist*, s. Fachmann, m.

speciality, *spešæ'litė*, **specialty**, *spe'šəltė*, s. Besonderheit, Eigenheit, f. || Hauptfach, n.

specie, *spī'šə*, s. Metallgeld, n.

species, *spī'šīz*, s. Art, Gattung, f. || Gestalt, f.

specific, *spėsi'fik*, a., **-ally**, adv. eigen, eigentümlich.

specification, *spesifikēi'šn*, s. namentliche Angabe, f.

specify, *spe'sifai*, v. a. einzeln angeben.

specimen, *spe'simėn*, s. Probe, f.

specious, *spī'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. gut aussehend || anscheinend richtig || scheinbar.

speck, *spek*, s. Fleck, m. || Fleckchen, n. || ~, v. a. flecken, sprenkeln.

speckle, *spe'kl*, s. Fleckchen, Tüpfelchen, n. || ~, v. a. flecken, sprenkeln.

spectacle, *spek'təkl*, s. Schauspiel, n. || Anblick, m. || **-s**, pl. Brille, f.

spectator, *spektēi'tə*, s. Zuschauer, m.

spectral, *spek'trəl*, a. gespenstig.

spectre, *spek'tə*, s. Gespenst, n.

spectrum, *spek'trəm*, s. farbiges Sonnenlichtbild, Spektrum, n.

speculate, *spe'kjulēit*, v. n. nachsinnen, grübeln || spekulieren.

speculation, *spekjulēi'šn*, s. Betrachtung, f. || Nachsinnen, n. || Spekulation, f.

speculative, *spe'kjulətiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. forschend || unternehmend, spekulativ.

speculator, *spe'kjulēitə*, s. Denker, m. || Spekulant, m.

speculum, *spe'kjuləm*, s. Spiegel, m.

speech, *spīts*, s. Sprache, f. || Rede, f.

speechify, *spī'tšifai*, v. n. eine Rede halten.

speechless, *spīts'lės*, a. sprachlos.

speed, *spīd*, v. n. ir. sich sputen || eilen || glücken || sich befinden || ~, v. a. beschleunigen, befördern || fortschaffen, ausfertigen || helfen || ~, s. Eile, f. || Fortgang, gute Erfolg, m. || **"with ~"**, „Eilgut".

speediness, *spī'dėnės*, s. Eile, f.

speedy, *spī'dė*, a., **-ily**, adv. eilig, schnell.

spell, *spel*, v. n. & a. r. & ir. buchstabieren || richtig schreiben || bezaubern || ablösen || ~, s. Zauber, m. || Ablösung, f. || kurze Zeit, f.

spell-bound, *spel'baund*, a. durch einen Zauber gefesselt, festgebannt.

spelling, *spe'liŋ*, s. Buchstabieren, n. || Rechtschreibung, f. || **~-book**, Fibel, f.

spelt, *spelt*, s. Spelz, Dinkel, m.

spend, *spend*, v. a. & n. ir. verwenden || ausgeben || verschwenden || Aufwand machen || erschöpfen || (Zeit) zubringen.

spendthrift, *spend'thrift*, s. Verschwender, m.

spent, *spent*, a. erschöpft, kraftlos.

spew, *spjū*, v. a. ausspeien || ~, v. n. sich erbrechen.

sphere, *sfiə*, s. Kugel, f. || Erd- oder Himmelskugel, f. || Bereich, Wirkungskreis, m.

spherical, *sfe'rikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. kugelförmig.

spice, *spais*, s. Gewürz, n. || Anstrich, Beigeschmack, m. || ~, v. a. würzen.

spick-and-span, *spik'ən spæn*, adv., **~ new**, funkelnagelneu.

spicy, *spai'sė*, a. würzig, gewürzhaft || pikant, scharf || elegant.

spider, *spai'də*, s. Spinne, f.

spigot, *spi'gət*, s. Zapfen, Hahn, m.

spike, *spaik*, s. Spitzpflock, Dorn, m. || Spitze, f. || Kornähre, f. || Spieke, f. || ~, v. a. zuspitzen || festnageln || (ein Geschütz) vernageln.

spiky, *spai'kė*, a. spitzig.

spill, *spil*, v. a. r. & ir. verschütten, vergießen || verderben || ~, s. Fidibus, m.
spin, *spin*, v. a. ir. spinnen || wirbeln || ~, v. n. kreiseln || strömen, rollen.
spinach, *spi'nėdž*, s. Spinat, m.
spinal, *spai'nəl*, a. zum Rückgrat gehörig.
spindle, *spin'dl*, s. Spindel, f. || Stengel, m.
spindle-shanks, *spin'dl šæŋks*, s. pl. Storchbeine, n. pl.
spine, *spain*, s. Rückgrat, n. || Dorn, m.
spinet, *spi'nėt*, s. altmodische Klavier, n.
spinner, *spi'nə*, s. Spinner(in), m. (& f.)
spinney, *spi'nė*, s. dichte Gesträuch, n., Anpflanzung, f.
spinning-wheel, *spi'niŋ wīl*, s. Spinnrad, n.
spinster, *spin'stə*, s. Jungfer, f.
spiral, *spai'rəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. gewunden, schneckenförmig || ~, s. Schneckenlinie, f.
spire, *spaiə*, s. Windung, f. || Spitzsäule, f. || Turmspitze, f. || Turm, m. || Halm, m. || Gipfel, m. || ~, v. n. spitzig zulaufen || aufschießen.
spirit, *spi'rit*, s. Atem, m. || Geist, m. || Seele, f. || Gespenst, n. || Lebhaftigkeit, Energie, f. || Neigung, f. || **-s**, pl. Lebensgeister, m. pl., gute Laune, f. || geistige Getränke, n. pl. || **in high -s**, munter || **in low -s**, verstimmt || **out of -s**, niedergeschlagen || ~, v. a. beseelen, begeistern, anfrischen || **to ~ away**, entführen
spirited, *spi'ritėd*, a. **-ly**. adv. geistreich || lebhaft, mutig.
spirit-lamp, *spi'rit læmp*, s. Spirituslampe, f.
spiritless, *spi'ritlės*, a., **-ly**, adv. mutlos.
spirit-level, *spi'rit levl*, s. Nivellierwage, f.
spiritual, *spi'ritjuəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. geistig || geistlich.
spiritualism, *spi'ritjuəlizm*, s. Spiritualismus, m.
spirituality, *spiritjuæ'litė*, s. Geistigkeit, f.
spirituous, *spi'ritjuəs*, a. geistig || geistreich.
spirt, *spəərt*, v. a. & n. spritzen.
spiry, *spai'rė*, a. spitzig zulaufend || gewunden.
spit, *spit*, v. a. & n. ir. spucken || anspießen || ~, s. Bratspieß, m. || schmale Landzunge, f.
spitch-cock, *spitš'kok*, s. Brataal, m.
spite, *spait*, s. Groll, m. || Verdruß, m. || **in ~ of**, trotz || ~, v. a. ärgern.
spiteful, *spait'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. boshaft, feindselig.
spitfire, *spit'faiə*, s. Brausekopf, Tollkopf, m.
spittle, *spi'tl*, s. Speichel, m.
spittoon, *spitūn'*, s. Spucknapf, m.
splash, *splæš*, v. a. bespritzen || ~, s. Kotfleck, m.
splash-board, *splæš'bôd*, s. Spritzbrett, n.
splay, *splēi*, v. a. ausrenken.
splay-footed, *splēi'futėd*, a. buglahm || breitfüßig.
spleen, *splīn*, s. Milz, f. || Milzsucht, f. || üble Laune, f.
spleeny, *splī'nė*, a. mürrisch, launisch.
splendent, *splen'dənt*, **splendid**, *splen'did*, a., **-ly**, adv. glänzend, prachtvoll.
splendour, *splen'də*, s. Glanz, m. || Pracht, f.
splenetic, *splėne'tik*, *sple'nėtik*, a. milzsüchtig || hypochondrisch.
splice, *splais*, v. a. splissen, einfügen || ~, s. Splissung, f.
splint(er), *splint(ə)*, s. Schiene, f. || Span, Splitter, m. || ~, v. a. schienen || splittern, schiefern.
split, *split*, v. a. ir. spalten || ~, v. n. bersten || zerspringen || ~, s. Spalt, Riß, m.
splutter, *splʌ'tə*, s. Getöse, n. || ~, v. n. herauspoltern || spritzen, sprühen.
spoil, *spoil*, v. a. rauben, plündern || verderben, verwüsten || (Kinder) verziehen || ~, v. n. verderben || ~, s. Beute, f. || Raub, m. || Verwüstung, f. || Balg, m.
spoiler, *spoi'lə*, s. Plünderer, Räuber, m. || Verwüster, m.
spoke, *spōuk*, s. Speiche, f.
spokesman, *spōuks'mən*, s. Wortführer, m.
spoliate, *spōu'liēit*, v. a. berauben, plündern.
spoliation, *spōuliēi'šn*, s. Beraubung, Plünderung, f.
sponge, *spʌnž*, s. Schwamm, m. || Wischer, m. || ~, v. a. wegwischen || ~, v. n. in sich saugen || schmarotzen, „nassauern".
sponge-bath, *spʌnž'bāth*, s. flache Badewanne, f.
sponge-cake, *spʌnž'kēik*, s. Sandtorte, f.
sponger, *spʌn'žə*, s. Schmarotzer, m.
sponginess, *spʌn'žėnės*, s. Schwammigkeit, f.
sponging-house, *spʌn'žiŋ haus*, s. (vorläufige) Schuldgefängnis, n.
spongy, *spʌn'žė*, a. schwammig.
sponsor, *spon'sə*, s. Bürge, f. || Pate, m.
spontaneity, *spontənī'itė*, s. Freiwilligkeit, Selbstbestimmung, f.
spontaneous, *spontēi'niəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. freithätig, willkürlich || aus freien Stücken.
spool, *spūl*, s. Spule, f. || ~, v. a. spulen.
spoon, *spūn*, s. Löffel, m.
spoony, *spū'nė*, a. thöricht verliebt.
sporadic, *spəræ'dik*, a. einzeln vorkommend, sporadisch.
sport, *spôt*, s. Spiel, n. || Belustigung, f. || Vergnügen, n. || Scherz, Zeitvertreib, m. || Wettrennen, Jagen, Fischen, Radfahren 2c., n. || ~, v. a. & n. spielen || scherzen, belustigen || öffentlich zur Schau tragen.
sportive, *spô'tiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. lustig, scherzhaft.
sportsman, *spôts'mən*, s. Jagdliebhaber, m. || Jäger, m.
spot, *spot*, s. Platz, m. || Stelle, f. || Stück Land, n. || Schandfleck, m. || ~, v. a. flecken, sprenkeln || beflecken.
spotless, *spot'lės*, a. unbefleckt.
spotted, *spo'tėd*, a. gesprenkelt, getüpfelt, punktiert.
spotty, *spo'tė*, a. fleckig, sprenklicht || befleckt.
spousal, *spau'zəl*, a. bräutlich, ehelich || ~, s. Hochzeit, f.
spouse, *spauz*, s. Gatte, m. || Gattin, f.
spout, *spaut*, s. Rinne, f. || Tülle, f. || Wasserstrahl, m. || Wasserhose, f. || ~, v. a. & n. (aus)spritzen || deklamieren.
sprain, *sprēin*, v. a. verrenken, verstauchen || ~, s. Verrenkung, f.
sprat, *spræt*, s. Sprotte, f.
sprawl, *sprôl*, v. n. zappeln, sich spreizen.
spray, *sprēi*, s. Reis, n. || Flugwasser, n.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; ʌ: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

spread, *spred*, v. a. ir. (v. n. sich) breiten, ausbreiten, dehnen ‖ bedecken ‖ ~, s. Ausdehnung, f. ‖ Umfang, m. ‖ Verbreitung, f.
spread-eagle, *spred'īgl*, s. Adler (m.) mit ausgebreiteten Flügeln im Wappen der Vereinigten Staaten.
spreader, *spre'də*, s. Verbreiter, m. ‖ Spatel, [m.
spree, *sprī*, s. lustige Streich, Jux, m.
sprig, *sprig*, s. Sproß, Sprößling, m. ‖ -s, pl. Reisig, n.
sprightliness, *sprīt'lėnės*, s. Lebhaftigkeit, [Munterkeit, f.
sprightly, *sprīt'lė*, a. lebhaft, munter.
spring, *spriŋ*, v. n. ir. springen ‖ entspringen, aufsprießen ‖ entstehen ‖ ~, v. a. sprengen ‖ hervorbringen ‖ jagen, aufstöbern ‖ ~, s. Sprung, m. ‖ Leck, m. & n. ‖ Quelle, f. ‖ Springbrunnen, m. ‖ Ursprung, m. ‖ Frühling, m. ‖ Springfeder, f. ‖ Schnellkraft, f.
spring-blind, *spriŋ'blaind*, s. Rollvorhang, m.
springe, *sprinž*, s. Sprenkel, m. ‖ Schlinge, Dohne, f. ‖ ~, v. a. verstricken, in Dohnen fangen.
spring-gun, *spriŋ'gʊn*, s. Selbstschuß, m.
springiness, *spriŋ'ėnės*, s. Elastizität, Springkraft, f.
spring-tide, *spriŋ'taid*, s. Springflut, f.
spring-time, *spriŋ'taim*, s. Frühlingszeit, f.
spring-water, *spriŋ'wôtə*, s. Quellwasser, [n.
springy, *spriŋ'ė*, a. elastisch ‖ quellenreich.
sprinkle, *spriŋ'kl*, v. a. & n. (be)sprengen ‖ ausstreuen.
sprinkling, *spriŋ'kliŋ*, s. Besprengen, n. ‖ [Anstrich, m. ‖ Wenig, n.
sprite, *sprait*, s. Geist, m. ‖ Gespenst, n.
sprout, *spraut*, v. n. sprossen ‖ ~, s. Sprößling, m. ‖ -s, pl. Kohlsprossen, f. pl.
spruce, *sprūs*, a., -ly, adv. nett ‖ geputzt ‖ ~, v. a. (v. n. sich) herausputzen.
spruceness, *sprūs'nės*, s. Nettigkeit, f.
spume, *spjūm*, s. Schaum, m. ‖ ~, v. n. schäumen.
spunger &c., s. **sponger** &c.
spunk, *spʊŋk*, s. Zunder, m. ‖ Lunte, f. ‖ faule Holz, n. ‖ Lebhaftigkeit, f.
spur, *spəə*, s. Sporn, Stachel, m. ‖ Antrieb, m. ‖ Ausläufer einer Bergkette, m. ‖ ~, v. a. (auch *fig.*) anspornen ‖ ~, v. n. eilen.
spurious, *spjū'riəs*, a., -ly, adv. untergeschoben, unecht.
spurn, *spəən*, v. a. verächtlich wegstoßen, verschmähen ‖ ~, v. n. ausschlagen ‖ verschmähen ‖ ~, s. Fußtritt, m.
spurt, *spəət*, v. n. spritzen ‖ ~, s. plötzliche Anstrengung, f.
sputter, *spʊ'tə*, v. n. sprudeln ‖ sprühen ‖ ~, v. a. sprudelnd ausstoßen ‖ ~, s. Gesprudel, n.
spy, *spai*, s. Späher, Spion, m. ‖ ~, v. n. [& a. (aus)spähen,
spying-glass, *spai'iŋ glās*, s. Fernrohr, n.
squab, *skwob*, a. ungefiedert ‖ quatschelig ‖ ~, s. Ruhekissen, n. ‖ ~, v. n. hinplumpsen.
squabble, *skwo'bl*, v. n. zanken, Händel suchen ‖ ~, s. Streit, Wortwechsel, m.
squabby, *skwo'bė*, a. plump, quatschelig.
squad, *skwod*, s. Rotte (Soldaten), f.
squadron, *skwo'drən*, s. Schwadron, f. ‖ Geschwader, n.
squalid, *skwo'lid*, a. durch und durch schmutzig.
squalidity, *skwoli'ditė*, s. Schmutzigkeit, f.
squall, *skwôl*, s. laute Schrei, m. ‖ Windstoß, m. ‖ Bö, f. ‖ ~, v. n. laut schreien.
squaller, *skwô'lə*, s. Schreihals, m.
squally, *skwô'lė*, a. stürmisch, windig.
squalor, *skwo'lə*, s. Schmutz, m.
squander, *skwon'də*, v. a. verschwenden ‖ zerstreuen.
squanderer, *skwon'dərə*, s. Verschwender, [m.
square, *skweə*, a. viereckig, rechtwinkelig ‖ passend ‖ redlich ‖ ~, s. Viereck, Quadrat, n. ‖ viereckige Platz, m. ‖ Winkelmaß, n. ‖ Ordnung, f. ‖ ~, v. a. abvieren ‖ anpassen, abmessen ‖ bestechen ‖ ausgleichen ‖ ~, v. n. passen ‖ sich schicken.
squash, *skwoš*, v. a. zerquetschen ‖ ~, s. Hülse, f. ‖ Kürbis, m. ‖ ausgepreßte Citronensaft, m.
squat, *skwot*, v. n. kauern, sich niederlassen ‖ [~, a. kauernd ‖ stämmig.
squatter, *skwo'tə*, s. Ansiedler (m.) auf fremdem Boden, m.
squaw, *skwô*, s. Indianerweib, m.
squeak, *skwīk*, v. n. quicken, schreien ‖ ~, s. Gequiek, n. ‖ Schrei, m.
squeaker, *skwī'kə*, s. Schreihals, m.
squeal, *skwīl*, v. n. schreien, winseln.
squeamish, *skwī'miš*, a., -ly, adv. wählerisch ‖ heikel ‖ empfindlich.
squeeze, *skwīz*, v. a. drücken, pressen, quetschen ‖ ~, v. n. sich (durch)drängen ‖ ~, s. Druck, m. ‖ Quetschung, f. ‖ Gipsabguß, m.
squib, *skwib*, s. Frosch (Feuerwerk), m. ‖ Spottgedicht, n.
squint, *skwint*, v. n. schielen ‖ ~, a. schielend.
squinting, *skwin'tiŋ*, s. Schielen, n.
squire, *skwaiə*, s. Schildknappe, m. ‖ Landedelmann, m.
squirrel, *skwi'rəl*, s. Eichhörnchen, n.
squirt, *skwəət*, v. a. spritzen ‖ ~, s. Spritze, f. ‖ Wasserstrahl, m.
stab, *stæb*, s. Stich, Dolchstich, m. ‖ Stoß, m. ‖ Wunde, f. ‖ ~, v. a. & n. erstechen, stechen.
stability, *stəbi'litė*, s. Festigkeit, Beständigkeit, f. ‖ Zahlungsfähigkeit, f.
stable, *stēi'bl*, a. fest, dauerhaft ‖ beständig ‖ ~, s. Stall, m. ‖ ~, v. a. einstallen.
stable-yard, *stēi'bl jād*, s. Viehhof, m.
stabling, *stēi'bliŋ*, s. Stallung, f.
stack, *stæk*, s. Schober, Feim, Stoß, m. ‖ ~, v. a. aufschichten.
stadtholder, *stæt'hōuldə*, s. Statthalter (in den Niederlanden), m.
staff, *stāf*, s. Stab, Stock, m. ‖ Sprosse, f. ‖ Generalstab, m. ‖ Lehrerpersonal, n. ‖ Redaktion, f. ‖ Personal, n. ‖ Stabholz, n.
stag, *stæg*, s. Hirsch, m. ‖ Aktienschwindler, m.
stage, *stēidž*, s. Gerüst, n. ‖ Bühne, Schaubühne, f. ‖ Schauplatz, m. ‖ Stadium, n. ‖ Stufe, f. ‖ Poststation, Postkutsche, f.
stage-coach, *stēidž'kōtš*, s. öffentliche Postkutsche, f.
stager, *stēi'džə*, s. erfahrene Mann, m.

stagger, *stæ'gə*, v. n. wanken, taumeln || Bedenken tragen || ~, v. a. wanken machen || verblüffen || **-s**, pl. Schwindel (der Pferde), m.
stagnancy, *stæg'nənsė*, s. Stillstehen, n. || Stockung, f.
stagnant, *stæg'nənt*, a. stillstehend, stockend.
stagnate, *stæg'nēit*, v. n. stillstehen, stocken.
stagnation, *stægnēi'šn*, s. Stillstand, m. || Stockung, f.
staid, *stēid*, a. gesetzt, ernsthaft.
staidness, *stēid'nės*, s. Gesetztheit, f.
stain, *stēin*, s. Flecken, m. || Schande, f. || ~, v. a. beflecken || färben || **-ed window**, gemalte Fenster, n.
stainer, *stēi'nə*, s. Buntfärber, m.
stainless, *stēin'lės*, a. unbefleckt.
stair, *steə*, s. Stufe, f. || **-s**, pl. Treppe, f. || **~-carpet**, s. Treppenläufer, m.
staircase, *steə'kēis*, s. Treppe, f.
stake, *stēik*, s. Pfahl, m. || Einsatz (im Spiel), m. || Scheiterhaufen, m. || **at ~**, auf dem Spiele || ~, v. a. umpfählen || aufs Spiel setzen.
stalactite, *stəlæk'tait*, s. Tropfstein, m.
stale, *stēil*, a. alt, altbacken || schal, geistlos || ~, s. Stiel, m. || Handhabe, f. || Köder, m. || ~, v. a. alt machen, abnutzen.
stalemate, *stēil'mēit*, s. Patt, n. || ~, v. a. patt machen.
stalk, *stôk*, s. Stengel, Federkiel. m. || gravitätische Schritt, m. || ~, v. a. & n. einherschreiten || beschleichen.
stalking-horse, *stô'kiŋ hôs*, s. Versteckpferd, n. || *(fig.)* Maske, f.
stall, *stôl*, s. Stall, m. || Stand, m. || Sperrsitz, m. || Krambude, f. || ~, v. a. einstallen || mästen.
stallage, *stôl'ėdž*, s. Stallgeld, n. || Budengeld, n.
stallion, *stæl'jən*, s. Hengst, m.
stalwart, *stôl'wət*, a. stark, kräftig || mutig, kühn.
stamen, *stēi'mėn*, **stamina**, *stæ'minə*, s. Staubfäden, m. pl. || *(fig.)* Hauptstärke, f.
stammer, *stæ'mə*, v. n. stammeln, stottern.
stammerer, *stæ'mərə*, s. Stammler, m.
stamp, *stæmp*, v. a. stampfen || stempeln, münzen || ~, s. Stampfe, f. || Stempel, m. || Gepräge, n. || Abdruck, m. || Stempelpapier, n. || Briefmarke, f.
stampede, *stəmpīd'*, s. aus panischem Schrecken entstehende plötzliche, wilde Flucht, f.
stamper, *stæm'pə*, s. Stampfe, f.
stanch, *stānš*, a., **-ly**, adv. standhaft, fest || sicher || ~, v. a. stillen, hemmen.
stand, *stænd*, v. a. & n. stehen || verweilen || widerstehen, aushalten, Stand halten, sich befinden, sich verhalten, beschaffen sein || gelten, bestreiten, behaupten || sich verlassen || zusammenpassen || kosten, zu stehen kommen || ~, s. Stand, m. || Ständer, kleine Tisch, m. || Stelle, f. || Stillstand, m. || Gestell, Gerüst, Lager (im Keller), n. || *(fig.)* höchste Grad, m.
standard, *stæn'dəd*, s. Fahne, f. || Standarte, f. || Stamm, m. || Eichmaß, n. || Maßstab, m. || Regel, Richtschnur, f. || Münzfuß, m. || ~, a. musterhaft || normal, klassisch.
standing, *stænd'iŋ*, p. & a. stehend, bleibend, beständig || ~, s. Stand, Platz, m. || Rang, m. || Dauer, f. || Stellung, Anciennetät, f. || **of long (old) ~**, von lange her.
standing-order, *stæn'diŋ ô'də*, s. bestimmte Verordnung, f. || Geschäftsordnung, f.
stand-still, *stænd'stil*, s. Stillstehen, n. || Ruhestand, m.
stand-up, *stænd'vp*, a. aufsteigend || regelrecht (vom Faustkampf).
stanza, *stæn'zə*, s. Stanze, f.
staple, *stēi'pl*, s. Niederlage, f. || Haupterzeugnis, n. || Stapelplatz, m. || Schloßhaken, m. || Krampe, f.
star, *stā*, s. Stern, m. || gastierende Schauspieler, m. || ~, v. a. besternen || Gastrollen spielen.
starboard, *stā'bôd*, s. Steuerbord, n.
starch, *stātš*, s. Stärke (zur Wäsche), f. || Steifheit, f. || ~, v. a. stärken.
stare, *steə*, s. Star (Vogel), m. || starre Blick, m. || Staunen, n. || ~, v. n. anstarren.
stark, *stāk*, a., **-ly**, adv. stark, steif || völlig.
starling, *stā'liŋ*, s. Star (Vogel), m.
starred, *stād*, a. gestirnt.
starry, *stā'rė*, a. sternig || sternhell.
start, *stāt*, v. n. auffahren, zurückfahren, stutzen || sich scheuen, zurückweichen || *(Rail.)* abgehen || anrennen || abschweifen, geraten || anfangen || ~, v. a. aufjagen || stutzig machen || verfolgen || aufwerfen (Fragen) || beginnen || erschrecken, stören || entdecken || verrenken || ~, s. Auffahren, Stutzen, n. || Ruck, Stoß, m. || Anfall, m. || Anwandlung, f. || Anlauf, m. || Abfahrt, f. || Beginn, m. || Vorsprung, m.
startle, *stā'tl*, v. n. stutzen, zurückfahren || ~, v. a. erschrecken, überraschen || ~, s. Bestürzung, f.
starvation, *stāvēi'šn*, s. Verhungern, n.
starve, *stāv*, v. n. Not leiden, verhungern || ~, v. a. verhungern lassen, aushungern.
starveling, *stāv'liŋ*, s. Hungerleider, m.
state, *stēit*, s. Zustand, m. || Stand, Rang, m. || Vermögen, n. || Staat, m. || Herrschaft, f. || Aufwand, m. || ~, v. a. stellen, festsetzen || darthun, vortragen, konstatieren, sagen.
stateliness, *stēit'lėnės*, s. Stattlichkeit, f. || Gepränge, n.
stately, *stēit'lė*, a. stattlich, prächtig || stolz.
statement, *stēit'mənt*, s. Darstellung, Angabe, Aussage, f. || Überschlag, Entwurf, Bericht, m., Angabe, f.
state-room, *stēit'rūm*, s. Koje, f. || Prachtzimmer, n.
statesman, *stēits'mən*, s. Staatsmann, m.
statesmanship, *stēits'mənšip*, s. Regierungskunst, f.
statics, *stæ'tiks*, s. pl. Statik, f.
station, *stēi'šn*, s. Stand, m. || Stelle, f., Amt, n. || Rang, m. || Standort, m. || Bahnhof, m. || ~, v. a. stellen, hinstellen.
stationary, *stēi'šənərė*, a. feststehend, bleibend, örtlich.
stationer, *stēi'šənə*, s. Schreibmaterialienhändler, m.
stationery, *stēi'šənərė*, s. Schreibmaterialien, pl.
station-master, *stēi'šn māstə*, s. Bahnhofsinspektor, m.

statistic(al), *stətis'tik(əl)*, a. statistisch.
statistician, *stætisti'šn*, s. Statistiker, m.
statistics, *stətis'tiks*, s. pl. Statistik, f.
statuary, *stæ'tjuəré*, s. Bildhauerkunst, f. || Bildhauer, m.
statue, *stæ'tju*, s. Bildsäule, m. [m.
stature, *stæ'tšə*, s. Leibesgröße, f. || Wuchs,
status, *stēi'təs*, s. Lage, f. || Stand, m.
statute, *stæ'tjut*, s. Landesgesetz, n. || Parlamentsakte, f. || **~-fair**, festgesetzte Markt, m. || **~-labour**, Frondienst, m. || **~-law**, (geschriebene) Landesrecht, n.
stave, *stēiv*, v. a. den Boden ausschlagen || abwehren || ~, s. Faßdaube, f. || Strophe, f.
stay, *stēi*, v. n. ir. still stehen, bleiben, verweilen, warten || sich verlassen || ~, v. a. aufhalten, hindern || stützen || ~, s. Aufenthalt, m. || Hindernis, n. || Standhaftigkeit, f. || Stütze, f.
stays, *stēiz*, s. pl. Schnürbrust, f.
stead, *sted*, s. Stelle, f. || Platz, m. || **in his ~**, an seiner Statt || **in ~ of**, statt.
steadfast, *sted'fäst*, a., **-ly**, adv. fest, standhaft. [keit, f.
steadiness, *ste'dénės*, s. Festigkeit, Beständig-
steady, *ste'dé*, a., **-ily**, adv. fest, standhaft || beständig || ~, v. a. festmachen.
steak, *stēik*, s. Fleischschnitte, f.
steal, *stīl*, v. a. ir. stehlen || ~, v. n. schleichen.
stealer, *stī'lə*, s. Dieb, m.
stealth, *stelth*, s. Diebstahl, m. || Heimlichkeit, f. || **by ~**, verstohlen.
stealthy, *stel'thé*, a. verstohlen, heimlich.
steam, *stīm*, s. Dampf, m. || ~, v. n. dampfen.
steam-bath, *stīm'bāth*, s. Dampfbad, n.
steam-boat, *stīm'bōut*, s. Dampfboot, n.
steam-boiler, *stīm'boilə*, s. Dampfkessel, m.
steam-engine, *stīm'enžin*, s. Dampfmaschine, f.
steamer, *stī'mə*, s. Dampfer, m.
steam-navigation, *stīm'nævigēi'šn*, s. Dampfschiffahrt, f. [presse, f.
steam-press, *stīm'pres*, s. (Dampf-)Schnell-
steam-whistle, *stīm'wisl*, s. Dampfpfeife,
steed, *stīd*, s. Streitroß, n. [f.
steel, *stīl*, s. Stahl, m. || ~, v. a. stählen.
steely, *stī'lé*, a. stählern || stahlhart.
steelyard, *stīl'jād*, s. Schnellwage, f.
steep, *stīp*, a., **-ly**, adv. jäh, steil || ~, v. a. eintunken, einweichen || ~, s. Abhang, m.
steeple, *stī'pl*, s. Kirchturm, m.
steeple-chase, *stī'pl tšēis*, s. Pferdewettrennen mit Hindernissen, n. [m.
steepness, *stīp'nės*, s. Steilheit, f. || Abhang,
steer, *stiə*, s. junge Stier, m. || ~, v. a. & n. steuern.
steerage, *stiə'rédž*, s. Steuerung, f. || *(Nav.)* Stern, m. || Zwischendeck, n. || **~-passenger**, Zwischendeckpassagier, m.
steersman, *stiəz'mən*, s. Steuermann, m.
stellar, *ste'lə*, a. gestirnt, Sternen . . .
stem, *stem*, s. Stiel, Stengel, m. || Stamm, m. || ~, v. a. stemmen, hindern || sich widersetzen.
stench, *stenš*, s. Gestank, m.
stencil, *sten'sil*, s. Schablone, f. [m.
stenographer, *stėno'grəfə*, s. Stenograph,
stenography, *stėno'grəfė*, s. Stenographie, Schnellschreibekunst, f.
stentorian, *stentō'riən*, a. überlaut.
step, *step*, v. n. schreiten, einhergehen, treten || ~, s. Schritt, Tritt, Gang, m. || Fußstapfe, f. || Stufe, f.
step, *step*, a. stief . . . (Bruder rc.).
stepping-stone, *ste'piŋ stōun*, s. Steinstufe, f. || *(fig.)* Mittel (n.) zu weiterem Fortschritt.
stereoscope, *ste'rioskōup*, s. Stereoskop, n.
stereoscopic, *steriosko'pik*, a. stereoskopisch.
stereotype, *ste'riotaip*, s. Stereotype, f. || ~, a. mit feststehenden Lettern gedruckt || ~, v. a. stereotypieren.
sterile, *ste'ril*, a. unfruchtbar.
sterility, *stėri'litė*, s. Unfruchtbarkeit, f.
sterling, *stəə'liŋ*, s. Sterling (20 Schilling), gesetzmäßige englische Münzfuß, m. || **a pound ~**, ein Pfund Sterling || ~, a. echt, probehaltig.
stern, *stəən*, a., **-ly**, adv. ernst, starr || streng, grausam || traurig, unglücklich || ~, s. *(Nav.)* Spiegel, Stern, m.
sternmost, *stəən'mòst*, adv. ganz hinten.
sternness, *stəən'nės*, s. Ernst, m. || Strenge, Härte, f.
stern-post, *stəən'pōust*, s. Hintersteven, m.
stertorous, *stəə'tərəs*, a. röchelnd, schnarchend.
stethoscope, *ste'thoskōup*, s. Brusthörrohr,
stevedore, *stī'vėdô*, s. Güterpacker, m. [n.
stew, *stjū*, s. geschmorte Fleisch, n. || ~, v. a. schmoren, dämpfen || **-ed fruit**, s. Kompott, n.
steward, *stjū'əd*, s. Verwalter, Rentmeister, m. || Oberkellner (auf Dampfschiffen), m. || Haushofmeister, m.
stick, *stik*, s. Stock, Stecken, m. || Stange, f. || steife Kerl, m. || Stich, m. || ~, v. a. ir. stecken, ankleben || stechen || abschlachten || ~, v. n. stocken || sich anhängen || Anstand nehmen || zweifeln || anhangen.
sticker, *sti'kə*, s. *(Am.)* Ladenhüter, m.
stickiness, *sti'kėnės*, s. Klebrigkeit, f.
stickle, *sti'kl*, v. n. Partei nehmen || streiten, verfechten. [m.
stickler, *sti'klə*, s. Verfechter, m. || Eiferer,
stick-up, *stik'ʌp*, a. aufrecht stehend.
sticky, *sti'kė*, a. klebrig.
stiff, *stif*, a., **-ly**, adv. steif || starr || schwierig || teuer || hartnäckig.
stiffen, *sti'fn*, v. a. steifen || hartnäckig machen || ~, v. n. steif werden, erstarren.
stiffness, *stif'nės*, s. Steifheit, f.
stifle, *stai'fl*, a. ersticken || unterdrücken.
stigma, *stig'mə*, s. Brandmal, n. || Schande, f.
stigmatise, *stig'mətaiz*, v. a. brandmarken.
stile, *stail*, s. Zauntritt, m.
still, *stil*, a. still, ruhig || ~, adv. stets, noch, immer noch || ~, c. doch, indessen || ~, s. Brennkolben, m. || ~, v. a. stillen, beruhigen || destillieren.
still-born, *stil'bôn*, a. totgeboren.
still-life, *stil'laif*, s. *(fig.)* Stillleben, n.
stillness, *stil'nės*, s. Stille, Schweigsamkeit, f. || Verschlossenheit, f.

stilt, *stilt*, s. Stelze, f.
stilted, *stil'tĕd*, a. auf Stelzen gehend, bombastisch.
stimulant, *sti'mjulənt*, a. reizend || ~, s. Reizmittel, n.
stimulate, *sti'mjulēit*, v. a. anspornen, anreizen.
stimulation, *stimjulēi'šn*, s. Reizung, f. || Antrieb, m.
stimulative, *sti'mjulətiv*, a. reizend, antreibend.
stimulus, *sti'mjuləs*, s. Antrieb, Sporn, m. || Reizmittel, n.
sting, *stiŋ*, v. a. ir. stechen || schmerzen || *(fig.)* kränken || ~, s. Stachel, m. || Stich, m. || Biß, m. || Pointe, f.
stinginess, *stin'žĕnĕs*, s. Kargheit, f. || Geiz, m.
stingy, *stin'žĕ*, a., **-ily**, adv. karg, geizig.
stink, *stiŋk*, v. n. ir. stinken || ~, s. Gestank, m.
stint, *stint*, s. Grenze, f. || Portion, f. || Beschränkung, f. || ~, v. a. mäßigen || einschränken.
stipend, *stai'pend*, s. Besoldung, f. || Lohn, m.
stipendiary, *staipen'diərĕ*, a. besoldet || ~, s. Söldner, m.
stipulate, *sti'pjulēit*, v. a. verabreden, festsetzen.
stipulation, *stipjulēi'šn*, s. Abrede, Übereinkunft, f.
stir, *stəə*, v. a. regen, bewegen || aufrühren, schüren || aufheben || umrühren || ~, v. n. sich regen || aufstehen || ~, s. Regung, f. || Lärm Aufruhr, m.
stirrer, *stəə'rə*, s. Anreger, Anstifter, m.
stirring, *stəə'riŋ*, a. regend, vielbewegt.
stirrup, *sti'rəp*, s. Steigbügel, m.
stirrup-cup, *sti'rəp kʌp*, s. Abschiedstrunk, m.
stitch, *stitš*, v. a. & n. stechen || heften || sticken || ~, s. Stich, stechende Schmerz, m. || Masche, f.
stoat, *stōut*, s. Hermelin, n.
stock, *stok*, s. Stock, Stamm, Klotz, m. || Schaft, m. || Unterlage, f. || Stapel, m. || Halsbinde, f. || Vorrat, m. || Viehstand, m. || Kapital, n. || Aktie, f. || Geschlecht, n. || **-s**, pl. Staatspapiere, n. pl. || ~, a. angestammt, hergebracht || ~, v. a. schäften || versehen || aufbewahren.
stockade, *stokēid'*, s. Staket, n.
stockbroker, *stok'brōukə*, s. Fondsmäkler, m.
stock-holder, *stok'hōuldə*, s. Fondsbesitzer, m.
stocking, *sto'kiŋ*, s. Strumpf, m.
stock-jobber, *stok'džobə*, s. Börsenspieler, m.
stock-jobbing, *stok'džobiŋ*, s. Börsenspiel, n. || Aktienhandel, m.
stock-still, *stok'stil*, a. unbeweglich.
stock-taking, *stok'tēikiŋ*, s. Inventur, f.
stoic, *stōu'ik*, s. Stoiker, m.
stoical, *stōu'ikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. stoisch, standhaft.
stoicism, *stōu'isizm*, s. stoische Lehre, f. || Gleichmut, m.
stoker, *stōu'kə*, s. Heizer, m.
stole, *stōul*, s. Stola, f.
stolid, *sto'lid*, a., **-ly**, adv. dumm, dickhäutig.
stomach, *stʌ'mək*, s. Magen, m. || Eßlust, f. || Bauch, m. || **~-ache**, Bauchweh, n. || ~, v. a. übelnehmen || verschmerzen.
stomacher, *stʌ'mətšə*, s. Brustlatz, m.
stomachic, *stŏmæ'kik*, s. Magenstärkung, f. || ~, a. magenstärkend.
stone, *stōun*, s. Stein, Kern, m. || Gewicht (n.) von 14 Pfund || ~, a. steinern || ~, v. a. steinigen || mit Steinen einfassen || auskernen.
stone-blind, *stōun'blaind*, a. stockblind.
stone-cutter, *stōun'kʌtə*, s. Steinmetz, m.
stone-dead, *stōun'ded*, a. mausetot.
stone-fruit, *stōun'frūt*, s. Steinobst, m.
stone-pine, *stōun'pain*, s. Pinie, f.
stony, *stōu'nĕ*, a. steinig || steinern || steinhart.
stool, *stūl*, s. Schemel, Sessel, m. || Stuhlgang, m.
stoop, *stūp*, v. n. sich bücken || sich setzen (von Vögeln) || *(fig.)* sich unterwerfen || ~, s. Bücken, n. || Herablassung, f.
stoopingly, *stū'piŋlĕ*, adv. vorwärts geneigt.
stop, *stop*, v. a. (ver)stopfen || hemmen, hindern || unterdrücken || versperren || (Zahn) plombieren || (Zahlungen) einstellen || ~, v. n. stillstehen, anhalten || wohnen || aufhören || ~, s. Stillstand, m. || Punkt, m. || Klappe, f. || Pause, f. || Unterbrechung, Hemmung, f. || Verbot, n. || Ende, n. || ~ ! i. halt!
stoppage, *sto'pĕdž*, s. Verstopfung, Hemmung, Zahlungseinstellung, f. || *(Rail.)* Anhalten, n.
stopper, *sto'pə*, s. Stöpsel, m. || ~, v. a. zustöpseln.
stopple, *sto'pl*, s. Stöpsel, m.
stop-watch, *stop'wotš*, s. Sekundenuhr (f.) mit Hemmfeder.
storage, *stô'rĕdž*, s. Lagern, n. || Lagergeld, n.
store, *stôə*, s. Vorrat, Proviant, m. || Magazin, n. || Überfluß, m. || Laden, m. || ~, v. a. aufhäufen, verproviantieren.
store-house, *stôə'haus*, s. Magazin, n. || Schatzkammer, f.
store-keeper, *stôə'kīpə*, s. Magazinaufseher, m.
store-ship, *stôə'šip*, s. Proviantschiff, n.
storey, *stô'rĕ*, s. Stockwerk, n.
stork, *stôk*, s. Storch, m.
storm, *stôm*, s. Sturm, Sturmwind, m. || Gewitter, n. || Aufruhr, m. || ~, v. a. & n. (be)stürmen || wüten.
stormy, *stô'mĕ*, a. stürmisch || ungestüm.
story, *stô'rĕ*, s. Geschichte, f. || Märchen, n. || Lüge, f. || Stockwerk, n.
stout, *staut*, a., **-ly**, adv. fest, derb || standhaft, wacker, tapfer || wohlbeleibt || ~, s. schwere, dunkle Bier, n.
stoutness, *staut'nĕs*, s. Derbheit, Festigkeit, Stärke, f. || Tapferkeit, f. || Kühnheit, f. || Trotz, m.
stove, *stōuv*, s. Ofen, m. || Treibhaus, n. || Badestube, Trockenstube, f. || Kochtopf, m.
stow, *stōu*, v. a. stauen || schichten, packen.
stowage, *stōu'ĕdž*, s. Stauen, n. || Verwahrung, f. || Schiffsraum, m. || Packerlohn, m.
straddle, *stræ'dl*, v. n. sich ausspreizen, sich rittlings setzen.
straggle, *stræ'gl*, v. n. herumstreifen || abschweifen || herumliegen || wuchern (von Pflanzen).
straggler, *stræ'glə*, s. Herumstreifer, m. || Nachzügler, m.
straight, *strēit*, a., **-ly**, adv. gerade || sogleich || **~ on**, geradeaus.
straighten, *strēi'tn*, v. a. gerade, straff machen.
straightforward, *strēit'fôwəd*, a. geradsinnig, bieder.

straightness, *strēit'nės,* s. Geradheit, f.
strain, *strēin,* v. a. spannen, ausdehnen, strecken || drücken, quetschen, durchseihen || anstrengen || verstauchen || übertreiben || ~, v. n. sich anstrengen || durchsickern || ~, s. Anstrengung, f. || Verrenkung, f. || Neigung, f. || Schreibart, f. || Melodie, f. || Stamm, m. Klasse, Familie, f.
strained, *strēind,* p. & a. gespannt.
strainer, *strēi'nə,* s. Filtriertrichter, m.
strait, *strēit,* a., **-ly,** adv. eng, knapp || genau, streng || schwierig || ~, s. Enge, f. || Meerenge, f. || Klemme, f.
straiten, *strēi'tn* v. a. verengen || in Verlegenheit setzen.
straitness, *strēit'nės,* s. Enge, f. || Strenge, f. || Einschränkung, f. || Verlegenheit, f.
strand, *strænd,* s. Strand, m. || ~, v. n. stranden. [seltsam.
strange, *strēinž,* a., **-ly,** adv. fremd ||
strangeness, *strēinž'nės,* s. Fremdheit, f. || Seltsamkeit, f. || Verschlossenheit, f. [m.
stranger, *strēin'žə,* s. Fremde, Ausländer,
strangle, *stræŋ'gl,* v. a. erdrosseln.
strangles, *stræŋ'glz,* s. pl. Druse, f.
strangulation, *stræŋgjulēi'šn,* s. Erdrosselung, f.
strap, *stræp,* s. Riemen, Gurt, m. || Strippe, f.
strappado, *stræpēi'dō,* s. (militärische Strafe) Wippen, n.
strapping, *stræ'piŋ,* a. groß und stark.
stratagem, *stræ'tədžėm,* s. Kriegslist, f.
strategic, *strəte'džik,* a. strategisch.
strategist, *stræ'tėdžist,* s. Stratege. m.
strategy, *stræ'tėdžė,* s. Feldherrnkunde, f.
stratum, *strēi'təm,* s. Lage, Schicht, f.
straw, *strô,* s. Stroh, n. || Kleinigkeit, f.
straw-bed, *strô'bed,* s. Strohsack, m.
strawberry, *strô'bərė,* s. Erdbeere, f.
straw-cutter, *strô'kvtə,* s. Häckerlingschneidemaschine, f.
stray, *strēi,* v. n. irre gehen || umherstreifen || ~, a. verirrt, verlaufen || ~, s. verlaufene Tier, n. [streifig machen.
streak, *strīk,* s. Strich, Streifen, m. || ~, v. a.
streaky, *strī'kė,* a. streifig || durchwachsen (Speck). [~, v. n. strömen, fließen.
stream, *strīm,* s. Strom, m. || Lauf, m. ||
streamer, *strī'mə,* s. Wimpel, f. || Lichtstrahl, m.
streamlet, *strīm'lėt,* s. Bach, m.
streamy, *strī'mė,* a. stromreich.
street, *strīt,* s. Straße, Gasse, f. || **~-arab,** Straßenjunge, m. [musikanten, m. pl.
street-band, *strīt'bænd,* s. Straßen-
street-door, *strīt'dôə,* s. Hausthür, f.
street-lamp, *strīt'læmp,* s. Straßenlaterne,
strength, *streŋth,* s. Stärke, Kraft, f. [f.
strengthen, *streŋ'thn,* v. a. stärken || befestigen || bekräftigen || ~, v. n. stark werden.
strengthener, *streŋ'thənə,* s. Stärkungsmittel, n. [wacker || thätig, eifrig.
strenuous, *stre'njuəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. tapfer,
strenuousness, *stre'njuəsnės,* s. Tapferkeit, f. || Thätigkeit, f. || Eifer, m.
stress, *stres,* s. Nachdruck, m. || Wichtigkeit, f. || Gewicht, n. || Hauptpunkt, m. || Überhäufung, f.
stretch, *streťš,* v. a. (v. n. sich) strecken, ausdehnen, anstrengen || übertreiben || ~, s. Ausdehnung, Strecke, f. || Überanspannung, f. || Anstrengung, f. || **at a ~,** in einem Zuge, ununterbrochen.
stretcher, *stret'šə,* s. Streckwerkzeug, n. || Handschuhholz, n. || Vorspinnmaschine, f. || Tragbahre, f. [streuen || bedecken.
strew, *strū, strōu,* v. a. ir. streuen, aus-
striated, *strai'ēitėd,* a. gestreift.
strict, *strikt,* a., **-ly,** adv. eng || straff || genau, pünktlich || streng.
strictness, *strikt'nės,* s. Straffheit, f. || Genauigkeit, f. || Strenge, f.
stricture, *strik'tšə,* s. Zusammenziehung, f. || Tadel, m. [schreiten.
stride, *straid,* s. weite Schritt, m. || ~, v. n. ir.
strife, *straif,* s. Streit, m. || Widerspruch, m.
strike, *straik,* v. a. & n. ir. schlagen, stoßen || treffen || rühren, bewegen || auffallen || die Arbeit einstellen || ~, s. Streich, m. || Arbeitseinstellung, f. [ergreifend || treffend.
striking, *straik'iŋ,* a., **-ly,** adv. auffallend,
string, *striŋ,* s. Schnur, f. || Band, n. || Riemen, m. || Sehne, f. || Saite, f. || Reihe, f.
stringency, *strin'žənsė,* s. Strenge, f.
stringent, *strin'žənt,* a. streng || zusammenziehend || nachdrücklich.
stringy, *striŋ'ė,* a. faserig.
strip, *strip,* v. a. abstreifen || abschälen || berauben || ~, v. n. sich auskleiden || ~, s. Streifchen, n. || Schnitt, m.
stripe, *straip,* s. Streifen, m. || Schlag, m. || ~, v. a. streifig machen || peitschen.
stripling, *strip'liŋ,* s. Bürschchen, n.
strive, *straiv,* v. n. ir. streben || streiten, wetteifern.
striving, *strai'viŋ,* s. Anstrengung, f. || Wettkampf, m.
stroke, *strōuk,* s. Streich, Schlag, Stoß, m. || Strich, m. || Zug, Federstrich, m. || Gewalt, f. || ~, v. a. streichen || streicheln.
stroll, *strōul,* v. n. herumstreifen, herumschlendern || ~, s. Spaziergang, m.
stroller, *strōu'lə,* s. Landstreicher, m. || wandernde Schauspieler, m.
strong, *stroŋ,* a., **-ly,** adv. stark, kräftig || tüchtig, streng, nachdrücklich || bündig.
strong-box, *stroŋ'boks,* s. Geldschrank, m.
stronghold, *stroŋ'hōuld,* s. Festung, f.
strop, *strop,* s. Streichriemen, m.
strow, *strōu,* s. **strew.** [Einrichtung, f.
structure, *strvk'tšə,* s. Bau, m. || Bauart,
struggle, *strv'gl,* v. n. sich anstrengen || ringen || sich sträuben || ~, s. Sträuben, n. || Kampf, m. || Angst, f. || **~ for life,** Kampf (m.) ums Dasein.
strum, *strvm,* v. a. klimpern, schlecht spielen.
strut, *strvt,* v. n. strotzen || stolzieren, sich brüsten || ~, s. Brüsten, Stolzieren, n.
strychnine, *strik'nin,* s. Strychnin, n.
stub, *stvb,* s. Stumpf, Klotz, m. || ~, v. a. ausroden.
stubble, *stv'bl,* s. Stoppel, f.

stubborn, *stv'bən*, a., **-ly**, adv. steif, unbiegsam || standhaft || hartnäckig.
stubbornness, *stv'bənnės*, s. Hartnäckigkeit, f.
stucco, *stv'kó*, s. Stuck, m.
stud, *stvd*, s. Knauf, m. || Knopf, Hemdenknopf, m. || Stuterei, f. || ~, v. a. beschlagen || *(fig.)* besäen.
studding-sail, *stv'diŋ sēil*, s. Leesegel, n.
student, *stjū'dənt*, s. Schüler, m. || Student, m. || Gelehrte, m.
studied, *stv'did*, a., **-ly**, adv. gelehrt || studiert || absichtlich || erkünstelt.
studio, *stjū'dió*, s. Atelier, n.
studious, *stjū'diəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. beflissen, fleißig || bedacht || geflissentlich.
study, *stv'dė*, s. Studium, n. || Nachdenken, n. || Lernen, n. || Bemühung, Anstrengung, f. || Studierstube, f. || Studie, f. || Studienkopf, m. || ~, v. n. studieren || nachsinnen, sich befleißigen || ~, v. a. einstudieren || genau untersuchen.
stuff, *stvf*, s. Stoff, m. || Zeug, n. || Gerät, n. || Unsinn, m. || Plunder, m. || ~, v. a. (aus)stopfen || füllen || ~, v. n. sich vollstopfen.
stuffing, *sta'fiŋ*, s. Füllsel, n.
stultify, *stvl'tifai*, v. a. dumm machen.
stumble, *stvm'bl*, v. n. stolpern || zufällig antreffen || ~, s. Stolpern, n. || Fehltritt, m. || Versehen, n.
stumbling-block, *stvm'bliŋ blok*, s. Stein des Anstoßes, m.
stump, *stvmp*, Stumpf, m. || Cigarrenstummel, m. || (Zeichnen) Wischer, m. || ~, v.a. stumpfen || ausrotten || wischen.
stumpy, *stvm'pė*, a. kurz und dick.
stun, *stvn*, v. a. betäuben, verdutzen.
stunt, *stvnt*, v. a. am Wachstum hindern.
stupefaction, *stjūpėfæk'šn*, s. Betäubung, f.
stupefy, *stjū'pėfai*, v. a. betäuben, verblüffen.
stupendous, *stjupen'dəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. erstaunlich.
stupid, *stju'pid*, a., **-ly**, adv. dumm, albern || langweilig.
stupidity, *stjupi'ditė*, s. Dummheit, f.
stupor, *stjū'pə*, s. Erstarrung, f. || Staunen, n.
sturdiness, *stəə'dėnės*, s. Derbheit, Festigkeit, f.
sturdy, *stəə'dė*, a., **-ily**, adv. derb, stark || dreist, störrig.
sturgeon, *stəə'džən*, s. Stör, m.
stutter, *stv'tə*, v. n. stottern.
sty, *stai*, s. Schweinstall, m.
stye, *stai*, s. Gerstenkorn (am Auge), n.
style, *stail*, s. Griffel, Stichel, m. || Nadel, f. || Zeiger, m. || Schreibeart, f., Stil, m. || Weise, f. || Zeitrechnung, f. || Titel, m. || ~, v. a. nennen, betiteln.
stylish, *stai'liš*, a. prunkhaft, modisch.
suave, *swēiv*, a. lieblich, mild, sanft.
suavity, *swœ'vitė*, s. Lieblichkeit, Anmut, f.
subaltern, *svb'əltəən*, a. untergeordnet || ~, s. Unterbeamte, m. || Unteroffizier, m.
subcommittee, *svbkəmi'tī*, s. Unterausschuß, m.
subdeacon, *svbdī'kn*, s. Subdiakonus, m.
subdivide, *svbdivaid'*, v. a. unterabteilen.
subdivision, *svbdivi'žn*, s. Unterabteilung, f.
subdual, *səbdjū'əl*, s. Unterwerfung, f.
subdue, *səbdjū'*, v. a. unterwerfen, unterjochen || dämpfen.
subduer, *səbdjū'ə*, s. Sieger, Unterjocher, m.
sub-editor, *svb ə'ditə*, s. Unterredakteur, m.
subject, *svb'džėkt*, a. unterworfen, ausgesetzt || zu Grund liegend || ~, s. Unterthan, m. || Person, f. || Gegenstand, m. || Subjekt, n.
subject, *səbžekt'*, v. a. unterjochen, unterwerfen || aussetzen.
subjection, *səbdžek'šn*, s. Unterwerfung, f. || Unterwürfigkeit, f.
subjoin, *səbdžoin'*, v. a. hinzufügen, beifügen.
subjugate, *svb'džugēit*, v. a. unterjochen.
subjugation, *svbžugēi'šn*, s. Unterjochung, f.
subjunctive, *səbdžvŋk'tiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. beigefügt || ~, s. *(Gram.)* Konjunktiv, m.
sublet, *svblet'*, v. a. afterverpachten.
sublimate, *svb'limēit*, v. a. sublimieren || *(fig.)* erhöhen || ~, *svb'limėt*, s. *(Chem.)* Sublimat, n.
sublime, *səblaim'*, a., **-ly**, adv. erhaben || hehr, hoch.
sublimity, *səbli'mitė*, s. Erhabenheit, f. || Stolz, m.
sublunar, *svblū'nə*, **sublunary**, *svb'lunərė*, a. unter dem Monde befindlich || irdisch.
submarine, *svbmərīn'*, a. unterseeisch.
submerge, *səbməədž'*, v. a. & n. untertauchen || überschwemmen.
submersion, *səbməə'šn*, s. Untertauchen, n. || Überschwemmung, f.
submission, *səbmi'šn*, s. Unterwürfigkeit, f. || Demut, Ergebung, f.
submissive, *səbmi'siv*, a., **-ly**, adv. unterthänig, demütig.
submit, *səbmit'*, v. a. überlassen, anheimstellen, vorlegen || ~, v. n. sich unterwerfen.
subordinate, *səbô'dinėt*, a., **-ly**, adv. untergeordnet || ~, s. Untergeordnete, m. || ~, *səbô'dinēit*, v. a. unterordnen.
subordination, *səbôdinēi'šn*, s. Unterordnung, f. || Rangstufe, f.
suborn, *səbôn'*, v. a. heimlich anstellen || bestechen.
subornation, *səbônēi'šn*, s. heimliche Anstiftung, f. || Bestechung, f.
subpoena, *səpī'nə*, s. Vorladung bei Strafe, f.
subscribe, *səbskraib'*, v. a. unterschreiben || ~, v. n. abonnieren || einwilligen.
subscriber, *səbskrai'bə*, s. Unterschreiber, Abonnent, m.
subscription, *səbskrip'šn*, s. Unterschrift, f. || Abonnement, n.
subsequent, *svb'sėkwənt*, a. nachfolgend || **-ly**, adv. nachher.
subserve, *səbsəəv'*, v. a. dienen, unterstützen.
subserviency, *səbsəə'viənsė*, s. Dienlichkeit, Behilflichkeit, f.
subservient, *səbsəə'viənt*, a. dienlich, förderlich.
subside, *səbsaid'*, v. n. sinken, abnehmen || aufhören.
subsidiary, *səbsi'diərė*, a. helfend || ~, s. Gehilfe, m. || **subsidiaries**, pl. Hilfstruppen, f. pl.
subsidise, *svb'sidaiz*, v. a. mit Hilfsgeldern unterstützen.

subsidy, *svb'sidê,* s. Unterstützung, f. || Beitrag, m. || Hilfsgeld, n.
subsist, *səbsist',* v. n. bestehen, auskommen || ~, v. a. erhalten, ernähren.
subsistence, *səbsis'təns,* s. Dasein, Bestehen, Auskommen, n. || Lebensunterhalt, m.
subsistent, *səbsis'tənt,* a. vorhanden || auskommend.
subsoil, *svb'soil,* s. Untergrund, m.
substance, *svb'stəns,* s. Wesen, n. || Stoff, m. || Hauptinhalt, m. || Vermögen, n.
substantial, *səbstæn'šl,* a., **-ly,** adv. wesentlich, wirklich, körperlich || nahrhaft || stark || zahlungsfähig, vermögend || **-s,** s. pl. Hauptpunkte, m. pl.
substantiality, *səbstænšæ'litê,* s. Wesenheit, f. || Körperlichkeit, f.
substantiate, *səbstæn'šeit,* v. a. verwirklichen || darthun, nachweisen.
substantive, *svb'stəntiv,* s. Hauptwort, n.
substitute, *svb'stitjut,* v. a. setzen an die Stelle von || unterschieben || ~, s. Stellvertreter, m.
substitution, *svbstitjū'šn,* s. Stellvertretung, Unterschiebung, f.
substratum, *səbstrēi'təm,* s. Unterlage, Grundlage, Schicht, f.
subterfuge, *svb'təfjūdž,* s. Ausflucht, f. || Vorwand, m.
subterranean, *svbtərēi'niən,* a. unterirdisch.
subtile, *svb'til,* a., **-ly,** adv. fein || dünn || scharf || spitzfindig || schlau.
subtilisation, *svbtilizēi'šn,* s. Verfeinerung, f. || Spitzfindigkeit, f.
subtilise, *svb'tilaiz,* v. a. & n. verfeinern || spitzfindeln, klügeln.
subtilty, *svb'tiltê,* s. Feinheit, Spitzfindigkeit, f.
subtle, *sv'tl,* a., **-tly,** adv. fein, schlau.
subtlety, *sv'tltê,* s. Schlauheit. f., Scharfsinn, m.
subtract, *səbtrækt',* v. a. abziehen, subtrahieren.
subtraction, *səbtræk'šn,* s. Abziehung, Subtraktion, f.
suburb, *svb'əəb,* s. Vorstadt, f.
suburban, *səbəə'bən,* a. vorstädtisch || ~, s. Vorstädter, m.
subversion, *səbvəə'šn,* s. Umkehrung, f. || Umsturz, m.
subversive, *səbvəə'siv,* a. umkehrend, umstürzend.
subvert, *səbvəət',* v. a. umkehren, umstürzen, zerstören.
subway, *svb'wēi,* s. unterirdische Gang, m.
succeed, *səksīd',* v. a. & n. nachfolgen || gelingen, glücken.
success, *səkses',* s. Erfolg, m., Glück, n.
successful, *səkses'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. erfolgreich || glücklich.
succession, *səkse'šn,* s. Folgereihe, Folge, Nachfolge, f. || Erbfolge, f.
successive, *səkse'siv,* a. einander folgend || **-ly,** adv. der Reihe nach.
successor, *səkse'sə,* s. Nachfolger, m.
succinct, *səksiŋkt',* a., **-ly,** adv. gedrängt, kernig, bündig.
succour, *sv'kə,* s. Hilfe, f. || Beistand, m. || ~, v. a. beistehen, helfen.
succulence, *sv'kjuləns,* s. Saftigkeit, f.
succulent, *sv'kjulənt,* a. saftig.
succumb, *səkvmb',* v. n. unterliegen.
such, *svtš,* pn. solcher, solche, solches || von der Art, so groß || **~ like,** dergleichen || **~ as,** die, welche . . . || **no ~ thing,** mit nichten.
suck, *svk,* v. a. & n. (ein)saugen || pumpen || ~, s. Saugen, n.
sucker, *sv'kə,* s. Säugling, m. || Schößling, m. || Sauger, m. || Pumpenstempel, m.
sucking-pig, *sv'kiŋ pig,* s. Spanferkel, n.
sucking-pipe, *sv'kiŋ paip,* s. Saugrohr, n.
sucking-pump, *sv'kiŋ pvmp,* s. Saugpumpe, f.
suckle, *sv'kl,* v. a. säugen, stillen.
suckling, *sv'kliŋ,* s. Säugling, m.
suction, *svk'šn,* s. Saugen, n.
sudden, *sv'dn,* a., **-ly,** adv. plötzlich || übereilt, hitzig || **on a ~, all of a ~,** plötzlich.
suddenness, *sv'dnnês,* s. Plötzlichkeit, f.
suds, *svdz,* s. pl. Seifenwasser, n. || Klemme, f.
sue, *sjū,* v. n. bitten, ansuchen || ~, v. a. gerichtlich belangen.
suet, *sjū'êt,* s. Schmalz, n., Talg, m.
suffer, *sv'fə,* v. a. & n. leiden, ausstehen || Strafe, Schaden leiden || gestatten.
sufferable, *sv'fərəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. erträglich || zulässig.
sufferance, *sv'fərəns,* s. Leiden, n. || Einwilligung, Zulassung, f.
sufferer, *sv'fərə,* s. Leidende, Dulder, m.
suffering, *sv'fəriŋ,* s. Leiden, n. || **-ly,** adv. leidend.
suffice, *səfais', səfaiz',* v. n. genügen || ~, v. a. Genüge leisten, befriedigen.
sufficiency, *səfi'šənsê,* s. Genüge, f. || Genügsamkeit, f. || Auskommen, n.
sufficient, *səfi'šənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. hinlänglich.
suffocate, *sv'fôkēit,* v. a. ersticken.
suffocation, *svfôkēi'šn,* s. Erstickung, f.
suffragan, *sv'frəgən,* s. Weihbischof, m.
suffrage, *sv'frêdž,* s. Wahlstimme, f. || Beifall, m. || **universal ~,** allgemeine Wahlrecht, n.
suffuse, *səfjūz',* v. a. übergießen || überziehen.
suffusion, *səfjū'žn,* s. Übergießung, f. || Überzug, m. || Röte, f.
sugar, *šū'gə,* s. Zucker, m. || ~, v. a. zuckern.
sugar-basin, *šū'gə bēisn,* s. Zuckerschale, f.
sugar-cane, *šū'gə kēin,* s. Zuckerrohr, n.
sugar-loaf, *šū'gə lōuf,* s. Zuckerhut, m.
sugar-mill, *šū'gə mil,* s. Zuckermühle, f.
sugar-of-lead, *šū'gər əv led'',* s. Bleizucker, m.
sugar-plum, *šū'gə plvm,* s. Zuckermandel, f.
sugar-refiner, *šū'gə rêfai'nə,* s. Zuckersieder, m.
sugar-tongs, *šū'gə toŋz,* s. pl. Zuckerzange, f.
sugar-works, *šū'gə wəəks,* s. pl. Zuckersiederei, f.
sugary, *šū'gərê,* a. zuckerig.
suggest, *sədžest',* v. a. eingeben, beibringen, raten, einflößen.
suggestion, *sədžes'tjən,* s. Eingebung, f. || Wink, m. || Rat, m.
suicidal, *sjū-isai'dl,* a. selbstmörderisch.
suicide, *sjū'isaid,* s. Selbstmord, m. || Selbstmörder, m.
suit, *sjūt, sūt,* a. Folge, f. || Farbe (Karte) f. || Gefolge, n. || Gesuch, n. || Rechtshandel, Prozeß, m. || Garnitur, f. || vollständige Anzug, m. || Bitte, f. || ~, v. a. ordnen ||

passen || gefallen || geziemen || gut stehen || ~, v. n. übereinstimmen.
suitable, *sjū'təbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. gemäß, angemessen, schicklich, passend.
suite, *swīt,* s. Gefolge, n. || Reihe, Flucht (Zimmer), f.
suitor, *sjū'tə,* s. Bittsteller, m. || Bewerber, Freier, m.
sulk, *svlk,* v. n. zürnen, schmollen || **-s,** s. pl. üble Laune, f.
sulkiness, *svl'kènès,* s. üble Laune, f., mürrische Wesen, n.
sulky, *svl'kė,* a., **-ily,** adv. mürrisch.
sullen, *sv'lėn,* a., **-ly,** adv. trübe, düster, verdrießlich, mürrisch.
sullenness, *sv'lėnnès,* s. mürrische Wesen, n.
sully, *sv'lė,* v. a. besudeln.
sulphate, *svl'fėt,* s. schwefelsaure Salz, n.
sulphur, *svl'fə,* s. Schwefel, m.
sulphuric, *svlfjuə'rik,* a. Schwefel . . .
sulphurous, *svl'fərəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. schwefelig.
sulphury, *svl'fərė,* a. schwefelhaltig.
sultan, *svl'tən,* s. Sultan, m.
sultana, *səltā'nə,* s. Sultanin, f.
sultriness, *svl'trènès,* s. Schwüle, f.
sultry, *svl'trė,* a. schwül.
sum, *svm,* s. Summe, f. || Inbegriff, m. || ~, v. a. summieren, zusammenfassen.
summary, *sv'mərė,* a., **-ily,** adv. summarisch || kurz || ~, s. Auszug, kurze Inhalt, m.
summer, *sv'mə,* s. Sommer, m.
summer-house, *sv'mə haus,* s. Lusthaus, n.
summit, *sv'mit,* s. Gipfel, m., Spitze, f.
summon, *sv'mən,* v. a. vorladen || aufrufen.
summoner, *sv'mənə,* s. Gerichtsbote, m.
summons, *sv'mənz,* s. Vorladung, f. || Aufgebot, n.
sumptuary, *svm'tjuərė,* a. den Aufwand betreffend.
sumptuous, *svm'tjuəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. kostbar || prächtig.
sun, *svn,* s. Sonne.
sunburnt, *svn'bəənt,* a. gebräunt.
Sunday, *svn'dė,* s. Sonntag, m.
sunder, *svn'də,* v. a. trennen, absondern.
sun-dial, *svn'daiəl,* s. Sonnenuhr, f.
sundry, *svn'drė,* n. mehrere, verschiedene || **sundries,** s. pl. verschiedene Gegenstände, pl. || diverse Waren, pl.
sunny, *sv'nė,* a. sonnig.
sun-rise, *svn'raiz,* s. Sonnenaufgang, m.
sun-set, *svn'set,* s. Sonnenuntergang, m.
sun-shade, *svn'šèid,* s. Sonnenschirm, m.
sun-shine, *svn'šain,* s. Sonnenschein, m.
sun-stroke, *svn'strōuk,* s. Sonnenstich, m.
sup, *svp,* v. a. schlürfen || ~, v. n. zu Abend essen || ~, s. Mundvoll, Schluck, m.
super, *sjū'pə,* s. Statist (Theater), m.
superable, *sjū'pərəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. übersteiglich || überwindlich.
superabound, *sjūpərəbaund',* v. n. überfließen || Überfluß haben.
superabundant, *sjūpərəbvn'dənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. überreichlich.
superadd, *sjūpərœd',* v. a. hinzufügen.
superaddition, *sjūpərədi'šn,* s. Hinzufügung, f. || Zusatz, m.
superannuate, *sjūpərœn'juėit,* v. a. alt machen || pensionieren.
superannuation, *sjūpərœnjuėi'šn,* s. Pensionierung, f. || **~-fund,** Pensionsfonds, m.
superb, *sjupəəb',* a., **-ly,** adv. prächtig, herrlich.
supercargo, *sjūpəkā'gō,* s. Warenaufseher, m.
supercilious, *sjūpəsi'liəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. hochmütig, anmaßend.
supererogation, *sjūpərerəgēi'šn,* s. Übergebühr, f.
supererogatory, *sjūpərèro'gətərė,* a. übergebührlich, übertrieben.
superficial, *sjūpəfi'šəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. oberflächlich || seicht.
superficies, *sjūpəfi'šīz,* s. Oberfläche, f.
superfine, *sjū'pəfain,* a. sehr fein || überklug.
superfluity, *sjūpəflū'ėtė,* s. Überfluß, m. || Zuviel, n.
superfluous, *sjupəə'fluəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. überflüssig, unnötig.
superhuman, *sjūpəhjū'mən,* a. übermenschlich.
superintend, *sjūpərintend',* v. a. die Oberaufsicht führen.
superintendence, *sjūpərinten'dəns,* s. Oberaufsicht, f.
superintendent, *sjūpərinten'dənt,* s. Oberaufseher, m.
superior, *sjupiə'riə,* a. höher || größer || vorzüglich, oberst || ~, s. Obere, Vorgesetzte, m.
superiority, *sjupėrio'ritė,* s. Überlegenheit, f. || Vorrang, m. || Vorrecht, n.
superlative, *sjūpəə'lətiv,* a., **-ly,** adv. höchst, im höchsten Grade || ~, s. höchster Grad, Superlativ, m.
supernatural, *sjūpənœ'tšərəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. übernatürlich.
supernumerary, *sjūpənjū'mərərė,* a. überzählig || ~, s. Überzählige, m. || Figurant, m.
superscribe, *sjūpəskraib',* v. a. überschreiben.
superscription, *sjūpəskrip'šn,* s. Überschrift, f.
supersede, *sjūpəsīd',* v. a. verdrängen || hintansetzen || abschaffen.
superstition, *sjūpəsti'šn,* s. Aberglaube, m.
superstitious, *sjūpəsti'šəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. abergläubisch.
superstructure, *sjūpəstrvk'tšə,* s. Überbau, m.
supervene, *sjūpəvīn',* v. n. hinzukommen.
supervise, *sjūpəvaiz',* v. a. durchsehen || die Aufsicht führen.
supervision, *sjūpəvi'žn,* s. Aufsicht, f.
supervisor, *sjūpəvai'zə,* s. Aufseher, m.
supine, *sjupain',* a., **-ly,** adv. zurückgelehnt || nachlässig || sorglos.
supper, *sv'pə,* s. Abendessen, n. || **the Lord's ~,** das heilige Abendmahl, n.
supplant, *səplœnt',* v. a. ein Bein stellen || verdrängen, ausstechen.
supple, *sv'pl,* a., **-ly,** adv. geschmeidig, biegsam || nachgiebig || ~, v. a. geschmeidig machen.
supplement, *sv'plėmənt,* s. Ergänzung, f. || Zusatz, Anhang, m. || Beilage (Zeitung), f.
supplemental, *svplėmen'tl,* **supplementary,** *svplėmen'tərė,* a. ergänzend.
suppleness, *sv'plnės,* s. Geschmeidigkeit, f. || Nachgiebigkeit, f.

supplicant, *sv'plikənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. bittend, flehend || ~, s. Bittsteller, m.
supplicate, *sv'plikēit*, v. a. anflehen.
supplication, *svplikēi'šn*, s. demütige Bitte, f. [Bitt...
supplicatory, *sv'plikətərė*, a. flehend ||
supplier, *səplai'ə*, s. Versorger, m.
supply, *səplai'*, v. a. ersetzen, ergänzen || liefern, versehen, versorgen || abhelfen, vertreten || ~, s. Ergänzung, f. || Zuschuß, m. || Vorrat, m. || Angebot, n. || Verstärkung, f.
support, *səpôt'*, v. a. unterstützen || erhalten, ernähren || ertragen || beistehen || ~, s. Stütze, f. || Unterstützung, f. || Unterhalt, m.
supportable, *səpô'təbl*, a. erträglich, leidlich.
supporter, *səpô'tə*, s. Unterstützer, m. || Gönner, m. || Verteidiger, m.
supposable, *səpōu'zəbl*, a. mutmaßlich.
suppose, *səpōuz'*, v. a. voraussetzen, vermuten.
supposition, *svpòzi'šn*, s. Voraussetzung, f.
supposititious, *səpoziti'šəs*, a. vermeint || untergeschoben. [hindern || verhehlen.
suppress, *səpres'*, v. a. unterdrücken || ver-
suppression, *səpre'šn*, s. Unterdrückung, f. || Verheimlichung, f. || Abschaffung, f.
suppurate, *svp'jurēit*, v. n. eitern.
supremacy, *sjupre'məsė*, s. Obergewalt, f.
supreme, *sjuprīm'*, a., **-ly**, adv. höchst, oberst, vornehmst. [m.
surcease, *səsīs'*, s. Aufhören, n. || Aufschub,
surcharge, *sətšādž'*, s. Überladung, f. || Überforderung, f. [gürtel, m.
surcingle, *səsiŋ'gl*, s. Sattelgurt, m. || Leib-
surcoat, *sə'kōut*, s. Waffenrock, m. || Überrock, m.
sure, *šuə*, a. & adv., **-ly**, adv. sicher, gewiß, zuverlässig || wahr, treu || versprochen, verpflichtet || traun || **to be ~**, gewiß, allerdings, freilich || **to make ~ of**, sich bemächtigen.
sureness, *šuə'nės*, s. Sicherheit, f.
surety, *šuə'tė*, s. Sicherheit, f. || Bürge, m., [Bürgschaft, f.
surf, *səf*, s. Brandung, f.
surface, *sə'fės*, s. Oberfläche, f.
surfeit, *sə'fit*, s. Überladung, f. || Ekel, m. || ~, v. a. (v. n. sich) überfüllen, überladen.
surge, *sədž*, s. Woge, Brandung, f. || ~, v. n. wogen || steigen.
surgeon, *sə'džn*, s. Wundarzt, m.
surgery, *sə'džərė*, s. Wundarzneikunst, f. || Apotheke, f.
surgical, *sə'džikəl*, a. wundärztlich.
surliness, *sə'lėnės*, s. mürrische Wesen, n.
surly, *sə'lė*, a., **-ily**, adv. finster, mürrisch.
surmise, *səmaiz'*, v. a. mutmaßen || ~, s. Vermutung, f. [wältigen.
surmount, *səmaunt'*, v. a. übersteigen, über-
surmountable, *səmaun'təbl*, a. übersteiglich.
surname, *sə'nēim*, s. Zuname, m.
surname, *sənēim'*, v. a. einen Zunamen geben.
surpass, *səpās'*, v. a. übertreffen.
surpassing, *səpā'siŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. vortrefflich, ungemein.
surplice, *sə'plis*, s. Chorhemd, n., Stola, f.
surplus, *sə'pləs*, s. Überschuß, m.
surplusage, *sə'pləsėdž*, s. Überschuß, m. || Zugabe, f.
surprisal, *səprai'zl*, **surprise**, *səpraiz'*, s. Überraschung, Überrumpelung, f.
surprise, *səpraiz'*, v. a. überraschen, überrumpeln || bestürzt machen. [staunlich.
surprising, *səprai'ziŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. er-
surrender, *səren'də*, v. a. übergeben, überliefern || ~, v. n. sich ergeben || ~, s. Übergabe, Auslieferung, f.
surreptitious, *svrėpti'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. erschlichen, verstohlen. [Surrogat, n.
surrogate, *sv'rògėt*, s. Stellvertreter, m. ||
surround, *səraund'*, v. a. umgeben, einschließen. [ausmessen.
survey, *səvēi'*, v. a. überblicken, besichtigen ||
survey, *sə'vēi*, s. Überblick, m. || Besichtigung, Ausmessung, f. || Abriß, m.
surveyor, *səvēi'ə*, s. Besichtiger, m. || Aufseher, m. || Feldmesser, m.
survival, *səvai'vl*, s. Überleben, n.
survive, *səvaiv'*, v. a. überleben || ~, v. n. übrig bleiben, noch leben.
survivor, *səvai'və*, s. Überlebende, m.
survivorship, *səvai'vəšip*, s. Überleben, n. || Anwartschaft, f. [lichkeit, f.
susceptibility, *səseptibi'litė*, s. Empfäng-
susceptible, *səsep'tibl*, a. empfänglich || empfindlich.
suspect, *səspekt'*, v. n. Verdacht hegen, argwöhnen, besorgen || ~, v. a. in Verdacht haben, mißtrauen || bezweifeln.
suspectedly, *səspek'tėdlė*, adv. verdächtig.
suspend, *səspend'*, v. a. aufhängen || unterbrechen || einstellen || aufschieben || absetzen.
suspense, *səspens'*, s. Aufschub, m. || Unterbrechung, f. || Ungewißheit, f. || Spannung, f.
suspension, *səspen'šn*, s. Aufhängen, n. || Zögerung, f. || Unschlüssigkeit, f. || Einstellung, f. || Stillstand, m. || **~ of payments**, Zahlungseinstellung, f. [Kettenbrücke, f.
suspension-bridge, *səspen'šn bridž*, s.
suspicion, *səspi'šn*, s. Verdacht, Argwohn, m. [wöhnisch || verdächtig.
suspicious, *səspi'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. arg-
sustain, *səstēin'*, v. a. stützen || aufrechthalten || erhalten || helfen || (Verlust) erleiden || behaupten.
sustainable, *səstēi'nəbl*, a. haltbar || erträglich. [f.
sustainer, *səstēi'nə*, s. Erhalter, m. || Stütze,
sustenance, *svs'tėnəns*, s. Erhaltung, f. || Unterhalt, m.
sutler, *svt'lə*, s. Marketender, m.
sutling-booth, *svt'liŋ būdh*, s. Marketenderbude, f.
suture, *sjū'tšə*, s. Naht, f.
suzerain, *sjū'zərēin*, s. Oberlehnsherr, m.
suzerainty, *sjū'zərėntė*, s. Oberlehnsherrlichkeit, f. [schwabbern || kehren, reinigen.
swab, *swob*, s. Kehrwisch, m. || ~, v. a. ab-
swaddle, *swo'dl*, v. a. windeln, wickeln || ~, s. Windel, f. [Windeln, pl.
swaddling-clothes, *swo'dliŋ klōuz*, s. pl.

swagger, *swæ'gə,* v. n. poltern || großthun.
swaggerer, *swæ'gərə,* s. Aufschneider, Prahler, m.
swain, *swēin,* s. Bursche, m. || Schäfer, m. || Liebste, m.
swallow, *swo'lō,* v. a. (ver)schlucken || verschlingen || an sich reißen || ~, s. Schlund, m. || Schwalbe, f.
swamp, *swomp,* s. Sumpf, m. || ~, v. a. in Morast versenken || zu Grunde richten.
swampy, *swom'pė,* a. sumpfig, morastig.
swan, *swon,* s. Schwan, m.
swap, *swop,* v. a. prügeln || austauschen || ~ ! i. schwapps!
sward, *swôd,* s. Rasen, m. || ~, v. a. berasen.
swarm, *swôm,* s. Schwarm, m. || Gewimmel, n. || ~, v. n. wimmeln.
swarth, *swôth,* s. Schwaden, m.
swarthiness, *swô'thėnės,* s. Dunkelbraun, n.
swarthy, *swô'thė,* a., -ily, adv. schwärzlich, dunkel.
swash-buckler, *swoš'bvklə,* s. Schwadroneur, Raufbold, m.
swath, *swoth,* s. Schwaden, m.
swathe, *swēidh,* s. Wickelband, n. || ~, v. a. einwindeln.
sway, *swēi,* v. a. schwenken || lenken, regieren || ~, v. n. schwanken || Einfluß haben, herrschen || ~, s. Schwung, m. || Ausschlag (der Wage), m. || Macht, f., Einfluß, m.
swear, *sweə,* v. n. ir. schwören || fluchen || ~, v. a. schwören lassen || bekräftigen.
sweat, *swet,* s. Schweiß, m. || ~, v. n. schwitzen || ~, v. a. in Schweiß versetzen || ausschwitzen.
sweep, *swīp,* v. n. ir. dahinfahren, streifen || ~, v. a. fegen, kehren || schleppen || ~, s. Fegen, Kehren, n. || Zug, Schwung, m. || Anhängsel, n. || Schleppe, f. || Schornsteinfeger, m. || flache Landstrich, m. || Fahrweg, m.
sweeper, *swī'pə,* s. Auskehrer, m. || Schornsteinfeger, m. [-s, s. pl. Kehricht, m. & n.
sweeping, *swī'piŋ,* a. reißend, weitgreifend ||
sweep-stake, *swīp'stēik,* s. Wettrennenprämie, f. || Gewinner (derselben), m.
sweet, *swīt,* a., -ly, adv. süß || lieblich || freundlich || ~, s. Süßigkeit, Lieblichkeit, f. || Schätzchen, n. || -s, pl. Zuckerwerk, n.
sweetbread, *swīt'bred,* s. Kalbsbröschen, n.
sweeten, *swī'tn,* v. a. versüßen || lieblich machen || lindern.
sweetheart, *swīt'hāt,* s. Liebchen, n.
sweetmeats, *swīt'mīts,* s. pl. Zuckerwerk, Konfekt, n.
sweetness, *swīt'nės,* s. Süßigkeit, Lieblichkeit, f. || Wohlgeruch, m.
swell, *swel,* v. n. ir. schwellen || zunehmen || sich blähen || ~, v. a. aufblasen || vergrößern || ~, s. Anschwellen, n. || Erhebung, f., Hügel, m. || Stutzer, hervorragende Mann, m.
swelling, *swe'liŋ,* s. Geschwulst, f.
swell-mob, *swel'mob,* s. vornehme Diebsgesindel, n.
swelter, *swel'tə,* v. n. lechzen || vor Hitze vergehen || ~, v. a. dörren.
swerve, *swəəv,* v. n. wandern, schwärmen || sich verirren, abweichen.
swift, *swift,* a. schnell, flüchtig || bereit || ~, s. Turmschwalbe, f.
swiftness, *swift'nės,* s. Schnelligkeit, f.
swill, *swil,* v. n. & a. stark trinken || bespülen, berauschen || ~, s. Spülicht, n.
swim, *swim,* v. n. ir. schwimmen || schwindelig sein || überfließen || flott sein || ~, s. Schwimmblase, f.
swimmer, *swi'mə,* s. Schwimmer, m.
swimmingly, *swi'miŋlė,* adv. leicht, ohne Schwierigkeit, nach Wunsch.
swindle, *swin'dl,* v. a. beschwindeln || ~, s. Schwindel, m.
swindler, *swin'dlə,* s. Schwindler, m.
swine, *swain,* s. Schwein, n. || Schweine, pl.
swing, *swiŋ,* v. a. ir. schwingen, schaukeln || ~, v. n. sich schwingen || schwanken || baumeln || ~, s. Schwung m. || Schaukel, f. || Stoß, m. || Spielraum, m.
swinge, *swinž,* v. a. peitschen.
swinging, *swiŋ'iŋ,* a., -ly, adv. ungeheuer || übertrieben.
swinish, *swai'niš,* a., -ly, adv. schweinisch.
swipes, *swaips,* s. Dünnbier, n.
swirl, *swəəl,* v. n. wirbeln.
switch, *switš,* s. Gerte, Rute, f. || *(Rail.)* Weiche, f. || ~, v. a. hauen, züchtigen.
switchback, *switš'bæk,* ~-**railway,** s. Rutschbahn, f.
switchman, *switš'mən,* s. Weichensteller, m.
swivel, *swi'vl,* s. Drehring, m. || Drehbasse, f. || ~-**bridge,** Drehbrücke, f.
swoon, *swūn,* v. n. in Ohnmacht fallen || ~, s. Ohnmacht, f.
swoop, *swūp,* s. Stoß, m. || ~, v. a. & n. wegraffen, entführen || niederschießen || ~ ! i. schwupps!
swop, *swop,* s. Tausch, m. || ~, v. a. tauschen.
sword, *sôd,* s. Schwert, n. || Degen, m.
sword-arm, *sôd'ām,* s. *(Mil.)* rechte Arm, m.
sword-bayonet, *sôd'bējənėt,* s. Haubajonett, n.
sword-belt, *sôd'belt,* s. Degenkoppel, f.
sword-cutler, *sôd'kvtlə,* s. Schwertfeger, m.
sword-knot, *sôd'not,* s. Degenquaste, f.
sword-law, *sôd'lô,* s. Faustrecht, Kriegsrecht, n.
swordsman, *sôdz'mən,* s. Fechter, Haudegen, m.
Sybarite, *si'bərait,* s. Wollüstling, m.
sybaritical, *sibəri'tikəl,* a. üppig, wollüstig.
sycamore, *si'kəmôə,* s. Ahornbaum, m.
sycophant, *si'kôfənt,* s. Ohrenbläser, Schmeichler, m.
syllabic(al), *silæ'bik(əl),* a. aus Silben bestehend.
syllable, *si'ləbl,* s. Silbe, f. || ~, v. a. buchstabieren || aussprechen.
syllabus, *si'ləbəs,* s. Auszug, m. || Elementarlehrbuch, n.
syllogism, *si'lôdžizm,* s. Vernunftschluß, m.
sylph, *silf,* s. Luftgeist, m.
sylphide, *sil'fid,* s. Sylphide, f.
symbol, *sim'bl,* s. Sinnbild, n.
symbolical, *simbo'likəl,* a., -ly, adv. sinnbildlich.
symbolise, *sim'bəlaiz,* v. a. sinnbildlich darstellen.
symmetrical, *sime'trikəl,* a., -ly, adv. regelmäßig, ebenmäßig.
symmetry, *si'mėtrė,* s. Ebenmaß, n.
sympathetic, *simpəthe'tik,* a., -ally, adv. mitfühlend || geheimkräftig || ~ **ink,** s. unsichtbare Tinte, f.
sympathise, *sim'pəthaiz,* v. n. mitempfinden || bedauern.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

sympathy, *sim'pəthė*, s. Mitleid, n. || Sympathie, f.
symphony, *sim'fônė*, s. Symphonie, f.
symptom, *sim'təm*, s. Anzeichen, n.
synagogue, *si'nəgog*, s. Synagoge, f. || Judentempel, m.
synchronism, *sin'krənizm*, s. Gleichzeitigkeit, f.
syncope, *siŋ'kôpī*, s. Synkope, f. || Ohnmacht, f. || Bindungsnote, f.
syndic, *sin'dik*, s. Syndikus, m.
syndicate, *sin'dikėt*, s. Syndikat, n., Verein (m.) von Personen zu einem gemeinschaftlichen kaufmännischen oder finanziellen Zwecke.
synod, *si'nəd*, s. Kirchenversammlung, f.
synonym, *si'nônim*, s. sinnverwandte Wort, n.
synonymous, *sino'niməs*, a., **-ly**, adv. sinnverwandt.
synonymy, *sino'nimė*, s. Sinnverwandtschaft, f.
synopsis, *sinop'sis*, s. kurze Abriß, m.
synoptical, *sinop'tikəl*, a. kurzgefaßt, eine Übersicht gewährend.
syntax, *sin'tæks*, s. Wortfügung, f.
synthesis, *sin'thėsis*, s. Begriffsverbindung, Synthese, f.
syringa, *siriŋ'gə*, s. spanische Flieder, m.
syringe, *si'rinž*, s. Spritze, f. || ~, v. a. einspritzen.
system, *sis'təm*, s. System, Lehrgebäude, n. || Zusammenhang, m.
systematic(al), *sistemæ'tik(əl)*, a., **-ally**, adv. systematisch.

T.

tab, *tæb*, s. Schnürriemen, m.
tabard, *tæ'bəd*, s. Waffenrock, m.
tabaret, *tæ'bərėt*, s. gestreifte Möbelzeug, n.
tabby, *tæ'bė*, a. gewässert || moiriert || ~, s. gestreifte Katze, f.
tabernacle, *tæ'bənækl*, s. Stiftshütte, f. || Sakramentshäuschen, n.
tablature, *tæ'blətjuə*, s. Tabulatur. f. || *(Mus.)* Bezeichnung (f.) der Töne durch Buchstaben und Ziffern statt Noten.
table, *tēi'bl*, s. Tafel, f. || Kost, f. || Tisch, m. || Gemälde, n. || Tabelle, f. || ~, v. a. auf den Tisch legen || aufzeichnen.
table-cloth, *tēi'bl kloth*, s. Tischtuch, n.
table-cover, *tēi'bl kv'və*, s. Tischdecke, f.
table-land, *tēi'bl lænd*, s. Hochebene, f.
table-linen, *tēi'bl li'nėn*, s. Tafelzeug, n.
table-spoon, *tēi'bl spūn*, s. Eßlöffel, m.
tablet, *tæ'blėt*, s. Tischchen, n. || Schreibtafel, f.
table-turning, *tēi'bl tə'niŋ*, s. Tischrücken, n.
taboo, *təbū'*, v. a. verbieten || ~, s. Verbot, n.
tabour, *tēi'bə*, s. Handtrommel, f. || ~, v. n. trommeln, pauken.
tabular, *tæ'bjulə*, a. getäfelt || tabellarisch.
tacit, *tæ'sit*, a., **-ly**, adv. stillschweigend || geheim.
taciturn, *tæ'sitəən*, a. schweigsam.
taciturnity, *tæsitəə'nitė*, s. Schweigsamkeit, f.
tack, *tæk*, s. Stift, m. || Häkchen, n. || Halse, f. || Zusatz, Anhang, m. || Fährte, f. || ~, v. a. anheften, befestigen || ~, v. n. *(Nav.)* umlegen, schief segeln, lavieren.
tackle, *tæ'kl*, a. Takelwerk, n. || Gerät, n. || ~, v. a. takeln || packen.
tact, *tækt*, s. Gefühl, n. || Takt, m.
tactician, *tækti'šn*, s. Taktiker, m.
tactics, *tæk'tiks*, s. pl. Kriegswissenschaft, f.
tadpole, *tæd'pōul*, s. Kaulquappe, f.
taffeta, *tæ'fėtə*, s. Taffet, m.
taffrail, *tæ'frəl*, s. Hackbord, m.
tag, *tæg*, s. Stift, m. || Schnürnadel, f. || Lumperei, f. || Anhängsel, n. || Stichwort, n. || ~, v. a. anheften.
tag-rag, *tæg'ræg*, s. Lumpenpack, n.
tail, *tēil*, s. Schwanz, Bürzel, m. || Hintere, m. || Schleppe, f. || Ende, n. || Rockschoß, m.
tailor, *tēi'lə*, s. Schneider, m. || ~, v. n. schneidern.
taint, *tēint*, v. a. besudeln || verderben || anstecken || verführen || ~, s. Flecken, m. || Ansteckung, f. || Verführung, f.
taintless, *tēint'lės*, a. rein, unbefleckt.
take, *tēik*, v. a. ir. (an-, ein-, fest-, weg-) nehmen, empfangen || überfallen || ergreifen || hinreißen, fesseln || dafürhalten, meinen || bringen || begreifen || anstecken || zugestehen || zulassen || erdulden || brauchen || (Feuer) fangen || springen, setzen über || **to ~ in**, betrügen || ~, v. n. sich wohin begeben || sich widmen || gefallen, Wirkung thun, anschlagen, ansprechen.
taker, *tēikə*, s. Abnehmer, m.
taking, *tēi'kiŋ*, s. Nehmen, n. || Einnahme, f. || ~, a. einnehmend, packend.
talc, *tælk*, s. Talkschiefer, m.
tale, *tēil*, s. Erzählung, f. || Märchen, n. || Zahl, f.
tale-bearer, *tēil'beərə*, s. Angeber, Verleumder, m.
talent, *tæ'lənt*, s. Talent, n., Begabung, f.
talented, *tæ'ləntėd*, a. talentvoll.
tale-teller, *tēil'telə*, s. Märchenerzähler, m.
talisman, *tæ'lizmən*, s. Zaubermittel, n., Talisman, m.
talk, *tôk*, v. n. reden, sprechen || schwatzen || ~, s. Gespräch, n. || Gerücht, n.
talkative, *tô'kətiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. gesprächig, redselig.
talker, *tô'kə*, s. Sprecher, m. || Schwätzer, m.
tall, *tôl*, a. lang, groß, hoch || ~ **hat**, s. Cylinderhut, m.
tallness, *tôl'nės*, s. Länge, Höhe, f.
tallow, *tæ'lò*, s. Talg, m. || ~, v. a. einschmieren.
tallowy, *tæ'lòė*, a. talgig.
tally, *tæ'lė*, v. a. einkerben || anpassen || ~, v. n. passen, entsprechen, stimmen || ~, s. Kerbholz, n.
talon, *tæ'lən*, s. Kralle, Klaue, f.
tamable, *tēi'məbl*, a. zähmbar.
tamarind, *tæ'mərind*, s. Tamarinde, f.
tamarisk, *tæ'mərisk*, s. Tamariske, f.
tambour, *tæm'buə*, s. Handtrommel, f. || Stickrahmen, m. || ~, v. a. sticken.
tambourine, *tæmburīn'*, s. Tamburin, n., Handpauke, f.
tame, *tēim*, a., **-ly**, adv. zahm || folgsam || feig, mutlos || geistlos || ~, v. a. zähmen || bändigen || abrichten.

tameness, *têim'nês*, s. Zahmheit, f. || Geistlosigkeit, f.
tamer, *têi'mə*, s. Bändiger, m.
tammy, *tæ'mê*, s. Sieb, n.
tamper, *tæm'pə*, v. n. sich abgeben || heimlich unterhandeln || fälschen || bestechen.
tan, *tæn*, s. Lohe, f. || ~, v. a. lohen, gerben.
tandem, *tæn'dəm*, s. spitzbespannte Chaise, f.
tang, *tæŋ*, s. Seegras, n. || Nachgeschmack, m.
tangible, *tæn'žibl*, a. greifbar, fühlbar.
tangle, *tæŋ'gl*, v. a. verwirren, verwickeln || ~, s. Knoten, m., Verwickelung, f.
tank, *tæŋk*, s. Wasserbehälter, m. || Teich, m. || Cisterne, f.
tankard, *tæŋ'kəd*, s. Trinkgefäß, n. || Krug, m.
tanner, *tæ'nə*, s. Lohgerber, m.
tannery, *tæ'nərê*, s. Gerberei, f.
tannin, *tæ'nin*, s. Gerbstoff, m.
tansy, *tæn'zê*, s. Rainfarn, m.
tantalise, *tæn'təlaiz*, v. a. quälen.
tantamount, *tæn'təmaunt*, a. gleichwertig.
tantivy, *tənti'vê*, adv. spornstreichs.
tan-yard, *tæn'jād*, s. Gerberei, f.
tap, *tæp*, s. gelinde Schlag, m. || Zapfen, m. || Schenkstube, f. || ~, v. a. tippen || anzapfen.
tape, *têip*, s. Zwirnband, n.
taper, *têi'pə*, s. Wachskerze, f. || Wachsstock, m. || ~, v. n. spitzig zulaufen || ~, v. a. spitzen || ~, a. spitzig.
tapestry, *tæ'pėstrê*, s. Tapete, f. || ~, v. a. tapezieren.
tapeworm, *têip'wəəm*, s. Bandwurm, m.
tapioca, *tæpiōu'kə*, s. weiße Sago, m.
tapir, *têi'pə*, s. Tapir, m.
tap-room, *tæp'rūm*, s. Schenkstube, f.
tap-root, *tæp'rūt*, s. Pfahlwurzel, f.
tapster, *tæp'stə*, s. Zapfer, Kellner, m.
tar, *tā*, s. Teer, m. || Matrose, m. || ~, v. a. teeren.
tardiness, *tā'dênės*, s. Langsamkeit, Trägheit, f.
tardy, *tā'dê*, a., **-ily**, adv. langsam || träge || spät.
tare, *teə*, s. Wicke, f. || *(Com.)* Tara, f. || ~, v. a. tarieren.
tarentula, *tərœn'tjulə*, s. Tarantel, f.
target, *tā'gėt*, s. Schießscheibe, f. || **~-practice**, Scheibenschießen, n.
tariff, *tæ'rif*, s. Zollverzeichnis n., Tarif, m., Fahrtaxe, f.
tarlatan, *tā'lətən*, s. sehr feine Musselin, m.
tarn, *tān*, s. Bergsee, m.
tarnish, *tā'niš*, v. a. trübe machen || beschmutzen || ~, v. n. den Glanz verlieren.
tarpaulin, *tāpō'lin*, s. Teertuch, n. || Matrose, m.
tarry, *tā'rê*, a. teerig.
tarry, *tæ'rê*, v. n. warten || zögern.
tart, *tāt*, s. Torte, f. || ~, a., **-ly**, adv. herb, sauer.
tartan, *tā'tn*, s. bunt gewürfelte Zeug, n.
tartar, *tā'tə*, s. Weinstein, m. || **Tartar**, Tatar, m. || **to catch a ~**, seinen Mann finden.
tartish, *tā'tiš*, a. säuerlich.
tartlet, *tāt'lėt*, s. Törtchen, n.
tartly, *tāt'lê*, adv. herb || mürrisch.
tartness, *tāt'nės*, s. Herbe, Säure, f. || mürrische Wesen, n.
task, *tāsk*, s. Aufgabe, f. || Tagewerk, n. || Geschäft, n. || ~, v. a. auftragen || beschäftigen || belästigen.
tassel, *tæ'sl*, s. Troddel, Quaste, f.
taste, *têist*, v. a. & n. kosten, schmecken || versuchen || *(fig.)* empfinden || ~, s. Kosten, n. || Probe, f. || Geschmack, m. || Versuch, m.
tasteful, *têist'ful*, a. schmackhaft, geschmackvoll.
tasteless, *têist'lės*, a. geschmacklos.
taster, *têi'stə*, s. Koster, m. || Kredenzer, m.
tasty, *têi'stê*, a. geschmackvoll.
tatter, *tæ'tə*, s. Lumpen, m. || ~, v. a. zerlumpen, zerfetzen.
tatterdemalion, *tætədėmæ'ljən*, s. Lumpenkerl, m.
tattle, *tæ'tl*, v. n. schwatzen || ~, s. Geschwätz, n.
tattler, *tæt'lə*, s. Schwätzer, m.
tattoo, *tətū'*, s. Zapfenstreich, m. || Tätowierung, f. || ~, v. a. tätowieren.
taunt, *tônt*, v. a. schmähen, höhnen || vorwerfen || ~, s. Hohn, Spott, m.
taunting, *tôn'tiŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. spöttisch, höhnisch.
tavern, *tæ'vən*, s. Restauration, f. || Weinschenke, f.
taw, *tô*, v. a. weiß gerben.
tawdry, *tô'drê*, a. flitternd || bunt.
tawny, *tô'nê*, a. lohfarbig, falb.
tax, *tæks*, s. Steuer, Abgabe, f. || ~, v. a. besteuern || tadeln || beschuldigen.
taxable, *tæk'səbl*, a. steuerbar.
taxation, *tæksêi'šn*, s. Abschätzung, f. || Steuer, f.
taxing-master, *tæk'siŋ māstə*, s. Schätzmeister, m.
tea, *tī*, s. Thee, m.
teach, *tītš*, v. a. & n. ir. lehren, unterrichten.
teachable, *tīt'šəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. gelehrig.
teacher, *tīt'šə*, s. Lehrer, m. || Prediger, m.
teak-wood, *tīk'wud*, s. Teckholz, n.
teal, *tīl*, s. Kriekente, f.
team, *tīm*, s. Gespann, n. || Zug, m.
teamster, *tīm'stə*, s. Frachtfuhrmann, m.
tea-party, *tī'pātê*, s. Theegesellschaft, f.
tear, *tiə*, s. Thräne, f.
tear, *teə*, v. a. ir. reißen, zerren, zerreißen || ~, v. n. wüten, toben || ~, s. Riß, m. || Abnutzung, f.
tearful, *tiə'ful*, a. thränenschwer.
tease, *tīz*, v. a. plagen, necken, quälen || (Flachs) krempeln.
teaser, *tī'zə*, s. Plagegeist, m.
teat, *tīt*, s. Brustwarze, f.
tea-things, *tī'thiŋz*, s. pl. Theegeschirr, n.
tea-tree, *tī'trī*, s. Theestrauch, m.
tea-urn, *tī'əən*, s. Theemaschine, f.
teazle, *tī'zl*, s. Kardendistel, f.
techiness, *te'tšênės*, s. launische, querköpfige Wesen, n.
technical, *tek'nikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. kunstmäßig, technisch.
technicalities, *teknikæ'litêz*, s. pl. technische Ausdrücke, m. pl., Fachsprache, f.
technology, *tekno'lədžê*, s. Gewerbekunde, f. || Kunstwörterkunde, f.
techy, *tet'šê*, a., **-ily**, adv. mürrisch, eigensinnig.
tedious, *tī'diəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. langweilig.
tedium, *tī'diəm*, s. Langweiligkeit, f., Überdruß, m.
teem, *tīm*, v. n. schwanger sein || strotzen.
teens, *tīnz*, s. pl. Lebensjahre (n. pl.), die sich auf teen endigen (von 13—19).

teeth, *tīth,* s. pl. Zähne, m. pl. || ~, v. n. zahnen.
teetotalism, *tītōu'təlizm,* s. gänzliche Enthaltſamkeit von geiſtigen Getränken, f.
teetotaller, *tītōu'tələ,* s. Mitglied eines Mäßigkeitsvereins, n.
teetotally, *tītōu'təlė,* adv. *(Am.)* gänzlich.
teetotum, *tītōu'təm,* s. Schnurrer, Drehwürfel, f.
telegram, *te'lėgræm,* s. telegraphiſche Depeſche, f.
telegraph, *te'lėgræf,* s. Telegraph, m. || ~, v. a. telegraphieren.
telegraphic, *tėlėgræ'fik,* a. telegraphiſch || **~ intelligence,** s. telegraphiſche Depeſche, f.
telegraph-operator, *te'lėgræf o'pərēitə,* s. Telegraphiſt, m.
telegraphy, *tėle'grəfė,* s. Telegraphie, Fernſchreibekunſt, f.
telephone, *te'lėfōun,* s. Telephon, n. || ~, v. a. & n. telephonieren.
telescope, *te'lėskōup,* s. Fernrohr, n. || **~-table,** Ausziehtiſch, m.
telescopic, *tėlėsko'pik,* a. teleſkopiſch.
tell, *tel,* v. a. & n. ir. ſagen || erzählen, melden, anzeigen || Wirkung thun || zählen.
teller, *te'lə,* s. Erzähler, m. || Angeber, m. || Zahlmeiſter, m. || Stimmenzähler, m.
telling, *te'liŋ,* a. durchſchlagend, wirkungsvoll.
tell-tale, *tel'tēil,* s. Ohrenbläſer, m. || ~, a. klatſchig.
temerity, *tėme'ritė,* s. Tollkühnheit, f.
temper, *təm'pə,* v. a. vermiſchen, verſetzen || formen, anpaſſen || mäßigen, mildern || (Metall) härten || ~, s. gehörige Miſchung, f. || Gemütsſtimmung, f. || Mäßigung, f. || üble Laune, f. || Härte, f.
temperament, *tem'prəmənt,* s. Beſchaffenheit, f. || Temperament, n.
temperance, *təm'pərəns,* s. Mäßigkeit, f. || Gelaſſenheit, f.
temperate, *tem'pərėt,* a., **-ly,** adv. mäßig, gemäßigt || ruhig, gelaſſen.
temperature, *tem'prətšuə,* s. Temperatur, f. || Wärmegrad, m.
tempest, *tem'pėst,* s. Sturm, m. || Ungewitter, n.
tempestuous, *təmpes'tjuəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. ſtürmiſch.
Templar, *tem'plə,* s. Tempelherr, m. || Student der Rechte, m.
temple, *təm'pl,* s. Tempel, m. || Schläfe (am Kopfe), f.
temporal, *tem'pərəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. zeitlich || weltlich.
temporality, *tempəræ'litė,* s. weltliche Güter, n. pl.
temporariness, *tem'pərərėnės,* s. zeitweilige Dauer, f.
temporary, *tem'pərərė,* a. zeitweilig, eine Zeit lang dauernd.
temporisation, *tempərizēi'šn,* s. Verzögerung, f., Aufſchub, m.
temporise, *tem'pəraiz,* v. n. zögern || ſich in die Zeit ſchicken.
temporiser, *tem'pəraizə,* s. *(fig.)* Wetterhahn, m.
tempt, *temt,* v. a. verlocken, verleiten.
temptation, *temtēi'šn,* s. Verſuchung, f.
tempter, *tem'tə,* s. Verſucher, m. || Verführer, m.
temptress, *tem'trės,* s. Verführerin, f.
ten, *ten,* a. zehn || ~, s. Zehn, f.
tenable, *ten'əbl,* a. haltbar.
tenacious, *tėnēi'šəs,* a. feſthaltend, zähe || treu (vom Gedächtnis).
tenacity, *tėnæ'sitė,* s. Zähigkeit, Beharrlichkeit, f.
tenancy, *te'nənsė,* s. Pacht, m.
tenant, *te'nənt,* s. Pachter, Mietmann, m. || Bewohner, m. || ~, v. a. in Pacht haben, bewohnen.
tenantable, *te'nəntəbl,* a. wohnlich.
tenantless, *te'nəntlės,* a. nicht verpachtet || unbewohnt.
tenantry, *te'nəntrė,* s. Pachterſchaft, f.
tench, *tenš,* s. Schleie, f.
tend, *tend,* v. a. warten, pflegen || ~, v. n. abzwecken, gerichtet ſein || dienen.
tendency, *ten'dənsė,* s. Richtung, Neigung, f. || Zweck, m., Tendenz, f.
tender, *ten'də,* a., **-ly,** adv. weich, zart || zärtlich, beſorgt || teuer || ~, s. Anerbieten, n. || Wärter, m. || *(Rail.)* Speiſungswagen, m. || Zahlungsmittel, n. || ~, v. a. anbieten.
tenderness, *ten'dənės,* s. Zartheit, f. || Zärtlichkeit, f. || Sorgfalt, f.
tendon, *ten'dən,* s. Sehne, Flechſe, f.
tendril, *ten'dril,* s. Ranke, f.
tenement, *te'nėmənt,* s. Haus, n. || Familienwohnung, f. || Pachtung, f.
tenet, *te'nėt,* s. Satz, Grundſatz, m. || Lehre, f.
tenfold, *ten'fōuld,* a. zehnfach.
tennis, *te'nis,* s. Rakettballſpiel, n.
tenon, *te'nən,* s. Fuge, f. || Zapfen, m.
tenor, *te'nə,* s. Tenorſtimme, f. || Bratſche, f.
tenor, *te'nə,* s. Beſchaffenheit, f. || Weſen, n. || Inhalt, Wortlaut, m. || Art, Weiſe, f.
tense, *tens,* s. *(Gram.)* Zeitform, f., Tempus, n. || ~, a. geſpannt || ſtraff.
tension, *ten'šn,* s. Spannung, f.
tent, *tent,* s. Zelt, n. || Wieke, f. || ~, v. n. unter einem Zelte wohnen.
tentacle, *ten'təkl,* s. Fühlhorn, n., Fühlfaden, m.
tentative, *ten'tətiv,* a. verſuchend.
tenter, *ten'tə,* s. Tuchrahmen, m. || Trockenſtange, f. || ~, v. a. ſpannen.
tenter-hook, *ten'tə huk,* s. Spannhaken, m. || **to be on -s,** wie auf Kohlen ſitzen, in Ängſten ſein.
tenth, *tenth,* a. zehnte || ~, s. Zehnte, m. || **-ly,** adv. zehntens.
tenuity, *tėnjū'ėtė,* s. Dünne, f. || Zartheit, f. || Armſeligkeit, f.
tenure, *ten'juə,* s. Lehnbarkeit, f. || Beſitzrecht, n.
tepid, *te'pid,* a. lau, laulich.
tepidity, *tėpi'ditė,* s. Lauwärme, f.
teredo, *tėrī'dō,* s. Pfahlwurm, m.
tergiversation, *təədživəsēi'šn,* s. Ausflucht, Ausrede, f.
term, *təəm,* s. Grenze, f. || Kunſtausdruck, m. || Termin, m. || Friſt, f. || Studienzeit, f. || **-s,** pl. Preis, m., Bedingungen, f. || *(fig.)* Stand, Fuß, m. || ~, v. a. nennen, benennen.
termagant, *təə'məgənt,* a. zankſüchtig || wild, tobend.
terminate, *təə'minēit,* v. a. begrenzen || endigen || ~, v. n. ſich endigen.
termination, *təəminēi'šn,* s. Einſchränkung, f. || Grenze, f. || Ende, n. || Endung, f.
terminus, *təə'minəs,* s. Endſtation, f.
terrace, *te'rės,* s. Terraſſe, f. || Plattdach, n. || ~, v. a. aufhöhen.

terrestrial, *teres'triəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. irdisch.
terrible, *te'ribl*, a., **-bly**, adv. fürchterlich || entsetzlich.
terrier, *te'riə*, s. (Hund) Schliefer, Pinscher, m. || Bau (eines Fuchses), m.
terrific, *teri'fik*, a. fürchterlich.
terrify, *te'rifai*, v. a. erschrecken.
territory, *te'ritərė*, s. Gebiet, n. || Landschaft, f.
terror, *te'rə*, s. Schrecken, m. || **Reign of ~**, Schreckensherrschaft, f.
terrorist, *te'rərist*, s. Terrorist (m.), der sich an einer Schreckensherrschaft beteiligt.
terse, *təəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. glatt || nett, zierlich || gedrungen (vom Stil).
tertian, *təə'šn*, s. dreitägige Wechselfieber, n.
tertiary, *təə'šərė*, a. tertiär.
tesselate, *te'səlėit*, v. a. mit Mosaik auslegen.
test, *test*, s. Treibscherben, m. || Prüfung, Probe, f. || Reagens, n. || ~, v. a. probieren || prüfen.
testacean, *testėi'šn*, s. Schaltier, n.
testaceous, *testėi'šəs*, a. schalig.
testament, *tes'təmənt*, s. Testament, n., letzte Wille, m.
testamentary, *testəmen'tərė*, a. testamentarisch.
testator, *testėi'tə*, s. Erblasser, m.
testatrix, *testėi'triks*, s. Erblasserin, f.
tester, *tes'tə*, s. Betthimmel, m.
testicle, *te'stikl*, s. Testikel, m.
testifier, *tes'tifaiə*, s. Zeuge, m.
testify, *tes'tifai*, v. a. bezeugen.
testimonial, *testimōu'niəl*, a. schriftliche Zeugnis, n. || Ehrengeschenk, n.
testimony, *tes'timənė*, s. Zeugnis, n. || Beweis, m.
testiness, *tes'tėnės*, s. Eigensinn, m.
testing, *tes'tiŋ*, s. Prüfung durch Reagenzien, f.
testy, *tes'tė*, a., **-ily**, adv. mürrisch, eigensinnig.
tetanus, *te'tənəs*, s. Starrkrampf, m. || Mundsperre, f.
tether, *te'dhə*, s. Spannseil, n. || (*fig.*) Wirkungskreis, m. || ~, v. a. anbinden.
tetter, *te'tə*, s. Flechte, f. || Ausschlag, m.
text, *tekst*, s. Text, m. || Bibelstelle, f.
text-book, *tekst'buk*, s. Leitfaden, m.
text-hand, *tekst'hænd*, s. große Schrift, f.
textile, *teks'til*, a. gewebt.
textual, *teks'tjuəl*, a. textgemäß, wörtlich.
texture, *teks'tjə*, s. Gewebe, n.
than, *dhæn*, c. als.
thank, *thæŋk*, v. a. danken || **-s**, pl. Dank, m.
thankful, *thæŋk'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. dankbar.
thankfulness, *thæŋk'fulnės*, s. Dankbarkeit, f.
thankless, *thæŋk'lės*, a. undankbar.
thanksgiving, *thæŋks'giviŋ*, s. Danksagung, f.
that, *dhæt*, pn. welcher, welche, welches || der, die, das || jener, jene, jenes || ~, c. daß, damit, weil.
thatch, *thætš*, s. Dachstroh, n. || Strohdach, n. || ~, v. a. mit Stroh decken.
thaw, *thô*, v. a. & n. tauen || ~, s. Tauwetter, n.
the, *dhə, dhė, dhī*, art. der, die, das, den || so, desto || ~ **less**, umsoweniger.
theatre, *thī'ətə*, s. Schauplatz, m. || Schaubühne, f. || Theater, n.
theatrical, *thiæ'trikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. bühnenhaft, theatralisch || **-s**, s. pl. dramatische Vorstellungen, f. pl.
thee, *dhī*, pn. dir, dich.
theft, *theft*, s. Diebstahl, m.
their, *dheə*, pn. ihr, ihre.
theirs, *dheəz*, pn. ihr, ihre || der, die, das ihrige.
them, *dhem, dhəm*, pn. pl. sie, ihnen.
theme, *thīm*, s. Gegenstand, m. || Thema, n.
themselves, *dhemselvz'*, pn. pl. sie selbst, sich selbst.
then, *dhen*, adv. dann, alsdann || **now and ~**, dann und wann || ~, c. denn, daher, folglich.
thence, *dhens*, adv. von da, von dort, daher.
thenceforth, *dhens'fôth*, adv. seitdem || hinfort.
theocracy, *thio'krəsė*, s. Priesterherrschaft, f.
theocratic, *thīōkræ'tik*, a. theokratisch.
theologian, *thīōlōu'džən*, s. Gottesgelehrte, Theologe, m.
theological, *thiolo'džikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. theologisch.
theology, *thio'lədžė*, s. Theologie, Gottesgelehrtheit, f.
theorem, *thī'ōrəm*, s. Lehrsatz Grundsatz, m.
theoretical, *thīōre'tikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. theoretisch.
theorise, *thī'ōraiz*, v. n. Theorien aufstellen.
theorist, *thī'ōrist*, s. Theoretiker, m.
theory, *thī'ōrė*, s. Theorie, f.
therapeutics, *therəpjū'tiks*, s. pl. Therapie, Heilkunde, f.
there, *dheə*, adv. da, dort, dahin || ~ **is**, ~ **are**, es giebt, es sind || ~ **about**, da herum || **-after**, darnach, demgemäß || **-at**, darüber, daran, darin || **-by**, damit, dadurch || **-fore**, daher, folglich, also || **-from**, davon, daraus || **-in**, darin || **-of**, davon || **-on**, darauf, daran || **-out**, daraus || **-to**, dazu || **-under**, darunter || **-upon**, darauf, hierauf || deswegen, sogleich || **-with**, damit || **-withal**, außerdem, zugleich.
thermal, *thəə'məl*, a. warme Bäder betreffend.
thermometer, *thəəmo'mėtə*, s. Thermometer, m. & n., Wärmemesser, m.
these, *dhīz*, pn. pl. diese.
thesis, *thī'sis*, s. Satz, m., These, f.
they, *dhėi*, pn. pl. sie, diejenigen || man.
thick, *thik*, a. & adv., **-ly**, adv. dick, dicht || trübe || häufig || tief || voll || ~, s. dicke Ende, n. || Schlachtgetümmel, n.
thicken, *thi'kn*, v. a. verdicken, verdichten || vermehren || ~, v. n. dick, trübe werden || sich vermehren.
thicket, *thi'kėt*, s. Dickicht, n.
thickish, *thi'kiš*, a. ein wenig dick.
thickness, *thik'nės*, s. Dicke, Dichtheit, f.
thick-set, *thik'set*, a. untersetzt, gedrungen.
thief, *thīf*, s. Dieb, m. || Räuber (am Licht), m.
thieve, *thīv*, v. n. stehlen.
thievery, *thī'vərė*, s. Diebstahl, m.
thievish, *thī'viš*, a., **-ly**, adv. diebisch.
thigh, *thai*, s. Schenkel, m. || Lende, f.
thill, *thil*, s. Gabeldeichsel, f.
thimble, *thim'bl*, s. Fingerhut, m.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

thimble-rigger, *thim'bl rigə*, s. Betrüger, Bauernfänger, m.

thin, *thin*, a., **-ly**, adv. dünn, leicht || mager, schwach || spärlich || ~, v. a. verdünnen || lichten.

thine, *dhain*, pn. dein || der, die, das deinige.

thing, *thiŋ*, s. Ding, n., Sache, f. || Geschöpf, n. || **-s**, pl. Kleider, n. pl. || Gepäck, n., Effekten, pl.

think, *thiŋk*, v. a. & n. ir. denken, nachdenken || meinen, wofür halten || beabsichtigen.

thinker, *thiŋ'kə*, s. Denker, m.

thinking, *thiŋ'kiŋ*, s. Denken, Dafürhalten, n.

thinness, *thin'nès*, s. Dünnheit, Magerkeit, Schwäche, f.

third, *thəəd*, a. dritte || ~, s. Drittel, n. || **-ly**, adv. drittens.

thirst, *thəəst*, s. Durst, m. || Begierde, f. || ~, v. n. dürsten.

thirstiness, *thəə'stènès*, s. Durstigkeit, f.

thirsty, *thəə'stè*, a., **-ily**, adv. durstig.

thirteen, *thəə'tīn*, a. dreizehn.

thirteenth, *thəə'tīnth*, a. dreizehnte.

thirtieth, *thəə'tiəth*, a. dreißigste.

thirty, *thəə'tè*, a. dreißig.

this, *dhis*, pn. dieser, diese, dieses || ~ **way!** hierher!

thistle, *this'l*, s. Distel, f.

thither, *dhi'dhə*, adv. dorthin, dahin.

tho', c. = **though.**

thong, *thoŋ*, s. Riemen, m. || Peitschenschnur, f.

thorn, *thôn*, s. Dorn, Stachel, m.

thorny, *thô'nè*, a. dornig, stachelig.

thorough, *thv'rò*, a. durchgängig || vollkommen || **-ly**, adv. durchaus, durch und durch.

thoroughbred, *thv'ròbred*, a. vollblut (Pferd).

thoroughfare, *thv'ròfeə*, s. Hauptstraße, f. || Durchgang, m., Durchfahrt, f.

those, *dhōuz*, pn. pl. diejenigen, jene.

thou, *dhau*, pn. du.

though, *dhōu*, c. obgleich || freilich, doch, dennoch || wenn auch || **as** ~, als wenn.

thought, *thôt*, s. Gedanke, m. || Meinung, f. || Begriff, m. || Sorge, f.

thoughtful, *thôt'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. gedankenvoll, tiefsinnig.

thoughtless, *thôt'lès*, a., **-ly**, adv. gedankenlos || unbekümmert.

thousand, *thau'zənd*, a. tausend || ~, s. Tausend, n.

thousandfold, *thau'zəndfōuld*, a. & adv. tausendfach.

thousandth, *thau'zəndth*, a. tausendste.

thraldom, *thrôl'dəm*, s. Knechtschaft, f.

thrall, *thrôl*, s. Sklave, m.

thrash, *thræš*, v. a. dreschen || prügeln.

thrasher, *thræ'šə*, s. Drescher, m.

thrashing-floor, *thræ'šing'flôə*, s. Dreschtenne, f.

thread, *thred*, s. Faden, Zwirn, m. || ~, v. a. einfädeln || sich winden durch.

threadbare, *thred'beə*, a. fadenscheinig.

threat, *thret*, s. Drohung, f.

threaten, *thre'tn*, v. a. drohen.

three, *thrī*, a. drei.

threefold, *thrī'fōuld*, a. dreifach.

threepenny, *thrī'pənè*, a. drei (englische) Pfennige wert.

threescore, *thrī'skôə*, a. sechzig, Schock, n.

thresh, *threš*, s. **thrash.**

threshold, *thre'šōuld*, s. Thürschwelle, f.

thrice, *thrais*, adv. dreimal.

thrift, *thrift*, s. Gewinn, m. || Glück, n. || Sparsamkeit, f.

thriftily, s. **thrifty.**

thriftiness, *thrif'tènès*, s. Sparsamkeit, Wirtschaftlichkeit, f.

thriftless, *thrift'lès*, a. verschwenderisch.

thrifty, *thrif'tè*, a. sparsam, wirtschaftlich.

thrill, *thril*, v. a. durchbohren || *(fig.)* durchzucken || ~, v. n. eindringen || schauern || ~, s. Drillbohrer, m. || Schauer, m.

thrilling, *thri'liŋ*, a. durchschauernd.

thrive, *thraiv*, v. n. ir. wachsen || gedeihen, zunehmen || Glück haben.

thriving, *thrai'viŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. gedeihlich, blühend.

throat, *thrōut*, s. Schlund, m. || Kehle, f., Hals, m.

throb, *throb*, v. n. pochen, klopfen || ~, s. Klopfen, Schlagen, n.

throes, *thrōuz*, s. pl. Geburtsschmerzen, m. pl. || Todesangst, f.

throne, *thrōun*, s. Thron, m.

throng, *throŋ*, s. Gedränge, n., Drang, m. || ~, v. a. (v. n. sich) drängen.

throstle, *thro'sl*, s. Drossel, f.

throttle, *thro'tl*, s. Kehle, Luftröhre, f. || ~, v. a. erdrosseln.

throttle-valve, *thro'tl vælv*, s. Drosselventil, n.

through, *thrū*, pr. & adv. durch || mittels || **~-carriage**, durchgehende Wagen (Eisenbahn), m.

throughout, *thru-aut'*, pr. & adv. ganz durch || durchaus, überall.

through-ticket, *thrū'ti'kèt*, s. direkte Eisenbahnbillet, n.

throw, *thrōu*, v. a. & n. ir. (hin-, um-)werfen, versetzen || würfeln || zwirnen || **to ~ off**, von sich werfen, entsagen || fortjagen || abschütteln || **to ~ open**, weit oder plötzlich öffnen || aufbrechen || **to ~ up**, in die Höhe werfen || aufgeben || ~, s. Schlag, m. || Wurf, m. || Schwung, m.

thrum, *thrvm*, v. a. weben, flechten || ~, v. n. klimpern || kratzen.

thrush, *thrvš*, s. Drossel, f.

thrust, *thrvst*, v. a. & n. ir. stoßen || drücken, pressen || stecken || einschlagen || drängen || andringen || ~, s. Stoß, Stich, Angriff, m.

thud, *thvd*, s. dröhnende, dumpfe Schlag, m.

thumb, *thvm*, s. Daumen, m. || ~, v. a. befingern || beschmutzen || ungeschickt handhaben.

thumb-screw, *thvm'skrū*, s. Daumenschraube, f.

thump, *thvmp*, s. Schlag, Stoß, m. || ~, v. a. schlagen, stoßen, puffen.

thumping, *thvm'piŋ*, a. sehr groß || dick, plump.

thunder, *thvn'də*, s. Donner, m. || ~, v. a. & n. donnern.

thunder-bolt, *thvn'dəbōult*, s. Donnerkeil, Blitz, m.

thunder-clap, *thvn'də klæp*, s. Donnerschlag, m.

thunderstorm, *thvn'dəstôm*, s. Gewitter, n.

thunder-struck, *thvn'də strvk*, a. wie vom Donner gerührt.

Thursday, *thəəz'dè*, s. Donnerstag, m.

thus, *dhvs*, adv. so, also, in solcher Weise.

thwack, *thwæk*, v. a. schlagen, prügeln || ~, s. Schlag, m.

thwart, *thwôt*, a. schräg || ~, v. a. durchkreuzen || hindern, vereiteln.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; v: but; o: not; ò: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; eə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

thy, *dhai*, pn. dein, deine.
thyme, *taim*, s. Thymian, m.
thyself, *dhaiself'*, pn. du selbst, selbst || dich, dir.
tiara, *tai-eə'rə*, s. Tiara, dreifache Krone des Papstes, f.
tic, *tik*, s. Gesichtsschmerz, m.
tick, *tik*, s. Borg, Kredit, m. || Schaflaus, f. || Ticken, n. || Zieche, f. || ~, v. n. ticken.
ticket, *ti'kėt*, s. Zettel, m. || Billet, Fahrbillet, n. || Lotterielos, n. || Pfandschein, m. || Etikette, f. || ~, v. a. einen Zettel anheften.
ticket-collector, *ti'kėt kəlek'tə*, s. Billeteinnehmer, m.
ticket-of-leave-man, *ti'kėt əv līv''mən*, s. vorläufig freigelassene Sträfling, m.
ticket-office, *ti''kėt o'fis*, s. Billetausgabe, f.
ticket-porter, *ti''kėt pô'tə*, s. Dienstmann, m.
ticking, *ti'kiŋ*, s. Ticken, n. || Zwillich, m.
tickle, *ti'kl*, v. a. kitzeln.
ticklish, *ti'kliš*, a. kitzlig || verfänglich.
tidal, *tai'dəl*, a. die Flut betreffend || ~ **river**, s. der Ebbe und Flut unterworfene Fluß, m.
tide, *taid*, s. Ebbe und Flut, f. || Strom, m. || ~, v. a. & n. mit dem Strome treiben || **to ~ over**, hinwegkommen über.
tide-waiter, *taid'wēitə*, s. Zollbeamte (an der Küste), m.
tidiness, *tai'dėnės*, s. Nettigkeit, f. || Gewandtheit, f.
tidings, *tai'diŋz*, s. pl. Nachrichten, f. pl.
tidy, *tai'dė*, a., **-ily**, adv. niedlich, nett || ~, v. a. sauber machen, ordnen.
tie, *tai*, v. a. binden, knüpfen || verpflichten || *(Mus.)* schleifen || ~, s. Knoten, m. || Halsbinde, f. || Schleife, f. || Haarflechte, f. || *(Mus.)* Bindebogen, m.
tier, *tiə*, s. Reihe, Linie, f. || Band, n. || Rang, m.
tiff, *tif*, s. Trunk, Schluck, m. || Zank, m. || Schmollen, n.
tiffany, *ti'fənė*, s. Flortuch, n.
tiffin, *ti'fin*, s. Gabelfrühstück, n. (Indien).
tiger, *tai'gə*, s. Tiger, m. || kleine Livreebediente, m.
tight, *tait*, a., **-ly**, adv. fest, dicht || knapp, eng, straff || genau || sauber, nett.
tighten, *tai'tn*, v. a. festziehen, schnüren || enger machen.
tightness, *tait'nės*, s. Knappheit, f. || Nettigkeit, f. || Behutsamkeit, f. || Kargheit, f.
tights, *taits*, s. pl. Trikothosen, pl.
tigress, *tai'grės*, s. Tigerin, f.
tilbury, *til'bərė*, s. leichte zweiräderige Wagen, m.
tile, *tail*, s. Ziegel, m. || ~, v. a. mit Ziegeln decken.
tiler, *tai'lə*, s. Ziegelbrenner, m.
tiling, *tai'liŋ*, s. Ziegel, m. pl. || Ziegeldach, n.
till, *til*, pr. & c. bis.
till, *til*, v. a. pflügen, ackern || ~, s. Ladenkasse, f.
tillage, *ti'lėdž*, s. Ackern, n. || Ackerbau, m.
tiller, *ti'lə*, s. Pflüger, m. || Steuerruder, n.
tilt, *tilt*, s. Zelt, n., Plane, f. || Obdach, n. || Turnier, n. || Stich, Stoß, m. || Neigung, Kippe, f. || ~, v. a. stoßen, überschlagen || überdecken || ~, v. n. turnieren || kippen, umschlagen, schwanken.
tilter, *til'tə*, s. Turnierer, m.
tilth, *tilth*, s. Ackerbestellung, f.
tilting, *til'tiŋ*, s. Turnier, n.
timbal, *tim'bl*, s. Kesselpauke, f.
timber, *tim'bə*, s. Bauholz, n. || ~, v. a. mit Holz versehen || bauen.
timber-yard, *tim'bə jād*, s. Zimmerhof, m.
timbrel, *tim'brəl*, s. Schellentrommel, f.
time, *taim*, s. Zeit, f. || Zeitmaß, n. || Mal, n. || Takt, m. || **at a ~**, zugleich || **in ~**, zu rechter Zeit || mit der Zeit || **by this ~**, jetzt || **at one ~**, ehemals, einst || **what is the ~?** Wieviel Uhr ist es? || ~, v. a. zeitgemäß einrichten || zur gehörigen Zeit verrichten || abmessen.
time-keeper, *taim'kīpə*, s. Chronometer m.
timeliness, *taim'lėnės*, s. rechte Zeit, f.
timely, *taim'lė*, a. & adv. zeitig, beizeiten.
time-piece, *taim'pīs*, s. Stutzuhr, f.
time-server, *taim'səəvə*, s. Achselträger, m.
time-table, *taim'tēibl*, s. Fahrplan, m.
time-worn, *taim'wôn*, a. alt, durch die Zeit abgenutzt.
timid, *ti'mid*, a. furchtsam, blöde.
timidity, *timi'ditė*, s. Furchtsamkeit, f.
timorous, *ti'mərəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. furchtsam, ängstlich.
tin, *tin*, s. Zinn, n. || Weißblech, n. || Blechbüchse (zum Einmachen), f. || ~, v. a. verzinnen.
tincture, *tiŋk'tšə*, s. Anstrich, m. || Farbe, f. || Tinktur, f.
tinder, *tin'də*, s. Zunder, m.
tin-foil, *tin'foil*, s. Stanniol, Blattzinn, n.
tinge, *tinž*, v. a. färben || ~, s. Tünche, f. || Anstrich, m.
tingle, *tiŋ'gl*, v. n. klingen || prickeln.
tinker, *tiŋ'kə*, s. Kesselflicker, m.
tinkle, *tiŋ'kl*, v. a. klingen.
tinman, *tin'mən*, s. Klempner, m.
tinsel, *tin'sl*, s. Flittergold, n. || ~, v. a. beflittern.
tint, *tint*, s. Farbe, f. || ~, v. a. färben.
tin-tack, *tin-tæk*, s. verzinnte kleine Nagel, m.
tiny, *tai'nė*, a. winzig.
tip, *tip*, s. Spitze, f. || Ende, n. || ~, v. a. bespitzen, beschlagen || antupfen || Trinkgeld geben.
tip-cat, *tip'kæt*, s. Minke, f.
tippet, *ti'pėt*, s. Halskragen, m. || Pelzkragen, m.
tipple, *ti'pl*, s. berauschende Getränk, n. || ~, v. n. zechen.
tippler, *ti'plə*, s. Säufer, m.
tipstaff, *tip'stāf*, s. Gerichtsdiener, m.
tipsy, *tip'sė*, a. berauscht, benebelt || **~-cake**, in Wein getränkte Biskuit mit Rahm, n.
tiptoe, *tip'tō*, s. Zehenspitze, f.
tiptop, *tip'top*, a. ausgezeichnet, hochfein.
tirade, *tirēid'*, s. Wortschwall, m., Deklamation, f.
tire, *taiə*, s. Kopfputz, m. || Radreifen, m. || ~, v. a. & n. ermüden || müde werden.
tired, *taiəd*, a. müde || überdrüssig.
tiredness, *taiəd'nės*, s. Müdigkeit, Mattigkeit, f. || Überdruß, m.
tiresome, *taiə'səm*, a., **-ly**, adv. ermüdend, langweilig.
tiring-room, *taiə'riŋ rūm*, s. Ankleidezimmer, n.
tissue, *ti'šu*, s. Gewebe, n. || Goldstoff, Silberstoff, m. || ~, v. a. durchwirken.
tissue-paper, *ti'šu pēipə*, s. sehr dünne Schreibpapier, n.
titbit, *tit'bit*, s. Leckerbissen, m.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: **then**; *dh:* **then**; *w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.*

tithe, *taidh,* s. Zehnte, m. || ~, v. a. zehnten.
titlark, *tit'lāk,* s. Heidelerche, f.
title, *tai'tl,* s. Titel, m. || Name, m. || Anspruch, m., Recht, n. || ~, v. a. benennen || berechtigen.
title-deed, *tai'tl dīd,* s. Eigentumsurkunde, f.
title-page, *tai'tl pēidž,* s. Titelblatt, n.
titmouse, *tit'maus,* s. Meise, f.
titter, *ti'tə,* v. n. kichern || ~, s. Kichern, n.
tittle, *ti'tl,* s. Tüpfelchen, n.
tittle-tattle, *ti'tl tætl,* s. Geschwätz, n. || ~, v. n. schwatzen.
titular, *ti'tjulə,* a. Titular . . . || **-ly,** adv. dem Titel nach.
to, *tū, tu, tə,* pr. zu, an, auf, mit, gegen, für, um, in Ansehung, bis || ~, adv. zu, geschlossen || ~ **and fro,** hin und her.
toad, *tōud,* s. Kröte, f.
toad-eater, *tōud'ītə,* s. kriechende Schmeichler, m.
toad-stool, *tōud'stūl,* s. Giftpilz, m.
toady, *tōu'dė,* s. niedrige Schmeichler, m.
toadyism, *tōu'dė-izm,* s. Kriecherei, Schmeichelei, f.
toast, *tōust,* v. a. rösten || wärmen || eine Gesundheit ausbringen || ~, s. geröstete Brotschnitte, f. || Trinkspruch, m.
toaster, *tōu'stə,* s. Rösteisen, n.
toasting-fork, *tōu'stiŋ fôk,* s. Röstgabel, f.
toast-water, *tōust'wôtə,* s. Brotwasser, n.
tobacco, *tòbæ'kò,* s. Tabak, m.
tobacconist, *tòbæ'kònist,* s. Tabakhändler, m.
tocsin, *tok'sin,* s. Sturmglocke, f.
to-day, *tu dēi',* adv. heute.
toddle, *to'dl,* v. n. forttrotten, herumschlendern.
toddy, *to'dė,* s. heiße Grog, m.
toe, *tōu,* s. Zehe, f. || Vorderhuf, m.
toffee, *to'fė,* s. Braunzuckerbackwerk, n.
together, *tuge'dhə,* adv. zusammen || **with,** samt.
toggery, *to'gərė,* s. Kleidungsstücke, n. pl.
toil, *toil,* s. schwere Arbeit, Mühseligkeit, f. || Schlinge, f. || ~, v. n. sich placken, sich abarbeiten.
toiler, *toi'lə,* s. Plackholz, n. || Arbeiter, m.
toilet, *toi'lėt,* s. Putztisch, m. || Toilette, f.
toilsome, *toil'səm,* a. mühselig, mühsam.
token, *tōu'kn,* s. Zeichen, n. || Andenken, Geschenk, n.
tolerable, *to'lərəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. leidlich, erträglich || mittelmäßig.
tolerance, *to'lərəns,* s. Duldung, f.
tolerant, *to'lərənt,* a. duldsam.
tolerate, *to'lərēit,* v. a. ertragen, dulden.
toleration, *tolərēi'šn,* s. Duldung, Nachsicht, f.
toll, *tōul,* s. Zoll, m. || Läuten, n. || ~, v. a. läuten || Zoll erheben, verzollen.
toll-gatherer, *tōul'gædhərə,* s. Zolleinnehmer, m.
tomahawk, *to'məhôk,* s. Streitaxt der Indianer, f.
tomato, *tòmā'tò,* s. Liebesapfel, m., Tomate, f.
tomb, *tūm,* s. Grab, Grabmal, n.
tomboy, *təm'boi,* s. Wildfang, m.
tom-cat, *tom'kæt,* s. Kater, m.
tome, *tōum,* s. Band, m., Buch, n.
tom-fool, *tom'fūl,* s. Narr, m.
tom-foolery, *tom fū'lərė,* s. Narretei, f.
to-morrow, *tu mo'rò,* adv. morgen.
tomtit, *tom'tit,* s. Meise, f.
ton, *tən,* s. Tonne (Gewicht: 1016 Kil.; Schiffsmaß: 40 Kubikfuß), f.
tone, *tōun,* s. Ton, Klang, m. || Stimme, f.
tongs, *toŋz,* s. pl. Zange, f.
tongue, *təŋ,* s. Zunge, f. || Sprache, f. || **to hold one's ~,** a. schweigen.
tonic, *to'nik,* a. gespannt || spannend || stärkend || ~, s. Stärkungsmittel, n.
to-night, *tu nait',* adv. heute abend.
tonnage, *tə'nėdž,* s. Tonnengeld, n. || Tonnengehalt, m.
tonsil, *ton'sil,* s. Halsdrüse, f.
tonsure, *ton'šə,* s. Tonsur, f.
too, *tū,* adv. zu, allzu, zu sehr || gleichfalls, auch.
tool, *tūl,* s. Werkzeug, Gerät, n.
tooth, *tūth,* s. Zahn, m. || ~, v. a. mit Zähnen versehen.
tooth-ache, *tūth'ēik,* s. Zahnweh, n.
tooth-drawer, *tūth'drôə,* s. Zahnarzt, m.
toothless, *tūth'lės,* a. zahnlos.
tooth-pick, *tūth'pik,* s. Zahnstocher, m.
toothsome, *tūth'səm,* a. schmackhaft.
top, *top,* s. Gipfel, Wipfel, m. || Spitze, f. || Giebel, m. || Scheitel, m. || Kreisel, m. || Haupt, n. || Obere, n. || höchste Rang, m. || ~, a. oberst || ~, v. n. sich erheben || hervorstechen || ~, v. a. übertreffen || kappen.
topaz, *tōu'pæz,* s. Topas, m.
top-boots, *top'būts,* s. pl. Stulpstiefel, m. pl.
tope, *tōup,* v. n. zechen.
toper, *tōu'pə,* s. Säufer, m.
topful, *top'ful,* a. bis an den Rand voll.
topic, *to'pik,* s. Gegenstand, m., Thema, n.
topical, *to'pikəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. örtlich || äußerlich.
topmost, *top'mòst,* a. oberst, höchst.
topography, *tòpo'grəfė,* s. Ortsbeschreibung, f.
topping, *to'piŋ,* a. fein, vornehm.
topple, *to'pl,* v. n. vorwärts fallen, hinstürzen.
topsy-turvy, *topsė təə'vė,* adv. das unterste zu oberst, kopfüber.
torch, *tôtš,* s. Fackel, f. || **~-light procession,** Fackelzug, m.
torment, *tôment',* v. a. peinigen, martern.
torment, *tô'mənt,* s. Qual, Marter, f.
tormentor, *tômen'tə,* s. Peiniger, m.
torpedo, *tôpī'dò,* s. Zitterroche, m. || Höllenmaschine (gegen Schiffe), f.
torpid, *tô'pid,* a. starr || betäubt || stumpf.
torpor, *tô'pə,* s. Erstarrung, f. || Stumpfsinn, m.
torrent, *to'rənt,* s. Gebirgsstrom, m. || *(fig.)* Strom, m.
torrid, *to'rid,* a. verbrannt, brennend heiß.
torsion, *tô'šn,* s. Drehung, Windung, f.
tortoise, *tô'tis,* s. Schildkröte, f.
tortoise-shell, *tô'tis šel,* s. Schildpatt, n.
tortuous, *tô'tjuəs,* a. gewunden.
torture, *tô'tšə,* s. Folter, f. || Marter, f. || ~, v. a. foltern, martern.
torturer, *tô'tšərə,* s. Folterer, m.
Tory, *tô'rė,* s. Tory, englische Konservative, m.
toss, *tos,* v. a. werfen || schleudern || schütteln || ~, v. n. sich herumwerfen || ~, s. Wurf, m. || Erschütterung, f.
total, *tōu'tl,* a., **-ly,** adv. ganz, gänzlich.
totality, *tòtæ'litė,* s. Ganze, n.
totter, *to'tə,* v. n. wanken, wackeln.

touch, *tvtš,* v. a. (be)fühlen || betreffen || prüfen, rühren || leicht entwerfen || spielen (Klavier rc.) || ~, v. n. sich berühren || sich beziehen || (im Hafen) einlaufen || ~, s. Berührung, f. || Gefühl, n. || Probe, f. || Zug, Gesichtszug, m. || Anschlag, m. || Rührung, f. || Anstrich, m. || Tadel, m.
touch-hole, *tvtš'hōul,* s. Zündloch, n.
touchiness, *tvt'šėnės,* s. Empfindlichkeit, f.
touching, *tvt'šiŋ,* a. rührend, treffend || ~, pr. betreffend, in betreff.
touch-stone, *tvtš'stōun,* s. Probierstein, m.
touchy, *tvt'šė,* a. empfindlich, reizbar.
tough, *tvf,* a., **-ly,** adv. zähe || biegsam || fest, stark, hart.
toughen, *tv'fn,* v. a. zähe machen || ~, v. n. zähe werden.
toughness, *tvf'nės,* s. Zähigkeit, f. || Härte, f.
tour, *tuə,* s. Rundreise, f. || Reihenfolge, f. || Tanzfigur, f. || Haaraufsatz, m. || ~, v. n. reisen.
tourist, *tuə'rist,* s. Vergnügungsreisende, m. || **-'s ticket,** Rundreisebillet, n.
tournament, *tuə'nəmənt,* s. Turnier, n.
tout, *taut,* v. n. Kunden suchen.
touter, *tau'tə,* s. Kundensucher, m.
tow, *tōu,* s. Werg, n. || Schlepptau, n. || ~, v. a. schleppen.
towage, *tōu'ėdž,* s. Bugsieren, n.
toward, *tôd, tōu'əd,* adv. nahe, bei der Hand.
towardly, *tōu'ədlė,* a. willig, gelehrig.
towards, *tôdz, tōu'ədz,* pr. gegen, zu, bis an, ungefähr.
tow-boat, *tōu'bōut,* s. **towing-boat.**
towel, *tau'əl,* s. Handtuch, n. || **~-horse,** Trockengestell, n.
towelling, *tau'əliŋ,* s. Handtuchdrell, m.
tower, *tau'ə,* s. Turm, m. || Zwinger, m. || Burg, f. || ~, v. n. hoch fliegen, sich erheben.
towering, *tau'əriŋ,* s. turmhoch || heftig.
towing-boat, *tōu'iŋ bōut,* s. Schleppschiff, n.
towing-path, *tōu'iŋ pāth,* s. Leinpfad, m.
town, *taun,* s. Stadt, f.
town-clerk, *taun'klāk,* s. Stadtschreiber, m.
town-councillor, *taun'kaunsilə,* s. Stadtrat, m.
town-crier, *taun'kraiə,* s. Ausrufer, m.
town-dues, *taun'djūz,* s. pl. Stadtgefälle, n.
town-hall, *taun'hôl,* **town-house,** *taun'haus,* s. Rathaus, n.
townsfolk, *taunz'fōuk,* s. Städter, m. pl.
township, *taun'šip,* s. Stadtgemeinde, f. || Stadtgebiet, n.
townsman, *taunz'mən,* s. Städter, Bürger, m.
toy, *toi,* s. Tändelei, f. || Tand, m. || Spielzeug, n. || Liebelei, f. || Grille, f. || ~, v. n. tändeln.
toyman, *toi'mən,* s. Spielwarenhändler, m.
trace, *trēis,* s. Spur, Fußstapfe, f. || Merkmal, n. || Strang, m., Zugseil, n. || ~, v. a. nachspüren || zeichnen, entwerfen || abstecken.
trachea, *trēi'kiə,* s. Luftröhre, f.
track, *træk,* s. Spur, f. || Fährte, f. || Geleise, n. || Pfad, m. || ~, v. a. der Spur folgen.
trackless, *træk'lės,* a. spurlos, unbetreten.
tract, *trækt,* s. Strecke, f. || Gegend, f. || Abhandlung, f.
tractable, *træk'təbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. lenksam, folgsam.
traction, *træk'šn,* s. Ziehen, n. || Zug, m.
trade, *trēid,* s. Handel, m. || Gewerbe, Geschäft, n. || Zunft, Innung, f. || ~, v. n. Handel treiben || spekulieren.
trade-mark, *trēid'māk,* s. Handelsmarke, f.
trader, *trēi'də,* s. Handelsmann, Kaufmann, m. || Kauffahrer, m.
[Krämer, m.]
tradesman, *trēidz'mən,* s. Handwerker, m. ||
tradespeople, *trēidz'pīpl,* s. Handelsleute, pl. || Handwerksleute, pl.
trades-union, *trēidz'jūnjən,* s. Gewerbeverein, m.
trade-wind, *trēid'wind,* s. Passatwind, m.
trading-vessel, *trēi'diŋ vesl,* s. Kauffahrteischiff, n.
tradition, *trədi'šn,* s. Überlieferung, Sage, f.
traditional, *trədi'šənəl,* a. mündlich überliefert || sagenhaft.
traduce, *trədjūs',* v. a. tadeln || verleumden.
traffic, *træ'fik,* s. Handel, m. || Verkehr, m. || Betrieb, m. || ~, v. n. Handel treiben.
trafficker, *træ'fikə,* s. Handelsmann, m.
tragedy, *træ'džėdė,* s. Trauerspiel, n.
tragic, *træ'džik,* a., **-ally,** adv. tragisch.
tragicalness, *træ'džikəlnės,* s. Tragische, n.
tragi-comedy, *trædži ko'mėdė,* s. Tragikomödie, f.
trail, *trēil,* s. Spur, Fährte, f. || Schleppe, f. || Pfad, m. || ~, v. a. nachspüren || schleppen || ~, v. n. sich in die Länge ziehen.
train, *trēin,* s. Schweif, m. || Schleppe, f. || Reihe, f. || Gefolge, n. || *(Rail.)* Zug, m. || *(Mil.)* Troß, m. || Lauffeuer, n. || ~, v. a. ziehen, schleppen || anlocken || aufziehen, einüben || dressieren || ~, v. n. sich zu einem Wettstreit vorbereiten (durch Enthaltsamkeit rc.).
trainbands, *trēin'bændz,* s. pl. Bürgermiliz, f.
trainer, *trēi'nə,* s. Unterrichter, m. || Exerziermeister, m.
training-school, *trēi'niŋ skūl,* s. Lehrerseminar, n.
train-oil, *trēin'oil,* s. Fischthran, m.
trait, *trēi,* s. Zug, Strich, m.
traitor, *trēi'tə,* s. Verräter, m.
traitorous, *trēi'tərəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. verräterisch.
traitress, *trēi'trės,* s. Verräterin, f.
tram, *træm,* s. Wagen, m. || Falzschiene, f. || **~-car,** Pferdebahnwagen, m.
trammel, *træ'məl,* s. Netz, Garn, n. || Spannriemen, m. || **-s,** pl. *(fig.)* Bande, n. pl. || ~, v. a. verhindern || fesseln.
tramp, *træmp,* s. Landstreicher, m. || ~, v. n. & a. treten || umherstreifen || trampeln.
trample, *træm'pl,* v. n. & a. trampeln || **to ~ upon,** mit Füßen treten *(fig.).*
tramway, *træm'wēi,* **tramroad,** *træm'rōud,* s. Pferdebahn, f.
trance, *trāns,* s. Verzückung, f. || Ohnmacht, f.
tranced, *trānst,* a. verzückt.
tranquil, *træŋ'kwil,* a. ruhig, gelassen.
tranquillity, *træŋkwi'litė,* s. Ruhe, f.
tranquillise, *træŋ'kwilaiz,* v. a. beruhigen.
transact, *trænsækt',* v. a. unterhandeln || verrichten.
transaction, *trænsæk'šn,* s. Unterhandlung, f. || Geschäft, n. || Verhandlung, f.
transactor, *trænsæk'tə,* s. Unterhändler, m.
transalpine, *trænsæl'pin,* a. jenseit der Alpen.

transatlantic, *trænsətlæn'tik*, a. transatlantisch ‖ überseeisch.
transcend, *trænsend'*, v. a. übersteigen ‖ übertreffen. [züglichkeit, f.
transcendency, *trænsen'dənsė*, s. Vor-
transcendent, *trænsen'dənt*, a. vorzüglich.
transcendental, *trænsənden'tl*, a. überschwenglich, abstrakt. [übertragen.
transcribe, *trænskraib'*, v. a. abschreiben ‖
transcription, *trænskrip'šn*, s. Abschrift, f.
transept, *træn'sept*, s. (Kirche) Kreuzflügel, m., Querschiff, n.
transfer, *trænsfəə'*, v. a. übertragen.
transfer, *træns'fəə*, s. Übertragung, f. ‖ ~ of balance, Saldoübertrag, m.
transferable, *træns'fərəbl*, a. übertragbar.
transfer-paper, *træns'fəə pēi'pə*, s. Lithographiepapier, n.
transferrer, *trænsfəə'rə*, s. Übertragende, m.
transfiguration, *trænsfigjurēi'šn*, s. Verklärung, f. [verklären.
transfigure, *trænsfi'gjə*, v. a. verwandeln ‖
transfix, *trænsfiks'*, v. a. durchbohren.
transform, *trænsfôm'*, v. a. umformen, verwandeln. [bildung, Verwandlung, f.
transformation, *trænsfômēi'šn*, s. Um-
transgress, *trænsgres'*, v. a. überschreiten, verletzen ‖ ~, v. n. sich vergehen.
transgression, *trænsgre'šn*, s. Überschreitung, f. ‖ Vergehen, n.
transgressor, *trænsgre'sə*, s. Übertreter, m.
transient, *træn'šənt*, a., -ly, adv. vergänglich ‖ von kurzer Dauer, vorübergehend.
transit, *træn'sit*, s. Durchgang, m. ‖ ~-trade, Transitohandel, m.
transition, *trænsi'žn*, s. Übergang, m.
transitional, *trænsi'žənəl*, a. Übergangs...
transitive, *træn'sitiv*, a. -ly, adv. übergehend ‖ *(Gram.)* transitiv. [tigkeit, f.
transitoriness, *træn'sitərėnės*, s. Flüch-
transitory, *træn'sitərė*, a., -ily, adv. vorübergehend ‖ flüchtig.
translatable, *trænslēi'təbl*, a. übersetzbar.
translate, *trænslēit'*, v. a. übersetzen ‖ versetzen. [Versetzung, f.
translation, *trænslēi'šn*, s. Übersetzung, f. ‖
translator, *trænslēi'tə*, s. Übersetzer, m.
translucent, *trænslјū'sənt*, a. durchsichtig.
transmarine, *trænsmərīn'*, a. überseeisch.
transmigration, *trænsmigrēi'šn*, s. Ortswechsel, m. ‖ ~ of souls, Seelenwanderung, f.
transmissible, *trænsmi'sibl*, a. übertragbar ‖ vererblich. [f.
transmission, *trænsmi'šn*, s. Übersendung,
transmit, *trænsmit'*, v. a. übersenden.
transmutable, *trænsmjū'təbl*, a. verwandelbar. [wandlung, f.
transmutation, *trænsmjutēi'šn*, s. Ver-
transmute, *trænsmjūt'*, v. a. umwandeln.
transom, *træn'səm*, s. Querbalken, m.
transparency, *trænspeə'rənsė*, s. Durchsichtigkeit, f. ‖ Transparent, n. [durchsichtig.
transparent, *trænspeə'rənt*, a., -ly, adv.
transpire, *trænspaiə'*, v. a. ausdünsten ‖ ~, v. n. verdunsten ‖ bekannt werden, verlauten.
transplant, *trænsplānt'*, v. a. verpflanzen.
transplantation, *trænsplæntēi'šn*, s. Verpflanzung, f.
transport, *trænspôt'*, v. a. fortschaffen, überfahren ‖ deportieren ‖ entzücken.
transport, *træns'pôt*, s. Versendung, f. ‖ Überfahrt, f. ‖ Transportschiff, n. ‖ Transport, m. ‖ Entzückung, f. ‖ Anfall, m.
transportable, *trænspô'təbl*, a. versendbar, transportabel.
transportation, *trænspôtēi'šn*, s. Überfahrt, f. ‖ Fortschaffung, f. ‖ Deportierung, f.
transporting, *trænspô'tiŋ*, a. entzückend.
transpose, *trænspōuz'*, v. a. umsetzen. [f.
transposition, *trænspōzi'šn*, s. Versetzung,
transubstantiate, *trænsəbstæn'šėit*, v. a. in andere Substanz verwandeln.
transubstantiation, *trænsəbstænšėēi'šn*, s. Wesenverwandlung, f. [schräg, quer.
transverse, *trænsvəəs'*, a., -ly, adv.
trap, *træp*, s. Falle, f. ‖ Einspänner, m. ‖ ~, v. a. ertappen.
trap-door, *træp'dôə*, s. Fallthür, f.
trapeze, *trəpīz'*, s. Trapez, n.
trapper, *træ'pə*, s. Pelztierfänger, Fallensteller, m. [n. ‖ Schmuck, m.
trappings, *træ'piŋz*, s. pl. Pferdegeschirr,
trash, *træš*, s. Plunder, Abfall, Schund, m. ‖ ~, v. a. stutzen, beschneiden.
trashy, *træ'šė*, a. wertlos, unnütz.
travail, *træ'vēil*, s. Last, f. ‖ Kindeswehen, pl.
travel, *træ'vl*, v. n. reisen ‖ ~, v. a. bereisen ‖ ~, s. Reise, f. ‖ -s, Reise, Reisebeschreibung, f.
traveller, *træ'vələ*, s. Reisende, Geschäftsreisende, m.
traverse, *træ'vəs*, a. & adv. quer, überzwerch ‖ ~, s. Querholz, n. ‖ *(fig.)* Querstrich, m. ‖ Widerwärtigkeit, f. ‖ Ausflucht, f. ‖ ~, v. a. durchkreuzen ‖ durchwandern ‖ durchforschen.
travesty, *træ'vėstė*, s. Travestie, f. ‖ ~, v. a. travestieren. [fischen.
trawl, *trôl*, v. n. mit einem Schleppnetze
tray, *trēi*, s. Präsentierteller, m. ‖ Trog, m.
treacherous, *tre'tšərəs*, a., -ly, adv. verräterisch ‖ treulos.
treachery, *tre'tšərė*, s. Verräterei, f.
treacle, *trī'kl*, s. Sirup, m.
tread, *tred*, v. n. & a. ir. (be)treten ‖ ~, s. Tritt, Schritt, m.
treadle, *tre'dl*, s. Tretschemel, m.
tread-mill, *tred'mil*, s. Tretmühle, f.
treason, *trī'zn*, s. Verrat, m.
treasonable, *trī'zənəbl*, a., -bly, adv. verräterisch.
treasure, *tre'žə*, s. Schatz, m. ‖ ~, v. a. sammeln, aufhäufen, bewahren.
treasurer, *tre'žərə*, s. Schatzmeister, m.
treasury, *tre'žərė*, s. Schatzkammer, f. ‖ Finanzministerium, n.
treat, *trīt*, v. a. & n. handeln, behandeln ‖ unterhandeln ‖ bewirten ‖ ~, s. Bewirtung, f., Schmaus, m. ‖ Genuß, m.
treater, *trī'tə*, s. Bewirter, m.
treatise, *trī'tiz*, s. Abhandlung, f.

treatment, *trīt'mənt*, s. Behandlung, f. || Bewirtung, f.
treaty, *trī'tė*, s. Verhandlung, f. || Vertrag, m.
treble, *tre'bl*, a. dreifach || ~, s. Sopranstimme, f. || Diskant, m. || ~, v. a. verdreifachen.
tree, *trī*, s. Baum, m.
trefoil, *trī'foil*, s. Klee, m.
trellis, *tre'lės*, s. Gitter, n.
tremble, *trem'bl*, v. n. zittern.
trembling, *trem'bliŋ*, a. zitternd.
tremendous, *trėmen'dəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. schrecklich, fürchterlich || ungeheuer groß.
tremour, *tre'mə*, s. Zittern, Schaudern, n.
tremulous, *tre'mjuləs*, a. zitternd || flatternd, flackernd.
trench, *trenš*, v. a. (ein)schneiden || graben || verschanzen || ~, v. n. Eingriffe thun || ~, s. Einschnitt, m. || (Lauf-)Graben, m. || Schanze, f.
trenchant, *tren'tšənt*, a. schneidend, scharf.
trencher, *tren'šə*, s. hölzerne Teller, m.
trend, *trend*, v. n. sich erstrecken, gerichtet sein.
trepan, *trėpæn'*, s. Schädelbohrer, m. || ~, v. a. trepanieren.
trepidation, *trepidēi'šn*, s. Zittern, n., Angst, f.
trespass, *tres'pəs*, v. n. übertreten, sich vergehen || Eingriffe thun || ~, s. Übertretung, f. || gesetzwidrige Eingriff, m.
trespasser, *tres'pəsə*, s. Übertreter, m. || Sünder, m.
tress, *tres*, s. Haarlocke, f. || Flechte, f.
trestle, *tre'sl*, s. Gestell, n.
tret, *tret*, s. *(Com.)* Abzug, m. || Refaktie, f.
trial, *trai'əl*, s. Probe, f. || Prüfung, f. || Erfahrung, f. || Verhör, n. || gerichtliche Untersuchung, f.
triangle, *trai'æŋgl*, s. Dreieck, n.
triangular, *trai-æŋ'gjulə*, a., **-ly**, adv. dreieckig.
tribal, *trai'bəl*, a. Stammes ....
tribe, *traib*, s. Stamm, m. || Klasse, f.
tribulation, *tribjulēi'šn*, s. Trübsal, f.
tribunal, *traibjū'nəl*, s. Richterstuhl, Gerichtshof, m.
tributary, *tri'bjutərė*, a. zinsbar || ~, s. Nebenfluß, m.
tribute, *tri'bjut*, s. Steuer, f. || Tribut, m.
trice, *trais*, s. Augenblick, m.
trick, *trik*, s. Pfiff, m. || List, f. || Gaukelei, Posse, f. || Streich, Betrug, m. || Eigentümlichkeit, f. || Kartenstich, m. || ~, v. a. betrügen, anführen || herausputzen.
trickery, *tri'kərė*, s. Betrügerei, List, f.
trickish, *tri'kiš*, a., **-ly**, adv. verschmitzt, schlau, tückisch.
trickle, *tri'kl*, v. n. tröpfeln.
trickster, *trik'stə*, s. Betrüger, m.
tricky, *tri'kė*, a. neckisch || verschmitzt, tückisch.
tricolour, *trai'kvlə*, s. Trikolore, f.
tricycle, *trai'sikl*, s. dreirädrige Veloziped, n.
trident, *trai'dənt*, s. Dreizack, m.
triennial, *trai-e'niəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. dreijährlich || dreijährig.
trier, *trai'ə*, s. Untersucher, Prüfer, m. || Probe, f.
trifle, *trai'fl*, s. Kleinigkeit, Tändelei, f. || ~, v. n. tändeln, spielen, scherzen.
trifler, *trai'flə*, s. Tändler, m.
trifling, *trai'fliŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. nichtig, geringfügig.
trigger, *tri'gə*, s. Hemmkette, f. || Drücker (am Gewehr), m.
trigonometry, *trigəno'mėtrė*, s. Trigonometrie, f.
trilateral, *trailæ'tərəl*, a. dreiseitig.
trill, *tril*, s. Triller, m. || ~, v. a. trillern.
trim, *trim*, a., **-ly**, adv. geputzt || niedlich || ~, s. Putz, Besatz, m. || Ausrüstung, f. || Gleichgewicht (eines Schiffes), n. || ~, v. a. putzen || ausrüsten || zurechtmachen || stutzen || einfassen || zur Rede stellen || ~, v. n. schwanken, unschlüssig sein.
trimmer, *tri'mə*, s. *(fig.)* Wetterhahn, m. || Putzmacher, m.
trimming, *tri'miŋ*, s. Besatz, m. || Verzierung, f.
trimness, *trim'nės*, s. nette Anzug, m. || Niedlichkeit, f.
Trinity, *tri'nitė*, s. Dreieinigkeit, f.
trinket, *triŋ'kėt*, s. Zierat, m. || Geschmeide n. || Nippsache, f.
trip, *trip*, v. n. straucheln || einen Abstecher machen || fehlen, irren || ~, v. a. ein Bein stellen || erwischen || ~, s. Fehltritt, m. || Abstecher, m. || Lustreise, f.
tripartite, *tri'pətait*, a. dreiteilig || dreifach kopiert.
tripe, *traip*, s. Kaldaunen, pl.
triple, *tri'pl*, a. dreifach || ~, v. a. verdreifachen.
triplet, *tri'plėt*, s. drei Dinge (n. pl.) derselben Art || Triole, f. || Dreireim, m. || Drilling, m.
tripod, *trai'pod*, s. Dreifuß, m.
tripos, *trai'pos*, s. letzte Examen (zu Cambridge), n.
tripping, *tri'piŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. hüpfend || munter || strauchelnd.
trisect, *trai'sekt*, v. a. in drei gleiche Teile teilen.
trisyllable, *trisi'ləbl*, s. dreisilbige Wort, n.
trireme, *trai'rīm*, s. dreiruderige Galeere, f.
trite, *trait*, a., **-ly**, adv. abgedroschen, alltäglich, gemein.
triteness, *trait'nės*, s. Abgedroschenheit, f.
triturate, *tri'tjurēit*, v. a. zerreiben, zerstoßen.
triumph, *trai'əmf*, s. Triumph, Sieg, m. || Siegesgepränge, n. || ~, v. n. triumphieren || frohlocken || siegen.
triumphant, *trai-vm'fənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. triumphierend, siegreich.
trivial, *tri'viəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. alltäglich, platt, gemein.
triviality, *triviæ'litė*, s. Plattheit, Gemeinheit, f.
troll, *trōul*, v. a. herumdrehen, rollen || trällern || ~, v. n. rollen || fischen || schlendern.
trollop, *tro'ləp*, s. Schlampe, f.
trolly, *tro'lė*, s. *(Rail.)* niedrige Rollwagen, m.
trombone, *trom'bōun*, s. Posaune, f.
troop, *trūp*, s. Haufen, Reiterhaufen, m. || **-s**, pl. Truppen, f. pl. || ~, v. n. in Scharen ziehen, eilen.
trooper, *trū'pə*, s. Kavallerist, Reiter, m.
troop-horse, *trūp'hōs*, s. Kavalleriepferd, n.
trope, *trōup*, s. bildliche Ausdruck, Tropus, m.
trophy, *trōu'fi*, s. Siegeszeichen, n.
tropic, *tro'pik*, s. Wendekreis, m.
tropical, *tro'pikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. tropisch || bildlich.
trot, *trot*, v. n. traben || ~, s. Trab, Trott, m.
troth, *troth*, s. Treue, f.
trotter, *tro'tə*, s. Traber, m. || Schafsfuß, m.

trouble, *trv'bl*, v. a. trüben, stören || beunruhigen || bemühen || quälen || ~, v. n. sich kümmern || ~, s. Störung, Unruhe, Sorge, f. || Kummer, Verdruß, m. || Mühe, f. || Elend, n.
troublesome, *trv'blsəm*, a., -ly, adv. beschwerlich, lästig. [beschwerlich.
troublous, *trv'bləs*, a. unruhig || verworren ||
trough, *trof*, s. Trog, m.
trounce, *trauns*, v. a. durchprügeln.
trousers, s. **trowsers**.
trout, *traut*, s. Forelle, f.
trowel, *trau'əl*, s. Kelle, f.
trowsering, *trau'zəriŋ*, s. Hosenstoff, m.
trowsers, *trau'zəz*, s. pl. Beinkleider, n. pl., Hosen, f. pl. [gewicht, n.
troy-weight, *troi'wēit*, s. Gold- und Silber-
truant, *trū'ənt*, a., -ly, adv. müßig, träge || ~, s. Müßiggänger, m. [Frist, f.
truce, *trūs*, s. Waffenstillstand, m. || Ruhe,
truck, *trvk*, s. Tausch, Tauschhandel, m. || Blockwagen, m. || *(Rail.)* Viehwagen, m. || Lowry, f. || ~, v. n. Tauschhandel treiben || tauschen. |~, v. n. sich unterwerfen, kriechen.
truckle, *trv'kl*, s. Rädchen, n. || Rolle, f. ||
truckle-bed, *trv'kl bed*, s. Rollbett, n.
truculence, *trv'kjuləns*, s. Grausamkeit, Roheit, f.
truculent, *trv'kjulənt*, a. wild, roh, grimmig.
trudge, *trvdž*, v. n. sich fortschleppen, forttrotten. [redlich || richtig.
true, *trū*, a. wahr || echt || treu, aufrichtig,
trueness, *trū'nės*, s. Treue, Aufrichtigkeit, f.
truffle, *trv'fl*, s. Trüffel, f. [heit, f.
truism, *trū'izm*, s. allgemein bekannte Wahr-
truly, *trū'lė*, adv. wirklich, wahrhaftig || treulich, redlich.
trump, *trvmp*, s. Trompete, f. || Trumpf, m. || ~, v. a. trumpfen || trompeten || **to ~ up**, erdichten.
trumpery, *trvm'pərė*, s. Plunder, Flitter, m.
trumpet, *trvm'pėt*, s. Trompete, f. || Trompeter, m. || ~, v. a. ausposaunen.
trumpeter, *trvm'pėtə*, s. Trompeter, m.
truncate, *trvŋ'kēit*, v. a. verstümmeln, abkürzen.
truncheon, *trvn'šn*, s. Knüttel, m. || Kommandostab, m. || ~, v. a. ausprügeln.
trundle, *trvn'dl*, v. a. & n. rollen, sich wälzen || ~, s. Rolle, Walze, f.
trunk, *trvŋk*, s. Stamm, m. || Stumpf, m. || Rumpf, m. || Rüssel, m. || Koffer, m.
trunk-line, *trvŋk'lain*, s. Hauptlinie (f.) einer Eisenbahn. [Kanone), m.
trunnion, *trv'njən*, s. Schildzapfen (einer
truss, *trvs*, v. a. packen || aufschürzen || ~, s. Band, Bruchband, m. || Bündel, n.
truss-maker, *trvs'mēikə*, s. Bandagist, m.
trust, *trvst*, s. Vertrauen, n. || Kredit, m. || Depositum, Pfand, n. || Obhut, f. || ~, v. n. & a. (ver)trauen, sich verlassen || anvertrauen || borgen. [Kurator, m.
trustee, *trvs'tī*, s. Bevollmächtigte, m. ||
truster, *trvs'tə*, s. Gläubiger, m.
trustful, *trvst'ful*, a. vertrauensvoll.
trustiness, *trvs'tėnės*, s. Treue, f. [sicher.
trustless, *trvst'lės*, a. unzuverlässig, un-
trustworthy, *trvst'wəədhė*, a. vertrauens-
trusty, *trvs'tė*, a. treu, sicher. [würdig.
truth, *trūth*, s. Wahrheit, f. || Wahrhaftigkeit, Redlichkeit, Treue, f.
truthful, *trūth'ful*, a. wahrhaft.
try, *trai*, v. a. versuchen, sich bemühen || quälen || untersuchen, probieren, prüfen || ver-
trying, *trai'iŋ*, a. schwierig || traurig. [hören.
tub, *tvb*, s. Tonne, Kufe, f. || Kübel, m. || Badewanne, f. [f.
tube, *tjūb*, s. Rohr, n., Röhre, Cigarrenspitze,
tubercle, *tjū'bəəkl*, s. Knötchen, n.
tuberose, *tjū'bərōuz*, s. Tuberose, f.
tuberous, *tjū'bərəs*, a. knotig.
tubular, *tjū'bjulə*, a. röhrenartig || ~ **bridge**, s. Röhrenbrücke, f.
tuck, *tvk*, s. Falte, f. || Netz, n. || Haarnetz, n. || Umschlag, m. || Stoßdegen, m. || ~, v. a. aufschürzen || einschlagen, einwickeln.
tucker, *tv'kə*, s. Bruststreifen, Kragen, m.
Tuesday, *tjūz'dė*, s. Dienstag, m.
tuft, *tvft*, s. Büschel, m. || Quaste, f. || ~, v. a.
tufted, *tvf'tėd*, a. buschig. [bequasten.
tug, *tvg*, v. a. & n. ziehen, zerren, sich anstrengen || ~, s. Ziehen, Zerren, n. || Schleppdampfschiff, n. [Erziehung, f.
tuition, *tju-i'šn*, s. Aufsicht, f. || Schutz, m. ||
tulip, *tjū'lip*, s. Tulpe, f.
tulip-wood, *tjū'lip wud*, s. Rosenholz, n.
tumble, *tvm'bl*, v. n. umfallen, stürzen || sich wälzen || ~, v. a. werfen, umwenden || zerknittern || ~, s. Fall, Sturz, m.
tumble-down, *tvm'bl daun*, a. baufällig.
tumbler, *tvm'blə*, s. Akrobat, m. || große Trinkglas, n. || Tummeltaube, f.
tumbrel, *tvm'brėl*, s. Sturzkarren, m.
tumefy, *tjū'mėfai*, v. a. schwellen machen.
tumid, *tjū'mid*, a. geschwollen.
tumour, *tjū'mə*, s. Geschwulst, Beule, f.
tumult, *tjū'məlt*, s. Getümmel, n. || Lärm, Auflauf, m. [lärmend, aufrührerisch.
tumultuous, *tjumvl'tjuəs*, a., -ly, adv.
tun, *tvn*, s. Tonne, f. || Faß (2 Oxhoft), n. || halbe Schiffslast, f. [klingend, harmonisch.
tunable, *tjū'nəbl*, a., -bly, adv. wohl-
tune, *tjūn*, s. Ton, m. || Melodie, f. || Tonstück, n. || Tonleiter, m. || Stimmung, f. || **out of ~**, verstimmt || ~, v. a. stimmen.
tuneful, *tjūn'ful*, a. wohlklingend.
tuneless, *tjūn'lės*, a. übelklingend.
tuner, *tjū'nə*, s. Pianostimmer, m.
tunic, *tjū'nik*, s. Tunika, f. || Waffenrock, m.
tuning-fork, *tjū'niŋ fōk*, s. Stimmgabel, f.
tunnage, *tv'nėdž*, s. Tonnengehalt, m.
tunnel, *tv'nəl*, s. Trichter, m. || Tunnel, m. || ~, v. a. trichterförmig machen || einen Tunnel bauen durch.
tunny, *tv'nė*, s. Thunfisch, m.
turban, *təə'bən*, s. Turban, m.
turbid, *təə'bid*, a., -ly, adv. trüb, dick.
turbine, *təə'bin*, s. Kreiselrad, n.
turbot, *təə'bət*, s. Steinbutt, m.
turbulence, *təə'bjuləns*, s. Ungestüm, n. || Aufruhr, m. || Verwirrung, f.
turbulent, *təə'bjulənt*, a., -ly, adv. aufrührerisch || stürmisch.

i: pin; e: net; æ: fat; v: but; o: not; ȯ: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; eə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

tureen, *tjurīn',* s. Suppenschüssel, f.
turf, *təəf,* s. Rasen, m. || Torf, m. || Rennbahn, f. || Pferderennen, n. || ~, v. n. berasen.
turfite, *təə'fait,* s. Liebhaber von Wettrennen und Pferden, m.
turfy, *təə'fė,* a. mit Rasen belegt || torfreich.
turgid, *təə'džid,* a. geschwollen, gedunsen || schwülstig.
turkey, *təə'kė,* s. Truthahn, m.
turmoil, *təə'moil,* s. Unruhe, f. || Aufruhr, m. || ~, v. a. & n. beunruhigen, plagen || sich placken.
turn, *təən,* v. a. drehen, (um)wenden || abwenden || umändern || gestalten || bekehren || übersetzen || drechseln || umlegen || ~, v. n. sich (um)drehen || sich umwenden || sich verwandeln || werden || abweichen || umschlagen, verderben || einkehren || sich endigen || **to ~ down,** zurückschlagen || hinabgehen || **to ~ off,** ablenken || absperren || aufgeben || fortjagen || **to ~ on,** öffnen || zurückfallen || **to ~ out,** ausfallen, sich erweisen || hinaustreiben || **to ~ over,** übertragen || anweisen || durchblättern || überlegen || sich überschlagen || übergehen || **to ~ round,** sich herumdrehen oder wenden || **to ~ up,** umwenden || umschlagen || aufschlagen || plötzlich zum Vorschein kommen.
turn, *təən,* s. Umdrehung, Schwenkung, f. || Spaziergang, m. || Abwechselung, f. || Reihe, f. || Gelegenheit, Vergeltung, f. || Streich, m. || Dienstleistung, f. || Neigung, f. || Gestalt, Beschaffenheit, f. || **by -s,** wechselweise, abwechselnd.
turncoat, *təən'kōut,* s. Überläufer, m.
turncock, *təən'kak,* s. Wasserröhrenaufseher, m.
turner, *təə'nə,* s. Drechsler, m.
turning, *təə'niŋ,* s. Drechseln, n. || Wendung, f. || Ecke, f.
turning-lathe, *təə'niŋ lēidh,* s. Drehbank, f.
turnip, *təə'nip,* s. weiße Rübe, f.
turnkey, *təən'kī,* s. Schließer, Gefangenwärter, m.
turn-off, *təən of',* s. Abzweigung, f.
turn-out, *təən aut',* s. Equipage, f. || Bewirtung, f. || Arbeitseinstellung (seitens der Arbeitgeber), f.
turnpike, *təən'paik,* s. Schlagbaum, m. || Drehkreuz, n. || *(Rail.)* Wegübergang, m.
turn-plate, *təən'plēit,* **turn-table,** *təən'-tēibl,* s. *(Rail.)* Drehscheibe, f.
turnscrew, *təən'skrū,* s. Schraubenzieher, m.
turnspit, *təən'spit,* s. Bratenwender, m.
turnstile, *təən'stail,* s. Drehkreuz, n.
turpentine, *təə'pəntain,* s. Terpentin, m.
turpitude, *təə'pitjud,* s. Schändlichkeit, f.
turquoise, *təəkīz', təəkoiz',* s. Türkis, m.
turret, *tʋ'rėt,* s. Türmchen, n.
turreted, *tʋ'rėtėd,* s. mit Türmchen versehen.
turtle, *təə'tl,* s. Turteltaube, f. || Seeschildkröte, f.
tush, *tʋš,* i. st! still!
tusk, *tʋsk,* s. Fangzahn, m.
tussle, *tʋ'sl,* s. Kampf, Streit, m.
tut, *tʋt,* i. still! || fort!
tutelage, *tjū'tələdž,* s. Vormundschaft, f.
tutelar, *tjū'tələ,* a. schützend || vormundschaftlich.
tutor, *tjū'tə,* s. Hauslehrer, m. || Lehrer, m. || Vormund, m. || ~, v. a. unterrichten, belehren.
tutoress, *tjū'tərės,* s. Lehrerin, Gouvernante, f.
tutorship, *tjū'təšip,* s. Lehramt, n., Lehrstelle, f.
twaddle, *two'dl,* v. n. schwatzen.
twain, *twēin,* a. zwei.
twang, *twæŋ,* v. n. dröhnen, klirren || ~, v. a. scharf tönen lassen || ~, s. gellende Ton m. || näselnde Accent, m.
tweak, *twīk,* v. a. zwicken, kneipen.
tweezers, *twī'zəz,* s. pl. Haarzängelchen, n.
twelfth, *twelfth,* a. zwölfte || —ly, adv. zwölftens.
Twelfth-day, *twelfth'dēi,* s. Dreikönigsfest, n.
twelve, *twelv,* a. zwölf.
twentieth, *twen'tiəth,* a. zwanzigste.
twenty, *twen'tė,* a. zwanzig.
twice, *twais,* adv. zweimal, doppelt.
twig, *twig,* s. Zweig, m. || Rute, f.
twilight, *twai'lait,* s. Dämmerung, f.
twill, *twil,* s. geköperte Zeug, m. || ~, v. a. weben, köpern.
twin, *twin,* s. Zwilling, m.
twine, *twain,* v. a. drehen, zwirnen || ~, v. n. sich verschlingen || ~, s. Bindfaden, m. || Schnur, f. || Segelgarn, n. || Schuhdraht, m.
twinge, *twinž,* v. a. zwicken, kneipen || ~, s. Zwick, Knipp, Stich, m.
twinkle, *twiŋ'kl,* v. n. blinken, blinzeln || ~, s. Blick, Wink, m. || Augenblick, m.
twinkling, *twiŋ'kliŋ,* s. Blinzeln, n. || Wink, Augenblick, m.
twirl, *twəəl,* v. a. & n. herumdrehen || quirlen || wirbeln || ~, s. Windung, f. || Wirbel, m.
twist, *twist,* v. a. (v. n. sich) drehen, flechten, spinnen || ~, s. Geflecht, n. || Faden, m. || Maschinengarn, n.
twit, *twit,* v. a. tadeln || sticheln.
twitch, *twitš,* v. a. zupfen, zwicken || zucken || ~, s. Zupfen, Kneipen, n. || Krampf, m.
twitter, *twi'tə,* v. n. zwitschern || kichern, zittern || ~, s. Gezwitscher, m. || leichte Nervenzittern, n.
two, *tū,* a. zwei.
twofold, *tū'fōuld,* a. zweifach.
twopence, *tʋ'pəns,* s. pl. zwei englische Pfennig, m. pl.
tympanum, *tim'pənəm,* s. Pauke, f. || Trommelfell, n. || Giebelfeld, n.
type, *taip,* s. Bild, m. || Vorbild, n. || Stempel, m. || Letter, f.
type-writer, *taip'raitə,* s. Schreibmaschine, f.
typhoid, *tai'foid,* a. typhusartig.
typhoon, *taifūn',* s. Teifun (Wirbelsturm in den chinesischen Meeren), m.
typhus, *tai'fəs,* s. Typhus, m.
typical, *ti'pikəl,* a., -ly, adv. bildlich, sinnbildlich.
typographer, *taipo'grəfə,* s. Buchdrucker, m.
typographic(al), *taipógræ'fik(əl),* a., -ly, adv. typographisch.
typography, *taipo'grəfė,* s. Buchdruckerkunst, f.
tyrannic(al), *tairæ'nik(əl),* a., -ally, adv. tyrannisch.
tyrannise, *ti'rənaiz,* v. a. tyrannisieren.
tyranny, *ti'rənė,* s. Tyrannei, f.
tyrant, *taiə'rənt,* s. Tyrann, m.
tyro, *taiə'rō,* s. Anfänger, m.

U.

ubiquitous, *jūbi'kwitəs*, a. allgegenwärtig.
ubiquity, *jubi'kwitė*, s. Allgegenwart, f.
udder, *v'də*, s. Euter, n.
ugh, *ū*, i. scheußlich!
ugliness, *v'glėnės*, s. Häßlichkeit, f.
ugly, *v'glė*, a. häßlich, ekelhaft.
ulcer, *vl'sə*, s. Geschwür, n.
ulcerate, *vl'sərēit*, v. n. schwären.
ulceration, *vlsərēi'šn*, s. Geschwür, n. || Eiterung, f.
ulcerous, *vl'sərəs*, a. schwärig.
ulster, *vl'stə*, s. Kaisermantel, m.
ulterior, *vltiə'riə*, a. jenseitig || weiter, später.
ultimate, *vl'timėt*, a., **-ly**, adv. letzt, zuletzt, endlich.
ultimatum, *vltimēi'təm*, s. letzte Erklärung, f.
ultimo, *vl'timō*, adv. am letzten (des Monats).
ultramarine, *vltrəmərīn'*, a. überseeisch || ~, s. Ultramarin, n.
ultramontane, *vltrəmon'tēin*, a. jenseits des Gebirges || ultramontan.
umber, *vm'bə*, s. Umbra (Farbe), f.
umbrage, *vm'brėdž*, s. Schatten, m. || *(fig.)* Verdacht, Argwohn, m. || **to take ~**, an etwas Anstoß nehmen, bei etwas Verdacht schöpfen.
umbrageous, *vmbrēi'džəs*, a. schattig, dunkel.
umbrella, *vmbre'lə*, s. Regen-, Sonnenschirm, m.
umpire, *vm'paiə*, s. Schiedsrichter, m.
unabated, *vnəbēi'tėd*, a. unvermindert.
unable, *vnēi'bl*, a. unfähig, unvermögend.
unaccented, *vnəksen'tėd*, a. nicht betont.
unacceptable, *vnəksep'təbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unangenehm, unannehmlich.
unaccepted, *vnəksep'tėd*, a. nicht angenommen.
unaccommodating, *vnəko'mòdēitiŋ*, a. unfügsam, ungefällig.
unaccompanied, *vnəkvm'pənid*, a. unbegleitet.
unaccomplished, *vnəkom'plišt*, a. unvollendet || ungebildet.
unaccountable, *vnəkaun'təbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unverantwortlich || unerklärbar.
unaccredited, *vnəkre'ditėd*, a. unbeglaubigt.
unaccustomed, *vnəkvs'təmd*, a. ungewohnt || ungewöhnlich.
unacknowledged, *vnəkno'lėdžd*, a. nicht anerkannt.
unacquainted, *vnəkwēin'tėd*, a. unbekannt.
unadjusted, *vnədžvs'tėd*, a. unberichtigt.
unadorned, *vnədônd'*, a. schmucklos.
unadulterated, *vnədvl'tərēitėd*, a. unverfälscht, echt.
unadvisable, *vnədvai'zəbl*, a. nicht ratsam, unklug.
unadvised, *vnədvaizd'*, a., **-ly**, adv. unbedachtsam, vorschnell.
unaffected, *vnəfek'tėd*, a., **-ly**, adv. ungerührt || unverstellt, ungekünstelt.
unaided, *vnēi'dėd*, a. ohne Hilfe, allein, unterstützt.
unalloyed, *vnəloid'*, a. unvermischt.
unalterable, *vnôl'tərəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unveränderlich.
unaltered, *vnôl'təd*, a. unverändert.
unambitious, *vnəmbi'šəs*, a. nicht ehrgeizig.
unanimity, *junəni'mitė*, s. Eintracht, f. || Einstimmigkeit, f.
unanimous, *junœ'niməs*, a., **-ly**, adv. einträchtig || einstimmig.
unanswerable, *vnān'sərəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unwiderleglich.
unanswered, *vnān'səd*, a. unbeantwortet.
unappalled, *vnəpôld'*, a. unerschrocken.
unappeasable, *vnəpī'zəbl*, a. unversöhnlich.
unappeased, *vnəpīzd'*, a. unversöhnt.
unappreciated, *vnəprī'šēitėd*, a. ungeschätzt, unbeachtet.
unapprehensive, *vnəprihen'siv*, a. nicht begreifend || arglos.
unapprized, *vnəpraizd'*, a. nicht unterrichtet.
unapproachable, *vnəprōu'tšəbl*, a. unerreicht || unzugänglich.
unapt, *vnœpt'*, a., **-ly**, adv. unfähig, untauglich, unpassend.
unarmed, *vnāmd'*, a. unbewaffnet, wehrlos.
unasked, *vnāskt'*, s. ungefordert, ungebeten.
unaspiring, *vnəspaiə'riŋ*, a. nicht ehrgeizig.
unassailable, *vnəsēi'ləbl*, a. unangreifbar.
unassisted, *vnəsis'tėd*, a. ohne Hilfe, unterstützt.
unassuming, *vnəsjū'miŋ*, a. nicht anmaßend, bescheiden.
unassured, *vnəšuəd'*, a. unversichert, ungewiß.
unatoned, *vnətōund'*, a. ungesühnt.
unattached, *vnətœtšt'*, a. unverhaftet || nicht zugethan.
unattainable, *vnətēi'nəbl*, a. unerreichbar.
unattained, *vnətēind'*, a. unerreicht.
unattempted, *vnətem'tėd*, a. unversucht.
unattended, *vnəten'dėd*, a. unbegleitet || verwahrlost.
unattested *vnətes'tėd*, a. unbezeugt, nicht beglaubigt.
unattractive, *vnətrœk'tiv*, a. nicht anziehend, reizlos.
unauthenticated, *vnôthen'tikēitėd*, a. unverbürgt.
unauthorised, *vnô'thəraizd*, a. nicht bevollmächtigt.
unavailable, *vnəvēi'ləbl*, a. ungültig || unnütz, vergeblich.
unavailing, *vnəvēi'liŋ*, a. vergeblich, undienlich.
unavenged, *vnəvenžd'*, a. ungerächt.
unavoidable, *vnəvoi'dəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unvermeidlich.
unavowed, *vnəvaud'*, a. nicht (zu)gestanden.
unaware, *vnəweə'*, a., **unawares**, *vnəweəz'*, adv. unversehens || unbewußt, unvermutet.
unawed, *vnôd'*, a. nicht eingeschüchtert || furchtlos.
unbacked, *vnbœkt'*, a. nicht zugeritten || nicht unterstützt.
unballast, *vnbœ'ləst*, v. a. Ballast auswerfen.
unbaptised, *vnbœp'taizd*, a. ungetauft.
unbar, *vnbā'*, v. a. aufriegeln.
unbearable, *vnbeə'rəbl*, a. unerträglich.
unbecoming, *vnbėkv'miŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. unanständig, ungeziemend.
unbefitting, *vnbėfi'tiŋ*, a. unpassend, unschicklich.
unbefriended, *vnbėfren'dėd*, a. freundlos || unbegünstigt.

i: pin; e: pen; œ: fat; v: but; o: not; ò: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; eə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

unbelief, *vnbėlīf'*, s. Unglaube, m.

unbeliever, *vnbėlī'və*, s. Ungläubige, m.

unbelieving, *vnbėlī'viŋ*, a. ungläubig.

unbend, *vnbend'*, v. a. ir. abspannen, nachlassen || schwächen || ~, v. n. sich gehen lassen.

unbending, *vnben'diŋ*, a. unbiegsam || starr.

unbeneficed, *vnbe'nėfist*, a. ohne Pfründe.

unbiassed, *vnbai'əst*, a., -ly, adv. unbefangen, unparteiisch. [willig.

unbid(den), *vnbid'(n)*, a. ungebeten, frei-

unbigoted, *vnbi'gətėd*, a. nicht abergläubig.

unbind, *vnbaind'*, v. a. ir. losbinden, aufbinden.

unbleached, *vnblītšt'*, a. ungebleicht.

unblemished, *vnble'mišt*, a. unbefleckt, tadellos. [unglücklich.

unblest, *vnblest'*, a. nicht gesegnet || verrucht ||

unblighted, *vnblai'tėd*, a. nicht angefressen || (*fig.*) rein.

unblown, *vnblōun'*, a. unaufgeblüht.

unblushing, *vnblv'šiŋ*, a. schamlos.

unbolt, *vnbōult'*, v. a. aufriegeln, öffnen.

unbolted, *vnbōul'tėd*, a. nicht verriegelt || ungebeutelt.

unborn, *vnbôn'*, a. ungeboren. [decken.

unbosom, *vnbu'zəm*, v. a. eröffnen, ent-

unbound, *vnbaund'*, a. uneingebunden || ungebunden, los, frei.

unbounded, *vnbaun'dėd*, a. unbegrenzt.

unbrace, *vnbrēis'*, v. a. aufschnüren || dämpfen || schwächen.

unbribed, *vnbraibd'*, a. unbestochen.

unbridle, *vnbrai'dl*, v. a. abzäumen.

unbroken, *vnbrōu'kn*, a. unzerbrochen, ganz || unverletzt || ungezähmt.

unbrotherly, *vnbrv'dhəlė*, a. unbrüderlich.

unbuckle, *vnbv'kl*, v. a. aufschnallen.

unbuilt, *vnbilt'*, a. ungebaut.

unburden, *vnbəə'dn*, v. a. entbürden, entladen, entledigen.

unburied, *vnbe'rid*, a. unbegraben.

unburnt, *vnbəənt'*, a. ungebrannt || unverbrannt.

unbutton, *vnbv'tn*, v. a. aufknöpfen.

uncage, *vnkēidž'*, v. a. befreien, loslassen.

uncalled, *vnkôld'*, a. ungerufen.

uncancelled, *vnkæn'səld*, a. nicht durchstrichen || nicht abgeschafft. [billig.

uncandid, *vnkæn'did*, a. unredlich, un-

uncap, *vnkæp'*, v. a. die Bedeckung ꝛc. abnehmen. [nachlässigt.

uncared-for, *vnkeəd'fô*, a. unversorgt, ver-

uncarpeted, *vnkā'pėtėd*, a. ohne Teppich.

unceasing, *vnsī'siŋ*, a. fortwährend, unaufhörlich. [gezwungen, einfach.

unceremonious, *vnserėmōu'niəs*, a. un-

uncertain, *vnsəə'tn*, a., -ly, adv. ungewiß || unzuverlässig.

uncertainty, *vnsəə'tintė*, s. Ungewißheit, f.

uncertificated, *vnsəəti'fikēitėd*, a. ohne Bescheinigung, unbeglaubigt.

unchain, *vntšēin'*, v. a. entfesseln.

unchangeable, *vntšēin'žəbl*, a., -bly, adv. unveränderlich.

unchanged, *vntšēinžd'*, a. unverändert.

unchanging, *vntšēin'žiŋ*, a. unveränderlich, bleibend. [lieblos.

uncharitable, *vntšæ'ritəbl*, a., -bly, adv.

unchaste, *vntšēist'*, a., -ly, adv. unkeusch.

unchastity, *vntšæs'titė*, s. Unkeuschheit, f.

unchecked, *vntšekt'*, a. ungehemmt.

unchristian, *vnkris'tjən*, a., -ly, adv. unchristlich. [adv. unvorsichtig.

uncircumspect, *vnsəə'kəmspekt*, a., -ly,

uncivil, *vnsi'vil*, a., -ly, adv. unhöflich.

uncivilised, *vnsi'vilaizd*, a. ungesittet.

unclad, *vnklæd'*, a. unbekleidet.

unclaimed, *vnklēimd'*, a. unverlangt, nicht beansprucht.

unclarifed, *vnklæ'rifaid*, a. ungeklärt.

unclasp, *vnklāsp'*, v. a. aufhefteln, los-

uncle, *vŋ'kl*, s. Oheim, m. [haken.

unclean, *vnklīn'*, a., -ly, adv. unrein || unkeusch. [keit, f.

uncleanliness, *vnklen'lėnės*, s. Unreinlich-

uncleansed, *vnklenzd'*, a. nicht gereinigt.

unclinch, *vnklinš'*, v. a. (die Faust) öffnen.

unclipped, *vnklipt'*, a. unbeschnitten, ungeschoren.

unclog, *vnklog'*, v. a. entlasten || befreien.

unclose, *vnklōuz'*, v. a. aufschließen.

unclouded, *vnklau'dėd*, a. unbewölkt ||

uncoil, *vnkoil'*, v. a. abwickeln. [heiter.

uncoined, *vnkoind'*, a. ungeprägt.

uncoloured, *vnkv'ləd*, a. ungefärbt.

uncombed, *vnkōumd'*, a. ungekämmt.

uncomely, *vnkvm'lė*, a. ungeziemend || unanständig. [adv. trostlos || unbehaglich.

uncomfortable, *vnkvm'fətəbl*, a., -bly,

uncommon, *vnko'mən*, a., -ly, adv. ungemein, ungewöhnlich. [heit, f.

uncommonness, *vnko'mənnės*, s. Selten-

uncommunicated, *vnkəmjū'nikēitėd*, a. nicht mitgeteilt.

uncompelled, *vnkəmpeld'*, a. ungezwungen.

uncomplaining, *vnkəmplēi'niŋ*, a. nicht klagend, ohne Klage. [ständig.

uncompleted, *vnkəmplī'tėd*, a. unvoll-

uncomplying, *vnkəmplai'iŋ*, a. nicht nachgiebig. [zusammengesetzt, einfach.

uncompounded, *vnkəmpaun'dėd*, a. nicht

uncompromising, *vnkom'prȯmaiziŋ*, a. unnachgiebig || rücksichtslos.

unconcern, *vnkənsəən'*, s. Gleichgültigkeit, Sorglosigkeit, f.

unconcerned, *vnkənsəənd'*, a., -ly, adv. gleichgültig, sorglos || unbeteiligt.

unconditional, *vnkəndi'šənəl*, a. unbedingt.

unconfined, *vnkənfaind'*, a., -ly, adv. unbegrenzt || zwanglos. [nicht konfirmiert,

unconfirmed, *vnkənfəəmd'*, a. unbestätigt ||

unconformable, *vnkənfô'məbl*, a. nicht übereinstimmend, nicht angemessen.

unconnected, *vnkənek'tėd*, a. unverbunden.

unconquerable, *vnkoŋ'kərəbl*, a., -bly, adv. unüberwindlich.

unconquered, *vnkoŋ'kəd*, a. unbesiegt.

unconscionable, *vnkon'šənəbl*, a., -bly, adv. gewissenlos || ungeheuer, schrecklich.

unconscious, *vnkon'šəs*, a. unbewußt.

unconsecrated, *vnkon'sèkrēitèd,* a. ungeweiht.
unconstitutional, *vnkonstitjū'šənəl,* a. verfaſſungswidrig.
unconstrained, *vnkənstrēind',* a., **-ly,** adv. ungezwungen.
unconstraint, *vnkənstrēint',* s. Zwangloſigkeit, f. || Freiheit, f.
uncontaminated, *vnkəntæ'minēitèd,* a. unbefleckt.
uncontested, *vnkəntes'tèd,* **uncontradicted,** *vnkontrədik'tèd,* a. unbeſtritten, unwiderſprochen.
uncontrollable, *vnkəntrōu'ləbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unbezwingbar, unwiderſtehlich.
uncontrolled, *vnkəntrōuld',* a., **-ly,** adv. unbeſtritten || unbeſchränkt, zügellos.
uncontroverted, *vnkon'trovəətèd,* a. unangefochten.
unconversant, *vnkənvəə'sənt,* a. unbekannt (mit).
unconverted, *vnkənvəə'tèd,* a. unbekehrt.
unconvinced, *vnkənvinst',* a. unüberzeugt.
unconvincing, *vnkənvin'siŋ,* a. nicht überzeugend.
uncork, *vnkôk',* v. a. entkorken.
uncorrected, *vnkərek'tèd,* a. unberichtigt || nicht gebeſſert.
uncorrupted, *vnkərvp'tèd,* a. unverdorben, unverfälſcht.
uncouple, *vnkv'pl,* v. a. loskoppeln.
uncourteous, *vnkəə'tjəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. unhöflich.
uncourtliness, *vnkôt'lènès,* s. Mangel an feiner Bildung, m.
uncourtly, *vnkôt'lè,* a. nicht fein, unhöflich.
uncouth, *vnkūth',* a., **-ly,** adv. ſeltſam, ſonderbar || ungeſchlacht, grob.
uncover, *vnkv'və,* v. a. aufdecken || entblößen, abdecken.
uncritical, *vnkri'tikəl,* a. unkritiſch.
uncropped, *vnkropt',* a. nicht geerntet || ungepflückt.
uncrowned, *vnkraund',* a. ungekrönt || entthront.
unction, *vŋk'šn,* s. Salbung, f. || Salbe, f. || **extreme ~,** letzte Ölung, f.
unctuous, *vŋk'tšuəs,* a. ölig, fettig || ſalbungsvoll.
uncultivated, *vnkvl'tivēitèd,* a. unangebaut || ungebildet.
uncurbed, *vnkəəbd',* a. ungezähmt, ausgelaſſen.
uncurl, *vnkəəl',* v. a. entkräuſeln || loswickeln || ~, v. n. aufgehen (von Locken).
uncut, *vnkvt',* a. un(an)geſchnitten || unaufgeſchnitten.
undamaged, *vndæ'mèdžd,* a. unbeſchädigt.
undaunted, *vndôn'tèd,* a., **-ly,** adv. unerſchrocken, furchtlos.
undazzled, *vndæ'zld,* a. ungeblendet.
undeceive, *vndèsīv',* v. a. enttäuſchen.
undecided, *vndèsai'dèd,* a. unentſchieden || unſchlüſſig.
undecipherable, *vndèsai'fərəbl,* a. nicht zu entziffern, rätſelhaft.
undecked, *vndekt',* a. ſchmucklos.
undeclined, *vndèklaind',* a. *(Gram.)* undekliniert.
undefaced, *vndèfēist',* a. nicht verunſtaltet.
undefended, *vndèfen'dèd,* a. nicht verteidigt.
undefiled, *vndèfaild',* a. unbefleckt, unverdorben.
undefined, *vndèfaind',* a. unbeſtimmt.
undeformed, *vndèfômd',* a. unentſtellt.
undeluded, *vndèljū'dèd,* a. ungetäuſcht.
undeniable, *vndènai'əbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unleugbar.
undepressed, *vndèprest',* a. unentmutigt.
under, *vn'də,* pr. & adv. unter || weniger, geringer || unten || **~ age,** unmündig.
underbid, *vndəbid',* v. a. ir. zu wenig bieten || weniger bieten als ...
under-current, *vn'dəkvrənt,* s. Strömung in der Tiefe, f.
under-cut, *vn'dəkvt,* s. Fleiſchſchnitte, f.
underdone, *vndədvn',* a. nicht gar.
under-foot, *vndəfut',* adv. unter dem Fuße.
undergo, *vndəgōu',* v. a. ir. ſich unterziehen || ausſtehen || erfahren.
undergraduate, *vndəgræ'djuèt,* s. Student, m.
underground, *vn'dəgraund,* a. unterirdiſch.
undergrowth, *vn'dəgrōuth,* s. Unterholz, n.
underhand, *vn'dəhænd,* a. & adv. unter der Hand, heimlich || tückiſch.
underlease, *vn'dəlīs,* s. Afterpacht, f.
underlet, *vndəlet',* v. a. afterverpachten.
underlie, *vndəlai',* v. n. zu Grunde, darunter liegen.
underline, *vndəlain',* v. a. unterſtreichen.
underling, *vn'dəliŋ,* s. Untergebene, m.
undermine, *vndəmain',* v. a. untergraben.
undermost, *vn'dəmōst,* a. unterſt.
underneath, *vndənīth',* adv. unten, unterwärts.
underpart, *vn'dəpāt,* s. Nebenrolle, f.
underpin, *vndəpin',* v. a. unterbauen || ſtützen.
underplot, *vn'dəplot,* s. Zwiſchenhandlung, f. || heimliche Anſchlag, m.
underpraise, *vndəprēiz',* v. a. nicht genug loben.
underprop, *vndəprop',* v. a. unterſtützen.
underrate, *vndərēit',* v. a. zu gering anſchlagen, herabſetzen.
undersell, *vndəsel',* v. a. ir. wohlfeiler verkaufen als, verſchleudern.
underside, *vn'dəsaid,* s. untere Seite, f.
undersigned, *vndəsaind',* a. unterſchrieben || **I, the ~,** ich, der Unterzeichnete.
undersoil, *vn'dəsoil,* s. Untergrund, m.
understand, *vndəstænd',* v. a. & n. ir. verſtehen || wiſſen || vernehmen, hören, erfahren || meinen.
understanding, *vndəstæn'diŋ,* a. verſtändig, erfahren || ~, s. Verſtand, m. || Einſicht, Kenntnis, f. || Einverſtändnis, n.
understate, *vndəstēit',* v. a. zu gering angeben.
understrapper, *vn'dəstræpə,* s. Untergebene, m.
undertake, *vndətēik',* v. a. ir. unternehmen || ~, v. n. wagen || ſich verbürgen.
undertaker, *vndətēi'kə,* s. Unternehmer, m. || Leichenbeſorger, m.
undertaking, *vndətēi'kiŋ,* s. Unternehmen, n. || feierliche Verſprechen, n.
undertone, *vn'dətōun,* s. halbleiſe Rede, f.
undervaluation, *vndəvæljuēi'šn,* s. Unterſchätzung, f.
undervalue, *vndəvæl'ju,* v. a. gering ſchätzen, herabwürdigen.
underwood, *vn'dəwud,* s. Unterholz, n.

underwork, *vndəwəək′,* v. a. schlecht arbeiten|| zu wohlfeil arbeiten || untergraben.
underwrite, *vndərait′,* v. a. ir. unterschreiben || assekurieren.
underwriter, *vn′dəraitə,* s. Assekurant, m.
undescribed, *vndėskraibd′,* a. unbeschrieben.
undescried, *vndėskraid′,* a. unentdeckt.
undeserved, *vndėžəəvd′,* a., **-ly,** adv. unverdient. [unwert.
undeserving, *vndėžəə′viŋ,* a. unwürdig,
undesigned, *vndėzaind′,* a., **-ly,** adv. unvorsätzlich. [sicht || arglos.
undesigning, *vndėzai′niŋ,* a. ohne Ab-
undesirable, *vndėzaiə′rəbl,* a. nicht wünschenswert, unannehmlich.
undetected, *vndėtek′tėd,* a. unentdeckt.
undetermined, *vndėtəə′mind,* a. unentschieden || unentschlossen. [weichend || gerade.
undeviating, *vndī′viēitiŋ,* a. nicht ab-
undigested, *vndidžes′tėd,* a. unverdaut.
undignified, *vndig′nifaid,* a. nicht würdevoll || unedel. [mindert.
undiminished, *vndimi′ništ,* a. unver-
undirected, *vndirek′tėd,* a. ungeleitet || ohne Adresse. [unbemerkt, unentdeckt.
undiscerned, *vndizəənd′,* a., **-ly,** adv.
undiscernible, *vndizəə′nibl,* a., **-bly,** adv. ununterscheidbar, unbemerklich.
undiscerning, *vndizəə′niŋ,* a. einsichtslos.
undisciplined, *vndi′siplind,* a. nicht unterwiesen || ungebildet || zuchtlos.
undiscovered, *vndiskv′vəd,* a. unentdeckt.
undisguised, *vndisgaizd′,* a. unverkleidet || unverstellt, offen.
undismayed, *vndismēid′,* a. unverzagt.
undisposed(of), *vndispōuzd′,* a. nicht vergeben || unverkauft.
undisputed, *vndispjū′tėd,* a. unbestritten.
undissembled, *vndisem′bld,* a. unverstellt.
undistinguishable, *vndistiŋ′gwišəbl,* a. nicht zu unterscheiden, undeutlich.
undisturbed, *vndistəəbd′,* a., **-ly,** adv. ungestört. [geteilt, ganz.
undivided, *vndivai′dėd,* a., **-ly,** adv. un-
undivulged, *vndivvldžd′,* a. geheim gehalten.
undo, *vndū′,* v. a. ir. auflösen || zerstören || ungeschehen machen || unglücklich machen || ungültig machen. [zu Grunde gerichtet.
undone, *vndvn′,* a. ungeschehen || vernichtet ||
undoubted, *vndau′tėd,* a., **-ly,** adv. unbezweifelt.
undoubting, *vndau′tiŋ,* a. zweifellos || zuversichtlich. [kleiden.
undress, *vndres′,* v. a. (v. n. sich) aus-
undress, *vn′dres,* s. Hauskleidung, f.
undressed, *vndrest′,* a. nicht angekleidet || ungeordnet.
undried, *vndraid′,* a. ungetrocknet.
undue, *vndjū′,* a. ungebührlich || pflichtwidrig. [schlagen || wallen.
undulate, *vn′djulēit,* v. a. & n. Wellen
undulation, *vndjulēi′šn,* s. wellenförmige Bewegung, f.
unduly, *vndjū′lė,* adv. ungebührlich.

undutiful, *vndjū′tiful,* a., **-ly,** adv. pflichtwidrig, ungehorsam.
undying, *vndai′iŋ,* a. unsterblich.
unearned, *vnəənd′,* a. nicht erworben, unverdient. [Bau treiben.
unearth, *vnəəth′,* v. a. ausgraben || aus dem
unearthly, *vnəəth′lė,* a. unirdisch, überirdisch.
uneasiness, *vnī′zėnės,* s. Unruhe, Unbehaglichkeit, f. [ängstlich || unbehaglich || steif.
uneasy, *vnī′zė,* a., **-ily,** adv. unruhig,
unedifying, *vne′difai-iŋ,* a. unerbaulich.
uneducated, *vne′djukēitėd,* a. unerzogen, ungebildet.
unembarrassed, *vnėmbæ′ræst,* a. nicht verlegen || schuldenfrei || unbelastet.
unemployed, *vnėmploid′,* a. unbeschäftigt || ungebraucht || arbeitslos.
unencumbered, *vnėnkvm′bəd,* a. unbelastet || ohne Hypotheken. [Mitgift.
unendowed, *vnėndaud′,* a. unbegabt || ohne
unenjoyed, *vnėndžoid′,* a. ungenossen.
unenlightened, *vnėnlai′tnd,* a. nicht erleuchtet || unwissend.
unenslaved, *vnėnslēivd′,* a. ununterjocht.
unenterprising, *vnen′təpraiziŋ,* a. nicht unternehmend. [unterhaltend.
unentertaining, *vnentətēi′niŋ,* a. nicht
unenviable, *vnen′viəbl,* a. nicht beneidens-
unenvied, *vnen′vid,* a. unbeneidet. [wert.
unequal, *vnī′kwəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. ungleich || parteiisch || unangemessen, nicht gewachsen || unbillig.
unequalled, *vnī′kwəld,* a. unvergleichlich.
unerring, *vnəə′riŋ,* a., **-ly,** adv. untrüglich, gewiß. [gleich.
uneven, *vnī′vn,* a., **-ly,** adv. uneben, un-
unevenness, *vnī′vənės,* s. Unebenheit, Ungleichheit, f. [übertrieben.
unexaggerated, *vnėgzæ′džərēitėd,* a. nicht
unexamined, *vnėgzæ′mind,* a. ungeprüft.
unexampled, *vnėgzæm′pld,* a. beispiellos, unerhört.
unexceptionable, *vnėksep′šənəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unverwerflich, tadellos.
unexecuted, *vnek′sėkjutėd,* a. unausgeführt. [mit Beispielen belegt.
unexemplified, *vnėgzem′plifaid,* a. nicht
unexercised, *vnek′səsaizd,* a. ungeübt.
unexhausted, *vnėgzô′stėd,* a. unerschöpft.
unexpanded, *vnėkspæn′dėd,* a. unausgebreitet || unausgespannt. [unerwartet.
unexpected, *vnėkspek′tėd,* a., **-ly,** adv.
unexpired, *vnėkspaiəd′,* a. noch nicht abgelaufen.
unexplained, *vnėksplēind′,* a. unerklärt.
unexplored, *vnėksplôəd′,* a. unerforscht.
unexposed, *vnėkspōuzd′,* a. nicht ausgesetzt.
unfaded, *vnfēi′dėd,* a. unverwelkt.
unfading, *vnfēi′diŋ,* a. unverwelklich.
unfailing, *vnfēi′liŋ,* a. unfehlbar, gewiß || unerschöpflich.
unfair, *vnfeə′,* a., **-ly,** adv. nicht unparteiisch || unbillig, unredlich, falsch. [treu.
unfaithful, *vnfēith′ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. un-
unfaltering, *vnfôl′təriŋ,* a. nicht strauchelnd || kühn, entschieden.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

unfamiliar, *vnfəmi'ljə*, a. ungewöhnlich || nicht bekannt.
unfashionable, *vnfæ'šənəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unmodisch, spießbürgerlich.
unfashioned, *vnfæ'šnd*, a. ungeformt.
unfasten, *vnfā'sn*, v. a. losmachen, losbinden.
unfatherly, *vnfā'dhəlė*, a. unväterlich.
unfathomable, *vnfæ'dhəməbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unergründlich, unermeßlich.
unfathomed, *vnfæ'dhmd*, a. unergründet.
unfavourable, *vnfēi'vərəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. ungünstig.
unfeasible, *vnfī'zəbl*, a. unthunlich.
unfeathered, *vnfe'dhəd*, a. ungefiedert.
unfed, *vnfed'*, a. nahrungslos.
unfeeling, *vnfī'liŋ*, a. gefühllos.
unfeigned, *vnfēind'*, a., **-ly**, adv. unverstellt, aufrichtig.
unfelt, *vnfelt'*, a. unempfunden.
unfenced, *vnfenst'*, a. nicht umzäunt || unbefestigt.
unfermented, *vnfəmen'tėd*, a. ungegoren || ungesäuert.
unfetter, *vnfe'tə*, v. a. entfesseln.
unfilial, *vnfi'liəl*, a. unkindlich.
unfilled, *vnfild'*, a. ungefüllt || unbesetzt.
unfinished, *vnfi'ništ*, a. unvollendet.
unfit, *vnfit'*, a., **-ly**, adv. unschicklich || unfähig || ~, v. a. untüchtig machen.
unfitting, *vnfi'tiŋ*, a. unschicklich.
unfix, *vnfiks'*, v. a. losmachen || auflösen.
unfixed, *vnfikst'*, a. unbefestigt, lose || unstet, unentschieden.
unflagging, *vnflæ'giŋ*, a. unermüdlich.
unfledged, *vnfledžd'*, a. nicht flügge.
unflinching, *vnflin'šiŋ*, a. unerschrocken.
unfold, *vnfōuld'*, v. a. entfalten, entdecken || darlegen.
unforbidden, *vnfəbi'dn*, a. erlaubt.
unforced, *vnfôst'*, a., **-ly**, adv. ungezwungen || natürlich.
unforeseen, *vnfôəsīn'*, a. unvorhergesehen.
unforfeited, *vnfô'fitėd*, a. unverwirkt.
unforgiving, *vnfəgi'viŋ*, a. unversöhnlich.
unfortified, *vnfô'tifaid*, a. unbefestigt || schwach.
unfortunate, *vnfô'tšənėt*, a., **-ly**, adv. unglücklich || unglücklicherweise.
unfounded, *vnfaun'dėd*, a. ungegründet || grundlos.
unframed, *vnfrēimd'*, a. ungeformt.
unfrequent, *vnfrī'kwənt*, a. ungewöhnlich.
unfrequented, *vnfrėkwen'tėd*, a. unbesucht.
unfriended, *vnfren'dėd*, a. freundlos, ohne Freund.
unfriendliness, *vnfrend'lėnės*, s. Unfreundlichkeit, f.
unfriendly, *vnfrend'lė*, a. unfreundlich.
unfrock, *vnfrok'*, v. a. entkleiden || der Priesterwürde entsetzen.
unfrozen, *vnfrōu'zn*, a. nicht gefroren.
unfruitful, *vnfrūt'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. unfruchtbar || unwirksam.
unfulfilled, *vnfulfild'*, a. unerfüllt.
unfunded, *vnfvn'dėd*, a. (Staatsschuld) nicht konsolidiert, schwebend.
unfurl, *vnfəl'*, v. a. aufspannen, entfalten.
unfurnished, *vnfə'ništ*, a. nicht versorgt || unmöbliert || entblößt.
ungainly, *vngēin'lė*, a. plump, ungeschickt.
ungallant, *vngəlænt'*, a. unhöflich.
ungarnished, *vngā'ništ*, a. unversorgt, ungeschmückt.
ungarrisoned, *vngæ'risnd*, a. ohne Besatzung.
ungathered, *vngæ'dhəd*, a. ungepflückt || ungesammelt.
ungenerous, *vndže'nərəs*, a. unedel || nicht freigebig.
ungenial, *vndžī'niəl*, a. unfreundlich.
ungenteel, *vndžəntīl'*, a., **-ly**, adv. unhöflich, unfein.
ungentle, *vndžen'tl*, a., **-tly**, adv. unsanft; plump.
ungentlemanly, *vndžen'tlmənlė* a. ungebildet || unanständig || grob.
ungifted, *vngif'tėd*, a. unbegabt.
ungilt, *vngilt'*, a. nicht vergoldet.
ungird, *vngəd'*, v. a. ir. losgürten.
unglazed, *vnglēizd'*, a. unglasiert || ohne Fensterscheiben.
ungloved, *vnglvvd'*, a. ohne Handschuhe.
unglue, *vnglū'*, v. a. loskitten.
ungodliness, *vngod'lėnės*, s. Gottlosigkeit, f.
ungodly, *vngod'lė*, a. gottlos.
ungovernable, *vngv'vənəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unlenksam, zügellos.
ungraceful, *vngrēis'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. nicht anmutig, nicht gefällig.
ungracious, *vngrēi'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. ungnädig || ungünstig || mißfällig || gottlos.
ungrammatical, *vngrəmæ'tikəl*, a. ungrammatisch.
ungrateful, *vngrēit'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. undankbar.
ungratefulness, *vngrēit'fulnės*, s. Undankbarkeit, f.
ungrounded, *vngraun'dėd*, a. ungegründet.
ungrudging, *vngrvd'žiŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. nicht murrend, gern.
unguarded, *vngā'dėd*, a., **-ly**, adv. unbewacht, unverteidigt || übereilt.
unguided, *vngai'dėd*, a. ungeleitet.
unhallowed, *vnhæ'lōd*, a. verrucht || ungeweiht.
unhand, *vnhænd'*, v. a. loslassen.
unhandsome, *vnhæn'səm*, a., **-ly**, adv. nicht schön, unschicklich || unfein.
unhandy, *vnhæn'dė*, a. nicht behend, ungeschickt.
unhang, *vnhæŋ'*, v. a. abhängen, aushängen.
unhappiness, *vnhæ'pėnės*, s. Unglück, n.
unhappy, *vnhæ'pė*, a., **-ily**, adv. unglücklich; trostlos.
unharboured, *vnhā'bəd*, a. ohne Zuflucht.
unharmed, *vnhāmd'*, a. unversehrt.
unharness, *vnhā'nės*, v. a. abschirren.
unhatched, *vnhætšt'*, a. unausgeheckt.
unhealthiness, *vnhel'thėnės*, s. Ungesundheit, f.
unhealthy, *vnhel'thė*, a., **-ily**, adv. ungesund.
unheard, *vnhəd'*, a. ungehört || ~ **of**, unerhört.
unheeded, *vnhī'dėd*, a. unbeachtet.
unheedful, *vnhīd'ful*, **unheeding**, *vnhī'diŋ*, a. nachlässig, sorglos.
unhelped, *vnhelpt'*, a. hilflos.
unhesitating, *vnhe'zitēitiŋ*, a. ohne Zaudern.

unhewn, *vnhjūn'*, a. unbehauen || roh.
unhindered, *vnhin'dəd*, a. ungehindert.
unhinge, *vnhinž'*, v. a. aus den Angeln heben || lockern || zerrütten.
unholy, *vnhōu'lė*, a. unheilig, gottlos.
unhonoured, *vno'nəd*, a. ungeehrt.
unhook, *vnhuk'*, v. a. loshaken.
unhoped (for), *vnhōupt'*, a. unverhofft.
unhorse, *vnhôs'*, v. a. aus dem Sattel heben.
unhouse, *vnhauz'*, v. a. vertreiben, heimatlos machen.
unhurt, *vnhəət'*, a. unverletzt.
unicorn, *jū'nikôn*, s. Einhorn, n.
uniform, *jū'nifôm*, a., **-ly**, adv. einförmig, gleichförmig || ~, s. Uniform, f.
uniformity, *junifô'mitė*, s. Gleichförmigkeit, Übereinstimmung, f.
unilateral, *junilæ'tərəl*, a. einseitig.
unimaginable, *vnimæ'džinəbl*, a. undenkbar.
unimpaired, *vnimpeəd'*, a. unvermindert || unverletzt.
unimpeachable, *vnimpī'tšəbl*, a. tadellos || nicht anklagbar.
unimpeached, *vnimpītšt'*, a. nicht angeklagt || tadellos.
unimportant, *vnimpô'tənt*, a. unwichtig.
unimproved, *vnimprūvd'*, a. unverbessert || ungebildet.
uninfected, *vninfek'tėd*, a. unangesteckt.
uninflammable, *vninflæ'məbl*, a. unentzündlich.
uninformed, *vninfômd'*, a. ununterrichtet.
uninhabitable, *vninhæ'bitəbl*, a. unbewohnbar.
uninhabited, *vninhæ'bitėd*, a. unbewohnt.
uninjured, *vnin'žəd*, a. unverletzt.
uninscribed, *vninskraibd'*, a. ohne Aufschrift, unbeschrieben.
uninspired, *vninspaiəd'*, a. nicht begeistert || ungeweiht.
uninstructed, *vninstrvk'tėd*, a. ununterrichtet.
uninstructive, *vninstrvk'tiv*, a. nicht belehrend.
uninsured, *vninšuəd'*, a. nicht versichert.
unintelligible, *vninte'lidžibl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unverständlich.
unintended, *vninten'dėd*, **unintentional**, *vninten'šənəl*, a. unbeabsichtigt.
uninterested, *vnin'tərestėd*, a. gleichgültig || uneigennützig.
uninteresting, *vnin'tərestiŋ*, a. nicht anziehend.
uninterred, *vnintəəd'*, a. unbegraben.
uninterrupted, *vnintərvp'tėd*, a., **-ly**, adv. ununterbrochen.
uninvested, *vninves'tėd*, a. nicht bestallt || nicht angelegt.
uninvited, *vninvai'tėd*, a. uneingeladen.
uninviting, *vninvai'tiŋ*, a. nicht anziehend.
union, *jūn'jən*, s. Vereinigung, Einigkeit, f. || Bund, m. || Arbeiterverein, m. || Armenhausbezirk, m. || **~-jack**, englische Nationalflagge, f.
Unionist, *jū'njənist*, s. Verteidiger (m.) der Union von Großbritannien und Irland.
unique, *junīk'*, a. einzig in seiner Art.
unison, *jū'nisən*, s. Einklang, m.
unit, *jū'nit*, s. Einheit, f.
Unitarian, *juniteə'riən*, s. Unitarier, m. || ~, a. unitarisch.
unite, *junait'*, v. a. (v. n. sich) vereinigen, verbinden.
unity, *jū'nitė*, s. Einheit, Eintracht, f.
univalve, *jū'nivælv*, a. einschalig.
universal, *junivəə'sl*, a., **-ly**, adv. allgemein || ganz || allseitig gebildet.
universality, *junivəəsæ'litė*, s. Allgemeinheit, f.
universe, *jū'nivəəs*, s. Weltall, Universum, n.
university, *junivəə'sitė*, s. Universität, f. || **~-man**, Gelehrte, m.
unjust, *vndžvst'*, a., **-ly**, adv. ungerecht.
unjustifiable, *vndžvstifai'əbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. nicht zu rechtfertigen || unverantwortlich.
unjustified, *vndžvs'tifaid*, a. nicht gerechtfertigt.
unkempt, *vnkempt'*, a. ungekämmt.
unkennel, *vnke'nəl*, v. a. aufjagen, verscheuchen.
unkept, *vnkept'*, a. nicht gehalten, ungepflegt.
unkind, *vnkaind'*, a., **-ly**, adv. unfreundlich, lieblos.
unkindness, *vnkaind'nės*, s. Unfreundlichkeit, Lieblosigkeit, f.
unknit, *vnnit'*, v. a. r. & ir. auftrennen.
unknowable, *vnnōu'əbl*, a. unerkennbar.
unknowing, *vnnōu'iŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. unwissend.
unknown, *vnnōun'*, a. unbekannt.
unlaboured, *vnlēi'bəd*, a. unbebaut || leicht, fließend (Stil).
unlace, *vnlēis'*, v. a. aufschnüren.
unlade, *vnlēid'*, v. a. r. & ir. ausladen.
unladylike, *vnlēi'dėlaik*, a. nicht wie eine feine Dame.
unlamented, *vnləmen'tėd*, a. unbeklagt.
unlatch, *vnlætš'*, v. a. aufklinken.
unlawful, *vnlô'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. ungesetzlich || nicht erlaubt.
unlawfulness, *vnlô'fulnės*, s. Gesetzwidrigkeit, f.
unlearn, *vnləən'*, v. a. verlernen.
unlearned, *vnləə'nėd*, a., **-ly**, adv. ungelehrt || unwissend.
unleavened, *vnle'vənd*, a. ungesäuert.
unless, *vnles'*, c. wenn nicht, außer, ausgenommen.
unlettered, *vnle'təd*, a. ungelehrt.
unlevelled, *vnle'vld*, a. uneben, höckerig.
unlicensed, *vnlai'sėnst*, a. nicht patentiert || nicht bewilligt.
unlicked, *vnlikt'*, a. ungeleckt || ungeformt, ungebildet.
unlike, *vnlaik'*, a., **-ly**, adv. ungleich || unwahrscheinlich.
unlikelihood, *vnlaik'lėhud*, s. Unwahrscheinlichkeit, f.
unlikely, *vnlaik'lė*, a. & adv. unwahrscheinlich.
unlikeness, *vnlaik'nės*, s. Ungleichheit, f. || Unähnlichkeit, f.
unlimited, *vnli'mitėd*, a., **-ly**, adv. unbegrenzt || unbestimmt.
unlink, *vnliŋk'*, v. a. loskettten, lösen.
unlively, *vnlai'vlė*, a. nicht lebhaft, stumpf.
unload, *vnlōud'*, v. a. abladen.
unloaded, *vnlōu'dėd*, a. ungeladen || abgeladen.
unlock, *vnlok'*, v. a. aufschließen.
unlooked-for, *vnlukt'fô*, a. unerwartet, unvermutet.
unloose, *vnlūs'*, v. a. lösen, losmachen.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

unlucky, *vnlv'kė*, a. unglücklich || (Kinder) böse, unartig || **-ily**, adv. unglücklicherweise.
unmake, *vnmēik'*, v. a. ir. vernichten.
unman, *vnmæn'*, v. a. entmenschen || entmannen. [sam, unbändig.
unmanageable, *vnmæ'nėdžəbl*, a. unlenk-
unmanaged, *vnmæ'nėdžd*, a. nicht abgerichtet || nicht zugeritten.
unmanly, *vnmæn'lė*, a. unmännlich.
unmannered, *vnmæ'nəd*, a. ungesittet.
unmannerliness, *vnmæ'nəlėnės*, s. Unmanierlichkeit, Roheit, f.
unmannerly, *vnmæ'nəlė*, a. ungesittet, unartig, ungefällig. [unverarbeitet.
unmanufactured, *vnmænjufæk'tšəd*, a.
unmanured, *vnmənjuəd'*, a. ungedüngt.
unmarked, *vnmākt'*, a. unbemerkt || ohne Marke. [verdorben.
unmarred, *vnmād'*, a. unverstümmelt, un-
unmarried, *vnmæ'rid*, a. unverheiratet.
unmask, *vnmāsk'*, v. a. (v. n. sich) entlarven.
unmast, *vnmāst'*, v. a. entmasten
unmastered, *vnmā'stəd*, a. unbezwungen.
unmatched, *vnmætšt'*, a. unvergleichlich.
unmeaning, *vnmī'niŋ*, a. nichtssagend.
unmeant, *vnment'*, a. nicht beabsichtigt.
unmeasured, *vnme'žəd*, a. ungemessen || unermeßlich. [unvorbereitet.
unmeditated, *vnme'ditēitėd*, a. unerwogen ||
unmeet *vnmīt'*, a., **-ly**, adv. unschicklich, untauglich. [(*fig.*) ungerührt.
unmelted, *vnmel'tėd*, a. ungeschmolzen ||
unmentionable, *vnmen'šənəbl*, a. nicht erwähnbar || **-s**, s. pl. Beinkleider, pl.
unmentioned, *vnmen'šənd*, a. nicht erwähnt. [barmherzig.
unmerciful, *vnmə'siful*, a., **-ly**, adv. un-
unmerited, *vnme'ritėd*, a. unverdient.
unmethodical, *vnmėtho'dikəl*, a. unmethodisch.
unmilitary, *vnmi'litərė*, a. unsoldatisch.
unmindful, *vnmaind'ful*, a. uneingedenk, sorglos.
unmingled, *vnmiŋ'gld*, a. unvermischt.
unmistakable, *vnmistēi'kəbl*, a. nicht mißzuverstehen, unverkennbar.
unmolested, *vnmòles'tėd*, a. unbelästigt.
unmoor, *vnmuə'*, v. a. die Anker lichten.
unmotherly, *vnmv'dhəlė*, a. unmütterlich.
unmounted, *vnmaun'tėd*, a. nicht beritten.
unmoved, *vnmūvd'*, a. unbewegt || unverändert. [mummen.
unmuffle, *vnmv'fl*, v. a. enthüllen, ent-
unmusical, *vnmjū'zikəl*, a. nicht musikalisch.
unmuzzle, *vnmv'zl*, v. a. den Maulkorb abnehmen. [natürlich.
unnatural, *vnnæ'tšərəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. un-
unnecessary, *vnne'sėsrė*, a., **-ily**, adv. unnötig || unnötigerweise.
unneighbourly, *vnnēi'bəlė*, a. unnachbarlich.
unnerve, *vnnəv'*, v. a. entnerven, entkräften.
unnoticed, *vnnōu'tist*, a. nicht gemeldet || unbemerkt.
unnumbered, *vnnvm'bəd*, a. ungezählt.
unobjectionable, *vnəbdžek'šənəbl*, a. unverwerflich, tadellos.
unobserved, *vnəbzəvd'*, a., **-ly**, adv. unbeobachtet, unbemerkt.
unobstructed, *vnəbstrvk'tėd*, a. nicht verstopft || ungehindert. [bar.
unobtainable, *vnəbtēi'nəbl*, a. nicht erlang-
unobtrusive, *vnəbtrū'siv*, a. nicht zudringlich, bescheiden.
unoccupied, *vno'kjupaid*, a. nicht eingenommen || unbebaut || unbeschäftigt.
unoffending, *vnəfen'diŋ*, a. nicht anstößig || unschädlich, harmlos.
unofficial, *vnəfi'šl*, a. nicht offiziell.
unopposed, *vnəpōuzd'*, a. ohne Widerstand.
unostentatious, *vnostəntēi'šəs*, a. nicht prahlerisch.
unpack, *vnpæk'*, v. a. auspacken || aufmachen.
unpaid, *vnpēid'*, a. unbezahlt.
unpalatable, *vnpæ'lətəbl*, a. unschmackhaft || widrig. [lich. beispiellos.
unparalleled, *vnpæ'rəleld*, a. unvergleich-
unpardonable, *vnpā'dənəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unverzeihlich. [unbegnadigt
unpardoned, *vnpā'dənd*, a. unverziehen,
unpardoning, *vnpā'dəniŋ*, a. nicht verzeihend, hart.
unparliamentary, *vnpāləmen'tərė*, a. unparlamentarisch || derb. [tiert.
unpatented, *vnpēi'təntėd*, a. nicht paten-
unpatriotic, *vnpēitrio'tik*, a. unpatriotisch.
unpaved, *vnpēivd'*, a. ungepflastert.
unpensioned, *vnpen'šənd*, a. nicht besoldet.
unpeople, *vnpī'pl*, v. a. entvölkern.
unperceived, *vnpəsīvd'*, a., **-ly**, adv. unbemerkt. [unvollendet.
unperformed, *vnpəfômd'*, a. unverrichtet ||
unphilosophical, *vnfilòso'fikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. unphilosophisch. [freien.
unpin, *vnpin'*, v. a. losheften, abstecken || be-
unpitying, *vnpi'ti-iŋ*, a. unbarmherzig.
unplaced, *vnplēist'*, a. unangestellt.
unplausible, *vnplô'zibl*, a. nicht wahrscheinlich.
unpleasant, *vnple'znt*, a., **-ly**, adv. unangenehm, mißfällig.
unpleasingness, *vnplī'ziŋnės*, s. Unannehmlichkeit, f. [frei || unverpfändet.
unpledged, *vnpledžd'*, a. nicht verpflichtet,
unpliant, *vnplai'ənt*, a. unbiegsam.
unploughed, *vnplaud'*, a. ungepflügt.
unplume, *vnplūm'*, v. a. entfiedern.
unpoetical, *vnpòe'tikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. undichterisch. [gesittet.
unpolished, *vnpo'lišt*, a. ungeglättet || un-
unpolluted, *vnpoljū'tėd*, a. unbefleckt.
unpopular, *vnpo'pjulə*, a. nicht volksmäßig || nicht beliebt. [larität, f.
unpopularity, *vnpopjulæ'ritė*, s. Unpopu-
unportioned, *vnpô'šənd*, a. ohne Mitgift.
unpractised, *vnpræk'tist*, a. ungeübt, unerfahren. [spiellos, unerhört.
unprecedented, *vnpre'sidentėd*, a. bei-
unprejudiced, *vnpre'džudist*, a. vorurteilsfrei, unbefangen.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; v: but; o: not; ò: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; ə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

unpremeditated, *vnprême'ditēitėd*, a. unüberlegt || nicht absichtlich.
unprepared, *vnprêpeəd'*, a. unvorbereitet.
unprepossessed, *vnprīpozest'*, a. vor- urteilsfrei.
unpresuming, *vnprėzjū'miŋ*, **unpretending**, *vnprėten'diŋ*, a. unmaßgeblich, bescheiden, anspruchslos.
unprincely, *vnprins'lė*, a. nicht fürstlich.
unprincipled, *vnprin'sipld*, a. ohne Grund- sätze, gewissenlos. [bar.
unproductive, *vnprȯdvk'tiv*, a. unfrucht-
unprofitable, *vnpro'fitəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. nicht vorteilhaft, uneinträglich, unnütz.
unprolific, *vnprȯli'fik*, a. unfruchtbar.
unpromising, *vnpro'misiŋ*, a. nicht viel versprechend, aussichtslos.
unpropitious, *vnprȯpi'šəs*, a. ungünstig.
unproportioned, *vnprȯpō'šənd*, a. un- verhältnismäßig.
unprosperous, *vnpros'pərəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. nicht glücklich, ungünstig.
unprotected, *vnprȯtek'tėd*, a. unbeschützt.
unproved, *vnprūvd'*, a. ungeprüft || un- bewiesen.
unprovided, *vnprovai'dėd*, a. unversorgt || wehrlos. [ungefordert.
unprovoked, *vnprȯvōukt'*, a. ungereizt ||
unpublished, *vnpv'blišt*, a. nicht bekannt- gemacht, nicht herausgegeben.
unpunctual, *vnpvŋk'tšuəl*, a. unpünktlich.
unpunctuality, *vnpvŋktšuæ'litė*, s. Un- pünktlichkeit, f.
unpunished, *vnpv'ništ*, a. ungestraft.
unpurified, *vnpjuə'rifaid*, a. ungereinigt.
unqualified, *vnkwo'lifaid*, a. nicht fähig, ungeeignet || ungemildert.
unquenchable, *vnkwen'šəbl*, a. unlösch- bar, unauslöschlich.
unquestionable, *vnkwes'tšənəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. zweifellos, unstreitig.
unquestioned, *vnkwes'tšənd*, a. unbefragt || nicht bezweifelt. [ungestüm.
unquiet, *vnkwai'ėt*, a., **-ly**, adv. unruhig,
unransomed, *vnræn'səmd*, a. nicht los- gekauft. [wickeln || (*fig.*) aufklären.
unravel, *vnræ'vl*, v. a. aufwickeln, ent-
unreached, *vnrītšt'*, a. unerreicht.
unread, *vnred'*, a. ungelesen.
unreadable, *vnrī'dəbl*, a. unleserlich || nicht lesenswert. [f.
unreadiness, *vnre'dinės*, s. Unbereitschaft,
unready, *vnre'dė*, a., **-ily**, adv. nicht bereit || unbereitwillig.
unreal, *vnrī'əl*, a. nicht wirklich.
unreasonable, *vnrī'zənəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unvernünftig || unbillig, ohne Grund.
unreclaimed, *vnrėklēimd'*, a. nicht zurück- gefordert || ungezähmt || nicht gebessert.
unreconciled, *vnre'kənsaild*, a. unversöhnt.
unrecorded, *vnrėkō'dėd*, a. nicht einge- schrieben.
unrecovered, *vnrėkv'vəd*, a. nicht wieder- erlangt || nicht genesen. [unerlöst.
unredeemed, *vnrėdīmd'*, a. nicht losgekauft ||
unredressed, *vnrėdrest'*, a. nicht abge- holfen, nicht gebessert.
unrefined, *vnrėfaind'*, a. ungeläutert.
unreflecting, *vnrėflek'tiŋ*, a. nicht nach- denkend, unüberlegt.
unregarded, *vnrėgā'dėd*, a. unangesehen, unberücksichtigt. [zeichnet.
unregistered, *vnre'džistəd*, a. nicht aufge-
unrelenting, *vnrėlen'tiŋ*, a. unbeugsam, unerbittlich.
unremarked, *vnrėmākt'*, a. unbemerkt.
unremedied, *vnre'mėdid*, a. ungeheilt, unabgeholfen. [unaufhörlich.
unremitting, *vnrėmi'tiŋ*, a. unablässig,
unremoved, *vnrėmūvd'*, a. nicht weg- gerückt || unbeweglich. [einträglich.
unremunerative, *vnrėmjū'nərətiv*, a. un-
unrepentant, *vnrėpen'tənt*, a. reuelos.
unrepining, *vnrėpai'niŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. nicht klagend, geduldig. [begnadigen.
unreprievable, *vnrėprī'vəbl*, a. nicht zu
unresented, *vnrėzen'tėd*, a. ungeahndet.
unreserved, *vnrėzəəvd'*, a., **-ly**, adv. nicht vorbehalten, unbeschränkt || offenherzig.
unresisting, *vnrėzis'tiŋ*, a. nicht wider- stehend || wehrlos. [unentschlossen.
unresolved, *vnrėzolvd'*, a. unaufgelöst ||
unrestored, *vnrėstōəd'*, a. nicht wiederher- gestellt, ungeheilt. [ungehindert.
unrestrained, *vnrėstrēind'*, a. unbeschränkt,
unrevenged, *vnrėvenžd'*, a. ungerächt.
unrevoked, *vnrėvōukt'*, a. unwiderrufen.
unrewarded, *vnrėwō'dėd*, a. unbelohnt.
unriddle, *vnri'dl*, v. a. enträtseln.
unrifled, *vnrai'fld*, a. glatt (vom Flinten-
unrig, *vnrig'*, v. a. abtakeln. [rohr).
unrighteous, *vnrai'tšəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. ungerecht, ungerechterweise.
unripe, *vnraip'*, a. unreif.
unripeness, *vnraip'nės*, s. Unreife, n., Unzeitigkeit, f. [ohne Nebenbuhler.
unrivalled, *vnrai'vəld*, a. unvergleichlich ||
unroll, *vnrōul'*, v. a. abrollen.
unroof, *vnrūf'*, v. a. abdecken, abdachen.
unroot, *vnrūt'*, v. a. entwurzeln.
unruffle, *vnrv'fl*, v. n. sich legen.
unruffled, *vnrv'fld*, a. ruhig (vom Meer).
unruliness, *vnrū'lėnės*, s. Unlenksamkeit, Widerspenstigkeit, f.
unruly, *vnrū'lė*, a. unlenksam, zügellos.
unrumple, *vnrvm'pl*, v. a. entrunzeln.
unsaddle, *vnsæ'dl*, v. a. absatteln.
unsafe, *vnsēif'*, a., **-ly**, adv. unsicher, ge- fährlich.
unsaid, *vnsed'*, a. unerwähnt || widerrufen.
unsaleable, *vnsēi'ləbl*, a. unverkäuflich.
unsalted, *vnsōl'tėd*, a. ungesalzen.
unsanctified, *vnsæŋk'tifaid*, a. unfromm.
unsanctioned, *vnsæŋk'šənd*, a. unbestätigt.
unsatisfactoriness, *vnsætisfæk'tərėnės*, s. Unzulänglichkeit, f.
unsatisfactory, *vnsætisfæk'tərė*, a., **-ily**, adv. unzulänglich, unbefriedigend.
unsatisfied, *vnsæ'tisfaid*, a. unbefriedigt || unzufrieden. [digend.
unsatisfying, *vnsæ'tisfai-iŋ*, a. unbefrie-

unsavouriness, *vnsēi'vərênês*, s. Unschmackhaftigkeit, f.
unsavoury, *vnsēi'vərê*, a., **-ily**, adv. unschmackhaft || *(fig.)* fade, ekelhaft.
unsay, *vnsēi'*, v. a. ir. sich lossagen, widerrufen.
unschooled, *vnskūld'*, a. ununterrichtet, ungelehrt.
unscientific, *vnsaiənti'fik*, a. unwissenschaftlich.
unscrew, *vnskrū'*, v. a. losschrauben.
unscriptural, *vnskrip'tšərəl*, a. schriftwidrig.
unscrupulous, *vnskrū'pjuləs*, a. gewissenlos || unzart.
unseal, *vnsī'*, v. a. entsiegeln.
unsearchable, *vnsəə'tšəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unerforschlich.
unseasonable, *vnsī'zənəbl*, a. unzeitig || unschicklich, unpassend || **-bly**, adv. zur Unzeit.
unseat, *vnsīt'*, v. a. vom Sitze vertreiben, aus dem Sattel heben.
unseated, *vnsī'têd*, a. ohne Sitz.
unseaworthy, *vnsī'wəədhê*, a. (Schiff) nicht seetüchtig.
unseconded, *vnse'kəndêd*, a. nicht unterstützt.
unsecured, *vnsêkjuəd'*, a. ungesichert.
unseemliness, *vnsīm'lênês*, s. Unanständigkeit, f.
unseemly, *vnsīm'lê*, a. unanständig.
unseen, *vnsīn'*, a. ungesehen, unsichtbar.
unselfish, *vnsel'fiš*, a. uneigennützig.
unselfishness, *vnsel'fišnês*, s. Uneigennützigkeit, f.
unsent, *vnsent'*, a. (for) ungerufen.
unserviceable, *vnsəə'visəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. undienlich, unnütz.
unset, *vnset'*, a. nicht gesetzt || uneingefaßt.
unsettle, *vnse'tl*, v. a. wegräumen || umstoßen || in Unordnung bringen.
unsettled, *vnse'tld*, a. nicht festgesetzt || ungeordnet || unbeständig, unsicher, veränderlich.
unsew, *vnsōu'*, v. a. eine Naht auftrennen.
unshackle, *vnšæ'kl*, v. a. entfesseln.
unshaded, *vnšēi'dêd*, a. unbeschattet.
unshaken, *vnšēi'kn*, a. unerschüttert || fest.
unshaved, *vnšēivd'*, a. nicht rasiert, ungeschoren.
unsheathe, *vnšīdh'*, v. a. aus der Scheide ziehen.
unsheltered, *vnšel'təd*, a. unbedeckt || ungeschützt.
unship, *vnšip'*, v. a. ausschiffen, ausladen.
unshod, *vnšod'*, a. unbeschuht || unbeschlagen.
unshorn, *vnšôn'*, a. ungeschoren.
unshrinking, *vnšriŋ'kiŋ*, a. unverzagt.
unsightliness, *vnsait'lênês*, s. Unscheinbarkeit, f. || Mißgestalt, f.
unsightly, *vnsait'lê*, a. unscheinbar, häßlich.
unsilvered, *vnsil'vəd*, a. nicht versilbert.
unsisterly, *vnsis'təlê*, a. unschwesterlich.
unsized, *vnsaizd'*, a. ungeleimt.
unskid, *vnskid'*, v. a. den Hemmschuh abnehmen.
unskilful, *vnskil'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. ungeschickt, unkundig.
unslaked, *vnslēikt'*, a. ungelöscht.
unsmoked, *vnsmōukt'*, a. ungeraucht || ungeräuchert.
unsociable, *vnsōu'šəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. ungesellig.
unsocial, *vnsōu'šəl*, a. ungesellig.
unsodden, *vnso'dn*, a. ungesotten.
unsoiled, *vnsoild'*, a. unbeschmutzt.
unsolder, *vnsōul'də*, v. a. loslöten.
unsoldierlike, *vnsōul'džəlaik*, a. unsoldatisch.
unsolved, *vnsolvd'*, a. unaufgelöst.
unsophisticated, *vnsófis'tikēitêd*, a. unverfälscht || natürlich, arglos.
unsought, *vnsôt'*, a. ungesucht || unerforscht.
unsound, *vnsaund'*, a. ungesund || mangelhaft || verdorben || nicht echt || nicht aufrichtig || unwahr || rissig.
unsparing, *vnspeə'riŋ*, a. nicht sparsam || schonungslos.
unspeakable, *vnspī'kəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. unaussprechlich.
unspecified, *vnspe'sifaid*, a. nicht specifiziert.
unspent, *vnspent'*, a. unerschöpft.
unspotted, *vnspo'têd*, a. unbefleckt.
unstable, *vnstēi'bl*, a. nicht fest, unbeständig.
unstained, *vnstēind'*, a. unbefleckt || ungefärbt.
unstamped, *vnstæmpt'*, a. ungestempelt.
unsteadfast, *vnsted'fəst*, a. nicht fest, unbeständig.
unsteadiness, *vnste'dênês*, s. Unbeständigkeit, Unentschlossenheit, f.
unsteady, *vnste'dê*, a., **-ily**, adv. unbeständig, veränderlich, wankelmütig.
unstirred, *vnstəəd'*, a. unaufgerührt || unaufgeregt.
unstitch, *vnstitš'*, v. a. auftrennen.
unstop, *vnstop'*, v. a. öffnen, aufstöpseln.
unstrained, *vnstrēind'*, a. ungezwungen.
unstrengthened, *vnstreŋ'thnd*, a. ungestärkt || nicht unterstützt.
unstring, *vnstriŋ'*, v. a. ir. abspannen, lösen.
unstudied, *vnstv'did*, a. unstudiert || ungekünstelt, natürlich.
unstuffed, *vnstvft'*, a. ungefüllt.
unsubdued, *vnsəbdjūd'*, a. ununterjocht.
unsubmissive, *vnsəbmi'siv*, a. widerspenstig.
unsubstantial, *vnsəbstæn'šl*, a. unkörperlich || wesenlos || locker.
unsuccessful, *vnsəkses'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. erfolglos || unglücklich.
unsuccoured, *vnsv'kəd*, a. nicht unterstützt.
unsuitable, *vnsjū'təbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. nicht passend, unstatthaft.
unsuited, *vnsjū'têd*, a. nicht passend, ungeeignet.
unsupplied, *vnsəplaid'*, a. unversorgt.
unsupported, *vnsəpô'têd*, a. nicht unterstützt.
unsuspected, *vnsəspek'têd*, a., **-ly**, adv. unverdächtig.
unsuspecting, *vnsəspek'tiŋ*, a. arglos, unbefangen.
unsuspicious, *vnsəspi'šəs*, a. nicht argwöhnisch, treuherzig.
unsustained, *vnsəstēind'*, a. nicht unterstützt.
unswathe, *vnswēidh'*, v. a. auswindeln.
unswept, *vnswept'*, a. nicht gekehrt.
unsymmetrical, *vnsime'trikəl*, a. unsymmetrisch.
untack, *vntæk'*, v. a. losmachen.
untainted, *vntēin'têd*, a., **-ly**, adv. unbesudelt, unverdorben || schuldlos.

untamable, *vntēi'məbl,* a. unbezähmbar.
untamed, *vntēimd',* a. ungezähmt.
untarnished, *vntā'ništ,* a. ungetrübt.
untasted, *vntēi'stėd,* a. ungekostet, unversucht.
untaught, *vntôt',* a. ungelehrt.
unteach, *vntītš',* v. a. vergessen machen ‖ abgewöhnen.
unteachable, *vntī'tšəbl,* a. ungelehrig.
untenable, *vnte'nəbl,* a. unhaltbar.
untenantable, *vnte'nəntəbl,* a. unbewohnbar.
untenanted, *vnte'nəntėd,* a. nicht verpachtet, nicht vermietet.
untested, *vntes'tėd,* a. ungeprüft.
unthanked, *vnthæŋkt',* a. ohne Dank.
unthankful, *vnthæŋk'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. undankbar.
unthawed, *vnthôd',* a. unaufgetaut.
unthinking, *vnthiŋ'kiŋ,* a. gedankenlos, sorglos.
unthought, *vnthôt',* a. (of) unverhofft.
unthread, *vnthred',* v. a. ausfädeln.
unthrifty, *vnthrif'tė,* a., **-ily,** adv. nicht haushälterisch, verschwenderisch.
untidiness, *vntai'dėnės,* s. Mangel an Ordnung, m., Unsauberkeit, f.
untidy, *vntai'dė,* a. unordentlich, unreinlich.
untie, *vntai',* v. a. aufbinden, lösen.
until, *vntil',* c. bis ‖ ~, pr. bis an, bis zu.
untilled, *vntild',* a. ungepflügt.
untimely, *vntaim'lė,* a. & adv. unzeitig, vorschnell ‖ ungelegen.
untiring, *vntaiə'riŋ,* a. unermüdet.
untitled, *vntai'tld,* a. unbetitelt ‖ unberechtigt.
unto, *vn'tu,* pr. zu, an, bis, bis an.
untold, *vntōuld',* a. ungezählt ‖ ungesagt.
untouched, *vntvtšt',* a. unberührt, ungerührt.
untoward, *vntōu'əd,* a., **-ly,** adv. eigensinnig, trotzköpfisch ‖ ungeschickt, ungeschlacht ‖ widrig, ungünstig.
untraced, *vntrēist',* a. unverfolgt ‖ unbetreten.
untracked, *vntrækt',* a. spurlos ‖ unbetreten.
untrained, *vntrēind',* a. unerzogen, ungebildet ‖ unlenksam.
untransferable, *vntræns'fərəbl,* a. unübertragbar.
untranslatable, *vntrænslēi'təbl,* a. unübersetzbar.
untravelled, *vntræ'vəld,* a. ungereist ‖ unbereist.
untried, *vntraid',* a. unversucht ‖ unverhört ‖ unerprobt ‖ unerfahren.
untrimmed, *vntrimd',* a. ungeschmückt.
untrodden, *vntro'dn,* a. unbetreten.
untroubled, *vntrv'bld,* a. ungestört, ungetrübt ‖ klar.
untrue, *vntrū',* a. unwahr, falsch.
untruly, *vntrū'lė,* adv. fälschlich.
untrustiness, *vntrvs'tėnės,* s. Unzuverlässigkeit, f.
untrustworthy, *vntrvst'wəədhė,* a. vertrauensunwürdig.
untrusty, *vntrvs'tė,* a. treulos, unzuverlässig.
untruth, *vntrūth',* s. Unwahrheit, f.
untunable, *vntjū'nəbl,* a. unharmonisch.
untune, *vntjūn',* v. a. verstimmen.
untutored, *vntjū'təd,* a. ununterrichtet, naturgemäß.
untwine, *vntwain',* v. a. aufwickeln, auftrennen.
untwist, *vntwist',* v. a. aufflechten, aufschnüren.
unused, *vnjūzd',* a. ungebraucht ‖ ungewohnt.
unusual, *vnjū'žuəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. ungewöhnlich.
unutterable, *vnv'tərəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unaussprechlich.
unvalued, *vnvæ'ljud,* a. ungeschätzt.
unvaried, *vnveə'rid,* a. unverändert.
unvarnished, *vnvā'ništ,* a. ungefirnißt, ungeschminkt.
unvarying, *vnveə'ri-iŋ,* a. unveränderlich.
unveil, *vnvēil',* v. a. entschleiern.
unventilated, *vnven'tilēitėd,* a. ungelüftet ‖ *(fig.)* ununtersucht, unerörtert.
unversed, *vnvəəst',* a. unbewandert.
unvisited, *vnvi'zitėd,* a. unbesucht.
unwalled, *vnwôld',* a. ohne Mauern.
unwariness, *vnweə'rėnės,* s. Unbehutsamkeit, f. ‖ Leichtsinn, m.
unwarlike, *vnwô'laik,* a. nicht kriegerisch.
unwarned, *vnwônd',* a. ungewarnt ‖ nicht gekündigt.
unwarrantable, *vnwo'rəntəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unverantwortlich.
unwarranted, *vnwo'rəntėd,* a. unverbürgt.
unwary, *vnweə'rė,* a. unbehutsam.
unwashed, *vnwošt',* a. ungewaschen ‖ **the great ~,** der Pöbel.
unwasted, *vnwēi'stėd,* a. unverwüstet ‖ nicht vermindert.
unwasting, *vnwēi'stiŋ,* a. unversiegbar.
unwatered, *vnwô'təd,* a. unbewässert.
unweakened, *vnwī'kənd,* a. ungeschwächt.
unweaned, *vnwīnd',* a. nicht entwöhnt.
unwearied, *vnwiə'rid,* a. unermüdet ‖ **-ly,** adv. ohne Unterlaß.
unweave, *vnwīv',* v. a. ir. aufweben, ausfasern.
unwedded, *vnwe'dėd,* s. unverheiratet.
unweighed, *vnwēid',* a. ungewogen ‖ unerwogen.
unwelcome, *vnwel'kəm,* a. unwillkommen.
unwell, *vnwel',* a. nicht wohl, unpäßlich.
unwholesome, *unhōul'səm,* a. ungesund.
unwieldiness, *vnwīl'dėnės,* s. Schwerfälligkeit, Plumpheit, f.
unwieldy, *vnwīl'dė,* a., **-ily,** adv. schwerfällig, plump.
unwilling, *vnwi'liŋ,* a. nicht willig ‖ **-ly,** adv. wider Willen.
unwind, *vnwaind',* v. a. ir. loswinden, abwickeln.
unwise, *vnwaiz',* a., **-ly,** adv. unweise, albern.
unwished, *vnwišt',* a. (for) unbegehrt.
unwithered, *vnwi'dhəd,* a. unverwelkt.
unwitnessed, *vnwit'nėst,* a. unbezeugt, ohne Zeugen.
unwitting, *vnwi'tiŋ,* a., **-ly,** adv. unwissend ‖ unwissentlich.
unwonted, *vnwvn'tėd,* a. ungewöhnt ‖ ungewöhnlich.
unworn, *vnwôn',* a. ungetragen.
unworthy, *vnwəə'dhė,* a., **-ily,** adv. unwürdig ‖ verdienstlos ‖ schlecht, niederträchtig.
unwrap, *vnræp',* v. a. loswickeln, aufschlagen.
unwreathe, *vnrīdh',* v. a. loswinden, aufdrehen.
unwrinkled, *vnriŋ'kld,* a. ungerunzelt.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

unwritten, *vnri'tn*, a. ungeschrieben.
unwrought, *vnrôt'*, a. unbearbeitet || roh.
unyielding, *vnjīl'diŋ*, a. nicht nachgiebig, unbeugsam.
unyoke, *vnjōuk'*, v. a. entjochen.
up, *vp*, adv. & pr. auf, aufwärts, hinauf || empor, oben.
upbear, *vpbeə'*, v. a. ir. aufrechthalten || stützen.
upbraid, *vpbrēid'*, v. a. vorwerfen, tadeln, schelten.
upheaval, *vphī'vəl*, s. vulkanische Emporhebung, f.
upheave, *vphīv'*, v. a. ir. aufheben (durch Druck von unten).
uphold, *vphōuld'*, v. a. ir. in die Höhe halten || stützen || behaupten.
upholder, *vphōul'də*, s. Stütze, f. || (*fig.*) Erhalter, m. || Tapezier, m.
upholsterer, *vphōul'stərə*, s. Möbelhändler, m.
upholstery, *vphōul'stərē*, s. Tapezierarbeit, f.
upland, *vp'lænd*, s. Hochland, n. || ~, a. hochgelegen.
uplift, *vplift'*, v. a. emporheben.
upon, *əpon'*, pr. auf, an, bei, nach, zufolge, wegen.
upper, *v'pə*, a. ober, höher || Ober . . .
uppermost, *v'pəmōst*, a. höchst, oberst.
uppish, *v'piš*, a. stolz, anmaßend.
upraise, *vprēiz'*, v. a. erheben.
uprear, *vpriə'*, v. a. aufrichten.
upright, *vp'rait*, a., –ly, adv. aufrecht, gerade || aufrichtig.
uprightness, *vp'raitnės*, s. Geradheit, Aufrichtigkeit, Rechtschaffenheit, f.
uproar, *vp'rôə*, s. Aufruhr, m. || heftige Getöse, n.
uproarious, *vprô'riəs*, a. aufrührerisch, lärmend.
uproot, *vprūt'*, v. a. ausreißen, entwurzeln.
upset, *vpset'*, v. a. umstürzen || überwältigen.
upshot, *vp'šot*, s. Ausgang, m. || Ergebnis, n.
upside, *vp'said*, s. Oberseite, f.
upstart, *vp'stāt*, s. Emporkömmling, m.
upstart, *vpstāt'*, v. n. auffahren || aufschießen.
up-train, *vp'trēin*, s. Eisenbahnzug (m.) in der Richtung nach London.
upward(s), *vp'wəd(z)*, adv. aufwärts, oben || mehr als.
urbanity, *əbæ'nitė*, s. Artigkeit, Höflichkeit, f.
urchin, *ə'tšin*, s. Stachelschwein, n. || Igel, m. || kleine Schelm, m.
urethra, *jurī'thrə*, s. Harnröhre, f.
urge, *ədž*, v. a. treiben, drängen || reizen || eifrig betreiben || aufdringen || darauf bestehen.
urgency, *ə'džənsė*, s. Drang, m. || dringende Bitte, f. || Eifer, m.
urgent, *ə'džənt*, a., –ly, adv. dringend, heftig.
urinal, *juə'rinəl*, s. Uringlas, n. || Pissoir, m.
urine, *juə'rin*, s. Urin, Harn, m.
urn, *ən*, s. Urne, f. || Theekessel, m.
us, *vs*, pr. uns.
usage, *jū'zėdž*, s. Gebrauch, m. || Gewohnheit, Sitte, f.
usance, *jū'zəns*, s. Handels- und Wechselgebrauch, m.
use, *jūs*, s. Gebrauch, Brauch, m. || Genuß, Vorteil, m. || Übung, f. || Gang, m. || Bedürfnis, n. || in ~, üblich, gebräuchlich || (of) no ~, unnütz, zwecklos.
use, *jūz*, v. a. gebrauchen, sich bedienen || anwenden || gewöhnen || behandeln || ausüben || sich aufführen || ~, v. n. pflegen, gewohnt sein.
used, *jūzd*, a. gewöhnt || ~-up, erschöpft || blasiert.
useful, *jūs'ful*, a., –ly, adv. nützlich, dienlich.
usefulness, *jūs'fulnės*, s. Nützlichkeit, Brauchbarkeit, f.
useless, *jūs'lės*, a., –ly, adv. unnütz, unbrauchbar.
uselessness, *jūs'lėsnės*, s. Unbrauchbarkeit, f.
usher, *v'šə*, s. Unterlehrer, m. || Ceremonienmeister, m. || Gerichtsbote, m. || Thürhüter, m. || ~, v. a. (in), einführen, anmelden.
usual, *jū'žuəl*, a., –ly, adv. gebräuchlich, üblich.
usurer, *jū'žərə*, s. Wucherer, m.
usurious, *južuə'riəs*, a. wucherisch.
usurp, *juzəəp'*, v. a. sich anmaßen, unrechtmäßig an sich reißen.
usurpation, *juzəəpēi'šn*, s. widerrechtliche Besitznehmung, f.
usurper, *juzə'pə*, s. Usurpator, m.
usurpingly, *juzə'piŋlė*, a. widerrechtlich, eigenmächtig.
usury, *jū'žərė*, s. Wucher, m.
utensil, *juten'sil*, s. Gerät, Geschirr, n.
uterine, *jū'tərin*, a. leiblich.
utility, *juti'litė*, s. Nützlichkeit, f. || Nutzen, m.
utilisation, *jutilizēi'šn*, s. Nutzbarmachung, f.
utilise, *jū'tilaiz*, v. a. nutzbar machen.
utmost, *vt'mōst*, a. äußerst, höchst.
utter, *v'tə*, a. äußerlich || äußerst || gänzlich || ~, v. a. sprechen, äußern || in Umlauf setzen.
utterable, *v'tərəbl*, a. aussprechbar.
utterance, *v'tərəns*, s. Aussprache, f. || Äußerung, f.
utterer, *v'tərə*, s. Äußernde, m. || Veräußerer, Verkäufer, m.
utterly, *v'təlė*, adv. äußerst, gänzlich, durchaus.
uvula, *jū'vjulə*, s. Zäpfchen (im Halse), n.
uxorious, *əgzô'riəs*, a. der Gattin zu sehr ergeben.

V.

vacancy, *vēi'kənsė*, s. Leere, f. || Lücke, f. || Muße, f. || erledigte Stelle, f.
vacant, *vēi'kənt*, a. leer, erledigt || müßig || gedankenlos.
vacate, *vəkēit'*, v. a. abschaffen || erledigen.
vacation, *vəkēi'šn*, s. Erledigung, f. || Ferien, f. pl.
vaccinate, *væk'sinēit*, v. a. die Kuhpocken einimpfen.
vaccination, *væksinēi'šn*, s. Kuhpockenimpfung, f.
vaccinator, *væk'sinēitə*, s. Impfarzt, m.
vaccine, *væk'sain*, a. Kuhpocken . . .
vacillate, *væ'silēit*, v. n. wanken || schwanken.
vacillation, *væsilēi'šn*, s. Wanken, Schwanken, n.
vacuity, *vəkjū'ėtė*, s. leere Raum, m. || Lücke, f. || Nichtigkeit, f.
vacuous, *væ'kjuəs*, a. leer || ausdruckslos.
vacuum, *væ'kjuəm*, s. leere Raum, m.
vagabond, *væ'gəbond*, a. herumstreifend || ~, s. Landstreicher, m.
vagary, *vəgeə'rė*, s. Grille, Laune, f.
vagrancy, *vēi'grənsė*, s. Herumschweifen, n.
vagrant, *vēi'grənt*, s. Landstreicher, m.

vague, *vēig*, a. unbestimmt, vag || schwankend.
vails, *vēilz*, s. pl. Trinkgeld, n. || Sporteln, f. pl. [vergeblich || **in ~**, vergebens.
vain, *vēin*, a., **-ly**, adv. leer, nichtig, eitel ||
vainglorious, *vēinglō'riəs*, a. ruhmredig.
vainglory, *vēinglō'rė*, s. Ruhmredigkeit, f.
valance, *vœ'ləns*, s. Faltenrand, m. || Bett- [gehänge, n.
vale, *vēil*, s. Thal, n.
valediction, *vœlėdik'šn*, s. Abschied, m.
valedictory, *vœlėdik'tərė*, a. Abschieds . . .
valentine, *vœ'ləntain*, s. Liebesbrief (m.) am Valentinstage (14. Februar).
valerian, *vəliə'riən*, s. *(Bot.)* Baldrian, m.
valet, *vœ'lėt*, s. Diener, Lakai, m.
valetudinarian, *vœlėtjudineə'riən*, a. kränklich, siech || ~, s. Sieche, Kranke, m.
valiant, *vœl'jənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. tapfer, brav.
valid, *vœ'lid*, a., **-ly**, adv. stark || stichhaltig, gültig. [f. || Wert, m.
validity, *vəli'ditė*, s. Stärke, f. || Gültigkeit,
valley, *vœ'lė*, s. Thal, n.
valorous, *vœ'lərəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. tapfer.
valour, *vœ'lə*, s. Tapferkeit, f.
valuable, *vœ'ljuəbl*, a. schätzbar || kostbar.
valuation, *vœljuēi'šn*, s. Schätzung, f.
value, *vœl'ju*, s. Wert, Preis, m. || ~, v. a. schätzen, Achtung erweisen || trassieren.
valueless, *vœl'julės*, a. wertlos.
valve, *vœlv*, s. Ventil, n. || Klappe, f.
vamose, *vəmōuz'*, v. n. *(Am.)* sich fortmachen, durchbrennen.
vamp, *vœmp*, s. Oberleder, n. || ~, v. a. vorschuhen || *(fig.)* aufstutzen || zusammenstoppeln.
vampire, *vœm'paiə*, s. Vampir, m.
van, *vœn*, s. Wanne, Schwinge, f. || Vortrab, m. || Packwagen, m.
Vandal, *vœn'dəl*, s. Vandale, m. || Barbar, m.
Vandalism, *vœn'dəlizm*, s. Vandalismus, m., Zerstörungssucht, f. [Instrumenten), m.
vane, *vēin*, s. Wetterfahne, f. || Schieber (an
vanguard, *vœn'gād*, s. Vortrab, m.
vanilla, *vəni'lə*, s. Vanille, f.
vanish, *vœ'niš*, v. n. verschwinden, zergehen.
vanity, *vœ'nitė*, s. Eitelkeit, Nichtigkeit, f.
vanquish, *vœŋ'kwiš*, v. a. besiegen || widerlegen.
vanquisher, *vœŋ'kwišə*, s. Sieger, m.
vantage, *vœn'tėdž*, s. Vorteil, m. || gute Gelegenheit, f. || **~-ground**, Vorteil (m.) des Terrains, überlegene Position, f.
vapid, *vœ'pid*, a. schal || geistlos.
vapidity, *vəpi'ditė*, s. Schalheit, f.
vaporous, *vēi'pərəs*, a. dunstig || blähend.
vapour, *vēi'pə*, s. Dunst, Dampf, m. || **-s**, pl. Blähung, f. || Grillen, f. pl. || ~, v. n. verdunsten || prahlen || ~, v. a. ausdünsten.
variable, *veə'riəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. veränderlich, unbeständig. [helligkeit, f.
variance, *veə'riəns*, s. Uneinigkeit, Miß-
variation, *veəriēi'šn*, s. Veränderung, f. || Verschiedenheit, Abweichung, f.
varicose, *vœ'rikōus*, a. krampfaderig.
variegate, *veə'riəgēit*, v. a. bunt machen, streifen.
variety, *vərai'ėtė*, s. Mannigfaltigkeit, Abwechselung, Veränderung, f. || Spielart, f.
various, *veə'riəs*, a. verschieden || mannigfach.
varlet, *vā'lėt*, s. Schuft, m. || Tropf, m.
varnish, *vā'niš*, s. Firnis, m. || Anstrich, m. || ~, v. a. firnissen, lackieren || *(fig.)* bemänteln.
varnisher, *vā'nišə*, s. Lackierer, m. || Beschöniger, m. [verschieden sein, abweichen.
vary, *veə'rė*, v. a. (v. n. sich) verändern ||
vase, *vēiz*, *vôz*, s. Vase, f. [Knecht, m.
vassal, *vœ'səl*, s. Lehnsmann, Unterthan,
vassalage, *vœ'səlėdž*, s. Lehnbarkeit, Unterwürfigkeit, f. [umfassend.
vast, *vāst*, a., **-ly**, adv. sehr groß, weit, viel
vastness, *vāst'nės*, s. ungeheure Größe, f.
vat, *vœt*, s. Faß, n. || Kufe, f.
vault, *vôlt*, s. Gewölbe, n. || Gruft, f. || Sprung, m. || ~, v. a. wölben || ~, v. n. springen.
vaunt, *vônt*, v. a. preisen, loben || ~, v. n. prahlen || sich rühmen || ~, s. Prahlerei, f.
vaunter, *vôn'tə*, s. Prahler, m.
vauntful, *vônt'ful*, a. prahlerisch.
veal, *vīl*, s. Kalbfleisch, n.
veer, *viə*, v. n. sich drehen.
vegetable, *ve'džėtəbl*, s. Pflanze, f. || **-s**, pl. Gemüse, n. || ~, a. pflanzenartig || **~ kingdom**, s. Pflanzenreich, n. [m.
vegetarian, *vedžėteə'riən*, s. Vegetarianer,
vegetate, *ve'džėtēit*, v. n. wachsen || ein Pflanzenleben führen. [Pflanzenleben, n.
vegetation, *vedžėtēi'šn*, s. Vegetation, f. ||
vegetative, *ve'džėtətiv*, a. grünend || fruchtbar. [Eifer, m.
vehemence, *vī'hėməns*, s. Heftigkeit, f. ||
vehement, *vī'hėmənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. heftig, ungestüm, feurig. [mittel, n.
vehicle, *vī'hikl*, s. Fuhrwerk, n. || Hilfs-
veil, *vēil*, s. Schleier, m. || ~, v. a. verschleiern, verbergen. [f. || Laune, Eigenheit, f.
vein, *vēin*, s. Blutader, f. || Ader (im Holze ꝛc.),
veiny, *vēi'nė*, a. voll Adern || gestreift.
vellum, *ve'ləm*, s. feine Pergament, n.
vellum-post, *ve'ləm pōust*, s. Velinpapier,
velocipede, *vėlo'sipīd*, s. Fahrrad, n. [n.
velocity, *vėlo'sitė*, s. Schnelligkeit, f.
velvet, *vel'vėt*, s. Samt, m. || ~, a. samten.
velveteen, *velvėtīn'*, s. Felbel, ungeköperte Manchester, m. [Mokade, f.
velvet-pile, *vel'vėt pail*, s. Plüsch, m. ||
velvety, *vel'vėtė*, a. samten || samtartig.
venal, *vī'nəl*, a. feil, käuflich || Ader . . .
venality, *vėnœ'litė*, s. Feilsein, n. || Bestech- [lichkeit, f.
vend, *vend*, v. a. verkaufen.
vender, **vendor**, *ven'də*, s. Verkäufer, m.
vendible, *ven'dibl*, a. verkäuflich.
veneer, *vėniə'*, v. a. fournieren, auslegen || ~, s. Fournier, n. [würdig.
venerable, *ve'nərəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. ehr-
venerate, *ve'nərēit*, v. a. verehren.
veneration, *venərēi'šn*, s. Verehrung, f.
venereal, *vėniə'riəl*, a. Liebes . . .
vengeance, *ven'žəns*, s. Rache, f.
venial, *vī'niəl*, a. verzeihlich || erlaubt.
venison, *ven'zən*, s. Wildbret, n.
venom, *ve'nəm*, s. Gift, n. [boshaft.
venomous, *ve'nəməs*, a., **-ly**, adv. giftig ||
vent, *vent*, s. Luftloch, n. || Öffnung, f. ||

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

Ausweg, m. || Abfluß, m. || Abzug, m. || **to give ~**, herauslassen || ~, v. a. lüften, öffnen.
vent-hole, *vent'hōul*, s. Luftloch, n. || Spundloch, n.
ventilate, *ven'tilēit*, v. a. lüften || untersuchen, abhandeln, erörtern.
ventilation, *ventilēi'šn*, s. Fächeln, Schwingen, n. || Luftreinigung, f. || Untersuchung, f.
ventilator, *ven'tilēitə*, s. Luftfächer, Windfang, m.
vent-peg, *vent'peg*, s. Faßspund, m.
ventricle, *ven'trikl*, s. Höhle, f. || Herzkammer, f.
ventriloquism, *ventri'lòkwizm*, s. Bauchrednerei, f.
ventriloquist, *ventri'lòkwist*, s. Bauchredner, m.
venture, *ven'tšə*, s. Wagnis, n. || Unternehmung, f. || Einsatz, m. || **at a ~**, auf gut Glück || ~, v. n. & a. wagen.
venturer, *ven'tšərə*, s. Waghals, m.
venturous, *ven'tšərəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. verwegen, kühn.
veracious, *vərēi'šəs*, a. wahrhaft, aufrichtig.
veracity, *vəræ'sitė*, s. Wahrhaftigkeit, f.
veranda, *vəræn'də*, s. Veranda, f.
verb, *vəəb*, s. Zeitwort, n.
verbal, *vəə'bəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. mündlich || wörtlich.
verbatim, *vəəbēi'tim*, adv. wörtlich.
verbiage, *vəə'biėdž*, s. Wortschwall, m.
verbose, *vəəbōus'*, a. wortreich, weitschweifig.
verbosity, *vəəbo'sitė*, s. Wortgepränge, n.
verdant, *vəə'dənt*, a. grün, grünend.
verdict, *vəə'dikt*, s. Geschwornenausspruch, m. || Entscheidung, f. || Urteil, n.
verdigris, *vəə'digrīs*, s. Grünspan, m.
verdure, *vəə'džə*, s. Grün, n.
verge, *vəədž*, s. Stab, m. || Rand, m. || Grenze, f. || Bezirk, m. || ~, v. n. sich neigen, grenzen, streifen.
verger, *vəə'džə*, s. Stabträger, Kirchenaufseher, m.
verification, *verifikēi'šn*, s. Bewahrheitung, Bestätigung, f.
verify, *ve'rifai*, v. a. beglaubigen, bewahrheiten, bestätigen.
verily, *ve'rilė*, adv. wahrlich, wirklich, fürwahr.
verjuice, *vəə'džus*, s. Holzapfelessig, m.
vermicelli, *vəəmitše'lė*, s. pl. Fadennudeln, f. pl.
vermicular, *vəəmi'kjulə*, a. wurmförmig.
vermifuge, *vəə'mifjudž*, s. Wurmmittel, n.
vermilion, *vəəmil'jən*, s. Scharlach, m. || Zinnober, m. || ~, v. a. rot färben.
vermin, *vəə'min*. s. Ungeziefer, n.
vermin-destroyer, *vəə'min dėstroiə*, s. Insektenpulver, n.
vernacular, *vəənæ'kjulə*, s. Landessprache, f. || ~, a. einheimisch, vaterländisch.
vernal, *vəə'nəl*, a. Frühlings . . .
veronica, *vəro'nikə*, s. *(Bot.)* Ehrenpreis, n.
versatile, *vəə'sətail*, a. gewandt || veränderlich.
versatility, *vəəsəti'litė*, s. Beweglichkeit, Veränderlichkeit, f. || Gewandtheit, f.
verse, *vəəs*, s. Vers, m. || Gesang, m.
versed, *vəəst*, a. bewandert, erfahren.
versifier, *vəə'sifaiə*, s. Versmacher, m.
versify, *vəə'sifai*, v. a. & n. in Verse bringen || in Versen besingen || reimen.
version, *vəə'šn*, s. Übersetzung, f. ||
verst, *vəəst*, s. Werst, f.
versus, *vəə'səs*, pr. gegen.
vertebra, *vəə'tibrə*, s. Rückenwirbel, m.
vertebral, *vəə'tibrəl*, a. zum Rückgrat gehörig.
vertebrate, *vəə'tibrėt*, a. mit einem Rückgrat versehen || ~, s. Wirbeltier, m.
vertex, *vəə'teks*, s. Zenith, m.
vertical, *vəə'tikəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. scheitelrecht, lotrecht.
vertiginous, *vəəti'džinəs*, a. schwindelig.
vertigo, *vəətai'gò*, s. Schwindel, m.
vervain, *vəə'vēin*, s. Eisenkraut, n.
very, *ve'rė*, a. wahr, wirklich, echt || völlig || gerade, gar || ~, adv. sehr || **the ~ same**, ebenderselbe.
vesicle, *ve'sikl*, s. Bläschen, n.
vespers, *ves'pəz*, s. pl. Abendgottesdienst, m.
vessel, *ve'sl*, s. Gefäß, n. || Fahrzeug, n.
vest, *vest*, s. Gewand, n. || Jacke, f. || ~, v. a. bekleiden || bestallen || anlegen.
vesta, *ves'tə*, s. Wachszünder, m.
vestal, *ves'təl*, s. Vestalin, f.
vested, *ves'tėd*, p. & a. altbegründet, gesetzlich festgestellt.
vestiary, *ves'tjərė*, s. Sakristei, f. || Kleiderzimmer, n.
vestibule, *ves'tibjul*, s. Vorhalle, f.
vestige, *ves'tidž*, s. Spur, f.
vesting, *ves'tiŋ*, s. *(Am.)* Westenzeug, n.
vestment, *vest'mənt*, s. Gewand, n. || Anzug, m.
vestry, *ves'trė*, s. Sakristei, f. || Gemeindeversammlung, f. || **~-men**, pl. Kirchenälteste, m. pl.
vesture, *ves'tjə*, s. Gewand, n. || Bekleidung, f.
vesuvian, *vėsjū'viən*, s. Cigarrenzünder, m.
vetch, *vetš*, s. Wicke, f.
veteran, *ve'tərən*, s. alte Soldat, m. || ~, a. versucht, erfahren.
veterinarian, *vetərineə'riən*, s. Tierarzt, m.
veto, *vī'tò*, s. Verwerfungsrecht, n. || Verbot, n.
vex, *veks*, v. a. plagen, ärgern || ~, v. n. sich grämen.
vexation, *veksēi'šn*, s. Plage, f. || Beunruhigung, f. || Verdruß, m.
vexatious, *veksēi'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. plagend || beschwerlich || ärgerlich.
via, *vai'ə*, pr. über.
viaduct, *vai'ədvkt*, s. Bahnbrücke, f.
vial, *vai'əl*, s. Flasche, Phiole, f.
viands, *vai'əndz*, s. pl. Speisen, f. pl.
viaticum, *vaiæ'tikəm*, s. letzte Ölung, f.
vibrate, *vai'brēit*, v. a. schwingen || ~, v. n. zittern, beben.
vibration, *vaibrēi'šn*, s. Schwingung, Vibration, f.
vicar, *vi'kə*, s. Stellvertreter, m. || Amtsverweser, m. || Landprediger, Pastor, m.
vicarage, *vi'kərėdž*, s. Landpfarrerstelle, f. || Pfarrhaus, n.
vicarious, *vikeə'riəs*, a. stellvertretend.
vicarship, *vi'kəšip*, s. Vikariat, n.
vice, *vais*, s. Laster, n. || Fehler, Mangel, m. || Schraubstock, m.
vice, *vais*, (in Zus.) Vize . . ., Unter . . .
viceroy, *vais'roi*, s. Vizekönig, m.
vicinity, *visi'nitė*, s. Nachbarschaft, Nähe, f.
vicious, *vi'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. lasterhaft || fehlerhaft || böse || falsch (Pferd).

vicissitude, *visi'sitjud*, s. Abwechselung, f. || Wechsel, Umschlag, m.

victim, *vik'tim*, s. Opfer, n.

victimise, *vik'timaiz*, v. a. opfern || betrügen, prellen.

victor, *vik'tə*, s. Sieger, m.

victorious, *viktō'riəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. siegreich.

victory, *vik'tərė*, s. Sieg, m.

victress, *vik'trės*, s. Siegerin, f.

victual, *vi'tl*, v. a. mit Lebensmitteln versorgen.

victualler, *vi'tlə*, s. Proviantmeister, Lieferant, m. || **licensed ~**, Weinschenk, Spirituosenverkäufer, m.

victuals, *vi'təlz*, s. pl. Lebensmittel, n. pl.

vicunia, *vikun'jə*, s. Vigognewolle, f.

videlicet, *vide'lisėt*, adv. nämlich.

vie, *vai*, v. n. wetteifern.

view, *vjū*, s. Aussicht, f. || Einsicht, f. || Ansicht, f. || Ansehen, n. || Anblick, m. || Gesicht, n. || Prüfung, f. || Absicht, f. || ~, v. a. besehen, betrachten.

vigil, *vi'džil*, s. Nachtwache, f. || **-s**, pl. heilige Abend, m.

vigilance, *vi'džiləns*, s. Wachsamkeit, f. || Aufmerksamkeit, f.

vigilant, *vi'džilənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. wachsam, aufmerksam.

vigorous, *vi'gərəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. kräftig, rüstig, lebhaft.

vigour, *vi'gə*, s. Stärke, Kraft, f. || Energie, f.

vile, *vail*, a., **-ly**, adv. schlecht, niedrig, niederträchtig.

vileness, *vail'nės*, s. Gemeinheit, f. || Nichtswürdigkeit, f.

vilify, *vi'lifai*, v. a. erniedrigen, beschimpfen.

villa, *vi'lə*, s. Landhaus, n.

village, *vi'lėdž*, s. Dorf, n.

villager, *vi'lėdžə*, s. Dorfbewohner, m.

villain, *vi'lėn*, s. Schurke, m. || Leibeigene, m.

villainous, *vi'lėnəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. schelmisch || abscheulich, niederträchtig.

villany, *vi'lėnė*, s. Schändlichkeit, Niederträchtigkeit, f.

vindicate, *vin'dikēit*, v. a. für sich fordern || behaupten || verteidigen, beschützen.

vindication, *vindikēi'šn*, s. Verteidigung, f. || Behauptung, f.

vindicator, *vin'dikēitə*, s. Verteidiger, m. || Rächer, m.

vindicatory, *vin'dikətorė*, a. rächend, rechtfertigend.

vindictive, *vindik'tiv*, a. rachsüchtig.

vine, *vain*, s. Weinstock, m. || Rebe, Ranke, f.

vine-arbour, *vain'ābə*, s. Weinlaube, f.

vine-branch, *vain'brānš*, s. Rebschoß, m., Rebenranke, f.

vine-dresser, *vain'dresə*, s. Winzer, m.

vine-estate, *vain'ėstēit*, s. Weinberg, m.

vinegar, *vi'nėgə*, s. (Wein-)Essig, m.

vine-grower, *vain'grōuə*, s. Weinbauer, m.

vine-growing, *vain'grōuiŋ*, s. Weinbau, m.

vinery, *vai'nərė*, s. Treibhaus für Reben, n.

vine-stalk, *vain'stōk*, s. Weinstock, m.

vineyard, *vin'jād*, s. Weinberg, m.

vinous, *vai'nəs*, a. weinartig.

vintage, *vin'tėdž*, s. Weinlese, f.

vintager, *vin'tėdžə*, s. Weinleser, Winzer, m.

vintner, *vint'nə*, s. Weinschenk, m.

viol, *vai'əl*, s. Bratsche, f.

violate, *vai'ōlēit*, v. a. verletzen || entehren || übertreten.

violation, *vaiōlēi'šn*, s. Verletzung, f. || Übertretung, f. || Entehrung, f.

violator, *vai'ōlēitə*, s. Verletzer, m. || Ehrenräuber, m.

violence, *vai'ōləns*, s. Heftigkeit, Gewaltthätigkeit, f. || Verletzung, f.

violent, *vai'ōlənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. heftig || gewaltthätig.

violet, *vai'ōlėt*, s. Veilchen, n.

violin, *vai'ōlin*, s. Violine, Geige, f.

violinist, *vai'ōlinist*, s. Violinspieler, Geiger, m.

violoncellist, *vaiōləntšė'list*, s. Cellospieler, m.

violoncello, *vaiōləntšė'lō*, s. kleine Baßgeige, f., Cello, n.

viper, *vai'pə*, s. Viper, Otter, f.

viperine, *vai'pərain*, **viperous**, *vai'pərəs*, a. vipernartig || giftig.

virago, *virēi'gō*, s. Mannweib, n.

virgin, *vəə'džin*, s. Jungfrau, f. || ~, a. jungfräulich.

virginity, *vəədži'nitė*, s. Jungfrauschaft, f. || *(fig.)* Reinheit, f.

virile, *vi'ril*, a. männlich, kräftig.

virility, *viri'litė*, s. Männlichkeit, Mannheit, f.

virtual, *vəə'tšuəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. kräftig, wirksam || der Wirkung nach.

virtue, *vəə'tšu*, s. Tugend, f. || Kraft, f. || Tapferkeit, f. || Wert, m. || **in ~ of**, zufolge || **by ~ of**, kraft.

virtuous, *vəə'tšuəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. tugendhaft, sittsam.

virulence, *vi'ruləns*, s. Giftigkeit, f. || Bösartigkeit, f.

virulent, *vi'rulənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. giftig || bösartig.

virus, *vai'rəs*, s. organische Gift, n.

visage, *vi'zėdž*, s. Gesicht, n. || Anblick, m.

viscosity, *visko'sitė*, s. Klebrigkeit, f.

viscount, *vai'kaunt*, s. Vicomte, m.

viscountess, *vai'kauntės*, s. Vicomtesse, f.

viscounty, *vai'kauntė*, s. Vicomteschaft, f.

viscous, *vis'kəs*, a. klebrig.

visibility, *vizibi'litė*, s. Sichtbarkeit, f.

visible, *vi'zibl*, a., **-bly**, adv. sichtbar, augenscheinlich.

vision, *vi'žn*, s. Sehen, n. || Gesicht, n. || Vision, Erscheinung, f.

visionary, *vi'žənərė*, s. Träumer, Schwärmer, m. || ~, a. eingebildet.

visit, *vi'zit*, s. Besuch, m. || ~, v. a. & n. besuchen || besichtigen.

visitant, *vi'zitənt*, s. Besucher, m.

visitation, *vizitēi'šn*, s. Besuch, m. || Besichtigung, f. || Heimsuchung, f.

visitor, *vi'zitə*, s. Besucher, m. || **-s' book**, Fremdenbuch, n.

visor, *vi'zə*, s. Visier, n. || Maske, f.

visored, *vi'zəd*, a. maskiert.

vista, *vis'tə*, s. Aussicht, f. || Baumallee, f.

visual, *vi'žuəl*, a. Seh . . , Gesichts . . .

vital, *vai'təl*, a., **-ly**, adv. zum Leben dienlich || unentbehrlich, wesentlich || lebensfähig || **-s**, s. pl. edle Teile, m. pl.

vitality, *vaitæ'litė*, s. Lebenskraft, f.

vitiate, *vi'šėit*, v. a. verderben, verfälschen.

vitreous, *vi'triəs*, a. gläsern, glasartig.

vitrification, *vitrifikēi'šn*, s. Verglasung, f.

vitrify, *vi'trifai*, v. a. verglasen || ~, v. n. zu Glas werden.

vitriol, *vi'triəl*, s. Vitriol, m.

vituperate, *vaitjū'pərēit*, v. a. tadeln, heruntermachen, schelten.
vivacious, *vaivēi'šəs*, a. munter, lebhaft.
vivacity, *vaivæ'sitė*, s. Lebhaftigkeit, f. || Lebenskraft, f.
vivarium, *vaiveə'riəm*, s. Zimmeraquarium, n.
viva voce, *vaivə vōu'sī*, adv. laut || mündlich.
vivid, *vi'vid*, a., -ly, adv. lebhaft, thätig, kräftig.
vivification, *vivifikēi'šn*, s. Belebung, f.
vivify, *vi'vifai*, v. a. beleben.
viviparous, *vivi'pərəs*, a. lebendige Junge gebärend.
vivisection, *vivisek'šn*, s. Sezierung bei lebendigem Leib, f.
vixen, *vik'sn*, s. Füchsin, f. || zänkische Weib, n.
viz., adv. (statt **videlicet**) nämlich.
vizier, *vi'žə*, s. Vezier, m.
vocabulary, *vōkæ'bjulərė*, s. Wörterverzeichnis, n.
vocal, *vōu'kəl*, a. singend, gesungen || mündlich.
vocalist, *vōu'kəlist*, s. Sänger(in), m. & (f.)
vocation, *vōkēi'šn*, s. Berufung, f., Ruf, m. || Geschäft, n., Beruf, m.
vociferate, *vōsi'fərēit*, v. n. & a. heftig schreien, brüllen.
vociferation, *vōsifərēi'šn*, s. laute Geschrei, n.
vociferous, *vōsi'fərəs*, s. schreiend, brüllend.
vogue, *vōug*, s. Gang, m. || Mode, f. || **in ~**, im Schwange, beliebt.
voice, *vois*, s. Stimme, f. || Sprache, f.
void, *void*, a. leer || unbesetzt || ungültig, nichtig || ~, s. Leere, f. || ~, v. a. (aus)leeren || räumen, aufheben.
voidable, *voi'dəbl*, a. zu annullieren.
voidance, *voi'dəns*, s. Ausleerung, f. || Erledigung, f.
volatile, *vo'lətil*, a. fliegend || flüchtig || leichtfertig.
volatility, *voləti'litė*, s. Flüchtigkeit, f.
volatilisation, *volətilizēi'šn*, s. Verflüchtigung, f.
volatilise, *vo'lətilaiz*, v. a. verflüchtigen.
volcanic, *volkæ'nik*, a. vulkanisch.
volcano, *volkēi'nō*, s. Vulkan, m.
vole, *vōul*, s. Schlemm (in der Karte), m.
volition, *vōli'šn*, s. Wollen, n.
volley, *vo'lė*, s. Flug, m. || Salve, f.
volt, *vōult*, s. Volte, f.
volubility, *voljubi'litė*, s. Geläufigkeit, Gesprächigkeit, f.
voluble, *vol'jubl*, a., -bly, adv. rollend || beweglich || geläufig || gesprächig.
volume, *vol'jum*, s. Rolle, f. || Umfang, m. || Band, m.
voluminous, *voljū'minəs*, a., -ly, adv. bändereich, dick, voluminös.
voluntarily, adv. s. **voluntary**.
voluntariness, *vo'ləntərėnės*, s. Freiwilligkeit, f.
voluntary, *vo'ləntərė*, a. freiwillig || absichtlich || ~, s. Freiwillige, m. || Orgelspiel (n.) vor dem Gottesdienst.
volunteer, *voləntiə'*, s. Freiwillige, m. || ~, v. a. anbieten, freiwillig unternehmen.
voluptuary, *vōlvp'tšuərė*, s. Wollüstling, m.
voluptuous, *vōlvp'tšuəs*, a., -ly, adv. wollüstig.
volute, *vōljūt'*, s. Windung, f.
vomica, *vo'mikə*, s. Lungengeschwür, n.
vomit, *vo'mit*, v. n. sich erbrechen || ~, v. a. ausspeien, auswerfen || ~, s. Auswurf, m. || Brechmittel, n.
vomitive, *vo'mitiv*, a. Erbrechen befördernd.
voracious, *vōrēi'šəs*, a., -ly, adv. gefräßig, gierig.
voracity, *vōræ'sitė*, s. Gefräßigkeit, Raubsucht, f.
vortex, *vô'tėks*, s. Wirbel, m.
votary, *vōu'tərė*, s. Geweihte, m. || Verehrer, m.
vote, *vōut*, s. Wahlstimme, f. || Beschluß, m. || ~, v. a. & n. wählen, stimmen || genehmigen.
voter, *vōu'tə*, s. Stimmgeber, m.
voting, *vōu'tiŋ*, s. Stimmgebung, f. || **~-paper**, Stimmzettel, m.
votive, *vōu'tiv*, a. gelobt, geweiht.
vouch, *vautš*, v. a. zum Zeugen aufrufen || bezeugen || ~, v. n. Zeuge sein, Gewähr leisten.
voucher, *vau'tšə*, s. Zeuge, m. || Zeugnis, n. || Gewähr, f. || Quittung, f.
vouchsafe, *vautšsēif'*, v. a. verstatten, bewilligen || ~, v. n. geruhen.
vow, *vau*, s. Gelübde, feierliche Versprechen, n. || ~, v. a. & n. geloben.
vowel, *vau'əl*, s. Selbstlauter, m.
voyage, *voi'ėdž*, s. Seereise, f. || ~, v. a. & n. bereisen || zur See reisen.
voyager, *voi'ėdžə*, s. Reisende, m.
vulcanise, *vvl'kənaiz*, v. a. vulkanisieren.
vulcanite, *vvl'kənait*, s. Vulkanit, vulkanisierte Kautschuk, m.
vulgar, *vvl'gə*, a., -ly, adv. gemein || pöbelhaft || landüblich, volkstümlich || ~, s. Pöbel, m.
vulgarism, *vvl'gərizm*, s. pöbelhafte Ausdruck, m.
vulgarity, *vvlgæ'ritė*, s. Niedrigkeit, Pöbelhaftigkeit, f.
vulgarise, *vvl'gəraiz*, v. a. gemein machen, herabwürdigen.
vulnerable, *vvl'nərəbl*, a. verwundbar.
vulnerary, *vvl'nərærė*, a. Wunden heilend || ~, s. Wundkraut, n. || Wundmittel, n.
vulpine, *vvl'pain*, a. fuchsartig.
vulture, *vvl'tšə*, s. Geier, m.
vulturine, *vvl'tšərin*, a. geierartig.

W.

wabble, *wo'bl*, v. n. wanken, wackeln.
wad, *wod*, s. Bund Stroh, n. || Watte, f. || Ladepfropf, m. || ~, v. a. wattieren.
wadding, *wo'diŋ*, s. Wattierung, f. || Pfropf, m.
waddle, *wo'dl*, v. n. watscheln, wackeln.
wade, *wēid*, v. a. & n. (durch)waten.
wafer, *wēi'fə*, s. Oblate, f. || Hostie, f. || Waffel, f. || ~, v. a. mit Oblate siegeln.
waffle, *wo'fl*, s. Waffelkuchen, m.
waft, *wāft*, v. a. leicht fortbewegen || flott machen || winken || ~, v. n. schwimmen || schweben.
wag, *wæg*, v. a. schütteln || wedeln || ~, v. n. wackeln || ~, s. Spaßvogel, m.
wage, *wēidž*, s. Lohn, m. || ~, v. a., **to ~ war**, Krieg führen.
wager, *wēi'džə*, s. Wette, f. || ~, v. a. & n. wetten.
wagerer, *wēi'džərə*, s. Wetter, m.
wages, *wēi'džėz*, s. pl. Lohn, m.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; v: but; o: not; ō: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; eə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

waggery, *wæ'gərė*, s. Schalkheit, f.
waggish, *wæ'giš*, a., **-ly**, adv. mutwillig, schalkhaft.
waggle, *wæ'gl*, v. n. wackeln, wanken.
waggon, *wæ'gn*, s. Wagen, Güterwagen, m.
waggonage, *wæ'gənėdž*, s. Fuhrlohn, m.
waggoner, *wæ'gənə*, s. Fuhrmann, m.
waggonette, *wægənet'*, s. Gesellschaftswagen, m.
waggon-office, *wæ'gən ofis*, s. Speditionsgeschäft, n.
waggon-train, *wæ'gən trēin*, s. Armeetrain, m.
wagtail, *wæg'tēil*, s. Bachstelze, f.
waif, *wēif*, s. herrenlose Sache, f.
wail, *wēil*, v. a. beklagen || ~, v. n. wehklagen || ~, s. Klage, f.
wain, *wēin*, s. Wagen, m. || **Charles's** ~, der große Bär.
wainscot, *wēin'skət*, s. Getäfel, n. || ~, v. a. täfeln.
waist, *wēist*, s. Taille, f. || Leib, m.
waistband, *wēist'bænd*, s. Hosenbund, Leibgurt, m.
waistcoat, *wes'kət*, s. Weste, f.
wait, *wēit*, v. n. warten || aufwarten || aufpassen || ~, s. Lauer, f., Hinterhalt, m.
waiter, *wēi'tə*, s. Aufwärter, Kellner, m. || Präsentierteller, m.
waiting, *wēi'tiŋ*, s. Warten, n. || Aufwartung, Bedienung, f.
waiting-room, *wēi'tiŋ rūm*, s. Wartesaal, m. || **ladies' ~-~**, Toilette, f.
waiting-woman, *wēi'tiŋ wumən*, s. Kammermädchen, n.
waitress, *wēi'trės*, s. Aufwärterin, Kellnerin, f.
waits, *wēits*, s. pl. wandernde Weihnachtsmusikanten, m. pl.
waive, *wēiv*, v. a. aufgeben, verzichten.
wake, *wēik*, v. n. ir. wachen || aufwachen || ~, v. a. aufwecken || ~, s. Wachen, n. || Nachtwache, f. || Kirmes, f. || Kielwasser, n.
wakeful, *wēik'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. wachend || wachsam.
waken, *wēi'kn*, v. a. aufwecken || ~, v. n. wachen, aufwachen.
wale, *wēil*, s. Strieme, f.
walk, *wôk*, v. a. & n. (im Schritte) gehen || spazieren gehen || durchgehen, durchreisen || im Schritt gehen lassen || ~, s. Gang, Schritt, m. || Spaziergang, m. || Allee, f.
walker, *wôl'kə*, s. Fußgänger, Spaziergänger, m.
walking-cane, *wô'kiŋ kēin*, s. Spazierstock, m.
walking-coat, *wô'kiŋ kōut*, s. Ausgehrock, m.
walking-ticket, *wô'kiŋ tikėt*, s. Laufpaß, m.
wall, *wôl*, s. Wand, Mauer, f. || ~, v. a. ummauern || befestigen.
wallet, *wo'lėt*, s. Quersack, m., Tasche, f., Felleisen, n.
wall-eyed, *wôl'aid*, a. (von Pferden) glasäugig.
wall-flower, *wôl flauə*, s. *(Bot.)* Goldlack, m.
wallow, *wo'lō*, v. n. sich wälzen.
walnut, *wôl'nvt*, s. Walnuß, f.
walrus, *wôl'rvs*, s. Walroß, n.
waltz, *wôlts*, s. Walzer, m. || ~, v. n. walzen.
wan, *won*, a. blaß, bleich.
wand, *wond*, s. Stab, m. || Gerte, f.
wander, *won'də*, v. a. durchwandern || ~, v. n. wandern || herumschweifen || faseln.
wanderer, *won'dərə*, s. Wanderer, m.
wandering, *won'dəriŋ*, s. Wanderung, f. || Verirrung, f. || Irrtum, m. || Irrereden, n. || ~, a., **-ly**, adv. wandernd || flatterhaft.
wane, *wēin*, v. n. abnehmen, welken || ~, s. Abnahme, f., Verfall, m.
wanness, *won'nės*, s. Blässe, f.
want, *wont*, v. a. nötig haben, brauchen, Mangel haben (an) || wünschen || ~, v. n. mangeln, fehlen || ~, s. Bedürfnis, n. || Mangel, m. || Not, f.
wanting, *won'tiŋ*, s. Mangel, m. || Bedürfnis, n. || ~, a. mangelnd, fehlend || ~, adv. außer, ausgenommen.
wanton, *won'tən*, a., **-ly**, adv. üppig, ausgelassen, mutwillig || ~, s. üppige Person, f. || Geck, m. || ~, v. n. schäkern, schwärmen.
wantonness, *won'tənnės*, s. Mutwille, m. || Üppigkeit, f.
war, *wôə*, s. Krieg, m. || ~, v. n. Krieg führen.
warble, *wô'bl*, v. a. & n. wirbeln || trillern || zwitschern.
warbler, *wô'blə*, s. Sänger, m. || Singvogel, m.
ward, *wôd*, s. Wache, f. || Festung, f. || Vormundschaft, f. || Distrikt, m. || Verhaft, m. || Parade (beim Fechten), f. || Mündel, f. || (Hospital-)Saal, m. || ~, v. a. bewachen || abhalten, parieren.
warden, *wô'dn*, s. Aufseher, m. || Vormund, m. || Vorsteher, m.
warder, *wô'də*, s. Wächter, Hüter, m.
wardmote, *wôd'mōut*, s. Versammlung (f.) der Bürger eines Stadtviertels.
wardrobe, *wôd'rōub*, s. Kleiderschrank, m.
wardship, *wôd'šip*, s. Vormundschaft, f. || Minderjährigkeit, f.
ware, *weə*, s. Ware, f.
warehouse, *weə'haus*, s. Warenlager, Magazin, n. || ~, v. a. aufspeichern.
warfare, *wô'feə*, s. Kriegsdienst, m. || Krieg, m. || Zwist, m.
warily, *weə'rilė*, adv. vorsichtig, auf der Hut.
wariness, *weə'rėnės*, s. Vorsicht, Behutsamkeit, f.
warlike, *wôə'laik*, a. kriegerisch.
warlock, *wô'lək*, s. Zauberer, Hexenmeister, m.
warm, *wôm*, a., **-ly**, adv. warm || eifrig || feurig, hitzig || wohlhabend || ~, v. a. (v. n. sich) erwärmen || erhitzen.
warming-pan, *wô'miŋ pæn*, s. Wärmpfanne, f.
warmth, *wômth*, s. Wärme, f. || Eifer, m.
warn, *wôn*, v. a. warnen, ermahnen || vorladen.
warning, *wô'niŋ*, s. Warnung, f. || Aufkündigung, f.
war-office, *wô'r ofis*, s. Kriegsministerium, n.
warp, *wôp*, v. n. sich werfen (vom Holz) || abweichen || ~, v. a. zusammenziehen || verleiten || ~, s. Werft, f. (Spinnerei) || Kette, f.
warrant, *wo'rənt*, s. Vollmacht, f. || Bürgschaft, f. || Verhaftsbefehl, Steckbrief, m. || Berechtigung, f. || Gewähr, f. || ~, v. a. Gewähr leisten, verbürgen, rechtfertigen.
warrantable, *wo'rəntəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. verantwortlich || gerecht, billig || billigerweise.

warranter, *wo'rəntə,* s. Gewährsmann, Bürge, m. [Vollmacht, f. || Sicherheit, f.
warranty, *wo'rəntė,* s. Gewährleistung, f. ||
warren, *wo'rėn,* s. Gehege, n. || Fasanerie, f.
warrior, *wo'riə,* s. Krieger, m.
wart, *wôt,* s. Warze, f.
warty, *wô'tė,* a. warzig.
wary, *weə'rė,* a. vorsichtig, f. || schlau.
wash, *woš,* v. a. & n. (sich) waschen || bespülen || ~, s. Wäsche, f. || Sumpf, m. || Anstrich, m. || Schönheitswasser, n. || Tusche, f. || Spülwasser, m.
wash-bill, *woš'bil,* s. Waschzettel, m. [f.
washerwoman, *wo'šəwumən,* s. Wäscherin,
washhand-stand, *woš'hænd stænd,* **washing-stand,** *wo'šiŋ stænd,* s. Waschtisch, m.
washy, *wo'šė,* a. wässerig, feucht || schwach.
wasp, *wosp,* s. Wespe, f. [zänkisch.
waspish, *wos'piš,* a., **-ly,** adv. reizbar,
wassail, *wo'sėl,* s. Trinkgelag, n. || ~, v. n. lustig zechen.
waste, *wēist,* v. a. verwüsten, zerstören || verschwenden || ~, v. n. abnehmen || schwinden || ~, a. verwüstet, öde || unnütz || ~, s. Verwüstung, f. || Abnahme, f. || Auszehrung, f. || Einöde, f. [korb, m.
waste-basket, *wēist'bāskėt,* s. Papier-
waste-book, *wēist'buk,* s. Kladde, f., Memorial, n. [heerend || verschwenderisch.
wasteful, *wēist'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. ver-
wastefulness, *wēist'fulnės,* s. Verschwendung, f. [f.
waste-paper, *wēist'pēipə,* s. Makulatur,
waste-pipe, *wēist'paip,* s. Abzugsrohr, n.
waster, *wēi'stə,* s. Verschwender, m. [m.
waste-sheet, *wēist'šīt,* s. Makulaturbogen,
watch, *wotš,* s. Wachen, n. || Wache, Wachsamkeit, f. || Posten, m. || Taschenuhr, f. || ~, v. a. bewachen || hüten || belauschen || beobachten || ~, v. n. wachen, Wache halten.
watcher, *wot'šə,* s. Wächter, m. || Aufpasser, m.
watchful, *wotš'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. wachsam.
watchfulness, *wotš'fulnės,* s. Wachsamkeit, f.
watch-guard, *wotš'gād,* s. Uhrkette, f.
watch-key, *wotš'kī,* s. Uhrschlüssel, m.
watch-maker, *wotš'mēikə,* s. Uhrmacher, m.
watchman, *wotš'mən,* s. Nachtwächter, m.
watchword, *wotš'wəəd,* s. Losung, Parole, f.
water, *wô'tə,* s. Wasser, n. || **to make ~,** sein Wasser abschlagen || **-s,** pl. Gesundbrunnen, m. || ~, v. a. wässern, begießen, tränken || moirieren || ~, v. n. Wasser einnehmen || wässerig werden.
water-closet, *wô'tə klozėt,* s. Abtritt mit Wasserapparat, m. [Kanal, m., Rinne, f.
water-course, *wô'tə kōs,* s. Fluß, m. ||
water-cresses, *wô'tə kresėz,* s. pl. Brunnenkresse, f. [am Dampfkessel, n.
water-gauge, *wô'tə gēidž,* s. Wasserglas
watering, *wô'təriŋ,* s. Bewässerung, f.
watering-cart, *wô'təriŋ kāt,* s. Sprengwagen, m.
watering-engine, *wô'təriŋ en'žin,* s. Sprengmaschine, f. || Gartenspritze, f.
watering-place, *wô'təriŋ plēis,* s. Schwemme, f. || Badeort, m. [f.
watering-pot, *wô'təriŋ pot,* s. Gießkanne,
water-line, *wô'tə lain,* s. Wasserlinie, f. || Wasserhöhe, f.
water-melon, *wô'tə melən,* s. Wassermelone, f. [~, s. Regenmantel, m.
water-proof, *wô'tə prūf,* a. wasserdicht ||
water-tight, *wô'tə tait,* a. wasserdicht.
water-works, *wô'tə wəəks,* s. Wasserkunst, f.
watery, *wô'tərė,* a. wässerig, wasserreich || geschmacklos.
wattle, *wo'tl,* s. Bart (des Hahns), m. || Hürde, f. || ~, v. a. umflechten, umzäunen.
wave, *wēiv,* s. Welle, Woge, f. || ~, v. n. wallen, wogen || wehen || winken || ~, v. a. furchen || schwenken.
waver, *wēi'və,* v. n. schwanken.
wavering, *wēi'vəriŋ,* a. unentschlossen, un-
wavy, *wēi'vė,* a. wogend. [beständig.
wax, *wæks,* s. Wachs, n. || Siegellack, n. || Ohrenschmalz, n. || ~, v. a. wichsen, bohnen.
wax, *wæks,* v. n. wachsen, zunehmen.
waxen, *wæk'sn,* a. wächsern.
waxy, *wæk'sė,* a. wachsartig.
way, *wēi,* s. Weg, m. || Richtung, f. || Bahn, f. || Art und Weise f. || Verfahren, n. || Mittel, n. || **-s,** pl. Benehmen, n. || **the ~ out,** Ausgang, m. || **to give ~,** nachgeben, weichen, brechen || **by the ~,** im Vorbeigehen, beiläufig. [m.
wayfarer, *wēi'feərə,* s. Wanderer, Reisende,
waylay, *wēi'lēi,* v. a. ir. auflauern, nachstellen.
waylayer, *wēi'lēiə,* s. Wegelagerer, m.
wayside, *wēi'said,* s. Seite (f.) des Weges || **by the ~,** am Wege.
wayward, *wēi'wəd,* a., **-ly,** adv. mürrisch,
we, *wī,* pn. wir. [eigensinnig.
weak, *wīk,* a. schwach, schwächlich.
weaken, *wī'kn,* v. a. schwächen, entkräften.
weakling, *wīk'liŋ,* s. Schwächling, m.
weakly, *wīk'lė,* a. & adv. schwach, schwächlich. [keit, Schwachheit, f.
weakness, *wīk'nės,* s. Schwäche, Mattig-
weal, *wīl,* s. Glück, n. || Wohlfahrt, f.
wealth, *welth,* **wealthiness,** *wel'thėnės,* s. Wohlhabenheit, f. || Reichtum, m.
wealthy, *wel'thė,* a., **-ily,** adv. wohlhabend, reich.
wean, *wīn,* v. a. entwöhnen || abgewöhnen.
weapon, *we'pn,* s. Waffe, f. || Gewehr, n.
wear, *weə,* v. a. ir. tragen || anhaben || abtragen, abnutzen verbrauchen || abmatten || ~, v. n. sich tragen || abnehmen, vergehen, sich verlieren || ~, s. Tragen, n. || Abnutzung, f. || Tracht, f. || Anzug, m. || **~ and tear,** Abnutzung, f. || Verlust (m.) durch Gebrauch.
wearable, *weə'rəbl,* a. tragbar.
weariness, *wiə'rėnės,* s. Müdigkeit, Ungeduld, f. || Überdruß, m.
wearisome, *wiə'rėsəm,* a., **-ly,** adv. langweilig, ermüdend.
weary, *wiə'rė,* a., **-ily,** adv. müde, matt || überdrüssig || ~, v. a. ermüden || belästigen.

weasel, *wī'zl*, s. Wieſel, n.
weather, *we'dhə*, s. Wetter, n. || Witterung, f. || Ungewitter, n. || ~, v. a. der Luft ausſetzen, lüften || widerſtehen || umſchiffen.
weather-beaten, *we'dhə bītn*, a. abgehärtet || von Wind und Wetter mitgenommen.
weather-cock, *we'dhə kok*, s. Wetterhahn, m.
weather-glass, *we'dhə glās*, s. Barometer, n.
weather-wise, *we'dhə waiz*, a. wetterkundig.
weave, *wīv*, v. a. & n. ir. weben, wirken, flechten.
weaver, *wī'və*, s. Weber, m.
weaving, *wī'viŋ*, s. Weben, n. || Weberei, f.
web, *web*, s. Gewebe, n. || Schwimmhaut, f.
web-footed, *web'futéd*, a. mit Schwimmfüßen.
wed, *wed*, v. a. & n. heiraten.
wedding, *we'diŋ*, s. Hochzeit, f. || **~-ring**, Trauring, m.
wedge, *wedž*, s. Keil, m. || ~, v. a. (ver)keilen || durchzwängen.
wedlock, *wed'lək*, s. Ehe, f. || Eheſtand, m.
Wednesday, *wenz'dé*, s. Mittwoch, m.
weed, *wīd*, s. Unkraut, n. || **-s**, pl. weibliche Trauerkleider, n. pl. || ~, v. a. jäten || ausrotten.
weeder, *wī'də*, s. Jäter, m. || Ausrotter, m.
weeding-hook, *wī'diŋ huk*, s. Jäteiſen, n.
weedy, *wī'dé*, a. voll Unkraut || ſchäbig.
week, *wīk*, s. Woche, f. || **to-morrow ~**, morgen über acht Tage || **yesterday ~**, geſtern vor acht Tagen.
week-day, *wīk'dēi*, s. Wochentag, m.
weekly, *wīk'lé*, a. & adv. wöchentlich.
weep, *wīp*, v. n. & a. ir. weinen || beweinen, beklagen || triefen.
weeper, *wī'pə*, s. Weinende, m. || Trauerſchleife, f.
weeping-willow, *wī'piŋ wi'lō*, s. Trauerweide, f.
weevil, *wī'vl*, s. Kornwurm, m.
weft, *weft*, s. Gewebe, n. || Einſchlag, m.
weigh, *wēi*, v. a. wägen, erwägen || ſchätzen || **to ~ anchor**, die Anker lichten || ~, v. n. wiegen, drücken.
weigher, *wēi'ə*, s. Wagmeiſter, m.
weighing-machine, *wēi'iŋ məšīn*, s. Hebelwage, f.
weight, *wēit*, s. Gewicht, n. || Wucht, f. || Nachdruck, m. || **-s**, pl. Gewichte, n. pl. || Wage, f.
weightiness, *wēi'ténés*, s. Schwere, f. || Wichtigkeit, f.
weighty, *wēi'té*, a., **-ily**, adv. wichtig || ſchwer.
weir, *wiə*, s. Wehr, n.
weird, *wiəd*, a. übernatürlich, ſchaurig.
welcome, *wel'kəm*, a. & i. willkommen || ~, s. Willkomm, m. || **to bid ~**, willkommen heißen || ~, v. a. bewillkommnen.
weld, *weld*, v. a. zuſammenſchweißen.
welfare, *wel'feə*, s. Wohlfahrt, f.
well, *wel*, s. Quelle, f. || Brunnen, m. || **-s**, pl. Geſundbrunnen, m. || ~, v. n. quellen, fließen.
well, *wel*, a. & adv. wohl, gut || geſund || leicht || gern || **as ~ as**, ſo wohl als auch.
well-being, *wel'bī-iŋ*, s. Wohlſein, n.
well-bred, *wel'bred*, a. wohlerzogen, höflich.
well-doing, *wel'dūiŋ*, s. Gutthat, f., Wohlthun, n.
well-to-do, *wel'tə dū*, a. in guten Umſtänden.
well-wisher, *wel'wišə*, s. Gönner, Freund, m.
Welsh, *welš*, a. wälſch || **~-rabbit**, s. Käſe auf geröſtetem Brot, m. || **~-wig**, Käppchen, n.
welt, *welt*, s. Rand, m. || Einfaſſung, f. || ~, v. a. einfaſſen.
welter, *wel'tə*, v. n. ſich wälzen.
wen, *wen*, s. Balggeſchwulſt, f.
wench, *wenš*, s. Mädchen, n. || Dirne, f.
wend, *wend*, v. n. gehen, ſich wenden.
west, *west*, s. Weſt, Abend, m. || ~, a. & adv. weſtlich.
westerly, *wes'təlé*, **western**, *wes'tən*, a. weſtlich.
westerner, *wes'tənə*, s. *(Am.)* Weſtländer, m.
westward, *west'wəd*, a., **-ly**, adv. weſtwärts.
wet, *wet*, a. naß, feucht, regneriſch || **~ paint!** friſch geſtrichen! || ~, s. Näſſe, f. || ~, v. a. näſſen, anfeuchten.
wether, *we'dhə*, s. Hammel, Schöps, m.
wetness, *wet'nés*, s. Feuchtigkeit, Näſſe, f.
wet-nurse, *wet'nəəs*, s. Säugamme, f.
wettish, *we'tiš*, a. etwas naß.
whack, *hwæk*, v. a. tüchtig ſchlagen, prügeln.
whale, *hwēil*, s. Walfiſch, m.
whalebone, *hwēil'bōun*, s. Fiſchbein, n.
whaler, *hwēi'lə*, s. Walfiſchfahrer, m.
wharf, *hwôf*, s. Kai, m. || Schiffslände, f.
wharfage, *hwô'fédž*, s. Kaigeld, n.
wharfinger, *hwô'finžə*, s. Kaimeiſter, m.
what, *hwot*, pn. was || welcher, welches || was für ein || ~ . . . ~, teils . . . teils.
what(so)ever, *hwot(sō)e'və*, pn. was nur, was auch immer.
whatnot, *hwot'not*, s. Etagere (f.) für Nippſachen.
wheal, *hwīl*, s. Blatter, Finne, f.
wheat, *hwīt*, s. Weizen, m.
wheaten, *hwī'tn*, a. von Weizen.
wheedle, *hwī'dl*, v. a. liebkoſen, ſchmeicheln || beſchwatzen.
wheedler, *hwī'dlə*, s. Schmeichler, m.
wheel, *hwīl*, s. Rad, Spinnrad, n. || Wagen, m. || Umdrehung, f. || Töpferſcheibe, f. || ~, v. a. (v. n. ſich) drehen, rollen || Kehrt machen.
wheel-barrow, *hwīl'bærō*, s. Schubkarren, m.
wheeler, *hwī'lə*, s. Stangenpferd, n.
wheel-wright, *hwīl'rait*, s. Wagner, m.
wheeze, *hwīz*, v. n. keuchen, ſchnaufen, röcheln.
whelm, *hwelm*, v. a. überdecken, verſchütten.
whelp, *hwelp*, s. Junge, n. || junge Hund, m. || ~, v. n. Junge werfen.
when, *hwen*, adv. & c. wenn, wann, da, als.
whence, *hwens*, adv. woher, von wo, von dannen, woraus.
whence(so)ever, *hwens(sō)e'və*, adv. woher auch.
when(so)ever, *hwen(sō)e'və*, adv. zu jeder Zeit wenn, wann auch immer, ſo oft als.
where, *hweə*, adv. wo, wohin || indem, da || **-about**, wo herum || worüber || **-as**, da, indem, weil || **-at**, wobei, woran, worauf || **-by**, wodurch, womit, wovon || **-fore**, weswegen, warum, wofür || **-in**, worin || **-into**, worein || **-of**, wovon, woraus || **-on**,

woran, worüber || **-so, -soever,** wo auch immer || **-to, -unto,** wozu, worauf || **-upon,** worauf || **-with, -withal,** womit.
wherever, *hwɛərɛ'və,* adv. wo immer, überall wo.
wherry, *hwe'rẻ,* s. Kahn, m.
whet, *hwet,* v. a. wetzen || ~, s. Schärfen, Schleifen, n. || Schnäpschen, n. || Reizung, f.
whether, *hwe'dhə,* c. ob.
whetstone, *hwet'stōun,* s. Wetzstein, m.
whey, *hwēi,* s. Molken, f. pl.
which, *hwitš,* pn. welcher, welche, welches || wer, was.
which(so)ever, *hwitš(sō)e'və,* pn. wer es auch sei.
whiff, *hwif,* s. Hauch, Paff, m. || ~, v. a. paffen.
Whig, *whig,* s. Anhänger der Whigpartei, m.
while, *hwail,* s. Weile, Zeit, f. || ~, v. a. verbringen, vertreiben.
while, *hwail,* **whilst,** *hwailst,* c. indem, während, so lange als.
whim, *hwim,* s. Grille, f. || Einfall, m.
whimper, *hwim'pə,* v. n. winseln.
whimsical, *hwim'zikəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. grillenhaft, launisch || wunderlich.
whine, *hwain,* v. n. weinen, wimmern || ~, s. Gewimmer, n.
whinny, *hwi'nẻ,* v. n. wiehern.
whip, *hwip,* s. Peitsche, Geißel, f. || Gerte, f. || Postillon, m. || ~, v. a. peitschen, geißeln || schnellen || nachlässig nähen || ~, v. n. springen, schwippen || darüberhin fahren.
whipper-in, *hwipər in',* s. Eintreiber, m. || der im Parlament die Mitglieder seiner Partei zusammenhölt.
whipping, *hwi'piŋ,* s. Tracht Prügel, f. || ~-top, Kreisel, m.
whipple-tree, *hwi'pltrī,* s. Ortscheit, n.
whir, *hwəə,* v. n. schwirren || ~, v. a. wegreißen.
whirl, *hwəəl,* s. Wirbel, Strudel, m. || Wirtel, m. || Kreisel, m. || ~, v. a. wirbeln || ~, v. n. sich schnell umdrehen.
whirligig, *hwəə'lėgig,* s. Kreisel, m.
whirling-table, *hwəə'liŋ tēibl,* s. Centrifugalmaschine, f.
whirl-pool, *hwəəl'pūl,* s. Strudel, Wirbel, m.
whirlwind, *whəəl'wind,* s. Wirbelwind, m.
whisk, *hwisk,* s. kleine Besen, Wisch, m. || Kehrbürste, f. || ~, v. a. kehren, abbürsten || schnell bewegen || ~, v. n. schwirren, schnellen.
whisker, *hwis'kə,* s. Backenbart, m.
whisky, *hwis'kẻ,* s. irländische Branntwein, m.
whisper, *hwis'pə,* v. a. & n. wispern, flüstern || zuraunen || ~, s. Geflüster, n.
whisperer, *hwis'pərə,* s. Ohrenbläser, m.
whist! *hwist,* i. bst! || ~, a. still || ~, s. Whistspiel, n.
whistle, *hwis'l,* v. n. & a. pfeifen || ~, s. Pfeifen, n. || Pfiff, m. || Pfeife, f.
whit, *hwit,* s. Punkt, m. || Kleinigkeit, f. || **not a ~,** nicht im geringsten.
white, *hwait,* a. weiß || bleich || rein || **~ horse,** Schimmel, m. || **~ lie,** Notlüge, f. || ~, s. Weiße, f.
whitebait, *hwait'bēit,* s. junge Sprotte, f.
white-gold, *hwait'gōuld,* s. Platina, n.
white-heat, *hwait'hīt,* s. Weißglühhitze, f.
white-hot, *hwait'hot,* a. weißglühend.
white-lead, *hwait'led,* s. Bleiweiß, n.
whiten, *hwai'tn,* v. a. weißen || bleichen || ~, v. n. weiß werden.
whiteness, *hwait'nės,* s. Weiße, f. || Bläße, f. || Reinheit, f.
white-smith, *hwait'smith,* s. Blechschmied, Klempner, m.
white-wash, *hwait'woš,* s. Tünche, f. || ~, v. a. tünchen.
whither, *hwi'dhə,* adv. wohin || **-soever,** wohin auch.
whiting, *hwai'tiŋ,* s. Weißling (Fisch), m. || Tünche, f.
whitish, *hwai'tiš,* a. weißlich, etwas blaß.
whitlow, *whit'lō,* s. Nagelgeschwür, n.
Whitsunday, *hwitsvn'dẻ,* s. Pfingstsonntag, m.
Whitsuntide, *hwit'səntaid,* s. Pfingstzeit, f.
whittle, *hwi'tl,* v. a. schneiden || schnitzeln || ~, s. Taschenmesser, n.
whiz, *hwiz,* v. n. zischen, sausen, schwirren || ~, s. Zischen, Sausen, n.
who, *hū,* pn. wer || welcher || der, die, das.
whoever, *hu-e'və,* pn. wer auch immer || jeder.
whole, *hōul,* a. ganz || unversehrt, heil, gesund || ~, s. Ganze, n. || **on the ~,** überhaupt.
wholesale, *hōul'sēil,* a. Groß . . ., im großen, den Großhandel betreffend.
wholesome, *hōul'səm,* a., **-ly,** adv. gesund, heilsam.
wholesomeness, *hōul'səmnės,* s. Gesundheit, f. || Heilsamkeit, f.
wholly, *hōu'lė,* adv. gänzlich, völlig
whomsoever, *humsōe'və,* pn. wen auch nur.
whoop, *hūp,* s. Jagdgeschrei, n. || ~, v. n. nachschreien || ~! ho! hallo!
whooping-cough, *hū'piŋ kof,* s. Keuchhusten, m.
whortle-berry, *hwəə'tl berė,* s. Heidelbeere, f.
whose, *hūz,* pn. dessen, deren || wessen.
whosoever, *husōe'və,* pn. wer auch immer.
why, *hwai,* adv. warum, weshalb || ~! i. ei! nun!
wick, *wik,* s. Docht, m.
wicked, *wi'kėd,* a., **-ly,** adv. gottlos, verrucht.
wickedness, *wi'kėdnės,* s. Gottlosigkeit, Bosheit, f.
wicker, *wi'kə,* s. Weidenzweig, m. || ~, a. aus Zweigen geflochten.
wicket, *wi'kėt,* s. Pförtchen, n. || Schalter, m. || **-s,** pl. drei aufgesteckte Stäbchen beim Cricketspiel, n. pl.
wide, *waid,* a., **-ly,** adv. weit || breit || fern || sehr || verkehrt || **far and ~,** weit und breit.
wide-awake, *waid əwēik',* a. ganz wach || pfiffig || ~-~, s. schlaffe Filzhut (m.) mit breiter Krämpe.
widen, *wai'dn,* v. a. (v. n. sich) erweitern.
wideness, *waid'nės,* s. Weite, f. || Breite, f.
widgeon, *wi'džən,* s. Pfeifente, f. || *(fig.)* Einfaltspinsel, m.
widow, *wi'dō,* s. Witwe, f. || ~, v. a. zur Witwe machen || entblößen.
widowed, *wi'dōd,* a. verwitwet.
widower, *wi'dōə,* s. Witwer, m.
widowhood, *wi'dōhud,* s. Witwenstand, m.
width, *width,* s. Weite, Breite, f.
wield, *wīld,* v. a. führen lenken || schwingen.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; v: but; o: not; ȯ: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; ɛə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

wieldy, *wil'dė,* a. handlich || schwank.
wife, *waif,* s. Frau, f. || Weib, n.
wifely, *waif'lė,* a. einer Ehefrau geziemend.
wig, *wig,* s. Perücke, f.
wig-block, *wig'blok,* s. Perückenstock, m.
wight, *wait,* s. Wicht, Kerl, m.
wigwam, *wig'wæm,* s. Indianerhütte in Amerika. f.
wild, *waild,* a., **-ly,** adv. wild || roh || toll || sonderbar || liederlich || ~, s. Wildnis, Wüstenei, f. [Verwilderung, f.
wilderness, *wil'dənės,* s. Wildnis, f. ||
wildfire, *waild'faiə,* s. griechische Feuer, n. || *(Med.)* Rotlauf, m.
wildness, *waild'nės,* s. Wildheit, f. || Ausgelassenheit, f. || Verwirrung, f.
wile, *wail,* s. List, f. || Kunstgriff, Streich, m.
wilful, *wil'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. eigensinnig, halsstarrig || vorsätzlich. [f.
wiliness, *wai'lėnės,* s. List, Verschlagenheit,
will, *wil,* s. Wille, m. || Verlangen, n. || Neigung, f. || Befehl, m. || Gewalt, f. || Testament, n. || ~, v. a. ir. wollen, wünschen || ~, v. n. letztwillig verfügen.
willed, *wild,* a. gesonnen, geneigt.
willing, *wi'liŋ,* a., **-ly,** adv. willig || gern.
willingness, *wi'liŋnės,* s. Bereitwilligkeit, f.
will-o'the-wisp, *wil ódhə wisp',* Irrlicht, n. [Weidengebüsch, n.
willow, *wi'lō,* s. Weide, f. || **~-plot,**
wily, *wai'lė,* a. schlau, verschmitzt.
wimble, *wim'bl* s. Drillbohrer, m.
wimple, *wim'pl,* s. Schleier, m. || Wimpel, f.
win, *win,* v. a. & n. ir. gewinnen || einnehmen || bewegen || erobern.
wince, *wins,* v. n. sich vor Schmerz krümmen || zurückfahren.
winch, *winš,* s. Kurbel, f.
wind, *wind,* s. Wind, m. || Atem, m.
wind, *waind,* v. a. ir. blasen || lüften || aufwinden || steuern || auswittern || winden, wickeln || eindrängen || einschließen || **to ~ up,** aufziehen (Uhr) || liquidieren (Geschäfte) || ~, v. n. sich winden, sich drehen, sich verändern.
windfall, *wind'fôl,* s. Fallobst, n. || unerwartete Glücksfall, m.
windiness, *win'dėnės,* s. Windigkeit, Aufgedunsenheit, f. || Blähung, f.
winding, *wain'ding,* s. Windung, Krümmung, f. || ~, a. gewunden.
winding-up, *waindiŋ ʊp',* s. Liquidation (eines Geschäftes), f.
windlass, *wind'læs,* s. Winde, Weife, f.
window, *win'dō,* s. Fenster, n. || ~, v. a. mit Fenstern versehen.
windpipe, *wind'paip,* s. Luftröhre, f.
windy, *win'dė,* a. windig || nichtig.
wine, *wain,* s. Wein, m.
wine-bibber, *wain'bibə,* s. Weinsäufer, m.
wine-license, *wain'laisəns,* s. Weinschanksgerechtigkeit, f.
wine-press, *wain'pres,* s. Kelter, f.
wing, *wiŋ,* s. Flügel, m. || Schwinge, f. || Flug, m. || Coulisse, f. || **on the ~,** im Fluge || ~, v. a. beflügeln || ~, v. n. fliegen.
winged, *wiŋ'ėd,* a. geflügelt, schnell.
wink, *wiŋk,* s. Wink, m. || ~, v. n. blinzeln || ein Auge zudrücken bei || winken.
winker, *wiŋ'kə,* s. Scheuleder, n.
winner, *wi'nə,* s. Gewinner, m.
winning, *wi'niŋ,* p. & a. gewinnend, einnehmend || ~, s. Gewinn, m.
winnow, *wi'nō,* v. a. schwingen, worfeln || erwägen || scheiden.
winsome, *win'səm,* a. niedlich.
winter, *win'tə* s. Winter, m. || ~, v. a. & n. überwintern. [winterhaft.
winterly, *win'təlė,* **wintry,** *win'trė,* a.
winy, *wai'nė,* a. weinartig.
wipe, *waip,* v. a. wischen, wegwischen, || ~, s. Wischen, n. || Verweis, m.
wire, *waiə,* s. Draht, m. || Telegraphendraht, m. || ~, v. a. telegraphieren || mit Draht binden.
wiredraw, *waiə'drô,* v. n. Draht ziehen || *(fig.)* in die Länge ziehen.
wire-puller, *waiə'pulə,* s. Marionettenspieler, m. || Intrigant, m. [Umtriebe, pl.
wire-pulling, *waiə'puliŋ,* s. politische
wiry, *waiə'rė,* a. drähtern || gedrungen (vom Körperbau) || borstig.
wisdom, *wiz'dəm,* s. Weisheit, Klugheit, f.
wise, *waiz,* a. weise || verständig, erfahren || ernsthaft || **-ly,** adv. weislich, klüglich || ~, s. Art, Weise, f. [gebildete Narr, m.
wiseacre, *wai'zēikə,* s. Gelehrtthuer, ein-
wish, *wiš,* v. a. & n. wünschen || ~, s. Wunsch, m. [sehnlich.
wishful, *wiš'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. wünschend ||
wisp, *wisp,* s. Bündel, n. || Wisch, m.
wistful, *wist'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. nachdenklich, ernsthaft.
wit, *wit,* s. Witz, m. || Verstand, m. || witzige Kopf, Schöngeist, m. || **to ~,** nämlich, das
witch, *witš,* s. Hexe, Zauberin, f. [heißt.
witchcraft, *witš'krāft,* s. Hexerei, f.
witchery, *wit'šərė,* Hexerei, f. || unwiderstehliche Reiz, m. [durch.
with, *widh,* pr. mit, samt, bei, für, auf, an,
withal, *widhôl',* adv. zugleich, übrigens, auch || ~, pr. mit, nebst.
withdraw, *widhdrô',* v. a. ir. zurücknehmen, zurückziehen || abberufen || ~, v. n. sich entfernen, fortgehen. [f.
withdrawal, *widhdrô'əl,* s. Zurückziehung,
withe, *with, waidh,* s. Weidenzweig, m.
wither, *wi'dhə,* v. a. & n. ausdörren, verwelken, vertrocknen, vergehen.
withers, *wi'dhəz,* s. pl. Widerrist, m.
withhold, *widhhōuld',* v. a. ir. zurückhalten || vorenthalten || verhindern.
within, *widhin',* pr. in, innerhalb, binnen || ~, adv. drinnen, im Innern.
without, *widhaut',* pr. außerhalb || ohne || **~ doors,** außer dem Hause || ~, adv. außerhalb || draußen, von außen.
withstand, *widhstænd',* v. a. ir. widerstehen || widerstreben.
withy, *wi'thė,* s. Bandweide, f. || ~, a. aus Weidenzweigen (geflochten).
witless, *wit'lės,* a. unverständig || dumm.

witling, *wit'liŋ*, s. Witzling, m.
witness, *wit'nės*, s. Zeugnis, n. || Zeuge, m. || ~, v. a. bezeugen || zugegen ſein.
witted, *wi'tėd*, a. witzig, verſtändig.
witticism, *wi'tisizm*, s. Witz, m., Witzelei, f.
wittiness, *wi'tinės*, s. Witzigkeit, f.
wittingly, *wi'tiŋlė*, adv. wiſſentlich, vorſätzlich.
witty, *wi'tė*, a., **-ily**, adv. witzig || geiſtreich || beißend.
wizard, *wi'zəd*, s. Zauberer, m.
wizen, *wi'zn*, a. verwittert, vertrocknet.
woad, *wōud*, s. Waid, m.
woe, *wōu*, s. Weh, n. || ~! i. weh!
woeful, *wōu'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. traurig || erbärmlich, elend.
wolf, *wulf*, s. Wolf, m.
wolfish, *wul'fiš*, a. wölfiſch, gefräßig.
wolverine, *wul'vərīn*, s. Vielfraß (Tier), m.
woman, *wu'mən*, s. Frau, f. || Frauenzimmer, Weib, n. || Kammerjungfer, f.
womanhood, *wu'mənhud*, s. Weiberſtand, m. || Weiblichkeit, f.
womanish, *wu'məniš*, a., **-ly**, adv. weiblich || weibiſch.
womankind, *wu'mənkaind*, s. weibliche Geſchlecht, n.
womanly, *wu'mənlė*, a. weiblich || weibiſch.
womb, *wūm*, s. Mutterleib, Schoß, m.
wonder, *wvn'də*, s. Wunder, n. || Bewunderung, f. || ~, v. n. ſich verwundern || bewundern || wiſſen mögen.
wonderful, *wvn'dəful*, a., **-ly**, adv. wunderbar, erſtaunlich.
wonder-struck, *wvn'dəstrvk*, a. höchſt erſtaunt.
wondrous, *wvn'drəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. wunderbar, außerordentlich.
won't, *wōunt*, = **will not.**
wont, *wvnt*, s. Gewohnheit, f. || ~, a. gewöhnt.
wonted, *wvn'tėd*, a. gewohnt || gewöhnlich.
woo, *wū*, v. a. & n. freien, werben.
wood, *wud*, s. Wald, m. || Holz, n. || **wine from the ~**, Wein vom Faß || ~, v. n. Holz einnehmen (von Dampfſchiffen).
wood-bine, *wud'bain*, s. wilde Geißblatt, n.
wood-cock, *wud'kok*, s. Waldſchnepfe, f.
wood-cut, *wud'kvt*, s. Holzſchnitt, m.
wood-cutter, *wud'kvtə*, s. Holzhauer, m. || Holzſchneider, m.
wooded, *wu'dėd*, a. holzreich, waldig.
wooden, *wu'dn*, a. hölzern || *(fig.)* ſteif.
wood-hole, *wud'hōul*, **wood-house**, *wud'haus*, s. Holzſchuppen, m.
wood-land, *wud'lænd*, s. Waldung, f.
wood-lark, *wud'lāk*, s. Waldlerche, f.
wood-louse, *wud'laus*, s. Kelleraſſel, f.
woodman, *wud'mən*, s. Holzhacker, m. || Weidmann, m.
wood-pecker, *wud'pekə*, s. Specht, Baumhacker, m.
wood-reeve, *wud'rīv*, s. Waldaufſeher, m.
wood-ruff, *wud'rvf*, s. Waldmeiſter (Pflanze), m.
wood-shed, *wud'šed*, s. Holzſchuppen, m.
word-work, *wud'wəək*, s. Holzarbeit, f. || Täfelung, f.
woody, *wu'dė*, a. waldig, holzig.
wood-yard, *wud'jād*, s. Holzhof, m.
wooer, *wu'ə*, s. Freier, Bewerber, m.
woof, *wūf*, s. Einſchlag, m. || Gewebe, n.
wool, *wul*, s. Wolle, f.
wool-comber, *wul'kōumə*, s. Wollkämmer, m.
wool-gathering, *wul'gædhəriŋ*, a. zerſtreut.
woollen, *wu'lėn*, a. wollen || **~-draper**, s. Tuchhändler, m. || **-s**, s. pl. Wollenwaren, f. pl.
woolly, *wu'lė*, a. wollig || wollicht.
wool-mill, *wul'mil*, s. Wollreinigungsmaſchine, f.
wool-pack, *wul'pæk*, s. Wollſack, m.
wool-picker, *wul'pikə*, s. Wollklauber, m.
wool-sack, *wul'sæk*, s. Wollſack, m. || Sitz (m.) des Lordkanzlers im Oberhaus.
wool-stapler, *wul'stēiplə*, s. Wollgroßhändler, m.
word, *wəəd*, s. Wort, n. || Nachricht, f. || Loſung, f. || ~, v. a. in Worten ausdrücken || ſchildern.
wordiness, *wəə'dėnės*, s. Weitſchweifigkeit, f.
wording, *wəə'diŋ*, s. Faſſung, f. || Stil, m.
wordy, *wəə'dė*, a. wortreich.
work, *wəək*, s. Arbeit, f. || Werk, n. || That, Wirkung, f. || Stickerei, f. || **-s**, pl. Fabrik, Anſtalt, f. || Schriften, f. pl. || ~, v. n. arbeiten || wirken || gären || ~, v. a. bearbeiten || behandeln || auswirken || leiten, regieren || anſtrengen || ſticken.
workable, *wəə'kəbl*, a. bearbeitbar.
worker, *wəə'kə*, s. Arbeiter, m.
workhouse, *wəək'haus*, s. Armenhaus, n.
working-day, *wəə'kiŋ dēi*, s. Werktag, m.
working-point, *wəə'kiŋ point*, s. Angriffspunkt, m.
workman, *wəək'mən*, s. Arbeiter, m.
workmanship, *wəək'mənšip*, s. Werk, n. || Arbeit, f. || Geſchicklichkeit, f. || Stil, m.
workmaster, *wəək'māstə*, s. Werkmeiſter, m.
workshop, *wəək'šop*, s. Werkſtatt, f.
workwoman, *wəək'wumən*, s. Arbeiterin, f. || Stickerin, f.
world, *wəəld*, s. Welt, f. || Erde, f. || Lebenslauf, m. || Menge, f.
worldliness, *wəəld'lėnės*, s. Weltſinn, m. || Habſucht, f.
worldling, *wəəld'liŋ*, s. Weltkind, n.
worldly, *wəəld'lė*, a. weltlich, irdiſch || ſinnlich || eigennützig.
worm, *wəəm*, s. Wurm, m. || Seidenraupe, f. || Krätzer, m. || Gewinde, n. || ~, v. a. & n. wühlen, bohren || ſich einſchleichen.
worm-eaten, *wəəm'ītn*, a. wurmſtichig.
worm-hole, *wəəm'hōul*, s. Aſtloch, n.
worm-screw, *wəəm'skrū*, s. Krätzer, m. || Raumnadel, f.
worm-seed, *wəəm'sīd*, s. Wurmſamen, m.
wormwood, *wəəm'wud*, s. Wermut, m.
wormy, *wəə'mė*, a. wurmig || kriechend.
worry, *wv'rė*, v. a. würgen, zerreißen || ängſtigen, plagen.
worse, *wəəs*, a. & adv. ſchlechter, ſchlimmer, weniger || **the ~**, deſto ſchlimmer.
worship, *wəə'šip*, s. Würde, f. || Ehrerbietung, f. || Gottesdienſt, m. || **your ~**, Ew. Gnaden || ~, v. a. & n. verehren || anbeten.

worshipful, *wə'šipful,* a., **-ly,** adv. ehrwürdig || ehrenfest.
worshipper, *wə'šipə,* s. Anbeter, Verehrer, m.
worst, *wəst,* a. & adv. schlechtest || ~, s. Schlimmste, Ärgste, n. || ~, v. a. besiegen.
worsted, *wu'stėd,* s. Wollengarn, n. || ~, a. wollen.
wort, *wət,* s. Kraut, n. || Wurzel, f. || Würze, f.
worth, *wəth,* s. Wert, m., Verdienst, n. || ~, a. wert, würdig || ~ **while,** der Mühe wert.
worthiness, *wə'dhėnės,* s. Würdigkeit, f. || Würde, f.
worthless, *wəth'lės,* a. unwürdig || nichtswürdig, wertlos.
worthlessness, *wəth'lėsnės,* s. Unwürdigkeit, f. || Nichtswürdigkeit, f.
worthy, *wə'dhė,* a., **-ily,** adv. würdig, verdienstlich.
would, *wud,* pret. von **will,** wollte.
would-be, *wud'bī,* a. sich ausgebend für.
wound, *wūnd,* s. Wunde, f. || ~, v. a. verwunden.
wraith, *rēith,* s. Gespenst, n.
wrangle, *ræŋ'gl,* v. n. zanken, streiten || ~, s. Zank, Streit, m.
wrangler, *ræŋ'glə,* s. Zänker, m.
wrap, *ræp,* v. a. wickeln, einwickeln, einschlagen.
wrapper, *ræ'pə,* s. Umschlagetuch, n. || Überzug, m. || Hülle, f. || Kreuzband, n. || Deckblatt, n.
wrapping-paper, *ræ'piŋ pēipə,* s. Packpapier, n.
wrath, *rāth, rôth,* s. Zorn, Grimm, m.
wrathful, *rāth'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. zornig, grimmig.
wreak, *rīk,* v. a. rächen || verüben.
wreath, *rīth,* s. Gewinde, n. || Flechte, f. || Locke, f. || Kranz, m.
wreathe, *rīdh,* v. a. flechten, winden, bekränzen || ~, v. n. sich verflechten.
wreck, *rek,* s. Schiffbruch, m. || Wrack, n. || Verwüstung, f. || ~, v. a. & n. zertrümmern || Schiffbruch leiden.
wrecker, *re'kə,* s. Strandräuber, m.
wren, *ren,* s. Zaunkönig, m.
wrench, *renš,* v. a. heftig ziehen, entwinden || verrenken || ~, s. Ruck, m. || Verrenkung, f.
wrest, *rest,* v. a. drehen, zerren || (ent)reißen || verdrehen || ~, s. Verrenkung, f. || Stimmhammer, m.
wrestle, *re'sl,* v. n. ringen, kämpfen.
wrestler, *res'lə,* s. Ringer, m.
wrestling, *res'liŋ,* s. Ringkampf, m.
wretch, *retš,* s. Elende, m. || Schuft, m.
wretched, *ret'šėd,* a., **-ly,** adv. unglücklich, elend || verächtlich, nichtswürdig.
wretchedness, *ret'šėdnės,* s. Elend, Unglück, n. || Verächtlichkeit, f.
wriggle, *ri'gl,* v. n. sich biegen, sich winden, sich schlängeln.
wright, *rait,* s. Handwerker, m. || Zimmermann, m.
wring, *riŋ,* v. a. ir. (v. n. sich) winden, ringen || peinigen, bedrücken || ausringen || ~, s. Händeringen, n.
wrinkle, *riŋ'kl,* s. Runzel, f. || Falte, f. || ~, v. a. (v. n. sich) runzeln || rümpfen.
wrist, *rist,* s. Handgelenk, n.
wrist-band, *rist'bænd,* s. Manschette, f.
writ, *rit,* s. Schrift, f. || Klage, f. || Gerichtsbefehl, m. || Wahlbefehl, m.
write, *rait,* v. a. & n. ir. schreiben.
writer, *rai'tə,* s. Schreiber, m. || Schriftsteller, m.
writhe, *raidh,* v. a. drehen, winden, verdrehen || ~, v. n. sich krümmen, sich winden.
writing, *rai'tiŋ,* s. Schreiben, n. || Schrift, Urkunde, f. || Aufsatz, m. || Werk, n. || Schriftstellerei, f. || **~-book,** Schreibheft, n. || **~-case,** Schreibmappe, f. || **~-desk,** Schreibpult, n. || **~-master,** Schreiblehrer, m. || **~-paper,** Schreibpapier, n. || **~-table,** Schreibtisch, m.
wrong, *roŋ,* a. & adv., **-ly,** adv. unrecht || verkehrt || falsch || **to be ~,** unrecht haben || ~, s. Unrecht, n. || Irrtum, m. || Beleidigung, f. || ~, v. a. unrecht thun, Schaden zufügen || kränken.
wrongful, *roŋ'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. ungerecht.
wrong-headed, *roŋ'hedėd,* a. eigensinnig, starrköpfig.
wroth, *roth,* a. zornig.
wrought, *rôt,* p. & s. gearbeitet || gewirkt || überredet || ~ **iron,** Schmiedeeisen, n.
wry, *rai,* a., **-ly,** adv. krumm, schief, verkehrt.
wry-neck, *rai'nek,* s. steife Hals, m.
wry-necked, *rai'nekt,* a. schiefhalsig.
wryness, *rai'nės,* s. Schiefheit, Krümme, f.

X.

xebec, *zī'bek,* s. Schebecke (Kriegsschiff), f.
xylographer, *zailo'grəfə,* s. Holzschneider, m.
xylography, *zailo'grəfė,* s. Holzschneidekunst, f.

Y.

yacht, *jot,* s. Jacht, f., Jachtschiff, n.
yachting-jacket, *jo'tiŋ džæ'kėt,* s. Ruderjacke, f.
yam, *jæm,* s. Yamswurzel, Brotwurzel, f.
Yankee, *jæŋ'kė,* s. Neuengländer, Nordamerikaner, m.
Yankee-doodle, *jæŋ'kė dū'dl,* s. amerikanische Nationalhymne, f.
yard, *jād,* s. Hofraum, m. || englische Elle, f. || Rahe, f. || Segelstange, f. || Werft, f. & n.
yarn, *jān,* s. Garn, n. || *(fig.)* Erzählung, f.
yarrow, *jæ'rô,* s. Schafgarbe (Pflanze), f.
yawl, *jôl,* s. Jolle, f.
yawn, *jôn,* v. n. gähnen || schnappen || verlangen || ~, s. Gähnen, n. || Schlund, m.
yclept, *ėklept',* s. *(poet.)* genannt.
ye, *jī,* pr. ihr, euch.
yea, *jēi,* adv. ja, ja doch.
year, *jiə,* s. Jahr, n.
yearling, *jiə'liŋ,* s. Jährling, m. || ~, a. jährig, ein Jahr alt.
yearly, *jiə'lė,* a. & adv. jährlich, jährig.
yearn, *jən,* v. n. sich sehnen, sich kümmern, sich ängstigen.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we, hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

yeast, *jīst*, s. Hefe, f., Gärstoff, m.
yeasty, *jī'sė*, a. schäumend || heftig.
yell, *jel*, v. n. gellen, schreien, kreischen || ~, s. Angstgeschrei, Gellen, n.
yellow, *je'lō*, a. gelb || ~ **amber**, Bernstein, m. || ~, s. Gelb, n.
yellow-boy, *je'lō boi*, s. *(fam.)* Goldstück, n.
yellow-fever, *je'lōfīvə*, s. gelbe Fieber, n.
yellowish, *je'lōiš*, a. gelblich.
yellowness, *je'lōnės*, s. gelbe Farbe, f.
yellows. *je'lōz*, s. pl. Gelbsucht, f.
yelp, *jelp*, v. n. kläffen, bellen.
yeoman, *jōu'mən*, s. Freisasse, Pächter, m. || Hofbediente, m.
yeomanry, *jōu'mənrė*, s. Freisassen, m. pl. || Leibwache, f. || Landmiliz, f.
yes, *jes*, adv. ja.
yesterday, *jes'tədēi*, adv. gestern || ~, s. gestrige Tag, m.
yet, *jet*, c. doch, dennoch, aber || ~, adv. noch, sogar || schon || **as** ~, bisher || **not** ~, noch nicht.
yew-tree, *jū'trī*, s. Eibenbaum, Taxus, m.
yield, *jīld*, v. a. hergeben || hervorbringen, gestatten || aufgeben, übergeben || abwerfen, einbringen || ~, v. n. sich ergeben || nachgeben || weichen.
yielding, *jīl'diŋ*, a., **-ly**, adv. einträglich || nachgiebig, willfährig.
yieldingness, *jīl'diŋnės*, s. Ergiebigkeit, f. || Nachgiebigkeit, f.
yoke, *jōuk*. s. Joch, n. || Paar, n. || Tracht, Schicht, f. || Sklaverei, f. || ~, v. a. anjochen || zusammenkoppeln || unterjochen.
yolk, *jōuk*, s. Eidotter, n.
yon, *jon*, **yonder**, *jon'də*, a. jener, jene, jenes || ~, adv. an jenem Orte, da drüben.
yore, *jôə*, adv.; **of** ~, ehedem, vormals.
you, *jū*, pn. Sie, du, ihr, euch || man.
young, *jəŋ*, a. jung || ~, s. Junge, n.
youngish, *jəŋ'iš*, a. jugendlich.
youngster, *jəŋ'stə*, s. junge Bursche, m.
your, *juə*, *jôə*, pn. euer, Ihr, dein.
yours, *juəz*, *jôəz*, pn. euer, eurig, eurige &c.
yourself, *jəself'*, **yourselves**, *jəselvz'*, pn. euch, euch selbst || ihr selbst.
youth, *jūth*, s. Jugend, f. || Jüngling, m.
youthful, *jūth'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. jugendlich.
youthfulness, *jūth'fulnės*, s. Jugendlichkeit, f.
Yule, *jūl*, s. Weihnachten, pl.

Z.

zany, *zēi'nė*, s. Hanswurst, m.
zeal, *zīl*, s. Eifer, Religionseifer, m.
zealot, *ze'lət*, s. Eiferer, Zelot, m.
zealotry, *ze'lətrė*, s. Fanatismus, m.
zealous, *ze'ləs*, a., **-ly**, adv. eifrig, warm, innig.
zebra, *zī'brə*, s. Zebra, n.
zenith, *zī'nith*, s. Scheitelpunkt, m.
zephir, *ze'fə*, s. Zephyr, Westwind, m.
zero, *ziə'rō*, s. Null, f.
zest, *zest*, s. erhöhte Geschmack, Genuß, m. || Sattel (der Nuß), m. || Schnittchen, n.
zigzag, *zig'zæg*, s. Zickzack, n.
zink, *ziŋk*, s. Zink, n.
zodiac, *zōu'diæk*, s. Tierkreis, m.
zone, *zōun*, s. Gürtel, m. || Erdstrich, m. || Bezirk, m.
zoological, *zōuəlo'džikəl*, a. zoologisch.
zoologist, *zō-o'lədžist*, s. Zoolog, m.
zoology, *zō-o'lədžė*, s. Tierkunde, f.
zounds, *zaundz*, i. sapperment!
zymotic, *zaimo'tik*, a. Gärungs . . . || epidemisch.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; ə: but; o: not; ȯ: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; eə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

A List of the more important Geographical Names that differ in the two languages.

Abyssinia, *æbisin'iə*, Abessynien || **Abyssinian**, Abessynier, abessynisch.
the Adriatic, *ædriæ'tik*, das Adriatische Meer.
Ægæan, *ėdžī'ən*, **the ~ Sea**, das Ägeische Meer.
Africa, *æ'frikə*, Afrika || **African**, Afrikaner, afrikanisch.
Albania, *ælbēi'niə*, Albanien || **Albanian**, Albanese, albanisch. [Alexandrien.
Alexandria, *æleksæn'driə*,
Algiers, *əldžiəz'*, Algier.
the Alps, *ælps*, die Alpen || **Alpine**, *æl'pin*, Älpler, alpinisch.
Alsace, *əlsās'*, Elsaß || **Alsatian**, *əlsēi'šn*, Elsässer, elsässisch.
the Amazon, *æ'məzən*, der Amazonenstrom.
America, *əme'rikə*, Amerika || **American**, Amerikaner, amerikanisch.
Andalusia, *ændəlū'žə*, Andalusien || **Andalusian**, Andalusier, andalusisch.
the Andes, *æn'dīz*, die Anden. [Antillen.
the Antilles, *æntīl'*, die
Antioch, *æn'tiək*, Antiochien.
Antwerp, *ænt'wəəp*, Antwerpen.
the Apennines, *æ'pėnainz*, die Apenninen.
Arabia, *ərēi'biə*, Arabien || **Arab**, *æ'rəb*, Araber || **Arabian**, *ərēi'biən*, arabisch.
Aragon, *æ'rəgən*, Aragonien || **Aragonese**, *ærəgənīz'*, Aragonier, aragonisch.
the Archipelago, *ākipel'əgō*, der Archipel.
the Ardennes, *āden'*, die Ardennen.
Armenia, *āmī'niə*, Armenien || **Armenian**, Armenier, armenisch.
Asia, *ēi'žə*, Asien || **Asiatic**, *ēižæ'tik*, Asiate, asiatisch.
Asturias, *æstū'riəz*, Asturien || **Asturian**, Asturier, asturisch.
Athens, *æ'thinz*, Athen || **Athenian**, *əthī'niən*, Athener, athenisch.
the Atlantic, *ətlæn'tik*, das Atlantische Meer.
Australia, *ôstrēi'liə*, Australien || **Australian**, Australier, australisch.
Austria, *ô'striə*, Österreich || **Austrian**, Österreicher, österreichisch. [Azoren.
the Azores, *əzôəz'*, die

Bale, *bāl*, Basel.
Balearic, *bæliæ'rik*, **the ~ Isles**, die Balearen.
the Baltic, *bôl'tik*, die Ostsee. [die Barbaden Inseln.
the Barbadoes, *bābēi'dōz*,
Barbary, *bā'bərė*, die Barbarei
Bavaria, *bəvēə'riə*, Bayern || **Bavarian**, Bayer, bayrisch.
Belgium, *bel'džəm*, Belgien || **Belgian**, *bel'džən*, Belgier, belgisch.
Bengal, *bengôl'*, Bengalen || **Bengalese**, *bengôlīz'*, Bengale, bengalisch. [Bessarabien.
Bessarabia, *besərēi'biə*,
Biscay, *bis'kė*, Biskaya || **Biscayan**, *biskēi'ən*, Biskayer, biskayisch.
the Black Forest, der Schwarzwald. [Meer.
the Black Sea, das Schwarze
Bœotia, *biōu'šə*, Böotien.
Bohemia, *bōhī'miə*, Böhmen || **Bohemian**, Böhme, böhmisch.
Bosnia, *boz'niə*, Bosnien || **Bosnian**, Bosniake, bosnisch.
Bothnia, *both'niə*, **the Gulf of ~**, der Bottnische Meerbusen.
Brazil, *brəzil'*, Brasilien || **Brazilian**, Brasilianer, brasilianisch.
Britain, *bri'tən*, **Great ~**, Großbritannien || **British**, *bri'tiš*, britannisch || **Briton**, *bri'tən*, Britte.
Brittany, *bri'tənė*, die Bretagne || **Breton**, *bre'tən*, Bretagner, bretagnisch.
Bruges, *brū'džėz*, Brügge.
Brunswick, *brənz'wik*, Braunschweig.
Brussels, *brə'səlz*, Brüssel.
Bucharia, *bjukeə'riə*, die Bucharei.
Bulgaria, *bəlgeə'riə*, die Bulgarei || **Bulgarian**, Bulgare, bulgarisch.
Burgundy, *bəə'gəndė*, Burgund || **Burgundian**, *bəəgən'diən*, Burgunder, burgundisch.
Burmah, *bəə'mə*, Birma || **Burmese**, *bəəmīz'*, Birmane, birmanisch.
Byzantium, *bizæn'šəm*, Byzanz || **Byzantine**, *bizæn'tain*, Byzantiner, byzantinisch.

Cadiz, *kēi'diz*, Cadix.
Caffraria, *kəfreə'riə*, das Kaffernland.
Caffre, *kæ'fə*, Kaffer.
Calabria, *kəlēi'briə*, Kalabrien || **Calabrian**, **Calabrese**, *kæləbrīz'*, Kalabrier, kalabrisch.
California, *kælifô'niə*, Kalifornien || **Californian**, Kalifornier, kalifornisch.
Cameroon, *kæmərūn'*, Kamerun.
Campeachy, *kæmpī'tšė*, Kampesche.
the Canaries, **Canary Islands**, *kəneə'riz*, die Kanarischen Inseln.
Candian, *kæn'diən*, Kandiot, kandisch.

Caribbee, *kæ'ribī,* **the ~ Islands,** die Karaibischen Inseln.
Carinthia, *kərin'thiə,* Kärnthen.
Carniola, *kānjōu'lə,* Krain.
the Carpathians, *kāpēi'thiənz,* die Karpathen.
Cashmere, *kæš'miə,* Kaschmir.
Caspian, *kæs'piən,* **the ~ Sea,** das Kaspische Meer.
Castile, *kəstīl',* Kastilien.
Catalonia, *kætəlōu'niə,* Katalonien || **Catalonian,** Katalonier, katalonisch.
the Caucasus, *kō'kəsəs,* der Kaukasus.
China, *tšai'nə,* China || **Chinese,** *tšainīz',* Chinese, chinesisch.
Circassia, *səəkæ'šə,* Cirkassien || **Circassian,** Cirkassier, cirkassisch.
Cleves, *klīvz,* Kleve.
Cologne, *kəlōun',* Köln.
Constance, *kon'stəns,* **the Lake of ~,** der Bodensee.
Copenhagen, *kōupənhēi'gən,* Kopenhagen.
the Cordilleras, *kôdi'lərəs,* die Kordilleren.
Corsican, *kô'sikən,* Korse, korsisch.
Courland, *kuə'lənd,* Kurland.
Cossack, *ko'sək,* Kosak.
Cracow, *krei'ko,* Krakau.
Crete, *krīt,* Kreta, Kandia || **Cretan,** *krī'tən,* Kreter, kretisch.
the Crimea, *kraimī'ə,* die Krim.
Croatia, *kroēi'šə,* Kroatien || **Croatian,** Kroate, kroatisch.
Cyprus, *sai'prəs,* Cypern.

Dalmatia, *dəlmēi'šə,* Dalmatien || **Dalmatian,** Dalmatiner, dalmatisch.
Dane, *dēin,* Däne || **Danish,** *dēi'niš,* dänisch.
the Danube, *dæ'njub,* die Donau.
Dauphiny, *dō'finė,* die Dauphiné.
the Dead Sea, das Tote Meer.
Denmark, *den'māk,* Dänemark.
Dunkirk, *dvn'kəək,* Dünkirchen.
Dutch, *dvtš,* holländisch || **the ~,** die Holländer || **-man,** Holländer.

the East Indies, *īst in'diz,* Ostindien.
Egypt, *ī'džipt,* Ägypten || **Egyptian,** *ėdžip'šən,* Ägypter, ägyptisch.
England, *iŋ'glənd,* England || **English,** *iŋ'gliš,* englisch || **the ~,** die Engländer || **the ~ Channel,** der Ärmelkanal || **Englishman,** Engländer.
Esthonia, *esthōu'niə,* Esthland || **Esthonian,** Esthländer, esthnisch.
Europe, *jū'rəp,* Europa || **European,** *jurəpī'ən,* Europäer, europäisch.

Flanders, *flæn'dəz,* Flandern.
Fleming, *fle'miŋ,* Flamländer || **Flemish,** *fle'miš,* flämisch.
Florence, *flo'rəns,* Florenz || **Florentine,** *flo'rəntain,* Florentiner, florentinisch.
Flushing, *flv'šiŋ,* Vlissingen.
France, *frāns,* Frankreich.
Franconia, *fræŋkōu'niə,* Frankenland.
Frankfort, *fræŋk'fôt,* Frankfurt.
French, *frenš,* französisch || **the ~,** die Franzosen || **-man,** Franzose.
Frisian, *frī'žn,* Friesländer, friesisch.

Gael, *gēil,* Gäle || **Gaelic,** *gēi'lik,* gälisch.
Galicia, *gəli'šə,* Galizien || **Galician,** Galizier, galizisch.
Galilee, *gæ'lilī,* Galiläa.
Gascony, *gæs'kənė,* die Gascogne || **Gascon,** *gæs'kən,* Gascogner, gascognisch.
Gaul, *gôl,* Gallien || Gallier.
Geneva, *džėnī'və,* Genf || **Genevan,** *džėnī'vən,* **Genevese,** *dženėvīz',* Genfer, genferisch.
Genoa, *dze'nōə,* Genua || **Genoese,** *dzenō-īz',* Genuese, genuesisch.
Germany, *džəə'mənė,* Deutschland || **German,** *džəə'mən,* Deutsche, deutsch.
Ghent, *gent,* Gent.
Goshen, *go'šən,* Gosen.
Greece, *grīs,* Griechenland || **Greek,** *grīk,* Grieche, griechisch || **Grecian,** *grī'šn,* griechisch.
Greenland, *grīn'lənd,* Grönland.
the Grisons, *grī'zənz,* Graubünden.
Guelderland, *gel'dəlænd,* Geldern.

the Hague, *hēig,* der Haag.
Hainault, *ēinōu',* Hennegau.
Hanover, *hæ'nəvə,* Hannover || **Hanoverian,** *hænəviə'riən,* Hannoveraner, hannöverisch.
Hebrew, *hī'brū,* Hebräer, hebräisch.
the Hebrides, *he'bridīz,* die Hebriden.
Heligoland, *he'ligəlænd,* Helgoland.
Helvetia, *helvī'šə,* Helvetien, die Schweiz.
Hesse, *hes,* Hessen || **Hessian,** *he'šn,* Hesse, hessisch.
Hindoo, *hin'dū,* Hindu.
Hungary, *hvŋ'gərė,* Ungarn || **Hungarian,** *hvŋgeə'riən,* Ungar, ungarisch.

Iceland, *ais'lənd,* Island || **Icelander,** Isländer || **Icelandic,** *aislæn'dik,* isländisch.
Illyria, *ili'riə,* Illyrien.
India, *in'diə,* Indien || **the Indies,** *in'dėz,* Indien || **Indian,** *in'diən,* Indianer, indianisch, indisch.
Ingria, *iŋ'griə,* Ingermannland.
Ionia, *aiōu'niə,* Ionien || **Ionian,** Ionier, ionisch.
Ireland, *aiə'lənd,* Irland || **Irish,** *aiə'riš,* irisch || **the ~,** die Irländer || **Irishman,** Irländer.
Istria, *is'triə,* Istrien.
Italy, *i'təlė,* Italien || **Italian,** *itæ'liən,* Italiener, italienisch.

Japanese, *džæpənīz',* Japanese, japanisch.
Judea, *džudī'ə,* Judäa.

Lapland, *læp'lənd,* Lappland || **Lapp, Laplander,** Lappe || **Lappish,** lappländisch.
the Lebanon, *le'bənən,* der Libanon.
the Leeward Isles, *lī'wəd,* die kleinen Antillen.
Leghorn, *le'gôn,* Livorno.
Leipsic, *laip'sik,* Leipzig.
the Levant, *lėvænt',* die Levante.
Liege, *līdž,* Lüttich.
Lisbon, *liz'bən,* Lissabon.
Lisle, *līl,* Lille.
Lithuania, *lithjuēi'niə,* Litauen || **Lithuanian,** Litauer, litauisch.
Livonia, *livōu'niə,* Livland || **Livonian,** Livländer, livländisch.
Lombardy, *lom'bədė,* Lombardei || **Lombard,** *lom'bəd,* Lombarde, lombardisch.
Lorraine, *lərēin',* Lothringen.

Louvain, *luvēin'*, Löwen.
the Low Countries, die Niederlande.
Lucerne, *lusəən'*, Luzern || the Lake of ~, der Vierwaldstädter See.
Lusatia, *lusēi'šə*, die Lausitz || Lusatian, Lausitzer, lausitzisch.
Lyons, *lai'ənz*, Lyon.

Macedonia, *mæsėdōu'niə*, Macedonien || Macedonian, Macedonier, macedonisch.
Madeira, *mədiə'rə*, Madeira.
Maltese, *môltīz'*, Malteser, maltesisch.
the Marches, *mā'tšėz*, die Marken.
Marseilles, *māsēilz'*, Marseille.
the Mediterranean, *mediterēi'niən*, das Mittelländische Meer.
Mentz, *ments*, Mainz.
Milan, *mi'lən*, Mailand.
Mingrelia, *miŋgrī'liə*, Mingrelien.
Moldavia, *moldēi'viə*, die Moldau.
the Moluccas, *mólv'kəz*, die Molukken Inseln.
Mongolia, *məŋgōu'liə*, die Mongolei || Mongol, *moŋ'gəl*, Mongole, mongolisch.
Moor, *muə*, Mohr || Moorish, *muə'riš*, maurisch.
Moravia, *mórēi'viə*, Mähren || Moravian, Mähre, mährisch || the Moravian Brethren, die Herrnhuter.
Morocco, *móro'kó*, Marokko || Moroccan, Marokkaner, marokkanisch.
Moscovy, *mos'kovė*, Moskovien.
Moscow, *mos'kó*, Moskau.
the Moselle, *mózel'*, die Mosel.
Munich, *mjū'nik*, München.

Naples, *nēi'plz*, Neapel || Neapolitan, *nīəpo'litən*, Neapolitaner, neapolitanisch.
the Netherlands, *ne'dhəlændz*, die Niederlande.
Neu(f)chatel, *nvšætel'*, Neuenburg.
Newfoundland, *njū'fəndlænd*, Neufundland.
Nice, *nīs*, Nizza.
the Nile, *nail*, der Nil.
Nimeguen, *nimēi'gən*, Nimwegen.
Normandy, *nô'məndė*, die Normandie || Norman, *nô'mən*, Normanne, normännisch.
Norway, *nô'wė*, Norwegen || Norwegian, *nôwī'džən*, Norweger, norwegisch.
Nova Scotia, *nōu'və skōu'šə*, Neuschottland.
Nubia, *njū'biə*, Nubien || Nubian, *njū'biən*, Nubier, nubisch.
Nuremberg, *njū'rəmbəəg*, Nürnberg.

Orange, *o'rėnʒ*, Oranien.
the Orcades *or* Orkneys, *ô'kədīz, ôk'nėz*, die Orkaden Inseln.
Ostend, *əstend'*, Ostende.
Ottoman, *o'təmən*, the ~ Empire, die Türkei.

the Pacific, *pəsi'fik*, der Stille Ocean.
the Palatinate, *pəlæ'tinėt*, die Pfalz || Palatine, *pæ'lətin*, Pfälzer, pfälzisch.
Palestine, *pæ'lėstain*, Palästina.
Patagonia, *pætəgōu'niə*, Patagonien || Patagonian, Patagonier, patagonisch.
Pennsylvania, *pensilvēi'niə*, Pennsylvanien.
Persia, *pəə'šə*, Persien || Persian, Perser, persisch.
Peruvian, *pərū'viən*, Peruaner, peruanisch.
Piedmont, *pīd'mənt*, Piemont || Piedmontese, *pīdməntīz'*, Piemontese, piemontesisch.
Poland, *pōu'lənd*, Polen || Pole, *pōul*, Pole || Polish, *pōu'liš*, polnisch.
Pomerania, *pomərēi'niə*, Pommern || Pomeranian, Pommer, pommerisch.
Portuguese, *pôtjugīz'*, Portugiese, portugiesisch.
Prague, *prēig*, Prag.
Prussia, *prv'šə*, Preußen || Prussian, Preuße, preußisch.
the Pyrenees, *pi'rėnīz*, die Pyrenäen.

Ratisbon, *ræ'tizbən*, Regensburg.
Revel, *re'vəl*, Reval.
Rhenish, *re'niš*, rheinisch.
the Rhine, *rain*, der Rhein.
Rhodes, *rōudz*, Rhodos.
the Rocky Mountains, das Felsengebirge.
Rome, *rōum*, Rom || Roman, Römer, römisch.
Roumania, *rumēi'niə*, Rumänien || Roumanian, Rumänier, rumänisch.
R(o)umelia, *rumī'liə*, Rumelien.
Russia, *rv'šə*, Rußland || Russian, *rv'šn*, Russe, russisch.

Saracen, *sæ'rəsen*, Sarazene, sarazenisch.
Sardinia, *sādi'niə*, Sardinien || Sardinian, Sardinier, sardinisch.
Savoy, *səvoi'*, Savoyen || Savoyard, *sævōjād'*, Savoyarde.
Saxony, *sæk'sənė*, Sachsen || Saxon, *sæk'sn*, Sachse, sächsisch.
Scandinavia, *skændinēi'viə*, Skandinavien || Scandinavian, Skandinavier, skandinavisch.
Scania, *skā'niə*, Schonen.
the Scheldt, *skelt*, die Schelde.
S(c)lavonia, *s(k)ləvōu'niə*, Slavonien || S(c)lavonian, Slavonier, slavonisch.
Scotland, *skot'lənd*, Schottland || Scotch, *skotš*, Scottish, *sko'tiš*, schottisch || the Scotch, Scots, die Schotten || Scotchman, Scot, Schotte.
Servia, *səə'viə*, Serbien || Servian, Serbe, serbisch.
Siberia, *saibiə'riə*, Sibirien || Siberian, Sibirier, sibirisch.
Sicily, *si'silė*, Sizilien || Sicilian, *sisil'iən*, Sizilianer, sizilianisch.
Silesia, *silī'žə*, Schlesien || Silesian, Schlesier, schlesisch.
Sleswick, *sles'wik*, Schleswig.
Soudan, *sudæn'*, der Sudan.
the Sound, *saund*, der Sund.
Spain, *spēin*, Spanien || Spaniard, *spæ'niəd*, Spanier || Spanish, *spæ'niš*, spanisch.
Spire, *spaiə*, Speier.
Styria, *sti'riə*, Steiermark || Styrian, Steiermärker, steierisch.
Sudetic, *sjude'tik*, the ~ Mountains, die Sudeten.
Swabia, Suabia, *swēi'biə*, Schwaben || Swabian, Suabian, Schwabe, schwäbisch.
Sweden, *swī'dən*, Schweden || Swede, *swīd*, Schwede || Swedish, *swī'diš*, schwedisch.
Switzerland, *swit'sələnd*, die Schweiz || Swiss, *swis*, Schweizer, schweizerisch.
Syracuse, *si'rəkjus*, Syrakus.
Syria, *si'riə*, Syrien || Syrian, Syrier, syrisch.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

the Tagus, *tēi' gəs,* der Tajo.
Tangier, *tændžiə',* Tanger.
Tartary, *tā' tərė,* die Tatarei || **Tartar,** *tā' tə,* Tatare, tatarisch.
the Thames, *temz,* die Themse.
Thermopylæ, *thəəmo' pilī,* die Thermopylen.
Thessaly, *thes' əlė,* Thessalien || **Thessalian,** *thesēi' liən,* Thessalier, thessalisch.
Thrace, *thrēis,* Thracien || **Thracian,** Thracier, thracisch.
Thuringia, *thjuərin' žə,* Thüringen || **Thuringian,** Thüringer, thüringisch.
the Tigris, *tai' gris,* der Tiger.
Transylvania, *trænsilvēi' niə,* Siebenbürgen.
Trent, *trent,* Trient.
Treves, *trīvz,* Trier.
Troy, *troi,* Troja || **Trojan,** *tro' džən,* Trojaner, trojanisch.
Turkey, *təə' kė,* die Türkei || **Turk,** *təək,* Türke || **Turkish** *təə' kiš,* türkisch.
Tuscany, *tvs' kənė,* Toskana || **Tuscan,** *tvs' kən,* Toskaner, toskanisch.
Tyre, *taiə,* Tyrus.
Tyrol, *ti' rəl,* Tirol || **Tyrolese,** *tirəlīz',* Tiroler, tirolisch.

Umbria, *vm' briə,* Umbrien.
the United States, die Vereinigten Staaten.

Valais, *vəlēi',* Wallis.
Valtellino, *vælte' lin',* Veltlin.
Vaud, *vōu,* Waadt, Waadtland.
Venice, *ve' nis,* Venedig || **Venetian,** *vėnī' šn,* Venetianer, venetianisch.
Vesuvius *vėsjū' viəs,* der Vesuv.
Vienna, *vje' nə,* Wien || **Viennese,** *viənīz',* Wiener, wienerisch.
the Vistula, *vis' tjulə,* die Weichsel.
the Vosges, *vōuž,* die Vogesen.

Wallachia, *wolēi' kiə,* die Wallachei || **Wallachian,** *wolēi' kiən,* Wallache, wallachisch.
Walloon, *wəlūn',* Wallone, wallonisch.
Warsaw, *wō' sô,* Warschau.
Welsh, *welš,* welsch, wallisisch || **the ~,** die Bewohner von Wales.
the West Indies, *westin' dėz,* Westindien || **West Indian,** Westindier, westindisch.
Westphalia, *westfēi' liə,* Westfalen || **Westphalian,** Westfale, westfälisch
Wurtemberg, *wəə' təmbəəg,* Württemberg.

Zealand, *zī' lənd,* Seeland.
the Zuider Zee, *zai' də zī',* die Süderſee.

A List of the more usual Christian Names that differ in the two languages.

Adelaide, *æ' dəlēid,* Adelheid.
Adolphus, *ədol' fəs,* Adolf.
Alice, *æ' lis,* Elschen.
Ambrose, *æm' brōuz,* Ambrosius.
Amelia, *əmī' liə,* Amalie.
Andrew, *æn' drū,* Andreas.
Andy, *æn' dė,* = **Andrew.**
Ann, Anne, *æn,* Anna.
Anthony, *æn' tənė,* Anton.
Augusta, *ôgvs' tə,* Auguste.
Augustus, *ôgvs' təs,* August.
Austin, *ô' stin,* Augustin.
Baldwin, *bôld' win,* Balduin.
Barnaby, *bā' nəbė,* Barnabas.
Bartholomew, *bātho' ləmju,* Bartholomäus, Barthel.
Beatrice, *bī' ətris,* Beatrix.
Ben, *ben,* = **Benjamin.**
Bernard, *bəə' nəd,* Bernhard.
Bess, *bes,* **Betsy,** *bet' sė,* **Betty,** *be' tė,* = **Elizabeth.**
Biddy, *bi' dė,* = **Bridget.**
Bill, Billy, *bi' lė,* = **William.**
Blanche, *blānš,* Bianka.
Bob, Bobby, *bo' bė,* = **Robert.**
Bridget, *bri' džit,* Brigitte.
Caroline, *kæ' rōlin,* Karoline.
Carry, *kæ' rė,* **Caddy,** *kæ' dė,* = **Caroline.**
Catherine, *kæ' thərin,* Katharine.
Cecily, *se' silė,* Cäcilie.
Charles, *tšālz,* Karl.
Christ, *kraist,* Christus.
Christopher, *kri' stəfə,* Christoph.
Cissy, *si' sė,* = **Cecily.**
Clement, *kle' mənt,* Clemens.
Clementina, *klementī' nə,* Klementine.
Constance, *kon' stəns,* Konstanze.
Constantine, *kon' stəntain,* Konstantin.
Dan, *dæn,* = **Daniel,** *dæ' njəl.*
Davy, *dēi' vė,* = **David,** *dēi' vid.*
Dick, *dik,* **Dicky,** *di' kė,* = **Richard,** *ri' tšəd.*
Doll, *dol,* **Dolly,** *do' lė,* = **Dorothy.**
Dorothy, *do' rəthė,* Dorothea.
Edward, *ed' wəd,* Eduard.
Eleanor, *e' linə,* Eleonore.
Eliza, *ėlai' zə,* = **Elizabeth.**
Elizabeth, *ėli' zəbeth,* Elisabeth.
Ellen, *e' lėn,* = **Eleanor.**
Emily, *e' milė,* Emilie.
Ernest, *əə' nėst,* Ernst.
Eugene, *jū' džin,* Eugen.
Eugenia, *judžī' niə,* Eugenie.
Eve, *īv,* Eva.
Fanny, *fæ' nė,* = **Frances.**
Florence, *flo' rəns,* Florentine.
Frances, *frān' sės,* Franziska.
Francis, *frān' sis,* Franz.

Frank, *fræŋk*, = **Francis.**
Fred = **Frederick.**
Frederick, *fre'dərik*, Friedrich.
Geoffrey, *dže'frė*, Gottfried.
George, *džôdž*, Georg.
Gerard, *dže'rəd*, Gerhard.
Gerty, *gə'tė*, = **Gertrude**, *gə'trud.*
Giles, *džailz*, Ägidius.
Godfrey, *god'frė*, Gottfried.
Gregory, *gre'gərė*, Gregor.
Gustavus, *gvstēi'vəs*, Gustav.
Guy, *gai*, Guido, Veit.
Hal, *hæl*, = **Henry.**
Harriet, *hæ'riėt*, = **Henrietta**, Jettchen.
Harry, *hæ'rė*, = **Henry.**
Helen, *he'lėn*, Helene.
Henrietta, *henri-e'tə*, Henriette.
Henry, *hen'rė*, Heinrich.
Hester, *hes'tə*, = **Esther.**
Hetty, *he'tė*, = **Henrietta.**
Hodge, *hodž*, = **Roger.**
Horace, *ho'rės*, Horaz.
Hugh, *hjū*, Hugo.
Humphrey, *hvm'frė*, Humfried.
Ignatius, *ignēi'šəs*, Ignaz.
Isaac, *ai'zək*, Isaak.
Jack, *džæk*, Johann, Hans.
James, *džēimz*, Jakobus.
Jane, *džēin*, Johanna.
Janet, *džæ'nėt*, Hannchen.
Jaqueline, *džæ'kəlin*, Jakobine.
Jasper, *džæs'pə*, Kaspar.
Jean, *džīn*, Hannchen.
Jeffrey, *dže'fre*, = **Geoffrey.**
Jem, *džem*, **Jemmy**, *dže'mė*, = **James.**
Jenny, *dže'nė*, = **Jane.**
Jeremy, *dže'rėmė*, Jeremias.
Jerry, *dže'rė*, = **Jeremy.**
Jim, *džim*, **Jimmy**, *dži'mė*, = **James.**
Jo, Joe, *džōu*, = **Joseph.**
Joan, *džōun*, *džōu'ən*, Johanna.
Job, *džōub*, Hiob.
John, *džon*, Johann.
Johnny, *džo'nė*, = **John**, Hänschen.
Josh, *džoš*, = **Joshua.**
Joshua, *džo'šuə*, Josua.
Joyce, *džois*, Jodoka.
Julia, *džū'liə*, Julie.
Juliet, *džū'liėt*, Julchen.
Kate, *kēit*, = **Catherine**, Kätchen.
Kit, *kit*, = **Christopher.**
Kitty, *ki'tė*, = **Kate.**
Laurence, *lô'rəns*, Lorenz.
Lenny, *le'nė*, = **Leonard.**
Leonard, *le'nəd*, Leonhard.
Lettice, *le'tis*, Lätitia.
Lewis, *lū'is*, Ludwig.
Lizzie, *li'zė*, = **Elizabeth**, Lieschen.
Loo, *lū*, = **Louise.**
Louis, *lū'is*, = **Lewis.**
Louise, *lu-īz'*, Luise.
Lucy, *lū'sė*, Lucie.
Luke, *ljūk*, Lukas.
Madge, *mædž*, = **Margaret.**
Magdalen, *mæg'dəlėn*, Magdalene.
Margaret, *mā'gərėt*, Margarete.
Margery, *mā'džərė*, = **Margaret.**
Maria, *mərai'ə*, Marie.
Mark, *māk*, Markus.
Mary, *meə'rė*, Marie.
Mat, *mæt*, = **Matthew.**
Matilda, *mətil'də*, Matilde.
Matthew, *mæ'thju*, Matthäus.
Maud, *môd*, = **Magdalen**, Lenchen.
Maurice, *mo'ris*, Moritz.
Meg, *meg*, = **Margaret.**
Michael, *mai'kl*, Michael.
Mike, *maik*, = **Michael.**
Moll, *mol*, **Molly**, *mo'lė*, = **Mary.**
Nan, *næn*, **Nancy**, *næn'sė*, **Nannie**, *næ'nė*, = **Anne**, Nannchen.
Nat, *næt*, = **Nathaniel.**
Ned, *ned*, **Neddy**, *ne'dė*, = **Edward.**
Nell, *nel*, **Nelly**, *ne'lė*, = **Helen.**
Nicholas, *ni'kəlæs*, Nikolaus.
Nick, *nik*, = **Nicholas.**
Noll, *nol*, = **Oliver.**
Oliver, *o'livə*, Olivier.
Pad, *pæd*, **Paddy**, *pæ'dė*, **Pat**, *pæt*, = **Patrick.**
Patrick, *pæ'trik*, Patricius.
Patty, *pæ'tė*, = **Matilda.**
Peg, *peg*, **Peggy**, *pe'gė*, = **Margaret.**
Peter, *pī'tə*, Petrus, Peter.
Phil, *fil*, = **Philip.**
Philip, *fi'lip*, Philippus, Philipp.
Philippa, *fili'pə*, Philippine.
Pip, *pip*, = **Philip.**
Poll, *pol*, **Polly**, *po'lė*, **Mary.**
Rachel, *rēi'tšəl*, Rahel.
Ralph, *rēif* oder *rælf*, Rudolf.
Randal, *ræn'dl*, Randolf.
Raymond, *rēi'mənd*, Raimund.
Reginald, *re'džinəld*, Reinwald.
Reynold, *re'nəld*, Reinhold.
Robin, *ro'bin*, = **Robert.**
Roderick, *ro'dərik*, Roderich.
Roger, *ro'džə*, Rüdiger.
Roland, **Rowland**, *rōu'lənd*, Roland, Orlando.
Rory, *rô'rė*, = **Roderick.**
Rose, *rōuz*, Rose, Röschen.
Rupert, *rū'pət*, Ruprecht.
Sal, *sæl*, **Sally**, *sæ'lė*, = **Sarah**, Salchen.
Sam, *sæm*, = **Samuel.**
Sandy, *sæn'dė*, **Sawney**, *sô'nė*, = **Alexander**, *ælėgzān'də.*
Solomon, *so'ləmon*, Salomo.
Sophia, *səfai'ə*, **Sophy**, *sōu'fė*, Sophie.
Stephen, *stī'vn*, Stephan.
Sue, *sjū*, **Suky**, *sjū'kė*, = **Susan.**
Susan, *sjū'zən*, **Susanna**, *sjuzæ'nə*, Susanne, Suschen.
Taffy, *tæ'fė*, = **David.**
Ted, *ted*, **Teddy**, *te'dė*, = **Edward.**
Theresa, *tėrī'zə*, Therese, Theresia.
Tim, *tim*, = **Timothy.**
Timothy, *ti'məthė*, Timotheus.
Toby, *tōu'bė*, = **Tobias**, *təbai'əs.*
Tom, *tom*, **Tommy**, *to'mė*, = **Thomas**, *to'məs.*
Tony, *tōu'nė*, = **Anthony.**
Valentine, *væ'lėntain*, Valentin.
Vitus, *vai'təs*, Veit.
Walter, *wôl'tə*, Walter.
Wat, *wot*, = **Walter.**
Will, *wil*, **Willy**, *wi'lė*, = **William.**
William, *wil'jəm*, Wilhelm.
Winfred, *win'frid*, Winfried.
Zachary, *zæ'kərė*, Zacharias.

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: then; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

Table of the Irregular Verbs *).

Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.
abide	abode	abode
am	was	been
arise	arose	arisen
awake	awoke *	awaked
bear	bore	borne, born
beat	beat	beat, beaten
become	became	become
befall	befell	befallen
beget	begot	begot, begotten
begin	began	begun
begird	begirt *	begirt
behold	beheld	beheld
bend	bent *	bent *
bereave	bereft *	bereft *
beseech	besought	besought
beset	beset	beset
bestride	bestrode	bestridden
betake	betook	betaken
bid	bid, bade	bid, bidden
bind	bound	bound
bite	bit	bitten
bleed	bled	bled
blow	blew	blown
break	broke	broken
breed	bred	bred
bring	brought	brought
build	built	built
burn	burnt *	burnt *
burst	burst	burst
buy	bought	bought
can	could	—
cast	cast	cast
catch	caught	caught
chide	chid	chid, chidden
choose	chose	chosen
cleave	cleft, clove	cleft, cloven
cling	clung	clung
clothe	clad *	clad *
come	came	come
cost	cost	cost
creep	crept	crept
cut	cut	cut
dare	durst *	dared
deal	dealt	dealt
dig	dug *	dug *
dip	dipt *	dipt *
do	did	done
draw	drew	drawn
dream	dreamt *	dreamt *
drink	drank	drunk
drive	drove	driven
dwell	dwelt *	dwelt *
eat	ate, eat	eaten

Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.
engrave	engraved	engraven *
fall	fell	fallen
feed	fed	fed
feel	felt	felt
fight	fought	fought
find	found	found
flee	fled	fled
fling	flung	flung
fly	flew	flown
forbear	forbore	forborne
forbid	forbade, forbid	forbidden, forbid
forecast	forecast	forecast
forego	forewent	foregone
foresee	foresaw	foreseen
foretell	foretold	foretold
forget	forgot	forgot, forgotten
forgive	forgave	forgiven
forsake	forsook	forsaken
forswear	forswore	forsworn
freeze	froze	frozen
get	got	got, gotten
gild	gilt *	gilt *
gird	girt *	girt *
give	gave	given
go	went	gone
grind	ground	ground
grow	grew	grown
hang	hung *	hung *
have	had	had
hear	heard	heard
heave	hove *	hove *
hew	hewed	hewn *
hide	hid	hid, hidden
hit	hit	hit
hold	held	held
hurt	hurt	hurt
inlay	inlaid	inlaid
interweave	interwove	interwoven
keep	kept	kept
kneel	knelt *	knelt *
knit	knit *	knit *
know	knew	known
lade	laded	laden *
lay	laid	laid
lead	led	led
lean	leant *	leant *
leap	leapt *	leapt *
learn	learnt *	learnt *
leave	left	left
lend	lent	lent
let	let	let
lie (liegen)	lay	lain

*) Die mit einem Sternchen bezeichneten Formen werden auch regelmäßig gebildet.

Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.	Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.
light	lit*	lit*	seek	sought	sought
lose	lost	lost	seethe	seethed	sodden*
make	made	made	sell	sold	sold
may	might	—	send	sent	sent
mean	meant	meant	set	set	set
meet	met	met	shake	shook	shaken
melt	melted	molten*	shall	should	—
methinks	methought	—	shape	shaped	shapen*
misgive	misgave	misgiven	shave	shaved	shaven*
mislay	mislaid	mislaid	shear	shore*	shorn
mislead	misled	misled	shed	shed	shed
misshape	misshaped	misshapen*	shew	shewed	shewn*
misspeak	misspoke	misspoken	shine	shone*	shone*
misspell	misspelt*	misspelt*	shoe	shod	shod
mistake	mistook	mistaken	shoot	shot	shot
misunder-stand	misunder-stood	misunder-stood	show	showed	shown*
miswrite	miswrote	miswritten	shred	shred	shred
mow	mowed	mown*	shrink	shrunk, shrank	shrunk, shrunken
must	must	—	shrive	shrove	shriven
ought	ought	—	shut	shut	shut
outbid	outbid	outbid, out-bidden	sing	sang	sung
			sink	sank	sunk
outdo	outdid	outdone	sit	sat	sat
outgo	outwent	outgone	slay	slew	slain
outgrow	outgrew	outgrown	sleep	slept	slept
outride	outrode	outridden	slide	slid	slid, slidden
outrun	outran	outrun	sling	slung	slung
outshine	outshone	outshone	slink	slunk	slunk
overbear	overbore	overborne	slit	slit	slit
overcast	overcast	overcast	smell	smelt*	smelt*
overcome	overcame	overcome	smite	smote	smitten
overdo	overdid	overdone	sow	sowed	sown*
overdrive	overdrove	overdriven	speak	spoke	spoken
overeat	overate	overeaten	speed	sped	sped
overhang	overhung	overhung	spell	spelt*	spelt*
overhear	overheard	overheard	spend	spent	spent
overlade	overladed	overladen*	spill	spilt*	spilt*
overlay	overlaid	overlaid	spin	spun	spun
override	overrode	overridden	spit	spit	spit
overrun	overran	overrun	split	split	split
oversee	oversaw	overseen	spread	spread	spread
overset	overset	overset	spring	sprang	sprung
overshoot	overshot	overshot	stand	stood	stood
oversleep	overslept	overslept	steal	stole	stolen
over-spread	overspread	overspread	stick	stuck	stuck
			sting	stung	stung
overtake	overtook	overtaken	stink	stank, stunk	stunk
overthrow	overthrew	overthrown	strew	strewed	strewn*
partake	partook	partaken	stride	strode	stridden
pay	paid	paid,	strike	struck	struck
pen (ein-schließen)	pent	pent	string	strung	strung
			strive	strove	striven
put	put	put	strow	strowed	strown
read	read	read	swear	swore	sworn
rebuild	rebuilt*	rebuilt*	sweep	swept	swept
rend	rent	rent	swell	swelled	swollen*
repay	repaid	repaid	swim	swam	swum
rid	rid	rid	swing	swung	swung
ride	rode	ridden	take	took	taken
ring	rang	rung	teach	taught	taught
rise	rose	risen	tear	tore	torn
rive	rived	riven	tell	told	told
run	ran	run	think	thought	thought
saw	sawed	sawn*	thrive	throve*	thriven*
say	said	said	throw	threw	thrown
see	saw	seen	thrust	thrust	thrust

Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.	Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.
tread	trod	trod, trodden	**uphold**	upheld	upheld
unbend	unbent *	unbent *	**uprise**	uprose	uprisen
unbind	unbound	unbound	**upset**	upset	upset
underbid	underbid	underbidden	**wake**	woke	waked
underdo	underdid	underdone	**waylay**	waylaid	waylaid
undergo	underwent	undergone	**wear**	wore	worn
underlay	underlaid	underlaid	**weave**	wove	woven
undersell	undersold	undersold	**weep**	wept	wept
understand	understood	understood	**will**	would	—
undertake	undertook	undertaken	**win**	won	won
undo	undid	undone	**wind**	wound	wound
ungird	ungirt *	ungirt *	**withdraw**	withdrew	withdrawn
unlade	unladed	unladen	**withhold**	withheld	withheld
unsay	unsaid	unsaid	**withstand**	withstood	withstood
unstring	unstrung	unstrung	**work**	wrought *	wrought *
unwind	unwound	unwound	**wring**	wrung	wrung
upbear	upbore	upborne	**write**	wrote	written



